THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO

N om

11-10944
MAY 12 51

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/americancatholic0011unse

The AMERICAN CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO

1954 *and* 1955

(Two Years)

Volume Eleven

"A man's religion is the chief fact with regard to him." — CARLYLE.

WALTER ROMIG—PUBLISHER

979 Lakepointe Road

GROSSE POINTE 30, MICHIGAN

COSA

E
184
C3A6
1954-
55

Copyright by Georgina Pell Curtis, 1910
Copyright transferred by Herder Book Co.
to
Walter Romig, 1931

Volume 1, for 1934-1935
Volume 2, for 1936-1937
Volume 3, for 1938-1939
Volume 4, for 1940-1941
Volume 5, for 1942-1943
Volume 6, for 1944-1945
Volume 7, for 1946-1947
Volume 8, for 1948-1949
Volume 9, for 1950-1951
Volume 10, for 1952-1953
Volume 11, for 1954-1955

Printed in the U.S.A.

EDITOR'S PREFACE

In this, our eleventh biennial edition of THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO, all the biographies have again been returned to their subjects for bringing up to date, and more than five hundred new biographies have been added to the volume.

CONTENTS

	Page
Editor's Preface	v
Abbreviations	vii
The American Catholic Who's Who	1
Geographical Index	509
Necrology	543

17,365

Abbreviations

A. A. A. S.—American Association for the Advancement of Science.
A. A. U. P.—American Association of University Profesors.
A. B. (or B. A.)—Bachelor of Arts.
A. C. P.—American College of Physicians.
A. C. S.—American College of Surgeons.
A.C.T.U.—Association of Catholic Trade Unionists.
A. d. c.—Aide-de-camp.
Adj.—Adjutant; adjunct.
Admin.—Administrator; administration.
A. E. F.—American Expeditionary Forces.
A. E. and P.—Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.
A. F. of L.—American Federation of Labor.
Agr.—Agriculture.
A. I. A.—American Institute of Architects.
A. L. A.—American Library Association.
A. M. (or M. A.)—Master of Arts.
A. M. A.—American Medical Association.
A. O. H.—Ancient Order of Hibernians.
A. O. U. W.—Ancient Order of United Workmen.
A. R. C.—American Red Cross.
Archt.—Architect.
Arty.—Artillery.
Assn.—Association.
Assoc.—Associate; associated.
Atty.—Attorney.
B.—born.
B. A.—Bachelor of Arts.
B. C.—British Columbia.
B. C. E.—Bachelor of Civil Engineering.
Br.—Branch.
Brig.—Brigadier.
B. S.—Bachelor of Science.
B. S. A.—Boy Scouts of America.
B. W. I.—British West Indies.
C. A. C.—Coast Artillery Corps.
C. A. I. P.—Catholic Association for International Peace.
Cav.—Cavalry.
C.C.I.C.A.—Catholic Committee on Intellectual and Cultural Affairs.
C. E.—Civil Engineer.
Ch.—children; church.
C.I.O.—Congress of Industrial Organization.
C. L. A.—Catholic Library Association.
Clin.—Clinical.
C. M.—Congregation of the Mission.
Co.—company; county.
Coll.—College.
Cong.—Congregation; congress.
Cons.—Consecrated; consulting.
Contbr.—Contributor.
Corr.—Correspondent; corresponding.
C. P.—Congregation of the Passion.
C. P. A.—Certified Public Accountant.
C. S. B.—Congregation of St. Basil.
C. S. M. C.—Catholic Students Mission Crusade.
C. S. C.—Congregation of the Holy Cross.
C. S. P.—Congregation of St. Paul.
C. S. Sp.—Congregation of the Holy Ghost.
C. SS. R.—Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.
C. U. A.—Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.
C.Y.O.—Catholic Youth Organization.
D. C. L.—Doctor of Civil Law.
D. D.—Doctor of Divinity.
D. D. S.—Doctor of Dental Surgery.
Del.—Delaware; delegate.
Dioc.—Diocese; diocesan.
D. Litt.—Doctor of Literature.
D. R.—Daughters of the Revolution.
D. Sc.—Doctor of Science.
D. S. C.—Distinguished Service Cross
D. S. M.—Distingished Service Medal.
E. and P.—Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.
Eccles.—Ecclesiastical.
Ed.—editor.
Educ.—Education.
E. E.—Electrical Engineer.
E. E. and M. P.—Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.
Engr.—Engineer.
Enl.—Enlisted.
Exec.—Executive.
Exhbn.—Exhibition.
Expdn.—Expedition.
Expn.—Exposition.
F.—Fellow.
F. A.—Field Artillery.
Fgn.—Foreign.
F.S.C.—Brothers of the Christian Schools.

G. A. R.—Grand Army of the Republic.
G.L.C.A.—Gallery of Living Catholic Authors.
Hdqrs.—Headquarters.
Hosp.—Hospital.
H. S.—High School.
Illus.—Illustrator; illustrated.
Inc.—Incorporated.
Ins.—Insurance.
Inst.—Institute.
Instr.—Instructor.
J. C. B.—Bachelor of Canon Law.
J.C.D.—Doctor of Canon Law.
J. C. L.—Lector of Canon Law.
J. D.—Doctor of Jurisprudence.
J. S. D.—Doctor of Juristic Science.
J. U. D.—Doctor of Both (Canon and Civil) Laws.
K. of C.—Knights of Columbus.
K.H.S.—Knight of the Holy Sepulchre.
K. C. G.—Knight of Constantinian Order of St. George.
K. L. M.—Knight of Our Lady of Mercede.
K. S. G.—Knight of St. Gregory.
K. St. J.—Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.
K. St. M. B.—Knight of St. Mary of Bethlehem.
Lab.—Laboratory.
Lang.—Language.
L. C. B. A.—Ladies' Catholic Benevolent Association.
L. H. D.—Doctor of Literature.
LL.B.—Bachelor of Laws.
M. A.—Master of Arts.
Mag.—Magazine.
Mcht.—Merchant.
M. D.—Doctor of Medicine.
Mech.—Mechanical.
Mem.—Member.
Mfr.—Manufacturer.
Mil.—Military.
Mng.—Managing.
M. S.—Master of Science.
Msgr.—Monsignor.
N. C. A.—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.
N. C. E. A.—National Catholic Educational Association.
N.C.C.J.—National Conference of Christians and Jews.
N. C. C. M.—National Council of Catholic Men.
N.C.C.S.—National Catholic Community Service.
N. C. C. W.—National Council of Catholic Women.
N. C. W. C.—National Catholic Welfare Conference.
N. E .A.—National Educational Association.
N. G.—National Guard.
O. F. M.—Order of Friars Minor.
O. M. I.—Oblates of Mary Immaculate.
O. P.—Order of Preachers (Dominicans).
O. Praem.—Norbertine Fathers.
O. R. C.—Officers Reserve Corps.
O. S. A.—Order of St. Augustine.
O. S. B.—Order of St. Benedict.
O. S. M.—Order of Servants of Mary.
O. T. C.—Officers Training Corps.
Path.—Pathology.
Pharm.—Pharmacy.
Ph.B.—Bachelor of Philosophy.
Ph.D—Doctor of Philosophy.
Prin.—Principal.
Prof.—professor.
Pub.—Public.
Pvt.—Private.
Q. M. C.—Quartermaster Corps.
q. v.—quod vide (which see).
Rec.—Recording.
Repres.—Representative; represented.
Res.—Reserve; resident.
R. O. T. C.—Reserve Officers Training Corps.
S.—son of.
Sch.—School.
Sci.—Science.
Sem.—Seminary.
S. J.—Society of Jesus.
S. M.—Society of Mary.
Soc.—Society.
S.P.F.—Society for the Propagation of the Faith.
Spl.—Special.
S.S.E.—Society of St. Edmund.
S. S. J.—Society of St. Joseph.
S. T. B.—Bachelor of Sacred Theology.
S. T. D.—Doctor of Sacred Theology.
S. T. L.—Lector of Sacred Theology.
S. V. D.—Society of the Divine Word.
Tech.—Technical; technology.
Theol.—Theology.
T. O. S. D.—Third Order of St. Dominic.
T. O. S. F.—Third Order of St. Francis.
Transl.—Translated.
U.—University.
U. S. P. H. S.—U. S. Public Health Service.
Vet.—Veteran; veterinary.
V.g.—vicar general.
Vis.—Visiting.
Vol.—Volunteer; volume.
V.p.—vice-president.

The American Catholic Who's Who 1954 and 1955

A

Aaron, MADELEINE GERMAINE, author; *b.* Andover, Kans., Feb. 8, 1895; *dau.* John Clement and Lida Mary (Todd) A.; *educ.* U. of Kans. (1918-21, A.B.). Editorial staff *Wichita Eagle,* 1926-32; sec. Religious Corr. School, Diocese of Wichita, 1933-34. Co-au.: *The Means of Grace* (1935); *The Way of Life* (1936); *The Words of Truth* (1942); asst. ed., Confraternity ed. *Young Cath. Messenger,* '41-45; author *Prairie Galleons* (poems, '39); repres. in anthologies. *Young Cath. Messenger;* contrb. to anthologies, *Christ in Poetry of Today* (1927), Strong's *Best Poetry of* 1927, *Contemporary Kans. Poetry* (1927), *Contem. Women Poets* (1936), etc. *Mem.:* Audubon Soc. of Kans. (sec. 1924-31); Poetry Soc. of Kansas (pres. 1940-42); Kans. Authors Club; T.O.S.F.; McDowell Frat.; etc. *Home:* 650 N. Volutsia, Wichita 6, Kans.

Abell, AARON IGNATIUS, historian; *b.* nr. Ridgway, Ill., Aug. 23, '03; *s.* Thomas Richard and Katherine Florence (Campbell) A.; A.B. Illinois Coll. '26, A.M. Harvard '30, Ph.D. '38; wed Elizabeth Ann Schell, of N.Y.C., Feb. 8, '36; *ch.*—Arden Sue ('37), Elizabeth Ann ('42). Instr., St. Norbert Coll., Wis. '26-'28; instr. in hist., N.Y.U., '29-'31; prof. of hist., Nazareth Coll., Rochester, N.Y., '37-'45; lect. on labor hist., Rochester Catholic Labor Coll., '38-'41; a fdr., pres., '43, Rochester Group for Liberal Action, affil. with Union (now Americans) for Democratic Action; asst. prof. of hist., Notre Dame U., '45-'47, assoc. prof., '47-. Author: *The Urban Impact on American Protestantism, 1865-1900* ('43), *History of the U.S.* (jt. auth. '48); contbr. to *Review of Politics,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems. Dem. *Home:* 742 32d st., South Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Abruzzo, MATTHEW T., judge; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 30, 1889; *s.* Leonard and Jennie A.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, to '03, Com'l. H.S. '03-06, Brooklyn Law Sch., LL.B. '10; wed Jane Cecilia Miller, Sept. 1 '26; *ch.*—Matthew T. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '10, and began practice at Brooklyn; judge U.S. Dist. Ct., East Dist. of N.Y. *Home:* 135 Eastern Parkway. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Abts, DOROTHY MARY CECILIA, social work; *b.* Randolph, Nebr., Sept. 23, '08; *dau.* Anton Joseph and Christina Rose (Lang) A.; A.B. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '29, Dipl. N.C.S.S.S. '31, M.A. C.U.A. '31, Ph.D. '45. Medical social work, Johns Hopkins Hosp. '31-32; case work supervisor, Omaha Cath. Charities, '32-35; faculty, C.U.A., '35-44; dir. Green Bay (Wis.) Diocesan Apostolate, '46-48; faculty N.C.S.S., C.U.A., '48—. Wed Bruce Mohler (q.v.), Wash., D.C., Oct. '49. *Mem.:* Kappa Gamma Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Assn. Social Workers. *Home:* Randolph, Nebr. *Office:* Catholic U., Washington 17, D.C.

Ackels, LAWRENCE EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Dallas, Texas, Aug.15, '22; *s.* Henry John and Mary Ellen (Abraham) A.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Grammar Sch., St. Joseph's H.S., Dallas; B.S. in Bus. Admin., St. Edward's U. '43; S.M.U. Law Sch. '46-48; summers, S.M.U. '41, DePaul and Northwestern Univs. '42; wed Isabel Mary Zoghby, of Prichard, Ala., June 27, 1949; *ch.*—Lawrence E., Jr., Henry John. General law practice, Dallas; judge corpn. court, Carrollton. S/Sgt. Inf. U.S. Army, '44-46. *Mem.:* K. of C. (trustee), Dallas, Texas Bar Assns., Dallas Jr. Chamb. of Com., etc. *Home:* 6840 Gaston av. *Office:* 610 Main st., Dallas 2, Texas.

Ackerman, VERY REV. RICHARD HENRY (C.S.Sp.), *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 31, '03; *s.* John and Josephine (Richard) A.; B.D. Duquesne U. Coll. of Drama; St. Mary's Sem., Conn., U. of Fribourg, U. of Mich., M.A.; ordained in Cong. of the Holy Ghost, Aug. 28, '26. Server as asst. master of novices, Holy Ghost Novitiate, Conn., prof. of philos., St. Mary's Sem., Conn., curate and prof. St. Mary's Parish, Detroit; former asst. natl. dir. and now natl. dir., Amer. branch of Pontifical Assn. of the Holy Childhood and v.p. of its International Superior Council, Paris.; pres. of the Centre Internationale Catholique pour les Statistiques et Documentations, Paris; treas. Cath. Hist. Soc. of West. Pa.; mem. bd. Duquesne U. Former editor, *The Paraclete;* now ed. *Annals of the Holy Childhood.* K. of C.(4°). Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '51; hon. LL.D. Niagara U. '53. *Address:* 947 N. Lincoln av., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Adams, JOHN QUINCY, bus. exec.; *b.* Montclair, N.J., Aug. 12, '04; *s.* T. Albeus and Kathleen (Wallace) A.; *grad.* Notre Dame U. '26; wed Kathryn McManus; *ch.*—Kathie Anne ('44), John Q., Jr. ('46). Pres., Manhattan Refrigerating Co., N.Y.C., and Union Terminal Cold Storage Co., Jersey City, N.J.; founder, 1st pres. Cath. Inst. of the Food Indus., and Mercier Club of North, N.J. Quadragesimo Anno medalist, AC TU, '48; founder, exec. chmn. co-ord. comm. of Perishable Food Industries of the Port of New York. *Home:* 128 Highland Avenue, Montclair, N. J. *Office:* 525 West st., N.Y.C. 14.

Adelaide, MOTHER MARY, general superior; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 10, 1874; *dau.* Stanislaus and Mary (Wasacz) Sandusky; *educ.* Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B., 1911); Columbia Univ., N.Y.C. (M.A., 1914); Harvard (summer); Minneapolis Sch. of Fine Arts (scholarship); European study of Art and Educn., '29, '38; entered Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn., June 6, 1893; professed July 16, 1896. Teacher of Latin, St. Mary Acad., Owatonna, Minn., and Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona; apptd. to estab. new foundation of present Cong. of Sisters of St. Francis, Sylvania, Ohio, Dec. 8, 1916; General

Superior, Sisters of St. Francis, Sylvania. Dissertation: *Some Latin Elements in French Comedy* **(1914). Hobbies: Collecting ancient maps and early cities; flower gardening.** *Home:* 6832 Convent Blvd., Sylvania, Ohio.

Adelman, Rev. Urban Stephen (O.F.M. CAP.), editor; *b.* Butler, Pa., Jan. 10, 1900; *grad.* St. Fidelis Sem., Herman, Pa. '22, St. Fidelis Sem., Victoria, Kans., '25 St. Francis Sem., Wash., D.C., '28, J.C.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '31; ordained in Capuchin Franciscan Order, July 28, 1928; prof. moral theol. and canon law, St. Francis Sem., Wash., D. C., '31-42; editor, pub. *Cath. Home Journal;* co-author *Moral Theology* ('46). *Home:* 220 37th St., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

Adrian, Helen H., girl scouts; b. Martinsburg, Mo., July 9, '14; *dau.* Joseph A. and Lidwina R. (Freiburg) A.; *educ.* St. Francis Sch., '21-29, Notre Dame Acad., '29-33; B.A. Quincy (Ill.) Coll. '39; M.A. cand. U. of Chicago, summers '40, 41. Teacher, St. Francis, '38-39, and Franklin Pub. Schs., '39-45, Quincy; community advisor, natl. staff, Girl Scouts, Region 7, '45-46; asst. personnel dir. Booth Fisheries, Chicago, '46-47; registrar U. Coll. of Northwestern U., '47-48; program dir. Girl Scouts of Greater St. Louis, '48—. U.S.O. hostess, Navy personnel wook, Red Cross vol., etc., summers during war, Wash., D.C. Chmn. Night Gray Ladies Services, A.R.C.; dir., sec. St. Louis chap. Quincy Coll. Alumni; mem. natl. council Girl Scouts. *Home:* 1301 Lind st., Quincy, Ill.; 301 S. Clark av., Ferguson, St. Louis 21, Mo.

Adrian, Most Rev. Wm. Lawrence, **bishop of Nashville;** *b.* **Sigourney, Ia., Apr. 16, 1883;** *s.* **Nicholas and Mary (Paulus) A.;** *grad.* **H. S.; Sigourney (1901), St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport (A. B. 1906), North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.L. 1911), U. of Iowa (summers 1914, '15); ordained Apr. 15, 1911; mem. faculty St. Ambrose Coll., 1911-34, v.-p. of coll. and prin. of H. S., '35; pastor St. Bridget's Ch., Victor, Ia., '35-36; cons. Bishop of Nashville, Apr. 16, 1936.** *Office:* 328 5th Ave., N., Nashville, Tenn.

Agar, Wm. MacDonough, mem. dept. of pub. information, UN; home 182 East End av., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

Agatha, Mother M., educator; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *dau.* John and Mary (Sullivan) Ryan; A.B. C.U.A. '21, hon. LL.D. '48, M.A. Villanova '23; professed in Sisters of the Bl. Sacrament for Indians and Colored People, at Cornwell Heights, Pa., '00; missioner, teacher, among Navaho and Winnebago Indians; organizer, supervisor Teacher Training Sch. at Motherhouse of Community and directress of studies, '21—; pres. Xavier U., New Orleans, '32—; mem. exec. bd. United Negro College Fund, '48—. Collab. in *Essays on Cath. Education in U.S.* ('42); contbr. to reviews; lecturer. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad. of Amer., F. Amer. Geog. Soc., N.C.E.A., N.E.A., Acad. of Polit. Sci, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Fellowship Diploma of Merit, Natl. College of Canada, '39. *Home:* Xavier University, New Orleans 18, La.

Agius, Rt. Rev. Msgr. George, pastor, Plattsmouth, Nebr.; see his entry in v10.

Ahr, Most Rev. George William, bishop; *b.* Newark, N.J., June 23, '04; *s.* George and Mary (Mueller) A.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Prep., Newark, St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Seton Hall U., North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); ordained at Rome, July 29, '28; curate, St. Mary's Church, Jersey City, summer '29, St. Venantius Church, Orange, to Sept. 13, '30; faculty, Seton Hall Prep. Sch., '30-33; prof. from '33, rector from '47, Immaculate Conception Seminary, Darlington, Ramsey; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 24, '47; named bishop of Trenton, Jan. 28, '50, consecrated and installed, Mar. 20, '50. *Home:* 901 W. State st. *Office:* 153 N. Warren st., Trenton 8, N.J.

Aicher, John Wm. Hilary, finance; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Mar. 7, '99; *s.* A. John and Selma (Somerhauser) A.; A.B. U. of Calif. '20, Queen's Coll., Oxford, England, '23; wed Margaret J. McCone, of Los Angeles, '28; *ch.*—Wm. Hilary ('39). Successively with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., N.Y. and N. China; Amer. Relief Admin., Russia; Shell Oil Co., London and Los Angeles; v.p., Pacific Finance Corp.; pres., dir., Prudential Acceptance Corp., and dir. Instalment Credit Corp., both Los A. Pilot, Naval Aviation, World War I; lt. comdr., Pacific Area, World War II. *Mem.:* Theta Xi, Newman Club, University Club, Annandale Golf Club. *Home:* 672 Winston rd., San Marino 9. *Office:* 520 W. 7th st., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Ainsa, Francis Swinburne, lawyer; *b.* El Paso, Texas, Jan. 7, '15; *s.* Francis Serna and Roselle (McNamee) A.; *grad.* Cathedral H.S., El Paso; A.B. c.l. Georgetown U. '36; LL.B. Harvard '40; Sch. of Mil. Govt., U. of Va., V Class, '43 wed Evelyn Lee Fraser, of El Paso, Jan. 14, '41; *ch.*—Dorothy McNamee ('41), Francis S., Jr. ('43), Michael Fraser ('46), Mary Evelyn ('50), Kathleen Roselle ('53'. Law practice, Las Vegas, Nev., '41-42, El Paso, '47—. U.S. Army, '42-46 (Bronze Star Medal; Croix de Guerre and Officer Order de Couronne de Chene, Luxembourg; Officer Order of Leopold II, Belgium); maj., chief legal officer, Supr. Hdqrs. A.E.F. Mission to Luxembourg. *Mem.:* Amer., Nev., Tex. and El Paso Bar Assns., K. of C. Harvard Serra Club, Elks. *Home:* 525 Corto St. *Office:* Bassett Tower, El Paso, Tex.

Albers, Most Rev. Joseph H., **bishop of Lansing;** *b.* **Cincinnati, O., Mar. 18, 1891;** *educ.* **St. Gregory's Prep. Sem. (from 1905), St. Francis Prep. Coll., Mt. St. Mary's Sem. (grad. 1916), Cincinnati; Appolinaire U., Rome (J.C.D. 1928); ordained, Cincinnati, June 17, 1916; engaged in parish work; chaplain 326th Inf., 82nd Div., and 360th Inf., 90th Div., with A. E. F.; apptd. sec. to Archbishop Moeller, of Cincinnati, 1919; asst. chancellor, 1919-25, chancellor, 1925; consecrated titular bishop of Lunda and auxiliary bishop of Cin'ti., Dec. 27, 1929; named bishop of newly created Diocese of Lansing, Mich., May 31 '37.** *Address:* 927 N. Washington av., Lansing, Mich.

Albers, Wm. Henry, retired exec.; home, Shawnee Run rd., Cincinnati, O. See his sketch in v9.

Albert, Brother (F.S.C.) **(Wm. Jos. Rahill),** educator; *b.* **Ireland, Aug. 20, 1902;** *s.* **Bernard J. and Rose Ann (Brady) R.; brought to U. S. '15; joined Christian Brothers '21; A.B. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '26, A.M. '28; LL.D. U.** of San Francisco, '35; pres., '35-41, v.p., sec. Bd. of trustees, '52- , St. Mary's College, Calif.

Albert, Charles, **U. S. Customs Inspector;** *b.* **Oskaloosa, Kans., Sept. 11, 1883;** *s.* **Edgar T. and**

Frances Clara (Paxton) A.; *educ.* Lewis Inst., Chicago '03-04; wed Genevieve Appleby, '37 (1 son). In U. S. Customs Service at Chicago, 1908-18, at Seattle, 1918-. Founder Society of St. Vincent de Paul in Province of Oregon; organized Particular Councils of the Society in Seattle (1st Pres. Feb. 27, 1921-), Tacoma, and Spokane, Wash.; estab. Local Conferences in Olympia, Everett, Portland, etc.; pres. Serra Club, Seattle, '51. *Home:* 1902 N. 46th St. *Office:* Federal Office Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Alburger, Henry Rihl, pathol.; home, 323 Buckingham Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Alden, John Peter, librarian; *b.* Brockton, Mass., Feb. 12, '14; *s.* A. Eugene and Nellie Porter (Whiting) A.; A.B. Williams Coll. '35, A.M. Brown U. '38, A.B.L.S. U. of Mich. '40. Ref. asst., City Lib., Springfield, Mass., '36-38; asst., U. of Mich. Lib., '38-41; ref. asst., Lib. of Congress, '41-43; sr. cataloguer, asst. to dir., Houghton Lib., Harvard U., '43-46; curator of rare books, U. of Pa. Lib., '46-50; asst. libn., Georgetown U., '50- ; Fulbright Research Fellow, Brit. Museum, '51. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Colonial Soc. of Mass., Grolier Club, Amer. Antiquarian Soc., Bibliog. Soc. of Amer, Bibliog Soc. (London). Convert from Episcopal Church, '50. Author: *Rhode Island Imprints, 1727-1800* ('49); contbr. to hist. and bibliog. journals. *Home:* 114 Brookside av., Brockton 28, Mass. *Office:* Georgetown U. Library, Washington 7, D.C.

Alessandroni, Eugene Victor, judge; *b.* Capestrano, Italy, Jan. 24, '87; *s.* Pierluigi and Carmela (Jafolla) A.; brought to U. S., '91, naturalized citizen, '96; LL.B. U. of Pa., '06; wed Ethel Hope Tumbelston, Jan. 6, '01; ch—Hope (Mrs. LeRoy W. Miller). Admitted to Pa. bar, '07, and began practice at Phila.; asst. dist. atty., '19-28; judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, 1st Dist. of Pa., '28-38, '38-48; dir. Phila. Symphony Orchestra Assn., Eagleville Sanatorium, Internat. Inst.; mem. Amer. and Pa. Bar Assn.; K. of C (4°); Order Sons of Italy (grand Ven. of Pa.); mem. bd. Fgn. Policy Assn., Community Chest, Red Cross. *Clubs:* Locust, Penn Athletic, Lawyers, Contemporary, Sociological. *Home:* 6350 City av. *Office:* City Hall, Phila., Pa.

Alexander, Rev. Calvert Page (S.J.), editor, author; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 18, 1900; *s.* Hollis Williams and Rosemary (Conroy) A.; *educ.* Harrison Pub. Sch., St. Louis; St. Louis Univ. H. S.; St. Louis U. (A.B. '26, M.A. '28); editl. staff *Globe-Democrat,* and *Star Times,* St. Louis, '20-24; joined the Jesuits, '24; priest, St. Mary's, Kans., '36; teacher St. Louis Univ. H. S., '29-33, Marquette U., '38; editor *Jesuit Missions,* '38—. Author: *Catholic Literary Revival* ('35); mag. writer *Address:* 962 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Allard, Louis William, surgeon, M.D.; *b.* Laurel, Mont., Nov. 15, 1887; *s.* Wm. L. and Augusta (Simona) A.; *educ.* Mont. State Coll. (1902-07, Accts. Certif.); Univ. of Wis. (1907-10, B.S.); Rush Med. Coll. (M.D., 1912); *m.* Harriet Catherine Thorp, of Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 31, 1914; *ch.*—Catherine (Dec. 5, 1914), Clayton (Jan. 13, 1916), Edwin (Jan. 12, 1917), Joseph (Jan. 12, 1921). Internship, St. Mary's Hosp., Milwaukee, 1912-13; began med. and surg. practice at Billings, Mont., 1914; apptd. Surg., Mont. Orthopedic Commn., 1921; Surg., St. Vincent's Hosp., also Chmn. of Exec. Bd.; Surg., Deaconess Hosp.; cons. orthopedic surg. U. S. Vets. Bureau and Industrial Accident Comm.; a diplomat of the American Board of Orthopedic Surg., '38; F. Int. Coll. Surg. For services in behalf of Crippled Children: Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), 1931; De Smet Medal, Gonzago '32; D.Sc. Mont. State C. '51; F.A.C.S., (F) A. M. A.; K. of C.; Rotary Club (past Pres.); Clin. Orthopedic Soc. of U. S. *Home:* 7 Park Hill Rd. *Office:* Montana Power Bldg., Billings, Mont.

Allegretti, Francis Bernardine, judge; ret. Dec. '47; home, Elburn, Ill.; see his entry in v10.

Allen, Rev. Cuthbert Allen (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Apr. 28, 1906; *s.* Arthur Bernard and Mary Ann (McMahon) A.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch. (1914-20), St. Joseph's H. S. (1920-24), St. Anselm's Coll. (1924-26), Manchester; St. Vincent's, Latrobe, Pa. (1926-27); Belmont (N. C.) Coll. (A.B. 1933), C. U. A. M.A. '35; U. of N.C. '43; LL.D. St. Vincent's '50; ordained at Manchester in the Order of St. Benedict; instr. in hist. Belmont Abbey Coll.; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Gastonia, N. C.; assoc. prof. of hist., Belmont Abbey Coll., and rector and v.p., '36-42, '45-47, dean, 47-; sch. supt. '43- ; pres. N.C. Jr. Coll. Athletic Assn., '40; pres. Colls. & Univs. of N.C. '43-45; mem. commn. of Colls. and Univs. of Southern Assoc'n. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., N.C.E.A., Alpha Psi Omega. *Home:* Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, N. C.

Allen, Duff Shederic, surgeon; *b.* Lebanon, Mo., July 7, '95; *s.* William Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Casey) D.; *grad.* Drury Acad., Mo., '13; M.D. Washington U., '19; wed Mildred Lucille Burns, '26. House phys. St. Luke's Hosp., '19; asst. in surg. Washington U. Sch. of Med., '21-24, instr., '24-26, asst. prof., '26-; vis. surg. to various hosps. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Pi (past natl. pres.), Amer. Bd. of Surg. Contbr. to med. journals. Repub. *Home:* 10 Oakleigh Lane, St. Louis, Mo.

Allen, Right Rev. Francis Avery, bishop's secy.; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 5, 1907; *s.* Wm. S. and Winifred (Boosey) A.; *educ.* Little Rock Coll.; Pontifical Sem., Rome; ordained Feb. 8, 1931; instr. Little Rock Cath. H. S., 1931; curate St. Andrew's Cathedral, 1932; secy. to Bishop of Little Rock, since Sept. 1933; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Nov. 1934. Rector, St. Andrew's Cathedral, '41- ; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XII, '42. *Home:* 617 Louisiana Ave., Little Rock, Ark.

Allen, Fred, entertainer; *b.* John Florence Sullivan, at Cambridge, Mass., May 31 '94; *educ.* Boston U.; wed Portland Hoffa, '27. Began as a juggler in vaudeville and toured U.S. and Australia; since a star comedian in musical comedy, radio and TV. *Address:* N.Y.C.

Allen, Hugh (Anthony), lawyer; *b.* Four Winds, Netcong, N.J., Aug. 28 '92; *s.* Thomas John and Ellen Josephine (Foley) A; *grad.* Fordham Prep., Coll. and Law Sch. (B.S., M.A., LL. B.), special studies, Columbia U. and Sorbonne, Paris; unmarried. Practiced law, New York and Paris. Enl. U.S. Army, '17; hon. disch., '19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (Paris Post); M.O.F.W.U.S. Republican. Author: *Window in Provence* ('43), *Roosevelt and the Will of God* ('50); writer for *Cath. World, Month,* etc.; former Amer. corr.,

The Universe, London. *Address:* 27 E. 62nd st., N.Y.C. 21.

Allen, TERRY, DE LA M., army officer; *b.* Apr. 1, 1888; A.B., Cath. U. of Amer., '12; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., '11; comd. 2d lt., U.S. Cavalry, '12; advanced thru grades to lt. col., Aug. 1, '35; temp. rank of brig. gen., Oct. 2, '40; and now maj. gen.; decorated by Brit. Govt., Jan. '44. *Home:* 21 Cumberland Circle, El Paso, Texas.

Allen, VICTOR THOMAS, geologist; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 28, 1898; *s.* Wm. F. and Albina (Hauser) A.; *educ.* U. of Minn. (A.B. 1921, M.A. 1922), U. of Calif. (Ph.D. 1928); *m.* Murl Lynch, of Grinnell, Ia., Aug. 18, 1932; *ch.*—Rosella Mary, Robert Thomas. Asst. in geol. U. of Minn., 1921-22; instr., geol. Western Reserve U., 1922-25, U. of Calif., 1925-28; asst. prof., geol., St. Louis U., 1928-29, assoc. prof., 1929-36, prof. '36—, dir. '46—; geologist, summers, Minn. (1921-22), Ill. (1929-31), Mo. (1932-36), Geol. Surveys. Author: *The Ione Formation of Calif.* ('29), *This Earth of Ours* ('39). Fellow, Geol. Soc. of Amer., Mineralog. Soc. of Amer., A. A. A.S.; etc.; on leave with U. S. Geol. Survey, '42-46. *Home:* 117 Cornelia, Glendale 22. *Office:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Allen, WILLIAM, judge, retired; home, 168 Dover Parkway, Stewart Manor, L.I., N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Allers, RUDOLF, psychologist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Jan. 13, 1883; *s.* Mark A. and Augusta (Grailich) A.; *educ.* Vienna Gymnasium ('01), U. of Vienna (M.D. '06), U. of the Sacred Heart, Milan (Ph.D. '34); wed Carola Meitner, of Vienna, Dec. 26, 1908 (1 son). Asst. clinic nervous and mental diseases German U. of Praha, 1908-09, U. of Munich, Bavaria, 1909-18; asst. head of dept. of med. psychol. U. of Vienna, Nov. '18-Dec. '38; prof. of psychol. C. U.A. '38-48 Georgetown '48—; reader in psych. U. of Munich, 1912-18, U. of Vienna, 1927-38. Author: *New psychologies* ('32), *Practical psychology in character development* ('34), *Psychology of character* ('30), *Sex psychology in education* ('37), *Self-improvement* ('39), *The successful error* ('40); contbr. to reviews. Surgeon, Austrian Army, '14-18 (thrice decorated). *Home:* 3310 Dent pl., N.W. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Washington, D.C.

Alliot, VERY REV. EUGENE (S.S.E.), educator; ret. '50; home, St. Michael's College, Winooski Park, Vt. See his entry in v9.

Alter, MOST REV. KARL JOSEPH, archbishop; *b.* Toledo, O., Aug. 18, 1885; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Kuttner) A.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Toledo; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, O., (LL.D.); ordained, 1910. Administrator, St. Mary's Ch., Leipsic, O., 1910-12; curate, St. John's Ch., Lima, O., 1912; apptd. 1st dir., Catholic Charities of Diocese of Toledo, 1914-29, organizing Toledo Catholic Charities Corpn., the Will Campaign, etc.; also lecturer in sociology, St. John's Univ. and Mary Manse Coll., Toledo, and a diocesan consultor; dir. Natl. Catholic School of Social Service, Catholic U. of Amer., 1929-31, and Chmn. of the Board, 1936-; also chmn. of speakers comm. for The Catholic Hour on the radio; consecrated Bishop of Toledo, June 17, 1931. LL.D. U of Notre Dame, '37; named abp. of Cincinnati, June 21 '50; pres., admin. bd., N.C.W.C., '52- . *Home:* 5870 Belmont av., Cincinnati 24, O.

Amberg, RAYMOND M., hospitals dir.; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 24 '95; *s.* John Adam and Rose Ann (Keogh) A.; Ph.C. U. of Minn. '20; wed Margaret McHugh, of Minneapolis, Aug. 1 '25; *ch.*—John R. (26), Mary Ellen ('31). Pharmacist, U. of Minn., '21-24, hosp. mgr., '25-31, asst. dir. of hosps., '32-35, supt. of hosps., '35-45, dir. of hosps., '45- . U.S. Army, '17-19. Gulick Award (Campfire), '49; Newman Club Award (U. of M.), '51; trustee Amer. Hosp. Assn., '49- ; regent Amer. Coll. of Hosp. Admin., '40- . *Mem.:* Campus Club (U. of Minn.), Phi Delta Chi, Amer. Legion. *Home:* 1575 Northrop st. *Office:* Univ. of Minn., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Ameche, DOMINIC FELIX (DON), actor; *b.* Kenosha, Wis., May 31, 1908; *s.* Felix and Barbara (Hertle) A.; *educ.* Columbia Acad. ('22-26) and Loras Coll. ('26-28), Dubuque; Marquette U., Georgetown U., U. of Wis.; wed Honore Prendergast, of Dubuque, Nov. 26, 1932; *ch.* Dominic Felix, Ronald John, Thomas Michael, Lawrence Anthony. Star in many movies and radio and T.V. shows. *Home:* Hollywood, Calif.

Amend, MYLES B., lawyer; *b.* New York City, Oct. 28, 1900; *s.* Alfred J. and Caroline M. (Walsh) A.; A.B., Fordham, '21, LL.B. '24; wed Adelaide Frances Mulry, of N.Y.C., Sept. 12, 1928; *ch.* Margaret Ann ('29), Mary Louise ('31), Myles B., Jr. ('33), Alfred J. ('34), Adelaide Carolyn ('36), Kathleen Therese ('43), Clare Frances ('45). Law practice, '25—, as member Amend & Amend, '32—; dir. Hotel Martinique Hotel, Hotel Concourse Plaza, Westfield State Farm, Casita Maria, Cardinal Farley Mil. Acad., Journ. of Com. Corp., Henry Heide, Inc., Lincoln Hall, Iona Coll., Ridder Publns. *Mem.:* University Club, Bankers Club, Catholic Club, Fordham U. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), Amer., N.Y. State, and Westchester Co. Bar Assns., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y.; Kt. of Malta, '45. *Home:* 359 Hollywood av., Crestwood, N.Y. *Office:* 15 William st., New York City.

Amersbach, JOSEPH CORNELIUS, M.D., dermatol.; *b.* Cleveland, Mar. 19 '02; *s.* Andrew and Caroline (Gerties) A.; B.S.U. of Dayton; M.D. St. Louis U. '27; A.M. Columbia U.; wed Imogene Simmons, of Akron, Sept. 19 '27; *ch.*—Beatrice ('28), Lynn ('32), Julie ('36), Joseph, Jr. ('38). Intern, City Hosp., Cleveland, '27-28; certified dermatol., '39; instr. in dermatol., Cornell, '29-34; attdg. dermatol. St. Vincent's Hosp., N.Y.C., Norwalk (Conn.) Gen. Hosp., N.Y. Post Grad. Hosp. of Columbia U., '29-47; adj. prof. of dermatol. N.Y. Polyclinic Med. Sch. & Hosp., '48-. First Prize Sci. Exhibit Award, Amer. Acad. of Derm. & Syph., '46, for skin cancer research. Contbr. to med. and sci. journals. *Mem.:* N.Y. Co. Med. Soc.; F. N.Y. Acad. of Med.; A.M.A.; Metropol. Derm. Soc. (pres. '42); dipl. Amer. Bd. of Dermatologists. *Home:* 36 Sutton pl. *Office:* 105 E. 53d st., N.Y.C. 22.

Anderl, REV. STEPHEN, educator; *b.* Chippewa Falls, Wis., July 13 '10; *s.* Henry and Katherine (Schneider) A.; *grad.* McDonnell Meml. H.S., Chippewa Falls, '28; B.A. m.c.l. St. John's U., Minn., '32; St. John's Sem., '32-36; summer C. U.A. '48; ordained at LaCrosse, May 3 '36; former curate SS. Peter and Paul's Wisconsin Rapids, Holy Trinity, LaCrosse, diocesan sodality dir., C.Y.O. exec. sec., and mem. Social Action Comm. Author: *Technique of the Catholic Action Cell* ('43), *Religious and Catholic Action* ('47); cen-

sor librorum, LaCrosse diocese. Pastor, St. Michael's Church, Hewitt, Wis.

Anderson, Edward Nicholas, M.D., coach; *b.* Oskaloosa, Iowa, Nov. 13, 1900; *s.* Edward M. and Nellie (Dinon) A.,; B.S. Notre Dame, '22; student Loyola U., Chicago; M.D. Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, '29; *wed* Mary Broderick, of Manchester, N. H., Feb. 11, 1929; *ch.*—Edward N., Jr. ('30), Jerome Dean ('32), James Thomas ('36). Football coach, Columbia (now Loras) Coll., Dubuque, '22-25, De Paul U., Chicago, '25-32, Holy Cross Coll., '33-39, head football coach, State U. of Iowa, '39-42. Head football coach, Holy Cross Coll., '50- . U.S. Army, 1918; maj., U.S.M.C., '43. *Mem.:* Nu Sigma Nu. *Office:* Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass.

Anderson, Floyd Edward, editor; *b.* Superior, Wis., July 15 '06; *s.* John Elmer and Paula (Hagen) A.; wed Joy Eder, of N.Y.C., Oct. 29 '32; *ch.*—Joan ('37), Peter ('40), Thomas ('43), Martin ('45), Joseph ('48), Mary Teresa ('49). Editorial asst., *America,* '32-36, sales mgr. Amer. Pr., bus mgr., Cath. Children's Book Club, '45-48; mng. editor, *The Catholic Light,* Scranton, Pa., 1948-51, *The Advocate, Newark,* 1951- . Convert from Lutheranism. Sec., Superior Dioc. Holy Name Union, '40-41, pres., '41-42. K. of C. *Home:* 153 W. Lindsley rd., Cedar Grove. *Office:* 31 Clinton st., Newark 2, N.J.

Anderson, James Francis, philosopher; *b.* Dover, Del., June 29 '10; *s.* James Hall and Blanche Virden (Brown) A.; B.A. U. of Va. '33; U. of Grenoble, France, '31-32; M.A. U. of Toronto '38, Ph.D. '40; wed Lois Madeleine Gamash, of Manchester, N.H., Dec. 29 '41; *ch.*—Mary Lois ('47), Elizabeth Carr ('48), Mark James ('50), Thomas Armwell and John Godwin ('51), David Arthur ('52). Instr. in philos., St. Anselm Coll., N.H., '40-41, Xavier U., La., '41-42; asst. prof., Loyola U., Ill., '46-48; asst. and assoc. prof. of philos., Notre Dame U., '48- . Staff Intel. Officer, Hq. USAF, Eng., '44-46. Convert from Soc. of Friends, '38. Author: *Bond of Being* ('49), *Cause of Being* ('52), *Introd. to Metaphysics of St. Thomas* ('53); contr. to philos. reviews; mem. A.A.U.P., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* 814 E. Miner st., South Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Anderson, Wm. Ashley, author; *b.* Red Bank, N.J., Apr. 13 '90; s. Byron Wall and Mary Isabel (Irwin) A.; *educ.* St. Gabriel's Sch., New Rochelle (N.Y.) H.S., U. lects., law under Judge Tierney of N.R.; wed Helen Mallory, of N.R., Nov. 20 '20; Rosamund Lewis, of Scarborough, N.Y., Sept. 20 '40; *ch.*—Bernard Ashley, Virginia (Mrs. John Buchan), Bruce Irwin, Joan, Ruth Agnes, Eugenia Lewis, Carole. Mng. ed. *New Rochelle Press,* later on editl. staffs, *Lit. Digest, Asia,* etc.; capt. Brit. army, Africa, '17-18, tr. to A.E.F., '18, capt. U.S. Inf. Res., '18- ; exec. in natl. adv. agencies, '26-41; dir. Office of Coord. of Inter.-Amer. Affairs, Wash., D.C., '42-47. Author: *South of Suez, Yellow Flood, Witch of Gondar, Faith of a Layman, Lift Up Your Eyes.* Mem.: Lotos Club, Vets. of 7th Regt. N.G.N.Y., Brit. Officers Club. *Home:* R.D. 3, E. Stroudsburg, Pa.

Andrea, Matthew Carl, D.D.S.; *b.* Kenosha, Wis., Nov. 7 '17; *s.* John Joseph and Theresa (Lucchetti) A.; B.S. Marquette U. '40, D.D.S., '41; wed Charlotte Knapp, of Grand Rapids, Mich., July 29 '44; *ch.*—Matthew Carl, Jr. ('46), Catherine Mary ('48), Martha Mary ('52). Staff, Mary Free Bed Children's Hosp.; pres. advis. bd. Cath. Service Bur., '52-53. Lt. Comdr. D.C. USNR; 50 mos. active duty. *Mem.:* Serra Club, G.R. (pres. '52-53), G.R. Ath. Club (pres. '50), West. Mich. and Kent Co. Dental Socs. *Home:* 1700 Pontiac st., S.E. *Office:* 224 East Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Andrews, Dorothy Irene, editor; *b.* Hillsdale Co., Mich., Mar. 24 '02; *dau.* Gardner and Ollie (Swaney) A.; *grad.* Allen (Mich.) H.S.; B.S. Mich. State Normal Coll.; M.A. Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers; Ph.D. and U. of Mich. Rural and zone sch. teacher, '20-32; exten. work, C.U.A., '33-34; supervis. student teaching, Ottumwa Hts. Coll., '35-40, Marian Coll., '40-46, Webster Coll., '46-50; research preparation, '50-51, and editor, *Our Little Messenger* (3 grade editions with teacher's guides), '51- ; pres. (Webster) Coll. Faculty Club, '48-49; editor Bulletin of Dayton br. or A.A.U.W., '52- . *Home:* 344 Melrose av. (9). *Office:* 38 W. 5th st., Dayton 2, O.

Andriano, Sylvester, lawyer; *b.* Castelnuovo d'Asti, Italy, Dec. 31, 1889; *s.* Luigi and Anna (Musso) A.; *educ.* Grade School, Italy; H. S., San Francisco; St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. (A.B.); U. of Calif. (LL.B. 1915); *m.* Leonora Cicoletti, of San Jose, Calif., Feb. 7, 1917. Engaged in law practice at San Francisco; former Supervisor; former police commnr., S.F.; pres. Young Men's Inst. Awarded Moraga Crest by St. St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Calif. Democrat. *Office:* 550 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

Andries, Raymond C., M.D.; office, 1737 David Whitney Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich. See his entry in v9.

Anfuso, Victor L., lawyer; *b.* Sicily, Italy, Mar. 10 '05; *s.* Salvatore and Marianini A.; brought to U.S. '13, naturalized '27; *grad.* Comml. H.S., Brooklyn; LL.B. Brooklyn Law. Sch. '27; wed Frances Stallone, of Brooklyn, June 14 '31; *ch.*—Victor L., Jr., Diana, Marianini, Francis and Joseph (twins). Admitted to N.Y. bar, '27; clerk, Smyth, Sargent & Osborne, '27-28, mg. atty., '28-31; refused jr. partnership and began prac. of civil and criminal law, '31; spl. asst. to Commnr. of Immigr. & Naturaliz., '45-46; mem. 82nd Congress from 8th N.Y. Dist., '51-52; trustee Bushwick Hosp.; v.p. United Youth; mem. Mayor's Advis. Comm. for Aged; founder, 36, pres. 4 terms, Ital. Bd. of Guardians (now affiliate of Brooklyn dioc, charities). Chmn. advis. bd. Sel. Serv. Bd. 221; mem. Appeal Bd., '41-43; with OSS, Mediter. area, '43-45 (Sel. Serv. Medal '46). Kt. Comdr. of Holy Sepulchre (Papal), '46, for social services. *Mem.:* Amer., N.Y. State and Brooklyn Bar Assns., Montauk Club, Amer. Legion. Ex-chmn. Dem. Co. Comm., alt. del. Dem. Natl. Conv., '48, del, '52. *Home:* 709 Bushwick av., Brooklyn. *Office:* 80 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

Angelo, Margaret, volunteer worker; *b.* Centralia, Pa., Oct. 22, 1891; *dau.* James A. and Anne (Barrett) Maginnis; *educ.* Mt. Carmel Grade and H.S., Keystone State Teachers Coll., Kutztown, Pa.; *wed* Robert A. Angelo, '17; *ch.*—Robert Anthony (killed in service, USA), John James (M.D.), Wm. Michael ('21), Mary Cecilia (Mrs. Jerome M. Casey), Anne Margaret ('24), Loretta Frances ('25), Constance Digna (Mrs. Paul C. Lefever). School teacher '10-17. Pres. Catholic Woman's Club, York, 1935-37, Harrisburg Diocesan Council of Catholic Women, 1935-41, National Council of

Catholic Women, 1942-44; Council, York Area Girl Scouts, 1931- ; sec., Catholic Charities, York, 1933- ; York Welfare Federat., 1934-40. Awarded Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, Cath. Action Award of Cath. Family Life Conf., '46. Rep. of N.C.C.W. on Natl. Cath. Resettlement Council, '49- . *Home:* Hellam, Pa.

Angelo, VALENTI, author, artist; *b.* Massrosa, Tuscany, Italy, June 23, '97; *s.* Augustin and Victoria (Checchi) A.; brought to U.S., '05; self-educated except for 2 years of grade school; wed Maxine Grimm, July 23, '23; *ch.*—Valdine, Peter. Artist in engraving firm, '19-25; illustrator for Grabhorn Press, San Francisco, '25-33; free lance artist, N.Y.C., '33-. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Graphic Arts, Gallery of Living Cath. Authors, Authors League of Amer., etc. Author-illus.: *Nino* ('38), *The Splendid Gift* ('38), *The Golden Gate* ('39), *Paradise Valley* ('40), *Hill of Little Miracles* ('42), *Look Out Yonder* ('43), *The Rooster Club* ('44), *Bells of Bleecker Street* ('49), *Marble Fountain* ('51); il. 140 books. *Home:* 68 Cassilis av. W., Bronxville, N.Y.

App, AUSTIN JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., May 24, 1902; *s.* August and Catherine (Obermaier) A.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (A.B. 1924); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A. in Educn., 1926; Ph.D. in English Lang. and Lit., 1929). Asst. Instr. in English, 1927-29, instr. 1929-35, Catholic Univ.; prof. and head of dept. of English., U. of Scranton, Scranton, Pa., 1935-42; U.S. Army Engineers, Sept. '42-Mar. '43; admin. asst., personnel, Jaeger Machine Co., Columbus, O., '43-44; assoc. prof. of Eng., Incarnate Word Coll., Texas, '44-48; assoc. prof. of Eng., LaSalle Coll., Phila., '48– Author: *History's Most Terrifying Peace* ('46), *Courtesy, Courtship and Marriage* ('47), *True Concept of Literature* ('48), *Making Good Talk* ('50), *Introduction to Creative Writing* ('54); columnist, *Nord-Amerika;* mem. GLCA, Mod. Lang. Assn., Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., etc.; dir. Boniface Press. *Home:* 444 E. Tulpehocken st. *Office:* LaSalle College, Phila. 41, Pa.

Aquinas, MOTHER MARY (O.S.F.), religious; home, College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. See her entry in v9.

Aquinas, MOTHER THOMAS (O.S.U.), educator; *b.* Beacon, N. Y., Apr. 22, 1891; *dau.* Miles J. (M. D.) and Elizabeth Mary (Russell) O'Reilly; *educ.* Miss Boyce's Sch., Matteawan, N. Y. (to '99), Beacon H. S. (to '09), State Coll. for Teachers, Albany ('09-'10), Coll. of New Rochelle, N. Y. (B.A. '13), Columbia U. (M.A. '20), Fordham U. (Ph.D. '25); Oxford and Cambridge Univs., England. Professed as Ursuline nun, Jan. 5, 1918. Pub. school teacher, N. Y. C., 1913-15; prof. of hist. Coll. of New Rochelle, 1918-26, prof. of English since 1926 and head dept., '29- , dean of Coll., '39- ; lect. '38, '39 Cath. Summer School, Cliff Haven, N. Y. Contbr. to reviews. Mem.: Shakespeare Assn. of Amer.; Cath. Poetry Soc.; A.A.U.P. *Home:* College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Arand, VERY REV. LOUIS A. (S.S.), educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1892; *s.* Jacob John and Josephine Mary A.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., Pittsburgh; St. Fidelis Coll., Herman, Pa. (1906-12); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1912-17, A.B., A.M., S.T.B.); C. U. A. (1917-19, S.T.L.); Angelico U., Rome (1920-21, S.T.D.); ordained at Washington, June 15, 1917; joined Sulpicians after a year, 1919-20, at the Solitude, Issy, France. Prof. of philos. St. Mary's Sem., 1921-24; prof. of dogmatic theol. Sulpician Sem., Washington, since 1924; pres. of Divinity Coll., C. U. A., '32-; prof. of domgatic theol. C. U. A. '37-. Author: *Doctrine and Devotion* ('33); *St. Augustine's Faith, Hope and Charity* ('47). *Address:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Arata, RAYMOND J., lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Aug.19 '06; *s.* Joseph C. and Ellen (O'Connor) A.; A.B. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '28; LL.B. Hastings Coll. of Law of U. of Calif. '31; wed Marie E. Ahlbach, of S.F., Oct.22 '34; *ch.*—Raymond J., Jr.('36), Ellen ('39), Jeanne ('41). Gen. law practice in assoc. with Tobin & Tobin, '31—; mem. Calif. State Bd. of Educ., '48—; v.p. S.F. Repub. Assembly. *Mem.*: N.S.G.W. (Stanford pres. '40), St.Mary's Alumni Assn. (pres. '40-43), Calif. State Bar Assn. *Home*: 289 Urbano dr. *Office*: Hibernia Bank Bldg., San Francisco 2, Calif.

Arbesmann, REV. RUDOLPH (O.S.A.), educator; *b.* Furth, Germany, July 25 '95; *s.* Ignatius and Brigid (Wolf) A.; *educ.* Humanistisches Gymn., Munnerstadt, Bavaria, '06-14; Int. Coll. S.Monica, Rome, '20-23; U. of Wurzburg, Ph.D. '29; U. of Munich, '26-27; professed in Order of St.Augustine, Rome, '23; ordained, Rome, Mar. 31 '23. Asst. prof. of classics, Humanistisches Gymn., Munnerstadt, '30-31, Int. Coll. S. Monica, '31-34; prof., ancient hist. and archaeol. Univ. Catolica, Santiago, Chile, '34-37; asst. prof. of classics, Fordham U., '37-44, assoc. prof., '44- . Author: *Das Fasten bei Griechen und Romern* ('29), *Die Augustiner-Ermiten in Deutschland* ('34), *Jordani de Saxonia Liber Vitasfratum* ('43); co-ed. Fathers of the Church ser.; contbr. to classical and patristic reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of Atlantic States, Classical Club of N.Y., Medaeval Acad. of Amer., Mediaeval Club of N.Y. *Home:* 3103 Arlington av. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Arbez, REV. EDWARD PHILIP (S.S.), educator; home, Catholic University, Washington 17, D.C. See his entry in v9.

Arburua, JOSEPH MICHAEL, D.V.M.; office, 26 Fell st., San Francisco, Calif. See his entry in v9.

Arceneaux, THOMAS JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Lafayette, La., June 13 '08; *s.* Emelien and Aline (Martin) A.; B.S. Southwestern La. Inst. '29, M.S. Tex. A & M. Coll. '31, Ph.D. Ia. State Coll. '34; wed Carita Melchior, Aug. 27 '36. Science teacher, Crowley (La.) H.S., '29-32; teacher, Southwestern La. Inst., '34-35, prof. of agronomy, dean Coll. of Agr., '41- ; teacher, La. State U., '35-41. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. of Agronomy, Phi Kappa Phi, K. of C., Rotary. Dem. *Home:* 217 St. Joseph st., Lafayette, La.

Archer, REV. PETER (S.J.), educator; home, Canisius College, Buffalo 8, N.Y. See his entry in v9.

Arendtz, HERMANN FRANKLIN, economist retired; home, Rt.1, Cocoa, Fla. See his entry in v9.

Arent, LEONORA, political economist, author; *b.* in Iowa, 1883; *educ.* Ia. Teachers Coll.; Univ. of Ia. Convert to Catholicism. Lecturer, Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1923-30. Author: *Poems* (1927); (fiction) *The White Light* (1928); *Electric Franchises in N. Y. City* (Ph.D. thesis, 1919); contbr. in prose and verse to mags.; lect. in social studies Fordham U. Teachers Coll. *Address:* 527 W. 121st St., N.Y.C.

Argy, William Phillip, Jr., prof. of clinical med.; *b.* Palmer Falls, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1897; *s.* William P. and Mary (Murphy) A.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (B.S., 1920; M.D., 1922). Chief of staff, Gallinger Municipal Hosp., Washington, D. C., 1927-28; prof. of clin. med., Georgetown Univ., since 1928. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* A. M. A., Washington Soc. of Pathol., Neurol. Soc., Georgetown Clin. Soc.; dir. Merrick Boys Club Camp, Wash. Criminal Justice Assn., Wash. Soc. for Crippled Children; F.A.C.P.; Diplomate Amer. Bd. Int. Med.: chief of med. Providence Hosp. *Address:* 1150 Conn. av., Wash. 6, D.C.

Arkfeld, Most Rev. Leo. (S.V.D.), bishop; *b.* Butte, Nebr., '12; reared in Panama, Iowa; joined Society of the Divine Word, at Techny, Ill., '32; ordained, '43; volunteered for New Guinea mission, '44; consecrated titular bishop of Bucellum and vicar apostolic of Central New Guinea, '48 (vicariate divided '52; his now called Vicariate of Wewak). *Home:* Catholic Mission, Wewak, New Guinea.

Arlinghaus, Francis Anthony, educator; *b.* Cincinnati, June 13 '05; *s.* Francis Joseph and Anna Mary (Rosswinkel) A.; A.B. Xavier U., Cin'ti., '26; A.M. U. of Cin'ti. '29, Taft Fellow in Hist., '29-30; A.M. Harvard '31, Ph.D. '33, Edward Austin Fellow, '32-33; wed Blanche Stolinski, of Detroit, Jan. 25 '40; *ch.*—Francis Joseph ('42), Wm. Charles ('44). Instr. in hist., St. Xavier H.S., Cin'ti., '26-29, U. of Detroit, 33-34, asst. prof., '34-40, assoc. prof., '40-46, prof., '46—; vis. prof. Xavier U., summers '31-35; book reviewer Cath. Hist. Rev., Journ. of Modern Hist.; mem. Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.(pres. '48). *Home:* 8600 Kentucky av. *Office:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Armstrong, Claire, artist, educator, writer; Longview rd., Pt. Washington, N.Y.; see entry in v10.

Armstrong, Most Rev. Robert John, bishop of Sacramento; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *s.* William and Margaret (Ryan) A.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (M.A., 1912); ordained, 1910; curate, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., Spokane, 1910-14; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., Yakima, Wash., 1914-29; bishop, diocese of Sacramento, Calif., since Mar. 12, 1929. *Mem.:* K. of C. *Address:* The Cathedral, Sacramento, Calif.

Arnaud, Leopold, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 2, 1895; *s.* Leopold and Fortunee (Zacharie) A.; grad. Lycee Janson de Sailly (U. of Paris), '14; B.Archt., Columbia U., '14, M.S. in Archt. '33; student Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris (Archt. dipl. par le Govt. Francaise), '19-24; wed Blanchette Stearns, Nov. 5, 1927; *ch.* Blanchette Fortunee, Anthony Leopold. Archtl. designer, Warren & Wetmore, N.Y.C., '24-29; designer, Voohees, Gmelin & Walker, N.Y.C., '24-29; lect. on hist. of archt., Columbia U., '32-33, assoc., '33-35, asst. prof., actg. dean of sch. of archt., '35-37, prof. and dean, '37- . 2nd lt., F.A., '17, with A.E.F., '18-19 (wounded). *Mem.:* A.I.A., Theta Delta Chi. Republican. *Clubs:* Men's Faculty, Century, Columbia U. *Home:* 3434 87th St., Jackson Hts., N.Y.C. *Office:* Columbia U., N.Y.C.

Arnold, Archibald Vincent, army officer, ret.; *b.* Collinsville, Conn., Feb. 24 '89; *s.* Theobald and Josephine Arnold; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '12, grad. Field Arty. Sch., Advance Course, '28, Command & Gen. Staff Sch. '30, Army War Coll. '35; wed Margaret Treat, Apr. 11 '17; *ch.*—Margaret Cornell, Archibald Vincent, Charles Treat. Commnd. 2nd lt. U.S. Inf., '12; advanced thru grades to gen., '41; in Pacific area campaigns, '43-45; first Mil. Gov. of Korea, '45; chief, U.S. deleg. to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Commn. for Korea, '46; apptd. permanent maj. gen., '47; retired for physical disability, '48. Awarded D.S.M., Silver Star, Legion of Merit, Air Medal. *Home:* Cranberry Lake, N.Y. *Office:* % Washington Loan & Trust Co., Wash., D.C.

Arnold, Rev. Richard E. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Springfield, Mo., Dec. 5 '08; *s.* James A. and Mary Rosalia (Sims) A.; *educ.* St. Joseph Parochial Sch., Springfield, '15-24; Conception (Mo.) Coll., '24-27; Ph.L. St. Louis U. '35, S.T.L. '41, A.B. '31, M.A. '32, Ph.D. '36; joined the Jesuits, '27; ordained, '40. Classical langs. instr. St. Louis U. H.S., '36-37; asst. St. Louis U., '38-41, instr., '41-46, asst. prof., '46; head, Dept. of Classical Langs., Regis Coll., '44-48, asst. prof., '48-50, assoc. prof., '50- , Marquette Univ., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Arnold, Most Rev. William R., bishop; *b.* Wooster, O., June 10, '81; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind.; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; ordained for Diocese of Ft. Wayne, June 13, 1908; named chaplain, U.S. Army, May 7, 1913; has since served army camps in P. I., Calif., Ky., N. J., Mich., Kans., Tex.; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Chief of Chaplains of U.S. Army, Aug. '37, with rank of Col.; reapptd., Dec. '41; made Brig. Gen., Nov. '41; Domestic Prelate, '42; apptd. titular bishop of Phochea, May 5, '45, consecrated, Oct. 11, '45; military delegate of armed forces of U.S.; promoted to maj. gen., Dec. 7 '44. *Office:* 30 E. 51st st., N.Y.C. 22.

Arntz, Genevieve Mary, educator; *b.* May 22 '10; *dau.* Napoleon Peter and Genevieve Ann (Andresek) A.; *grad.* Northern State Teachers Coll., Aberdeen, S.D., '28, B.S. in Ed. '45. Rural school teacher, '28-34, dep. co. supt. of schools, '34-39, supt., '39-49, Brown County, S.D.; educ. cons. Cath. Sch. Dept., Scott, Foresman Co., Chicago, '49—. *Mem.:* S.D. Educ. Assn. (pres. '47), S.D. Comm. for Educ. (sec-treas. '48-49), Kappa Delta Pi. *Home:* 810 N. Kline, Aberdeen, S.D.

Arrell, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Lucian Joseph, diocesan official; *b.* Elk River, Minn., Nov. 2 '97; *s.* Wm. Henry and Armine Arrell; *educ.* St. Thomas Acad. '13-16, Coll. of St. Thomas, '16-18, A.B. St. Paul Sem. '20, St. John's U., Minn. (S.T.B. from C.U.A.); p.g. in ed. U. of N. Dak., part time '25-36; ordained at St. John's Sem., June 1 '24; curate, St. Anthony's, Fargo. '24, St. Michael's, Grand Forks, '24-30, '33-37, St. Mary's, Grand Forks, '30-34; also while at Grand Forks, founder, dir. Newman Fdn. (an accredited school of religion) at U. of N. Dak.; on leave preaching parish missions, hdqrs. Glenview, Ill., '37-38; pastor St. Boniface Ch., Lidgerwood, '38-43, St. Leo's, Casleton, '43-45, St. Mary's Cathedral, Fargo, '45- ; synodal judge, dioc. consultor, mem. admin. council and bldg. commn., censor librorum, dir. Dioc. Laymen's Retreats and Confrat. of the Holy Ghost, all Diocese of Fargo; domestic prelate, May 30 '49. Dem. *Mem:* K. of C. (4°), Elks, Liturg. Arts Soc., Nat'l. Cath. Rural Life Conf., Showmen's League of Amer. *Home:* 679 6th av. N., Fargo N. Dak.

Arszulowicz, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Anthony Peter, chancellor; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., June

4 '06; *s.* John J. and Louise (Reda) A.; *educ.* St. Adalbert's Sch. and St. Joseph's Sem., G.R.; Grand Seminaire, Montreal (S.T.B., S.T.L. U. of Montreal); ordained at G.R., Feb. 15 '31. Curate, St. Brigid's Midland, '31-32, Sacred Heart, G.R., '32; prof. St. Joseph's Sem., '32-41, vice-rector, '39-41; vice-chancellor, G.R. diocese, '41-53, chancellor, '53- , consultor, pastor Assumption Ch., Belmont, '41-50; Bl. Sacrament Ch., G.R., '50- ; dir., sec. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith, Western Mich. Cath., Cath. Service Br.; papal chamberlain, '48; domestic prelate, '53; cons. Alumni Assn. of Sem. of Philos., '44-47, of Theol., '51-54. *Home:* 2233 Diamond, N.E. *Office:* 265 Sheldon av., S.E., Grand Rapids. Mich.

Arsulowicz, Joseph E., lawyer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Apr. 8, '09; *s.* John J. and Louise (Reda) A.; *grad.* St. Adalbert's Sch., Grand Rapids Cath. Central H.S.; A.B. U. of Mich., '30, LL.B. '32; wed Helen Mikulski, of Grand Rapids, July 20 '35; *ch.*—Gregory Thomas ('41), Janet Katherine ('50). Gen. law practice; asst. attorney gen. of Mich., '37-38; receiver Grand Rapids Savs. Bank, Amer. Home Security Bank, '42-43; dir. Family Service Assn. of G. R., '37-38, Kent Co. War Chest, '42-46; mem. advisory bd. Cath. Service Bur. of Kent Co., '47-. Dem.; del. to natl. conv., '44, '48; sec. Kent Co. Dem. Comm., '42-48; on Mich. Displaced Persons Comm., '49; mem. Kappa Phi Sigma, C.O.F., Mich. Athletic Mgrs. Club. *Res.:* 1610 Oswego av., N.W. *Office:* 1000 G. R. Natl. Bank Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Arvin, Mother Mary Agnes (O.S.B.), educator, ret.; home, Catholic College, Guthrie, Okla. See her entry in v9.

Asch, Stan (Stanley Wm. Aschemeier), cartoonist; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 31, 1911; *s.* Luther Wesley and Amy Katherine (Koempel) A. (both dec'd.); *educ.* pub. and parish schs., St. Paul, Washington, Baltimore, Ft. Hall (Ida.), Rochester (Minn.); Cathedral Sch., St. Paul (grad. 1927); comm'l. art, Mills Acad., St. Paul, and pvtly.; unmarried. Began as cartoonist, 1926, for *The Farmer, Farm, Stock and Home,* and *The Farmer's Wife* (latter with over million circ.), St. Paul; daily comic feature, *St. Paul Daily News,* 1931-32, also for Popular Magazines, Inc., *The New Yorker,* etc., and N. C. W. C. News Service; made exhibit and handled exhibits of other Amer. Cartoonists. St. Paul Pub. Library, 1933-34, instr. in cartooning, U. of Minn., '34-37, lect. Columbia U. '41, Art Students' League '43, various N.Y. art schools, '49. Convert '25. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club, Eugene Field Soc. *Home:* 362 Riverside dr., N.Y.C.

Ascherl, Joseph Paul, book designer; *b.* Ridgewood. L.I., N.Y., Dec. 29 '09; *s.* Joseph Aloysius and Barbara (Wagner) A.; *educ.* Seraphic Sem., '24-29, Mary Immaculate Sem., '30-33, St. Anthony Monastery (theol.), '33-36; studied caligraphy, book prod., etc., Art Students League, Brooklyn Museum Art Sch., N.Y.U. Sch. of Adult Educ., '46-51; wed Charlotte Rosemary Sommer, of Ridgewood, Feb. 22 '41; *ch.*—Rosemary ('51). Copy editor, Benziger Bros., '36-37; mgr. Guild Book Shop, '38-43; U.S.A.F., '43-45; prod. asst., designed. Wm. H. Sadlier, textbook pubs., '46-52; designer, Doubleday & Co., '52- . *Mem.:* Liturg Arts So., Amer. Inst. of Graphic Arts; book reviewer *Liturg. Arts Qtly. Home:* 1861 Putnam av., Brooklyn (27). *Office:* 575 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

Ashe, Edward Joseph, mfr.; *b.* Knoxville. Tenn., July 28 '89; *s.* Gregory Joseph and Mary Agnes (Bresnihan) A.; *educ.* Georgetown U., '06-09, Phila. Textile Sch., Phila., '09-11; wed Jennie Louise Brownlow, Oct. 21 '15; *ch.*—Jane Brownlow (Mrs. Gettys), Isabel Fouche (Mrs. Bonnyman) and Catherine Mansfield (Mrs. Maloy). Entire career with Standard Knitting Mills, Knoxville, now v.p., dir. and gen. mgr.; dir. Knoxville Glove Co., Fouche, Inc., Tenn. State T.B. Assn.; mem. State Smoky Mtns. Natl. Park Commn., Civital Int.; v.p., dir. Home Federal Savings & Loan Co.; pres. Knox Co. T.B. Assn.; chmn. advis. comm. St. Mary's Hosp.; mem. finan. comm. Cath. Diocese of Tenn., comm. of 400 Georgetown U. Alumni Assn. *Home:* 1710 Melrose pl. *Office:* Standard Knitting Mills, Knoxville 3, Tenn.

Ashurst, Henry Fountain, b. Winnemucca, Nev., Sept. 13, 1874; *s.* William H. and Sarah E. (Bogard) A.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (1903-04); *m.* Elizabeth McEvoy, Reno, Nev., Mar. 2, 1904. Admitted to Ariz. bar, 1904, and practiced at Williams; admitted to U. S. Supreme Ct. bar, 1908; mem. Ariz. Territorial Legislature, and speaker of House; elected to Territorial senate, 1902; dist. atty., Coconino County, 1904-08; elected to U. S. Senate, 1912-40 (5 terms). K. of C. Democrat. Convert to Catholicism. *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel, Wash., D. C.

Assemani, Very Rev. Michael Abraham, pastor; *b.* Mt. Lebanon, Syria, Mar. 22, 1889; *s.* Habib and Theresa A.; *educ.* Latin Sem., Jerusalem; ordained, Jerusalem, Dec. 23, 1911; missionary in Transjordania, 1911-14; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Michigan City, Ind., since 1915; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Jan. 30, 1926; mem., past pres. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); official repres. of H. B. Louis Barlassina, Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem. *Home:* 1001 W. 8th St., Michigan City, Ind.

Atkielski, Most Rev. Roman R.; bishop; *b.* Milwaukee, Aug. 5, '98; *educ.* in Milwaukee Schools and Campion Acad., Wis.; ordained at Milwaukee, May 30, '31; served as curate, asst. chancellor, chancellor from 1937-47, and consultor from 1945-47; consecrated titular bishop of Stobi and auxiliary of Milwaukee, Aug. 28, '47. *Office:* 2000 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee, Wis.

Atkocius, Rev. Valentine Anthony (M.I.C.), provincial; *b.* Worcester, Mass., June 11 '19; *s.* Peter and Antoinette (Strimaitis) A.; *educ.* St. John's H.S., Worcester; Marianapolis Jr. Coll., Conn.; Marian Fathers Sem.: S.T.L. C.U.A. '47; S.S.L. Pont. Biblical Inst., Rome, '50; professed in Marian Fathers, '41, life vows, '44, ordained May 20 '45. Prof. of S. Scrip., Marian Hills Sem., Ill., '50-52; superior provincial, St. Casimir Prov., '51-57; dir. Lithuania Cath. Press Soc. Pamphlet writer. *Home:* 2327 W. 23rd pl., Chicago 8, Ill.

Averbeck, Very Rev. Joseph (M.S.C.), provincial com., retd.; home, Sacred Heart Monastery, Reading, Bernharts P.O., Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Ayd, Frank Joseph, M.D., psychiatrist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 14 '20; *s.* Dr. Frank John and Sadie Elizabeth (Baker) A.; *grad.* St.Andrew's Sch., Baltimore, '34, Loyola H.S., '38, M.D. U. of Md., '45; wed Rita Anne Corasaniti, of Baltimore, Aug. 9 '44; *ch.*—Frank Joseph, 3rd ('45), Joseph Michael ('46), Margaret Anne ('47), Mary Virginia ('48), Mary Teresa ('49), Loretta Marie ('50). Interne, St. Joseph's Hosp., Baltimore, '45-46; res. in pediatrics, University Hosp., Baltimore, '46; lt. (j.g.) M.C., USNR,

U.S.V.A. Hosp., Perry Point, Md., '46-48, and staff psychiatrist, '48-50; pvt. practice, Baltimore, '50- ; lect., dept. of psychol. & psychiat., C.U.A., '49- ; head, dept. of psychol., Loyola Coll. Grad. Sch., '50- . *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (parish pres. '41-42), Child Welfare Bd. of Cath. Charities, Cana Conf., Family Life Conf., A.M.A., C.W.V., Guild of Cath. Psychiatrists, E. Baltimore Mental Hygiene Soc. (co-chmn. '49-51), etc. Dem. *Home:* 2600 Ailsa av. *Office:* 2005 E. Monument st., Baltimore 5, Md.

Aylward, JAMES P., lawyer; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Sept. 10, 1885; *s.* Tobias and Catherine (Welch) A.; *educ.* La Salle Grade Sch., Kansas City Sch. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Clara Stanley, of Kansas City, Kans., Feb. 9, 1916; *ch.*—Clara (18), James A. (16), Catherine (14), Mary (11). Law practice at Kansas City, Mo. Democrat; Chmn. Jackson County Dem. Com'tee., 1917—; Chmn. Mo. State Dem. Com'tee, '36-40. Supreme Justice, Phi Alpha Delta (law frat.), 1912-13. *Home:* 1312 E. 79th St. *Office:* 1215 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Azuola Aubert, EDUARDO, educator; *born.* San Jose, Costa Rica, Nov. 15, 1892; *s.* Luis Eduardo and Elena (Aubert) A.; B.A., San Jose, '16; M.A., Valparaiso U., '20; D.D.S., Marquette U., '25; Ph.D., Bogota, Colombia, '38, Boston U., '41; *wed* Consuelo Trigo, of Madrid, Spain, Dec. 24, 1929; *ch.*—Luis Felipe (*b.* Madrid, '32), Consuelo Elena (*b.* Boston, '38). Prof. of Romance langs., Valparaiso U., '18-20, Marquette U., '20-26, Boston Coll., '36—; consul gen. of Costa Rica, Wis., '20-26, Phila., '26-36, Boston, '36—; export mgr. Myerson Tooth Corp., '40—; lecturer; writer mem. Spanish Club, Boston; Modern Lang. Assn.; Consuls Club; Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Spanish; Dental socs. in Bolivia, Uruguay, Cuba, etc. Author: *Pequenos Cuentos* (1923); *Understanding Latin Americans* ('39), *Some Spanish Poets of the XIX Century* ('41); *Espronceda* ('45), *Campoamor* (L'48), *Duque de Rivas* ('49). *Home:* 51 Mt. Alvernia rd. *Office:* 230 Clarendon st., Boston, Mass.

B

Babak, VERY REV. MSGR. NICHOLAS, educator; *b.* Nantichoke, Pa., July 17 '15; *s.* Theodore and Tekla (Sernowska) B.; *grad.* Nantichoke H.S. '33; entered Insbruck (Austria) Sem. '38; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '40-41; completed studies at C.U.A. Dec. '43; ordained, Phila., Dec. 4 '43, in Byzantine-Slavonic rite; papal chamberlain, Jan. 28 '53. The Ukranian Cath. Sem. at Hartford has two units: St. Basil's Prep. Sch. and St. Basil's Coll.: he was apptd. instr. in the coll., Dec. '43, prin. of prep. sch., Sept. '44, and v.p. of coll., '52; apptd. consultor to Bishop Bohachevsky, '51. *Office:* 39 Clovelly rd., Stamford, Conn.

Babcock, MOST REV. ALLEN JAMES, *b.* Bad Axe, Mich., June 17, 1898; *s.* Willard and Susan (Ryan) B.; *educ.* pub. schs., Kinde and Harbor Beach, Mich.; U. of Detroit H. S. (1911-15); Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont. (1917-19); U. of the Propaganda, Rome (1919-25, S.T.B. 1922, S.T.L. 1924); U. of Detroit (LL.D. 1937); ordained, Rome, Mar. 7, 1925. Curate, Holy Name Ch., Detroit, 1925-28, St. Thomas Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1928-36, also asst. in charge St. Mary's Students' Chapel, U. of Mich.; vice rector, North Amer. Coll., Rome, '36-40; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Nov. 3, 1938; rector, St. Mary (U. of Mich.) Student Chapel, '40-42, Bl. Sacrament Cathedral, Detroit, June 17, '42; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 28, '46; consecrated auxil. bishop of Detroit, March 25, '47. *Home:* 9844 Woodward av., Detroit 2, Mich.

Babcock, JOHN WILLARD, lawyer; *b.* Bad Axe, Mich., Aug. 26, 1896; *s.* Willard and Susan (Ryan) B.; *educ.* pub. schs. at Kinde and Harbor Beach, Mich.; H. S. at Harbor Beach and Detroit; U. of Detroit (A.B. 1917, LL.B. 1921); *m.* Anna M. Cameron, of Sault Ste. Marie, Dec. 29, 1925; *ch.*—John Peter (1927), Margaret Anne (1929), James Allen (1930), Edward Michael (1931), Paul Willard (1932); wed (2) Catherine Ann Mahoney, Detroit, July 13, '40; *ch.* Timothy Francis ('42), Allen Lawrence ('44). Bookkeeper, clerk, 1919-21; admitted to bar, May 7, 1921; partner Babcock, Coots & Frederick, 1922-23; pvt. practice, 1923-37; apptd. chief asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., Detroit, '37-44; mem. Brown, Fenlon & Babcock, '44-48; pres., N.C.C.M., '45-48; prof. U. of Detroit Coll. of Law, '21-42, & Detroit Grad. Law Sch., '33-; dir., sec. Millenbach Motor Sales. U.S.N.R.F., Seaman, 2nd Class, 1918-21. Democrat. State Deputy, K. of C., '37-41. *Home:* 913 W. Chicago Blvd. *Office:* 2280 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Bachand, VERY REV. LOUIS G. (O.M.I.), St. Joseph's Church, 725 Merrimack st., Lowell, Mass. See his entry in v9.

Bachhuber, EDWARD AUGUST, M.D., surgeon; b. Mayville, Wis., Mar. 13 '12; *s.* Dr. Alphonse E. and Marie (Bach) B.; B.S. U. of Wis. '35, M.D. Harvard '37; Cert. U. of Pa. Grad. Sch. of Med. '41; wed Romana J. Ryan, of Appleton, Wis., Oct. 18 '41; *ch.*—Patricia ('43), Edward Michael ('46), Timothy Thomas ('47), Stephen Ryan ('49), Daniel Francis ('51). Res., Milwaukee County Hosp., 3 years (cert. '46), vis. staff, '48-; practice of surgery, Milwaukee, '47- ; assoc. in anat. & surg., asst. dean, Marquette U. Sch. of Med. Lt. to lt. col. U.S. Army M.C., '41-45 (Bronze Arrowhead, Bronze Star, etc.). Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg., mem. A.M.A., Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Sigma, Wis. and Milwaukee Surg. Socs., etc. *Home:* 7504 Watson av., Wauwatosa 13. *Office:* Milwaukee County Gen. Hospital, Milwaukee, Wis.

Bacigalupi, JAMES AUGUSTUS, banker; *b.* Santa Clara, Calif., Aug. 2, 1882; *s.* Angelo and Luigia (Nascio) B., *educ.* Santa Clara Coll. (A.B., 1903), Univ. of Calif. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Mary Ellen Jones, of Santa Clara, July 20, 1909; *ch.*—Louise C., Eugenia M., James A., Mary Ann. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1907, practicing at San Francisco; counsel, v.-pres., since 1917, pres., since 1924, Bank of Italy; pres., Bankitaly Mtg. Co.; v.-pres., Natl. Bankitaly Co., Joint Stock Land Bank, Transamerica Corpn.; past. dir., Chamber of Com. and Community Chest. *Mem.:* N. S. G. W., Young Men's Inst. Democrat. *Clubs:* K. of C., Commercial, Olympic. *Home:* Oak Glen Park, Los Gatos, Calif.

Bader, CLARENCE WAGNER, bus. exec.; *b.* Whiting, Ind., Aug. 12 '98; *s.* Gallus John and Elizabeth (Wagner) B.; *grad.* Sacred Heart Sch., Whiting, U. of Notre Dame Prep., '12-16, B.S. U. of Notre Dame '19; wed Florence Guthrie, of South Bend, Apr. 29 '22; *ch.*—Charles G.('25), Elizabeth ('28), Virginia ('36), George J. ('38). Pres., gen. mgr. Bader Corp., bldg. materials, Gary, '29—; dir. Gary Natl. bank, Northern Ind. Pub. Serv. Co., Hammond, Gary Hubard Water

Co., Hotel Gary Corp., Gary Industrial Foundation. World War I: 1st lieut., Inf., 1917-18; World War II: comdr. Naval Supply Corp., '42-45. *Clubs:* N. D. Monogram; Gary Country (pres. '27-29), Gary Rotary (pres. '30-31), K. of C., Amer. Legion, Gary Chamb. of Com. (pres. '41-42). *Home:* 2200 W. 5th av. *Office:* 921 Broadway, Gary, Ind.

Baecher, JOHN FORD, lawyer; *b.* Winchester, Va.; *s.* John Anthony and Mary Etta (Ford) B.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Pa., '18-22, C.U.A. '22-23, B.S. Georgetown '25, LL.B. '28, LL.M. Harvard '32, S.J.D. '34; wed Phyllis Corderoy Jesson, of Wash., D.C., Oct. 19 '46; *ch.*—Cedric John ('47), Rodric Jesson ('49). Law practice, Norfolk, parts of '28-35; spl. agent, FBI, '30-31; law prof. Santa Clara (Calif.) U., '35-38, and law prac., San Francisco, '37-41; lt., '42, left as CDR, '46, USNR; various legal posts with U.S. Justice Dept., '46- , trial attorney, '53- ; CO, NR Law Co. W-1, Potomac River Naval Comd., '52-53; mem. Army & Navy Club. *Home:* 3217 Patterson st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Baerwald, FRIEDRICH, economist; *b.* Frankfurt, Main, Germany, Oct. 14 '00; *s.* Arnold and Charlotte (Lewino) B.; *educ.* Univs. of Freiburg, Munich and Frankfurt, Dr. of Law '23; state certif. '26; wed Franziska Schwarte, of N.Y.C., Aug. 23 '48. Asst. to Prof. Dessauer of Reichstag, '25; jr. exec. Fed. Ministry of Labor, Berlin, '26; counsel, Fed. Admin. for Labor Placement & Unemploy. Ins., '27-33; came to U.S., '33; naturalized, '40; instr., asst. prof. assoc. prof. of economics, Fordham U., '35- ; lect. Immac. Concep. Sem., L.I., '38- . Author: *Fundamentals of Labor Economics* (2d ed '52); contbr. to reviews; pres., Cath. Econ. Asn., '52-53. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Bagger, EUGENE THOMAS SCHOEN, author; address % Bernays, 108 E. 81st st., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

Bahlinger, FREDERICK J., bus. exec.; *b.* Baton Rouge, La., Mar. 20 '98; *s.* Julius A. and Mathilda (Kornmeyer) B.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Acad., '06-13, La. State U., '13-16; wed Christine M. Fabacher, of New Orleans, June 12 '24; *ch.*—Peter F. ('26), Fred J. ('28), David K. ('29), Martha M. ('30), Frances M. ('32), Eugene T. ('36), Charlotte C. ('39), Lawrence J. ('41). Pres., Kornmeyer Furniture Co., '43—; treas. Bahlinger Realty Co., '37—; dir. Baton Rouge Chamb. of Com., Traffic Bur., Retail Credit Bur. (pres. '41-43), Cath. H.S. Alumni Assn. (pres. '39), Community Chest. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '47. *Mem.:* Kiwanis (pres. '38), Town & Gown Little Theatre (president '40), K. of C. (G.K. of B.R. Council, '36-38; State Master 4°, '41-49), Holy Name Soc. (Archdioc. pres. '43-45), N.C.C.M. (B.R. deanery pres. '49; archdioc. v.p. 49), Theta Kappa Phi. *Office:* Bahlinger Realty Co., Baton Rouge, La.

Baierl, RT. REV. MSGR. JOSEPH J., educ., St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester 12, N.Y.; see his entry in v10.

Baillargeon, JOSEPH CEBERT, banker; *b.* Seattle, Wash., Dec. 14, 1889; *s.* Joseph Arthur and Abbie (Collins) B.; *educ.* Seattle Primary Schools, Georgetown U. ('06-08); wed Katherine Agen, of Seattle, April 21, 1923; *ch.* Catherine Anne, Florence Jane, Patricia Marie, Joseph Cebert, Jr., Charles Francis. With J. A. Baillargeon & Co., Seattle, 1909-11, Int. Banking Corpn., San Francisco, 1912-15, John E. Price & Co., Seattle, '16-17, '19-21; Lieut., J. G., overseas, U.S.N.R., '17-19; pres., Baillargeon, Winslow & Co., Seattle, '21-30, Seattle Trust & Savings Bank, '30- ; pres. J. A. Baillargeon & Co., Cascade Improvement Co.; mem. bd., ex-pres. Seattle Symphony Orchestra, S. Chamb. of Com.; trustee Arboretum Fdn.; pres. bd. of trustees Lakeside School; mem. exec. comm. S. Hist. Soc.; ex-pres. China Club. *Home:* The Highlands. *Office:* 804 2nd av., Seattle, Wash.

Bailly, EDWARD CASHMAN, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., July 26, 1886; *s.* Frank Cory and Margaret (Cashman) B.; A.B., Columbia U., '06, LL.B. '09; wed Elizabeth Donovan, of Oswego, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1911; *ch.* Margaret Donovan, Edward Cashman, Ellen Hayes. Admitted to N. Y. bar, '09, to practice before U. S. Supreme Ct., '29, also other fed. cts. and interstate commerce commission; former partner, Hornblower, Miller & Garrison, and successor firms to and including Willkie, Owen, Otis & Bailly, 1918-41; v.p., dir., gen. counsel, Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Ry., '28-53; advis. bd. N.Y. Foundling Hosp. *Mem.:* Soc. of Colonial Wars, New York State Hist. Assn., Soc. Geneal. Can. Franc., Alpha Chi Rho (nat. pres. '21-23); N.Y.S. Bar Assn. Minn. Hist. Soc.; Sons of Revolution, N. Y. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Lake Placid, and the Westchester Country; etc. Author: *The Legal Basis of Rate Regulation* ('11). *Home:* 255 Soundview Ave., White Plains, N. Y. and 1 W. 54th st., N.Y.C.

Bailly, ELIZABETH, *b.* Oswego, N. Y., Oct. 12, '81; *dau.* Dennis and Ellen (Hayes) Donovan; *educ.* Oswego H.S., Oswego Normal, Barnard Coll.; *m.* Edward C. Bailly, of N.Y.C., Oct. 3, '11; *ch.* Magaret Donovan, Edward Cashman, Ellen Hayes. Dir. St. Paul Guild, '42—, Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews, '37-44, Westchester Soc. for Preven. of Cruelty to Children, '34— (also v.p.); mem. St. Agnes Hosp. Assn., White Plains Hosp. Assn., Westchester Country Club; etc. *Home:* 255 Soundview Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

Bainton, WILLIAM L., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. City, June 30, 1892; *s.* Lewis B. and Nellie F. Bainton; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1912; LL.B., 1915); *m.* Mildred J. Dunne, of N. Y. C., June 25, 1924; *ch.*—John W. (June 30, 1925), Robert L. (Sept. 29, 1927), Donald J. (May 3, 1931), Patricia A. (Dec. 14, 1935). Mem. law firms Beekman, Bogue & Clark, 1926-35, Bainton, McNaughton & Douglas, '35-; dir. Rahway Valley R. R., Artloom Corp., Kent-Moore Orgn., B.H. Aircraft, Institutional Securities, Ltd. 1st lt. N. S. Army (Courier Service), 1917-19. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Columbia U. City Midday, and Downtown Athletic Clubs. *Home:* 4 Pryer Lane, Larchmont, N. Y. *Office:* 70 Pine st., N.Y.C.

Baisnee, REV. JULES A. (S. S.), educator; *b.* La Bloutiere, France, Nov. 10, 1879; *s.* Ferdinand and Rose (Houdin) B.; *educ.* Petit Seminaire de Mortain (1891-97. Litt. B., 1897); Seminary, Coutances (1897-1902, Bachelor in Theology and Canon Law, 1902); Minerva Univ., Rome (1903-05, Ph.D., S.T.D.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1906-07). Ordained in Society of St. Sulpice, Coutances, June 6, 1903. Prof. of philosophy, St. John's Seminary, Boston, 1907-09; of Latin and French, St. Charles Coll., Ellicott City, Md., 1909-10; of philos. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, 1910-14, 1915-21; of Dogma, Sulpician Sem., Washington, 1921-24; and of philos. Basselin Foundation, Catholic Univ., 1923-1950. Author:

France and the Establishment of the American Catholic Hierarchy (1934). Sec'y of Institut Francais de Washington, 1926—. Contbr. to *The New Scholasticism*, Catholic Hist. Review. World War: Chaplain, French Army, 1914; Croix de Guerre, Aug., 1915; Chevalier, 1928, Officer, '33, Legion of Honor. Asst. prof. of philos., Cath. U. of Am., '38-40, assoc. prof., '40-50. *Home:* 401 Michigan Ave., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

Baker, Rt. Rev. Raymond Henry, *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 28, '97; *s.* Gerard and Johanna (Bouwhuis) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch., Muskegon, St. Joseph Sem., Grand Rapids, and N. Amer. College, Rome (Ph.D., D.D.); ordained in St. John Lateran, Rome, June 10, '22; invested domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 6, '36. Instr., St. Joseph Sem., G. R., '24-38; chancellor, Grand Rapids diocese, '27-38; pastor, St. James Ch., G.R., '38- ; vicar gen., G.R. Diocese, Apr. '52- . *Home:* 733 Bridge st., N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

Baldes, Edward James, biophysicist; *b.* Fairfield, Nebr., July 5 '98; *s.* Joseph James and Margaret (Lenzen) B.; B.A. U. of Sask. '18, M.A. Harvard U. '20 Ph. D. '24, Ph.D. London (Eng) U. '36; wed Mary Cooney, of Pittsfield, Mass., June 27 '34; *ch.*—Joseph James ('35), Mary Margaret ('38), Honora ('41), Elizabeth Louise ('44). Assoc., div. of biophys., Mayo Clinic, '24- , dir., '48- . Mem. advis. panel Office of Naval Research, '47-51. K.S.G. (Papal), '51; Chev. Legion d'Honneur (France), '51. *Mem.:* A.A.A.S., Amer. Heart Assn., Hon. F. Aero Med. Assn., Inst. of Physics, Sigma Xi, Amer. Physical Soc., etc. Mem. editorial bd. of sci. journals. *Home:* 427 5th av., S.W. *Office:* Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

Baldus, Simon Alexander, editor, author, lect.; home, 2003 Lunt av., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Baldwin, Howard Charles, editor; *b.* Cascade, Iowa, Aug. 1, '04; *s.* Charles Dunn and Frances A. (Fagan) B.; A.B. U. of Iowa '26; wed Alice Mary Appleby, of Dubuque, Dec. 27, '38. Ed., pub. Cascade (Iowa) *Pioneer*, '29-43; state senator, Iowa, '33-43; U.S.N., '42-47, lt. comdr.; chief, Informat. Control, Atomic Energy Commn., '47—, P.O. Box 6140A, Chicago 80 Ill.

Baldwin, Rt. Rev. John F., pastor; home, 43 Madison av., Lakewood, N.J. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Baldwin, Marshall Whithed, education; *b* New Haven, Conn., Mar. 30, 1903; *s.* Chas. Sears and Gratia Eaton (Whithed) B.; *educ.* Columbia U. (B.A. '24), Cambridge U., England ('24-25), Princeton (M.A. '26, Ph.D. '34); wed Helen Muhlfeld, of N.Y.C., June 18, 1936 (two daughter). Instr. in hist. Yale, '26-28, Rutgers, '30-31, N.Y.U. '32, asst. prof. '35, assoc. prof. '37- . Author: *Raymond III of Tripolis and the Fall of Jerusalem, 1140-1187* (1936); *The Medieval Papacy in Action* ('40), *History of Europe* (jt. '49). Convert from Anglicanism, 1930, largely due to historical studies. Republican. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 82 Ditmars St., City Island, N. Y. C. *Office:* N. Y. University, N. Y. C.

Balinkin, Isay Alexander, science; *b.* Odessa, Russia, Sept. 14, 1900; *s.* A. S. and Mary (Sloutskiy) B.; *educ.* Roberts College, Constantinople; Univ. of Cincinnati, O.; Univ. of Chicago; (B.S. in M.E. 1925, M.Sc., Ph.D.). Was asst. sec'y. Natl. Research Council Sci. Advisory Com'tee. to Chicago World's Fair; designer Central Scientific Co., Chicago; associate professor of experimental physics at University of Cincinnati. Inventor of vapor lamp. Contbr. to sci. journals. *Mem.:* Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Newman Club Convert. *Home:* 2300 Auburn av. *Office:* U. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati 19, O.

Balmat, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Vincent B., pastor; *b.* Harrisburg, O.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland; North Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D., S.T.D.); priest, Oct. 25, '31; sec. to Bishop McFadden and v.-chancellor, Cleveland diocese, '37-43; chancellor, '43-51; domestic prelate, Aug. '45; pastor, Apr. 21 '51- , St. Augustine Ch., 204 N. 6th st., Barberton, O.

Bandas, Very Rev. Rudolph G., educator; *b.* Silver Lake, Minn., April 18, 1896; *s.* Frank and Anna (Bures) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (A.B. 1917), St. Paul Sem. (S. T.B. 1921), Angelico Univ., Rome (Ph.D. 1923), Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (S.T.D. et M., 1925); ordained, at St. Paul Sem., June 19, 1921. Prof., St. Paul Sem., '25-45, rector, '45; ex-sec. National Catholic Educational Association; Archdiocesan Dir. of Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, Study Clubs, Vacation Schools and Weekday Instruction, and C.S.M.C.; archdiocesan dir. Cath. Youth Council, St. Paul; natl. chmn. Sem. Catechetical Dept., Confraternity of Christian Doctrine. Author: *The Master, Idea of St. Paul's Epistles* (1925); *Catechetical Methods* (1929); *Contemporary Philosophy and Thomistic Principles* (1931); *Practical Problems in Religion* (1934); *Catechetics in the New Testament* (1934); *Biblical Questions, Old Testament* (1934); *Biblical Questions, New Testament* (1935); *Religion, Teaching and Practice* (1935); *Modern Questions* (6v '41), *Biblical Questions* (8v '50). *Office:* 251 Summit av., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Bandini, Rev. Albert R., author; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Banks, George Bernard, educator; *b.* Little Falls, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1888; *s.* George W. and Susan E. (Milbert) B.; *educ.* Little Falls H. S. (1902-07); Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. (1908-12, C. E.); St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (1918-20); Niagara U. (Ph.D.); wed Ruth C. Kenney, of Cooperstown, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1925 (3 sons, 3 daus.). Teacher, District Sch., '07-08; Instr. in Math., 1912-15, in Chem., 1915-18, Rensselaer Polytech. Inst.; Asst. Prof., Math. and Chem., St. John's Coll., 1918-20; Asst. Prof., Chem., 1920-22; Prof. of Physics and Chem., '22-26, Phys. Sci. '26-46, Physics, '46- , Niagara Univ. Author: (Lincoln & Banks) *General Chemistry* (1928), and *Laboratory Manual in General Chemistry* (1928). *Mem.* Sigma Xi; Tau Beta Pi; A. A. A. S.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; Catholic Round Table of Science. Amer. Physical Soc.; Delta Epsilon Sigma. *Home:* R.F.D. 1, Ransomville, N. Y. *Office:* Niagara University, N. Y.

Bannan, Thomas Joseph, mfr.; *b.* May 22 '01; s. Philip Laurence and Theresa (Kelly) B.; M.E. U. of Santa Clara '23; hon. LL.D. Seattle U. '53; wed Arline F. Spaulding, of Seattle, Sept. 24 '38; *ch.*—Adele (Mrs. Ivarsson). Began with Pacific Gear & Tool Works, San Francisco, '23; became mgr. Western Gear Works, Seattle, '29, pres., '42-

(plants in Seattle, L.A., Belmont); also pres. Pacific Gear & Tool Works, Hallide Machinery Co., Hallidie Mach. & Equip. Co., Webster-Brinkley Co., S.W. Gear Works; v.p. Air Mac Inc., Pacific Coast Gear Products Co.; dir. Pacific Natl. Bank, etc.; trustee Seattle Chamb. of Com.; dir. Assn. of Wash. Indus.; natl. v.p. N.A.M., '49-51, now dir.; pres. Amer. Gear Mfrs. Assn., '35-36; chmn. bd. of regents Seattle U.; mem. bd. Cath. Children's Bur.; mem. tech. advis. comm. Wash. State Coll. *Home:* Killarney Way, Bellevue. *Office:* 417 9th av., S., Seattle 4, Wash.

Bannan, W. TERRANCE, educator; *b.* Pewamo, Mich., Jan. 18, 1893; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Ryan) B.; *grad.* Pewamo H. S. (1911); Central State Teachers Coll., Mich. (Life Certif. 1915); Wayne U., Detroit (B.S. 1923); U. of Detroit (LL.B. 1922, M.A. 1932); *m.* Elizabeth Ambrose, of Logan, O., Aug. 18, 1926. Prin., Kalakaska (Mich.) H. S., 1915-16; head Dept. of Health Educn., supervisor Detroit Pub. Schools, 1916-29; asst. prin. Sherrard Intermediate Sch., Detroit, '29-31, prin. '31-44; prin. Tappan Intermediate Sch., '44—. Sgt., Med. Corps., U. S. Army, 18 mos. in France, World War. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, Council 305, '34-6, pres. Metropol. chap. '36-7, faithful navig. Detroit Gen. Assem. 4); Delta Theta Phi (Pres. Hosmer Senate, U. of D., 1921-22; Dist. Chancellor for Mich., 1934-35). Indep. Republican. *Home:* 18045 Warrington Drive. Pres., Detroit Pub. Welfare Commn., '41—, Wayne County Bd. of Institutions, '39- . Hon. LL.D. Central Mich. Coll. of Ed., '51. *Office:* 11775 American, Detroit 4, Mich.

Banning, MARGARET CULKIN, author; *b.* Buffalo, Minn., Mar. 18, 1891; *dau.* William E. and Hannah A. (Young) Culkin; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Rochester, N. Y.; Vassar Coll. (A.B., 1912); Chicago Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy (1913); Russell Sage Foundation for Research (1913); *m.* Archibald T. Banning, Oct. 23, 1914; *ch.*—Mary M., Archibald T., William C. (dec.), Margaret B. (dec.). Head of women's division of Duluth Community Chest, 7 years; member Duluth Library Bd. and chmn.; dir. Natl. Health & Welfare Assn., '44—, Natl. War Fund, '42-46; mem. Navy Civilian Advis. Comm.; program chmn. Natl. Fed. of Bus. & Professional Women's Clubs, '45—. Author: *Case for Chastity* ('37), *Salud: a South American Journal* ('40); *Women for Defense* (1941), *Letters from England* ('42), *Half Loaves* (1921), *Spellbinders* (1922), *Country Club People* (1923), *Prelude to Love* (1929), *The Path of True Love* (1933); *Mixed Marriage* (1932); *Iron Will* (1936); *Letters to Susan* (1936). *Conduct Yourself Accordingly* ('44), *The Clever Sister* (1947), and *Give Us Your Years* (1950). *Fallen Away* ('52). *Mem.:* Natl. Econ. League; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women (dir., ex-pres., Duluth br.); League of Amer. Penwomen; Phi Beta Kappa; League of Women Voters. *Clubs:* Bus. and Professional Womens; Duluth Womens; Cosmopolitan, N. Y.; Arts, Chicago. *Home:* 60 Kent Rd., Duluth, Minn.

Bannon, REV. JOHN FRANCIS (S.J.), historian; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., April 28, 1905; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Clara (Shortle) B.; *educ.* Rockhurst H.S. (grad. '22); A.B. St. Louis U., '28, A.M. '29, S.T.L. '36; Coll. St. Louis, Isle of Jersey; U. of Kans., U. of Colo., U. of Calif. (Ph.D. '39); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 1, 1922; ordained, St. Mary's Kans., June 23, 1935; instr. St. Mary's Coll. H.S., '29-30, St. Mary's Coll., '30-31, Regis Coll., '31-32; asst. in hist., St. Louis U., '32-36, instr., Marquette U., '36, U. of S.F., '39, St. Louis U., '39-41, asst. prof., '41, dir. dept. '43- , assoc. prof., '44, prof., '49—; editor *Historical Bul.* '43-50; author *Colonial N. Amer.* ('46); *Latin America* (jt. auth. '47); *Epitome of Western Civilization* ('42); *History of the Americas* (2v '53); *The Greatest Real Estate Deal in History* (ed. '53); member Phi Alpha Theta, Amer., Amer. Cath., and Miss. Valley Hist. Assns., Acad. Amer. Franciscan Hist., C.C.I.C.A., St.L. Council on World Affairs, St.L. Hist. Documents Fdn. *Office:* St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Bapst, ROBERT THOMAS, educator, retired '49; ordained, Dec. 8 '51; home, 35 Edward st., Buffalo; see his entry in v9.

Barbieri, REYNOLDS JOHN, banker; *born* San Francisco, Calif., June 27 '97; *s.* Stephen A. and Rose (Cuneo) B.; *educ.* St. Rose Parish Sch., McKinley Pub. Sch., St. Ignatius H.S., grad. U. of S.F. '15; wed Evelyn P. Seward, of Portland, Ore., July 4 '27. Began as a messenger, Bank of America, '15, and is now a v.p. Chmn., U.S.O. of S.F.; v.p., Natl. Safety Council, and S.F. Convention & Tourist Bur.; dir., treas., Better Bus. Bur., S.F; mem. exec. comm. Natl. Council of Cath. Men.; dir. S.F. and Salesian Boys' Clubs; ex-pres. Amer. Inst. of Banking, S.F.; v.-chmn. Calif. State Chamb. of Com.; dir. Cath. Social Service, S.F.; etc. Sgt. U.S.A., 62nd Regt., World War I. Repub. *Home:* 1256 Francisco st. *Office:* 300 Montgomery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Barer, ADELAIDE P., educator; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Aug. 31, 1897; *dau.* Chas. F. and Rose A. (Stanosheck) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. and H. S., Iowa City; State U. of Ia. (B.A. 1919, Ph.D. 1928), Ohio State U. (M.Sc. 1921). Instr. in foods, Ohio State U., 1919-21, U. of Ill., 1921-24; asst. in metabolism, State U. of Ia. Coll. of Med., 1924-28; research assoc. in internal med., State U. of Ia., since 1928. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Iota Sigma Pi; Omricon Nu; Phi Lambda Theta. *Home:* 106 S. Dodge St. *Office:* University Hospitals, Iowa City, Ia.

Barker, FRANCIS LEON, Knight of St. Gregory (Papal); mem. Bd. of Assoc. Catholic Charities, Archdiocese of New Orleans. *Office:* Whitney Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Barkhorn, MARIETTE, GLESS, child welfare; *b.* Newark, N. J., Dec. 16, 1891; *dau.* Augustine J. and Louise (Bornemann) Gless; *educ.* St. Mary's Parish Sch., St. Anne's Acad., Wilkes-Barre; grad. Barringer H.S., Newark, '09; A.B. Barnard Coll., '13; wed Henry C. Barkhorn, M.D., of Newark, Sept. 9, 1914; *ch.*—Henry Chas., Jr. ('15), Janet Louise ('20), Richard Edward ('22), Mariette Amie ('25). Member, N. J. State Board of Child Welfare, '38—, treas., '41—; v.-chmn. Newark chap. A.R.C. '42-49, chmn. Home Service Dept. '42—; member advisory board, *The China Monthly;* state pres. A.A.U.W., '32-33, The a'Kempis, '32-36; pres. N.J. Child Caring Group '40-42; accred. observer at UN for NCCW, '48- ; Girl Scout Bd., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. *Home:* 375 Mt. Prospect av., Newark 4, N.J.

Barnes, REV. BENJAMIN LEO, editor; *b.* Leighton, Iowa, Aug. 6, '05; *s.* Miles A. and L. Anna (Lounsbery) B.; *grad.* Knoxville (Iowa) H.S., '24; Capitol City Coml. Coll., Des Moines, '25-26; A.B. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '29; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '29-33; Gregg Coll., Chicago,

summer '34; U. of Pa. Grad Sch. of Bus. Admin., Phila., summer '37 and '37-38; ordained at Davenport, May 25, '33. Actg. chancellor, Davenport diocese, chaplain of Mercy Hosp., June-Sept. '33; faculty, St. Ambrose Coll., '33-45, head of Dept. of Commerce & Finance, '38-45; sec. to bishop and vice-chancellor, '36-37, '38-40; chaplain Marycrest Coll., Davenport, '39-42, Carmelite Monastery, Bettendorf, '42-48; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., W. Liberty, '48—; mng. ed. *Cath. Messenger*, Davenport, 1941- . *Member:* C.P.A. (chmn. Lit. Awards Comm. '47-49), K. of C. (4°), Kiwanis, Chamber of Com., Advertisers Club, Natl. Office Management Assn., et. *Address:* 410 Brady st., Davenport, Iowa.

Barnhart, Henry Fahey, executive; *b.* Marion, O., Nov. 8 '01; *s.* Henry Charles and Rose (Fahey) B.; Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '23, M.A. 1924; student, Harvard U., 1924-25. With Marion Steam Shovel Co., '26-28; asst. sales mgr., Ohio Power Shovel Co., div. of Lima Locomotive Works, '28, sales mgr., '34; gen. sales mgr. Shovel and Crane Div., Lima Loc. Works, '36, mgr. of Div., '44; since 1951, general mgr. and vice pres. of Lima works, Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.; pres. Power Crane & Shovel Assn., '51; dir. Natl. Bank of Lima; trustee Lima Pub. Library. *Home:* 310 W. North st. *Office:* Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Lima, O.

Barnhart, Thos. Frederick, educator; *b.* Snohomish, Wash., Oct. 26, 1902; *s.* Fred and Ellen Agnes (Flynn) B.; *educ.* U. of Wash. (A.B. 1930), U. of Minn. (M.A. 1937); *m.* Annice Rebecca Mars, of Wilbur, Wash., Dec. 22, 1926; *ch.*—Thomas F ('29), Laurane ('30), Robert Lee ('46), Barbara ('47). On Snohomish *Tribune*, '21-25; asst. in journalism U. of Wash., 1928-30, editor *U. of Wash. Daily*, 1929; asst. prof. of journalism, U. of Minn., 1931, and prof. since 1936. Author: *Weekly Newspaper Management* ('36); *Newspaper Sales Promotion* ('39); *The Weekly Newspaper—a Bibliography* ('41); advis. ed. *The Scholastic Editor*. Member: Sigma Delta Chi; Natl. Graphic Arts Educn. Guild (charter); Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Journalism. *Home:* 5228 Lake Nokomis Parkway. *Office:* U. of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn.

Barnocky, John Stephen, merchant; office, 135 S. Broad st., Trenton, N.J. See his entry in v9.

Barrett, Rev. Alfred Joseph (S.J.), author, educator; *b.* Flushing, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1906; *s.* Alfred Martin and Adele (Vignot) Barrett; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. ('24), St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. '30), M.A. '31); joined the Jesuits, '24; priest, Woodstock, June '37; prof. of poetry, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y., '31-34, and dir. of 35 schools in sodality movement; assoc. dir. Apostleship of Prayer and assoc. ed. *Messenger of Sacred Heart*, '39-42; natl. chaplain Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., '40-45; chaplain (maj.) U. S. Army, Texas, Eng., France, '42-46; author *Mint by Night* ('38); prof. of poetry, moderator, seminar of theatre practice, Fordham U., '46—; exec. sec. Cath. Press Assn., editor of its *Cath. Journalist*, '49—. *Home:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Barrett, Edward J., executive; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 10 '00; *s.* James and Nora (Horgan) B.; *educ.* Spaulding Inst.; B.S. Mayo Coll.; wed Jeanne Townsend, of Chicago, Dec. '48. Adv. exec., '21-29; treas., State of Ill., '30-32, auditor, '33-40, sec. of state, '44-52; pub. relations exec., '53- . U.S. Army, '17-20 (wounded, gassed, awarded Purple Heart); sgt. USMC, S. Pacfic, '42-44. Dem. *Home:* 1024 Hibbard rd., Wilmette. *Office:* 188 W. Randolph st., Chicago 1, Ill.

Barrett, Frank A., lawyer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Nov. 10 '92; A.B. Creighton U. '13, LL.B. '16; wed Alice C. Donoghue, '19; *ch.*—Francis A., Jr., James E., Marialyce. Niobrara county atty., '23-32; state senator, '33-35; member 78th to 81st congress; governor of Wyoming, 51-52; elected U.S. Senator from Wyoming, 1952- ; law practice, Lusk, Wyo.; sheep and cattle ranch owner and operator; trustee, U. of Wyo., '39-43. U.S. Army, 3 years, World War I. Repub. Comdr., Lusk Post, Amer. Legion; mem. Wyo. Wool Growers and Stock Growers Assns.; Lions, A.B.A., etc. *Home:* Lusk, Wyo.

Barrett, Harold James, chemist; *b.* Frankton, Ind., Sept. 10, 1898; *s.* Festus Jos. and Emma Leotia (Armfield) B.; *educ.* W Va., U. (A.B. 1919, M.S. 1920); Ohio State U. (Ph.D. 1927). Instr. in chem. Ia. State Coll., 1920-21; chemist W. Va. Agr. Exptl. Station, 1921-22; asst. in chem. Ohio State U., 1921-25; asst. prof. of chem. S. Dak. State Coll., 1925-26; chemist Exptl. Sta., E. I. du Pont de Nemours, Wilmington, Del., 1926-35; research supervisor R. & H. Chemicals Dept., same firm, Niagara Falls, N. Y., '35-37, tech. asst. dir. of sales, electrochem. dept., '37-45, chem. res. mgr., '45-49, field res. mgr., same firm, Wilmington, Del., '49- . *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, A.A.A.S., Chemists' Club, American Chemical Soc. *Home:* 38 N. Hill Dr., West Chester, Pa. *Office:* E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co., Wilmington, Del.

Barrett, John Francis, contractor; *b.* San Francisco, Nov. 19, 1888; *s.* John J. and Margaret (McMahon) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schools (thru 6th grade); St. Ignatius Coll. (now U. of S.F.); *wed* Elise Camille Casey of San Mateo Co., Calif., Jan. 6, 1914; *ch.*—Mrs. Mary Elise Heagerty, John F., Jr. ('15), Mrs. Margaret Ann O'Neill, Richard Hugh ('23). President, Barrett & Hilp, contractors, since 1912 (firm received Army-Navy "E" award for naval construction in Calif., ('42). Knight of Malta (Papal). President of the Central Council of St. Vincent de Paul Soc., St. Vincent's Sch. for Boys; dir. St. Patrick's Sem.; mem. bd. of Athletics Control, Univ. of San Francisco. *Clubs:* Serra (past international president), Olympic, K. of C., Elks, Young Men's Inst. Democrat. *Home:* 114 Clark Drive, San Mateo. *Office:* 918 Harrison St., San Francisco, Calif.

Barrett, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Norbert Clement, educator; *b.* Britt, Ia., Nov. 25 '05; *s.* Michael Joseph and Mary Anne (Byrnes) B.; B.A. Loras Coll. '27; M.A. St. Mary's U., Baltimore, '29, S.T.B. '30, J.C.B. '31; Ph.D. State U. of Ia. '44; ordained at Dubuque, May 30 '31; domestic prelate, Sept. 30 '52. Curate, Immac. Concep. Ch. and instr. in H.S., Cedar Rapids, '31-35; hosp. chaplain, Mason City, '35-36; asst. prin. Loras Acad., '36-38, prin., 39-43; pro. of hist., Loras Coll., '44-47, dean and registrar, '47-51, dean and v.p., '51- . *Mem.:* Delta Epsilon Sigma (natl. sec.-treas. '47-), Assn. of Coll. Deans, N.E.A. *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Barrett, Wilbert F., lawyer; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., March. 27, 1892; *s.* Dennis and Ellen (McNamara) B.; *educ.* Haverhill H. S.; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1915). Mem., Peters, Cole, Magi-

son & Barrett, attys., 1915-19; in pvt. practice '19-. Author: *The Bradford Plan* ('28). Republican. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass. State, Essex Co., and Haverhill Bar Assns.; Pentucket Club; Bar of State of Calif. *Home:* 4 S. Central St. *Office:* 191 Marrimack St., Haverhill, Mass.

Barrett, WILLIAM A., congressman; *b.* Aug. 14 '96; *educ.* Brown Prep. School and St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; married and has three children. Realtor; mem. Bd. of Mercantile Appraisers, Phila.; elected to Congress from 1st Pa. dist., '45-46, '48- . Dem. *Home:* 2324 Reed st., Phila., Pa.

Barrett, WILLIAM EDMUND, author; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 16 '00; *s.* John Joseph and Eleanor Margaret (Flannery) B.; educ. Holy Name Sch., Manhattan Prep. and Coll., Cathedral H.S., Denver; wed Christine M. Rollman, of Denver, Feb. 15 '25; *ch.*—Marjorie Christine ('26), Wm. Edmund, Jr. ('27). Southwest adv. mgr., Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., '22-29; freelance writer, '29- ; freelance Washington corr. for McClure syndicate, '36-39. Civilian lect. for U.S.A.A.F., '42. Author: *Woman on Horseback* ('38; tr. into German, Spanish, Swedish, Portuguese; also pub. in England); *Flight from Youth* ('39; also pub. in Eng.); pub. only in Eng., *To the Last Man, The Evil Heart, The Number of My Days; The Left Hand of God* (tr. French, Ger., Span., Swed., & Dutch), *The Shadows of the Images* (1953); repres. in anthols.; serials and short stories in *Red Book, Sat. Eve. Post, Cosmopolitan,* etc. *Clubs:* Serra, First Friday, Denver Press, Natl. Press, Denver Athletic; pres. Colo. Authors' League, '43-44, Friends of Denver Pub. Lib., '48-50; mem. Nocturnal Adoration Soc. *Home:* 770 York st. *Office:* 709 E & C Bldg., Denver 2, Colo.

Barry, DESMOND THOMAS, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mar. 28 '06; *s.* Arthur A. and Katherine T. (Murphy) B.; *educ.* Prince Sch., Boston; DeWitt Clinton H.S., N.Y.C.; LL.B. Boston U. '27; wed Kathryn O'Connor, of N.Y.C., Sept. 12, '28; *ch.*—Kathryn ('33), Patricia ('35), Maureen ('38), Desmond T., Jr. ('45). Admitted to bar, Mass., '27, N.Y., '28; started own firm, Oct. '30; trustee Village of Hastings, '41-45, mayor, '45-49; pres. Metropol. Trial Lawyers Assn., '47-49. Kt. of Malta, '47, Kt. of Holy Sepulchre, '52. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Westchester Country. Repub. *Home:* Barryacres, Hastings on Hudson. *Office:* 170 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7.

Barry, EDWARD F., lawyer; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., April 28, '93; *s.* Edward and Annie (Kelly) B., *grad.* Marquette Acad., Milwaukee, '12, A.B. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '15, LL.B. Georgetown U. '20. Aviation corps, U.S.A., '17-18; admitted to bar, Texas, '20, Tenn., '22, practicing at Memphis; v.p., dir. State Savs. Bank, Memphis; pres. Memphis Baseball Club, Memphis Hosp. Service Assn., Memphis Community Fund, '34-40, and chmn. of its campaigns, '41-43; chmn. Memphis Housing Authority, '40- ; chmn. Memphis and Shelby Co. Chap. A.R.C., '42-43, and v.-chmn. of '46 natl. convention of A.R.C., Phila.; dir. Natl. Housing Conf., Memphis & Shelby Co. Community Chest. *Mem.:* Amer., Tenn. State. Memphis and Shelby Co. Bar. Assns., Rotary Internat., Civitan Club (ex-pres.), Delta Theta Phi, Amer. Legion, K. of C. (4°, past G.K., past State Dep.), Catholic Club (ex-pres.), Univ. Club, Lotos Club, Tenn. Chmn. of bd. Natl. Housing Conf. Rec'd. John Carroll Award, Georgetown U., '53; Siena Citizenship Medal, Siena Coll., Memphis, '53. *Home:* 91 N. Willett. *Office:* 746 Commerce Title Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

Barry, REV. JOHN J., educator; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 1, 1895; *s.* Richard and Margaret (Fitzgibbon) B.; *educ.* Parish Sch. ('03-10), Pub. H. S. ('10-14), St. Francis Sem. (B.A. '20, M.A. '22), Marquette U. (Ph.D. '28), U. of Chicago; priest, 1924; curate St. Rose Ch., '24-27; head of English dept. Pio Nono Coll., '27-28, Mount Mary Coll., '28-32; prof. of English, St. Norbert Coll., summers, since 1934, St. Francis Sem., since '32, v.-rector, '41—; on leave as pastor at Whitefish Bay, Oct., '48—. *Home:* 134 E. Silver Spring Dr., Milwaukee 11, Wis.

Barry, JOHN JOSEPH, athletics; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Apr. 26 '87; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Mary (Doohan) B.; *educ.* St. Rose Sch., Meriden H.S. ('03-04), Holy Cross Pres. and Coll. ('05-08); wed Margaret F. McDonough, of Worcester, Jan. 17 '11. Shortstop, Phila. A.L. Baseball Club, '08-15; with Boston A.L. Club, '15-19 (mgr., '17); U.S.N., '18; baseball coach Holy Cross Coll., '21- ; has sent more college boys into pro. game than any other coach. *Home:* 171 Maple av. *Shrewsbury Office:* Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass.

Barry, MAURICE JOSEPH, M.D.; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 31, 1880; *s.* Maurice Joseph and Emma Frances (Holmes) B.; *educ.* Shortridge H. S., U. of Ind. (M.D. '08); is married and has a son. Assoc. prof. of med. U. of Ind., '30; pres. Bd. of Pub. Health and Charities, Indianapolis, '31-38; became pres., staff of St. Vincent Hosp., 1939. *Mem.:* Amer., Ind. State, and Indpls. Med. Socs.; K. of C.; A. O. H.; Phi Chi. Democrat. Sports: gymnastics, swimming. *Home:* 3160 N. New Jersey. *Office:* 510 Doctors Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Barry, RT. REV. PATRICK J., educator; *b.* Freemount, Co. Cork, Ireland, June 22, 1886; *s.* Simon J. and Mary (O'Sullivan) B.; *educ.* Natl. Schools; St. Colman's Coll., Fermoy; St. Patrick's Coll., Maynooth (1903-10, S.T.B.); Ludwig-Maximilian U., Munich (1924-26, Ph.D. magna cum laude); ordained at Maynooth, June 20, 1910. Taught Classics and Eng. Lit., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., 1910-13; curate St. Michael's Ch., Bklyn., 1913-15; taught Classics and Eng. Lit., Cathedral Coll. (prep. sem. Diocese of Brooklyn), 1915-24; named to staff Inst. of Philos. (later Dioc. Major Sem.), teaching Greek Philos. and Logic, 1926-30; prof. Ch. Hist. and Patrology, Immaculate Conception Sem., '30-, vice rector, '32-37, rector, '37-. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '38. *Home:* Immaculate Conception Seminary, Huntington, N. Y.

Barry, RT. REV. WILLIAM, dean; *b.* Inagh, County Clare, Eire, Aug. 16, '86; *s.* Michael and Catherine (Dixon) B.; *educ.* Rockwell Coll., Ireland, '00-04; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '05-10; C.U.A. '10-11; Columbia U., summer '16; hon. LL.D. Notre Dame U. '46; priest, Baltimore, June 21, '10; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '37. Consultor, St. Augustine Diocese, '38—, v.g., '39-40, dean '42—; pastor St. Patrick's Ch. Miami Beach. Fdr., ed., owner *The Florida Catholic* (now diocesan wkly.), '39-42; named counsellor Cath. U., Lima, Peru, '41. K. of C. *Home:* 3700 Meridian Ave., Miami Beach 40, Fla.

Barta, FRANK RUDOLPH, psychiatrist; *b.* Nov. 3 '13; *s.* Rudolph J. and Anna (Smejkal) B.; A.B. Creighton U. '35; M.D. Johns Hopkins U. '39; wed Mildred Katrine Ware, of Detroit, Aug. 12 '39; *ch.*—Frank R. Jr. ('40), Nancy Ann and Carol Ann (twins '43), Richard John ('48), Matthew John ('49), Thomas Gregory (dec.), Michael Paul ('53). Intern, Harper Hosp., Detroit, '39-40; res. psych. New Haven (Conn.) Hosp., '40-42; res. neurol. U. of Chicago Clinics, '42-43; asst. in psych. & neurol. Yale U. Sch. of Med., '40-42; instr. in neurol. U. of Chicago Sch. of Med., '42-43; dir. mental hyg. unit, AARTC, MC, AUS, '43-46 (maj.); instr., psych. and neurol., Creighton U. Sch. of Med., '46-49, prof., dir. of dept., '50- ; dir. depts., same, St. Joseph's and St. Catherine's Hosps.; attdg. staff Children's Meml. and Doctors' Hosps.; cons. to Cath. Charities, A.R.C., etc. Author: *Moral Theory of Behavior* ('52). *Mem.:* FAPC, FACP, AMA, Guild of Cath. Physicians, Guild of Cath. Psychiatrists, Amer. Psychiat. Assn., Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Psych. & Neurol., Assn. of Mil. Surgs., etc. *Home:* 303 S. 56th st. *Office:* 324 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebr.

Bartemeier, LEO HENRY, psychiatrist; *b.* Muscatine, Iowa, Sept. 12 '95; *s.* John Albert and Katharine (Schaab) B.; A.B. C.U.A. '14, A.M. '16, M.D. Georgetown '20; wed Elizabeth Haltigan, of Wash. D.C., Nov. 23 '21; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Wm. L. Hurley), John Albert ('27), Katharine Schaab. Vol. asst. instr., Johns Hopkins Hosp., '25-26; instr., Harper Hosp. Dept. of Nursing, '26-33 (on hosp. staff, '26-47), Chicago Inst. for Psychoanalysis, '38-39; dir. professional staff, The Haven San., Rochester, Mich., '42- ; assoc. prof. of psychiatry, Wayne U. Med. Sch., '44- ; cons. in psych., U.S.P.H.S, in neuropsych., V.A.; vis. prof. of psych., U. of Mich. Med. Sch. Pres., Amer. Psych. Assn., '51, Int. Psychoanlytic Assn., Cornelian Corner of Detroit; chmn., comm. on mental health, Amer. Med. Assn.; v.p. Detroit Psychoanalytic Soc.; trustee, Menninger Fdn.; assoc. ed. *Int. Journal of Psychoanalysis.* Repub. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, G.P. Yacht. *Home:* 57 Cloverly rd., Grosse Pointe Farms. *Office:* 8-259 General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

Barth, REV. PIUS J. (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 6 '08; *s.* Michael and Kunigunda (Sippel) B.; A.B. St. Joseph Coll. '30 S.T.B. St. Joseph Sem. '34, M.A. W.R.U. '37, C.U.A., Harvard, Ph.D. U. of Chicago '45; first profession, Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), '27; solemn profn., '30; ordained, Teutopolis, '33. Dean, Quincy (Ill.) Coll., '34-43; prof. of educ., De Paul U., '45—, chmn. of dept., '49—; pres. Franciscan Educnl. Conf., '47; educnl. cons. Cath. Welfare Comm. of Ill. Author: *Franciscan Education and the Social Order* ('45); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* N.E.A., N.C.E.A., Assn. for Adult Educn., examiner for North Central Assn.; educnl. work for U. S. in P.I., '51. Office: 64 E. Lake st., Chicago 1, Ill.

Barthe', RICHMOND, sculptor; *b.* Bay St. Louis, Miss., Jan. 28, 1901; *s.* Richmond and Marie Clementine (Roboteau) B.; student Chicago Art Inst., '24-28; study under Charles Schroeder; hon. M.A. Xavier U., '34; unmarried. Began as painter; sculptor since 1928; exhibited in Whitney Museum, Museum of Modern Art and Met. Museum (N. Y. C.), Phila. Museum, Brooklyn Museum, Sculptors Guild, etc.; awarded Julius Rosenwald Fellowship, '31, '32, Guggenheim Fellowship, '40, '41, $500. Prize, Artists for Victory Exhbn., N. Y. C., '42; repres. in Whitney Museum, Oberlin Coll. Museum, Va. Museum of Fine Arts, Met. Museum, etc.; and in pvt. collections in Austria, Germany, Africa, France England, U.S., Canada, etc.; mem. Sculptor's Guild. Received James J. Hoey Award, '45; Audubon Artists' Gold Medal, '45; $1,000. grant and citation Amer. Acad. of Arts and Letters, '46. Booker T. Washington bust, N.Y.U Hall of Fame, '46; life size figure of Christ, St. Jude Ch., Ala., '47; hon. D. Fine Arts, St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, '47. *Home:* 285 8th av., N.Y.C.

Bartholome, MOST REV. PETER WM., bishop; *b.* Bellechester, Minn., April 2, 1893; son of Nicholas and Catherine (Jacobs) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. ('98-05), Goodhue Pub. Sch. ('06-08), Campion Coll. (A.B. '14), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. ('14-17), Apollinare U., Rome (canon law '28-30); priest, Winona, June 12, 1917; curate St. John's Ch., Rochester, Minn., '17-19; prof. Latin, Greek, philos. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., '19-28; dir. Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, and Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, '36-39; chaplain Franciscan Sisters Motherhouse, Rochester, '30-33; pastor St. John's Ch., Caledonia, Minn., '33-36, St. John's Ch., Rochester, Minn., '39-42; consecrated Titular Bishop of Lete and Coadjutor Bishop of St. Cloud, Mar. 3 '42. *Address:* 1450 6th av. N., St. Cloud, Minn.

Baska, REV. LOUIS M. (O.S.B.). educator; home, St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans. See his entry in v9.

Bates, GEORGE JOSEPH, former M.C.; *b.* Salem, Mass., Feb. 25, 1891; married. Mem. of Mass. House of Repres., '18-24; mayor of Salem, '24-37; mem. 75th and succeeding Congresses from 6th Mass. Dist., '37-49. Repub. *Home:* Salem, Mass.

Bates, SAMUEL OGDEN, judge; *b.* Ogden, Ark., Jan. 4, 1884; *s.* Martin Wm. and Mattie (Ogden) B.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll., Memphis, Tenn. (A.B. 1904); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (LL.B. 1906); *m.* Rosalia O'Shaughnessy, of Newport, Ky., Sept. 22, 1909; *ch.*—Winona Miriam (*b.* May 18, 1911; *m.* Dr. A. B. Tripp). Ass't Dist. Attorney Gen'l., 1907-08; mem. Tennessee State Legislature, 1909, State Senate, 1917; Dist. Attorney Gen'l., 1918-24; Probate Judge, 1934—. Democrat. *Clubs:* Kiwanis; University; Tennessee; K. of C.; Irish Society. Diversions: hunting, farming. *Home:* 1569 Carr Ave. *Office:* Court House, Memphis, Tenn.

Battey, ALFRED MANN, investments; *b.* Augusta, Ga., June 30, 1888; *s.* Wm. Whatley and Annie Louise (Barbot) B.; *educ.* Christian Brothers H. S., and Sacred Heart Coll., Augusta; *m.* Fannie T. Dugas, of Augusta, Oct. 19, 1918; *ch.*—Fannie T. (Aug. 21, 1919), Alfred Mann (Jan. 19, 1921), Louis le Garde (July 2, 1923). Studied abroad, mostly in Paris, 1909 and 1910. Pres., Augusta Federal Saving and Loan Assn.; Pres., Knights of Columbus Home Co.; Pres., Catholic Laymen's Assn., of Ga., Oct. 1933—; Past Grand Knight, Patrick Walsh Council 677, K. of C., Augusta. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 2229 McDowell St. *Office:* Southern Finance Corpn. Bldg., Augusta, Ga.

Battista, ORLANDO ALOYSIUS, research chemist, writer; *b.* Cornwall, Ont., Can., June 20, 1917; *s.* James Liberto and Carmella (Infante) B.; *educ.* Separate Sch., Gonzaga H.S., and Collegiate Inst., Cornwall; McGill U. (B.Sc.

'40), Plastics Inst. ('42); wed Helen Keffer, Aug. 25 '45; *ch.*—Wm. K. ('46), Elizabeth Ann ('50). Mag. writer. Sr. research chem., Amer. Viscose Corp., Marcus Hook, Pa., '40- . *Home:* 934 Morgan av., Drexel Hill, Pa.

Batza, Very Rev. Msgr. Joseph, consultor; *b.* Watervliet, N.Y., Jan. 24 '15; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Batza) B.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Watervliet, '21-30, Cath. Central H.S., Troy, '30-34, Pont. U. Propaganda Fide, Rome, '35-41; ordained in Ukranian Byzantine Rite, Rome, Mar. 30 '41. Pastor, Hazelton and St. Clair, Pa., '41-42; curate, Immac. Concep. Cathedral, Phila., '42-44; pastor, Palmerton, Pa., '44-45, Stamford, Conn., (also Latin instr. St. Basil's Prep. Sem.), '45-47, Chester, Pa., '47-51; rector, Immac. Concep. Cathedral, Phila., '52- ; cons. to Ukrainian Byzantine Rite Apostolic Exarchate; private chamberlain, Jan. 28 '53. *Address:* 816 N. Franklin st., Phila. 23, Pa.

Baudier, (Joseph) Roger, Sr., historian; *b.* New Orleans, July 30, '93; *s.* John Alexander and Louise Angela (Baudier) B.; *educ.* St. Philip Sch., N.O., '98-06, St. Anthony's Coll., Santa Barbara, Calif., '09-13; wed Mary Mabel Demarest, of N.O., Apr. 19 '22; *ch.*—Mary Mabel (Mrs. Foster Silva), Joseph R., Jr. ('25), Ann Marie (Mrs. Andrew Caneza). Taught sch. in Calif., '13-18; U.S. Inf., '18-19; editor employee mag., S.P. R.R., 19-27, *The Mixer* (trade mag), '27-34, *Cath. Action of the South,* NO., '32-49, *The Dough Boy* (trade mag.), '49- ; histn. N.O. Archdioc., '49- , pub. relats., '35- ; between '25-49, mem. of 120 bds. comms., etc., mostly Cath.; charter bd. mem., Archconfrat. of St. Ann, '27- , sec., 49- . Author: *Story of St. Ann* ('31), *Cath. Church in La.* ('39), *8th Natl. Eucharistic Congress* ('40); also monographs, articles, etc. Kt. of St. Gregory, '43; Officer of the French Acad., '50. Editor K. of C. Council 714 paper, '25-34; sec. Holy Name Soc., '22-27, Confrat. of Xtn. Doctr., '30-40; hon. mem. So. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* 1627 N. Broad st. *Office:* 204 Board of Trade Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Bauer, Carl Frederick, Catholic Action; *b.* Toledo, O., June 22 '99; *s.* Charles Theodore and Emma Margaret (Schaal) B.; *educ.* St. Mary School., St. John H.S. and Coll., Toledo. Entered politics, '27; organized state-wide Catholic support for candidate for gov. providing state aid for parochial schools, '34, and state-wide campaign which prevented his renomination, '38, for his failure to keep pre-campaign promises on this issue; withdrew from politics, '38, for private study of Cath. social science at Lib. of Congress and Notre Dame U.; coast-to-coast lecturer on Catholic Action, '40-43; founder Amer. Inst. of Socio-Political Thought, '33; fdr., '46—, Center for Men of Christ the King, Herman, Pa.

Bauer, Rev. John Joachim (O.P.), educator; *b.* Crystal Falls, Mich., Jan. 6, '92; *s.* John and Caroline (Schmid) B.; *educ.* Crystal Falls Pub. Sch., '98-09; B.C.E. U. of Mich. '14; M.A., Ph.D. C.U.A. '26-30; joined the Dominicans, '21; professed, '22; priest, Wash., D.C., June 21, '28. Timekeeper, Bristol Mng. Co., '09-10; struc. steel designer Mt. Vernon (O.) Bridge Co., '14-16; mining engr., '16-18; chief engr., M.A.Hanna Mining Co., Crystal Falls, Mich., '18-20; chaplain, prof. of philos., St. Mary of the Springs Coll., '30- ; chmn. Erskine Lectures, '37- ; member of the advisory board, Natl. Soc. of Arts & Letters. Convert from Lutheranism, Feb. 2, '18 Contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Torch Club, Ohio Coll. Assn., N.C.E.A., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* College of St. Mary of the Springs, Columbus 3, O.

Bauer, William H., pathologist; *b.* Prague, Austria-Hungary, Oct. 30 '89; *s.* Alois and Eleanore (Ullman) B.; B.S. Med. Sch. of Deutsch U., Prague, M.D. '12; D.D.S. St. Louis U; wed Mary Elizabeth Utig, of Prague, Nov. 4 '13; *ch.*—John D. ('16), Inge Maria (Mrs. Hynes), Anneliese E. (Mrs. Lamb). Research fellow, Med. Sch. U. of Innsbruck, '12-13, asst., '13-21, privatdozent, '25-31, prof., dir., '34-38; prof. of path., dir. of Dept. of Path. and Research, St. Louis U. Sch. of Dentistry. Contbr. to tech. journals. *Home:* 3117 Russell blvd. *Office:* 3556 Caroline st., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Bauman, Rev. Albert (O.S.B.), editor; *b.* Mt. Angel, Ore., July 18 '15; *s.* John T. and Cunigunde G. (Berning) B.; B.A. Mt. Angel Coll. '38, H.S. Teaching Certif. '38; professed in Benedictine Order, Mt. Angel (Ore.) Abbey, Sept. 8 '36; ordained there, May 14 '42. Assoc. editor, *St. Joseph Magazine,* '43-44, editor, '44- ; natl. dir. Pious Union of St. Joseph's Death, '44- . K. of C. *Address:* St. Joseph Magazine, St. Benedict, Ore.

Baumeister, Rev. Edmund J. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Cleveland, July 5, 1901; *s.* John and Anne (Brucker) B.; B.S. in Ed., U. of Dayton, '28; U. of Fribourg (theol. '28-32), C.U.A. (summers '33-35), Ph.D., Ohio State U. ('38); professed in Soc. of Mary, '18; ordained, Freiburg, Mar. 12 '32; nstr. in educ., '32-35, prof., '38-49, dean, grad. div., '40-49, U. of Dayton; dir. Marian Lib., '44-49; prof. of educ., '49—, Univ. Catolica de Puerto Rico, Ponce, P.R.

Baumgartner, Most Rev. Apollinaris (O.F.M. Cap.), bishop; *b.* College Point, L. I., N. Y., '99; ordained in Capuchin Order, at Marathon, Wis., '26; former ed. *Seraphic Chronicle and Mission Almanac;* superior and pastor, St. John Baptist Church, New York City; vicar of Sacred Heart Monastery, Yonkers, N. Y.; named titular bishop of Joppe and vicar apostolic of Guam, Aug. 25 '45. *Home:* Agana, Guam.

Baxter, William John, economist; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Oct. 12 '99; *s.* John F. and Mary (Fee) B.; *educ.* Harvard U. '22, Clark U.; wed Beatrice Premo, at N.Y.C., Oct. 12 '29; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jr., Jane Premo (Mrs. Robert Goeller, Jr.). Owner-partner, Baxter Bros., int. econ. research bur., N.Y.C. Writer on econ. subjects. *Clubs:* Larchmont Yacht, North Fork Country, Harvard Bus. School. *Home:* 10 Bayeau rd., New Rochelle. *Office:* 68 William st., N.Y.C. 5.

Bazile, Leon Maurice, judge; *b.* Hanover County, Va., Sept. 9, 1890; *s.* Aime Maurice and Josephine (Fox) B.; *educ.* pub. schools, pvt. instr., U. of Richmond (LL.B. 1910); *m.* Virginia Hamilton Bowcock, of Richmond, Jan. 26, 1918; *ch.*—Virginia Lee (Aug. 21, 1920). Admitted to bar Sept. 9, 1911; pvt. practice of law, Richmond, to June 1916; spl. asst., Office of Atty. Gen. of Va., '16-18; U. S. Army, Mar. '18-June '19, as pvt. and corpl. 320th Inf., 80th Div., A. E. F. (cited by Gen. Brett for service in and around Bois-des-Ogons, Oct. 6-12, 1918); again asst. Office of Atty. Gen. 1919-23, and sr. asst., 1923-30; Legislative Draftsman, Gen. Assembly of Va., 1927 (spl. session), '28, '30; mem. law firm Kirsh & Bazile, Ap. '30-July '41; mem. Gen. Assembly of Va. (from Cos. of Hanover and King William). Sessions, '36. '38, '40; judge, 15th Jud. Circuit, July '41- ; past natl. comdr., past judge

advocate, 80th Div. Vets. Assn.; mem. Amer. and Va. State Bar Assns., Va. Hist. Soc. Dem. *Home:* Elmont, Hanover Co., Va.

Beacom, THOMAS H., banker; *b.* Savannah, Ill., July 20 '99; *s.* Thomas H. and Nora F. (Powers) B.; Ph.B. Notre Dame '20, LL.B. Harvard '23; wed Rosalind L. Mooney, of St. Marys, O., Jan. 8 '31; *ch.*—Mary Constance ('35), Thomas Humphrey ('39). Law practice, '23-24; in trust dept. 1st Natl. Bank of Chicago, '24-28, now v.p. in charge of dept.; v.p., trust officer Wheeler, Kelly, Hagny Tr. Co., Wichita, Kans., '28-31; dir. of various corps. 2d lt., inf. U.S.A., '18. Treas. Bd. of Lay Trustees, Notre Dame U.; pres. '53-54 Cath. Charities Chicago; dir. Madonna Center, United Charities of Chicago, etc. Repub. *Clubs:* Economic (pres. '41-42), Old Elm Golf, Law, Chicago, etc. *Home.* 552 Ridge rd., Winnetka. *Office:* 33 S. Clark st., Chicago, Ill.

Beaton, JAMES HENRY, M.D.; *b.* Chisholm, Minn., Aug. 18 '11; *s.* Neil Dan and Lucille Mary (Morin) B.; *grad.* Senior H.S., Chisholm, '29; B.S. Northwestern U. '34, M.D. '38; wed Eleanor Elizabeth Sproul, of Grand Rapids, Mich., 1938; *ch.*—Elizabeth Eleanor ('38), James Henry ('40), Michael Edward ('42), Robert Bruce ('47). Res. in obstet., Chicago Maternity Center, '39, in obstet. and gynecol., Cook Co. Hosp., '40, '41; chmn. dept. of obstet. and gynecol., St. Mary's Hosp., Grand Rapids, '46- . Diplomate of Amer. Bd. of Obstet. & Gynecol.; mem. Int. Acad. of Med. & Surg.; mem. advis. bd. Catholic Service Bur. of Kent County. Contbr. to med. journals. Flight surg., U.S.N.R. Med. Corps, '42-46. *Mem.:* K. of C., Phi Gamma Delta, Nu Sigma Nu. F.A.C.S. *Home:* 1556 Pontiac rd. *Office:* 1615 Wealthy, S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Beauchamp, EUGENE WILFRED, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Chicopee Falls, Mass., Apr. 27, 1899; *s.* Joseph Octave and Anna (Deslongchamps) B.; *educ.* Assumption Coll. (H.S. '11-15, A.B. '19), Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. (M.D. '23); wed Marguerite Lapierre, of Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 15, '27 (4 s., 1 dau.). After internship, in gen. practice of med. and surg. at Chicopee, since 1926; surgeon, Westfield Cancer Hosp.; surg., Mercy Hosp., since 1930; mem. Chicopee Bd. of Health. Republican. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; F. A. C. S.; Mass. State and Hampden Co. Med. Socs. *Home:* 228 Springfield St. *Office:* 1570 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

Beauduy, RAPHAEL H., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., May 3 '05; *s.* Henry L. and Louise Sophia (Hachtman) B.; A.B. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '27, LL.B. Fordham U. '30; wed Elinor Willey, of Essex Junction, Vt., July 19 '38; *ch.*—Raphael Charles and Elinor Sophia (twins '39), Martha Jane ('40). Admitted to N.Y. State bar, '33—; since in gen. law practice; represents Consulate Gen., El Salvador, Chile; mem. Elks, St. John's U. and St. Michael's Coll. (ex-pres. N. Y. Chap.) Alumni Assns., Browne Park Civic Assn. (pres. '48-49), Consular Law Soc., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Parent-Teacher Assn. (pres. P.S. 32 Queens, '48-50). Dem. *Home:* 34 Knickerbocker rd., Manhasset. *Office:* 60 Wall st., N.Y.C.

Beaulac, WILLARD L., diplomat; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., July 25 '99; *s.* Sylvester and Lena Eleanor (Jarvis) B.; *educ.* Brown U. '16-18, B.F.S. Georgetown U. '21; wed Catherine Hazel Greene, Feb. 25 '35; *ch.*—Noel J., Joan C., Nancy A., Willard L., jr. Jr. clerk, Bur. of Internal Revenue, '21; vice consul, Tampico, '21-23, Puerto Castella, '23-24, consul, Arica, '25; sec. Amer. deleg., asst. sec. Plebiscitory Commn., Tacna-Arica Arbitration, '26; 3rd sec. Port-au-Prince, '27; 2nd sec., Managua, '28-33, San Salvador, '33; asst. chief, Div. of Latin-Amer. Affairs, '34, Div. of Amer. Republics, '37; 1st sec., Havana, '37-40, counselor of embassy, '40-41; counselor gen., Madrid, '41-44; ambassador to Paraguay, '44-47, Colombia, '47-50, Cuba, '50- . Author: *Career Ambassador* ('51). Hon. LL.D. Georgetown '50. *Home:* 35 Star st., Pawtucket, R.I. *Office:* % Dept. of State, Wash. 25, D.C.

Beck, ANTHONY JOHN, editor; address, 644 Selden av., Detroit 1, Mich. See his entry in v9.

Beck, RT. REV. FREDERICK OSCAR, *b.* Red Rock, Texas, Aug. 17 '95; *s.* Albert and Pauline (Hilbig) B.; B.A. Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, Columbus, O., '15; ordained at Columbus, May 21 '21; hon. LL.D. St. Edward's U., Austin, '46; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt.Rev.Msgr., May 20 '44. Curate, St. Joseph Ch., San Antonio, '21-23; admin. SS. Peter and Paul Ch., New Braunfels, '23-28; pastor St. James Ch., Seguin, '28-29, St. Joseph Ch., Yoakum, '29-38, Sacred Heart Ch., Hallettsville, '38-41, St. Mary Ch., Victoria, '41- ; Vicar Forane of Victoria Deanery, '42- ; state chaplain Cath. Daughters of Amer., '45- . Chmn., Archdiocesan Commn. on Sacred Music; mem. exec. bd. Rural Life Commn. Lecturer. *Address:* 402 S. Main st., Victoria, Texas.

Beck, REV. HENRY GABRIEL JUSTIN, historian; *b.* N.Y.C., June 9 '14; *s.* Henry Joseph and Helen Frances (Dempsey) B.; B.A. Seton Hall U. '34; S.Th.L. Gregorian U., Rome, '38, L. ec Hist. '40, D. ec Hist. '48; ordained, Rome, Mar. 19 '38; prof. of ch. hist. Immac. Concep. Sem., Darlington, '40 - Author: *Pastoral Care of Souls in S.E. France during the 6th Century* ('50; awarded gold medal by Pius XII); contbr. to *Cath. Hist. Rev., Cath. World, Speculum, Amer. Eccl. Rev., Commonweal, Theol. Studies,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Soc. d'Hist. eccl. de la France, Hist. Assn. of Gt. Brit., Medieval Acad. of Amer. *Home:* Immaculate Conception Seminary, Huntington, Ramsey, N.J.

Becker, ARTHUR C., dean, sch. of music; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 20, 1895; *s.* John P. and Mary M. (Schmitt) B.; *educ.* St. Xavier Sch. and H. S. (grad. 1914); Sherwood Music School (B. Mus. 1920); Institute of Musical Art (M. Mus. '22); hon. Mus. D. Chicago Musical College, 1943; studied in Paris under Widor, Dupre, and Roussel. At 14, organist Holy Cross Church, Louisville, Ky., 5 years; organist St. Brigid's Church and Alamo Theatre, Louisville; maintained private studio; dean School of Music of De Paul Univ. and organist-choirmaster of St. Vincent Church, Chicago, 1918—. Composer of Masses, piano pieces, songs, symphonic works; author of monographs on church music and aesthetics; contbr. to *The Diapason, The Caecelia.* His memberships include The Cliff Dwellers, Amer. Guild of Organists; Sinfronia; K. of C.; Soc. of Amer. Musicians. *Home:* 1357 Arthur St. *Office:* 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Becker, CLAUDE M., bus. mgr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y.; *educ.* St. Francis Prep. Sch. and Polytech. Inst.; hon. LL.D. St. Francis Coll. '49; wed Mary Becker; children, Frances (Mrs. Joseph Keenan), David. Bus. mgr., *The Tablet,* Brooklyn, '09- ; 1st sec. Cath. Press Assn., '11, pres '20-22; ex-pres. Cathedral Club; ex-dir. R.C Orphan Asylum Soc.; trustee St. Joseph Ch.

Garden City; mem. St. Vincent de Paul Soc. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '50. *Office:* 1 Hanson pl., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

Becker, EDWIN G., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Mar. 18, 1893; *s.* Joseph J. and Anna Wilmer Becker; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, Ohio (1908-12, A.B.); Xavier Univ., Cin'ti. (1916-19, B.S.); McDonald Institute of Law (1919-20, LL.B.); *m.* Arnolda Helmig, of Cin'ti., July 19, 1919; *ch.*—Arnolda (July 16, 1921), Edwin S. (Nov. 2, 1924), Flavian T. (Oct. 16, 1930). Grade and H. S. Teacher, Pittsburgh and San Francisco, 1912-15; Co-ordinator in Chem. and Metallurgy, Co-operative Engineering Courses, Univ. of Cin'ti., 1915-19; Asst. to Chem. Supt., Proctor & Gamble, '19-20; law practice, '20—; v.p., Bd. of Ed., Cin'ti. Sch. Dist.; pres., Pub. Recreation Commn.; ex-pres. Union Bd. of High Schools, City of Cincinnati; and trustee Dayton U. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G.K. Elder Council, 1928-29; Navigator, Isaac Jogues Gen. Assembly 4°, 1933—; Master of Southwest Dist. of Ohio, 4°); Amer. and Hamilton Co. Bar Assns. Ohio Bar Assn. Judge, Court of Common Pleas, Hamilton Co., O. Hon. LL.D., U. of Dayton, 1939. *Home:* S.E. Cor. Victory Parkway and Dana Avenue. *Office:* 1308 American Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Becker, FRANK JOHN, congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, Aug. 27 '99; *s.* Maximilian Frank and Eva (Sperling) B.; *educ.* Lynbrook Grade & H.S., Brown's Bus. Coll., Jamaica, N.Y.; wed Claire Anne Ferris, of Jersey City, June 30 '23; *ch.*—Francis Xavier ('25), Elizabeth Anne ('27), Robert Gregory ('28). In auto. bus., '20-23, real estate & ins., '23-34; official, Town of Hempstead, '34-44; own ins. brokerage bus., Lynbrook and N.Y.C., '45- ; mem. N.Y. State Assembly, '45-53, Congress of U.S., '53- ; dir. Nassau Co. T.B. & Pub. Health Assn., Lynbrook Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn. U.S. Army, A.E.F., '18-19. Repub. Com'teeman. and mem. Nassau Co. Repub. Exec. Comm. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (comdr. Lynbrook, '40-41, Nassau Co., '42-43), Elks (P.E.R.), V.F.W., K. of C., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 42 Winter st. *Office:* 54 Forest av., Lynbrook, N.Y.

Becker, JOHN J.. music; *b.* Henderson, Ky., Jan. 22 '86; *s.* Jacob and Pauline (Schmitt) B.; *educ.* Evansville H.S.; grad. Kruger Cons. '07; B.M. Wis. Cons. '20, Mus. D. '21; wed Evelyn P. Becker, of Chicago, Apr. 20 '22; *ch.*—Mary Cecelia, John Alexander, Eugene M., Bruce G Prof., piano & theory, North Texas, '07-15; dir. of music Notre Dame U., '18-28; chmn. fine arts, Coll. of St. Thomas, '28-33; state dir. Fed. Music Project, '35-43; prof. of music, composer in res. Barat Coll., '43- ; editor Great Religious Composers ser., '53- ; composer of concerto for violin and orch., symphonies, etc.; Amer. rep. 1st Int. Cong. of Cath. Creative Artists, Rome; advisor for Chicago dist., Int. Soc. for Contem. Music. *Home:* 1220 Elmwood av., Wilmette. *Office:* Barat College, Lake Forest, Ill.

Becker, JOSEPH ADAM, physicist; *b.* Saar District, Germany, Jan. 24, 1897; *s.* Nicholas and Katherine (Paulus) B.; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch. (1903-10); Newtown H. S. (1910-14); Cornell Univ. (1914-18, A.B.; 1919-22, Ph.D.); *m.* Dorothy Hall, of Somerville, Mass., Aug. 21, 1919; *ch.*—Joseph (1920), Doris Katherine (1921), Bertha Ruth (1923), James Hall (1925), Mary Louise (1931). Lab. Asst. Bureau of Standards, 1918; Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1919; Natl. Research Fellow, California Inst. of Tech., 1922-24; Asst. Prof. Standard Univ., 1924; Research Physicist, Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York City, 1924—; Dir. Denville Bldg. & Loan Assn.; Treas. Denville Pub. Library. Contbr. to *Physical Review, Review of Modern Physics, Review of Scientific Instruments. Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci., Sigma Xi; awarded Mendel Medal, Villanova Coll., '42. *Home:* 3 Hawthorne Pl., Summit, N. J. *Office:* Bell Tel. Labs., Murray Hill, N. J.

Becker, RENE LOUIS, organist, pianist, composer; 130 Conn. av., Highland Park 3, Mich. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Beckley, REV. QUITMAN FRANCIS (O. P.), educator, chaplain; born Frederick, Md., Feb. 5, '91; *s.* Quitman Shields Joseph and Caroline (Kreh) B.; *ed.* Washington P.S. ('00-04), St. Patrick's Acad. (1904-07); St. Charles Coll., Md (1907-08); Dominican House of Studies and Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1910-17, J.C.B., 1915; Post Grad. Social Sci., 1915-17); Providence (R. I.) Coll. (hon. LL.D., 1928); entered Dominican Order, Nov. 25, 1908; professed Dec. 3, 1909; ordained June 23, 1915. Comd. Lt. (j. g.), Chaplain Corps, U. S. N., June 26, 1917, with Atlantic Fleet; transf. at own request to U. S. Marine Corps, Apr. 2, 1918, and later to 3rd Replacement Bn. Inf. (Marines), for duty in France; served with A. E. F. in France, Apr.-Dec. 1918 (gassed, shell shocked); spl. duty Graves Registration Service, U. S. Army Hdqrs., Paris, Oct.-Dec. 1918; assigned to duty with U. S. Fleet to July 9, 1919 (resigned); Faculty, Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., Sept. 1919; Comd. by Pres. Wilson, Lt. (j. g.), Chaplain Corps, U. S. N. R. F., Nov. 19, 1920; Comd. by Gov. Cox, Lt., Chaplain Corps, Ohio Naval Militia, Jan. 6, 1921; Curate, later Pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Johnson City, Tenn., 1922-23; with Western Mission Band of Dominican Order, with Hdqrs. at Minneapolis, 1923-26; Curate, St. Mary's Priory, New Haven, Conn., 1926; with Eastern Mission Band of Dominican Order, 1926-28; Dir. of Catholic Activities, and Cath. chaplain, Princeton U., '28-52; chaplain, inst. Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood. Twice cited in French Orders of the Army; authorized to wear Fouragere of colors of the French Croix de Guerre; 1st religious comd. reg. in U. S. N. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Nassau Club; Am. Legion (past Post Chapl. Princeton); Princeton Club (N.Y.); on 1st faculty Providence Coll., and trustee to '26; apptd. auxil. chaplain to armed forces on Princeton Campus, Apr. 2, '43, by Abp. Spellman. *Address:* Precious Blood Convent, Shillington, Pa.

Beckman, VINCENT HENRY, jr., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Dec. 28, '15; *s.* Vincent Henry and Irene Gertrude (Hummel) B.; A.B. Xavier U. '38, LL.B. Harvard U. '41, M.A. '43; wed Elizabeth Desloge, of St. Louis, Dec. 13 '43; *ch.*—Vincent Henry, 3d ('44), Peter Hummel ('47), Louis Christopher (1951), and Edward Desloge (1953). A member of the law firm of Beckman and Beckman, Cin'ti., '41- ; capt. U. S. Army, '42-46; dir. Hamilton County chap. A.R.C., and bus. corps.; Amer., Ohio State and Cincinnati Bar Assns.; ex-pres. Xavier U. Alumni Assn., Queen City Assn. K. of C. *Home:* 719 Clanora Dr. *Office:* 1714 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Bedard de LaPerriere, PIERRE ARMAND, dir., French Inst., 22 E. 6th st., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

Bede, EDWARD, BROTHER (F.S.C.), educator; home, St. Mary's College, Calif. See his entry in v9.

Bedler, SISTER MARY JULIANA, educator, author; *b.* on farm near Davis City, Iowa, May 7, 1896; taken to Wyo. at age of one; *dau.* Louis and Lillian (Wells) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Wyo., Utah, Colo.; Sacred Heart Acad., Ogden, Utah; Maryknoll Teachers' Coll. (B.Ed.); convert from no faith, while acad. student, 1914; professed as Maryknoll Nun, Apr. 19, 1924; final profession, at Yeng You, Korea, Apr. 19, 1927; missionary in Korea, Hongkong, and Dairen, Manchuria, '24-37; teaching and editorial work at Maryknoll, '37- . Author: *Pattern for Tomorrow* ('43), *Lo-Ting books* for chil. (5v.), *Maryknoll Teacher Aids; My Book About God* ('47), *Cath. Geog. Series* (jt. auth.), *High Road in Tartary* (ed. '48), *Jesus Comes for Everybody* ('48), *Jesus Helps Everybody* ('49), *Lots of Brothers and Sisters* ('49). *Home:* Maryknoll, N.Y.

Beebe, CATHERINE, author; *b.* Cleveland, O., Feb. 26, 1899; nee Herman; educ. by Ursulines; post grad. Sargent School, Cambridge, Mass., and under pvt. tutors; *wed* Robb Beebe, Cleveland, June 14, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, Joseph Richard, Robert Collier. Wrote and staged plays for children; taught dramatics; wrote short stories for and about children and advertising copy for children's products. Her family were Unitarians; she became a Catholic, Dec. 10, 1923. Author: *Do You Like to Open Packages?, Happily Ever After, A B C's for Catholic Boys and Girls, Little Patron of Gardeners, A Wish for Timothy, Just Around the Corner, The Calendar, Bob's Bike, We Know the Mass, The Children's St. Francis, The Children's St. Anthony, The Christmas Story, Christmas—This Way, The Pet Show, The Story of Jesus for Boys and Girls, The Stranger, Sing for Your Supper, Days of Praise. The Story of Mary. Home:* Ridgewood, N. J.

Beebe, ROBB, illustrator; *b.* Ashtabula, O., Mar. 17, 1891; *educ.* grade and high school, Ashtabula, Cleveland Sch. of Art, Western Reserve U., Art Students' League, N. Y. C., and under pvt. tutors; *wed* Catherine Elizabeth Herman, of Cleveland, June 14, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, Joseph Richard, Robert Collier. U.S. Marines, 1st Word War; art dir., advertising agency; free lance illustrator, book and magazine ill., specializing in children's subjects; ill. of books written by wife, q.v. His family were Episcopalians; he became a Catholic, Dec. 10, 1923. *Home:* Ridgewood, N. J.

Begin, MOST REV. FLOYD L., bishop; *b.* Cleveland, Feb. 5, 1902; *s.* Peter H. and Stella Agnes (McFarland) B.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Cathedral Latin H. S. ('16-20), St. John's Cathedral Coll. ('20-22), Cleveland; Propaganda U. ('22-28, Ph.D., S.T.D.), Appolinaris U. (J.C.D. '30), Rome; priest, Rome, July 31, 1927. Admin., St. Anthony Ch., Canton, '30; sec. of Cleveland Diocese, '30-38, officialis, '38-; natl. sec. Eucharistic Congs.; chaplain Rosemary Home for Crippled Chil.; dir. Diocesan Council of Cath. Men; *Mem.:* Civic Decent Lit. Comm. K. of C. (4°; state chaplain '36-37). Papal Chamberlain, '34; Domestic Prelate, '36; vicar gen. for Religious; consecrated auxil. bishop of Cleveland, May 1 '47; pastor, St. Agnes Ch., Jan. 21 '49- . *Home:* 8000 Euclid av., Cleveland 3, O.

Begin, Z. L., lawyer; dist. dep. K. of C.; archdioc. rural chmn. of Confrat. of Christian Doctrine. *Home:* Marshall, Minn. See his entry in v9.

Begley, JOHN PATRICK, educator, accountant; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 11, 1894; *s.* Michael J. and Catherine (Lafferty) B.; *educ.* South H. S., Creighton U. (B.C.S. 1924, M.A. 1928), U. of Chicago, U. of Iowa (Ph.D. 1933). In accounting dept., Swift & Co., '11-24; prof. of accounting, Creighton U., '24—; sec.-treas. Te Deum Internat., and Yellow Cab Co. Author: *Bank-Deposit Insurance in Nebraska* (U. of Ia.). C. P. A., Nebr., '27, Ia., '35; admitted to Ia. bar, '40; sec.-treas. State Bd of Examnrs. of C.P.A., Nebr. *Home:* 2610 Cass St. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Behan, RICHARD JOSEPH, M.D.; home, 5710 Elgin av., Pittsburgh, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Behn, SOSTHENES, telephone official; *b.* St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, Jan. 30, 1882; *s.* William and Louise (Monsanto) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas, Ajaccio, Corsica; Ste. Barbe, Paris; *m.* Margaret Dunlap, of Phila., Pa.; *ch.*—Edward J., William C., Margaret C. Dir., chmn., chief exec. officer, I. T.&T. Corp.; dir., pres., chmn., mem. exec comm., Cuban Telephone Co.; dir., pres., chmn., Porto Rico Tel. Co.; dir., chmn. Int. Telecommunication Labs., I. T. & T. (S.A.); dir., pres. Havana Docks Corp., Port of Havana Docks Co., Radio Corp. of Cuba; dir., mem. exec. comm. Federal Tel. & Radio Corp., Int. Standard Elec. Corp., Standard Elec., S.A. (Madrid); dir. Capehart-Farnsworth Corp., Cia. de Telefonos de Chile, Fed. Elec. Mfg. Co. I. T. & T. (Espana), Natl. City Bank, Standard Electrica (Lisbon). Capt. S.C., U.S.A., '17; later maj. and lt. col.; with A.E.F., France, to Feb. '19. Decorated by Govts. of U.S., France, Cuba, Denmark, Belgium, Chile, Venezuela, Dom. Republic, Portugal, and the Holy See (Gd. Officer, Order of St. Gregory). N. Y. Clubs: Union, Yacht, Links, Recess, Knickerbocker, India House, English Speaking Union, etc.; Washington Clubs: Metropolitan, Jefferson Islands, Army-Navy, Country, Yacht, Tennis, etc. *Office:* 67 Broad st., New York City 4.

Beiter, ALFRED FLORIAN, govt. official; *b.* Clarence, N. Y., July 7, 1894; *s.* Nicholas I. and Elizabeth (Wyman) B.; *educ.* Niagara U. (1909-13); *m.* Caroline A. Kibler, of Buffalo, Nov. 19, 1919; *ch.*—David L., Paul F. Began as merchant 1915; supervisor Town of Amherst, N. Y., 1930-34; mem. 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933-39, from 41st N. Y. Dist.; admin. asst. U. S. Pub. Works Admin., '39; asst. to Sec. of the Interior, '40; re-elected to Congress, '40-. *Mem.:* V.F.W., Elks, Moose, Eagles. *Home:* Williamsville, N. Y.

Bell, HERBERT CLIFFORD FRANCIS, educator, author; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Aug. 4, 1881; *s.* Wm. and Emily (Rogers) B.; *grad.* Hamilton Collegiate Inst. (1899); U. of Toronto (A.B. 1903); Paris (1906); U. of Pa. (Ph.D. 1909). Came to U. S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1919. Instr. in hist. U. of Wis., 1909-12; prof. of hist. Bowdoin Coll., 1912-26, Wesleyan U., Conn., since 1926; prof. Cornell, summer 1925; vis. prof. U. of Pa., 1925-26, Yale, 1928. U. S. Army, May 1917-Feb. 1919; A. E. F. Oct. 1917-Feb. 1919; capt. Intelligence Sect. G. H. Q. (cited by Gen. Pershing); maj. O. R. C., 1st Corps Hdqrs. Convert from Anglican Church, July 1934. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (pres. 1937); Zeta Psi (Grand Chap. Officer 1920-26); Amer. Hist. Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa; Fellow, Royal Hist. Soc., and Economic Hist. Soc. (both London); Anglo-Amer. Hist. Comm. (London). D.; cnclmn., Middletown, '46-48, '52- . mayor, '48-50. Zeta Psi. Author: *Woodrow Wilson and the People* ('45); *Lord Palmerston* ('36); comp. *Guide to Brit. W. India*

Archive Materials ('26); contrib. ed. *Review of Politics*. L.H.D. Holy Cross Coll.; Litt.D. Bowdoin,'37. *Home:* 22 Wyllis av., Middletown, Conn.

Bell, Ulric, journalist; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Dec. 13, 1891; *s.* William J. and Caroline (Wellington) B.; *educ.* Ky. paroch. schs.; *m.* Helen Kennedy, of Louisville, June 1, 1918; *ch.*—Elizabeth W., George U. Reporter, 1910-19; city ed., '19-20, corr., '21-41, Louisville (Ky.) *Courier-Journal;* asst. dir. U.S. office of Facts & Figures, '42; dep. dir. overseas br. OWI, '42-44; exec. v.p. Americans United for World Orgn., '44-46. Pres. Natl. Press Club, '26, Gridiron Club, '35. *Home:* 5th av. Hotel. *Office:* 444 W. 56th st., N.Y.C.

Benaglia, Rev. George P. (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Feb. 23 '06; *s.* Aurelio G. and Paulina (Fusari) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Taunton, '11-19; Holy Cross Sem, '19-23, and U. of Notre Dame, A.B. '28; M.A. C.U.A. '34; ordained in the Cong. of the Holy Cross, Feb. 24 '33. Instr. in classics, Notre Dame, '34-35, Sem. of Our Lady of the Holy Cross, '35—, asst. superior, '40-43, superior, '43—; pres., '48-49. v.p., '50- , Stonehill College, North Easton, Mass.

Benard, Rev. Edmund Darvil, educator, author; *b.* Boston, Aug. 9, '14; *s.* Edmond and Alice F. (Clark) B.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S., Springfield, Mass., '28-32; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '36; Grand Sem., Montreal, '36-41; S.T.D.U. of Montreal '42; M.A. C.U.A. '43; ordained for Springfield Diocese, June 7, '41. Mem. faculty of S. Theol., C.U.A., Oct. '43—. Author: *A Preface to Newman's Theology* ('45), *The Appeal to the Emotions in Preaching* ('44); assoc. ed. *Amer. Eccles. Review Home:* 215 Curley Hall, Catholic Univ., Wash 17, D. C.

Benjamin, Brother (C.F.X.), *education,* home, 274 Washington st., Somerville, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Benjamin, Mary A., autographs; *b.* Yonkers, N. Y., Mar. 2., 1905; *dau.* Walter Romeyn and Carina (de St. Seigne) B.; *grad.* Hunter H. S.; B.A. Barnard Coll. '25; *m.* Harold G. Henderson. Assoc. with father, autographs and hist. documents, 1925-37, when he retired and she succeeded him as mgr. of the firm and editor of its trade paper, *The Collector.* Mem. exec. bd. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., '31-35, Antiquarian Booksellers Assn. of Amer., '49- ; life mem. N.Y. Hist. Soc.; U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc. Author: *Autographs* ('46). *Office:* 18 E. 77th st., N.Y.C. 21.

Benkert, Rt. Rev. Gerald (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Oct. 24 '09; *s.* Constantine and Pauline (Effinger) B.; *educ.* Holy Name School, Louisville, '15-23, St. Meinrad (Ind.) Minor ('23-28) and Major ('29-35) Sems., M.A.C.U.A. '38, Ph.D. '42; professed in Benedictine Order. St. Meinrad, Aug. 6, '29; ordained there, May 22, '34; abbatial blessing, Aurora, Ill., May 22 '47. Headmaster, Marmion Mil. Acad., Aurora, '38-40; vice-rector, St. Meinrad Major Sem., '42-44; rector, St. Meinrad Minor Sem., '44-47; abbot, Marmion (St. Augustine) Abbey, Aurora, Mar. 21 '47- . Sec., Minor Sem. sect., N.C.E.A., '46-47; v.p. Ind. Philos. Soc., '46-47. *Home:* Butterfield rd., Aurora, Ill.

Bennett, John Bonifas, law; *b.* in Garden City, Mich., Jan. 10, 1904; *grad.* Watersmeet (Mich.) H.S., Marquette U. Law Sch., '21-25, Chicago U. Law Sch., '26; wed Corrine Waldhuetter, of Milwaukee; *ch.*—Marilyn, Nancy Ruth, John B. 2d. Admitted to bar, Wis., '25, Mich., '26; since in gen. law practice; pros. atty. Ontonagon Co., 3 terms; dep. commnr. St. Dept. of Labor and Indus., '35-37; mem. 78th and 80th Congresses from 12th Mich. dist., '43-45, '47-49. Repub. *Mem.:* Rotary, Elks, Gamma Eta Gamma, A.B.A., Eagles. *Home:* Ontonagon, Mich.

Bennett, Most Rev. John George, bishop; *b.* Dunnington, Ind., Jan. 20, '91; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind., and St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem.; priest, June 27, '14; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Fort Wayne, Ind., to '27; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Garrett, Ind., '27-44; defensor vinculi on Ft. Wayne diocesan curia, '29-44; named first bishop of diocese of Lafayette in Indiana, Nov. 11, '44; consecrated, Jan. 10, '45. *Home:* 610 Lingle Ave., Lafayette, Ind.

Bennett, John J., lawyer, ex-attorney gen.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., March 2, 1894; *s.* John J. and Katharine (O'Brien) B.; *educ.* Public Sch. No. 27, St. Francis H. S., Brooklyn Law Sch. of St. Lawrence Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Evelyn Ann Cogan, of Brooklyn, Sept. 4, 1923; *ch.*—Marie Louise (Sept. 28, 1924), John 3rd (April 10, 1927), Joan (Jan. 31, 1931), Evelyn (Aug. 21, 1934). Prof. Brooklyn Law School: Atty. Genl. of State of New York, elected '30, re-elected '32, '34, '36, '38. Hon. LL.D., St. Lawrence Univ., Canton, N. Y. St. John's U., Brooklyn. Manhattan Coll., N. Y. World War: with 308th Inf., 77th Div.; later with Air Service; World War II. lt. col., Sup. Hqs. Allied Exp. Forces, with E.T.O. *Mem.:* K. of C., V.F.W., Amer. Legion (past State Comdr., N.Y.), pres. Amer. Legion Mtn. Camp. Dem.; corpn. counsel, '46, dep. mayor, '47-49; chief justice N.Y.C. Ct. of Spl. Sessions, '50; chmn. N.Y.C. Plan. Comn., '51- . *Office:* Municipal Bldg., N.Y.C. 7.

Bennett, Walter Harper, banker; office 5 E. 42nd st., N.Y.C. 17. See his entry in v9.

Benoit, Rev. Hector A., dioc. official; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Sept. 7 '92; *s.* Napoleon and Delima (Bosse) B.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Nashua; B.A. St. Anselm's Coll., N.H.; Lic.C.L., D.D., S.T.D., Laval U., Quebec; ordained, '19; curate, St. Mary's, Hillsboro, N.H., '19-20, St. Patrick's, Nashua, '20-21, St. Paul's, Franklin, '21-24, St. Thomas Aquinas Parish, Derry, '24-27, Immaculate Conception Parish, Portsmouth, from 1927-29, St. Aloysius, Nashua, '29-32; chaplain Notre Dame Hosp., Manchester, '31-34; pastor, St. Matthew's, Plymouth, '34-40, Our Lady of Lourdes, Pittsfield, '40-41, St. Mary's, Newmarket, '41-47, St. Martin's, Somersworth, '47- ; trustee, N.H. Cath. Charities; internat. chaplain, Assn. Canado-Amer., '41- ; examnr. of jr. clergy, defensor vinculi of matrimonial court, Manchester diocese. *Mem.:* St. Jean Baptiste Soc., Soc. Hist. Franco-Amer., Amer. Canon Law Soc. *Home:* 28 Franklin st., Somersworth, N.H.

Benson, Howard Hartwell, commodore (ret.), U.S.N.; home, 114 Gloucester st., Annapolis, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Benson, Rev. Joachim V. (M.S.SS.T.), editor, author; *b.* Albany, N. Y.; *s.* Robert Joseph and Anna Mae (Hurley) B.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Acad., and worked a year as a bank teller in Albany; *grad.* Niagara U., '28, and joined the Missionary Servants of the Most Holy Trinity, making his final profession, Feb. 2, 1936; studied philos. and theol. at C.U.A.; priest, Wash., D. C., Feb. 11, 1937. Author: *The Judgments of Father*

Judge ('34), *A Postulant Arrives* ('33); editor, *The Preservation of the Faith* mag. and of *The Preservation Press;* contbr. to other mags. and the press; lecturer; retreat master. *Address:* Holy Trinity Hill, Stirling, N. J.

Benson, JOHN HOWARD, sculptor; *b.* Newport, R. I., July 6, 1901; *s.* Augustus Sherman and Elizabeth Perry (Howard) B.; *educ.* Rogers H. S., Newport (grad. 1919); Art Students League, N. Y. C.; *m.* Esther Fisher Smith, of Phila., Sept. 15, '34; *ch.* Thos. Tew ('36), John E. ('39), Richard M. A. ('43). Mng. partner J. Stevens Shop, Newport; lect. Fine Arts Dept., R. I. Sch of Design, Providence. Convert from Episcopal Church. *Club: Providence Art. Home:* 62 Washington St. *Office:* 29 Thames St., Newport, R. I.

Bentley, ELIZABETH T., lecturer; *b.* New Milford, Conn., Jan. 1 '08; *dau.* Charles Prentiss and Mary Charlotte (Turrill) B.; A.B. Vassar '30; U. of Perugia, '31; Middlebury (Vt.) Coll. '32; U. of Florence, '33-34; M.A. Columbia '35; Teachers Coll., C.U., '36. Teacher, Foxcroft Sch., Va., '30-32; v.p. U.S. Service & Shipping Corp., N.Y.C., '40-47; Communist Party Worker, '35-45; F.B.I. undercover agent, '45-48; convert to catholicism, '48 (from Episcopal Ch. to which she had returned); instr. polit. sci. & sociol. Mundelein Coll., Chicago, '49-50, Coll. of Sacred Heart, La., '53- . Author: *Out of Bondage* ('51); contbr. to *Cath. Digest, McCalls, Sign,* etc. *Home:* College of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, La.

Benz, REV. FRANCIS E., editor, publisher; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 3, 1899; *s.* Frank A. and Sophia A. (Junius) B.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas (A.B., 1919); St. Paul Seminary; St. John's Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Minnesota (M.A., 1932); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1925); ordained June 14, 1925. Editor and publisher *The Catholic Boy* magazine from 1933-49. Author: *History of Tabloid Journalism* (1932); series of lives of saints for children, viz. *Maid of the Sacred Sword, Another Altar Boy, Seven Sons of a Saint, America's First Altar Boy,* etc. (1934-35); *The Red Flame of Sound* ('37); *Pasteur* ('38), *On to Suez* ('39), *Commodore Barry* ('50). On leave.

Berenice, SISTER MARY (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 19, 1890; *dau.* James S. and Anna Mary (Bauer) Beck; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S. St. Louis; St. Anthony's Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses (Grad. 1915); Marquette Univ. (B.S., 1927; M.A., 1931; Post Grad. 1931-32); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D. '35); entered Franciscan Sisters, St. Louis Prov., Oct. 1, 1910; professed, June 21, 1913. Instr., 1916-29, and Dir., 1929-32, St. Joseph Sch. of Nursing, Milwaukee; mem. Wis. State Bd. of Nurse Examiners, 1928-32; Instr. in Nursing Educn., Catholic Univ. of Amer., '32-35; dean Marquette U. Coll. of Nursing, '36-43; prof., dir. of dept. Grad. Sch.; dir. Amer. Nurses Assn. (pres. Profnl. Counseling & Placement Serv.). Author: *History of the Franciscan Sisters* (1949), *Handmaid of the Divine Physician* ('52); dir. of *Amer. Journal of Nursing,* 1948-51. *Home:* 5000 W. Chambers st., Milwaukee 10, Wis.

Berens, REV. ANTHONY FRANCIS (S.J.), educator; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Jan. 16 '84; *s.* Fred and Anna (Berendsen) B.; *educ.* St. Louis U. '03-10, '15-19; ordained in Society of Jesus, '18. Teacher, St. Mary's (Kans.) H.S., '10-15; prin. St. Louis U. H.S., '20-21; teacher, St. Louis U. and Campion Coll., '22-25; prin., dean, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '25-27; regent, Med. and Dental Schools and Sch. of Nursing, and dir., sec., Sch. of Med., Marquette U., '27—. *Home:* 1131 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Berens, SYLVESTER NICHOLAS, neurosurgeon; *b.* Plankington, S.D., July 1 '03; *s.* N. H. and Mary E. Berens; B.S. Creighton U. '24, M.D. '28; wed Katherine A. Murray, of Omaha, Nov. 25, '25; *ch.*—Sylvia (Mrs. Deux), Mary Lou (Mrs. Nelson), John ('29), Jean (Mrs. Craven), Donna (Mrs. Lyon). Intern, Columbus Hosp., Seattle, '28-29; asst. supt. Harborview Hosp., Seattle, '31-32; splst. in neurosurg., '38- ; King County coroner's autopsy surg., '43-45; chief of staff, neurosurgery, Children's Orthopedic Hosp.; on staff Swedish, Doctor's, Virginia Mason Hosps.; cons. staff St. Vincent de Paul Clinic at Providence Hosp., etc. Contbr. to med. and surg. journals. *Mem.:* N. Pacific Soc. of Neurol. & Psych. (ex-pres.), King Co. and Wash. State Med. Socs., Seattle Surg. Soc., A.M.A., A.C.S., I.C.S., West Soc. of Electroenceph. (sec.-treas.), etc. Repub. *Home:* Mercer Island, Wash. *Office:* 902 Boren av., Seattle 4, Wash.

Berg, WILLIAM, JR., prof. of law; *b.* Chehalis, Wash., Nov. 15, '07; *s.* Wm. Peter and Cora (Monaghan) B.; A.B. U. of Ore., '29, J.D. '31; J.S.D. U. of Calif., '43; wed Dorothy Shaw, of Portland, Ore., Aug. 31, '35; *ch.*—Wm., 3d ('38), Thomas Miles ('40). Law practice, Portland, '31-36; asst. to pub. mem. N.W.L.B., '42-44, and to chmn. of Bd. Wash., D.C., '44-45; asst. gen. counsel, Office of Econ. Stabil., '45-46; law instr. U. of Portland, '31-34, assoc. prof., U. of S. Dak., '38-43, prof., U. of Colo., '46-52; admin. asst. to Senator Morse, '52- . K. of C. *Home:* 5906 Onondaga rd., Wash. 16, D.C.

Bergan, MOST REV. GERALD THOMAS, archbishop; *b.* Peoira, Ill., Jan.6 '92; *ed.* Spalding Inst., Peoria; St. Viator's Coll., Kankakee, Ill.; American College, Rome; ordained at Rome, Oct. 28, 1915. Chancellor, Diocese of Peoria, and Rector of the Cathedral, 1917-34; apptd. March 1934, consecrated June 13, 1934, and enthroned June 21 '34, bishop of Des Moines; apptd. abp. of Omaha, Feb.7 '48; installed, Mar.31 '48. *Home:* 6300 Dodge St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

Berger, REV. CHARLES A. (S.J.), biologist; *b.* Passaic, N. J., Oct. 29, '01; *s.* Henry and Marie Louise (Veniard) B.; B.A. Boston Coll. '25, M.A. '26; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '37; Jesuit priest, Woodstock, Md., June '32. Prof., biol. and embryol., Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '26-29; prof., biol., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '29-40; prof. of cytol. and head dept. of biol., Fordham U., '40—; contbr. to sci. books and reviews. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., Genetics Soc., Bot. Soc., Torrey Bot. Club, Amer. Soc. of Zool., etc. *Home:* Fordham Univ., N. Y. C. 58.

Berger, JOHN A., author; *b.* Rushville, Nebr., Jan. 5, 1892; *s.* John A. and Minnie May (Parker) B.; *grad.* Cornell U., '12; *wed.* Gladys Gertrude Bachelder, of W. Va., Sept. 15, 1929; *ch.*—Betty Marie. Merchant, Great Falls, Mont., '12-17; totally and permanently disabled in World War 1, since Dec. '17. Author: *Fernand Lungren* ('36), *The Franciscan Missions of California* ('41). *Clubs:* Cornell; University; Montecito Country. Republican. *Home:* 1917 Mission Ridge Rd., Santa Barbara, Calif.

Berghoff, ROBERT S., M.D.; *b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., June 9, 1889; *s.* Herman J. and Walburga

(Maier) B.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Coll. ('03-05), St. Ignatius Coll. ('06-08), St. Louis U. (M.D. '13); wed Mary Ford of Chicago, 1918. Cardiologist since 1915; med. dir. Mercy Hosp., Loyola U. Clinics. Writer for med. journals. 1st lt., Capt., U. S. M. C., 1917-19; Maj., R. C., U. S. Army, 1925. *Mem.:* F. A. C. P.; A. M. A.; Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; Ill. State Med. Soc.; Edgewater Golf Club; Alpha Omega Alpha (hon.); Chicago Athletic Assn. Clin. prof. of med., Loyola U. Republican. *Home:* 3100 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Berl, E. Ennalls, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., March 2 '89; *s.* William and Marie (Waggaman) B.; A.B. Princeton '12, LL.B. Harvard '15; unmarried. Admitted to Del. bar, '15; mem. firm Berl, Potter & Anderson, at Wilmington; city solicitor, Wilmington, '33-35; Dem. natl. committeeman, '48. World War I; 1st lt., U.S. Ambulance Serv., AEF; capt. Rents, Requisitions & Claims Serv., 17-19 (Silver Star with 2 Oak Leaf Clusters for valor in combat); World War II; AUS, lt. col., col., legal officer of Allied Commn. for Sardinia of Mixed Brit. and Amer. Composition; served as pres. of a U.S.-French-Italian Mil. Ct., Corsica '43; asst. chief of staff, G-5, 13th U.S.A. Corps, Eng., France, Belgium, Holland, Germany (Legion of Merit, Bronze Star, Croix de Guerre, etc.), '43-46. Invested Papal Chamberlain of Sword and Cape, Nov. 21 '49. *Clubs:* Wilmington, Wilmington Country, Army & Navy, Princeton, K. of C. *Home:* 1303 Market st. *Office:* 948 Delaware Trust Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

Bernarding, Rev. Peter James, writer; *b.* St. Clair Twp., Pa., July 23, 1893; *s.* Mathias and Catherine (Zimmer) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Mt. Oliver, Pa. (1899-1908); St. Fidelis' Prep. Sem., Herman, Pa. (1908-14); St. Mary's Sem. and Univ., Baltimore, Md. (1914-18, A.B., M.A., S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1918-19); ordained at Baltimore, Aug. 24, 1919. Instr., English, German and hist., St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md., '19-22; since curate and now pastor in the diocese of Pittsburgh, Pa. Book reviewer for *The Homiletic and Pastoral Review;* also contbr. to *The Eccles. Review, Commonweal, America, Catholic Mind, Pittsburgh Catholic* (regularly 1934-36), etc. Author: *Through the Church Year With Newman; A Pilgrimage to the Holy Land. Mem.:* Calvert Assocs.; K. of C., Central Verein. Pastor, St. Joseph's Church, 817 W. Grant av., Duquesne, Pa.

Bernice, Sister M., educator; *b.* Moorland, Iowa, May 8, '98; *dau.* Denis L. and Mary Jane (Halligan) McCarville; *grad.* St. Angela Acad., Carroll, Iowa, '17; B.A. Loras Coll. '28; M.A. Marquette U. '42; professed in Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration, Wis., July 2, '21; taught Eng. and journ. Aquinas H. S., LaCrosse, '30-'38, Cathedral H. S., Superior, '24-29, '41-45, Marycliff H. S., Spokane, '38-41; prin. St. Mary's H. S., Muscatine, Ia., '45-47; comm. mem. G. L. C. A.; medalist Cath. Sch. Press Assn., '40; contbr. to *Cath. Lib. World, Cath. Sch. Journ., Cath. Miss., Cath. Boy, Cath. Ed. Rev.,* etc. *Address:* 701 W. 7th av., Spokane, Wash.

Berning, Rt. Rev. Philip A. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Ashton, Ia., June 8 '15; *s.* Joseph H. and Elizabeth (Haverkamp) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch., Ashton, St. John's U., Minn. (H.S. '29-33), Trinity Coll., Ia., '33-35; B.A. St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '38; theol. St. John's Abbey, Minn., '38-42; ordained June 7 '42; hist. teacher, prefect, St. Gregory's, Okla., '42-43; pastor, Ida and Coalgate, Okla., '43-47; at St. Gregory's, '47- , procurator of abbey, treas. of coll. hist. teacher, prefect, and from June '52, novice master; blessed as abbot, May 6 '53; pres. St. Gregory's Coll. *Home:* St. Gregory's Abbey, Shawnee, Okla.

Berry, Elizabeth Vize, lect.; home, 1206 Colonial av., Greensburg, S.C.; see entry in v10.

Berry, Rev. Elwood Sylvester, author; home, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Emmitsburg, Md. See his entry in v9.

Bertain, George Joseph, Sr., bus. exec.; *b.* Eureka, Calif., Dec. 31 '01; *s.* Louis A. and Eugenie (Moine) B.; *grad.* Nazareth Acad., Eureka, '16, St. Mary's Coll. H.S., Oakland, '23; wed Ellen Canty, Ferndale, Calif., Aug. 18 '27; *ch.*—George J., Jr. ('29), Richard Vincent ('30), Suzanne Helene (dec.), Eleanor Ann ('34), Thomas Anthony ('36), Rosemary Katherine ('37), Juliette Marie ('38), Colette Yvonne ('41), Leonard Francis ('43), Wm. Gerard ('47). In father's laundry, Scotia, '23-35; owns, operates own laundry & dry cleaning plant, Scotia, '35- . *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; 1st G.K. Redwood Council, '48-49; Dist. Dep. '40-41, '50-51; Chancel. Eureka Council, '40-48); Holy Name Soc. (Parish Pres. '41-43); St. Mary's (52-); Kiwanis (1st pres. Scotia '51-52, dir. '52); Camp Fire Council; Laymen's Retreat Assn.; Christ the King Retreat Assn. Mem. Humboldt Co. Repub. Central Comm., '40-44. *Address:* Box 97, Scotia, Calif.

Bethune, Adelaide De, artist; *b.* Brussels, Belgium, Jan. 12, 1914; *dau.* Gaston S. P. and Marthe (Terlinden) de B.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S., N. Y. C. (1928-30), Natl. Acad. of Design ('29-31), Cooper Union Day Art Sch. ('32-33). Author: *Work* ('38); on staff, *The Cath. Worker;* magazine writer; book illustrator; mural painter. Editor, *Cath. Art Qtly.* Home: 36 Thames st., Newport, R.I.

Betz, Eva K. (Mrs. Joseph P.), author; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Mar. 11 '97; *dau.* Michael F. and Mary Caroline (Cantwell) Kelly; *educ.* Cathedral Grade Sch., Dominican H.S., Sacred Heart Acad., Albany; wed Joseph P. Betz, at Fall River, Apr. 2 '23; *ch.*—Joseph P., Jr. ('25). Has been a teacher book reviewer, radio speaker, editor, lecturer, and 1st Girl Scout Commnr. in Passaic area. Author: *Freedom Drums* ('50), *Desperate Drums* ('51), *Young Eagles* ('53); mem. Authors League, Natl. Book Women's Assn., N.J. Women's Press Club (ex-pres.); dir. sales promotion, St. Anthony Guild Press, '53- . *Home:* 353 Van Houten av., Passaic, N.J

Beuf, Carlo Maria Luigi, author; *b.* Genoa, Italy, July 12, 1893; *s.* Tito Luigi and Paola Carolina (Boccardo) B.; *educ.* in Italy and at Collegium Maria Hilf, Switzerland; *wed* Edith Beatrice Gallatin, of New York City, January 1, 1931; *ch.*—Francesco Carlo Tito ('38), Alessandro Frederic Luigi ('38). Author: *Cesare Borgia* ('42), *The Innocence of Pastor Müller* ('51); a contributor to *The Outlook, Sketch-Book, Century, Scribners, The Saturday Review of Literature,* and other periodicals. Lt., machine gun corps; later, liaison officer, Brit. Mil. Mission, Rome; wounded in action; decorated with Italian Croix de Guerre; Kt. Officer of Crown of Italy. Collects books on Leonardo da Vinci; paints; rides. *Home:* Gallatin Ranch, Big Horn, Wyo.

Bezou, Very Rev. Msgr. Henry Charles, dioc. official; *b.* New Orleans, Apr. 28 '13; *s.* Andrew Ralph and Lydia Marie (Bouligny) B.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Coll., N.O., '20-29; St. Joseph Sem., La., '29-32; Notre Dame Sem., N.O., '32-38; M.A. C.U.A. '47; hon. Litt.D. Loyola U., N.O., '52; ordained at N.O., Apr. 2 '38; curate, Montegut, La., '38-42, Lafourche, '42-43; archdioc. supt. of schools, June 2 '43- , and sec. of bd., '49- , mem. bldg. comm., '49- ; pastor, St. Patrick Ch., N.O., '51- ; dir. Normal Catechetical Sch., Houma; mem. bd. N.O. Philharm. Symph. Soc., N.O. Cancer Soc., T.B. League, La. Soc. for Crip. Chil., France-Amerique, etc.; mem. comm. for Teacher Certif. of State Dept. of Educ. Author of pamphlets, articles, etc., chiefly on educnl. topics. Papal chamberlain, '49; Officer d'Academie (France), '49. *Mem.:* K. of C., Cath. Physicians Guild (hon.), CAVE, NCEA (sec., elem. div.), etc. Dem. *Home:* 724 Camp st., New Orleans 12, La.

Bialecki, Stephen Anthony, bus. exec., retd. '48; home, 7714 Milwaukee av., Wauwatosa, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Biberstein, Frank Aloy, Jr., engineer; *b.* Phila., June 7, 1900; *s.* Frank Aloy and Sara Beatrice (Malone) B.; *educ.* Our Mother of Sorrows Sch.; C. U. A. (B.S., M.A., C.E.); widower; *ch.*—Pauline, Beatrice, Claire. Practicing engr.; prof. of civil engineering, C.U.A.; mem. A.S.C.E., A.S.T.M., etc. *Home:* 1321 Otis st., N.E. *Office:* Catholic U., Wash. 17, D.C.

Bickers, William McKenzie, M.D.; *b.* Richmond, Va., Jan. 23 '08; *s.* Wm. Madison and Marie Elizabeth (Edleblut) B.: B.S. William & Mary Coll. '29, M.D. Med. Coll. of Va. '33; wed Virginia B. Fitzpatrick, of Charleston, W. Va., June 5 '37; *ch.* David Rinsey, Elizabeth Marie, Susan McKenzie. Specialist in gynecology. Author: *Outline of Clinical Gynecology* ('42); contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Va. State Med. Soc., Amer. Bd. of Obs. & Gyn., Theta Delta Chi, etc. *Home:* 1703 Grove av. *Office:* 412 Medical Arts Bldg., Richmond, Va.

Biddison, Olive M., educator; *b.* Exline, Iowa, July 17 '95; *dau.* Robert and Emma (Moyer) Caldwell; *educ.* State Teachers Coll., Kirksville, Mo., St. Mary's U. and Our Lady of the Lake Coll., San Antonio; wed Samuel Milo Biddison, of Des Moines, June 18 '17 (div. '39). Asst. to exec. sec. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '42-45; assoc. editor, columnist, *Land and Home,* '42-45; dir. The Marian Fdn., '46-47; collab. *The Golden Thread of Newman;* contbr. to mags. Convert from Methodist Ch., '36. *Home:* 311 Bradford av., San Antonio, Tex.

Biel, Frank H., Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); Supreme Trustee, Knights of St. John, with rank of Col. *Address:* 85 Allen St., Rochester, N. Y.

Bieter, Raymond Nicholas, pharmacol.; *b.* Heron Lake, Minn., Oct. 9, '00; *s.* Wm. Adam and Catherine Baptista (Offerman) B.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, '17-19, U. of Minn., '19-29, B.S., M.S., M.D., Ph.D.; wed Lorraine Josephine Endres, June 15 '25; *ch.*—Wm. Raymond (dec.), Mary Anne, Ursula Frances, Thomas Godfrey. Instr. in pharmacol. U. of Minn., '25-29, assoc. prof., '29-30, '31-40, prof., '40—, head of dept., '43—; assoc. in physiol. John Hopkins Sch. of Med., '30-31; vis. prof. U. of Chicago, summer, '41; collab., agent Bur. of Plant Indus., U.S.D.A., '38-46; sec.-treas. Minn. State Bd. of Examiners in Basic Sciences, '46- . Mem.: Amer. Soc for Pharmacol. & Exper. Biol. & Med. (sec.-treas. '41-45); Natl. Research Council, A.M.A., Hennepin Co. Med. Assn.; A.A.A.S.; A.A.U.P.; Sigma Xi; K. of C., etc. *Home:* 2015 Dayton av, St. Paul. *Office:* Univ. of Minn. Med. School, Minneapolis 6, Minn.

Biggs, Richard Keys, organist, composer; *b.* Glendale, Ohio, Sept. 16, 1886; *s.* Nathan Hazen and Anna Danforth (Keys) B.; *educ.* Glendale H. S.; Cincinnati Coll. of Music; Univ. of Michigan (Class of 1910); *m.* Lucienne Gourdon, of Angers, France, Aug. 29, 1918; *ch.*—Geo. Andre ('19), Jeanne ('21), Ann Marie ('22), Suzanne Marie ('24), Marguerite Imelda ('27), Geraldine Patricia ('29), Richard Keys ('30), John Joseph ('32), Marie Lucienne ('34), Charles Anthony ('36), Catherine ('42). Organist, Glendale Presbyn. Ch., 1904-06, First Congl. Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1907; Organist and Choirmaster, Westminster Presbyn. Ch., Detroit, 1908-10, St. Paul's Episcopal Ch., Cleveland, 1911-12; St. Ann's Epis. Ch., Brooklyn, 1913-16, St. Luke's Epis. Ch., Brooklyn, 1916-17, Queen of All Saints R. C. Ch., Brooklyn, 1919-26, St. Patrick's Ch., Montreal, P. Q., 1926-28, and Bl. Sacrament Ch., Hollywood, '28-36, St. Paul's Ch., Los Angeles, since 1936. Concert organist. The first organist to record for Victor Co. Has 60 published compositions, incl. Mass in Honor of St. Joseph (1920), the Holy Spirit (1933), and Junipero Serra (1934); 4 Ave Marias (1934); 2 books of Transcriptions for Organ (1916); Book of Music for Benediction (1933). Contbr. to *Amer. Organist, Diapason, Caecilia.* Hon. mem. of Choir of Cathedral of Angers, France. *Mem.:* Amer. Guild of Organists (fdr. Mich. chap.); Zeta Psi; Natl. Assn. of Organists; Catholic Guild of Organists (V. P. 1925); Rotarian. Conversion from Episcopal Church while in France, due to attending Mass. World War: with Naval Base Hosp. No. 1, '17-18. LL.D Loyola U., L.A., 1949. *Home:* 1201 N. Las Palmas Ave. *Office:* 6657 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

Billick, Peter, exec.; *b.* Thompson, Pa., June 1 '09; *s.* Michael and Mary (Krupa) B.; *grad.* Emerson H.S., Gary, '26; archt. Amer. Sch., '26-28; pub. speaking Ind. U. '50; wed Agatha M. Juskevice, of Gary, June 8 '32; *ch.*—Peter Lawrence ('33), Phyllis ('37), Brenda Jo ('52). Joined Gary Police Force, '30, ret. as capt., '51; chief investig., staff of dist. atty., 19 mos.; asst. supt. plant protection, Gary Works of U.S. Steel Co.; 2nd on Rep. ticket in primary for mayor of Gary, '51. Pres., Gary Deanery, NCCM, '50-51, St. Michael's Holy Name Soc., '50, East Side Civic Club, '52-53; dir. Aldering Settlement House, Slovak Club. Organized Ind. State Lodge, Frat. Order of Police, '35; won over 50 trophies on Gary Police Pistol Team. *Home:* 712 Virginia st. (2). *Office:* 1st st., Gary 2, Ind.

Bingham, Very Rev. John J., sociologist; *b.* N. Y. C., July 18, '98; *s.* George F. and Sarah Harriet (McNamara) B.; A.B. Cathedral Coll. '22; St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; Hon. F. Amer. Coll. of Hosp. Admin. '44; N. Y. Sch. of Social Work, '34; priest, May 29, '26. Dir., div. of health, Cath. Charities of N.Y. '44-47; v.p. Amer. Hosp. Assn. '41-42, Cath. Hosp. Assn. '40-47; pres. Hosp. Assn. of N.Y. State, '42-43, and vice-chairman of the Hosp. Council of Greater N. Y., '38—; editl. staff *Hospital Progress.* Papal Chamberlain, May '45. *Home:* St. Patrick's Rectory, Yorktown Hts, N.Y.

Bingham, SIDNEY H., transit engr.; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug. 12 '94; *s.* Wm. H. and Ada E. (Hedley) B.; *educ.* Fordham U. Prep.; Columbia Ext.; hon. LL.D. Fordham U. '53. Profnl. engr., '33: emer-transp., advancing to tech. advisor to pres., Interborough Rapid Transit Co., N.Y.C., '15-40; asst. to chmn., Bd. of Transport. (which absorbed IRT Co.), '40-46; gen. supt., N.Y.C. Transit System, '46-47; mem. Bd. of Transport., '47-50, chmn. of Bd., '50-53; gen. mgr., N.Y.C. Transit Authority, '53- ; pres. S. Brooklyn Ry., to '53; cons. L.I. Transit Authority; has served as transit expert to Paris, London, Oslo, Stockholm, Los Angeles, St. Louis, Cleveland, Rome, Montreal, etc. World War I: master engr., U.S. Army, A.E.F. (Croix de Guerre, etc.); World War II: Col., Mil. Ry. Serv. of Transport Corps, U.S. Army, England, Africa, Europe (Purple Heart, Legion of Merit, Order of Brit. Empire, Order of Leopold of Belgium, etc.). *Mem.:* Engineers Club, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Amer. Legion, A.S.M.E., A.S.C.E., Inst. of Mech. Engrs. (London), etc. Writer in tech. and popular mags. on transport. subjects. *Home:* 32 W. 40th st., N.Y.C. 18. *Office:* 370 Jay st., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

Biniszkiewicz, RT. REV. MSGR. MICHAEL F., pastor; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 30 '95; *s.* John and Magdalene (Urbanski) B.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Sch., Canisius H.S., A.B. Canisius Coll. '17, M.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Sem. '19; ordained, May 29 '20; domestic prelate, Apr 21 '50. Curate, St. Stanislaus Ch., Buffalo, '20-38; pastor, Precious Blood Ch., Buffalo, '38-41, St. Michael's, Lackawanna, '41-45, St. John Gualbert, Buffalo, '45- ; active in Cath. Charities, Buffalo Diocese. *Mem.:* Polish Cath. Union of Amer., Polish Falcons, K. of C., hon. alumnus Orchard Lake (Mich.) Sem., Alumni Assns. of Canisius and St. Bonaventure. *Home:* 83 Gualbert st., Buffalo 11, N.Y.

Binsse, HARRY LORIN, editor, publisher; *b.* Madison, N. J., March 26, 1905; *s.* Henry Bancel and Elizabeth Hewlett Scudder (Thebaud) B.; *educ.* Taft School (1917-22); Williams Coll. (1922-24); Harvard (A.B. magna cum laude, 1926). With Oxford University Press, 1927-28; Mng. Editor, *Living Age*, 1928-29; Mng. Editor, *Liturgical Arts*, and Exec. Secy., Liturgical Arts Society, 1931-38, asst. sec'y., 1938-1940; managing ed. *Commonweal*, '38-46, assoc. ed., '46-47; free lancing, '47- . *Home:* Pointe au Pic, P.Q., Canada.

Binz, MOST REV. LEO, archbishop; *b.* Stockton, Ill., Oct. 31 '00; *s.* Michael and Thecla (Reible) B.; *educ.* Loras Coll., Dubuque, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Sulpician Sem., Washington, and in Rome at N. Amer. Coll., Propaganda U.(S.T.D. '24) and Gregorian U.(Ph.D. '26); ordained, Rome, Mar. 15, 1924; taught at N. Amer. Coll., '24-26; served in diocese of Rockford, Ill., as a curate in Sterling, a pastor in Cherry Valley, Rockford, and Belvidere, as sec. to Bishop Hoban, and later as chancellor and a diocesan consultor; Papal Chamberlain, '33; sec. to Apostolic Delegate to the U.S., '36-42; Domestic Prelate, '39; named titular bishop of Pinara and coadjutor bishop and apostolic admin. of diocese of Winona, Minn., Nov.21 '42; consecrated at Rockford, Ill., Dec.21 '42; installed, Jan. 6 '43; named titular abp. of Silyum and coadjutor of Dubuque, Oct. 15 '49, installed, Jan. 3 '50. *Home:* 1105 Locust st., Dubuque, Ia.

Bird, OTTO, educator, writer; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., July 3, '14; *s.* Duane and Mary (Snyder) B.; A.B. U. of Mich. '35, A.M. '36; U. of Chicago, '36-37; Ph.D. Pontif. Acad. of Medieval Studies, Toronto, '39; wed Evelina Polk, of Toledo, O., '36; *ch.* Kate ('37), William ('39), Michael ('40), Anthony ('41), Evelina ('43), Christopher ('45), Sarah ('48). Bartholomew ('50). Asst. prof. of philos., St. John's U., Brooklyn, '39-43; assoc. editor, CIP News Service, '43-49; asst. editor, Ency. Brit. Great Books, '47-50; assoc. prof., dir. of gen. program of liberal educ., Notre Dame U., '50- . Convert from P.E. Ch. '32. Dem. *Mem.:* Virgil Soc., Medieval Acad. of Amer. *Home:* 533 E. Angela blvd., South Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Birkenhauer, REV. HENRY FRANCIS (S.J.), geophysics; *b.* Toledo, Feb.26 '14; *s.* Henry Louis and Katherine Agnes (Kaley) B.; *educ.* St.John's Coll., Toledo, '31-33, Xavier U., Cin'ti., '33-35; A.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '36, A.M. '38; M.S. St. Louis (Mo.) U. '41, Ph.D. '45; professed in Society of Jesus, Milford, O., Aug.15 '35; ordained, W. Baden Springs, Ind., June 13 '45. Instr. in math. Xavier U., '38-39; asst. prof. of math., dir. of dept., dir. seismol. observat., John Carroll U., '47—, dir. grad. div., '48—. Contbr. to sci. reviews. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Seismol. Soc. of Amer., Soc. of Explor. Geophys., Amer. Soc. for Qualified Control. *Home:* John Carroll U., Cleveland 18, O.

Bissell, CUSHMAN B., lawyer; *b.* St. Mary's, O., July 20 '00; *s.* John Winthrop and Rowena E. (Brewer) B.; A.B. U. of Ill. '23, LL.B. Harvard '26, J.D. John Marshall Law Sch. '27; wed Marion G. Bremner, of Chicago, July 3 '28; *ch.*—Deborah ('29), Cushman B., Jr. ('31). Admitted to Ill. bar, '26; practiced alone to '31; partner, Lord, Lord & Bissell, '31-38, Lord, Bissell & Kadyk, '38- ; chmn. of bd., Northwest Natl. Bank of Chicago, '42- ; dir., counsel, Gen. Outdoor Adv. Co., '42- ; officer in other corps. Pres., Cath. Charities of Chicago, '50-53; dir., USO., '51- ; United Defense Fund, '51- ; v.p. Community Fund of Chicago, '49-53, dir., '51- ; pres. Chicago Charitable Fdn., '48- ; exec. comm. N.C.C.S., '50- ; trustee U. of Ill., '52-58, Art Inst. of Chicago, '53- . Convert from Epis. Ch., 1928. *Mem.:* Pi Kappa Alpha, Harvard Law Soc. of Chicago (dir.), Phi Alpha Delta, Amer. Judicature Soc.; Amer., Ill. and Chicago (pres. '51) Bar Assns.; Edgewater Golf Club (pres. '45-46), University, Attic, Saddle and Cycle Clubs. *Home:* 220 E. Walton st. *Office:* 135 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Bittle, REV. BERCHMANS (O.M.CAP.), author; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 30, 1887; *s.* John and Mary (Voegele) B.; *educ.* parish schs., Grand Rapids, Mich., and Milwaukee; St. Lawrence Coll. (1899-1904); Wis. Capuchin Sem. (1905-11); ordained in Order of Friars Minor Capuchin, Milwaukee, July 2, 1911 (entered Order, 1904). Prof., Prep. Sem., Yonkers, N. Y., 1911-19; at St. Francis Monastery, Milwaukee, 1919-26; dir. St. Francis Retreat House, 1933-36; at St. Benedict the Moor Mission, '48—; at St. Francis Monastery, '36-48. Author: *The Knight-Errant of Assisi* (tr. from German of Bp. Felder); *Ideals of St. Francis* (trans. from German of Fr. H. Felder, 1925); *A Herald of the Great King* (life of Fr. Stephen Eckert, O.M.Cap.; 1933); *Catholic Life and Action* (trans. from German of H. Jaegen, '36), *Jesus of Nazareth* (tr. from Ger. '38), *Capuchin Meditations* (tr. 5v '38-52), Mother *Mary Teresa Tauscher* (tr. from German, 1953). *Home:* 1004 N. 10th st., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Bittle, REV. CELESTINE N. (O.M.CAP.), author; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Sept. 22, 1884; *s.* John

and Mary (Voegele) B.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Ionia and Grand Rapids, Mich., Milwaukee; St. Lawrence Coll., Wis. (1897-1902, M.A.); Capuchin Sem., Milwaukee (philos., theol. 1902-09); joined Capuchin Order, Detroit, July 14, 1902; ordained, Milwaukee, June 29, 1909; prof. of philos. St. Lawrence Coll., 1909-18; chaplain, World War, 1918-19 (served with 301st, 302nd, 303rd Motor Transport Corps in France, also chaplain 39th Ry. Engrs.); curate St. Michael's Ch., Brooklyn, 1919-24; pastor, superior St. Elizabeth's Ch. and Monastery, Milwaukee, 1924-27; at Appleton, Wis., 1927, beginning literary work there; at St. Benedict the Moor Mission, Milwaukee, since 1933. Author: *Soldering for Cross and Flag* (1929); *A Romance of Lady Poverty* (1933); *The Science of Correct Thinking* (1935); *Reality and the Mind* ('36), *Domain of Being* ('39), *From Aether to Cosmos* ('41), *The Whole Man.* ('45), *Man and Morals* ('50), *God and His Creatures* ('53); hon. LL.D. St. Norbert Coll., Wis., '52. *Home:* 1004 N. 10th st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Black, Loring M., ex-congressman; *b.* N. Y. C., May 17, 1886; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (B.A., 1907; M.A., 1914); Columbia Univ. (law); *m.* Beatrice M. Eddy, of N. Y. Admitted to bar, 1909; mem. N. Y. State Senate, 1911-12, 1919-20; mem. 68th to 73rd Congresses (1923-35) 5th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 22 Francis Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Blaes, Emmet Andrew, lawyer; *b.* Cherryvale, Kans. Apr. 18, 1907; *s.* Mathias and Theresa (Koehler) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Parochial, Cherryvale ('12-20), Conception (Mo.) Coll. and Acad. ('20-24), Kans. State Teachers Coll., Pittsburgh ('27-28), Creighton U. (LL.B. '31); *wed* Anna Rose Sebron Kranda, of Omaha, Oct. 3, 1933; *ch.*—Charles Emmet ('36), Robert Eugene ('39), Elizabeth Ann ('45). Law practice, Wichita, 1931—; assoc. counsel, Diocese of Wichita, Farmers & Bankers Life Insurance Co.; national president from 1948 to 1950, Natl. Council of Catholic Men; state dep. K. of C., '42-44; awarded Hon. Scroll, Conception Coll., '42; Bene Merenti Medal (Papal), '48; Cath. Action Medal, Sacred Heart Coll., Kans, '59; created knight of St. Gregory (Papal), '52. *Home:* 406 S. Pershing. *Office:* 305 Farmers & Bankers Life Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

Blake, Harry J., merchant; *b.* Boston, Aug. 28, 1886; *s.* John and Anna (Mackay) B.; *educ.* Phillips Sch. ('92-99) and English H. S., Boston ('99-02); wed Jean Wright, of Tucson, Ariz., June 21, '23 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Began as wool apprentice, '04; now pres., treas. Blake & Co., wool merchants; mem. corp. Mass. Gen. Hosp.; pres. Boston Cham. of Com., '51, Clover Club, '47; ex-pres. Boston Wool Trade Assn.; mem. Brea Burn and Algonquin Clubs. Kt. of Malta (Papal), '37. *Home:* 21 Brimmer st. *Office:* 246 Summer st., Boston 10, Mass.

Blakely, Stephens L., lawyer; office, Lawyers Bldg., Covington, Ky. See his entry in v9.

Blanchette, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Romeo Roy, chancellor; *b.* St. George, Ill., Jan. 6 '13; *s.* Oscar and Josephine (Langlois) B.; *grad.* Quigley Seminary, Chicago, '31; A.B. St. Mary Seminary, Mundelein, '34, M.A. '36, S.T.B. '35, S.T.L. '37; J.C.B. Gregorian U., Rome, '38, J.C.L. '39; ordained at Mundelein, Apr. 3 '37; domestic prelate, May 23 '50. Notary in matrimonial court, Chicago archdiocese, '39-49; chancellor and officialis, Joliet diocese, '49- ; mem. Canon Law Soc. of Amer. *Office:* 4 E. Clinton st., Joliet, Ill.

Blank, Rev. Benedict M. (O.P.), provincial; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., May 31 '02; *s.* Walter A. and Mary (Reedy) B.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll., Sacramento, '14-18, St. Thomas Coll., Ross, '21-23, St. Joseph's Priory, O., '23-24, St. Rose Priory, Ky., '24-25, Dominican House of Studies, Ill., '25-26, Collegio Angelico, Rome, '26-31 (S.T.Lr., S.T.D.); professed in Dominican Order, Sept. 24 '24; ordained at Rome, July 7 '29; prof. of canon law and dogma, prefect of studies, St. Albert's Coll., Oakland, '31-40; prof. of philos., Dominican Coll. of St. Rafael, Calif., '35-42; provincial Holy Name Prov. of O.P., '40-52; Comdr. Order of Isabel the Catholic, Spain, '51; rector, '52- , Pont. Int. Inst. Angelicum, Salita del Grillo 1, Rome, Italy.

Blanton, Harry Cullen, lawyer; *b.* Paris, Mo., July 5, 1891; *s.* Chas. Lee and Mary Agnes (Cullen) B.; LL.B. Georgetown U. '14; wed Maureen Daily, of Bay City, Mich., Feb. 12, '18 (4 sons, 4 daus.). Began law practice at Sikeston, Mo.; member firm Blanton & Blanton; city atty. Sikeston, '15-16; pros. atty. Scott County, Mo., '17-18; chmn. Dem. Congl. Comm., 14th Mo. Dist., '22; mem. Mo. Supreme Ct. Commn. to regulate practice and procedure, '33, '34; U. S. atty. E. Dist. of Mo., '34-47; chmn. Scott County Dem. Comm., '22-28; ex-pres., Fed. Bus. Assn., and Sikeston Bldg. & Loan Assn. World War Veteran. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (past dep. judge advocate, Mo.; dept. comdr., Mo., '30-31); K. of C.; Amer., Mo., and Scott Co. (ex-pres.) Bar Assns., Federal (ex-pres. St. Louis Chap.) and St. Louis Bar Assns., Delta Chi. *Home:* Sikeston, Mo.

Blatnik, John A., congressman; *b.* Chisholm, Minn., Aug.17 '11; *s.* John and Margaret (Kochevar) B.; B.E. c.l. Winona (Minn.) State Teachers Coll. '35, post grad. U. of Chicago, summer '38, U. of Minn. '41-42. Country sch. teacher, 30-31; educnl. advis. CCC, Superior Natl. Forest, Minn., '35-37; instr. Chisholm H.S., '37-39; asst. co. supt. of schs., '39-41; mem. Minn. State Senate, '41-46; elected to Congress from 8th Minn. Dist., '47—. Paratrooper capt., U.S.A. A. F., Europe, World War II. Dem.-Farmer Laborite. *Mem.:* Amer. Jugoslav Assn. (Minn. pres. '39-41), Kappa Delta Pi, V.F.W., Amer. Legion. Eagles, Moose. Boy Scout worker. *Home:* 12 4th st., S.W., Chisholm, Minn.

Bleakley, William F., lawyer; *b.* Verplanck, N.Y.; *s.* Angela and Mary Ann (Drennan) B.; *grad.* Drum Hill H.S., Peekskill, N. Y., '99; LL.B. Cornell U. '04; wed Anna S. Martin, of Peekskill, June 28 '11; *ch.*—Wm. F., jr., James Robert, Margaret Mary. Mem. Bd. of Ed., Yonkers, '14-18; city judge, Yonkers, '18-22; co. judge, Westchester Co., '22-28; justice, N.Y. Supreme Court, '28-36 (resigned); candidate for Governor of State of N.Y., '36; co. exec., Westchester Co., '39-41 counsel Reapportionment, '41-42; Moreland Commnr., '42-43. Pres., Yonkers Natl. Bank, Cornell U. Law Sch. Alumni; trustee Iona Coll., of New Rochelle, Lincoln Agrl. Sch., Cath. Charities Bd. Repub. *Mem.:* Sleepy Hollow G.C., K. of C., Cath. Actors Guild, Elks, Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc., Cornell U. Club. *Home:* 65 Abbey Pl. *Office:* 120 Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

Bleicher, Rev. Anthony J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 5 '95; *s.* Anthony J. and Magdalen (Wolf) B.; *grad.* Canisius H.S. '13, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, '17, A.M. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '20, Ph.D. '28; priest, Woodstock, June 24 '27; final profession, Society of Jesus,

Feb. 2 '31. Teacher, Eng. and Classics, Loyola H.S., Baltimore, '20-24, '28-29; asst. master of novices, Poughkeepsie, '31-34; assistant provincial, N.Y. Prov. of Jesuits, '34-45; pres. Le Moyne Coll., Syracuse, 45-47; prof., '47—, Canisius College, Buffalo 8, N.Y.

Blessing, Rt. Rev. Peter E., D.D.; vicar general, diocesan consultor, chief justice of Diocesan Court, synodal examiner, member of Vigilance Comm., and trustee of Infirm Priests' Fund, in Providence diocese; ordained, 1899; hon. LL.D.; Protonotary Apostolic, 1918; pastor St. Michael's Ch., 239 Oxford st., Providence 5, R.I.

Bley, Joseph Russell, ins.; *b.* Apr.30 '06; *s.* Wm. J. and Mamie B. (Brockmann) B.; *grad.* B1. Sacrament Sch. '19, Kenrick H.S. '23; wed Esther H. Ashdown, of St. Louis, Nov.7 '28; *ch.*—J. Russell, jr. ('39). Mfrs. agent, '25-32; underwriter, N.Y. Life Ins. Co., '33—(mem. Million Dollar Round Table, '47, '48); dir. Card. Glennon Community Theatre; pres. Laymen's Retreat League of St. Louis, '47; dir. St. Louis Underwirters' Assn., '45, treas., '46; pres. Midtown Kiwanis, '40, lt. gov. Metropol. Div., '43; pres. Serra Club, St. Louis, '45, trustee Serra Int., '48-49. *Home:* 916 Bellerive blvd. *Office:* 818 Olive st., St. Louis, Mo.

Blied, Rev. Benjamin Joseph, educator; *b.* Chicago, July 25, 1908; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. ('22-34, B.A., M.A.), C.U.A. (S.T.B.), Marquette U. (Ph.D. '43), Harvard, U. of Wis.; ordained, Milwaukee, May 26, 1934; curate St. Anne's Ch., Milwaukee, '34-35, St. Monica's Ch., Whitefish Bay, '35-38; instr. Pio Nono H.S., St. Francis, Wis., '38-41; prof., hist. and langs., St. Francis Sem., '41-48; life mem. Marquette Alumni Assn., Cath. Central Verein, Cath. Hist. Assn., Wis. Hist Soc. Author: *Austrian Aid to American Catholics,* 1830-1860 ('44), *Catholics and the Civil War* ('45), *Cath. Story of Wis.* ('48), *Cath. Aspects of War for Independence, War of 1812, War with Mexico, War with Spain* ('49). *Home:* Rte. 3, Box 220, Fond du Lac, Wis.

Blocker, Rev. Hubert (O.S.B.), biologist; home, St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans. See his entry in v9.

Blocker, Hyacinth F. (O.F.M.), educ., author; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Feb. 12, 1904; *s.* Joseph J. and Mary (Michael) B.; *educ.* Parish school, Louisville; St. Francis Prep. Sem., Cin'ti.; Franciscan Houses of Study, Cin'ti, O., and Oldenburg, Ind; Athenaeum, Cin'ti.; C. U. A.; 1st profession in Franciscan Order, Aug. 16, 1923; solemn profession, Aug. 16, 1926; priest, Oldenburg, June 13, 1930. English teacher Roger Bacon H. S., St. Bernard, O., '30- 36; editor *The Sodalist,* '35-38 (when mag. ceased publn.). *St. Anthony Messenger,* '37-46; mission and retreat work, '46-51; rector St. Francis Sem., Cincinnati, since '51. Author: *Locust Bloom* (1938), *Good Morning, Good People* ('50), *Walk With the Wise* ('51). *Home:* St. Francis Seminary, Cincinnati 31, O.

Blum, Rev. Victor Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Defiance, O., Mar. 30 '07; *s.* John Peter and Elizabeth (Ruschenberg) B.; A.B. Xavier U., Cin'ti., '31; A.M. St. Louis U. '33, M.S. '36, Ph.D. '44; joined the Jesuits, Aug. '26; ordained, June 21 '39. Instr. in geophys., St. Louis U., "44-48, asst. prof., 48-51, asst. dean, inst. of tech., '44-50, dean, '50- , assoc. prof., geophys. & geophys. engring., '51- , dir., dept. of engring., '48- ; sec., east. sect. Seismol. Soc. of Amer., '51- ; sec.-treas. Jesuit Seismol. Assn., '44- ; chmn. Mo.-Ark. Sect., Amer. Soc. for Engring. Educn., '53-54. *Office:* 3621 Olive st., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Blume, Very Rev. Louis John (S.M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 21 '13; *s.* John August and Helen (Berger) B.; *educ.* St. Michael Sch., Chicago, Maryhurst Normal, Mo., Dayton U. (B.S.), C.U.A. (M.A.), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem.; ordained at St. Meinrad, Feb. 2 '45. On faculty of South Side Cath. H.S., St. Louis, '34-37, Chaminade Coll., '37-40, Postulat Marianiste, P.Q., '41-42, Central Cath. H.S., San Antonio, '42, St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '45-46, Maryhurst Normal, '46-47; pres. St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '47-53; chaplain, '53- , Chaminade College, 425 S. Lindbergh blvd., Clayton 24, Mo.

Blunt, Rt. Rev. Hugh Francis, author, poet; home, 2254 Mass. av., N. Cambridge, Mass. See his entry in v9.

Boal, Pierre De Lagard, diplomat, ret. '47; home, 2911 33rd pl., N.W., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v9.

Boardman, Anne Cawley (Mrs. Charles W.), lecturer; *b.* Sisterville, W. Va., July 20 '99; dau. John S. and Margaret Theresa (Tracy) Cawley; B.A. W.Va. U '21; Emerson Coll. of Oratory, Boston, summer '24; M.A. Ohio State U, '30; Ph.D. U. of Minn. '36; wed Charles W. Boardman, at Sisterville, June 30 '34. Teacher, Eng. and pub. speaking, Sisterville H.S., '21-26, '28-31; lect. Swarthmore (Pa.) Chataqua Assn., '26-30; teacher, Eng., U. of Minn. H.S., '31-34. Author: *Such Love is Seldom* ('50); staff, *Books on Trial;* contbr. to other mags. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Mortar Bd., Delta Sigma Rho, Pi Lambda Theta, Minn. League of Cath. Women (ex-dir.), St. Paul Archdioc. Council of Cath. Women (chmn. libs. & lit.), Natl. League of Amer. Penwomen (public. chmn., Minn.), etc. Dem. *Home:* 4379 Glenn pl., Minneapolis 10, Minn.

Boardman, Most Rev. John Joseph, bishop; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 7 '94; *grad.* St. John's Sch. and St. John's U., Brooklyn; ordained, May 21 '21; papal chamberlain, '40; domestic prelate, '44; named auxil. bishop of Brooklyn and titular bishop of Gunela, Mar. 29 '52, consec. June 11 '52. Pastor, St. Anne's Ch., Brentwood, N.Y., '31-44, Holy Name Ch., Brooklyn, '44- ; dir. for Brooklyn diocese, '37- , and natl. treas., '40- , Soc. for Propag. of the Faith; inaug. Diocesan Co-operation Mission Plan, '48; served as chaplain and teacher to novitiate and motherhouse of Sisters of St. Joseph and chaplain to Pilgrim State Hospital. *Home:* 245 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

Boccella, Most Rev. John Henry (T.O.R.), minister gen.; *b.* Castelfranci (Avellino), Italy, June 25 '12; *s.* Angelo Boccella; *grad.* St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., '33; Ph.L. Angelicum U., Rome, '37; S.T.L. C.U.A. '42; hon. Ed.D. Duquesne U. '45, D.Litt. St.Francis Coll. '47; professed in Third Order Regular of St. Francis, June 23 '33; ordained at Immaculate Conception Sem., N.Y., March '41. Prior, Portiuncula House of Studies, Wash., D.C., '41-45; provincial, Sacred Heart Prov. of T.O.R., '45-47; minister gen. of T.O.R., Aug. '47—; founded Coll. of Steubenville, O., St. Francis Prep. Sch., Spring Grove, Pa., Inst. Pius XII for Radio & Elec. Engring.,

in Rome, Italy. Member of Catholic Theol. Soc. of Amer. Dem. *Home:* Convento dei SS. Cosma e Damiano, Via in Miranda 2, Rome, Italy.

Boeding, Rev. Arnold Aloysius, chaplain; *b.* St. Lucas, Iowa, Oct. 7 '98; *s.* Edward Otto and Elizabeth (Lohman) B.; *educ.* Loras Acad. and Coll., B.A. '19; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '19-20; St. John's U., Minn.; ordained at San Antonio, Texas, July 25 '24. Curate in Weimar, El Campo, and Fredericksburg, Texas parishes, '24-27; pastor at Olfen when named chancellor of Amarillo diocese, '27-28; teacher, Price Coll., Amarillo, '34-36; pastor, Groom, '36-42; army chaplain, '42-46, incl. 8 mos. in New Guinea (discharged as major): asst. chief, Chaplaincy Div., VA Br. Office 13, Denver, Oct. 10 '46- . Active in Red Cross and Boy Scout work in Texas. *Mem.;* Texas K. of C. Hist. Commn. Chaplain, '48—, V A Hospital, Perry Point, Md.

Boehner, Rev. Philotheus (O.F.M.), philosopher; *b.* Lichtenau i.W., Germany, Feb. 17, 1901; *s.* Franz and Maria (Wiemers) B.; *educ.* Gymnasium at Brakel and Vlodrop, Holland ('11-20), Franciscan Sem., Dorsten and Paderborn ('21-27), Univs. of Muenster and Munich ('29-33, Ph.D.); professed in Franciscan Order, Warendorf, Mar. 19, 1921, ordained, Apr. 2, 1927. Gymnasium (H.S.) teacher, Exaeten, Holland, '28; lector of philos., Dorsten, i.W., Germany, '31-39; pro. of philos., St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '39—; dir. Franciscan Inst. and co-ed. of its publns. Author: *Tractatus de Praedestinatione* ('45); *Vom Adel des Menschengeistes* ('36), *Geschichte der christlichen Philosophie* (with E. Gilson, '37-38, *Tractatus de Successivis,* attributed to Ockham ('43); *De Puritate Artis* ('51), *William Ockham, Summa Logicae* ('51), *Medieval Logic* ('52). *Home:* St. Bonaventure, N.Y.

Boerger, Wm. A., lawyer; home, 1402 17th av., S., St. Cloud, Minn. See his entry in v9.

Boffa, Very Rev. Msgr. Conrad Humbert, dioc. official; *b.* North Italy, Feb. 26 '13; *educ.* Royal U., Turin; M.A. Sorbonne, Paris; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti.; D.C.L. C.U.A. '39; ordained at Cincinnati, June 6 '36; curate in Cin'ti. archdioc., '36-45; auxil. chaplain to PW's in U.S., '42-45; asst. chancellor, Cin'ti archdioc., '45- , also promotor of justice and defender of marriage bond, '50- ; prof., modern langs., Mt. St. Mary Sem., '40- ; mem. Canon Law Soc.; papal chamberlain, '50- . Author: *Canonical Provision for Catholic Schools* ('39). *Home:* 29 E. 8th st., Cincinnati 2, O.

Bogg, Right Rev. Msgr. Robert Warwick, pastor; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Apr. 14 '99; *s.* Thomas James and Margaret Alice Bogg; *educ.* St. Andrew's Cathedral Sch. and St. Joseph's Sem., G. R.; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; priest, Feb. 3, '24. Sec. and chancellor, Grand Rapids diocese, '24-53, now a consultor; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Big Rapids, '53- ; domestic prelate, '48. K. of C. *Home:* 1009 Marion av., Big Rapids, Mich.

Boggs, Hale, lawyer; *b.* Long Beach, Miss., Feb.15 '14; *s.* Wm. Robertson and Claire (Hale) B.; B.A. Tulane U. '35, LL.B. '37; wed Corinne Claiborne, of New Roads, La., Jan.22 '38; *ch.* —Barbara Rowena ('39), Hale ('40), Corinne ('43). Law practice, New Orleans; gen. counsel La. Dept. of Conservat., '46; mem. 77th, 80th and succeeding Congresses from 2d La. Dist., '41-43, '45—; 1st exec. sec. Internat. House, N.O. U.S.N.R., '43-45. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, K. of C., S.A.R., Amer. Legion, Amvets. Dem. *Home:* 1304 1st st, New Orleans, La.

Bohachevsky, Most Reverend Constantine, bishop; *b.* Manajiw, archdiocese of Lemberg, June 17, 1884. Ordained Jan. 1909; apptd. May 20, 1924, and consecrated June 15, 1924, titular bishop of Amissus, ordinary for Catholic Galician Ruthenians in the U. S. *Home:* 815 N. Franklin St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bohn, Ernest J., lawyer, housing expert; *b.* Austria, May 12 '01; *s.* Frank J. and Juliana (Kiry) B.; came to U. S. '11, naturalized '20; A.B. cum laude Adalbert Coll., W.R.U., '24, LL.B. '26; adm. to Ohio bar, '26; practiced at Cleveland, '26-37; mem. Ohio State Legis., '29-30, Cleveland City Council, '30-40; mem. Int. Housing Commn., '34, Archtl. Advis. Comm., F. P.H.A., '39; orgnr., dir. Regional Assn. of Cleveland; dir. Cleveland Met. Housing Authority; chmn. City Plan. Commn.; dir. 2d Fed. Savs. & Loan, Cleveland; on exec. comm. Regional Plan. Commn. of Cuyahoga Co., '47, Int. Fed. for Housing & Town Plan., London; on advis. bd. Cath. Charities Bur., Cleveland, '49; received Lord & Taylor Amer. Design Award, '46, citation of Citizens League of Cleveland, '47; a fdr., 1st pres., bd. mem. Natl. Assn. of Housing Officials; trustee Goodrich Social Settlement House; dir., ex-pres. Ohio Plan. Conf.; on advis. bd. St. Vincent's Charity Hosp.; exec. comm. Develop. Council of Greater Cleveland. Mem. advis. comm. White House Conf. on Family Life, '48; v.p. Amer. Soc. of Plan. Officials. Hon.LL.D. W.R.U. '51. *Mem.:* K. of C. (ex-pres. Cleveland Dist), A.I.A. (hon. assoc.), City Club, Mid-Day Club, Chamber of Com., Cleveland Bar Assn., etc. *Home:* 2680 N. Moreland Blvd. *Office:* Housing Center, W. Mall Dr., Cleveland 14, O.

Boileau, Gerald J., judge; *b.* Woodruf, Wis., Jan. 15, 1900; *s.* John R. and Sophia (Daigle) B.; LL.B. Marquette U. '23; wed Monica McKeon, Superior, Wis., Aug. 31, 1925. Dist. atty. Marathon Co., Wis., '26-30; mem. 72nd to 75th Congresses, '31-39, from Wis.; judge, 16th Judicial Cir. of Wis., June '42- ; del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., '28. A. E. F., World War. *Mem.:* V. F. W., Amer. Legion, K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Delta Theta Phi, Alpha Sigma Tau. *Office:* Court House, Wausau, Wis.

Bojnowski, Rt. Rev. Lucian, pastor; home, 17 Orange st., New Britain, Conn. See his entry in v9.

Bolan, John Henry, musician, writer; *b.* Schenectady, N. Y., July 17, 1893; *s.* John Henry and Catherine (Hellion) B.; *educ.* St John's Acad., Schenectady, H.S.; Inst. of Musical Art (Juilliard), N. Y. C., and under Pietro Yon, Wm. Josy, Henry Krehbiel, etc.; *wed* Elizabeth Barnes Jeffers, of Hackensack, N. J., Oct. 30, 1923. Former organist Church of Ascension, N. Y. C.; organist, choirmaster Holy Trinity Ch., Hackensack; taught music and lectured; mag. writer. Bandmaster with 308th F.A., 1st World War. *Mem.:* Friday Club, Holy Name Soc.; pres. Abp's. Comm. (N.J.) and Natl. Comm. for Supression of Salacious Lit. Republican; clerk of Grand Jury, Bergen Co., N. J. *Home:* 480 Union St. *Office:* Court House, Hackensack, N. J.

Boland, Benedict Fenwick, surgeon; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Mar. 7, 1893; *s.* Thos. Bernard Fitzpatrick and Margaret E. (Moore) B.; desc. of John Carroll, Bombardier, Arty., Boston; Wm.

Fitzpatrick, Continental Army, Salem, Mass., 1777; Thos. Moore, Pvt. in Gen. Wadsworth's Co., East, Mass.; John Moore, Pvt. in Col. John Crane's Arty. Cont'l. Army; James Flynn, Q. M. Clerk, defender of Machias, Me., in Amer. Revol.; grand-nephew John B. Fitzpatrick, 3rd Bishop of Boston; g.-s. of Tobias Boland, pioneer R. R. and Canal Contractor; *educ.* Pub. and H. S., Worcester; Holy Cross Coll. (1911-13); Tufts Coll. (A.B., 1916; M.D., 1920). Surg. interne, 1920-22, Res. Anaesthetist, 1922, Res. Surg., 1923, Asst. in Surg., 1924-28, Asst. to Vis. Surg. in Gynecol. and Obstet., 1930-33, and Asst. Vis. Surg., '33-43, Vis. Surg., '43-51, Surg. in Chief, 1951- , Boston City Hosp.; cons. in Gyn., Clover Hosp., Lawrence, Mass.; impartial examnr. for Gynecol., Mass. Ind. Acc. Bd.; instr. in Anaes, Harv. Univ., 1923; Asst. in Urol., Boston Dispensary, 1925; Asst. in Urol., 1928-34, and Asst. Urol. since 1934, Mass. General Hosp.: Vis. Surg. for Obstet., St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Brighton, Mass., 1930-34, now Vis. Surg. for Gynecol.; Teaching Asst. in Anat., 1924-28, in Obstet., 1928-30, and Instr. in obstet., 1930-39, clin. professor of gynecol., '39- , Tufts College Med. School; asst. in gynecol., Harvard Med. School, '40- ; cons. in Gynecol. and Obstet., Sacred Heart Hosp., Concord, N. H., since 1935; cons. Urolog., Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary, since 1936. Enl. Dec. 17, 1917, Tufts S. A. T. C.; disch. Nov. 26, 1918; now Lt., Med. Res. Corps. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S.; (F) A. M. A.; (F) Mass. Med. Soc.; New England Obstet. & Gynecol. Soc.; N. Eng Unrol. Soc.; Amer. Acad. of Physical Med.; Amer. Med. Authors' & Editors' Assn.; Alpha Kappa Kappa; S. A. R.; University Club, Boston; Charitable Irish Soc.; mem. bd. Holy Cross Club, Cath. Alumni Sodality, New Eng. Gynecol. & Obstet. Soc.; sec-treas. Boston City Hosp. Alumni Assn., '39-48, pres., '49—; sec., treas. St. Luke's Med. Guild. Contbr. to *Jour. of A.M.A., New Eng. Jour. of Med., Practical Med. Series,* and textbooks in gyn. and obs. Dem. *Home:* 21 Hollywood st., Worcester. *Office:* 270 Commonwealth av., Boston, Mass.

Boland, Rev. Francis Joseph (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Everett, Mass., Jan.29 '96; *s.* Wm. Francis and Ellen Mary (Ward) B.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '18, Ph.D. C.U.A. '24, summers Columbia U. '34, '35; ordained in the Cong. of the Holy Cross, '23; began teaching econ., '24; later v.p. St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex.; successively prefect of discipline, prof. of politics and head of dept., and dean Coll. of Arts & Letters, Notre Dame U.; pres. Stonehill Coll., N. Easton, Mass., '49—, Served as chaplain, lt. comdr. USN. Author: *Wages Rates and Industrial Depressions* (thesis '24), *Catholic Principles of Politics* (with Msgr. J. A. Ryan '40), *The Popes and Christian Citizenship* ('41), and mag. lit.; mem. Mass. Bd. of Collegiate Authority. *Office:* Stonehill College, North Easton, Mass.

Boland, John J., exec.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Sept.20 '75; *s.* Anthony and Winifred (McDonnell) B.; wed Elizabeth McCabe, '02; *ch.*—John J. Elizabeth. Pres., Amer. S.S. Co., Buffalo. Dem. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Buffalo Country. *Home:* 154 Morris av. *Office:* 1016 Marine Trust Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

Boland, Right Rev. John P., *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. 27, 1888; *s.* John J. and Mary (Sullivan) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Watertown, N. Y.; St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y. (honorary LL.D., 1929); Propaganda Univ., Rome (Ph.D.; D.D.); Apollinaris Univ., Rome (D.C.L.); hon. LL.D. Manhattan Coll. '43, Hobart Coll. '52; ordained '11; est. St. Anthony (Italian) Ch., Lackawanna, N. Y.; pastor, St. Lucy's Church, Buffalo, N. Y., 1917-37, and rector St. Columba's Ch., '28-37; hospital dir. Buffalo diocese; ex-v.p. Catholic Industrial Conf. of Amer.; synodal judge, Diocese of Buffalo; dir. Official Nurses Registry; chmn. N. Y. State Labor Relations Bd., '37-42; member of Minimum Wage Commn., New York State; dir. Buffalo Diocesan Labor College. Pastor, St. Thomas Aquinas Church, Buffalo, June 11, '42; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May '45; Comdr. Order of SS. Maurice & Lazarus, '45; Grand Comdr. Order of Orange Nassau. K. of C. Mem. N.Y. State Mediation Bd., '48- . Mem. advis. council on nursing, N.Y. State Bd. of Regents. *Home:* 450 Abbott rd., Buffalo, N.Y.

Boland, Joseph Martin, radio; *b.* Phila., Sept.7 '04; *s.* Michael and Bridget (Graham) B.; *educ.* St. Michael's and Holy Name Parish Grade Schs., '10-19, Roman Cath. H. S., '19-23, Phila., Ph. B. U. of Notre Dame '27, M. S. '42; wed Margaret Limburg, of Fargo, N. Dak., Apr.7 '31; *ch.*—Joseph M., Jr. ('36), Margaret Movius ('40). Football line coach, Santa Clara U. '27-28, Notre Dame, '34-40, Purdue, '41; ath. dir., head coach Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '29-32; sports announcer, WCCO, Minneapolis, '33, WSBT, South Bend, '42, '44—, WGN, Chicago, '43; pres., St. Joseph Valley N. D. Club, '43-44. K. of C.; Elk. *Home:* 1101 Foster st. *Office:* WSBT, South Bend 26, Ind.

Boland, Rev. Paschal William, (O.S.B.), editor; *b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., Feb. 8, 1912; *s.* Edward V. and Louise A. (Kasper) B.; *educ.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Minor and Major Sem.; professed as Benedictine monk, Aug. 7, 1935; ordained. June 7, 1938. Assoc. editor, *The Grail,* '39-41, mgn. editor, '41- ; publishing ed. *The Mass Year* (annual); pamphlet writer; gen. mgr. Abbey Press, '44- ; spir. dir. St. Meinrad Major Sem., '46—; fdr., dir. Children of Fatima Club, '49—. *Home:* St. Meinrad, Ind.

Boland, Most Rev'd. Thomas Aloysius, abp.; *b.* Orange, N.J. Feb. 17 '96; *s.* John Peter and Ellen (O'Rourke) B.; *educ.* St. John's Parochial Sch., Orange, St. Francis Xavier H.S., N.Y.C., Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange (A.B., A.M., '19, hon. LL.D. '40), North American Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); priest, St. John Lateran, Rome, Dec. 23 '22. Curate, St. Catherine's Ch., Hillside, N.J.; taught S.Scripture and classical langs., Seton Hall H.S. and Coll., to '26; prof., moral theology and canon law, Immaculate Conception Sem., Darlington, N.J., '26-38 rector, '40-47; chancellor, Newark archdiocese, '38-40; cons. titular bishop of Hirina and auxil. bishop of Newark, July 25 '40; named bishop of Paterson, June 21, '47, and installed, Sept. 18 '47; named archbishop of Newark, Nov. 15 '52, installed, Jan. 14 '53. *Office:* 31 Mulberry st., Newark 2, N.J.

Bolger, Rev. Henry Joseph (C.S.C.), physicist; *b.* Portland, Wis., Sept.29 '01; *s.* Michael Henry and Mary Rebecca (Roche) B.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '24, A.M. C.U.A. '29, student Calif. Inst. of Tech. '32-36. Ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross; prof. of physics Notre Dame U., '41—; dir. project under auspices Manhattan Dist., '43-45; on council Argonne Natl. Labs. *Mem.:* A.A.A.S., Amer. Physics Soc., Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Bolger, Robert Vincent, judge; *b.* Phila., Apr. 24, 1891; *s.* Peter and Ann Marie (McDermott) B.; *educ.* Central H. S., Phila. (grad. '11), Wharton Sch. of U. of Pa. ('11-12), U. of Pa. (LL.B. '15); hon. LL.D. Villanova Coll.; wed Elizabeth S. Mathews, Oct. 31 '49. Admitted to the bar in January of 1916, and engaged in gen. law practice; asst. U. S. atty., '20-24, '34-37; taught business law Wharton Sch., '24-34; judge Phila. County Orphans' Court, '37- . Capt. F. A., 2d O. T. C., '17; served overseas, returning June '19. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Pa. and Phila. Bar Assns.; Alpha Chi Rho; Amer. Legion; Mil. Order of World War; Varsity, Orpheus, and Racquet Clubs. *Home:* 507 Westview st., P 19. *Office:* 432 City Hall, Phila., Pa.

Bollens, Leo Francis Joseph, union exec.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Aug.8 '99; *s.* Alfred Anthony and Julia Kathrine (Smith) B.; *educ.* Duquesne U. '15-16, Carnegie Inst. of Tech. '17-18; wed Magdalene G. Dillon, of Phila., Aug.10, '25; *ch.*—Alfred Anthony ('26), Wm. Joseph ('27), Leo Francis ('28), Jeanne Rita ('29), Paul Adrian ('33), Julia Clare ('34), Regis Raymond ('38), Thomas Stephen ('42). In works, '18-19, '20-23, publicity and engineering, '24-45, depts. of Westinghouse Elec. Corp.; pres. Natl. Fed. of Salaried Unions, and Fed. of Westinghouse Indep. Salaried Unions. Sgt. ROTC, '18-20. Mem. exec. comm. B.S.A., '26-28; pres. St. Lawrence P.T.A., '41-43. Author: *White Collar or Noose?* ('48). Dem. *Office:* Rm. 804, 600 Grant st., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Bolton, Right Rev. Harold Joseph, canonist; *b.* Nessen City, Mich., July 12, '01; *s.* Arthur and Anna (Coyne) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids; N. Amer. Coll., Rome, Propaganda U. ('23-29, Ph.D., S.T.D.), C.U.A. (J.C.L. '41); priest, Rome, July 15, '28. Curate St. Joseph Ch., Muskegon, '29-37; admin. St. Edward's Ch., Omer, '37-38; vice-chancellor and sec., Saginaw diocese, '38-42; v.-officialis, '41-43; pastor Sacred Heart Church, Birch Run, '42-44, St. Joseph Ch., Saginaw, Oct. 26 '44- ; Papal Chamberlain, '45, Domestic Prelate, '52; dir., Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn., '39-40; ed. index to vols. I-XX, Cath. Hist. Rev., '39. *Home:* 910 N. 6th St. *Office:* 124 N. Hamilton St., Saginaw, Mich.

Boltz, Rt. Rev. Henry Aloysius, church music; *b.* Lebanon, Pa., Mar. 23 '91; *s.* John Rudolph and Adeline Elizabeth (Schoffstal) B.; convert from United Brethren Ch., while studying music in Baltimore, '11; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, A.B. St. Joseph's U., N.B. theol. St. Augustine's Sem., Toronto, Pius X School of Music, N.Y.C.; ordained, Toronto, May 29 '20; curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, Calgary, '20-21, organist, dir. of music, '27-31, also supervis. of music for Cath. Pub. Schs. of Calgary; pastor, St. Rita's Ch., Rockyford, Can., '21-27; organist, dir. of music, Immac. Concep. Cathedral, Portland, Me., '31- ; diocesan dir. of music, '35- ; dir. Cathed. H.S. Girls Glee Club, Grade Sch. Mothers Club, and Catechetical Sch. for Pub. Sch. Chil. of the Parish; Domestic prelate, Feb. 28 '52. Repub. *Home:* 307 Congress st., Portland 3, Me.

Bona, Most Rev. Stanislaus Vincent, bishop of Green Bay; born in Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1 '88; *s.* John and Catherine (Smigiel) B.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll., Chicago (A.B., 1905); Amer. Coll., Rome (1907-13, Ph.D., D.D., J.C.L.). Ordained, 1912; curate St. Barbara's Ch., Chicago, 1912-16; res. chaplain House of Correction, Chicago, 1916-18; prof. of langs. Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1918-22; pastor St. Casimir's Ch., 1922-31; made Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1931; mem. Bd. of Dels. for Religious Communities for Women: consecrated bishop of Grand Island, Feb. 1932. Named titular bishop of Mela and coadjutor, with right of succession, of Green Bay, Dec. 2, '44; succeeded to See, March 3 '45. *Address:* Box 65, Green Bay, Wis.

Bongardt, Charles Francis, lawyer; born, Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 21, 1896; *s.* Frank Henry and Frances Catherine (Siber) B.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1920; LL.B., 1922; M.A., 1925); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (LL.M., 1923); *m.* Benita Claire McCrann, of Omaha, June 3, 1925; *ch.*—Benita Anthony (Mar. 4, 1934). Prof. of law, Creighton U., '23-43; asst. gen. atty., '43-46, gen. attorney, '46-52, asst. western gen. counsel, '52- , U.P. R.R. Co. K. of C. Repub. *Home:* 1633 Country Club Dr. *Office:* 1416 Dodge st., Omaha, Nebr.

Bonholzer, Gertrude M., lawyer, C. P. A.; *b.* Dayton, O., Mar. 17, 1892; *dau.* Nicholas H. and Anna (Linden) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch.; Notre Dame Acad.; Stivers H. S.; Dayton Sch. of Commerce & Finance (B. C. S.); Dayton Law Coll. (LL.B.). Began as pub. accountant, 1926; law practice and parliamentarian, since 1932; sec., treas. Central Engring. Co., and 4 other cos. with interlocking directorates, 1918-26; instr. of Accounting and Finance Orgn., night schools, 1926-30; began parliamentary law classes, 1930; dep. recorder, Montgomery County, 1930-34; legal counsel, parliamentarian, Cath. Ladies of Columbia (natl. frat.); dir. The Loretto; fdr., counsel, dir. Loretto Juniors; pres. Cath. Business Women's Club, 1931-35; also mem. Montgomery Co. and Ohio State Bar Assns.; Dayton Hist. Soc.; Nat. Assn. Women Lawyers (state pres. '45-48); Nat. Council Cath. Women; Seton Club, Springfield (hon.); St. Joseph's Orphans Soc.; Travel Club; Delphian Soc.; natl. orgnr. Iota Tau Lambda (1st natl. pres.); Dayton Bar Assn.; Athenian Club (orgnr., 1st pres.); Pub. Accts. Soc. of O. (dir.); Natl. Reg. Parliamentarians; etc. Lady, Royal Court of St. Elizabeth (P.I.). *Home:* 1140 Seneca dr. *Office:* 920 Reibold Bldg., Dayton, O.

Bonn, John Louis (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Oct. 23, 1906; *s.* John Louis and Katherine (Somers) B.; *educ.* Crosby H. S., Waterbury; Shadowbrook, Lenox, Mass.; Weston (Mass.) Coll.; Boston Coll. (A.B. '29, M.A. '30); Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.L. '36); Jesuit priest, June 21, 1935. Asst. prof. of German, Shadowbrook, Weston Coll., '30-36; instr. in humanities, '30-32, asst. prof. of English, '37-38, lect. in philos. of lit. (grad. sch.), since '37, prof. of poetry, since '37, and dir. of dramatics, '30-32, and since 1937, all at Boston Coll. Chaplain C. C. C. Camps, '35-36. Author: *Canticle* (poems, '36); *So Falls the Elm Tree* (1940), *And Down the Days* ('42), *Life of Poetry* ('47), *House on the Sands* ('50), *Joyful Mystery* ('51), *Four Gates to Dannemora* ('51); asst. dir. gen. Natl. Cath. Theatre Conf. (mem. bd. '40-45). Lt.Ch.C., USNR. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. of Boston (pres. '37-), Blackfriars (chmn. of bd. '37). N. E. Classical Assn., Cambridge Poetry Forum, N. E. Poetry Club, etc. *Home:* St. Robert's Hall, Pomfret Centre, Conn.

Bonner, Cleve B., bus. exec.; *b.* Horton, Kans., May 18 '04; *s.* Benjamin J. and Cleo Augusta (Cleve) B.; *educ.* U. of Kans. '24-30; hon. LL.D.; wed Josephine Farrell, of Kansas City, Mo., June

12 '37; *ch.*—Mary Josephine ('38), Elizabeth May ('41). Sec., dir., Richfield Oil Corp., '37- ; dir. St. Vincent's Coll. of Nursing, Valley Water Co.; sec. dir. Flintridge Riding Club. *Home:* 3931 Alta Vista dr., Pasadena (3). *Office:* 555 S. Flower st., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Bonness, JOSEPH DENNY, engr.; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Nov.9 '97; *s.* Charles and Lilly (Denny) B.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Sch., Eau Claire, '11, West Side H.S., Milwaukee, '15; C. E. Marquette U. '23; wed Margaret M. Boylan, of Milwaukee, Dec.27 '23; *ch.*—Joseph D., jr. ('24), James Albert ('26), John Francis ('28), Mary Margaret ('30), Suzanne ('33), Thomas Patrick ('38). Co-op. work with engring. firms, '16-22; res. engr. Wis. State Highway Commn., '22; v. p., engr. Froemming Bros., '22-28; sole trader, Joseph D. Bonness, h'way. constrn., '28-31; pres., treas., Joseph D. Bonness, Inc., h'way. contrs., '31—; partner, Koch & Bonness, utility contrs., '46—. Pres., Wis. Rd. Bldrs. Assn., '46—, Marquette U. Alumni Assn., '49 (dir. '45-50); pres. Contractors' Div. of Amer. Rd. Bldrs. Assn., '51- , Highway Pavers, Inc., '50- . PFC, A.S., U.S.A., '17-18. *Mem.:* Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Sigma Nu, Sigma Phi Delta, A.S.C.E., Wis. Soc. Engrs, Milwaukee Engr. Soc., K.. of C., Holy Name Soc., Milwaukee A.C. *Home:* 6186 Washington Circle, Wauwatosa 13. *Office:* 1409 N. 27th st., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

Bonniwell, REV. WM. RAYMOND (O.P.), author; *b.* Phila., Aug. 31 '88; *s.* Evander Berry and Elizabeth Ellen (Daughter) B.; *grad.* St. Joseph Acad., Phila., '04; St. Joseph's Coll. '08; Dominican House of Studies & C.U.A. '11; Coll. Angelico, Rome, '13; joined the Dominicans, '08; ordained, '14; U.S. army chaplain, World War I; missionary, '27- ; dir. Preachers Inst.; Dominican House of Studies, '38-40; *Mem.:* S.A.R., Cath. Writers Guild, Henry Bradshaw Liturg. Soc. Author: *Liturgical Spirit of Lent* ('43), *History of the Dominican Liturgy* ('45), *A Dominican Ceremonial for Mass & Benediction* ('46), *Interpreting Sunday Mass* ('49), *Margaret of Metola* ('52); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 869 Lexington av., N.Y.C. 21.

Bonno, GABRIEL DOMINIQUE, educator; *b.* Le Palais, Morbihan, France, Aug. 30 '98; *s.* Louis Marie and Angele Cecile (Terrien) B.; *educ.* Sorbonne '16-17, '19-22; Agr. des let. Ecole Normale Superieure, Paris, '22, Dr. es let. '32; wed Marcelle Simone Lehir, of Paris, Sept. 27 '21; *ch.*—Andre Marie ('22), Charles Henri ('42). Prof. of French, St. Francis Xavier U., Antigonish, N.S., '22-26; lect. in French, U. of Calif., Berkeley, '26-31, assoc. prof., '31-34, chmn. of dept., '39-45, prof., '34- ; vis. prof. U. of C., L.A., '51- ; pres. Philol. Assn. of Pacific Coast, '48; mem. Legion of Honor (France), CCICA. Served in French Army, '17-19. Author of books and articles in French. *Home:* 10514½ Eastborne av. (24). *Office:* 302B Royce Hall, U. of Calif., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Bonnyman, ALEXANDER, bus. exec.; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, Dec. 8 '68; *s.* George and Anne (Toner) B.; brought to Lexington, Ky., by father, 1870; engineering course, U. of Ky., '85-88; wed Frances Barry, of Rome, Ga., Nov. 12 '06; *ch.*—Margot (Mrs. Robert M. McKeon), Alexander, jr. (1st Lt., USMC, killed in action, Tarawa, Nov. 22 '43), Anne (Mrs. Thomas M. Atkinson), George Gordon (Maj., U.S.Res.). Began as civil engr. with C. & O. R.R.; became res. engr. of present Seaboard Air Line R.R., '91, engr. with Central of Ga. R.R., '92, supt. of constrn. Atlantic & Birmingham R.R., '99, chief engr. Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic R.R., '05, remaining as gen. mgr. of operations till 1912; pres. Campbell Coal Mining Co., '12-27, when this and his other mining and sales companies merged as Blue Diamond Coal Co., of which he is pres.; also dir. of other corpns. *Mem.:* A.S.C.E., Amer. Inst. of Mining & Metallurg. Engrs., Cherokee Country Club, Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci., Scottish Amer. Mem'l. Assn. *Home:* Kingston rd. *Office:* Hamilton Natl. Bank Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn.

Bonora, RT. REV. MSGR. FRANCIS, pastor; *b.* Vienna, Austria, July 28 '79; *s.* Felix and Frances (Menhart) B.; *educ.* in prep. sem., Mariaschein, Bohemia, and major sems., Rome and Magliano; L.C.L. C.U.A.; ordained, Dec. 17 '04; first Mass, St. Peter's, Rome, next day; parish and sec. work, Stuttgart, Germany, '04-08; slated for post grad. work in theology at Innsbruck but came to Idaho instead and has labored there in mining camps, lumber towns, rural parishes, etc., since '08. Wrote accounts of his European travels. Domestic prelate, July 20 '50. *Home:* Providence Hospital, Wallace, Idaho.

Book, DOROTHY L., social work; *b.* Martinsville, Va., Feb. 1, '03; *dau.* Wm. Henry and Katherine (MacKenzie) B.; A.B. Butler U. '24; N. Y. Sch. of Social Work, courses '25-32, Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '35-37. Case worker, Family Welfare Soc., Indianapolis, '24-25; same and asst. dist. sec. Community Service Soc., N. Y. C., '25-28; dist. sec., Family Dept., Brooklyn Bur. of Social Service, '28-35; instr. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Service, '33-35; field supervis. Dept. of Pub. Welfare, Westchester Co., N. Y., '35-36; dir. of field work, asst. prof. Boston Coll. Sch. of Social Work, '36-40, asst. dean, assoc. prof., '40-43, actg. dean, assoc. prof., '43-44, dean and prof., '44—; dir. United Community Services of Metropol. Boston, '49-53, Perkins Inst. and Mass. Sch. for the Blind; on advis. comm. Pub. Health Nursing, Boston Coll. Sch. of Nursing; pres. of the Mass. Conference of Social Work, 1946-47. Convert from Disciples of Christ, Dec. 31, '38. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Phi, Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, Family Service Assn., C.A.I.P., Comm. of Catholics for Human Rights, etc. *Home:* 222 Beacon st. *Office:* 126 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

Borden, GERALD MARK, exec.; 3 E. 71st st., N.Y.C. 21; see his entry in v10.

Borden, LUCILLE, author; 3 E. 71st st., N.Y.C. 21; see her entry in v10.

Borer, HAROLD PETER, shipping; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1892; *s.* Emil Victor and Jennie (Newman) B.; *educ.* Public H. S., Pulcifer Inst.; *m.* Elizabeth Meyer, of Brooklyn, Jan. 25, 1916; *ch.*—Harold Wilbur (Sept. 12, 1917), Kenneth Francis (March 9, 1919), Donald Arthur (Sept. 8, 1930). Jr. Clerk, Royal Main Steam Packet Co., '08-10; jr. clerk, '10, now gen. mgr. Cunard Steamship Co.; v.p., dir. 25 Broadway Corp. *Club:* Whitehall. *Home:* 2 Norfolk Rd., Great Neck, N. Y. *Office:* 25 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Bori, LUCRETIA, soprano. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Bosetti, RT. REV. MSGR. JOSEPH, vicar gen.; *b.* Milan, Italy, Jan. 1 '86; *s.* Giovanni and Adele (Clavenna) B.; *educ.* Coll. in Switzerland; Ph.D. Propaganda U., Rome, '04; ordained, '08;

came to U.S., '11, naturalized, '23; domestic prelate, '26; chancellor, vicar gen., Denver archdiocese; dir. St. Malo (boys' camp), '17- ; founder, dir. Denver Grand Opera Co.; producer, composer, choir dir. *Home:* 1536 Logan st., Denver 5, Colo.

Bosquett, THOMAS JOHN, ins. exec.; home, 2906 E. Jefferson av., Detroit, Mich. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Botz, REV. PASCHAL ROBERT (O.S.B.), editor; *b.* Freeport, Minn., May 25 '05; *s.* John F. and Elizabeth (Wahls) B.; B.A. St. John's U., Minn., '28; S.T.B. Coll. di S.Anselmo, Rome, '31; S.T.D. U. of Tuebingen, Germany, '34; Ecole Biblique, Jerusalem, '34-35; professed in Benedictine Order, Collegeville, Minn., July 11 '26; ordained, Rome, June 28 '31. Prof., S.Scripture and Dogma, St. John's Sem., '35- ; prof. of religion, St. Benedict's Coll., Minn., '40-43; asst. dean, St. John's Sem. '39-49; ed. *Sponsa Regis* '46- ; co-auth. *A Short Breviary* ('41); mem. Cath. Biblical Assn.; chmn. Sacred Studies Sect., Amer. Bened. Acad., '50-52. *Home:* St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Bouhan, JOHN J., lawyer; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Aug. 25, 1886; *grad.* Belmont (N. C.) Abbey Coll., Georgetown U., Geo. Washington U.; admitted to Ga. bar '06; now mem. Bouhan, Lawrence, Williams and Levy, at Savannah; assistant U.S. attorney in 1917, and city attorney, City of Savannah, '25-33; co. atty. Chatham Co., '33- ; mem. Amer., Ga. State and Savannah Bar Assn. *Office:* 425 Commercial Bldg., Savannah, Ga.

Boulger, EARL PATRICK, D.D.S.; *b.* Toledo, Ont., Can., Dec. 28, 1895; *s.* Michael Joseph and Margaret Ellen (McGuire) B.; *educ.* Brockville Separate Sch. (1902-08), Brockville Collegiate Inst. (1908-12); Athens Normal Sch. (1912); Loyola Univ., Chicago (D.D.S., 1919; A.B., 1934); Saskatchewan Coll. of Dental Surgeons (L.D.S., 1919); *m.* Grace Whittlesey, of Chicago, July 11, 1925. General practice of Dentistry, 1920—; Instr. in Clin. Therapeutics, 1922-'33, instructor, asst. prof., 1922- , in Operative Dentistry, Chicago Coll. of Dental Surgery (Dental School of Loyola U.); assoc. Editor *The Apollonian* (qrtly. journ. of Guild of St. Apollonia); contbr. to dental journals. *Mem.:* Alumni Assn. of Chicago Coll. of Dental Surgery (Secy., 1929-34; Pres., 1934); Amer. Dental Assn. (Del. from Ill. many years, '32-); Fed. Dentaire Internat.; Ill. Dental Soc. (Exec. Council, 1981-38, treas., 1937-38, and president, 1940); Chicago Dental Society (pres., West Side Branch, 1926); St. Apollonia Guild of Chicago (Pres. '32); F.A.C.D.; Blue Key; Internat. Dental Research Assn.; Odontographic Soc. of Chicago; K. of C. Sports: bass and pike fishing and bait casting. *Home:* 3238 N. Springfield av. *Office:* 27 S.Pulaski rd., Chicago, Ill.

Bourgeois, LIONEL JOHN, SR., educ., ret. Jan. 1 '52; home, 1034 City Park av., New Orleans, La.; see his entry in v10.

Bourke, TIMOTHY SAMUEL, surgeon; *b.* Dec. 26, '83; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Spillane) B.; A.B. St. Mary's Coll. '06, A.M. '08, LL.D. '19; M.D. Washington U. '10; wed Helen Cronin; *ch.* Mary Elaine. First pres. Providence Hosp., K.C., Ks., '21; staff St. Mary's (K.C., Mo.) and Providence (K. C., Kans.) Hosp.; div. surg. Pullman Co., K. C., Mo.; F., Railroad and Industrial Surgeons; expres. Mo. State Bd. of Health. *Mem.:* F. A. M. A.; State and Co. Med. Socs. U. S. P. H. S., World War. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), Dec. '50. Kt. Comdr. '52; 4° K. of C.; Alpha Delta Gamma. *Home:* 4535 Rockhill Ter. *Office:* 1207 Rialto Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Bourke, VERNON JOSEPH, educator; *b.* North Bay, Ont., Can., Feb. 17, 1907; *s.* Joseph Walter and Teresa (Trudeau) B.; B.A., St. Michael's Coll., U. of Toronto, '28; M.A., Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of Toronto, '29, Ph.D. '37; wed Elizabeth Aileen Baechler, of Goderich, Ont., '32 (*d.* '45); *ch.* Jane Elizabeth ('35), Thomas Edward ('37), Nancy Michelle ('40). Wed (2) Janet Leahy, of St. Louis, in 1947. Lect. in ancient philos., St. Michael's Coll., '28-31; instr. in philos., St. Louis U., '31-38, now prof. Author: *Augustine's Quest of Wisdom* ('45), *Thomistic Bibliography* ('45); collab. in *Cartesio* ('37), *Essays in Thomism* ('42); *St. Thomas and the Greek Moralists* ('47), *Ethics* ('51); *Opera Omnia S. Thomae Aq.* (ed. 25v '49-50); chmn. Cath. Comn. on Intel. & Cult. Affairs; v.p. World Union of Cath. Philos. Societies; assoc. ed. *Modern Schoolman;* pres. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., '48-49; mem. editorial bd. of *Speculum,* and *Christian Wisdom Series. Home:* 7229 Forsyth blvd. *Office:* 221 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Boursy, ALFRED V., educator, lecturer; *b.* Echternach, Luxembourg, Dec. 25, 1897; *s.* Jean M. and Catherine (Lardy) B.; *educ.* Gymnase Grand-Ducal d'Echternach (1908-14); Univ. of Fribourg (1914); St. Lawrence Coll. (1915-18, M. A.); *m.* Marie E. Baumstark, of Hot Springs, Ark., Nov. 20, 1920; *ch.*—Marie Louise (Mar. 18, 1922), John Joseph (Aug. 3, 1923). Instr. in Modern Langs., 1918-22, Assoc. Prof., 1922-24, Prof., 1924-27, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee; Prof. of Poetry, 1927-32, and Prof. of Foreign Lits., 1932—, Holy Cross Coll., Worcester; prof. German Lit., Summer Sch., Boston Coll., since 1937; radio lect., K. of C. Educnl. Program, 1936-37. Author: *Contes Divers* (1924); *The Catholic College Club* ('35); *The Name of Paciolo;* contbr. to *The Commonweal, The Accounting Review, America, Catholic Educnl. Review, Survey of Current Catholic Literature, Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer.; K. of C.; Chesterton Club (Pres. 1934—); The A. Memphis Association; Lecture League of N. Y.; Chmn. Germanic sect., Wis. Modern Lang. Teachers Assn., 1922. *Home:* 42 Burncoat St. *Office:* Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Bouscaren, ANTHONY TRAWICK, historian; *b.* Winchester, Mass., July 7 '20; *s.* Louis Henri and Ethel Byrd (Trawick) B.; *grad.* Canterbury Sch. '30; A.B. Yale '46, M.A. U. of Calif. '48, Ph.D. '51; wed Barbara Mary McNulty, of Chicago, Jan. 20 '44; *ch.*—Anthony Gustave ('44), Michael Frederic ('47). Capt., USMC pilot, '42-45 (awarded Disting. Flying Cross, twice); instr., asst. prof., and assoc. prof. of political sci., U. of San Francisco, '46- . Author: *Soviet Expansion and the West* ('49), *Imperial Communism* ('53), *America Faces World Communism* ('53); contbr. to *Current Hist., Amer. Mercury, China Monthly, Cath. World,* etc. *Mem.:* Pi Sigma Alpha, N. Calif. Polit. Sci. Assn. (ex-counsellor), Amer. and Int. Polit. Sci. Assns., Comm. to Liberate N. Korea (chmn.). Repub. *Clubs:* Fence, and Elihu (Yale), Commonwealth, Chicago Golf. Regnery Award, '52; Christopher Award, '52. *Office:* Univ. of San Francisco, San Francisco 17, Calif.

Bouscaren, LOUIS HENRI GUSTAVE, engineer; *b.* Cincinnati, Mar. 13 '82; *s.* Louis F. G. and Helen Seymour (Lincoln) B.; A.B. St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; B.S. M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass.,

'04; wed Ethel Byrd Trawick of Tampa, Fla., A. . '09; *ch.*—Pierre ('10) Evelyn ('11), Henri ('1'), Anthony ('20), Anne ('23). With Stone & Webster Engring. Co., '04- , now v.p. and dir.; mem. President's Council, Loyola U.; dir. Catholic Charities of Chicago. *Home:* 646 Prospect av., Winnetka. *Office:* 33 S. Clark st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Bouscaren, Rev. Timothy Lincoln (S. J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 17, 1884; *s.* Gustave and Helen Seymour (Lincoln) B.; *educ.* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati (A.B., 1902), Yale (A.B., 1906); Univ. of Cincinnati (LL.B., 1909), St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1919), Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1928, also Mag. Agg.). Entered Society of Jesus, Mar. 6, 1916; ordained June 25, 1925. Asst. U. S. Dist. Attorney, East. Dist. of Okla., at Muskogee, 1911-13; teacher Univ. of Detroit H. S., 1920, St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1921; prefect of studies Univ. of Detroit Law School, 1929; prof. Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1930; prof. of Canon Law, St. Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein, Ill., '31-38, Gregorian U., Rome, '38-40, W. Baden (Ind.) Coll., '41-47; named procurator gen. of Society of Jesus, '47- , Author: *Ethics of Ectopic Operations* ('33), *Canon Law Digest* (2 vols.), *Canon Law: a text & commentary* (co-auth. '46). *Home:* Borgo Santo Spirito, 5, Rome, Italy.

Bouwhuis, Rev. Andrew Lawrence (S.J.), librarian; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1895; *s.* Peter John and Mary (Welti) B.; *educ.* Pub. School, Canisius H. S., Canisius Coll. (1 yr.), St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (B.A., M.A.); Jesuit priest, Woodstock, June 20, 1928. Teacher, asst. to prefect of studies Boston Coll. H. S., 1921-22, Boston Coll., 1922-23, Georgetown U., 1923-24; acting dean, 1924-25, prof. of classics, 1929-30, Fordham U.; prof. of psychol. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1931-32; libn. Canisius Coll., since 1935; book reviewer *Cath. Union and Echo,* Buffalo, '36-44; chmn., Buffalo Council on Adult Educn., '39-41; pres. Cath. Lib. Assn., '43-45, exec. council, '49-55; chmn. West. N. Y. Cath. Lib. Conf., '37-'45; a member of the advisory council of the N.Y.A.; opened Le Moyne (Jesuit) Coll., Syracuse, N. Y., '45-46. *Home:* Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Bowdern, Rev. Thomas Stephen (S. J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 3, 1892; *s.* Thos. Stephen and Ellen (Hardy) B.; *educ.* St. Louis U. (A.B. 1915, M.A. 1917, 1928-31); Ph.D., 1936); entered Society of Jesus, 1910; ordained, at St. Louis, by Jesuit Bishop Van Hoeck, of Patna, India, Nov. 26, 1924. Instr., Classics and Hist., St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1917-21; Instr. in Hist., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1921-22; Instr. in Educn., 1923-24, Asst. Prof. and Dean of Sch. of Educn., 1927-28, St. Louis U.; prof. of ed., dean, '31-43, pres., '43-45, Creighton U.; dir. Inst. of Social Order, '46-47, Summer Sch. of Cath. Acation; assoc. dir. Sodality of Our Lady, '47-51; prof. of ed., '51- , Creighton U., Omaha 2, Nebr.

Bowe, Augustine J., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 26, 1892; *s.* John and Ellen (Canavan) B.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1912; LL. B., 1913); *m.* Julia Lecour, of Kankakee, Ill., '27; *ch.*—John, Julie Ann. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1913; since mem. of Bowe & Bowe, attys., Chicago. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; 1st pres. Cath. Interracial Council, Chicago. Dem. *Home:* 1120 Lake Shore blvd. *Office:* 127 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Bowe, Sister Mary Camille (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* Waseca, Minn.; *dau.* Thos. R. and Mary Ann (Boucher) B.; *educ.* Sacred Heart H. S., Waseca; Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B. '35); Sorbonne, U. of Paris (D.Litt. '39); professed, Franciscan Sisters, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn., '22; taught in schools of O.S.F., '23-34; head, dept. of romance langs.; Aug. 15 '52 , pres. Coll. of St. Teresa. Author: *Francois Rio, sa place dans le renouveau Catholique en Europe,* 1797-1874 ('38). Prix de la langue fran. from l'Acad. Fran., '39. *Home:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Bowe, Wm. John, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 24, 1893; *s.* John J. and Ellen F. (Canavan) B.; grad. St. Ignatius Coll. ('12), Loyola U. (LL.B. '15; married and has 2 sons. Mem. law firm Bowe & Bowe, Chicago, since 1915. 1st lt., 66th Inf., Ill. N. G.; A. E. F. '18. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns.; Medievalists; Lake Shore Ath. Assn. Democrat. *Home:* 1120 Lake Shore Dr. *Office:* 7 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Bowen, John Geo., executive; *b.* San Antonio, Texas, Mar. 6, 1896; *s.* Francis Joseph and Eleanora Mary (Franks) B.; *ed.* St. Mary's H. S., San Antonio; St. Mary's Coll. (B.S., 1914); Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C. (M.A., 1922; LL.B., 1921; LL.M., 1922; Ph.D., 1933). V. P. and Genl. Mgr. Bowen Bros. & Co., Inc., San Antonio, 1922-29; exec. secy. to pres. of Georgetown U., '28-39; asst. exec. sec. N.C.C.M.; v.p. Particular Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; ex-president Holy Trinity Men's Club; editor of *Catholic Men;* founding mem. John Carroll Society, Washington, D.C.; pres. Cath. Evidence Guild, Washington, '32-34. K. of C. (4°; Past G.K.). *Home:* 2126 37th st., N. W. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N. W, Washington, D. C.

Bower, Joseph Augustine, banker; office, 165 Broadway, N.Y.C. See his entry in v9.

Bowers, Roy Anderson, educator; *b.* Racine, Wis., May 11, '13; *s.* Sidney and Dagmar (Anderson) B.; B.S. U. of Wis., '36, Ph.D. '40; *m.* Harriet Teresa Byer, Aug. 19, '40; *ch.* Clarke G. ('41), Mary Jane ('48). Asst. instr. U. of Wis., '37-40; asst. prof. U. of Toledo, '40-41; assoc. prof. U. of Kans., '41-43, assoc. prof. '43-45; prof., dean U. of N. Mex. '45-51, Rutgers U. Coll. of Pharm. '51- ; 1st v.p. Amer. Pharm. Assn. '50-51. Convert, Lutheran Ch., '45. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Rho Chi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Sandia Kiwanis (pres. '50), etc. *Office:* Rutgers Univ., Coll. of Pharmacy, New Brunswick, N.J.

Bowler, Harold Thomas, portrait painter; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., May 11, 1903; *s.* Thos. W. and Ellen (McAuliffe) B.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ., Coll. of Fine Arts (Batchelor of Painting, 1927; Hazzard Scholarship of $1,000 for European Study, 1927). Painted portraits of Sec. of State Hull, Sec. of War Dern, Vice-Pres. Garner, Ruth St. Dennis, Richard Halliburton, Margerita Sylvia, etc.; mural painting, Martyrdom of St. Stephen, Church of St. Stephen, Phoenix, N. Y. *Home-studio:* Nellbrook, Doylestown R.D. 2, Pa.

Bowler, John Pollard, surgeon; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 3, 1895; *s.* John W. and Ellen C. (Pollard) B.; *educ.* Dartmouth (A.B., 1915; M.D. Harvard '19, M.Sc. in Surg. U. of Minn. '24; wed Madelaine Gile, May 27 '28; *ch.*—Patricia, Janet. With Dartmouth Med. Coll., '24- , dean, '27-44, prof. of surg., '38- ; pres. N.H. State Med. Soc. '49-50; mem. N.H. and Grafton Co. Med. Socs.; A. M. A.; (F.) A.

C. S.; N. Eng. and East. Surg. Socs.; Alpha Kappa Kappa; Assn. of Ex-Res. of Mayo Clinic; Theta Delta Chi; Graduate Club. *Home:* **Hanover, N. H.**

Boylan, JAMES EDWARD, JR., judge; *b.* Westminster, Md., Mar. 6 '98; *s.* James Edward and Prudence Agnes (Dell) B.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Westminster; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg; wed Irene Richmond Brown, of Westminster, Sept. 7 '26. SATC '18; admitted to practice, Md. Ct. of Appeals, '23, U.S. Dist. Ct. of Md., '24, U.S. Cir. Ct. of Appeals, '35; law practice, Westminter, '23-41; apptd. assoc. judge, 5th Jud. Circuit, '41, elected, '52- , apptd. chief judge, Dec. '45- . *Mem.:* Amer. and Md. Bar Assns., K. of C., Alhambra, American Legion. *Home:* 26 Bond st. *Office:* Court House, Westminster, Md.

Boylan, JOHN PATRICK, telephone exec.; office, Triangle Bldg., Rochester, N.Y. See his entry in v9.

Boylan, MARGUERITE THERESA, social work; *b.* Columbus, O., July 9, '87; *dau.* Charles and Mary C. (Bogue) B. (both dec'd.); *educ.* St. Joseph Acad. and East H. S., Columbus; A.B. O.S.U. '09, A.M. '13; Ph.D. Fordham U. '39. With Charity Orgn. Soc., Columbus, '11-13, N. Y. C., '13-14, Bridgeport, Conn., '14-15; Natl. Cath. War Council, overseas, '19-20; exec. sec. Hartford (Conn.) Diocesan Bur. of Social Service, '16-31, Brooklyn (New York) Dioc. Cath. Charities, '31—. *Mem.:* C.A.I.P. (rep. at UNRRA Conf., Atlantic City, '46; chmn. Comm. on Social Welfare), Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities (exec. comm. '42-44), N.C.C.W. (pres. Conn., '20-31; dir. Brooklyn, '41—); N. Y. State Conf. of Social Work (v.p. '35), Amer. Assn. of Social Workers Author: *Social Welfare in the Catholic Church* ('41), *They Shall Live Again* ('45); contbr. to mags. *Home:* 70 Remsen st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Boylan, VERY REV. MURTHA JOSEPH (S. J.), educator; home, Xavier Univ., Cincinnati 7, O. See his entry in v8.

Boylan, RICHARD JOSEPH, bus. exec.; *b.* Columbus, O., Dec. 2 '86; *s.* Richard and Katherine Anne (Black) B.; *educ.* Kings County Coll. '06-09, Fordham Law Sch. '10-12; wed Anna Cecilia Flaherty, Mar. 3 '06; *ch.*—Edward Richard. With Amer. Tobacco Co., N.Y.C., '01- , sec., dir. of purchases, '28- , dir., '29- , and v.p., '46- ; dir. Amer. Suppliers, Inc., Amer. Tobacco Co. of Orient, St. Charles Hosp. & Orthopedic Clinic.; Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory, Kt. of Cross of St. John, Kt. Comdr. Sov. Mil. Order of Malta, Kt. Comdr. of Order of the Holy Sepulchre; treas. village of Huntington Bay; pres. Nathan Hale Beach Club. Awarded Order of Merit (Canada), '37. *Home:* Locust Lane, Huntington Bay, Halesite, L.I. *Office:* 111 5th av., N.Y.C. 3.

Boyle, VERY REV. MSGR. JAMES MICHAEL, consultor; *b.* Paducah, Ky., Sept. 21 '08; *s.* Thomas and Bridget (Furey) B., natives of Co. Donegal, Ireland; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Bandera, and St. John's Sem., San Antonio; ordained at S.A., Apr. 4 '32; curate, St. Michael's, Weimar, St. Mary's, Victoria, and St. Ann's, S.A., '32-40; organized parish, pastor, St. Mary Magdalen's, S.A., Jan. '40- ; papal chamberlain, Aug. 21 '48; pro-synodal judge, dioc. consultor, moderator of Cath. Interracial Comm. and Cath. Credit Union Comm., and chairman of the Liturgical Commission, all of San Antonio Archdioc. *Home:* 1710 Clower st., San Antonio 1, Tex.

Boyle, LEO MARTIN, army officer; *b.* Chicago, July 20 '99; *s.* Frank E. and Margaret (Callahan) B.; *educ.* Chicago Cath. schools; wed Anna Marie Boyle; *ch.*—Geo. Anthony. U. S. Army, '17-19 (Silver Star for gallantry); 2d lt., inf., '24, advanced through grades to brig. gen., '40; adj. gen., chief of staff, Mil. & Naval Dept., State of Ill., '40—. *Home:* R. R. 3, Lake Springfield. *Office:* State Armory, Springfield, Ill.

Boyle, REGIS LOUISE, educator; b. Wash., D. C., April 11 '14; *dau.* Charles Weems and Elma Elizabeth (Payne) B.; A. B. Trinity Coll. '33, M.A. C.U.A. '34, Ph.D. '39; Syracuse U., Columbia U. Instr, English and French, Immaculata Sem., '34-36; teacher, English and journ., 1936- , dir. of publns., '42- , Eastern H.S.; lecturer, Trinity College, Wash., D.C., '50- ; instr. in journ. and dir. of dept. C.U.A. Summer Sessions, '42—. Contrb. to mags. *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Kappa Gamma, Trinity Coll. Alumnae Assn. (v.p. '51-), Quill & Scroll (pres. 1944-45, advis. council, '45-), C.U.A. Alumni Assn. (vice-pres., 1951-), Educn. Assn. of D.C. (pres. '47-49), Natl. Assn. of Journ. Dirs. (v. p. '44-). *Home:* 816 C st., N.E. *Office:* Eastern High School, Wash. 3, D.C.

Boyle, WILLIAM SEBASTIAN, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 22, 1890; *s.* Felix and Katherine (Pollard) B.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (A.B.); Kent Law Sch.; U. S. Army Schs.; *m.* Myrtle J. McGrath, San Francisco, Sept. 7, 1923; *ch.*—Margaret J., Kathryn E. Dist. atty., Storey County, Nev. 1922-26, 1926-30; mem. exec. comm. of Dem. State Central Comm., since 1926 (Chmn. 1930-32); Platform Comm., Dem. Natl. Conv., Phila., 1936; Atty. for Ins. Comm. of N. Y. on Boulder Dam Litigation for Nev.; Spl. Asst. Atty. Gen. of U. S., since 1934. Donor of yearly football medal for good sportsmanship. U. of San Francisco. Instr. of Field Fortification, U. S. Army, 1918-19, Camp Kearney, Calif.; after War, commnd. Capt. J. A. G., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* U. of S. F. Alumni Assn.; K. of C. (4°); Elks; Amer. Legion (40-8); Res. Officers Assn.; A. B. A.; St. Ignatius Coll. Alumni; Calif. State Bar Assn. U. S. Atty. for Nev., '38-39; atty. for receiver of Reno Natl. Bank, '39-. *Home:* 1435 N. Virginia St. *Office:* 325 Gazette Bldg., Reno, Nev.

Boyton, REV. NEIL (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* N. Y. City, Nov. 30, 1884; *s.* Paul and Margaret (Connolly) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. Y. C.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1908); Woodstock Coll., Md. (M.A. 1922); entered Society of Jesus, Dec. 7, 1909; ordained June 29, 1921. Teacher, St. Joseph's H. S., Phila., 1914-16, St. Mary's H. S., Bombay, India, 1916-17, Georgetown Prep., Garrett Park, Md., 1917-18, 1923-28, Regis H. S., N. Y. C., 1928-31, and Loyola School, N.Y.C., '31-45; St. Ignatius Loyola Church, N.Y.C., '45- . Author: *Cobra Island* (1922); *Whoopee:* (1923); *In God's Country* (1923); *Where Monkeys Swing* (1924); *On the Sands of Coney* (1925); *Mangled Hands* (1926); *Mississippi's Blackrobe* (1927); *Blessed Friend of Youth* (1929); *In Xavier Lands* ('30), *Redrobes* ('36), *The Mystery of St. Regis* ('37), *A Yankee Xavier* ('37), *Killgloom Park* (1938), *Saints for Scouts* (1941), *That Silver Fox Patrol* ('44), *The Summer Jerry Never Saw* ('45), *White Horsemen* ('47), *Ex-cub Fitzie* ('50), *Nothing Ever Happens to Me* ('51), *The Other Lucifer* ('53), *Boy and Man and God* ('54). Home: 980 Park av., N.Y.C. 28.

Braasch, THEODORE H., eccles. artist; *b.* Preetz-Schleswig, Holstein, Germany, Sept. 24, 1881; *s.* Theodore Joachim and Anna (Schu-

macher) B.; *educ.* People's School, Gymnasium, Royal Acad. of Berlin, Art School, Munich; wife died, 1941. Orphaned at the age of 9, he was apprenticed to a fresco artist; completed his apprenticeship and then studied at Berlin and Munich; came to the U.S., 1907, and has since decorated many churches and chapels through out the country; known as The Christ Painter of the San Fernando Valley, he is planning a colossal panorama of the Crucifiction which will include exhibit of many artists' finest paintings of Christ. Convert from Lutheranism, St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kans., 1910. *Home:* 10837 Houston st., N. Hollywood, Calif.

Braceland, FRANCIS JAMES, M.D.; *b.* Phila., July 22, 1900; *s.* John J. and Margaret (Le Strange) B.; A.B., La Salle Coll., '26, Sc.D., '41; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., '30; Rockefeller Fellow in Psychiatry, Zurich and London, '35-36; wed Hope Van Gelder Jenkins, of Stamford, Conn., June 1, 1938. Clin. dir., Pa. Hosp. for Mental & Nervous Diseases, 1937; asst. prof. of psychiatry Grad. Sch. of Med., U. of Pa., '38-41, assoc. prof. Women's Med. Coll., '39-41, prof., dean Loyola U., Chicago, '41-42; in the U. S. Navy, '42-46, as chief of neuropsych. br. Bur. of Med. and Surg.; pres. '52, Amer. Bd. of Psych.; cons. in psych. Veterans Bur. and Surg. Gen. of U. S. N.; cons. psych. Mayo Clinic; prof. of psych. Mayo Fdn. Grad. Sch. U. of Minn., '41-51; Kt. of St. Gregory, '51; psychiat. in chief, '51- , Inst. of Living, 200 Retreat av., Hartford 2, Conn.

Braceland, JOSEPH J.., banker; *b.* Phila., July 8 '02; *s.* John J. and Margaret V. (L'Estrange) B.; *grad.* Central H. S., U. of Pa., Rutgers U. Grad. Sch. of Banking; wed Anna F. Gehring, of Phila., Sept.29 '39. With Tradesmens N. B. & T. Co., '22-28, Erie N. B., '28-33, Phila. Savs. Fund Soc., '33—, as asst. v. p., '49—; dir. Property Serv., Inc.; faculty, Amer. Inst. of Banking. *Mem.:* Cath. Philopatrian Lit. Soc., Amer. Inst. of Banking, Phila. Real Estate Bd., Banking Club (U. of Pa.). *Home:* 7728 Michener av. *Office:* 1212 Market st., Phila., Pa.

Bradford, MINNIE B. (Mrs. Hugh Bradford); home, 1215 39th st., Sacramento, Calif. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Bradley, MICHAEL, former M.C.; *b.* Phila., May 24, 1897; educated in Parish Schools and Public High School, Phila.; wed Emily Angiuli, of Rome, Italy, July 6, 1919; *ch.*—Raymond, Marian, Catherine, Edward. Overseas with U. S. Navy, 1917-19; in invmt. securities and brokerage bus., Phila., 1923-35; deputy ins commnr. of Pa.; mem. 75th-79th Congs. from 3d Pa. Dist., '37-46; chmn. Dem. County Exec. Comm.; U. S. Collector of Customs, Phila.; mem. Amer. Legion, V.F.W., K. of C. *Home:* 2136 E. Cumberland St., Phila., Pa.

Bradley, RT. REV. MSGR. WM. THOMAS, dioc. official; *b.* Ivy Terrace, Derry, Ireland, Oct. 3 '11; *s.* Wm. J. and Veronica (Cowley) B.; came to U.S. '17, citizen thru naturalization of father '16; *educ.* West Cath. H.S. '26-27 and St. Charles Sem., Phila., '27-29; Mt. St. Charles Coll., Md., '29-31; B.A. St. Charles Coll., Columbus, O., '33; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., '33-37; p.g. in ed. C.U.A., '39-40; ordained, Phila., May 22, '37; papal chamberlain, '48; domestic prelate, '50. Teacher, Lourdes Sch., '37-39, and dean, '40-42; chaplain St. Anthony Orphanage, '38-39, '43-45; pres. Cath. Teachers Coll., '40-42, '43-45 (all Albuquerque); supt. of schools, Santa Fe Archdioc., '44- , also dir. Cath. Charities, Hosps. & Nurses, '45- , and consultor, '51- ; chaplain St. Catherine Indian Sch., '50- ; bd. mem. N. Mex. Blue Cross; mem. exec. comm. Gov's. N. Mex. Comm. for Chil. & Youth, '50- . K. of C. (4°). *Address:* Box 443, Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Bradshaw, CATHERINE PAULINE, educator; *b.* Corsica, S. D., June 5, 1908; *dau.* Oscar Geo. and Mary Lucia (Moran) B.; *educ.* Kimball (S. D.) H. S. (1926); Coll. of St. Teresa (B.A. 1930; scholarship); U. of Minn. (M.A. 1931; summer 1936); R. Univ. di Roma (1933-34, Ital. Govt Ex. F.; recd. Laurea, '37); Duke U. (scholarship Greek dept. '40-42); U. of Chicago Ext. Instruc. classics, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., 1931-33, 1934-35 (2nd sem.); head of dept. of Latin and Greek, St. Mary Coll., Leavenworth, Kans., '35-37; instr. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '37-39; H.S. teacher, ch. organist, Kimball, S.D. State chmn. Jr. Classical League since '50. Mag. writer. Dem. *Home:* Kimball, S. Dak.

Brady, ANNA MOSS, exec., editor; *b.* Media, Pa., Mar. 7, '01; *dau.* Wm. Ward and Mary Lamphier (Murphy) Moss; *educ.* pub. and pvt. schs., Norfolk, Va.; Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass., '17-20; drama Johns Hopkins U., '21-22; *m.* Frank Charles Brady, of Baltimore '25 (d. '42); *ch.* Mary Lamphier ('26). With Sheed & Ward, '37; Cath. Evidence Guild Baltimore, '32-36, N. Y., '38 (1st woman to speak on C.E.G. platform in Baltimore and in N. Y.); assoc. with Friendship House, N. Y., '38-41; founder, '41, dir. of Amer. div. of Cath. Intercontinental Press (CIP), and dir. of Int. Union Pro Deo; editor CIP Press Serv. Service. Reared a Presbyn.; became a Catholic, '28. *Mem.:* C.A.I.P., Fgn. Policy Assn., etc. *Address:* 5 Beekman st., N.Y.C., 7.

Brady, CHARLES ANDREW, educ., writer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 15 '12; *s.* Andrew Joseph and Belinda Cecilia (Dowd) B.; *educ.* Canisius High Sch. & College, Harvard University; wed Mary Eileen Larson, of Wash., D.C., Aug. 16 '37; *ch.*—Karen Janet ('40), Moira Ellen ('42), Sheila Belinda ('43), Kristin More ('49). Prof. of Eng. and head of dept., Canisius Coll., '38- , dean, grad. dept., '38-40; book columnist, *Buffalo Evening News*, '45- . Author: *First Book of Canisius Verse* (ed. '32), *Wings over Patmos* ('51), *Cat Royal* ('47), *A Catholic Reader* ('47), *Reclaim Imagination* ('53), *Stage of Fools* ('53); mem. Harvard Club, St. Ansgar's Scandinavian Cath. League. *Home:* 371 Deerhurst Park blvd. *Office:* Canisius College, Buffalo 8, N.Y.

Brady, VERY REV. JAMES, diocesan dean; *b.* Virginia, Ireland, Jan. 1, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (O'Reilly) B.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Tipperary; Natl. U., Dublin; St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa.; ordained June 20, 1920; curate St. Bernard's Ch., Indiana, Pa., 1920-33, and pastor since Aug. 1933; made Diocesan Dean, Sept. 1933; dir. Holy Name Soc., and Soc. for Propagation of the Faith; advocate K. of C. *Home:* 218 N. 5th St., Indiana, Pa.

Brady, JAMES JOSEPH, physicist; *b.* Oregon City, Ore., Nov. 24, 1904; *s.* Edward A. and Mary Elizabeth (Reilly) B.; A.B. Reed Coll., '27, M.A. Ind. U. '28, Ph.D. U. of Calif. '31; *wed* Mary D. Contratto, of Brandon, Vt., Sept. 3, 1932; *ch.*—Mary Ann ('41), Margaret Elizabeth ('43). Instr., asst. prof., physics, St.

Louis U., '32-37; asst. pro., assoc. prof., Oregon State Coll., '37-42, prof., '46—; Rad. Lab., M.I.T., '42-46; contributor to scient. journs. *Mem.:* A.A.A.S.; Amer. Physics Soc.; Sigma Xi. K. of C., etc. *Home:* Country Club Heights, *Office:* Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.

Brady, Rt. Rev. James Power, vicar gen.; *b.* Conception, Mo., Apr. 18 '73; *s.* William and Rose (Growney) B.; *educ.* Conception Coll., '86-02, Grand Seminary Montreal, '02-06, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '06-07; ordained at Conception, May 30 '07. Curate, St. Joseph Cathedral, and chaplain, Sacred Heart Convent, '97-04; pastor, St. Mary Ch., St. Joseph, Mo., '04- ; apptd. vicar gen., St. Joseph diocese, '18, '22, '34; apostolic admin., '21; protonotary apostolic, '22; diocesan consultor; mem. Pub. Lib. Bd., '23- . *Home:* 1606 N. 2d st., St. Joseph 33, Mo.

Brady, Rev. Joseph Hugh, educator; *b.* Caldwell, N. J., Aug. 14, 1904; *s.* Joseph A. and Olive E. (Wulff) B.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Paroch. Sch., Caldwell; St. Benedict's Prep. Sch., Newark ('17-21); Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange (A.B. '25); Immaculate Conception Sem.; Propaganda U., Rome (S.T.D. '30); Columbia U. ('32-37, A.M., Ph.D.); ordained, Rome, Dec. 21, 1929. Teacher, Seton Hall Prep. Sch., '25-26; instr. in hist. Seton Hall Coll., '30-32, prof. of hist., head of Dept. of Social Studies, '37- ; censor, pro-synodal examnr., synodal examnr., histn., Newark Archdiocese. Author: *Rome and the Neopolitan Revolution of* 1820-21 ('37); contbr. to *Cath. Hist. Review;* on editl. bd. *The Advocate* (dioc. paper), '50- ; N.J. Hist. Soc., K. of C., Am. Hist. Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (2d v.p. '42-43). *Home:* Seton Hall Univ., S. Orange, N.J.

Brady, Leo, dramatist; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Jan. 23, 1917; *s.* Joseph Thurman and Nannie (Beans) B.; *educ.* Central Catholic ('22-29) and H.S. ('29-31), Wheeling; St. Paul's Acad., Wash, D. C. ('31-33), C.U.A. (A.B. '41, M.A. '42). Joined U.S. Army Oct. 16, 1942. Plays: *Brother Orchid* (pub. '39), *One-Punch Judy, Calidore* (with Walter Kerr) *Yankee Doodle Boy, Cook Book, Brighton Rock, Count Me In* ('42), *Edge of Doom* ('49), *Signs and Wonders* ('53). Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 3605 Dunlop st., Chevy Chase 15, Md.

Brady, Most Rev. Matthew Francis, bishop; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 15, 1893; *s.* John and Catherine (Caffrey) B.; *educ.* Waterbury Pub. Schools; St. Thomas Sem.; Amer. Coll., Louvain; St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.; ordained priest, June 10, 1916; curate Sacred Heart Ch., New Haven, '16-18; chaplain, U. S. Army transports, '18-19; curate, New Haven, '19-22; prof., St. Thomas Sem., '22-32; pastor, St. Rita's Ch., Hamden, Conn., '33-38; consecrated bishop of Burlington, Oct. 26, 1938. Trans. to bishopric of Manchester, N. H., Jan. 17 '45. *Home:* 657 River rd., Manchester, N. H.

Brady, Thomas Allen, educator; *b.* Richmond, Mo., Sept.24 '02; *s.* Durward Belmont and Bettie Belle (Kirkpatrick) B.; *grad.* Richmond H. S. '20, A.B. U. of Mo. '24, M.A. Harvard '26, Ph.D. '31; wed Mary Elizabeth Leslie, of Denver, Dec.16 '34; *ch.*—Mary Susan ('35), Thomas Allen ('37), Sally Ann ('42), Margaret Leslie ('44), Theresa Lenore ('46), Robert K. ('47), John J. ('48), Wm. P. ('52). Inst. in history, U. of Mo., '26-29, asst. prof., '30-36, assoc. prof., '37-42, prof., '42—, dir. Vets. Serv. Comm., '44-46, v. p. in charge Extra-Div. Educnl. Activities, '46—. Guggenheim Fellow, '36-37; State Co-ord. NEA Dept. of Adult Educn., '46—; dir. Gov's. Fire Prevention Advis. Comm., '49—. Author: *Resort of Greeks and Macedonians to Cult of Egyptian Gods* ('35), *Repertory of Statuary and Figured Monuments* ('37), *Foreign Era and Language Study at U. of Mo.* ('45); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, CCICA, Amer. and Cath. Hist. Assns., K. of C., State Hist. Soc. of Mo., Classical Assn. of Mid. West & South, etc. Convert from Christian (Campbellite) Ch., '47; due to intellectual conviction resulting from study of medieval history. *Home:* 605 W. Rollins. *Office:* 104 Jesse Hall, Columbia, Mo.

Brady, Most Rev. William O., bishop; *b.* at Fall River, Mass., Feb. 1, 1899; son of John J. and Gladys M. (Davol) B.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Catonville, Md. (1916-18); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1918-20, A.B., 1917, M.A., 1918); Sulpician Sem. (1920-23), and Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C. (1923-24, M.A. S. T.B., 1924); Collegio Angelico, Rome (1924-26, S.T.L., 1925, S.T.D., 1926); ordained, at Fall River, Mass., Dec. 21, 1923. Prof., Moral and Pastoral Theol., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., of Logic and Ethics, St. Catherine's Coll., Head of Dept. of Religion, St. Joseph's Acad., and Prof. of Ethics, St. Paul Diocesan Teachers Coll., 1926-33; Archdiocesan Master of Sacred Conferences, Officialis Curiae of St. Paul, rector and treas., St. Paul Sem., '33-39; named bishop of Sioux Falls, S. Dak., June 1939. *Home:* Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Bragers, Achille Pierre, sacred music; *b.* Opwyk, Belgium, Feb. 14 '87; *s.* Pierre and Pauline (Vande Putte) B.; grad. in musical theory, Royal Conserv., Brussels, '05, in organ, choirmaster, harmony, comp. Inst. Lemmens, Maline, '09; wed Lucy Magrino, at N.Y.C., Nov. 27 '21. Organist, St. Paul's Ch., Opwyk, '03-10; organist chiormaster, St. Mary's Cathedral, Covington, Ky., '11-13; Lyceum-Chataqua concert engagements, 8 years (except of 18 mos. in U.S. Army, World War I); teacher of organ, comp., chant, etc., Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music, Manhattanville Coll., N.Y.C., '22-52; organist, choirmaster in N.Y.C. at Good Shepherd Ch., St. Ignatius Loyola Ch., and now Holy Trinity Ch. Author: *A Short Treatise on Gregorian Accompaniment* ('34), *Accompaniment to the Vatican Kyriale* ('37), *Accompaniments to Standard Gregorian Chants* ('52), *Monastery Hymnal* ('53), etc.; composer of masses, hymns, songs, etc. Cath. Choirmaster Liturg. Music Award, '51. *Mem.:* K. of C., Holy Name Soc., St. Anthony's Guild, Assoc. Musicians of Greater N.Y. (hon.), Amer. Guild of Organists. Came to U.S. '10, naturalized '18. *Home:* 137 Riverside dr., N.Y.C. 24.

Brand, Theodor von, biologist; *b.* Ortenberg, Sept. 23, 1899; Ph.D., Munich U. '22, M.D. Erlangen U., '28. Asst. dept. of physiol., Erlangen U., '23-30; asst. Inst. of Tropical Diseases, Hamburg, '31-33; Fellow, U. of Copenhagen, '34-35; F. by courtesy, Sch. of Hygiene, Johns Hopkins U.; prof. of biol., Barat Coll., '37-40; assoc. prof. '40-44, prof. '44-47, C.U.A.; physiol., '47- , Natl. Inst. of Health, Div. of Tropical Diseases, Bethesda, Md.

Brandabur, John Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Youngstown, O., Oct. 15 '94; *s.* Matthew and Catherine (Soltis) B.; A.B. John Carroll U. '24, M.D. St. Louis U. '28; *m.* Genevieve Mary O'Hara, R.N., Cleveland, June 27 '25; *ch.*—Edward ('30), John

('32), James ('34), Joseph ('37). Interne, St. John's Hosp., '28-29, res., '29-30; asst. to chief surg. Erie & Nickle Plate R.R., '30-34; asst. supv. surg. C. & O. Ry, '34-43, chief med. examiner, '44—; mem. City-County Health Bd., Huntington; chief of staff and chairman of the Post Graduate Training Committee of St. Mary's Hosp., Huntington; mem. apptd. by Gov., Council on Pub. Health, Med. Licensing Bd. of W. Va. *Mem.:* Huntington Tuberculosis Assn. (pres.), Citizens Health Comm. (chmn.), Southern, W. Va., and Cabell Co. Med. Assns., F. Amer. Assn. of Indus. Phys. & Surgs., Amer. Assn. of R.R. Surgs. (v.p. '40-46), Alpha Omega Alpha, K. of C., Guyandotte Club, etc. Repub. Contbr. to med. journals. *Home:* 2736 3d av. *Office:* 407 11th st., Huntington, W. Va.

Brandehoff, Very Rev. Adrian Frank, educator; *b* Cloverdale, O., June 23, '11; *s.* George John and Anna Catherine (Honigford) B.; *educ.* Immac. Conception Sch., Ottoville, O., '17-23; Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, '23-35, A.B. 1931; J.C.L. Catholic University of America; ordained on May 26, 1935; Papal Chamberlain, Very. Rev. Msgr., May 10, '45. Curate, St. Peter's Ch., Ft. Wayne, Ind., '35-41; mem. Chicago Archdiocese Matrimonial Court, '41-42; officialis, Ft. Wayne Diocese, '42-45; rector Pont. Coll., Josephinum, Ohio, '45-52; pastor St. Michael Church, 612 E. Walnut st., Plymouth, Ind.

Braniff, Thomas E., executive; *b.* Salina, Kans., Dec 6. 1883; *s.* John A and Mary C. (Baker) B.; *educ.* Central H. S., Kansas City, Mo.; *m.* Bess Thurman, Oct. 26 '12; *ch.*—Jeanne T. (dec'd.). Pres. Braniff Airways. Inc., Braniff Investment Co., and Prudential Fire Ins. Co.; ex-pres., Natl. Assn. of Casualty & Surety Agents, Independent Airmail Operators Assn., and Oklahoma City Symphony Orchestra; dir. Kansas City Fire & Marine Ins. Co.; co-chmn. Nat. Conf. of Christians & Jews. *Clubs:* Oklahoma City G. & C., Mexico City Country, Burning Tree (W., D. C.), Brook Hollow Country (Dallas), etc. K.C.S.G., K.H.S., K.M. (all Papal). Trustee, Our Lady of the Lake Coll., San Antonio, and Commerce Dept., Univ. of Notre Dame. *Home:* 5039 Seneca Dr. *Office:* Love Field, Dallas, Texas.

Brant, Cyr de. See Higginson, J. V.

Braun, Rt. Rev. Mark F. (S.B.), resigned as abbot, due to illness, Feb. '52, St. Gregory's Abbey, Shawnee, Okla.; see his entry in v10.

Bray, Michael William, lawyer, lieut. governor; *b.* Clinton, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1889; *s.* John Albert and Hanna (Fahey) B.; *educ.* Union Coll. (A.B., 1911), Albany Law Sch. (LL.B., 1913). Admitted to bar, N. Y. State, Sept. 1913. Elected chmn., Oneida County Democratic Comm. 1924-34; chmn. of Finance Comm. N. Y. State Dem. Comm., 1926-28; chmn. N. Y. State Dem. Comm., 1928-30; elected Lieut. governor of N Y. State, 1932, 1934. Trustee, Cornell Univ. Coll. of Forestry of Syracuse Univ. *Clubs:* Democratic, Oneida Co. (Organizer, 1st Pres.); Natl. Democratic; City, Utica; Manhattan (N. Y. C.); Fort Orange; K. of C.; Elks; Moose; Eagles. *Home:* 1611 Holland Ave., Utica. *Offices:* Insurance Bldg., Utica; State Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

Bray, Richard G., Jr., sports commentator and official; *b.* Cincinnati. O., Oct. 17, 1904; *s.* Richard G. and Nan (Hickey) B.; *grad.* Withrow H. S. (1923), Xavier U. (1927). Sporting goods salesman, 1927-27; foot ball, basket ball referee. since 1927, working big games all over country; commentator Station WKRC, since July 1935. Writer on sports. Sport: golf. *Home:* 3534 Zumstein Ave. *Office:* WKRC, Hotel Alms, Cincinnati, O.

Breen, Very Rev. Arthur James, educator; *b.* Dwight, Ill., Sept. 1, 1898; A.B., C.U.A. '18, A.M. '19; U. of Chicago, '25-26; D.D., Mt. Melchisedech Sem., '26. Instr. in hist. Loras Acad., Dubuque, '23-24, in social sciences, Loras Coll., '24-25, prof. and head, dept. of educn., '26-52, dean of men, '31-52; prof. of educn., Clarke Coll., '27-52; pastor at Mason City. Papal Chamberlain, '46. *Home:* Holy Family Church, Mason City, Ia.

Breen, Edward, congressman; *b.* Dayton, O., June 10 '08; *grad.* Corpus Christi Parish Sch. and U. of Dayton; student, Ohio State U.; unmarried. Maj., U.S.A.F., N. Africa and Italy, to '45; mayor of Dayton, '45-48; resigned to run for congress; elected from 3rd O. Dist., '48- . Dem. *Mem.:* Elks, Eagles, U. of D. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.). *Home:* Hotel Biltmore. Office: 34 N. Main st., Dayton, O.

Breen, Joseph I(gnatius), exec.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 14 '90; grad. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; m. and has 6 children. Successively a reporter on Phila. and N.Y. papers; four years in U.S. consular service, Kingston and Toronto; with N.C.W.C. Bur. of Immigration, 2 years; press agent Peabody Coal Co., Chicago; publicity dir. Int. Eucharistic Cong., Chicago, '26; motion picture code administrator, '31- (except for year '41-42 when gen. mgr. RKO Studios); pres. Motion Picture Soc. of Amer., '43. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '38. *Office:* 8480 Beverly blvd., Hollywood 48, Calif.

Breen, Richard Lyons, screen writer; *b.* Chicago, June 26 '18; *s.* James John and Frances (Hopkins) B.; B.S. Fordham U. '40; wed Dorothy Rita Donnelly, Boston, Jan. 30 '43; *ch.*—Richard L., Jr. ('47), Robert Gannon ('47), Christina ('48), Elizabeth ('49). USNR, '42-46; Amer. B'casting Co., '46-47, Paramount Pictures, '48-51, 20th Century Fox, '51- . Author: (plays) *Dreamslayers; Who Ride on White Horses;* pres. Screen Writers' Guild. *Home:* 12218 Morrison st., N. Hollywood. *Office:* 20th Century-Fox Film Corp., Hollywood, Calif.

Breen, Stephen Patrick, Jr., editor; *b.* N. Y. C., July 3 '16; *s.* Stephen Patrick and Mary Elizabeth (Burns) B.; *grad.* St. John's Sch. Brooklyn, '30, Brooklyn Tech. H.S., '35, B.S., S.S. St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, '38, M.A. Columbia U. '40; wed Mary Alice Lehmann, '43 (d. '45). Instr., Caney Jr. Coll., Ky., fall '40; dept. credit mgr., B. F. Goodrich Co., N.Y.C., '41-42; with Pullman Co., New Haven & Hartford R.R., '42-45; financial analyst, Irving Trust Co., '45-46; assoc. dir, editor, *The Scapular,* '47- ; lecturer. Author: *Recent Apparitions of the B.V. Mary* ('51). Seminarian in theology, Niagara U. *Home:* 47 Furman av., Brooklyn 7. *Office:* 338 E. 29th st., N.Y.C. 16.

Bregy, Katherine Marie, author; 1906 Sansom st., Phila., Pa.; see her entry in v10.

Breig, Joseph Anthony, journalist; *b.* Vandergrift, Pa., Feb. 28, 1905; *s.* Geo. Francis and Clara Emma (McKenzie) B.; *educ.* Vandergrift Pub. Schs.; St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. ('18-20), U. of Notre Dame ('23-27); wed Mary Agnes Hoffman, of Vandergrift, July 17 '30 (three

daughters, 2 sons). Electrician's helper; steel laborer, '22; editor Vandergrift *News*, '24-34; rewrite and feature writer *Sun-Telegraph*, Pittsburgh, '30-40, columnist, '40-45; asst. mng. ed. *Cath. Universe Bulletin*, Cleveland, '45—; assoc. ed. *Family Digest*; author *God in Our House* ('49), *The Devil You Say* ('51), *My Pants When I Die;* assoc. ed. *Our Lady's Digest;* column, mag. writer. *Home:* 2227 Westminster rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office:* Cathedral Sq., Cleveland 14, O.

Breitenstein, Joseph Christian, lawyer, orator, 1162 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.; see his entry in v10.

Breitung, Charles Adelbert, gas engineer; *b.* Toledo, O., Aug. 18, 1892; *s.* Chas. Fredk. and Helen (Crane) B.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. Prep., Cleveland; Wittenburg Coll.; U. of Mich. B.S., Ch.E. '17; wed Delia Jones, of Nacogdoches, Texas, June 17, '26. Officer, dir. E. N. Breitung & Co., '19-22; cons. gas engr., La., Calif. and Okla., '22—; producer of oil & gas. With A.E.F., '18 (Order of Purple Heart). Sovereign Mil. Order of Malta in U.S.; Papal Chamberlain of the Cape and Sword; Grand Cross of Order of Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem. *Mem.:* University Club, N. Y. C.; A.I.M.M.E.; Alpha Chi Sigma. Republican. Hon. D.Sc. Laval U. '25. *Home:* 407 W. 18th st., Austin, Texas.

Brennan Most Rev. Andrew James, bishop (titular); home, DePaul Hospital, Norfolk, Va. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Brennan, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Cornelius P., dir. of charities; *b.* Shenandoah, Pa.; *s.* Edward Carroll and Nellie (McGonigle) B.; *educ.* Pub. School, Shenandoah; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila,, Pa. (A.B.); Univ. of Santo Tomas, Manila, P. I. (M.A., Ph.D.); Domestic Prelate, Sept. 12, 1933; vicar-general, Jaro Diocese, P.I., 1932-33; mem., child welfare advisory commns. of Phila. Dept. of Welfare, since '52; director of charities of the Archdiocese of Phila., and rector All Saints Chaplaincy of Phila. Gen. Hospital, May '34-; exec. dir. Cath. Children's Bur.; dir. Alliance of Cath. Women of Archdioc. of Phila.; mem. Pa. Comm. on Pub. Assistance & Relief, '35-37; mem. State-Wide Advis. Comm. on Pa. Child Welfare Serv., '40-43; parole advisor, Phila. Protectory for Boys, '40- . *Home:* 3445 Walnut st. *Office:* 1706 Summer st., Phila. 3, Pa.

Brennan, Edward Chase, lawer; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Aug. 5, 1896; *educ.* Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., C.U.A.; admitted to Ga. bar, '17; mem. law firm Adams, Douglas & Brennan; mem. Ga. State and Savannah Bar Assns. *Office:* 15 Drayton St., Savannah, Ga.

Brennan, Edward Gaynor, lawyer; *b.* Stamford, Conn., July 12, 1902; *s.* Wm. Henry and Margaret (Sexton) B.; *educ.* St. John's Sch. (1917), Stamford H. S. (1921), Rutgers Univ. (Litt.B., 1925), Yale (LL.B., 1928); *m.* Frances Ward Cleary, of Stamford, July 9, 1929; *ch.*—(3 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to Conn. bar, '28; since in practice at Stamford, now as mem. Brennan & Gaffney; State legislator, '33, state senator, '35, '37; judge, City Court, Stamford; chmn. State Liquor Control Commn., since '39. *Clubs:* Stamford Yacht. Carroll, K. of C., Woodway Country, Stamford, Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 116 Forest St. *Office:* 105 Bedford St., Stamford, Conn.

Brennan, Edward James, lawyer; *b.* Greenwich, Conn., June 8, 1897; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary (Regan) B.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (law); Yale (A.B., 1922; LL.B., 1924); *m.* Helen E. Hunter, New Haven, Conn., July 31, 1920; *ch.*—Edward J., Robert M. In practice at New Haven; dir., sec. Marlin Firearms Co., The Assoc. Realty Co.; director of other corps. World War: enl. as pvt.; served with A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer., Conn. State and New Haven Bar Assns.; Amer. Arbitration Assn.; Phi Kappa Epsilon; Book and Bond; Civitan Club. (Pres.). *Home:* Amity rd., Bethany, Conn. *Office:* 129 Church st., New Haven 10, Conn.

Brennan, Rev. Eustace F., educator; *b.* Janesville, Wis., July 24, 1901; *s.* Martin J. and Margaret E. (Boyle) B.; *educ.* Parish Schs.; Marquette Acad.; Marquette U. (LL.B. '24, A.M. '32); Loras Coll., Dubuque; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; C. U. A. (J.C.B. '38); priest, Milwaukee, June 6, 1936; admitted to Wis. bar, '24, Fed. ct. of East. Wis. Dist., '25, U. S. Supreme Ct., '39; active practice till '28; curate St. Rose Ch., Milwaukee, '36-37; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Doylestown, '39-41; mem. Am. Cath. Philos. Soc., K. of C.; Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law in Amer.; State Historical Soc. of Wis.; Wisconsin State, and Milw. Co. Bar Assns.; Alpha Sigma Nu; Delta Sigma Rho; Holy Name Soc. (lect. bur.), Canon Law Soc. of Amer., Guild of Cath. Lawyers; chaplain, Veterans Admin., Wood, Wis.

Brennan, Very Rev. Francis J., auditor, S. R. Rota; *b.* Shenandoah, Pa., May 7, 1894; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., Phila.; Roman Sem. and Apollinare U., Rome (D.D., J.U.D.); priest, Rome, Apr. 4, 1920; prof., West. Phila. Cath. H. S., and prof. of moral theol. and canon law, St. Charles Sem.; moderator of eccles. conferences, Phila. Archdiocese; 1st Amer. to become an auditor in the Sacred Roman Rota, Dec., 1940; tr. *Canon Law,* by Cicognani. *Address:* Vatican City, Italy.

Brennan, Rev. Gerald Thos., pastor, author; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1898; *s.* Joseph Patrick and Mary (Fahy) B.; grad. Cathedral Grade Sch. ('12), Aquinas Inst. (1 yr.), St. Andrew's Sem. ('17), St. Bernard's Sem. (Ph.L. '23), Rochester; priest, Rochester, June 9, 1923. Curate Our Lady of Mount Carmel Ch., Rochester, '23-32, and pastor, '32-37; pastor New St Bridget's Ch., Rochester, June '37—. Author: *Angel City* ('38), *Angel Food* ('39), *The Ghost of Kingdom Come* ('39), *The Man Who Dared a King* ('41), *The Good Bad Boy* ('42), *For Heaven's Sake* ('43), *Toby's Shadow* ('44), *Going His Way* ('45), *The Man Who Never Died* ('46), *God Died at Three O'Clock* ('47), *Just for Juniors* ('48), *Angel Food for Jack and Jill* ('50), *Angel Food Time* ('53). *Home:* 50 Hand st., Rochester, N.Y.

Brennan, Henry Joseph, engineer, builder; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 26, 1885; *s.* Martin and Catherine (Hastings) B.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Grade and H. S., St. Joseph's Coll.; *m.* Ann Elizabeth Markey, of Detroit, Sept. 23, 1913; *ch.*—Mary Catherine (1917), Richard (1918), Ann (1920), Henry (1921), Margaret (Sister Benedicta, I.H.M.), Ellen (1925), and Martin (1927). Architectural engineer and building supt., Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, 1904-11; became v.-pres. in 1911, now pres. and gen. mgr., W. E. Wood Co., builders of Sacred Heart Sem., Marygrove Coll., Duns Scotus Coll., Union Guardian Bldg., Herman Kiefer Hosp., St. Mary's

Coll., Monroe, St. John's Sem., Plymouth; an organizer and mem. parish comm. to 1923, St. Agnes Ch. *Mem.:* St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Holy Name Soc., Detroit Athletic Club, Detroit Golf Club, Engineering Soc. of Detroit. A member of the comm. of 5 that prepared Detroit Bldg. Code. Mem., ex-pres. Detroit Lib. Commn. *Home:* 2340 Glynn Ct. *Office:* 4649 Humboldt av., Detroit, Mich.

Brennan, JAMES HENRY, lawyer; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Dec. 21, 1888; *s.* Thos. and Margaret (Ward) B.; *educ.* Suffolk Law Sch., Boston (LL.B.); *m.* Katherine Mahoney, Boston, May 29, 1922. State legislator, Mass., 1911-12, 1919-20; state senator, 1913-14; chmn. Suffolk Co. Apportionment Comm., 1916; del to Mass. Constl. Convention, 1917-18; on Governor's Council, Mass., 1931-33. *Mem.:* Amer. and Boston Bar Assns.; Mass. Law Soc.; Suffolk Law Sch. Alumni Assn.; A. O. H.; K. of C.; Natl. Geog. Soc.; Commonwealth Country Club. *Home:* 38 Arborway, Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* Kimball Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Brennan, JOHN V., judge; *b.* Tomah, Wis., 1877; educated Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B., 1902); supt. of schools, at West De Pere, Wis., 1902-05, at Ironwood, Mich., 1905-14; asst. principal Northwestern High School, Detroit, 1914-20, and member faculty Detroit Teachers College; student Univ. of Michigan (law, 2 years), Detroit College of Law (LL.B., 1916), and member of its faculty many years; is married. Practiced law at Detroit; appointed asst. prosecuting attorney, Jan. 1921-25; candidate for judge of Circuit Court on Republican ticket, 1923; appointed by Gov. Groesbeck, Nov. 1925, elected 1926, '29, '35, judge of Circuit Court. Recreation: reading. *Mem.:* The Players Club; Holy Name Society. *Home:* 20040 Canterbury dr., Detroit 21, Mich.

Brennan, ROBERT EDWARD (O.P.), educator, author; *b.* Lima, O., July 29, 1897; *s.* Edward and Bridget (O'Brien) B.; *educ.* St. Rose Grade and H. S., Lima ('03-15); St. Charles Coll., Md. ('15-17); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati ('17-18); Dominican Studium, Springfield, Ky. ('19-20), Washington, D.C. (S.T.Lr., 1926 and S.T.M. 1944); the Catholic University (B.A. S.T.M., 1942); Catholic University (B.A. '22, Ph.D. '25); joined the Dominicans, 1918; solemn profession, 1922; priest, Wash., D. C., June 17, 1925. Prefect of Studies, Amer. Dominican Missions, Kienningfu, Fukien, China, '26-31; prof. of philos., Providence (R. I.) Coll., '31-; vis. prof. of psychol., St. Joseph's Hosp., Providence, '32-, St. Mary of the Springs Coll., Columbus, O., 1935, 1940; fdr., dir., Thomistic Inst. of Providence Coll., '37-; dir., Thomistic Guilds, Providence Coll., '37-42; prof. of psychol, U. of Montreal, '42-46; survey of univs. of Europe and Orient, '46-47; prof. of philos. St. Joseph's Priory, Somerset, O., '47-50, of theology, St. Mary of the Springs, '50- . Author: *Common Prayers in Chinese and Latin* ('31), *Theory of Abnormal Cognitive Processes* ('25), *General Psychology* ('37, rev. ed. '52), *Thomistic Psychology* ('41), *Essays in Thomism* (ed., collab. '42), *History of Psychology* (1944), *The Image of His Maker* ('48); vis. prof. U. of Montreal, '52- . *Home:* St. Mary of the Springs, Columbus 19, O.

Brennan, RT. REV. MSGR. ROBERT EMMANUEL, church music; *b.* Des Moines, Ia.; *s.* Owen and Rose A. (Cochran) B.; *educ.* Loyola U. and St. Patrick's Sem., Calif.; ordained, May 14 '32; student Solesmes Abbey, Frances, Pont. Inst. of S. Music, Rome, '33-37, Mag. Greg.Chant., Lic. in Comp.; papal chamberlain, '48; domestic prelate, '50; dir. of church music, L.A. Archdioc. Author: *Pange Lingua* ('45). Pastor, Our Lady of the Rosary Church, Sun Valley, Calif.

Brennan, ROBERT OWEN, lawyer; *b.* Des Moines, Ia.; *s.* late Dist. Judge Hugh and Jane Crawford (Burnet) B.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs.; Pvt. Tutors; Drake Univ. (LL.B.; LL.M., 1908); *m. at* Chicago, Rose A. Cochran, of Des Moines, June 26, 1901; *ch.*—Madeline (mem. Sisters of the Holy Names), Louise (*m.* Howard James Thomson), Frances, Rev. Robert Emmanuel. Arthur A. Former Prosecuting Atty., Des Moines; 1st City Solicitor, Des Moines, 1908-Jan. 1915 (resigned); also taught law, Drake Univ.; became Chief Trial Atty., at Los Angeles, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R. R., Jan. 1915, and for U. S. R. R. Admin., 1918-20; became head of Law Dept. in Calif., with title Atty. for the Ry. Co's. Coast Lines, July 1928—. *Mem.:* Amer., Calif., and Los Angeles Bar Assns. With wife, accorded pvt. audience with H. H. Pope Pius XI Sept. 1925. *Home:* 12969 Evanston Rd., Brentwood Park. *Office:* 915 Bartlett Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Brennan, STEPHEN W., judge; *b.* '93; LL.B. Union U., Schenectady, '16; judge U.S. Dist. Court, No. Dist. of N.Y., '42- . *Office:* Federal Bldg., Utica 1, N. Y.

Brennan, VINCENT M., judge; born in Mount Clemens, Mich., April 22, 1890; *s.* Charles T. and Mary Agnes (Morrison) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1909, M.A., 1914, hon. LL.D., 1927); Harvard (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Ruth Hurley, of Detroit, July 17, 1915; *ch.*—Ann (June 22, Mrs. Richard W. Moore), Vincent M., Jr., John (March 24, 1926). Attorney, Mich. State Labor Dept., 1913; law practice with Otto Kirchner, later with Alex J. Groesbeck, 1914-15; Asst. Corpn. Counsel, Detroit, 1915-20; State Senator, 2nd Dist. of Mich., 1919-20; mem. Congress from 13th Mich. Dist., 1921-23; elected Circuit Judge, 3rd Jud. Cir. of Mich., '24-59 (6 terms). *Clubs:* K. of C. (4°), First Friday, Catholic Lawyers; Harvard, D.A.C., Detroit Golf, U. of D. Alumni (ex-pres.), Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns.; ex-pres. Cardinal Newman Fdn. of Detroit. *Home:* 2266 Boston Blvd. *Office:* 413 Wayne County Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Brentano, SISTER MARY THERESA (O.S.B.), educator, editor; *b.* Purcell, Kans., Sept. 17, 1902; *dau.* Anthony Thomas and Carolina (Belfay) B.; educ. St. Mary's Sch., Purcell, Kans.; grad. Mt. St. Scholastica Acad., Atchison, Kans., '21; A.B. Clarke Coll., Dubuque, '25; A.M., C.U.A., '28; Ph.D., U. of Kans., '33; joined the Benedictine Sisters, '26, professed, '30. Head of English dept., Mt. St. Scholastica Coll., Atchison, since '28; mem. comm. on affiliation of C.U.A. for Revision of English Curricula, '39- ; editor, Catholic H.S. Lit. Ser.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Mt. St. Scholastica College, Atchison, Kans.

Bresette, LINNA E., social work; home, Apt. 111, 5050 Oak st., Kansas City, Mo. See her entry in v10.

Breslin, JOHN J., JR., lawyer; *b.* Nutley, N.J., Mar.25 '99; *s.* John J. and Catherine (Rodgers) B.; B.S. Fordham U. '20, LL.B. '22; wed Mabel Boyce, of Brooklyn, Dec. 7, '27; *ch.*—Sheila ('36). Instr., John Marshall Law Sch.; recorder, Lyndhurst, N. J., '22-23; asst. prosecutor, Bergen County, '26-30, prosecutor, '34-44; partner, law

firm of Breslin and Breslin. *Mem.:* Bergen Co. N.J. State, and Amer. Bar Assns., Gamma Eta Gamma, Arcola Country Club. Del. to Dem. Natl. Conventions, '32, '36, '40, '44, '48. Vet., World War I, *Home:* 348 Maple Hill Drive. *Office:* 41 Main st., Hackensack, N.J.

Breslin, Roger W., lawyer; *b.* Lyndhurst, N.J., June 19, '06; *s.* John J. and Catherine C. (Rodgers) B.; A.B. Notre Dame '28; L.L.B. John Marshall Coll. of Law '34; wed Alice R. McKeon, of Arlington, N.J., Oct. 17, '36; *ch.*—Roger W., jr. ('37), Edward F. ('39), Mary R. ('41), Virginia ('43), John J. ('47). Partner in law firm, Breslin and Breslin, at Hackensack, '35- . *Home:* 141 Berkley pl., Glen Rock. *Office:* 41 Main st., Hackensack, N.J.

Brice, Father (C.P.), author; *b.* St. Louis, Apr. 7, '05; *s.* John Benjamin and Matilda (Helle) Zurmuehlen; after bus. coll. course worked with father, a merchant; entered Passionist Sem., '27; professed '31; ordained, Aug. 2, '39. Turned to writing when illness prevented his sharing the usual Passionist missionary activities. Author: *Journey in the Night* ('45), *Spirit in Darkness* ('46), *Teresa, John and Therese* ('46), *In Spirit and in Truth* ('48). *Home:* St. Joseph Retreat, Birmingham 9, Ala.

Brickley, Bartholomew A., lawyer; *b.* Boston, May 7, 1883; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary T. (Hayes) B.; grad. Gonzaga Coll. ('02), Georgetown (LL.B. '04); is married and has 5 sons. Engaged in law practice at Boston. *Mem.:* Charitable Irish Soc. (pres. '13), Clover Club (pres. '39), Union Club, Algonquin Club, Down Town Club. *Home:* 130 Dean rd., Brookline. *Office:* 75 Federal st., Boston, Mass.

Bride, Thos. Henry, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Oct. 18, 1905; *s.* Thos. Henry and Gertrude M. (Feeley) B.; *grad.* Cranston (R. I.) H. S. (1923), Providence Coll. (Ph.B. magna cum laude 1927), Harvard (LL.B. 1930). Admitted to R. I. bar, 1931; has since practiced at Providence; backfield coach, football, Providence Coll., 1932-34; supervisor Natl. Re-employment Service, R. I., 1933-35, and state dir. since 1935; also dir. R. I. State Employment Service since 1935; chief of div. of personnel State Dept. of Labor, R. I. Democrat. *Mem.:* R. I. Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Torch & Triangle Club (original incorporator); Internat. Assn. of Pub. Employment Services; Providence Coll. Alumni Assn. (v.-p. 1928, pres. 1934, gov. since 1935). Hobbies: books, athletics. *Home:* 1378 Narragansett Blvd., Cranston, R. I. *Office:* 506 Hospital Trust Bldg.; and 906 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Bridge, Rev. Gerard (O. S. B.), educator, St. Vincent's College, Latrobe, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Bridgwater, William, editor; *b.* Schulenburg, Texas, Oct. 20, '08; *s.* John Chambers and Mary Jessie (Macfarlan) B.; B.A. Rice Inst. '28, M.A. '30; Ph.D. Yale U. '38. Trav. fellow in hist., Rice Inst., '28-29, asst. in hist., '29-30; editl. asst. Columbia U. Press, N. Y. C., '32-39, assoc. ed., '39-45, editor, '45- ; lect. Sch. of Gen. Studies, Columbia U., '50- ; editor *Columbia Encyclopedia* (2d ed. '50). *Home:* 535 W. 113th st. *Office:* 2960 Broadway, N.Y.C. 27.

Briefs, Goetz Antony, educator; *b.* Eschweiler, Rhinelands, Germany, Jan. 1, 1889; *s.* Francis and Anne (Vieten) B.; *educ.* H. S., Eschweiler; U. of Munich; U. of Freiburg (Dr.Rel.Pol. 1911); studies in England (1912), France and U. S.; wed Anne S. Weltmann, '19 (d. '46); (2) Elinor Struve, Mar. 26 '51; *ch.*—Goetz Engelbert (Mar. 25, 1920), Henry Winfred (Jan. 14, 1922), Angela Mary (Feb. 13, 1923), Elisabeth Mechtild (Oct. 14, 1925). Lect., U. of Freiburg, '13, U. of Giessen, '16-18; prof. U. of Freiburg, 1923-36; dir. Seminar of Economics, Freiburg, 1923-26, Berlin, 1926-34; dir. Inst. of Indust. Sociol., Berlin, 1928-36; vis. prof. of econ., C. U. A., '34-37, Georgetown U., '37-. Lect., Columbia U. Summer School, 1938-1948. *Mem.:* Amer. Econ. Assn., Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. *Home:* 3704 Kenilworth Drive, N. Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Brielmaier, Rev. Sylvester (OFM Cap.), librarian; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., July 16, 1898; *s.* John E. and Eva (Pitts) B.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis. (1912-17); St. Anthony's Sem., Marathon, Wis. (1919-23); Gregorian U., Rome (1923-26, J C.D.); School of Library Sci., Vatican Lib. (1935-36); entered Capuchin Order at Detroit, 1917; ordained in Rome, Mar. 15, 1924. Prof., Canon Law and Moral Theol., St. Anthony's Sem., Marathon, 1926-35; librarian Coll. Internaz. di San Lorenzo, Rome, since 1935. Author: *Ephemerides, Annuaria et Commentaria Periodica a Fratribus Minoribus Capuccinis Edita. Descriptio Bibliographica* (1937); contbr. to reviews; mem. Cath. Library Assn. *Home:* Via Sicilia, 159, Roma, 125, Italy.

Briggs, Rev. Everett Francis (M.M.), educator, writer; *b.* Fitchburg, Mass., Jan.27 '08; *s.* Everett Thomas and Mary Lillian (Hughes) B.; *educ.* in Maryknoll schools, Clarks Summit, Pa., Ossining, N.Y.; S.T.B. C.U.A. '32; Sch. of Japanese Lang. & Culture, Tokyo, dipl. '35; M.A. Fordham '51; hon.L.H.D. Holy Cross '50; priest, June 11 '33. Missioned in Japan, '33; pastor, Otsu, '35-42; superior Maryknoll Kyoto Mission, '40-42 (repatriated '42); assoc. prof. of Japanese, Navy V-12 Program, Holy Cross Coll., '42-44; instr., Maryknoll Prep. Coll., Pa., '44-47; repres. NCWC War Relief Services, on exec. comm. LARA (Licensed Agency for Relief in Asia), '46; vice-rector, dean, Maryknoll Coll., Lakewood, N. J., '47—. Author: *Christ in Japan* ('37), *New Dawn in Japan* ('48); books in Japanese (Cath. Manifesto of Human Rights, Communism & Catholicism, This is Social Justice, Life of Christ, etc.). *Home:* Maryknoll College, Lakewood, N.J.

Briggs, Walter Owen, Jr., mfr.; *b.* Detroit, Jan.20 '12; *s.* Walter Owen and Jane (Cameron) B.; *educ.* Detroit Country Day Sch., Canterbury Prep. Sch., New Milford, Conn., A.B. Georgetown '34; wed Laura Manly, of Wash., D.C., June 28 '34; *ch.*—Walter O., III ('35), Basil Manly ('36), Rodney ('37). Dir. Briggs Mfg. Co., Detroit League for Handicapped; trustee Leader Dog League for the Blind; mem. Soc. Automot. Engrs.; pres. D. Baseball Co.; pres., dir. Erie Lands; dir. Home Mtg. Co., Briggs Coml. & Development Co. 2d lt., lt. col. U.S.A.F., '42-45. *Mem.:* Amer. Ordnance Assn.; dir. Boys Club, BSA, Detroit, ARC, Detroit, Detroit Bd. of Com. Repub. *Clubs:* Economic, Lambs (N.Y.), D.A.C., Bloomfield Hills Country. *Home:* Martell Dr., Bloomfield Hills. *Office:* 2121 Trumbull av., Detroit 16, Mich.

Brine, Margaret Mary, lect.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass.; *dau.* John Benedict and Mary Louise (Tracy) B.; B.A. Harvard '36, M.A. Columbia

'38. Teacher, Boston pub. schools; lecturer, Alma Savage Lect. Service; photographer. Contbr. to *Cath. World, America, Ave Maria, Cath. Sch. Journ., Boston Pilot, St. Joseph Mag.*, etc. Lt. USCG. *Mem.:* Archaeol. Soc. of Amer., Cambridge Art Assn. *Home:* 40 Larch rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Brink, Albert Leonard, stained glass artist; *b.* Dusseldorf, Rhineland, Germany, July 17, '83; *s.* Philipp and Margaretha (Weber) B.; attended grade, high and art schools in Germany; unmarried. After apprenticeship at Gassen & Blaschke Studios, Dusseldorf, '97-01, worked with German and Dutch studios til '12 (except for service in German army, '04-06), when he came to New York; foreman in painting dept. Kimberly & Co., '14-18; freelance artist, '18-21; with Louis C. Tiffany Studios, '21-37; founded A. L. Brink Studios, '26, retiring in '37. Dir. of the Kolping Soc., 20 years, now a trustee; given Apostolic Blessing by Pope Pius XII for his series of oil paintings considered to be the first ones depicting the social reconstruction ideals of Fr. Kolping; hon. mem. Kath. Gesellen Verein of Vienna, of Bremen, of Cath. Kolping Soc. of N. Y.; benefactor, Kinderheim St. Joseph, Enzesfeld, nr. Vienna. *Home:* 165 E. 88th st., N.Y.C. 28.

Brinkman, Leo J., C.P.A.; *b.* Olpe, Kans., Mar. 25, '97; *s.* Theodor and Frederica (Voeste) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch., Olpe; Emporia (Kans.) Bus. Coll.; C.P.A. from Kans., thru exam. at U. of Kans., '33; wed Mae Elizabeth Herrington, of Olpe, June 17 '25; *ch.*—Marie Leonette (Sister Mary Leonilla, S.C.), Leo Joseph (Friar John Vianney, O.F.M.), James Milton (U.S. Air Force), Philip Frances, Michael Anthony. In private practice as income tax counselor and accountant, '29- ; mem. State Bd. of Accountancy, Kans., '34-37, chmn. '37; mem. Tax Comm., State Chamb. of Commerce, '46. In armed forces, 1st World War. *Mem.:* T.O.S.F., Holy Name Society, Current Study Club; K. of C (state sec. '22-23, dist. dep. '38, '39-42, '43). *Home:* 928 Union st. *Office:* 515 Citizens Bank Bldg., Emporia, Kansas.

Britt, Right Rev. Edmund J., pastor; born in Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1888; *s.* William J. and Ellen (O'Donnell) B.; *educ.* Canisius Coll. (A. B., 1909); Our Lady of the Angels Sem. and Niagara Univ. (1909-13). Ordained, 1913; curate St. Joseh's Cathedral, Buffalo, 1913-18; chaplain, 1st lt., U. S. Army, 1918-19; chancellor, Buffalo diocese, '19-46; pastor St. Joseph's Old Cathedral, '26- ; named pvt. chamberlain June 1922; Domestic Prelate. Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 16, 1925. *Mem.:* K. of C. (chaplain, Council 184); B. S. A. (training comm.); A. R. C. (exec. comm.); Amer. Legion; col. chaplain, N.Y.S.G., '40-49. *Office:* 50 Franklin st., Buffalo, N. Y.

Britt Laurence Vincent, mfr.; *b.* Du Bois, Pa., Apr. 24, 1887; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Brennen) B.; *m.* Alice Lawrence Boyle, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 21, 1909; *ch.*—James Joseph (*m.* Margaret Anne Kendall), Lawrence V., Jr. (entered Society of Jesus, 1933), Jack (1916-31), Alice Lawrence (Mrs. John Conway Cook). Clerk, Pittsburgh Coal Co.; with Calif. Fruit Canners, later with Certified Pub. Accountants, in Calif., 1909-10; with Burroughs Adding Machine Co. of Detroit, '10—, advancing from salesman to chmn. of bd.; dir. Manresa Laymen's Retreat League. K. of C. *Home:* 938 Bedford rd., Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 6071 2d Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Britt, Rev. Matthew (O.S.B.), educator, author; *b.* Algona, Ia.; *s.* James and Katherine (Kearney) B.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (1890-1900); joined Order of St. Benedict, 1895; ordained at Tacoma, Wash., June 24, 1901. Prof., Latin, Liturgy, Hist., St. Martin's Coll., Lacey, Wash., since 1900. Author: *Hymns of the Breviary and Missal* (1922); *Dictionary of the Psalter* (1928); *How to Serve in Simple, Solemn, and Pontifical Functions* (1934). *Home:* St. Martin's Abbey, Lacey (now Olympia), Wash.

Brock, Rev. Henry Matthias (S.J.), educator, Weston College, Weston, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Brockbank, Thos. Wm., M.D.; *b.* Du Bois, Pa., Sept. 19, 1893; *s.* John Ignatius and Mariette (Faust) B.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. (A.B. '15), C. U. A. (A.M. '16, Ph.D. '18), Georgetown U. (M.D. '24). Dir., Cath. Charities Guidance Inst., N. Y. C., '31—. 2d lt., S. C., U. S.A. '18-19. *Home:* 15 Donellan Rd., Scarsdale. *Office:* 29 W. 57th st., N.Y.C.

Broderick, David C., lawyer; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Oct. 24 '87; *s.* Patrick J. and Lydia (McCaffry) B.; A.B. Manhattan Coll. '07, M.A. '12, hon. LL.D. '34; LL.B. Fordham U. '11; wed Lillian R. Kennedy, of N.Y.C., July 12 '16; *ch.*—David C. (dec.), Patricia M. (Mrs. O'Brien). Asst. corpn. counsel, N.Y.C., '18-25; spl. counsel, Bd. of Water Supply, '25-32; spl. referee, N.Y. State Supreme Court, '53- ; ex-pres. St. Joseph's Day Nursery, Cath. Club, Guild of Cath. Lawyers, Manhattan Coll. Alumni Assn.; treas. Metropol. Trial Lawyers Assn.; mem. exec. council Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; trustee Ch. of the Ascension; mem. bd. Xavier Alumni Sodality. Govt. appeal agt., Bd. 46, N.Y. Co., '40-45. Affiliate mem. Bros. of Christian Schools, '44. *Home:* 355 Riverside dr. *Office:* 51 Chambers st., N.Y.C.

Broderick, Joseph A., banker; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 7, 1881; grad. N. Y. U. Sch. of Comm., Accts. & Finan. '06; Amer. Inst. of Banking '08; wed Mary Rose Lyons, of N. Y. C., Aug. 2, '16 *Children* Joseph Lyons, Vincent Lyons, Francis Lyons. With State Trust Company and Morton Trust Co., N. Y., '96-10; bank exmnr. N. Y. State, '10-14; chief examnr. Fed. Reserve Bd., '14-18, sec., '18-19; v.p. Natl. Bank of Commerce, '19-28; supt. of banks N. Y. State, '29-34; mem. bd. govs. Fed. Reserve System, '36-37; pres., trustee East River Savs. Bank, N. Y., Oct. '37-Jan. '52, since chmn. of bd.; mem. emeritus, advisory council, New York Chapter of Amer. Inst. of Banking; honorary mem. Natl. Assn. Supervisors of State Banks; mem Alpha Kappa Psi, Bankers Club (gov.), Amer. Bankers Assn. (exec. council '38-39, '48-49), Phi Alpha Kappa; council, N.Y.U. '44-48. *Home:* 175 E. 79th st. *Office:* 26 Cortlandt st., N.Y.C.

Broderick, Robert Carlton, author; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., June 4 '13; *s.* Francis Martin and Martha Agnes (Whier) B.; A.B. St. Francis Sem., Milwaukee, '34, A.M. '36; wed Virginia Joanne Gaertner (artist), of Milwaukee, July 3 '41. Fiction editor, Bruce Pub. Co., '36-45; dir. Archdioc. Union Holy Name Soc., '44—; mem. Holy Name Lect. Bur., '36—. Author: *Concise Catholic Dictionary* ('44), *Paul of St. Peter's* ('47), *Wreath of Song* ('48); contbr. to mags. *Home:* 2435 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Brodie, Philip Henry, educator; *b.* Van Buren, Ark., June 9, 1891; *s.* David Walker and

Margaret (Lynch) B.; *educ.* U. of Ark. 1909-11), Oxford U. (1913-17, Rhodes Scholar from Ark.; B.A., B.Sc., M.A.); *m.* Sarah Miller, of Van Buren, Dec. 5, 1917; *ch.*—Philip Thayer (Jan. 29, 1930). Resigned Hemmingway Fellowship at Harvard to enter 2nd Officers Training Camp, 1917; provnl. lt., R.A., 1917, 1st lt., 1918. Sr. Master, Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn.; mem. S. A. E. *Home:* Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn.

Brogan, Thos. J., judge; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. 1909), Fordham (LL.B. 1912); admitted to bar, 1912; practiced in N. J.; corpn. counsel, '21-32; assoc. justice, N. J. Supreme Court, '32-33 and chief justice, '33-49. *Address:* 15 Exchange pl., Jersey City, N. J.

Brogna, Vincent, judge; *b.* Montefalcione, Italy, May 14, 1887; *s.* Raffaele and Filomena (Selvitella) B.; *educ.* Eliot Grammar Sch., Boston English H.S., Boston U. Sch. of Law (LL.B. '08); wed (1) Flora V. Fopiano, '16 (d. '20); wed (2) Louise M. Griffin '22; *ch.*—Vincent Ralph ('17), Arthur ('20), Glori Louise ('25), Virginia Rose ('26), Victor 1 ('35). Admitted to Mass. bar, 1908; gen. practice till 1934 when apptd. judge of Superior Court; mem. Mass State Legislature, 1912-17; Chmn. Italian Liberty Loan Comm., 1st World War. Chevalier, Crown of Italy, 1933. Grand Kt., Ansonia Council, K. of C., 1920; head of Mass. Sons of Italy in Amer., '30-34. Democrat; mem. State Comm. '11-18; del. to natl. convs., '16, '28. Kt. of Malta. *Home:* 45 Hyde av., Newton, Mass.

Brophy, C. Gerald, lawyer; *b.* Altoona, Pa., Jan.13 '98; *s.* B. Augustine and Anna Marie (Gallagher) B.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '20, A.M. '22, LL.B. Duquesne U., Pgh., '23; wed Alta Fye, June 18 '31. Admitted to Pa. bar, '23; dean Duquesne U. Sch. of Law, '40—. *Mem.:* Amer., Pa. and Allegheny Co. Bar Assns. *Address:* 331 4th av., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Brophy, Frank Cullen, ranching; *b.* Bisbee, Ariz., Nov. 16, 1894; *s.* Wm. Henry and Ellen Amelia (Goodbody) B.; *educ.* Newman Sch., Phillips Acad., Yale (A.B.); wed Sallie Ropes Blake, of Seattle, Wash., May 3, 1919 (3 sons, 3 daus.). Dir., v. p. Phoenix Natl. Bank, '24-30, Phoenix Savings Bank & Trust Co., '24-30; dir. Ariz. Central Bank, '23-26; dir. since '24, pres. since '35, Bank of Douglas; v. p. Wolverine & Ariz. Mining Co.; dir. Libbey Fruit Packing Co.; owner, operator San Ignacio del Babacomari *Ranch.* Yale Bn. F. A. (10th Conn. F. A.), '15-16; 1st lt. 346th F. A., 91st Div., '17-19; A. E. F. '18. *Clubs:* Elihu (New Haven), Phoenix Country, Los Angeles Country, University (Seattle); Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat; mem. Ariz. State Fair Commn., '37-38. Sports: Horse breeding, shooting, swimming, fishing. *Home:* North Central Ave. *Office:* 625 Heard Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Brophy, John, labor leader; *b.* St. Helen's, Lancashire, England, Nov. 6, 1883; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Dagnall) B.; wed Anita Anstead, of Gallitzin, Pa., at Pittsburgh, Aug. 13, 1918 (1 son, 1 dau.). Came to U. S. with parents, 1892; coal miner in Pa. from age of 11, for 21 yrs.; elected pres. Dist. No. 2, United Mine Workers of Amer., 1916-26; natl. dir. Congress of Indust. Orgns. (CIO), '35-38; dir. CIO Indust. Union Councils, '38- ; chmn. Mo. Valley Authority, CIO; treas. CIO Community Services Comm. *Home:* 1333 Lawrence st., N.E. *Office:* 718 Jackson Pl., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Brophy, John C., congressman; *b.* Eagle, Wis., Oct.8 '01; *s.* John R. and Sarah (Howard) B.; wed Marie Pechauer, Oct.18 '24. Alderman, Milwaukee, '39-46; elected to Congress from 4th Wis. Dist., '47—. Repub. U.S.N., '19-21. *Home:* 1332 S. 17th st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Brosnahan, Daniel Joseph, bus. exec.; *b.* Keene, N.H., Apr.20 '20; *s.* John Joseph (M.D.) and Margaret Mary (Riley) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., '25-33, Keene H.S., '33-37, St. John's Prep., Danvers, Mass., '37-38, A.B. Holy Cross Coll., '42; N. Eng. Inst. of Anat. & San. Sci., Boston, '46-47; wed Katherine Ann Meagher, of Medford, Mass., Oct.25 '47. With Aldrich-Huntley, Inc., '47-52, Dalbolt, Inc., printers, '52- ; mem. Keene School Bd., '48-51, '52-55. Enl. U.S. Army, '42; capt., '45; with Air Ordnance in Pacific Area; disch., '46. Pres. CYO '48-51, K. of C. Home Assn. '50- , Lions '51-52; chmn. Cath. Charities Drive, '50, '51. *Home:* 151 Arch st. *Office:* 63 West st., Keene, N.H.

Brosnahan, Very Rev. Patrick (O.S.M.), ex-provincial; retired at Belen, N.M. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Brosnan, John F., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C.; *educ.* Bl. Sacrament Sch., Pub. Sch. 87, De La Salle, Inst., Manhattan Coll. (B.S. in C.E., M.A., hon. LL.D. '35, ex-trustee, ex-pres. alumni assn.), N. Y.U. Law Sch. (LL.B., J.D.); hon.LL.D. Fordham University, 1949; hon. D.C.L. St. John's Univ. in 1952; wed Irene V. Bannin; *ch.*—John P., Mary Ellen (Sister Mary Rose, S.C.), Vincent M. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '15; became legal sec. to Surrogate John P. Cohalan, '15; after World War I service asst. to Surrogates Cohalan and Foley; now mem. firm Mudge, Stern, Williams & Tucker; ex-trustee of State U., now on bd. of regents, U. of State of N.Y., '49. *Mem.:* N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. (pres. '50-51), A.B.A., Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y., N.Y. State Bar Assn., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (ex.-pres. Bl. Sacrament Conf.), Xavier Alumni Sodality (ex-pres.), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (ex-pres. N.Y.C.); mem. Cardinal's Comm. of the Laity; dir. Lincoln Hall, and Marquette League; affiliate mem. Bros. of Christian Schools. Kt. of Malta (Papal). *Home:* 945 5th av. *Office:* 40 Wall st., N.Y.C.

Brossard, Eugene Edward, lawyer, ret; 1130 Erin st., Madison, Wis.; see his entry in v10.

Broun, Goronwy Owen, M.D.; *b.* Mobile, Ala., July 31, '95; *s.* Waller M. and Helen Gertrude (Townsley) B.; A.B. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '14; M.D. St. Louis U. '18; wed Emily Nash Mullen, April 29, '27; *ch.*—Goronwy O., Elise Barclay, Janet Cleland. Interne, Jewish Hosp., '18; res. phys. Boston City Hosp., '22-24; assoc. phys. St. Mary's Group of Hospitals, '24-28, phys. '28- , and sec. of bd.; assoc. prof. of internal med. St. Louis U., '24-31, prof., '31- . *Mem.:* F.A.C.P.; A.M.A.; South. and Mo. State Med. Assns.; Amer. Soc. for Exptl. Path; Sigma Xi; K. of C.; University Club; etc. Contbr. to med. journals. *Home:* 5228 Westminster Pl. *Office:* 1325 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Broussard, Clyde Eloi, business exec.; *b.* Beaumont, Tex., Sept. 7 '90; *s.* Joseph Eloi and Mary Belle (Bordages) B.; *grad.* St. Anthony's Sch., '06, Notre Dame Prep. and U.(M.E. '13); wed Verena Bridget Green, of Burlington, Ia., Jan. 21 '15; *ch.*—Katherine Belle ('16), Mary Elizabeth ('17), Joseph Eloi ('19), Estelle ('22), Annette ('24). Sec.-treas., Beaumont Rice Mills '13-35, v.p., '35-47, pres., '47- ; sec.-treas., Beau-

mont Farms, '29- , China Farms, '37- ; pres., Crosby Co., '49- ; dir., mem. exec. comm. 1st Natl. Bank of Beaumont; v.p., mem. exec. comm. Rice Millers Assn., New Orleans, '50-51; officer in other corps. *Clubs:* Town, Country (both Beaumont), International House (New Orleans), K. of C. (trustee, '35-40). *Home:* 41 7th st. *Office:* 1800 Pecos blvd., Beaumont, Tex.

Broussard, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Olan Anthony, pastor; *b.* Carencro, La., Sept. 27 '03; *s.* Seymour and Rose (Anaise) B.; *educ.* Sisters of Mercy Sch., '09-13, Elton H.S. '13-17, St. Joseph's Sem., La., '17-22, Kendrick Major Sem., Mo., '22-28; ordained, Breaux Bridge, La., June 10 '28; curate, Franklin, Church Point, New Iberia, '28-35; pastor, Coteau and Cade (built churches in both), '35-37, Iota and Eagan (built churches in both), '37-50, Opelousas (built half million dollar school), '50- ; invested a domestic prelate, Dec. 23 '49; consultor, Lafayette diocese, '43- . K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 900 N. Union st., Opelousas, La.

Brown, Reverend Benedict (O.S.B.); *b.* Belmond, Ia., Jan. 11, 1876; *s.* Alonzo and Mary (Bentz) B.; *educ.* St. Meinrad's (Ind.) Coll. and Sem.; ordained in Benedictine Order, June 17, 1905; vice rector St. Meinrad's Coll., 1905-19; editor *The Grail* (mo. mag.), 1919-34; prior, trustee St. Meinrad's Abbey, '30-38; instr. Latin, Marmion Mil., Acad., '38-41, '47- , and prior, Marmion Abbey, Aurora, Ill.

Brown, Brendan Francis, educator; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., Oct. 19, 1898; *s.* Matthew Francis and Bertha Isabella (Brady) B.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1921; LL.B., 1924), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (LL.M., 1925; J.U.L., 1926; J.U.D., 1927), Oxford Univ., England (D.Phil., 1932). On C.U.A. Law School faculty, '26—, dean, '49- ; spl. asst. to Attorney Gen., '46; mem. council, Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law in Amer. Author: *The Canonical Juristic Personsonality* ('27), *The Law of Trusts in the 18th Century* ('32), *The Criminal Conspiracy in the Japanese War Crime Trials* ('46), *Crimes against International Law* (jt. auth. '50); mem. Bar Assn. of City of N. Y., Am. Law Inst., Am. Legion. *Mem.:* St. Catherine Soc. (Oxford); Gamma Eta Gamma; Alpha Nu Sigma; Delta Sigma Rho; K. of C., C.A.I.P., A.C.H.A., Amer. and D.C. Bar Assns., Canon Law Soc. (ex-v.p.), Amer. Soc. of Int. Law, etc. Jurid. cons. to chief of pros. Int. Mil. Govt. Tribunal, Japan. *Home:* 5211 New Hampshire av., N.W. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Brown, Charles Bernard, television films; *b.* Victoria, B.C., Canada, Aug. 12 '97; *s.* Charles and Hilda (Jarvis) B.; *educ.* Grammar Sch., Edmonton, Alta.; and after serving with Canadian Inf. in World War I, attended McTavish Bus. Coll. and took spl. courses at U. of Calif. and U. of S.F.; wed Rosalie Freda Dehof, of Crestline, O., June 6 '19; son, Charles John (dec). Sales promotion mgr., Foster & Kleiser Co., outdoor adv., S.F., '36-38; with N.B.C., S.F., Hollywood, N.Y., '38-43, as dir. of adv., research, promotion, '42-43; dir. of adv., RCA-Victor, Camden, N.J., '44-45; program mgr., KFI, Los Angeles, '46-47; gen. mgr., Video Broadcasting Co., '48; N.Y. mgr., Masterson, Reddy & Nelson, '48; dir. of sales & program procurement, Bing Crosby Enterprises, '50- ; dir., Cascade Pictures. Hon. mem. Alpha Delta Sigma; pres. Acad. of Television Arts & Sciences, '48. Came to U.S. from Canada, '19; naturalized, '39. *Home:* 365 S. Orange dr. *Office:* 9028 Sunset blvd., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Brown, John Draper, D.D.S.; *b.* Wilmington, Del., July 3 '90; *s.* John Draper and Frances (Gill) B.; *grad.* Wilmington H.S. '09, D.D.S. U. of Pa. '12; wed Dora E. Sexton, of Roanoke, Va., Feb. 21 '28; *ch.*—Dora Isabel ('30). Dental practice, Wilmington; sec. Del. State Dental Examiners, '16; mem. State Highway Commn., Del. Lt., capt. Dental Corps, U.S.A., '17-19. *Mem.:* F.A.C.D., F. N.Y. Acad. of Dentistry, Psi Omega, Del. State Dental Soc. (pres. '16), U. of Pa. Alumni (Dental Pres., '39, Del. Pres. '48-49), Wilmington Club, Wilm. C.C., Del. Turf Club. *Home:* Maplebrook Farm, R.F.D. 1. *Office:* 922 Madison st., Wilmington, Del.

Brown, Rev. Leo Cyril (S.J.), educator; *b.* Stanberry, Mo., Apr. 28, 1900; *s.* Edward P. and Mary (Wallace) B.; *educ.* Creighton U. ('18-20), St. Louis U. (A.B. '25, A.M. '26), Harvard (A.M. '39, Ph.D. '40), St. Mary's (Kans). Coll. (S.T.L. '35); joined the Jesuits, '21, professed, '23, ordained, '34. Asst. prof. of econ., Regis Coll., Denver, '40-41, St. Louis U., '42-43; dir. of Labor Coll., St. Louis U., '42-46, assoc. prof. of econ., '45-48, prof., '49- , dir. Inst. of Social Order, '47, St. Louis U.; mem. Amer. and Cath. (ex-pres.) Econ. Assns. Author of *Union Policies in the Leather Industry* ('47), *The Impact of the New Labor Law on Union-Management Relations* ('48); public mem. War Labor Bd. No. 7, '43-46, Wage Stabil. Bd. No. 9, '51-53; mem. bd. of govs. Natl. Acad. of Arbitrators. *Office:* 3655 W. Pine, St. Louis 8, Mo.

Brown, Norbert Hugh, pub. relations; *b.* Lima, O., Apr.7 '05; *s.* Maurice Louis and Mary Ann (Kelly) B.; *educ.* St. Rose Sch., Lima, '11-23, Notre Dame U., '25-26, A.B. Columbia U. '29; wed Edith Mary Krabach, of Wapakoneta, O., Oct.12 '29; *ch.*—Mary Ann ('32), Norbert Hugh ('34), Gregory Gaynor ('48). Editor, *Real Estate Record & Builders Guide,* N.Y., '29-39; editor, gen. mgr., '39-43; cons. on management, F. W. Dodge Corp., N.Y., '43-44, pub. relats. exec., '44-50; pub. relats. counsel, Bldg. Officials Conf. & Fdn., '46-50; pub. relats. officer, N.Y. State Bldg. Code Commn., '50- ; dir. CYO, Bergen County, N.J., '47-49; mem. Public Relations Society of New York; etc. *Home:* 535 E. 14th st. *Office:* 1740 Broadway, N.Y.C. 19.

Brown, Warren Wm., newspaperman; *b.* Somersville, Calif., Jan. 3, '94; *s.* Patrick and Hanore (Boyle) B.; B.S. U. of San Francisco, '15; wed Mary Burns, '19; *ch.* Mrs. Geo. Rempe, Jr., Warren Wm., Peter Joseph, Roger Louis. Began career as sports writer, S.F. *Bulletin,* '16; later sports ed. S. F. *Call-Bulletin* to '22; sports ed. N. Y. *Mail,* 1 year; boxing writer N. Y. *Journal,* 1 year; became sports ed. Chicago *Herald & Examiner,* '23, and sports columnist of successor paper, Chicago *Herald-American.* Vet. World War I. Author: *The Chicago Cubs, Rockne, Win Lose or Draw* ('47). *Home:* 26 N. Long av. *Office:* Hearst Bldg., Chicago 6, Ill.

Brown, William Joseph, merchant; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May '97; *s.* Wm. J. and Margaret Ellen (O'Grady) B.; A.B. St. John's U., Brooklyn, 1919, hon. LL.D. 1951; wed Ethel Mae Ryan, of Brooklyn, March 9, 1926; *ch.*—William Copely (born, 1928), Ethel Lovejoy ('31), Patricia Margaret ('35). In adv. dept. *N.Y. Times,* '19-20; asst. adv. mgr. James McCreery, N.Y., '20-23, adv. mgr., '23-26, sales promotion mgr., '26-27, div. merchandiser, '27-30; sales promotion mgr. Titche Goettinger Co., Dallas, '30, v.p., '31, gen. mdse. mgr., v.p., '33,

pres., chmn. of bd., '35- ; dir. Dallas Chamb. of Com. 2 3-year terms, Dallas Citizens Council, '51- , State Fair of Texas, '51- ; pres. Texas Retail Dry Goods Assn., '41-48, Texas Council of Retail Agencies, '51- , Dallas Retail Mchts. Assn., '36-37; war chmn. Dallas chap. A.R.C., '42-43. Apptd. mem. Dallas City Council, '48-49. Medal Ordre Merite Commercial, for furthering commercial relations with France. *Clubs:* Brook Hollow Golf (pres. '41-42), Dallas Petroleum, D. Athletic, Little Sandy Hunting & Fishing, Salesmanship. *Home:* 5525 Nakoma dr. *Office:* Titche Goettinger Co., Dallas 1, Texas.

Brown, Wm. Paul, M.D.; *b.* Rochester N. Y., Dec. 10, 1890; *s.* Wm. Robert and Anna M. (Willett) B.; *educ.* Fordham (1912-13), Rochester Mechanics Inst. (1904-07), Syracuse U. (M.D. 1919), N. Y. State Coll. for Teachers (1932-33); *m.* Anne Fowler, of Carlton, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1919; *ch.*—Jeanne (Nov. 22, 1920), Mark (Aug. 4, 1922). Med. dir. Pa. Tuberculosis Soc., 1925-30; supt. Pawling Sanatorium, Troy, N. Y., 1930-31; sr. supervisor Sch. Health Service, State Educn. Dept., Albany, N.Y., '31-50. Contbr. to *Archives of Pediatrics, America, Pub. Health Nursing, Cath. Family Monthly, N. Y. State Journ. of Med.*, etc. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Vincentian School Men's Assn.; Ft. Orange Council, B. S. A.; pres. Miss. Valley San. Assn., '20-21. Asst. med. dir., Amer. Legion Hosp., Battle Creek, Mich., '50-51; T.B. Splst., '52- , U.S. Veterans Hospital, Oteen, N.C.

Browne, Rev. Henry J., historian; *b.* N.Y.C., July 15 '19; *s.* Henry and Mary (McCormack) B.; A.O. St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '40; M.A. C.U.A. '46, Ph.D. '49; ordained at N.Y.C., Mar. 25, '44. Archivist, C.U.A., '48- , instr. in hist., '48-52, asst. prof., '52- ; chmn. Comm. on Coll. and U. Archives, Soc. of Amer. Archivists; mem. editl. bd. *The Amer. Archivist;* mem. ACHA. Author: *Cath. Church & Knights of Labor* ('49); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Browne, W(illiam) Fleming, lumberman; *b. Otly.*, etc. *Office:* St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa. Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 29 '96; *s.* Joseph Davenport and Mary Josephine (Fleming) B.; *grad.* Christian Bros. Coll., Memphis, '15; wed Lucille Maier, of Memphis, June 29 '27; *ch.*—Wm. Fleming, Jr. ('28), Ray Maier ('31). Entire career in hardwood lumber business; taught first of lumber inspectors in world, Memphis, '19; with wife, owner of wholesale hardwood lumber business and Fleming Browne Sales Co. Charter mem. St. Lawrence K. of C. ('19), master of N.C. Dist. '50-52. *Clubs:* Asheville Country, East Lake Country, Atlanta (Ga.) Athletic. Dem. *Home:* 349 Kimberly av. *Office:* 4½ Wall st., Asheville, N.C.

Bruce, Wm. Conrad, editor; *b.* Milwaukee, Jan.17 '82; *s.* Wm. George and Monica (Moehring) B.; A.B. Marquette U. '01, A.M. '10. Editor. officer, Bruce Pub. Co. *Home:* 1137 S. 3d st. *Office:* 400 N. Broadway, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Bruehl, Rev. Charles Paul, educator; home, St. Charles Seminary, Phila. 31, Pa. See his entry in v9.

Bruening, Heinrich, returned to Germany as prof. of polit. sci., U. of Cologne, '51; see his entry in v10.

Bruggeman, Henry Otto, surgeon; *b.* Logansport, Ind., June 2, 1880; *s.* William A. and Rose Ann (Fitzsimmons) B.; *educ.* Rush Med. Coll., Chicago (M.D., 1903); *m.* Helen M. Trentman, Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1905; *ch.*—Joseph A. Interne, 1903-04; sec. Bd. of Health, Ft. Wayne, 1906-09; post-grad. work in Berlin and Paris, 1910-12; since 1912, in practice of surg. only; pres. Assn. of Catholic Charities, and Bd. of Pub. Health, Ft. Wayne. World War: active service, 1917; capt. maj., 1918; lt. col., 1919; with A. E. F., 1918-19; now col., M. O. R. C. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; West Surg. Soc.; Rotary; Ft. Wayne Country Club. Democrat. *Home:* 102 W. Washington Blvd. *Office:* Utility Bldg., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Brumleve, Leo J., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 16, 1886; *s.* Leo J. and Louise B. (Weber) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Cin'ti. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Greta Ella Saffin, Aug. 7, 1912; *ch.*—Marjorie Jane. Wilson L., Greta L. Member, Brumleve, DeCamp & Wood; personal trial counsel, Cincinnati Transit Company. *Home:* 3870 Middleton av. *Office:* Traction Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Brunini, John B., lawyer; *home:* Hotel Vicksburg, Vicksburg, Miss. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Brunini, John Gilland, editor, poet; *b.* Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 1, 1899; *s.* John B. and Blanche (Stein) B.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Coll., Vicksburg; A.B., Georgetown '19, hon. M.A. '39. Editor, *Spirit;* exec. sec. Cath. Poetry Soc.; newsp. reporter, N.Y.C., '24-28; staff, *Commonweal.*, '28-31; dir. Fed. Grand Jury Assn. '49-51; v.p. Cath. Renascence Soc. '50-52; dir. Lotus Club '50- . dir. Manhattan Neighborhood Defense Council, '42-43; exec. dir. Park Assn. of N. Y. C., '45-49; author, *Mysteries of the Rosary* ('32), *From the Four Winds* (ed. '39), *Drink from the Rock* (ed. '44), *Whereon to Stand* ('46), *Return to Poetry* (ed. '47), *From One Word* (ed. '50). *Days of a Hireling* ('51), *Short Stories of Our Century by Cath. Authors* (jt ed '49), *Gold Medal Treasury of Amer. Verse* (ed '53). *Office:* 386 4th av., N.Y.C. 16.

Brunini, Right Rev. Joseph Bernard, vicar gen.; *b.* Vicksburg, Miss., July 24 1909; *s.* John B. and Blanche (Stein) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Acad., St. Aloysius H.S., Vicksburg; A.B., Georgetown, '30; S.T.B., Propaganda U., Rome, '31; J.C.D., C.U.A., '37; ordained, Rome, Dec. 5, 1933. Curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, '37, rector, '43-44; Priv. Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., '44; chancellor, '41-51, vicar gen., '51- ; domestic prelate, '48; pastor, '49- , St. Peter's Church, 123 N. West st., Jackson, Miss.

Brunner, Wm. Frank, ex-congressman; *b.* Woodhaven, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1887; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Hemberger) B.; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch., St. Leonard Acad., Far Rockaway H. S., Packard Commercial Sch.; *m.* Theresa Poggi, of New York City, Nov. 29 '19; *ch.*—Wm. Frank (Sept. 8, 1920). Realtor, insuror; elected to Assembly of N. Y. State, 1922-28, and to 71st to 74th Congresses (1929-37), from 2nd N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; K. of C.; Elks; Moose; Amer. Legion; Eagles; Steuben Soc.; V. F. W. Elected sheriff Queens Co., '36; pres. Bd. of Aldermen. N. Y. C.; mem. Pub. Works Com., Queens County; pres. Rockaway Beach Hosp., Rockaway Rotary. *Home:* 145 Beach 145th st. *Office:* 215 Beach 116th st., Rockaway Beach, N.Y.

Buck, Eugene Edward, producer, composer; *b.* Detroit, Aug. 8 '85; *s.* George William and Katherine (McCarthy) B.; *educ.* U. of Detroit,

Detroit Art Acad., J. Russell Young Sch. of Expression; wed Helen Falconer, Oct. 2 '19; *ch.*—Eugene Falconer, George Wm. Principal librettist, Ziegfield Follis & Frolics, '12- (wrote songs and themes for 30 of them); has collab. with Augustus Thomas, Elman, Herbert, Lardner, Kern, Friml, etc.; composed some 500 songs; produced Yours Truly ('26), Take the Air ('27), Ringside ('28). *Clubs:* Players, Lambs, Dutch Treat, Bohemian, Natl. Press, etc.; pres. ASCAP, '24-42, Cath. Actors' Guild, '48- . *Home:* Kensington, Great Neck, L.I. *Office:* Hotel Astor, N.Y.C. 19.

Buckley, Charles A., congressman; *b.* N.Y.C., June 23, 1890; *educ.* pub. schs., Bronx; married and has 2 children; contractor and builder, N. Y. C., 20 years; mem. Bd. of Aldermen, N. Y. C., '18-23; resigned to become state tax appraiser, serving 5½ years; city chamberlain, City of N. Y., '29-33 (resigned); mem. 75th and succeeding Congresses from 23rd N. Y. Dist., Nov. '34- . Democrat. *Home:* 21 W. 92d st., N.Y.C.63.

Buckley, Homer John, advertising exec.; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Mar. 16, 1879; *s.* John A. and Mary (Sullivan) B.; *educ.* Chicago Pub. Schs.; St. Ignatius Coll.; Bryant & Stratton Coll.; *m.* Lucile Kathleen Wallace, of New York, Sept. 23, 1908; *ch.*—1 dau. Marihelyn Patricia (April 14, 1914). Advanced from messenger boy to mgr. of Circular Adv. and Follow-Up Dept., Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, 1890-1905; organized Buckley, Dement & Co., Inc., direct mail adv. printers, '05, and is now chmn.; organized Robertson, Buckley & Gotsch, adv. agency, '45, now chmn. of the board; organizer and for fifteen years president Natl. Council of Business Mail Users; pres., Tuberculosis Inst. of Chicago; dir., Catholic Charities of Chicago; organizer, first pres., of the Internatl. Direct Mail Adv. Assn.; dir. of Binks Mfg. Co., Catholic Church Extension Society. Author: *Science of Marketing By Mail* (1925); contbr. to *Extension, Queen's Work*, and adv. mags. World War: Maj., Selective Service Adv. Group. *Clubs:* Irish Fellowship (pres. 1938), Chicago Athletic, Butterfield Country (dir.), Chicago Advertising (charter mem.; Pres. 5 yrs.). Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 5555 Sheridan rd. *Office:* 57 E. Jackson blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Buckley, Louis F., economist; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., Nov. 4, 1906; *s.* Timothy F. and Sara C. (Graham) B.; A.B. Notre Dame, '28, M.A. '30; post. grad. Ill., Wis. and Cath. Univs.; wed Pauline J. Christianson, of Mishawaka, Ind., Dec. 29, 1930; *ch.*— Paula M. ('32), Timothy N. ('42). Assoc. prof. of econ., Notre Dame, '29-41; asst. econ. analyst, Social Security Bd., Wash., D. C., '38-39, dept. head, '41-44, asst. regional rep., Cleveland, '46-48, assoc. regional rep., Chicago, '48-49; employment security rep., U.S. Dept. of Labor, Chicago, '49- ; ex-pres. Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems, Cath. Econ. Assn.; lect. Loyola U. *Office:* Room 1105, 105 W. Adams st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Buckley, Thomas H., lawyer; born in Abington, Mass., Sept. 5, 1897; *s.* William and Anne (Ruane) B.; *m.* Helen Moriarty, of Chicago, July 25, 1928; *ch.*—Thos. Wm. (1929), John Ruane (1932), Mary Ellen (1936), Suzanne (1943). Deputy State Auditor, 1932-34, State Auditor, Mass., 1935-39; asst. to Collector of Internal Rev., Dist. of Mass., '39-45; chmn., State Comm. of Admin. and Fin., '45-53. U.S. Army '18. *Mem.:* Am., Mass. & Boston Bar Assns., Amer. Judicature Soc., Amer. League for Undivided Ireland (natl. v.p.), Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. (Mass. v.p.), Boston Archdioc. Holy Name Soc. (ex-pres.), Archdioc. council, Natl. Council of Cath. Men (v.p.). Dem. *Home:* 198 Centre st., Abington, Mass.

Buddy, Most Rev. Charles F., bishop; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Oct. 4, 1887; *s.* Charles Allen and Annie (Farrell) B.; *educ.* Little Convent, and Christian Brothers, at St. Joseph, Mo.; St. Benedict's Coll. (H. S.), Atchison, Kans.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; North American Coll., Rome (Ph. D., 1911; S.T.L., 1913); ordained, Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, Sept. 19, 1914. Curate, 1915, rector, 1926-36, St. Joseph (Mo.) Cathedral; chancellor, 1917-19, dir. Soc. for Propagation of the Faith, 1922-36, and vicar forane, '26-36, Dioc. of St. Joseph; apptd. 1st Bishop of San Diego, Oct. 31, '36, and consecrated, Dec. 21, '36. Fdr. St. Vincent's Cafeteria and Shelter for indigent, 1930 (operated by U. S. Govt. from Aug. '34). *Home:* 2031 Sunset Blvd. *Office:* 1528 4th Ave., San Diego, Calif.

Buddy, Edward Philip, M.D.; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Apr. 6, 1882; *s.* Chas. Allen and Annie (Farrell) B.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (M. of Accts., 1897; hon. B.A., 1912); St. Louis Univ. (B.S., 1910; M.D., 1910); *m.* Genevieve Rose McGinness, of Greenville, Ill., Nov. 23, 1916; *ch.*—Elizabeth Rose (Oct. 1, 1917), Edward P. (July 15, 1919), Alice Jeanne (June 24, 1921). Teller, Burnes Natl. Bank, St. Joseph, Mo., 1898-1906; Intern, City Hosp., St. Louis, 1910; Physician to St. John's Dispensary, St. Louis, 1910-20; Assoc. in Med. City Hosp., St. Louis, 1915-20; Chief of Med. Alexian Brothers Hosp., St. Louis, 1919—, and De Paul Hosp., 1919—; Physician to St. Anthony's Hosp., 1933—; Asst. 1911-13, Instr. 1913-20, and Asst. Prof. 1920—, at St. Louis Univ. Sch. of Med. World War: Contract Surgeon, 1916; mem. Examining Bd., 1917. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1913-16; Dist. Deputy, 1917); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (mem. Metropolitan Council, 1928; Pres. St. Pius Conf., 1929); A. M. A.; Mo. State and St. Louis (pres. '46) Med. Societies. Democrat. Diversions: books, golf. *Home:* 6379 Devonshire. *Office:* University Club Bldg., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Budenz, Louis Francis, journalist; *b.* Indianapolis, July 17, '91; *s.* Henry Joseph and Mary Gertrude (Sullivan) B.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., St. John's H. S., Xavier U., Cin'ti., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., Indianapolis Law Sch. (LL.B.), spl. courses U. of Mo., St. Louis U.; *m.* Margaret D. Rodgers, of Pittsburgh; *ch.* Julia ('34), Josephine ('37), Justine (1943), Joanna Maria (1946). Admitted to the bar in Indiana in 1912. Associate editor of *The Carpenter* (union organ), '12-13; asst. dir. Central Catholic Verein, '13-14; sec. St. Louis Civic League, '14-19; ed. *Labor Age*, '21-31; led A. F. of L. strikes, Kenosha, '28, Nazareth, '29, Paterson, '30, Toledo, '34, etc.; joined the Communists, '35, and mem. party's natl. comm., '39-45; labor ed. *Daily Worker*, '35-37; ed. *Midwest Daily Record*, Chicago, '37-40; pres., mng. ed. *Daily Worker*, '40-45; received back into the Church, Oct. 11, '45 (with wife, a former Unitarian and children); prof. of econ. Notre Dame U., '45-46, and Aug. '46—, at Fordham U., also Seton Hall U., '52- ; Americanism Award, C.W.V., '53; govt. witness in Communist investigations, '47- . Author: *The Cry is Peace* (1952), *Techniques of Communism This is My Story* (autobiography pub. in '47), *Men Without Faces* ('50). *Home:* 26 Manhattan

av., Crestwood, Tuckahoe 7, N.Y. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Budinger, JOHN M., banker; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 2, 1900; *s.* Joseph P. and Margaret (Birong) B.; educ. Northwestern U., Class of '24; *m.* Mary Alice Merrill, of Montclair, N. J., Oct. 1, '25; *ch.* John M., jr. ('28), David G. ('30), Daniel E. ('34), Richard W. ('37). Cashier, Wilmette (Ill.) State Bank to 1928; advanced from asst. cashier, Com'l Natl. Bank & Trust Co. to pres., '28-45; bank merged into Bankers Trust Co., '51, of which he is v.p. and dir.; dir. Mavibel Int., Beekman Downtown Hosp. Pres., dir., Int. Coml. Corp.; gov., Lawrence Hosp. *Clubs:* Glen View, Augusta Natl. Golf, Wall Street, Economic, Blind Brook Country, etc. *Home:* 10 Sussex Ave., Bronxville. *Office:* 16 Wall st., N.Y.C. 15.

Buff, JOSEPH ANDREW, economist; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., May 8, '08; *s.* Joseph F. and Emilie (Dusart) B.; B.S. Niagara U. '29; M.S. Syracuse U. '30; Ph.D. Georgetown U. '32; *m.* Frances T. Storms, of Syracuse, June 28, '32; *ch.* Joseph F. ('33), Francis ('35), Louis ('37), Mary ('39), Bernard ('41), Martin (1943), Robert (1945), Michael (1946), Jerome ('47), Susan ('50). Instr. in economics, St. Mary's Coll., '32-34; prof. Manhattan Coll., '35-36, St. Bonaventure Coll., '36-40, Siena Coll., '40—, also head of bus. dept.; officer, O.P.A., Albany, '43-46. *Office:* Siena College, Loudonville, N. Y.

Bugas, JOHN S., bus. exec.; *b.* Rock Springs, Wyo., Apr.26, '08; *s.* Andrew P. and Helen (Ladamus) B.; LL.B. U. of Wyo. '34, LL.D. '46; wed to Maragaret Stowe McCarty, of Birmingham, Ala., Aug.13 '38; *ch.*—Helen Patricia ('39), Margaret ('41), Elizabeth ('45), John ('49). Spl. agt., later spl. agt. in charge, FBI, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Juneau, Birmingham, Detroit, '35-44; dir. indus. relats., Ford Motor Co., '45—; v.p., '46—; dir. Boys Club, Detroit Traffic Safety Assn. Economic Club, N.C.C.J., United Foundation, etc.; mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Home:* Bloomfield Hills, Mich. *Office:* 3000 Schaefer rd. Dearborn, Mich.

Bukowski, RT. REV. MSGR. ARTHUR F., *b.* Bay City, Mich., Oct. 30, 1905; *s.* Frank S. and Constance (Luczak) B.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Bay City; St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids, Mich. (1921-26); Basselin Foundation, Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1926-29; A.B., 1928; M.A., 1929); Sulpician Sem. and Catholic Univ. (1929-33); ordained, at Grand Rapids, April 30, 1933. Curate, 1933-April 1934; Instr. in religion, Catholic Central H. S., Grand Rapids, Sept. 1933-June '34, dean, '34-37, assoc. prof. of religion, Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept., '24-37, pres., '37- ; papal chamberlain, '48; domestic prelate, '53. K. of C. *Office:* 1607 Robinson, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

Bulman, REV. DAVID NEIL (C.P.), editor; *b.* Greenfield, Mass., Mar.25 '13; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Elizabeth Frances (Hennessey) B.; A.B. Boston Coll. '35; Passionist Sems.; professed, Oct. 7 '36; ordained at Boston, May 1 '41. Mem. Passionist Mission Band '42-43, '52- ; mem. selection bd. Gal. Liv. Cath. Authors; assoc. ed. *The Sign* '43-52; auth. *Molders of Opinion* ('45). *Mem.:* C.P.A.; Cath. Inst. of Press, Boston Coll. Club. *Home:* 1901 West st. Union City, N.J.

Bundschu, HENRY A., lawyer; *b.* Independence, Mo., Jan. 12, 1887; *s.* Anton J. and Anna (Ott) B.; *grad.* Independence H.S., '05, A.B. U. of Mich., '09, J.D. '11; admitted to Mo. bar, '12; wed Helen Hall, of Kansas City, Mo., 1915 (died 1921). Atty. for Sheriff of Jackson Co., Mo., '24-28; mem. Bd. of Election Commnrs., Jackson Co., '38; referee in bankruptcy, West div. of West Dist. of Mo., since '38; dir. Columbia Natl. Bank, Independence Ice & Creamery Co., A. J. Bunsdchu, Inc. Col. on staff of Gov. of Mo. *Mem.:* Lawyers Assn. of Kansas City (pres. '36), Amer. and Mo. Bar Assns., Kappa Sigma, K. of C. Republican; del. to natl convention, Phila., '40. *Clubs:* Mission Hills Golf, University, Paul Patton Study, Saddle & Sirloin. *Home:* 601 W. Maple ave., Independence. *Office:* 429 U. S. Court House, Kansas City, Mo.

Bunker, JOHN, poet; address, 402 Dixie Terminal, Cincinnati 2, O. See his entry in v9.

Bunn, REV. EDWARD B. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 25, 1896; *s.* Sebastian Philip and Philomena (Fortmann) B.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A.B. '17), St. Andrew-on-Hudson (M.A. '21), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. ('21, '23, '26, '30), Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D.), hon. LL.D. Fordham U. ('38); professed in Society of Jesus, '19, priest, '29. Prof. of drama Fordham U., '23-26; dean of boys Brooklyn Prep., '30-31; prof. of psychol. Canisius Coll., '32-35, Fordham U., '35-'38; pres. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, 1938-47; regional dir. of colls. and univs. of Md. Prov. of Jesuit Educ. Assn., '44-52; regent Georgetown U. Schs. of Dentistry & Nursing, '48-52; pres., '52- , Georgetown Univ., Wash. 7, D.C.

Burant, RT. REV. MSGR. FELIX F., immigration; *b.* Apr. 15 '93; *s.* Francis and Marcyjanna (Somionka) B.; ordained, Sept. 1 '18; invested a domestic prelate, '50. Curate, Port Jervis, N. Y., '18-21, Florida, N.Y., '21-22; pastor, Port Chester, N. Y., '22-24, St. Stanislaus Ch., N. Y. C., '24- . Col., USA Ch. C., 61 months, World War II. Religious program, WHOM, 4 years. Awarded Polonia Restituta (Poland). Organizer, dir., Polish immigration services. *Home:* 101 E. 7th st., N.Y. City 3.

Burbach, RT. REV. MSGR. JULIUS H., consultor; *b.* New Berlin, Wis., Feb. 17 '74; *s.* Theodore and Anna (Arnold) B.; *educ.* Holy Apostles Sch., New Berlin; St. Lawrence Coll., Wis., '90-93, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., '93-97; ordained, June 20 '97; curate St. Mary's Ch., Milwaukee, '97-01; founding pastor Holy Assumption Ch., W. Allis, '01- ; consultor, Milwaukee archdioc.; domestic prelate, Jan. 22 '35. Mem. W. Allis Park Bd., 27 years., pres., 13 years. (responsible for purchase of present Greenfield Park). Author: *The Catholic Religion* ('29; 8 reprintings). *Home:* 1525 S. 71st st., West Allis, Wis.

Burbank, ADDISON, artist, writer; Pt. Jefferson, N.Y.; see his entry in v10.

Burgert, RT. REV. EDWARD (O.S.B.), abbot, resigned; see his entry in v10.

Burke, RIGHT REV. AMBROSE JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Sigourney, Ia., Nov. 27, 1895; *s.* John and Julia (Manion) B.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '13-15; B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '18; S.T.B. C.U.A., '21; U of Ia., '22-23; M.A. Yale U., '27, Ph.D. '36; ordained May 26, 1921; Domestic Prelate, Rt Rev. Msgr., Apr. 17, 1941; prof. of English St. Ambrose Coll., '21-28; prin. St. Ambrose H. S. '28-29; chmn., Eng. dept., St. Ambrose Coll., '36-40, pres., Feb. 15, '40- . *Mem.:* K. of C., Delta Epsilon Sigma, Modern Lang. Assn *Home:* 518 W. Locust St., Davenport, Ia

Burke, ANDREW FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, California, May 18th; *s.* Andrew Francis and Mary (Geraghty) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schs.; Sacred Heart H. S.; St. Mary's Coll. (AB., 1904; M.A., 1909; hon. LL.D., 1934); Univ. of Calif. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Mary Imelda Maguire, of Antioch, Calif., Oct. 24, 1914; *ch.*—Patricia Inez (Mrs. Moyles), Andrea Frances Burke, and Moira Ellen (now Mrs. McGuirk). Assoc. in practice with Garret W. McEnerney, at San Francisco, 1907-1942; practicing alone since 1942; attorney for the Archbishop of San Francisco. *Clubs:* Olympic; Lakeside Country; Elks (Exalted Ruler, 1926-27), Amer. Judicature Soc., Amer. Bar Ass'n. *Home:* 2511 Pacific Ave. *Office:* 1408 Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Burke, EDWARD L., U. S. marshal; *b.* Rutland, Vt., Apr. 10, '99; *s.* Edward Joseph and Margaret (Carroll) B.; *educ.* St. Peter's Grade & Com'l. Sch. ('04-15); wed Ellen E. Cooley, of Rutland, Apr. 18, 1922 (2 daus.). Clerk Rutland R. R., '15-17; asst. city treas., '17-35; marshal U. S. Court for Dist. of Vt., '35—. Democrat. Dir., Rutland Community Chest; chmn., Rutland County Chap. Natl. Fdn. for Infantile Paralysis. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K.; trustee Bldg. Assn.); Eagles. *Home:* 94 S. Main St. *Office:* Post Office, Rutland, Vt.

Burke, REV. EUGENE MICHAEL (C.S.P.), theologian; *b.* Los Angeles, June 10 '11; *s.* Michael A. and Eleanor T. (Collins) B.; *educ.* Immaculate Heart Sch. and Cathedral H.S., L.A.; S.T.D. C.U.A.; professed as Paulist, Sept.17 '35; ordained Apr.2 '38. Instr. in dogmatic theol., C.U.A., '41-47, asst. prof., '47, prof., Paulist House of Studies, '41-44; assoc. prof. of religion, Trinity Coll., '44—, chmn. of dept., '48—; assoc. editor, *Amer. Eccles Review. Mem.:* Cath. Theol. Soc. of Amer. (pres. '48-49), C.C.C.I.A. *Home:* St. Paul's College, Wash. 17, D.C.

Burke. REV. EUGENE PAUL (C.S.C.), educator; Notre Dame, Ind.; see his entry in v10.

Burke. RT. REV. FRANCIS A., pastor; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Oct. 23, 1887; *s.* John and Mary (McElroy) B.; A.B. Boston Coll. '13, LL.D. '33; N. Amer. Coll., Rome ('13-18); priest, '18; Domestic Prelate, Apr. 18, '29; pastor Bl. Sacrament Ch., Roxbury, '33; consultor and pro-synodical examiner Archdioc. of Boston. *Home:* 365 Centre St., Roxbury, Mass.

Burke, HAROLD P., judge; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., June 6, '95; *s.* Peter and Jennie (Noonan) B.; LL.B. Notre Dame U. '16; wed Margaret M. McKay, June 30 '27; *ch.*—Anne, Daniel, Philip. Admitted to N. Y. bar, '20; practiced at Rochester; 2nd dep. atty. gen. for N.Y., '31-34; corpn. counsel, Rochester, '34-37; U.S. dist. judge, '37- . Dem. *Clubs:* Oak Hill Country, K. of C. *Home:* 30 Lake View Park. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Burke, JOHN HARLEY, lawyer; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Burke. JOHN STEPHEN, merchant; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Nov. 6, 1889; *s.* Thos. and Bridget B.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1912); *m.* Helen Churchill, of N. Y. C., Apr. 17, 1922; *ch.*—John S., Jr., Thomas Churchill, Michael (deceased), Helen Patricia, Mary Churchill, Jane Marie. With B. Altman & Co., retail drygoods, N.Y.C., '12- , now pres.; pres. Altman Fdn., and Friedsam Fdn.; dir. 5th Av. Assn., N.Y. Life Ins. Co.; trustee Cath. Charities of N.Y. Archd., Nat. Fdn. Infantile Paralysis, Ga. Warm Springs Fdn.; dir., Retail Dry Goods Association. Papal Chamberlain of Cape and Sword. Awarded Catholic Action Medal by St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) College for 1941. *Clubs:* Empire State; Union League; Yale; Advertising; Winged Foot Golf. *Home:* 46 E. 66th St. *Office:* 361 5th Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Burke, JOSEPH, judge; *b.* Claremorris, Ireland, Mar. 2, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Maria (Regan) B.; *educ.* Ill. Coll. of Law (LL.B.; LL.M.); *m.* Catherine Ryan, of Chicago, Aug. 22, 1923; *ch.*—Shirley Ann, Edmund Jos., Francis Regan, Richard Andrew, Jerome Thos. Began practice, Chicago, 1911; judge of Municipal Ct., Chicago, '22-30, Circuit Court of Cook County, '30-38; Justice, Appellate Court of Illinois, Oct. '38-. World War: 1st O. T. C., 1917; commd. 2nd lt., 1917; 1st lt., 344th Rgt. Inf., 86th Div., 1918-19. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Chicago Bar Assn.; Ill. Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion; Elks; Moose. Democrat. Judge advoc. gen., Mil. Order of World War. *Clubs:* Edgewater Golf; K. of C.; Iroquois. *Home:* 6736 N. Hermitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Burke, MOST REV. JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, bishop; *b.* Buffalo, Aug. 27, 1886; *educ.* Canisius H.S. and Coll., Buffalo; U. of Innsbruck, Austria, '07-12; ordained at Buffalo by Bishop Colton, 1912; served as curate and pastor in Buffalo Diocese and as teacher of Mt. Carmel Guild and of D'Youville Coll., both in Buffalo; named auxil. bishop of Buffalo and titular bishop of Vita, Apr. '43, and consecrated, June 23 '43; promoted to the See, Feb. 9, '52. Chaplain, A.E.F., World War I. *Address:* 401 Woodward av., Buffalo, N.Y.

Burke, VERY REV. RAPHAEL MARIA (O.P.), chaplain, St. Dominic Villa, Dubuque, Ia.; see his entry in v10.

Burke, REV. REDMOND AMBROSE (C.S.V.), librarian, *b.* Missouri Valley, Iowa, Aug.4 '14; *s.* James Joseph and Susan (Haffey) B.; A.B.U. of Ill. '36. A.M. '38; B.S.L.S. C.U.A. '44; Ph.D. U. of Chicago '47; ordained in Clerics of St. Viator, May 14 '39. Prof. of Eng., Dowling Coll., Des Moines, '39-40; head of Eng. dept., asst. libn., Cathedral Boys' H.S., Springfield, Ill., '40-42, St. Philip H.S., Chicago, '42-44; dir. of libs., DePaul U. *Mem.:* C.L.A. (chmn. Ill. Unit, '45-47), A.L.A., Cath. Lang. Teachers' Assn. (pres. '47-48). Author: *What is the Index?* ('52); mag. writer. *Office:* 2235 N. Sheffield av., Chicago 14, Ill.

Burke, RICHARD M., M.D.; *b.* Langdon, N. Dak., July 9, 1903; *s.* R. T. and Mary Maud (O'Brien) B.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (high school), U. of Minn. (B.S. '26, M.D. '30); wed Helen Reichert, of Long Prairie, Minn. '44 (dec. '49). Mem. med. staff Glen Lake Sanatorium, Oak Terrace, Minn., '29-30, 1933; assoc. physician, State Veterans Hosp., Sulphur, Okla., '34, med. dir., '35-39; supt. and med. dir. Western Okla. Tuberculosis San., '39-42; dir. Tubercul. Control, Oklahoma State Health Dept., '42- ; asst. prof. of med., U. of Okla. School of Medicine, since 1950. Author of the book, *A Historical Chronology of Tuberculosis* ('38); and papers in med. journals. *Mem.:* A.M.A., F.A.C.P., F. Amer. Coll. Chest Phys., Amer. Trudeau Soc., Amer. Heart Assn., Amer. Assn. Trudeau Society, Phi Rho Sigma, etc. *Residence:* 2012 N. Indiana. *Office:* 1211 Medical Arts Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Burke, Robert T., lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Dec. 19, '82; *s.* Richard T. and Isabel (Dunlop) B.; A.B. U. of Louisville, '01, LL.B. '04; wed Marie Murphy, of Louisville, June 21, '11; *ch.*—Robert T., jr. ('13), Virginia (Mrs. Marshall Edelen), Marea (Mrs. William A. Gardner), Richard T. (1924), and Daniel F. (1926). Is an attorney for dioceses of Louisville, '11- , and Owensboro, '38- ; dir. Louisville Taxicab & Transfer Co., Louisville Garage Corp., etc.; dir. Waverly Hills San., '23-42. *Mem.:* Amer., Ky., and Louisville (pres. '47) Bar Assns.; Louisville Astron. Soc. (pres. '37), Louisville Boat Club (pres. '38). Anti-New Deal Dem. Died at Louisville, Dec. 21, 1951.

Burke, Rev. Roland Joseph (O.F.M.), postulator; *b.* Phila., July 14, '04; *s.* John F. and Brigid V. (Cotter) B.; *educ.* St. Charles Sch., Phila., '09-17; St. Joseph Sem., Callicoon, N. Y., '18-23; B.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '30; solemn profn. in Franciscan Order, '27; priest, June 9, '30. Prof., Latin and Eng., St. Joseph Sem., '31-33; parish work, etc. Chaplain, Mt. Alverno and St. Anthony Hosp., Warwick, N. Y.; apptd. postulator in U.S. for Cause of Beatif. of Mother Francis Schervier, '40; mem. comm. for Beatif. of early Amer. martyrs, '41. *Address:* 135 W. 31st St., N. Y. C.

Burke, Theodore Norbert, Sr., consumer finance; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 22 '08; *s.* Thomas Anthony and Anna Marie (Fisher) B.; student W. Phila. Cath. H.S. for Boys, '22; A.B. St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, '30; grad. cum laude, Industrial Lenders Tech. Inst., '33; wed Mary Cecilia Newell, of Wilmington, Del., Jan. 13 '34; *ch.*—Theodore Norbert, Jr. ('40). Exec. v.p. Empire Capital Corp., '33-45; dir. of consumer relations, sales mgr., asst. to pres., Capital Finance Corp., Columbus, O., '43-45; v.p., dir., Interstate Loan Company and the Interstate Consumer Discount Co., Pa., N. J. and Del., '46- ; pres., chmn. of bd., Workers Loan Co., '46- ; dir., County Finance Service, Penns Grove, N.J., '48- ; dir., Natl. Consumer Finance Assn., Wash., D. C., '48- ; sec., dir., Pa. Consumer Finance Assn., '45-47, pres. chmn. of bd., '47-48, dir., chmn. exec. comm., '49- ; dir., Phil. Exchange Bur., '49- ; pres., chmn. of bd., Del. Consumer Lenders Assn., '47- ; dir., v.p., pres., N. Y. Assn of Small Loan Cos., '36-45; etc. Co-founder, editor, *Wilmington Diocesan Directory;* writer and lecturer on consumer finance. *Clubs:* Plus One, City Business, Vesper, Unity, Orpheus, K. of C. (4°; dep. supr, kt. Del. '53-54); Elks; Credit Mens Assn., E. Pa., etc. *Home:* 505 Bellevue rd., Bellevue, Wilmington, Del. *Office:* 709 Chestnut st., Phila. 6, Pa.

Burke, Thomas A., lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, Oct. 30, '98; *s.* Thomas A. and Lillian (McNeil) B.; *educ.* St. Agnes School, Loyola H. S., A.B. cum laude Holy Cross Coll. '20, LL.B. Western Reserve U. '23; wed Josephine Lyon, June 25, '24; *ch.*—Jo Ann, Barbara. Admitted to Ohio Bar, '23; asst. pros. atty. Cuyahoga County, '30-36; spl. counsel to atty. gen. of Ohio, '37; mem. firm McConnell, Blackmore, Cory & Burke, at Cleveland, '37-41; dir. of law City of Cleveland. '41-44; elected mayor of Cleveland, '1945-53; apptd. U.S. senator to fill unexpired team of late Sen. Taft, Oct. '53- . Dem. *Mem.:* Cleveland A.C., K. of C., Phi Alpha Delta. *Home:* 13500 Drexmore, Cleveland.

Burke, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Thomas F., pastor; *b.* Hoboken, N. J., May 12 '88; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Fleming) B.; A.B. Seton Hall U. '08, A.M. '10, Ph.D. St. Thomas Acad., Rome, '10, S.T.D. Propaganda U., Rome, '12; ordained in Rome, May 5 '12; domestic prelate, Jan. 16 '50. Curate in Newark archdiocese, '12-23; prof., philos. and theol., Immaculate Conception Sem., '23-26; pastor, St. Virgil's Ch., Morris Plains, '26-33, St. Mary's Ch., Jersey City, '33-42, Sacred Heart Ch., Bloomfield, '42- , and missionary rector; synodal judge and examiner, chmn. of Liturg. Commn., Newark Archdiocese. *Home:* 76 Broad st., Bloomfield, N. J.

Burke, Vincent C., postmaster; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, '87; *s.* Michael J. and Mary (Doyle) B.; *educ.* H. S. and Spencerian Bus. Coll., Louisville; wed Julia Burns, Oct. 6, '15; *ch.*—Mary Virginia, William V., Vincent C. Began as clerk, Louisville P.O., '06; became P.O. inspec., '14, dep. asst. postmaster gen., '33, postmaster, Wash., D.C., '36- . K. of C. *Home:* 2900 Conn. Av., Wash., D.C.

Burke, Wm. J., lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., 1894; *educ.* Hartford Pub. Schools; C. U. A. (LL.B. 1920); admitted to Conn. bar, 1921; mem. law firm Stone & Burke, at Hartford. *Mem.:* C. U. A. Alumni Assn. (v.-p.); Comml. Law League of Amer.; Amer., Conn. State and Hartford Co. Bar Assns. *Office:* 125 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

Burke, Rt. Rev. Msgr. William P., pastor; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Oct. 28 '73; *s.* John T. and Ellen (Galvin) B.; *grad.* Ottawa H.S. '93; student Notre Dame U. '94-95, St. Viator Coll. '95-97, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N.Y., 1897-1900; ordained, 1900; at Danville, Ill., 2 years, St. Mary's Cathedral, Peoria, 2 years; Cath. University, 1 year; gave missions, chiefly to non-Catholics, 5 years, with headquarters at Chatsworth, Ill.; pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Chenoa, Ill., '10-19, and Visitation Ch., Kewanee, 1919- . Invested a domestic prelate, Dec. 16 '45. *Home:* 223 W. Central blvd., Kewanee, Ill.

Burkinshaw, Neil, lawyer; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Aug. 20, 1896; *s.* Thos. H. and Margaret (Danaher) B.; LL.B., Georgetown, '17. Sgt., 57th Engrs., A.E.F.; attache, Amer. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, '19; asst. U. S. Atty., Dist. of Columbia, '25-30; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., '30-33. *Clubs:* Cosmos, The Barristers, Amer. and D.C. Bar Assns. *Home:* 3706 Fordham rd., N.W. *Office:* 1001 Conn. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Burnett, John M., lawyer; *b.* San Jose, Calif., May 1, 1903; *educ.* Pub. Schools, San Jose, Santa Clara Prep. Sch. and U. (A.B. 1925, LL.B. 1926); admitted to Calif. bar, 1926; mem. law firm Burnett & Burnett, San Jose; commd. Lt., U.S.N.R., June 30, '42. Lt. Comdr. '44-45, serving as legal officer, 12th Naval Dist., New Caledonia, New Zealand, etc. *Mem.:* Santa Clara Co. (pres. '30-31) and Calif. State (gov. '41-43) Bar Assns.; U. of Santa Clara Alumni Assn. (pres. '49-50). *Office:* 913 Bank of America Bldg., San Jose, Calif.

Burnham, David, author; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 2, 1907; *s.* Claude Geo. and Mary May (Gillis) B.; *educ.* Jos. Sears Sch., Kenilworth (8 yrs.); New Trier Twp. H. S., Kenilworth (1 yr.); Canterbury Sch., New Milford, Conn. (Grad., 1925); Princeton Univ. (A.B., 1929; Phi Beta Kappa). Married Clare Napier-Martin, of Great Bromley Lodge, Essex, England, on September 27th, 1947. Author: *This Our Exile* (1931); *Wedding Song* ('34); *Winter in the Sun* ('37); *Last Act in Bermuda* ('40); v.p., dir. *Commonweal.* U.S. Army, '42-46; now maj. Mil. Intel. Res. *Home:* Hollow Farm, New Milford, Conn.

Burnham, PHILIP, editor; *b.* Kenilworth, Ill., July 13, 1910; *s.* Claude Geo. and Mary (Gillis) B.; *educ.* Kenilworth Joseph Sears Sch. (8 yrs.), Canterbury Sch., New Milford, Conn. ('23-27), Princeton U. (A.B. '31). Witn Ill. Emergency Relief Commn., '32-33; mem. editorial staff *Commonweal,* '34—, editor, '38—; mem. staff Commn. of Inquiry on Public Service Personnel, '36; pres., dir. Commonweal Publishing Corpn. Phi Beta Kappa. *Office:* 386 4th Ave., N. Y. C

Burns, VERY REV. DENNIS FRANCIS (S.J.), prof. U. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

Burns, REV. JOHN F. (O.S.A.), author; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1895; *s.* Joseph F. and Teresa M. (Leonard) B.; A.B. Villanova Coll., '17, M.A. '18; ordained in Augustinian Order, Phila., 1920. Prof., medieval and Amer. hist., hist. of educn., Villanova Coll., '20-43, dean of Sch. of Liberal Arts, '36-43; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., San Diego, '43-51, Our Mother of Good Counsel, Hollywood, since '51. Author: *Vision* (Passion play, '24), *The Seven Last Words* ('33), *Sermons for Lent* ('35), *Medieval Europe* (co-author '43); contrb. to *Eccl. Review,* etc. *Home:* 2071 Dracena dr., Hollywood 27, Calif.

Burns, JOHN JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., May 1, 1901; *s.* John Joseph and Mary (Kelleher) B.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B. 1921, LL.D. 1935), Harvard (LL.B. 1925, S.J.D. 1926); *m.* Alice Blake, of Malden, Mass., June 14, 1930; *ch.*—John Jos., Daniel Blake, Robert Emmett, Alice Terese, Brian Patrick, Ellen Moira, Michael Edmund. Adm. to Mass. bar in 1926; practiced at Boston to 1928; prof. law Harvard, 1928-31; assoc. justice Superior Court of Mass., 1931-34; gen. counsel Securities & Exchange Commn., Wash., D. C., '34-37; spl. counsel, U.S. Maritime Commn., '37; partner in law firms, Boston and N. Y. C.; dir. C.B.S. W. R. Grace & Co., Eastern Gas & Fuel Assocs. *Home:* 89 Fletcher rd., Belmont. *Office:* 1 State st., Boston, Mass.

Burns, ROBERT EMMETT, M.D.; *b.* Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., May 6 '95; *s.* Walter Hamilton and Delia Barbara (Meulman) B.; B.S. U. of Wis. 17', M.D. U. of Pa. '19; wed Charlotte Joslin Calvert, M.D., Sept.16 '30; *ch.*—Thomas Calvert, Charlotte Ann, Mary Ellen. Interne, St. Mary's Hosp., Madison, '19-21; F. in orthopedic surg., Mayo Clinic, '22-23; res. instr. asst. and assoc. prof. of orthopedic surg., U. of Wis., '23-30, prof., '30—; dir. Orthopedic Serv., Wis. Gen. Hosp. and Children's Orthopedic Hosp., U. of Wis., '30—. *Mem.:* Clinical Orthopaedic Soc. (past pres.), Wis. Orth. Soc. (past pres.), F.A.C.S., Am. Med. Assn., Amer. Orthopedic Assn., etc. *Home:* 109 Roby rd. *Office:* 1300 University av., Madison, Wis.

Burns, RT. REV. VINCENT LEO, educator; *b.* Catasauqua, Pa., May 11, 1891; *s.* Wm. D. and Hannah C. (McGee) B.; *educ.* pub. schs., Catasauqua; St. Charles Coll., Md. (1904-07); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila., Pa. (1907-17, A.B.); C. U. A. (1926-28, J.C.B., M.A.); U. of Pa. (1934-36, Ph.D.); La Salle Coll. (Sc.D. 1935); ordained at Phila., May 26, 1917; curate Holy Cross Ch., Phila., 1917-20; in charge Deaf Mutes, Archdioc. of Phila., 1917-20; dean St. Charles Sem. (Minor Sem.), 1920-26, (Major Sem.), 1928-31; dean Mission House, C. U. A., 1926-28; rector Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Phila., 1931-32; prof., biol. and moral theol., St. Charles Sem., 1932-35; pres. Immaculata (Pa.) Coll., '35-36, '46- ; rector St. Charles Sem., Phila., '36-46; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, June 22, 1936. Owner, operator, radio station W3AGN. *Home:* Immaculata, Pa.

Burrowes, ARTHUR VICTOR, editor; *b.* Sedalia, Mo., Dec. 23, 1893; *s.* Evans Barkalow and Teresa (Moore) B.; wed Helen Ann Cooney, of St. Joseph, Mo., June 12, 1926; *ch.*—Mary Helen ('27), Arthur ('28), Teresa ('30) Madeleine ('32), Betty Rose ('34), Janet Alice ('38). Entire career in newspaper work; now editor, v.p., dir. *St. Joseph News-Press & Gazette;* dir. Station KFEQ; v.p., dir., Central, Carnegie, ond Washington Park Pub. Libraries; v.p., dir. Mo. Pub. Expenditure Surv.; trustee Mo. Hist. Soc.; mem. Sigma Delta Chi, St. Joseph Country Club. Hon. L.H.D. St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '51. Repub. *Home:* 2925 Mitchell av. *Office:* News-Press & Gazette, St. Joseph, Mo.

Bursley, HERBERT S.J., diplomat; *b.* Washington, D. C., Sept. 25, 1896; *s.* Sidney G. and Mildred H. Bursley; *educ.* Pub. Schools, and Geo. Washington U. (1914-16); *m.* Robertina Mary Harty, of Istanbul, June 2, 1924; *ch.*—Patrick (Apr. 5, 1925), Mary Teresa (Apr. 9, 1928), John Robert (Dec. 31, 1933). Journalist, 1916; Amer. Fgn. Service, since 1916; posts at London, Dublin, Sofia, Istanbul, Prague, Belgrade, Guaymas, Izmir; on duty in Dept. of State, Washington, 1933-37; secy. of Embassy, Mexico City, '37-38; asst. chief, Div. of the Amer. Republics, Dept. of State, '38-42; counselor, Amer. Embassy, Mexico, '42-45. Ankara, '45-47; ambassador to Honduras, '47-50; personnel adviser, Jan. '51- , to Dept. of State, Washington 25, D. C.

Burton, KATHERINE, author; *b.* Cleveland, March 1890; *dau.* John and Louise (Bittner) Kurz; *educ.* Lakewood H. S., Western Reserve U. (B.A.); wed Harry Payne Burton, of Cleveland (2 sons, 1 dau.). Assoc. ed. *McCall's Mag.,* '28-30, *Redbook,* '30-33; woman's ed. *The Sign,* '34—. Author: *Circus Lady* ('26, ghost written), *Sorrow Built a Bridge* ('37), *Paradise Planters* ('39), *His Dear Persuasion* ('40), *In No Strange Land* ('42), *Celestial Homespun* ('43), *Brother Andre of Mount Royal* ('43), *No Shadow of Turning* ('44), *According to the Pattern* ('46), *Difficult Star* ('47), *His Mercy Endureth Forever* ('46), *Mother Butler of Marymount* ('44), *Three Generations* ('47), *Mightily and Sweetly* ('48), *The Next Thing* ('49), *Chaminade* ('49), *So Surely Anchored* ('49), *The Great Mantle* ('50). *Home:* 59 Park av., Bronxville, N. Y.

Busch, REV. WILLIAM, editor, educator; *b.* Red Wing, Minn., Oct. 6, 1882; *s.* Frederick and Anna (Weimar) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Red Wing; Coll. of St. Thomas; St. Paul Sem.; U. of Louvain, Belgium (L.Sc.M.H.); ordained at St. Paul, June 12, 1907. Curate, St. Luke's Ch., St. Paul, 1908-11; prof. of Ch. Hist., St. Paul Sem., since 1913; assoc. editor *Orate Fratres,* and *Acta et Dicta* (Cath. Hist. Soc. publn.). Author: *The Mass-Drama* (2nd ed. 1933). *Mem.:* Cath. Hist. Soc. of St. Paul; Minn. Hist. Soc. *Home:* St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul. Minn.

Bussard, REV. PAUL, editor; *b.* Essex, Ia., Nov. 22, 1904; *s.* Wm. and Catherine (Howard) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. (1919-22), St. Paul Sem. (1922-28), C. U. A. (1932-34, 1935-37, Ph. D.); German Univs. (1934); ordained at St. Paul, June 10, '28; ed. *Leaflet Missal,* '30—; assoc. ed. *Orate Fratres,* '31-; ed., *Cath. Digest,* '36- , & French, Dutch, Irish, German, Italian, Japanese eds.; author *If I Be Lifted Up* ('29);

Living Source ('36), *Staircase to a Star* ('38), *The Sacrifice* ('39); *The Vernacular Missal in Religious Education* ('37), *The Meaning of the Mass* (co-author '42). Hon. LL.D. Notre Dame '49; pres. Cath. Press Assn., '48-49. *Office:* 41 E. 8th st. St. Paul 2 Minn.

Butcher, HAROLD, journalist; *b.* Colchester, Essex, England, May 9 '93; *s.* Alfred James and Clara Alice (Buckingham) B.; *educ.* Colchester Royal Gram. Sch., London U. (grad.); wed Elizabeth Van Dyke Ford, of E. Orange, N.J., June 23, '34; *ch.*—John Beverley ('36), Geoffrey ('41), Elizabeth Tertia ('45). Newspaperman in England; came to U.S., '21; U.S. corr., *London Daily Herald,* '30-37, *London Cath. Herald,* '42—; world tours, '27, '34, gathering feature material; founder, commentator, Cultural Center of the Air, Prescott, '48—; contbr. to mags. and the press. Convert from Congl. Ch., May 27 '45. Pres., Yavapai Gem & Mineral Soc., '48-49, '52-53, Yavapai Co. Archaeol. Soc., '49-52. *Home:* 927 Juanita Ter., Prescott, Ariz.

Butler, CHARLES EDWARD, librarian; *b.* Denver, Colo., July 9 '09; *s.* Charles Michael and Gertrude (Clunan) B.; *grad.* Cathedral H.S., Denver, A.B. U. of Denver '31, B.S. in L.S. '32; U. of Chicago '37-38, M.A. U. of Mich. '50; wed Eleanor Walters, of Denver, '45. Asst., Denver Pub. Lib., '32-33; asst. to sec., A.L.A., '33-37; ref. libn., W. Wash. Coll. of Educ., '38-39; libn., Kanawha County Pub. Lib., Charleston, W. Va., '39-49, West Va. U., '49- . U.S.A.A.F., '42-45. Author: *Cut is the Branch* ('45), *Follow Me Ever* ('51); poems in *New Yorker, Yank, Harper's,* etc.; Avery Hopwood Awards in Poetry,' U. of M., '49, '50; Guggenheim Fellow in Creative Writing, '51. *Home:* 249 Park st. *Office:* West Virginia Univ. Library, Morgantown, W. Va.

Butler, EDMOND BORGIA, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 10 '96; *s.* Edmond J. and Catherine (Quigley) B.; A.B. c.l. Fordham '16, A.M. '17, LL.B. s.c.l. '20, hon. LL.D. '50; student N.Y.U. Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admin. '20-21; wed Marie Adele O'Connell, Sept. 8 '28. Admitted to practice, S. and E. dists. of N.Y., U.S. Dist. Cts. and U.S. Supreme Ct.; practiced with F. X. Carmody, '20-28, partner with R. D. O'Connell, '28-45, with Weldon, Galloway & Swierzbinski, '46- ; lect., '23, assoc. prof., '35- , Fordham U. Law Sch.; referee, Supreme Ct. of N.Y. State, '27-45, chmn., N.Y. Housing Authority, '42-47; vice-chmn., Mayor's Comm. on Unity, N.Y.C., '44- ; chmn. of advis. comm., Dept. of Welfare, N.Y.C., '38-46; pres., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '49-50, dir., '51- . *Mem.:* Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul ('12- ; pres. Superior Council of the United States), N.Y. State and City and Bronx Co. Bar Assns.; Fordham (ex-pres.) and Natl. Cath. (ex-pres.) Alumni Assns.; Manhattan and Catholic Clubs. Editor: *Case Book on Trusts* ('30, '31). K.M. *Home:* 3240 Henry Hudson Pkwy. *Office:* 50 E. 42nd st., N.Y.C. 17.

Butler, EDMUND WILLIAMS, surgeon; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, Aug. 25, 1886; *s.* John G. and Mary C. (Williams) B.; *educ.* Sacred Heart College, Calif. (grad. 1907), and Cooper Med. Coll. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Wilma I. Jacobs, of Woodland, Calif., Oct. 19, 1914. Res. surg. Lane and Stanford Hosps., San Francisco, 1912-14; resident in surgery, 1912-14; assoc. clin. prof. of surg. since 1922, Stanford Univ. Med. Sch.; asst. surg. Emergency Hosp., 1914-17; U. S. Naval Base Hosp., Strathseffer, Scotland, 1918; chief surg. Emergency Hosp. since 1919. *Mem.:* A. C. S.; A. M. A. Democrat. *Clubs:* Commonwealth; K. of C.; Presidio Golf; Bohemian; Olympic. *Home:* 2539 Vallejo St. *Office:* 490 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

Butler, EUGENE JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Scranton, Pa., July 26 '01; *s.* Henry James and Ellen Teresa (Merrick) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. (now U. of Scranton), '15-19, '19-21; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '23; LL.B. Fordham '29; wed Mary Teresa Coyne, of Maplewood, N.J., Feb.26 '41; *ch.*—Eugene B. ('42), Mary Ellen ('43), Michael Joseph ('45), Christopher David ('48). Asst. dir. legal dept. NCWC '30-51, dir. '51- ; dir. Com. Chests & Councils of Am. '48-53; sec. S. Atlantic Club, Holy Cross Alumni Assn., '47—. Dem. *Home:* 8 E. Melrose st., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D. C.

Butler, FRANK J., retired invmt. broker; *home:* 16911 Edgewater Dr., Lakewood, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Butler, FREDERIC B., brig. gen. USA, ret. '53; home, 18 25th av., N., San Francisco 21, Calif.; see his entry in v10.

Butler, HELEN LOUISE, educator; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Nov. 5 '95; *dau.* Patrick J. and Elizabeth J. (White) B.; A.B. Routt Coll. '18, DePaul U. '26, B.S. in L.S. Carnegie Inst. of Tech. '34, M.A. U. of Chicago '33, Ph.D. '39. Instr., Beardstown (Ill.) H.S., '18-19; children's libn., Detroit Pub Lib., '20-21; head of circ., Mich. State Normal Coll. Lib., '21-22; libn. Lindblom H.S., Chicago, '22-31; assoc. prof., U. of Denver,'31-40; research asst., A.L.A., Chicago, '42; assoc. prof., Rosary Coll., '43-44, Marywood Coll., '44-48, prof., '48- . Ed.: *Cath. Supp. to Standard Catalog for H.S. Libraries* ('48-); contbr. to *Cath. Lib. World. Mem.:* A.L.A., C.L.A. (pres. '53-55). *Home:* 5443 Kimbark av., Chicago 15. *Office:* Marywood College, Scranton 2, Pa.

Butler, JOHN DAVID, lawyer; *b.* Aug. 4 '15; *s.* John David and Adeline J. (Lagomarsino) B.; *educ.* St. John's Parish Sch., St. Augustine's H.S., San Diego State Coll., U. of Calif., Stanford Law School; married. Lt., Naval Air Corps, 5 years; asst. dist. atty., San Diego, 2 years, mayor, '51- ; private law practice. *Mem.:* S.D. Jr. Chamb. of Commerce; San Diego League of Cities (presdt.); Aztec Athletic Angels (pres.), Phi Delta Phi. *Home:* 826 Capistrano pl. *Office:* 802 Civic Center, San Diego, Calif.

Butler, REV. LEO THOMAS (S. J.), educator; *b.* Pascoag, R. I., July 31, 1878; *s.* John and Margaret (Carney) B.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (1896-99, A.B.); American Coll., Rome (1899-1901); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1904-06, 1910-14, M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, 1901; final vows, 1918; ordained, June 29, 1914. Prof. of Latin, Georgetown Univ., 1906-10, and Holy Cross Coll., 1910-11, 1915-16; Asst. Dean, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1918-19; Prof. of Math., '19-29, headmaster, '29-40, St. George's Coll., Kingston, Jamaica; supt. of Cath. Schools, '40-. Author: *The Students' Gradus* ('13), *Latin Versification Textbook* ('18). *Home:* Holy Cross Rectory, Half Way Tree, Jamaica, B.W.I.

Butler, PATRICK, ore mining; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 18, 1900; *s.* Emmett and Louise A. (Biggs) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas Acad. ('09-17) and Coll. ('17-18), Ph.B., Yale, '22; wed Aimee Mott, of Utica, N. Y., May 29, 1926; *ch.*—Patrick Jr. ('30), Peter ('31), Kate ('40). V.p. Northern States Contracting Co., St. Paul, '22-

23; sales mgr. Manganiferous Iron Co., St. Paul, '24-27; sales mgr. Butler Bros., Cleveland, '27-39, v.p. Butler Bros., St. Paul, '39-48, chmn. of bd., '48- ; pres. Pioneer Mining Co.; chmn. St. Paul Comm. on Alcoholism; dir. v.p. Natl. Comm. on Alcoholism; pres. Hazellen Fdn., '52- ; director of the United States Sugar Corp., Midland SS. Line; rep. from Cuyahoga Co. to Ohio State Legis., '35-38. Repub. *Clubs:* Somerset Country; Minnesota; Union, etc. *Home:* 370 Summit av. *Office:* 137 E. 8th st., St. Paul, Minn.

Butler, Rev. Patrick Norbert (O.PRAEM.), camp dir.; address, St. Norbert College, W. De-Pere, Wis. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Butler, Paul M., lawyer; *b.* South Bend, Ind., June 15 '05; *s.* James P. and Mary E. (Mulholland) B.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Sch., '19, South Bend H.S. '23, LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '27; wed Anne S. Briscoe, of W. Hatfield, Mass., Sept.24 '34; *ch.*—Maureen Anne ('35), Paul M. Jr. ('36), Karen Anne ('38), Kevin James ('39), Brian Stephen ('41). Law practice, '27—; mem. firm Jones, Obenchain & Butler, '32—; dir. Serv-Art Wall Paper Mfg. Co.; pres. South Bend Cath. Charities '48, Vincentian Service Bur. '38-39, South Bend Assn. of Com. '46; dir. S. B. Community Chest and A.R.C. Mem. Ind. State Dem. Central Comm., '48—. *Clubs:* K. of C. (Gd. Kt., '32), Notre Dame (pres. St. Joseph Valley, '33). *Home:* Rt. 6, Box 112A. *Office:* 801 Odd Fellows Bldg., South Bend 1, Ind.

Butler, Pierce, Jr., lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 17, 1893; *s.* Pierce and Anna M. (Cronin) B.; *educ.* St. Paul Acad.; Princeton Univ. (1914); Harvard (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Hilda Vallandigham, Chestnut Hills, Mass., Aug. 24, 1917; *ch.* Pierce, Mary A., Deidre, Michael V. Admitted to bar, 1920; mem. law firm Doherty, Rumble, Butler, Sullivan & Mitchell. World War, 1st lt., 33rd Inf., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* Amer., Minn. State and Ramsey Co. Bar Assns. *Office:* E. 1006 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Butler, Robert, bus. exec.; *b.* St. Louis, July 16 '97; *s.* Walter and Rose (Sweeny) B.; *educ.* Culver (Ind.) Mil. Acad., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Dartmouth Coll., U. of Minn.; wed Margaret Porter, of Portland, Ore.; *ch.*—Margaret ('20), Walter ('25), Mary ('27), Catherine ('33). Capt., P.I., '16; U.S. Inf., 1st World War; dep. gov., Mati Davao, P.I.; organized, operated 5 shipyards during 2d World War. Organizer, now pres. Walter Butler Co., contractors, St. Paul; pres. Builders Trust Co.; named ambassador to Australia, '46, to Cuba, '48. *Clubs:* Kitchi Gamma (Duluth), White Bear (Minn.) Yacht, Union League (Chicago), St. Paul Athletic; etc. Hon. LL.D. Villanova Coll., Duquesne U., Universidad de Santo Tomas de Villanueva, Havana, Cuba. *Home:* White Bear Lake, Minn. *Office:* 1300 Minnesota Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Butler, Thomas Joseph, banker; *b.* Chicago, July 6 '97; *s.* Michael J. and Catherine (Tevenan) B.; *educ.* Evening Schools; wed Helen Gould, of Chicago, June 10 '22; *ch.*—Thomas J., Jr. ('26), Mary Lou ('30), Edmund M. ('32). With 1st Nat'l Bank of Chicago, '13—, v.p., '43—; dir., treas. Cath. Home Finding Assn. *Clubs:* Mid-Day, Chicago Athletic, Butterfield Country (pres. '49), Campion Fathers (treas. '48-49), K. of C. (P.G.K.; 4°). *Home:* 25 N. Mayfield av. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 90, Ill.

Butler, Walker, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Mar.22 '98; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret F. (McKevett) B.; *educ.* Loyola Acad., Campion, LL.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '20. Asst. state's atty., Cook Co., '26-33; spl. asst. atty. gen. of Ill., '33-39; dir. Ill. State Police Acad., '41-42; state senator, '42—; asst. majority leader, '49-52, pres. pro tem. and majority leader of state senate, 1953- . v.p. gen. counsel Calumet Pub. Co.; prof. of law John Marshall Law Sch. K. of C. (G.K. '23-25). Republican. *Home:* 7314 S. Bennett av. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Byles, Katherine Delmonico, writer, educator, retired '50; home, 574 West End av., N.Y.C. See her entry in v9.

Byrne, Barry, architect; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 19, 1892; *s.* Chas. Emmet and Mary Barry (Delaney) B.; educ. in Atelier of Frank Lloyd Wright (7 yrs.); wed Annette Cremin, of Chicago, Apr. 11, 1926 (2 daus., 1 son). Archt., '14- ; exponent of imaginative functionalism in archt.; art critic *America;* des. 1st Cath. ch. to be built in Europe from plans by an Amer. archt. (Ch. of Christ the King, Cork); designed first modern style Cath. ch. in U. S. (St. Thomas the Apostle Ch., Chicago); listed by Natl. Housing Assn. of Amer. as a city planner and housing specialist; contbr. to U.S. and fgn. mags.; v.p. Liturgical Arts Society. *Address:* 627 Dartmouth pl., Evanston, Ill.

Byrne, Charles E., judge; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 26, 1887; *s.* James C. and Julia C. (Healy) B.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1906; LL.B., 1916); *m.* Mary V. Dowdle, of Chicago, June 28, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Catherine (Jan. 3, 1924), Richard Charles (Apr. 4, 1926). With Steger & Sons Piano Mfg. Co., 1911-30, treas. and v.-pres.; law practice, 1930—. Commr. Ill. Commerce Commn., apptd. by Gov. Horner, '38-41; v.p. Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed., '38-35; mem. Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns. Judge of Superior Court, '45—. *Office:* County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Byrne, Most Rev. Edwin V., archbishop; *b.* Phila., Pa., 1891; grad. H. S. (1908), St. Charles Sem., Phila. (1915); ordained May 22, 1915. Curate, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., Phila., to 1917; chaplain, Lieut. J. G., U. S. Navy, 1918-19; sec'y to Most Rev. James P. McCloskey, bishop of Jaro, P. I., from 1920; vicar gen., diocese of Jaro, to June 1925, when apptd. bishop of Ponce, P. R.; consecrated Nov. 30, 1925. Apptd. bishop of San Juan, P. R., Mar. '29, and archbishop of Santa Fe, June '43. *Home:* Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Byrne, Eugene Hugh, educator, retd. '49; 57 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, N.J. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Byrne, Reverend Francis James, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 18, '99; *s.* James Joseph and Frances Fielding (Murphy) B.; *grad.* St. Paul's Sch., Portsmouth, Va., '15; St. Charles Coll., Md., '18; S.T.D. North Amer. Coll., Rome, '24; C.U.A., '28-29; priest, Rome, May 18, '24. Curate, Newport News, Va., '24-28, Clarendon, Va., '28-29; pastor, Ashland, Va., '29-36; supt. of schs. Richmond diocese, '29-49; mng. editor *The Cath. Virginian,* '32-46; pastor St. Bridget's Ch., Richmond, '49- . Dem. *Home:* 6006 Three Chopt rd., Richmond 26, Va.

Byrne, Most Rev. James Joseph, bishop; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., July 28, '08; *s.* Philip J. and

Mary Agnes (McMonigal) B.; *educ.* St. Michael Sch., St. Luke Sch., Cretin H.S., Nazareth Hall, St. Paul Sem., U. of Minn. (1 summer), S.T.D. U. of Louvain, Belgium, '37 (thesis: Idea of Development of Doctrine in Anglican Writings of John Henry Newman); ordained at St. Paul, June 3, '33; named curate at Mendota, Minn., '33; prof. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '37-45, dean, '41-45; part-time prof. St. Catherine Coll., '40-47; prof. St. Paul Sem., '45-47; cons. titular bishop of Etenna and auxil. bishop of St. Paul, July 2, '47. *Address:* St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Byrne, JOHN BAIRD, banker; *b.* Thompson, Conn., May 15, 1886; *s.* John and Mary (Corrigan) B.; *educ.* Public and H. S., Putnam, Conn. With First Natl. Bank of Putnam, 1905-17; Examiner, 1917-21, Chief Examnr., 1921-22, Conn. State Banking Dept.; Deputy Bank Commnr., later Bank Commnr., 1922-27; Vice-pres., '27-33, pres., '33-52, chmn. of bd., 1952- ; trustee, Hartford-Conn. Trust Co., Dime Savs. Bank; dir. Hartford Courant Co., Emhart Mfg. Co.; president of the Hartford Clearing House Association; dir. of Niles, Bement, Pond Co., Terry Steam Turbine Co., Conn. Mutual Life Ins. Co., Hartford Fire Ins. Co., Hartford Accid. & Indem. Co., Conn. Light & Power Co., Diocesan Bureau of Social Service (Hartford Diocese). *Clubs:* Hartford; Hartford Golf; Hartford Automobile, Farmington Country, and Hartford Rotary. Republican. *Home:* 422 Farmington Ave. *Office:* 760 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Byrne, RT. REV. JOHN MICHAEL, asst. chancellor; *b.* San Francisco, Sept. 30, 1882; *s.* Thos. and Bridget (Maguire) B.; ed. Sec. Heart Coll. (1890-98), St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; priest June 23, 1908; actg. pastor St. Francis Ch., Sonoma, Calif., July-Sept. 1908; curate St. Mary's Cathedral, S.F., Sept. '08-Apr. '37; notary and sec. Archdioc. Curia, from June 1915; censor librorum from 1916; spl. work in Canon Law, Angelico Coll., Rome, 1920-21; named asst. chancellor, 1930 and 1935; pro-synodal examnr., 1934 and 1935, dioc. consultor, Mar. 1935, and mem. Council of Vigilance, Dec. 1935, all of Archdioc. of S. F.; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. '36; pastor St. Edward's Ch., S. F., Apr. '37—; Defensor Vinculi, Feb. 21, '39—. *Home:* 3320 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

Byrne, MOST REV. JOSEPH (C. S. Sp.), bishop of Vasada, E. Africa; see his entry in v10.

Byrne, JOSEPH M., Jr., exec.; *b.* Newark, N.J., Oct.1, '92; *s.* Joseph Michael and Regina A. (Mullin) B.; *grad.* Newark Acad. and U. of Notre Dame; wed Marie Keller. Pres., dir. Mchts. & Manufacturers Fire Insurance Co., Newark, N.J., since 1928; chairman of the board of the Jos. M. Byrne Co.; officer in other corps; v.-chmn. Port of N.Y. Authority since 1934. Knight of Malta (Papal). *Clubs:* Deal, Essex, Down Town, Ath., Essex Country, K. of C., etc. *Home:* 212 Ballantine Parkway. *Office:* 828 Broad st., Newark, N.J.

Byrne, PAUL RYAN, librarian; *b.* Moravia, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1889; *s.* Wm. and Nora Agatha (Ryan) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1913); N. Y. State Library Sch. (B.L.S., 1915). Asst., Buffalo (N. Y.) Pub. Lib., 1914, N. Y. State Library, 1915; Ref. Asst., Ohio State Univ. Lib., 1915-17; Organizer, Libn., Natl. Bank of Commerce Lib., N. Y. C., 1917; Rgt. Sgt. Maj., 89th Inf., U. S. Army, 1918-19; Libn. P. I. Dept., U. S. Army, 1920-21; Libn. 8th Corps Area, 1920; Ref. Libn., 1922-24, Acting Libn., '24-25, Libn., '25-52 (pres. C.L.A. '36-37), curator, Univ. Art Gallery, '52- . *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Byrne, THOMAS ANDREW, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 9 '01; *s.* Andrew and Margaret (Casey) B.; *grad.* St. Matthew's Sch. '15, St. John Cathedral H.S. '19, B.A. c.l. Marquette U. '24, J.D. '27; wed Margaret Agnes Hanrahan, of Hartford, Wis., Feb. 23 '35; *ch.*—Mary Margaret ('41), Sheila Ann ('44), Angela Therese ('48). Pvt. law practice, '27-32, '37-38; asst. dist. atty., Milwaukee Co., '33-36; atty., exec. asst., F.H.A. for Wis., '38-41; tax commnr., City of Milwaukee, '42- ; pres., Natl. Assn. of Assessing Officers, '49. *Mem.:* Crown & Anchor; Delta Sigma Rho, Alpha Sigma Tau, K. of C. (4°), Elks, Serra Int., Milw. Press Club; Dem. Natl. Comm. *Home:* 1916 N. 52nd st. *Office:* 501 City Hall, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Byrnes, JOHN W., lawyer; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., June 12, '13; *s.* Charles W. and Harriet (Schumacher) B.; A.B. U. of Wis., '36, LL.B. '38. Admitted to Wis. bar, '39; state senator, '41-45; mem. 79th and succeeding Congs. from 8th Wis. Dist., '46—. Repub. *Home:* 425 S. Monroe av. *Office:* 414 E. Walnut st., Green Bay, Wis.

Byrnes, JOSEPH R., judge; *b.* Baltimore, May 9 '00; *s.* Joseph J. and Loretto B. (McGuigan) B.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., John Hopkins U., LL.B. U. of Baltimore '31; wed Anne Sullivan, of Baltimore, June 27 '35; *ch.*—Nancy ('36), Norris ('38), John Carroll ('39), Mary Patricia ('42), Margaret Mary ('45), David Michael ('47). Admitted to bar, '32; state senator, '42-50 (pres. '47-50); apptd. judge, Supreme Bench of Baltimore, Dec. 19 '50- ; dir. Houses of Good Shepherd, Baltimore. K. of C. Chmn., Sel. Serv. Advis. Bd., World War II. *Home:* 701 N. Woodington rd. *Office:* Court House, Baltimore 2, Md.

Byrnes, RT. REV. MSGR. LEO MARTIN, education; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Apr. 11 '06; *s.* Michael Joseph and Ellen (Nolan) B.; *grad.* McGill Inst., Mobile '23, A.B. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '27, hon. LL.D. '41; student U. of Chicago '28-29, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '31-35; ordained at Mobile, May 18 '35; invested domestic prelate, Oct. 31 '45. Curate, St. Paul's Ch., Birmingham, Ala., '35-39; supt. of schools, Mobile diocese, '39- ; mem. natl. council, Soc. for the Propag. of the Faith, '44- ; chmn. supts. dept., N.C.E.A., '45-47. *Address:* 400 Government st., Mobile 1, Ala.

Byrnes, RT. REV. MSGR. PATRICK, pastor, diocese of Duluth; *b.* Tipperary, Ireland, Oct. 20, 1897; *s.* James J. and Mary E. (Greene) B.; *educ.* St. Ailbe's H. S., Emly; St. Mary's Coll., Rockwell; St. Patrick's Sem., Thurles, Ireland; ordained at Thurles, Aug. 15, 1922. Asst. Director of The Mission House, Duluth, Minn., 1922-24; asst. rector Sacred Heart Cathedral, Duluth, 1924-26; chancellor, Diocese of Duluth, '26-51, rector of Cathedral, '40-51; domestic prelate, '35; pastor B1. Sacrament Ch., 2327 7th av. E., Hibbing, Minn.

Byrnes, ROBERT FRANCIS, historian; *b.* Waterville, N.Y., Dec. 30 '17; *s.* Michael Joseph and Pauline Anna (Albecker) B.; B.A. Amherst '39, M.A. Harvard '40, Ph.D. '47; Russian Inst., Columbia U. '48-50; wed Eleanor Frances Jewell, at Shrewsbury, Mass., June 6 '42; *ch.*—Shaun Michael ('43), Sheila Shea ('45), Sally Jewell

('45), Susan Packard ('46), Robin Elizabeth ('49), Charles Francis ('51). Analyst, Fgn. Econ. Admin., '43-44; Mil. Intel. Serv., '44-45; instr. in hist. Swarthmore Coll., '45-46, vis. lect., '46-48, asst. prof., Rutgers U., '46-50, assoc. prof., '51- . Author: *Antisemiticism in Modern France* ('50), *Modern France* (co-auth. '51); contbr. to *Rev. of Pol., Commonweal, Journal of Modern Hist., Cath. Hist. Rev.*, etc. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Hist. Assn., CCICA, Fng. Policy Assn. *Home:* 7217 Blair rd., N.W., Wash. 12, D.C. *Office:* Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N.J.

C

Cacella, Rev. Jose, charities; home, 443 E. 135th st., N.Y.C. 54; see his entry in v10.

Caffery, Jefferson, diplomat; *b.* Lafayette, La., Dec. 1, 1886; admitted to La. bar, 1909; apptd. after exam. Sec. of Legation, Caracas, Venezuela, 1911; assigned to Dept. of State, June 1913; Sec. of Legation, Stockholm, Oct. 1913, Teheran, in charge German and Turkish interests in Persia, July to Dec. 1916; in charge British and Italian interests in Persia, July 1916; attached to spl. Russian mission to U. S., June-July 1917; assigned to Paris, 1917; protocol detail for Pres. Wilson, Paris, 1919; assigned to Dept. of State in connection with official visit of King of Belgians to U. S., and spl. repres. of Dept. of State with Prince of Wales during his visit to U. S., 1919; apptd. counselor of Embassy, Madrid, Dec. 1919; Charge d'Affaires ad interium, Athens, 1922; cooperated with Greek Gov't and Amer. Red Cross in assisting Greek refugees from Asia-Minor, 1922; Counselor of Amer. Embassy, Tokyo, 1923; detailed to Brussels for Cong. of Internat. Chambers of Commerce, June 1925; Counselor of Amer. Embassy, Berlin, 1925; spl. repres. of Dept. of State on Permanent Interallied Comm. for War Cripples, 1917-21; U. S. del. London Cong. concerning war cripples, 1918; chmn. A. R. C. Earthquake Relief Activities, Japan, 1923-24; E. E. and M. P. to Salvador, 1926-28, to Colombia, 1928; spl. repres. of Pres. of U. S., with rank of Ambassador, for inauguration of Pres. Herrera of Colombia, 1930; spl. repres. of Dept. of State in Salvador, Dec. 1931-Jan. 1932; apptd. Asst. Sec. of State, July 11, 1933; apptd. mem. Personnel Bd. of Fgn. Service, Aug. 3, 1933; apptd. personal repres. of Pres. of U. S., with rank of Ambassador, Cuba, Dec. 5, '33; A. E. & P. to Cuba, '34-37; negotiated, signed U. S.-Cuba Recip. Trade Agreement, Aug. 24, '34; spl. repres. of Pres. Roosevelt, inaug. of Pres. Gomez, Cuba, May 20, '36; Amer. ambassador to Brazil '37-44, to France '44-49; repres. U.S. and signed Peace Treaties with Italy, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria, at Paris, '47. Married. LL.D. C.U.A. '41; Ph.D. U. of Brazil '43; Cath. Action Medal '44. Convert. *Address:* % Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. Named U.S. Ambassador to Egypt, Oct. '49—.

Caffrey, Donald John, entomologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1886; *s.* John F. and Mary A. (Treacey) C.; *educ.* Mass. Agrl. Coll., Amherst (B.S., 1909); Boston Univ. (B.S., 1909); wed Laura M. Couture, 1934. Asst. entomol. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta., '10-13; entomol. U. S. Dept. of Agr., '13—, as sr. entomol., truck crop and garden insects, '34—. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. Econ. Entomol., Entomol. Soc. of Wash., Entomol. Soc. of Amer., F. A. A. A. S. *Address:* 2515 K St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Cahalan, W. Leo, lawyer; *b.* Wyandotte, Mich., Feb. 11, 1893; *s.* John C. and Anna (Hogan) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's H. S., Wyandotte; Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Michigan (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Ursula M. O'Connell, of Collinsville, Ill., Feb. 14, 1928; *ch.*—(2 sons, 3 daus). Law practice since 1917; City Attorney, Wyandotte, 1922-28; elected to City Commission, Wyandotte, 1918 (served 2 yrs.); appointed member (ex-pres.) Municipal Service Commission, managing Wyandotte's light and water utilities; dir. Wyandotte Savings Bank. Democrat; delegate to natl. convention, N. Y. City, 1924; nominated for Circuit Judge, 1935. *Clubs:* K. of C. (organizer, 1915, and 1st Grand Kt., Council 1802. *Home:* 3037 Van Alstyne blvd. *Office:* Wyandotte Savings Bank Bldg., Wyandotte, Mich.

Cahaney, G(eorge) Roger, executive; *b.* Dennison, O., Aug. 22 '19; *s.* James Michael and Cora Regina Cahaney; *grad.* St. Mary's H.S., Dennison, '37; A.B. c.l. Notre Dame U. '49; wed Myra Faye Long, of Cleveland, June 24 '50; *ch.*—Matthew Leslie ('53). Sgt. maj. USAF, '43-45 (Bronze Star); adv. & sales promotion, Gen Elec. Co., Cleveland, '49-51; assoc. acct. exec., Fuller, Smith & Ross, Cleveland, '51-53; exec. sec. Cath. Press Assn., '53- . *Home:* 595 McLean av., Yonkers 5. *Office:* 150 E. 39th st., N.Y.C.

Cahill, Francis J., historian; *b.* Cornwall, Ont., Canada; *s.* James Edward and Catherine (Maguire) C.; *educ.* Notre Dame Coll., '85-91, Sulpician Minor Sem., '92-95, Montreal; wed Annetta McCormick, of N.Y., '05 (dec.); *ch.*—Annetta, James, Francis, Sheila, Emmet; wed Agnes Tracy, of Montreal, '18; *ch.*—Moira, Kevin, Brenda, Brian, Kathleen. Feature writer, *Montreal Herald,* '03-07; mgr. *St. Lawrence Press,* '07-12, '14-16; mng. ed. *Montreal Cath. Tribune,* '12-14; landscaper, as mgr., '16-32, as cons., '32-37; exec. sec. Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., '37—; contbr. to reviews. K. of C. *Home:* Tircahill, Warsaw, N.Y. *Office:* 991 5th av., N.Y.C.

Cahill, Francis M., dentist, athletic official; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 9, 1894; *s.* Michael P. and Ellen (Fleming) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1915); Tufts Coll. (D.M.D., 1919). Mem. Holy Cross track and football teams (hon. mention for All-American tackle, 1913); now referee and umpire for Central Bd. of Football Officials; practicing dentistry at Worcester since 1919. World War: enl. U. S. Army, 1917; reenl. Tufts S. A. T. C. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass. State and Worcester Dental Assns.; Holy Cross and Tufts Med. Coll. Alumni Assns.; Amer. Legion; Worcester Holy Cross Coll. Alumni Assn. (v.p.). Chmn., Mass. Bd. of Dental Examiners. *Home:* 101 Gage St. *Office:* 22 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.

Cahill, John Thomas, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 17, '03; *s.* Michael and Catherine (Cotter) C.; A.B. Columbia U., '24, LL.B. Harvard, '27; wed Grace Pickens, Aug. 2, '38; *ch.*—Catherine Grace, Camilla Jane, Michele John. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '28; assoc. Cotton & Franklin, '27-31; 2d asst. atty. gen. of N.Y., '31-33; partner Cotton, Franklin, Wright & Gordon, '33-36; spl. asst. to Dist. Atty. of N.Y. County, '36-37; partner Wright, Gordon, Zachry & Parlin, '37-39; U.S. Dist. Atty. N.Y. South. Dist., '39-41; mem. Cahill, Gordon, Zachry & Reindel, '41- . *Clubs:* Downtown, University, Psi Epsilon. Dem. *Home:* 895 Park av. *Office:* 63 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

Cahill, RAYMOND THOMAS, govt. exec.; *b.* Boston, Aug. 19, '95; *s.* George Albert and Marie Josephine (Kenny) C.; B.A. Boston Coll., '19, M.A. and B.F.S. Georgetown U., '22; unmarried. Became solicitor Thomas J. O'Reilly Co., real estate agent for Emigrant Industrial Savs. Bank, N.Y.C., '23, later became mgr. of mtg. loan dept.; successively spl. repres., acting state dir. in N.J., organizer regional office, N.Y.C., Home Owners Loan Corp., '33-35; asst. to dir. of mtg. ins., Fed. Housing Admin., '35-43; 1st asst. commnr., '43, now savs. bank advisor to chmn., Fed. Deposit Ins. Corp., Wash., D.C. U.S. Del. to 1st Pan-Amer. Housing Conf., Buenos Aires, '39. Machine gunner, O.T.S., 1st World War. *Mem.:* Delta Phi Epsilon, Boston Coll. and Georgetown U. Alumni Assns., Chevy Chase and Metropolitan Clubs. *Home:* 2812 Dumbarton av., N.W. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Cahill, T. JOSEPH, *b.* Camp Carlin, Wyo., Aug.7 '77; wed Susan Brady, cathedral organist, Cheyenne; created Kt. of St. Gregory, '48, for work in behalf of orphans. *Home:* Cheyenne, Wyo.

Caillouet, MOST REV. L. ABEL, bishop; *b.* Thibodaux, La., Aug. 2, '00; *educ.* St. Joseph Prep. Sem., St. Benedict, La.; St. Mary Sem., Baltimore; N. Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained in St. John Lateran Basilica, Rome, March 7, '25; pastor Our Lady of the Rosary Ch.; dean, '44; cons. titular bishop of Setea and auxil. of New Orleans, Oct. 28 '47. *Home:* 1342 Moss st., New Orleans 19, La.

Cain, RT. REV. MSGR. WILLIAM J., pastor; *b.* W. Rutland, Vt., Jan. 26 '99; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (Gaffney) C.; *educ.* W. Rutland H.S. '13-17, Holy Cross Coll. '17-19, A.B. St. Michael's Coll. '21; ordained at Montreal, Jan. 6 '25; domestic prelate, Aug. 16 '50. Chaplain, De Goesbriand Hosp., '25-26; curate, Cathedral, Burlington, '26-31; pastor at Randolph, '31-34, at Shelburne, '34- ; dir. of charities, Burlington diocese, '34-50; dioc. dir. CYO; dioc. chmn. for Displaced Persons, '45-50; chmn. of bd. Holy Cross Camp, S. Sch. Bd., S. Water Commn. *Home:* St. Monica's Church, Barre, Vt.

Calhoun, CHAD F., executive; *b.* Springfield, Nebr., Aug. 6 '97; *s.* Charles Fremont and Etta James (Spearman) C.; student Manual Arts & Poly. High Schs., Los Angeles, also Night Schs.; wed Gladys Havenstrite, Los Angeles, May 12 '31. In 42nd Rainbow Div., '17-19; engr. L.A. County Surveyor, '20-24; chief engr. MacDonald & Kahn, Inc., L.A., '24-29, gen. mgr. L.A. office, '29-31; with Kaiser orgns., '31- , v.p. Henry J. Kaiser Co. (by merger with Kaiser Industries, Inc.), '45- , Kaiser Steel Corp. (formerly Kaiser Co., Inc.), '42- , Kaiser Aluminum & Chem. Corp. (formerly Permamente Metals Corp.), '43- , Columbia Constrn. Co., Consol. Builders, Inc., Kaiser Metal Products, Inc. (formerly Kaiser Fleetwings & Kaiser Cargo, Inc.), Kaiser Services, Inc., Kaiser Engrs., Inc.; asst. sec. Kaiser Motors, Permamente Cement Corp., Willys Motors. *Mem.:* A.S.C.E., Newcomen Soc., Jonathan (L.A.), Metropolitan (WDC) and Natl. Press Clubs. With wife, convert to Catholicism, Apr. 19 '52. *Home:* 103 E. Blackthorne, Chevy Chase 15, Md. *Office:* 1625 Eye st., Wash. 6, D.C.

Calkins, REV. HUGH (O.S.M.), missioner; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 20, '09; youngest of 12 children of Edward and Mary Ellen (Quigley) C.; *grad.* Our Lady of Sorrows Sch., '24, St. Philip H.S., '28, Servite Sem., B.A. cum laude Loyola U. '34; solemn profession in Servite Order, Sept. '31, ordained, Chicago, May 26, '35. Taught at St. Philip H.S., 2 years; assigned to Novena Staff, '38, and has since opened Novena to Our Sorrowful Mother in churches throughout U.S., also promoted the devotion over the radio, through the press, etc.; joined Servite Mission Band, '41, working with his brothers Edward and Thomas (also Servite priests); wrote, produced and took part of Deacon in "The Eternal Gift," full-length sound moving picture of Solesmes Mass., Chicago, '41; lecturer on Te Deum Int. and Forums, retreat master, active in youth work. Author: *It's Your Mass, Too* ('38), and pamphlets; columnist in *Novena Notes*, '38- ; socius provincial vocat. dir. Amer. Prov. of Servites. *Home:* 3121 W. Jackson blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.

Callaghan, WILLIAM MCCOMBE, naval officer; *b.* Aug. 8 '97; joined U.S.N., '15; advanced thru grades to rear admiral, '45. *Home:* 3502 Runneymede pl., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Callahan, CLAIRE WALLIS, writer; Pottstown, R.D. 2, Pa.; see her entry in v10.

Callahan, JAMES JOSEPH, M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Oct.10 '02; *s.* Charles J. and Nellie M. (Cahill) C.; *educ.* Our Lady of Sorrows Sch., St. Ignatius H.S. and Coll., M.D. Loyola U. '27; wed Cecelia P. Callan, of Chicago, January 16, 1952; *ch.*—Patricia Ann, Richard J., Judith. Attdg. surg. Cook Co. Hosp., St. Anne's Hosp.; clin. prof. and head of dept., bone and joint surg., Loyola U.; prof. of same, Cook Co. P.G. Sch. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Bd. of Surg, Amer. Bd. of Orthopedic Surg., I.C.S., F.A.C.S. *Home:* 511 N. Linden av., Oak Park. *Office:* 4458 W. Madison st., Chicago, Ill.

Callahan, JOHN FRANCIS, educator; *b.* Chicago, May 13 '12; *s.* Cornelius John and Bridget (Lynch) C.; A.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '33, A.M. '34, Ph.D. U. of Chicago '40; wed Virginia Noreen Woods of Chicago, Aug.23 '41. Fellow, to asst. prof. of philos., Loyola U., '33-40, '41-43; lt. USNR, '43-46; assoc. prof., prof., classics and philos., Georgetown '46—. Author: *Four Views of Time in Ancient Philosophy* ('48). *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns., Amer. Philol. Assn., etc. *Home:* 3 Pooks Hill rd., Bethesda, Md. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D.C.

Callahan, VERY REV. JOHN LEONARD (O.P.). editor; born Taunton, Mass., Feb.10, 1900; son Chas. J. and Mary (McGlynn) C.; *educ.* Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O.; Dominican House of Studies and C. U. A. (M.A. 1925, S.T.Lr. 1926, Ph.D. 1927); ordained in Dominican Order, June 17, 1925; prof. Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1926-27, St. Thomas Coll., River Forest, Ill., 1927-32, pres. 1932-34; provincial Holy Name Province of Dominicans, '34-40; editor *Cross and Crown*, '48—. *Home:* Dominican House of Studies, River Forest, Ill.

Callahan, JOSEPH M., judge; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 10, 1885; *s.* William and Margaret (Lehan) C.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y.; N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Elizabeth A. Madden, N. Y. C., Apr. 1909; *ch.*—Alfred, Eleanor (Mrs. James C. Healey), Joseph, Mary (Mrs. Laurence B. Agers), Joan, William. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1907; state assemblyman, 1915-17 (minority Dem. leader, 1916-17); county clerk, Bronx Co., 1918-19; justice of City Court, N. Y. C., 1920-26; justice N. Y. State Supreme Ct. since 1927. *Mem.:* Amer., Bronx Co. and N. Y. C. Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Winged Foot Golf; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Manhattan. *Home:* 1004 Woodycrest Ave., Bronx, N. Y., N. Y.

Callahan, MARY LORETTA, educator; *b.* Hill City, Kans., Jan. 2, 1889; *dau.* David and Rose (Reilly) C.; B.S., Ft. Hayes Kans. State Coll., '21; M.S., Kans. State Coll.; summers, Teachers Coll. of Columbia U., '28, U. of Chicago, '30, '35, Univ. of Colorado in 1941. Rural school teacher in Kansas, 1907 to 1917; Junior H. S. Critic teach, Hays, Kans., '17-21; H. S. Teacher, Kans., '21-23, '24-26; prof. of home economics, St. Mary-of-the-Woods (Ind.) Coll., '26-42, Notre Dame College, S. Euclid, O., '42- . Author: *Home Economics* (with Sister Mechtilde Schaaf. '38); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Natl. Cath. Conf. on Family Life (v.p. '29; pres. '40-51), Natl. Council of Cath. Women. Hobby: reading. *Home:* 4244 Hooker St., Denver, Colo. *Office:* Notre Dame College, South Euclid, O.

Callahan, ROBERT J., lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 8, 1896; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Noonan) C.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll. and Washington Univ., St. Louis (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Elizabeth Mae Gentner; *ch.*—Robert J., Constance C. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1922; has since practiced at St. Louis; past Ntl. Judge Advocate, Disabled Amer. Vets. World War; State Jud. Adv., Mo. Dept. Amer. Legion; editor *Bench and Bar* (organ of Lawyers Assn. of 8th Jud. Ct. of Mo.). *Mem.:* Lawyers Assn.; Amer. and Mo. Bar Assns. World War: U. S. Army, 1918-19; wounded in France. *Home:* 7241 St. Andrews rd., Normandy. *Office:* Mo. Ins. Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Callan, VERY REV. CHARLES JEROME (O. P.), educ., author; 560 Manhattan av., Hawthorne, N.Y.; see his entry in v10.

Callan, MOTHER LOUISE (R.S.C.J.), educator; home, 2900 Meramec av., St. Louis, Mo.; see her entry in v9.

Callanan, PAUL E., banker; *b.* Boston, July 6, '93; *s.* Sampson A. and Mary G. (Harkins) C.; *grad.* Roxbury Latin Sch. '09, A.B. Harvard '13; wed Laura W. Greeley, of Marlboro, Mass., Apr. 26 '28; *ch.*—Nancy Willis ('29). Bondsalesman, Lee Higginson Co., Boston, '12-26, mgr. Hartford office, '27-42; asst. v.p. Hartford Natl. Bank & Trust Co., '42-43, v.p., '43- ; ex-pres., Bd. of Trustees, Oxford School; dir., ex-pres. Governmental Research Inst.; trustee Wadsworth Athenaeum; treas. U.S.O. of Conn., Hartford Symphony Soc.; chmn., West Hartford Bd. of Education, 1933-45; dir., Hart Mfg. Co.; ex-pres., U.S. Squash Racquet Assn.; ex-chmn. Conn. War Fin. Bd.; ex-dir. Hartf. Chamb. of Com. 2d lt., 1st lt., U.S. Inf., '18-19. *Clubs:* University (ex-pres.), Harvard, Hartford Golf, etc. Repub.; mem., '32-46, pres., '33-46, W. Hartford Bd. of Ed. *Home:* 7 Norwood rd., W. Hartford. *Office:* 777 Main St., Hartford 15, Conn.

Campau, FRANCIS DENIS, lawyer; home, 56 Packard av., S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich. See his entry in v9.

Campbell, REV. BERTRAND J. (O.F.M.), provincial; *b.* Moorestown, N. J., Jan. 16, 1896; *s.* Thomas and Lucy (Duffy) C.; A.B. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '23, M.A. '25; Ph.D. U. of Pa. '36; simple profession in Franciscan Order, Aug. 11, '19, solemn profn., Aug. 11, '22; ordained, N.Y.C., June 6, '25; dean of men, St. Bonaventure Coll., '26-30, asst. prof. of philos., '30-33, prof., '36-43; definitor, Holy Name Province of O.F.M., '40-43, provincial, '43-46; pres. Siena College, Loudonville, N.Y.

Campbell, J. ROBERT, govt. official; *b.* Herkimer, N.Y., Jan.27 '97; *s.* John and Mary Elizabeth (Lynch) C.; *educ.* Herkimer H.S., '10-14; Columbia U., '14-18; post-grad. Syracuse U , Sch. of Bus. Regional rep. Social Security Bd., '35-42; in charge of entire field orgn., O.P.A., '42; exec., co-ordinator, W.P.B., incl. prod. and labor problems, '42-45; negotiator of war contracts, U.S.N., '45-46; renegotiator of appealed cases, U.S.A. Appeals Bd., '46-47; chief of commerce, AMGUS, Free Ty. of Triests, '48-50; chief of manpower, Navy Dept., '51- . Pilot, USN '17-18. *Home:* 118 Church st., Herkimer, N.Y. *Office:* 1914 Conn. av. N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Campbell, VERY REV. JAS. MARSHALL, dean C.U.A.; *b.* Warsaw, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1895; *s.* Wm. Henry and Katherine Rose (McGinn) C.; *educ.* Hamilton Coll. (A.B. 1917), Princeton Grad. Sch. (Locke Fellow in Greek, 1917-18), C.U.A. (A.M. 1920, Ph.D. 1923), Sulpician Sem. (1922-26); ordained for Archdioc. of Balto., at W., D. C., June 13, 1926; at C.U.A. since 1920, as asst. in Classics, 1920, instr. in same 1921-27, assoc. prof. of same, 1927-32, prof. of Greek, since 1932, dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, since 1935; dir. C.U.A. Summer Session, Pacific Coast Br., San Rafael, Calif., since 1932. Served with 345th Machine Gun Co., 1918-19. Author: *The Influence of the Second Sophistic on the Style of the Sermons of St. Basil* (1922); *The Greek Fathers* (1929), *The Confession of St. Augustine* ('31); *A Concordance of Prudentius* (1932); assoc. ed. *The Cath. U. Patristic Studies;* contbr. to *Speculum. Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Eta Sigma; Emerson Lit. Soc.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Amer. Philol. Assn. *Home:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Campbell, LOUIS J., acct. and tax attorney; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 18, 1878; *s.* George and Mary (Moul) C.; *educ.* State Normal Sch., Platteville, Wis. (3 yrs.); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1910); Walton Sch. of Commerce, Chicago (3 yrs.); *m.* Nesta S. Smith, N. Y. C., Oct. 4, 1927. Admitted to D. C. bar; with Bur. of Insular Affairs, Manila, P. I., 1901-05; instr. Dept. of Educn., 2 yrs.; clerk, P. O. Dept., Washington, D. C., 1905-07; bookkeeper, U. S. Govt. Printing Office, 1907-20; supervisor of accts. and collections, Bur. of Internal Revenue, U. S. Treas. Dept., 1920-33; Asst. Collector of Internal Revenue, '33-45; acct. and tax attorney, '46- ; admitted to bars of U.S. Court of Appeals for D.C. and U.S. Dist. Court for North. Dist. of Ohio. Capt., USA, '17-20. Office: 924 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Campbell, RT. REV. MSGR. PAUL E., pastor; *b.* Crabtree, Pa., Dec. 28, 1890; *s.* Daniel and Mary Agnes (Noonan) C.; *educ.* Holy Family Sch., Latrobe, Pa. (1897-1904); St. Vincent Coll. and Sem. (1904-15, A.B. 1911, M.A. 1913, hon. LL.D. 1926); Duquesne (hon. Litt.D. 1927); ordained at Latrobe, June 25, 1915; curate St. Catherine's Ch., 1915-17, St. Francis Xavier Ch., 1917-20, St. Lawrence Ch., 1920-26 (all Pittsburgh); supt. of parish schools, Dioc. of Pittsburgh, '26-39; pastor, St. Lawrence Ch., Pittsburgh, '39-; instr. in educnl. admin., Fordham U., summer '40; synodal judge, synodal examnr., Pittsburgh Diocese, '39-; mem. exec. comm., Pittsburgh Diocesan School Board since 1926, elected pres. of the Board, 1946; chmn. Cath. Hist. Soc. of West. Pa. '40-45; co-auth. *Voyages in English* (text books); mem. N.C.E.A. (v.p. gen. '36—, on exec. bd. since 1933); Cath. Educnl. Assn. of Pa. (pres. 1929, '34). Monthly contbr. to *Homiletic & Past. Rev.*, Oct. '28—; author

Parish School Administration ('37); *Parish School Problems* ('41); editor *The Catholic Educator* (former *Jour. of Relig. Instrn.*) '43- . Made *agregé* mem. of Holy Ghost Fathers by their Superior Gen. '49; diocesan consultor and domestic prelate, '52. *Home:* 5323 Penn av., Pittsburgh 24, Pa.

Campbell, WILLIAM J., judge; *b.* Chicago, March 19, '03; *s.* John and Christina (Larsen) C.; *grad.* St. Rita Prep. '23, LL.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '26, LL.M. '28; wed Marie Agnes Cloherty, of N.Y.C., Feb. 6, '37; *ch.*—Marie Agnes, Karen Christina, Heather Therese, Patricia Ann. Roxane, William J., Jr., and Christian Larsen. Admitted to Ill. bar, '26; apptd. U.S. Dist. Atty., N. Dist. of Ill., '38, judge, U.S. Dist. Court, '40- . *Mem.:* Amer., Fed., Ill. State, and Chicago Bar Assns., Law Club, Ill. Athletic Club; exec. bd. Natl. and Chicago Councils, B.S.A. (Silver Beaver Award, '46); state admin. for Ill., N.Y.A., '35-39; a fdr. C.Y.O., Chicago; exec. comm. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Campbell-Watson, FRANK, music; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan. 22 '98; s. Harry Edward and Camille (Campbell) Watson; *educ.* Augustinian Acad., Tompkinsville, N.Y., Trinity Chapel Sch., N.Y.C., Trinity Coll., Conn., and Leipzig (Ger.) Cons.; studied with Reger, Straube, Sitt, Elsenheimer, et al.; wed Ruth C. Sanford, of Suffern, N.Y., Oct. 1 '32. Organist, Dutch Reformed Ch., Mahwah, N.J., '18-19, 1st Presbyn. Ch., Elizabeth, '20-27, '28-32, 1st Baptist Ch., Ridgewood, '27-28, St. Anthony's Shrine, Nanuet, N.Y., '29-31, Immac. Conception, Darlington, '49- ; editor-in-chief, music pubs., University Soc., N.Y.C., '23-32, Music Pubs. Holding Corp., '32- . Composer of music for organ, chorus, band, orchestra, etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Guild of Organists (fdr., exmnr. for Cath. choirmasters); council, St. Gregory Soc. (White List Comm.), St. Wilfrid Club; ASCAP, Amer. Musicol. Soc. *Home:* 180 Airmount rd., Mahwah, N.J. *Office:* Music Pubs. Holding Corp., 488 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

Campion, RT. REV. RAYMOND JAMES, educ.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1896; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (A.B., 1919); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1922); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1925); ordained for diocese of Brooklyn. Instr. in Religion and Greek, 1923-27, and prefect of studies since 1927, Cathedral Coll., Brooklyn. Author of Cath. Action Series of Textbooks in Religion; pastor St. Peter Claver Ch., Brooklyn; rector Little Flower House of Providence, Wading River, N. Y.; mem. N.C.E.A., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, N.Y.S. Conf. of Social Workers, Brooklyn Council of State Commn. against Discrimination. *Address:* 2 Jefferson av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Campo, RT. REV. HUBERT A., pastor; *b.* Amsterdam, The Netherlands, May 12, 1884; *s.* Martin A. and Maria (Dortants) C.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Michael, Brussels; U. of Louvain; priest, Louvain, July 14, 1907. Chancellor, Lincoln (Nebr.) Diocese, 1919-25; natl. sec. Soc. for the Propag. of the Faith, '25-35; editor, *Catholic Missions*, '29-35; Domestic Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 1935; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Aurora, Nebr., '35-. *Home:* Aurora, Nebr.

Canepa, LOUIS J., lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 24, 1892; *s.* Nicholas and Louise (Cademartori) C.; B.S. U. of Santa Clara '12; LL.B. U. of So. Calif. '15; mem. law firm Canepa & Castruccio, at Los Angeles; v.p. Wilshire Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn.; mem. advis. bd. Bank of Amer.; regent Loyola U. at L. A. With 5th F. A., A. E. F., World War. *Mem.:* L. A. Co. Bar Assn., Amer. Legion (organizer, v.p. 1st Div. A. E. F. Soc.), K. of C., Jonathan Club (pres.). *Home:* 2401 Outpost Drive, Hollywood. *Office:* 315 W. 9th st., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Cannella, JOHN M., Lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 8, '08; *s.* Joseph and Laura (Gullo) C.; *grad.* Dickinson H. S., Jersey City, '26, Fordham U. '30, Fordham U. Law Sch. '33; *m.* Ida Rutnik, N. Y. C.; *ch.* Lauretta Ida ('39), Christine Eleanore ('41), John M., jr. ('44). Commnr., Water Supply, Gas & Elec., N. Y. C., '46-48, Commnr. of licenses, 48-49; justice Court of Spl. Sessions, '49- . Democrat. *Home:* 1708 Lexington av. *Office:* 100 Centre st., N.Y.C. 13.

Canning, REV. JAMES PETER (S. M.), educator; Chaminade College, Clayton 24, Mo.; see his entry in v10.

Cannon, CHARLES B., patent law; *b.* Superior, Wis., Apr. 3 '00; *s.* Dennis M. and Agnes (McCole) C.; B.S. c.l. Marquette U. '25, LL.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '29, B.S. (acctg.) '46; wed Blanche Reardon, of Chicago, June 28 '35; *ch.*—Patricia R. ('38). Instr. in chem., St. Ignatius H.S., Chicago, '25-29, Chicago Coll. of Dental Surg. (Loyola), '26-27; ammonia div. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del., '29-30; lect. on law of patents, copyrights, etc., Loyola Law Sch., '36- ; partner, Wallace & Cannon, patent lawyers, '37- . *Mem.:* Sigma Nu Phi, Ill. A.C., Mich. Shores Club, Chemists Club (N.Y.). Dem. *Home:* 2105 Chestnut av., Wilmette. *Office:* 1 N. LaSalle st., Chicago 2, Ill.

Cannon, WM. C., lawyer; home, 756 Park av., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

Canny, FRANCIS CHARLES, lawyer; *b.* Dayton, O., Aug. 26, 1889; *s.* Anthony and Elizabeth (Hughes) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1909); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Helen Esther Rowling, of Dayton, Apr. 18, 1917; *ch.*—Mary Frances, Helen Louise, Suzanne. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1917; Ohio State Legislator, 1917-18; pros. atty. Montgomery County, O., 1931-33; apptd. U. S. Dist. Atty., So. Dist. of Ohio, '33; now in practice at Dayton. Dem. *Home:* 25 Farrer blvd. *Office:* 3d Natl. Bank Bldg., Dayton, O.

Cantwell, ROBERT MURRAY, accountant, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Feb. 7, 1899; *s.* John England and Letitia (Green) C.; A.B. St. Louis U., '20, M.A. '22; C.P.A., State of Mo. '38; wed Zita Marie Doyle, of St. Louis, Aug. 20, 1928; *ch.*—Mary Zita ('29), Robert M., Jr ('31), Wm. Francis ('33), John Christopher ('36). In dept. of accounting, St. Louis U., '26, being assoc. prof. of acct. and dean of Sch. of Com. & Finan. '43-48; mem. Cath. Econ. Assn., Mo. Soc. of C.P.A. *Home:* 5149 Westminster Pl. *Office:* 3674 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Caparo, JOSE ANGEL, prof. emeritus; *home:* 1024 Leeper av., South Bend, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Capoano, RT. REV. MSGR. JOSEPH M., P.A., *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 30 '88; *s.* Anthony and Geraldine (Palladino) C.; *educ.* Burrough's Pvt. Sch. for Boys, Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., and C.U.A. (post grad. '18-19); ordained at Yonkers,

N.Y., May 18, '18; teacher St. John's Atonement Coll., Graymoor, '19-23; headmaster Oratory Sch., Summit, N.J., '23-36; rector Ch. of Holy Redeemer for Eng. speaking Catholics, Naples, Italy, '36-39; war work, Naples, '39-46. Domestic prelate, Aug. 2 '40; Protonotary apostolic, Aug. 15 '46. *Home:* 527 Highridge av., Cliffside Park, N.J.

Capotosto, ANTONIO A., **judge;** *b.* **Naples,** Italy, Sept. 23, 1879; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1902, LL.B., 1904). 3rd asst. atty. gen. of R. I., 1912-15; 2nd asst., 1915-19; 1st asst., 1919-22; assoc. justice Superior Court of R. I., 1922—. *Address:* State Capitol, Providence, R. I.

Capozzoli, LOUIS J., judge; born on March 6, 1901; *educ.* N.Y.C. Grade and H.S.; LL.B. Fordham U, '22; married and has 3 children. Lawyer; asst. dist. atty. N.Y. County, '30-37; mem. N.Y. State Assembly, '39-40; mem. 77th and 78th Congresses from 13th N. Y. Dist. '41-44; elected judge, City Court, '44 (resigned '50), Court of Gen. Sessions, '50-64. Dem. *Office:* 100 Centre st., N.Y.C. 13.

Cappelli, LOUIS W., state official; *b.* Providence, R. I., Apr. 14, 1894; grad. Brown U., Yale U.; wed Catherine McQuade, '23; lt. gov., '41-, R. I. *Mem.:* K. of C., V. F. W., Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 1355 Smith St., N. Providence. *Office:* 32 Broadway, Providence, R. I.

Caravati, HENRY LEO, *b.* Richmond, Va., Aug. 4, 1901; *s.* Henry L. (*b.* Milan, Italy) and Lena (Mahoney) C. (*b. Richmond*); *educ.* Mt. St. Joseph's Coll., Baltimore (1919); Med. Coll. of Va.; Northwestern Univ., Chicago; *m.* Lena Dalle Luche, of Italy, Oct. 17, 1922; *ch.*—Henry (Jan. 3, 1924), Chas. Edwin (Feb. 17, 1927), Elaine (Mar. 6, 1929), Mary Ann (May 28, 1930), Patricia (Aug. 15, 1931), Janet (Dec. 22, 1933), Suzanne (Apr. 19, 1937), Alice (Jan. 1, 1939), Richard (May 9, 1942). Former correspondent, *Richmond Times Dispatch;* dir., All British Party, which toured U. S., 1928, Latin Amer. Journalists, 1927, Brazilian delegation, 1929; orgn. sec. Va. State Chamber of Commerce, 4 yrs.; exec. sec. Natl. Council of Catholic Men, 1933-Mar. 1935. *Mem.:* Xi Psi Phi; McGill Catholic Union; K. of C. (past G. K.). Democrat. Engaged in boy work 15 yrs. Order of Cavalier of Crown of Italy, from Premier Mussolini, 1930. Asst. Va. dir. Unemployment Compensation Commn., '37-40; asst. dir. C.C.C., '40-42; pres. Cath. Conf. of South, Cath. Bus. & Profnl. Club; mem. exec. comm. Amer. Christian Comm. for Refugees, Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews; pres. Southern Assocs., pub. relations. '45—. *Address:* 2818 Dupont Circle, Richmond 22, Va.

Cardinal, VERY REV. EDWARD V. (C.S.V.), college pres.; *b.* Iron Mountain, Mich., April 11, 1897; *s.* Alphone and Georgianna (Caisse) C.; *educ.* St. Viator Coll. (A.B., 1920); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1924); Secret Archives of the Vatican (1930); Univ. of Illinois (Ph.D., 1932). Entered Viatorian Order, Dec. 8, 1916; ordained June 14, 1924. Instr. in history St. Viator Coll., 1924-29; dean and v.-p. St. Viator Coll., 1928-29; asst. chaplain, Newman Foundation, Univ. of Illinois, 1929-32; pres., St. Viator Coll., '34-38. Author: *Life of Cardinal Lorenzo Campeggio* (1935). *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Catholic Peace Assn. Prof. of European hist., Loyola U., Chicago, '38-46; dir. Sheil Sch. of Social Studies, '46- ; pastor St. Viator's Ch., 4170 W. Addison st., Chicago 40, Ill.

Cardozo, MANOEL DA SILVEIRA SOARES, educ., libn.; Santa Cruz das Ribeiras, Pico, Azores, Dec. 24, '11; *s.* Jose da Silveira and Rosalina (Soares de Sousa) C.; A.B. Stanford '31, A.M. '34, Ph.D. '39. Asst. instr. U. of Calif., Berkeley, '35-36; F., Inst. Para a Alta Cultura, Lisbon, '36-38; lect. Grad. Sch., '40-43, curator, Lima Lib., '40- , assoc. prof., Hist. and Romance Langs., C.U.A., '47—; mem. editl. bd. *Who's Who in Latin Amer.;* ed. *Handbook of Latin Amer. Studies. Mem.* Inst. of Ibero-Amer. Studies (sec.), Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns.; A.A.U.P.; etc.; advis. ed. *Cath. Hist. Review, The Americas.* Home: 1012 Perry Street, N. E. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D. C.

Carens, GEORGE CHAMBERS, editor; *b.* Arlington, Mass., May 21, 1892; *s.* Thos. Henry and Catherine Elizabeth (Chambers) C.; *educ.* Arlington H. S. (1909), Boston English H. S. (1910); *m.* Alice Evelyn Driscoll, of Brookline, Mass., June 22, 1916; *ch.*—Barbara Ellen (Mar. 27, 1917), Geo. C., Jr. (June 16, 1918), Richard (Dec. 10, 1920), Anne Mary (June 26, 1923), Jane Brownell (Feb. 7, 1929), Peter (July 25, 1934). Sports editor, *Boston Herald,* 1910-14, *Boston Transcript,* '14-40, *Boston Traveler,* '40- . *Clubs:* University, Winchester Country, K. of C. Republican. *Home:* 10 Upland Rd., Arlington. *Office:* 80 Mason St., Boston, Mass.

Carens, THOS. HENRY, pub. utilities exec.; *b.* Arlington, Mass., June 19, 1893; *s.* Thos. and Catherine E. (Chambers) C.; *grad.* Arlington H. S. (1911); *m.* Grace F. Donnelly, of Arlington, Aug. 2, 1920; *ch.*—Thos. J., Paul, Constance. Reporter, 1911-14, sec. to editor, 1914-17, N. Y. corr., 1917-18, political editor, 1919-28, and Washington corr., 1928-30, *Boston Herald;* asst. to pres. New England Power Assn., 1930-36; v.-p. Boston Edison Co., '36—; dir. Boston Mutual Life Ins. Co.; trustee Boston Five Cent Savs. Bank. 1st World War: U. S. Army, Camp Devens, '18. *Clubs:* Clover (pres. '46), Engineers, Algonquin, Natl. Press (W., D.C.), K. of C., Amer. Legion, Charitable Irish Soc., Hatherly Country, Eire Soc., etc. Author: (plays) *Duty and Michael Collins; John Boyle O'Reilly, American. Home:* 7 Edgehill Rd., Wellesley Hills. *Office:* 182 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Carey, ARTHUR GRAHAM, artist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 5, 1892; *s.* Arthur Astor and Agnes (Whitside) C.; *educ.* Browne and Nicholas Sch., Cambridge; Milton (Mass.) Acad.; Newman Sch., Hackensack, N. J. (1910); Harvard (A.B. 1914); *m.* Elisabeth Foster Millet, of Boston, Aug. 1920; *ch.*—Joan (Mrs. M. M. Cunningham), Christopher Millet (July 1, 1924), Hilda (July 9, 1928). In American Field Service, 1914-17, U. S. Field Arty., 1917-19 (French Croix de Guerre, Alsace, 1915, Macedonia, 1917); archtl. practice, 1919-26; various crafts—stained glass, die sinking, etc., since 1926; partner John Stevens Shop (estab. 1705), Newport, R.I.; advisor Cath. Art Assn. *Home:* Benson, Vt.

Carey, BERNARD WILLIAM, lawyer; *b.* Newport, N. H., Mar. 13, 1886; *s.* Andrew J. and Elizabeth B. (Hoban) C.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (law); *m.* Grace N. Bagley, Newport; *ch.*—Margaret P., Catherine G. Sec. N. H. Constl. Conv. 1912-17; judge, Municipal Ct., Newport, 1915-26. Republican. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Internat. Law Assn.; K. of C.; C. L. L. A. *Home:* Newport, N. H.

Carey, FRANCIS EGAN, writer; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Aug. 1 '09; *s.* Francis James and Theresa Agnes

(Egan) C.; *grad.* Lowell H.S. '25; B.A. c.l. Holy Cross Coll. '30; Nieman F. in Journal., Harvard U. '46-47; wed Anna Gertrude Carney, of Lowell, July 13 '38; *ch.*—Barbara Anne ('39), Eleanor Frances ('42), Susan Mary ('48). Reporter, *Lowell Sun,* '31-38; newsman, Assoc. Press, Boston, '38-43, sci. writer, Wash., D.C., '43- . Westinghouse-A.A.A.S. Award, '48; sec-treas. Natl. Assn. of Sci. Writers, '46-48. Dem. *Home:* 12 N. Edison st., Arlington, Va. *Office:* 330 Starr Bldg., Wash. 4, D.C.

Carey, James Barron, labor leader; *b.* Phila., Aug. 12, 1911; *educ.* St. Theresa Paroch. Sch., and pub. schs., Phila.; grad. Pub. H.S., Glassboro, N. J.; night classes, Drexel Inst. and U. of Pa.; wed Margaret McCormick; *ch.*—James, Patricia Anne. Began with Philco Radio Corpn., 1929, doing laboratory work and unionizing co.; elected natl. pres. and del. of local unions in radio and elec. industry, A. F. of L., Dec. '33; pres. United Elec. Workers of Amer., Mar. '36; that year the U.E.W.A. joined the C.I.O., of which he was sec., '38-41, sec.-treas., '42; dir. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '51-54; pres. Int. Union of Elec., Radio & Mach Workers, CIO, '49- . *Office:* 718 Jackson pl., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Carey, Mayme G., *b.* Wheeling, W.Va.; *dau.* Wm. and Jane (Clarke) C.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Acad., Wheeling. Past pres., St. Joseph's Acad. Alumni Assn., B.V.M. Sodality of Immaculate Conception Ch.; dir. N.C.C.W., 2 terms; charter mem., 1st sec. W.Va. chapter, I.F.C.A.; former sec., now pres., Wheeling Diocesan Council, N.C.C.W.; chmn. Lay Retreat Movmt., Wheeling; organized First Aid classes for women's orgns. of Wheeling, World War II. Awarded Papal cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, Dec. '34. *Home:* 180 29th st., Wheeling, W.Va.

Carey, Peter Joseph, executive; *b.* N. Y. C.; *s.* Bartholomew and Mary (Harris) C.; wed Margaret McGrane (3 sons, 2 daus.). Pres., Peter J. Carey & Sons, Inc., auto. merchandising; trustee, dir. Emigrant Savs. Bank; dir. Lawyers Trust Co.; trustee Seton Hall Coll. Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory (Papal). Retired. *Home:* 540 Main st., Chatham, N.J.

Carlin, Clarence James, born in Cleveland, July 31, 1896; *s.* Anthony and Mary Angela (Daly) C.; A.B. John Carroll U. '22; LL.B. Western Reserve U., 1925; wed Ellen Hughes (A.B., Trinity Coll., 1928), of Carbondale, Pa., October 20, 1928. Pres. and treas., The Anthony Carlin Co. Mrs. Carlin awarded Papal Medal, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, in 1947. *Clubs:* University; Shaker Hts. Country; Kts. of Columbus (4°); Chamb. of Com. *Home:* 19701 Shaker Blvd., Shaker Hts., O. *Office:* 230 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Carlin, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Henry A.; *b.* nr. Suttersville, Westmoreland Co., Pa., Nov. 10, '92; *s.* Henry and Catherine (Keenan) C.; *educ.* in Westmoreland Co. Pub. Schools, St. John the Baptist School, Pgh., Duquesne (A.B. '14), St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa.; ordained May 25, '18; curate St. Colman's Turtle Creek, St. Agnes, Holy Rosary, and St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh; pastor, SS. Simon & Jude, Blairsville, '35-37, Holy Rosary, Pgh., '37—; Domestic Prelate, '46; vicar general, diocese of Pittsburgh, '51- . *Home:* 7114 Kelly st., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Carlin, John Elmer, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, July 16, 1894; *s.* Anthony and Mary Angela (Daly) C.; A.B. Western Reserve U. '20 LL.B. '23; wed Susanna Fedorko, of Portage, Pa., Aug. 27, 1941; one daughter, Mary Susanna, born June 13, 1943. Chmn. of bd., The Anthony Carlin Co. *Clubs:* Canterbury Golf; University; Cleveland Skating; Mentor Harbor Yacht; K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 2540 Fairmount blvd. *Office:* 230 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Carlin, Joseph P., bus. exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 24 '75; *s.* Patrick J. and Katherine M. (Lennon) C.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Sch., Brooklyn, Brooklyn Polytech. Inst. (B.S. '96), Cornell U. (C.E. '97); unmarried. Engr., P. J. Carlin Constrn. Co., '97-04, sec., '04-10, pres., dir., '10-17, '19—; maj. U. S. A., '17-19; pres., dir. Montrose Contracting Co., '24-41, Cornell Contrac. Co., '26-41; dir. St. Mary's Hosp., Brooklyn, St. Charles Home for Handicapped Chil.; trustee St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn Polytech. Inst. Kt. of St. Gregory, '44. *Mem.:* A.S.C.E., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Home:* 259 Lakeview Ave., Brightwaters, L. I. *Office:* 101 Park Ave., N. Y. C. 17.

Carlin, Thos. Francis, executive; *b.* Wash., D. C., Feb. 22, 1893; *s.* Thos. Lawrence and Ella Aloysia (Thornton) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Bus. Coll., Georgetown U.; wed Mary Margaret Cannon, of Wash., D. C., June 30, 1914 (2 daus. living). Asst. to purchasing agt. Southern Ry. Co., '18; East. sales mgr. Louisville Frog & Switch Co., '18-31, Peerless Mfg. Corpn., '31—, Morden Frog & Crossing Works, '31—. Col. Aide-de-Camp on Gov's. staff, '35. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (pres. '19-20, '36-37), K. of C. (state deputy '38-39, master 4°, '40-43). *Home:* 3703 Stewart Driveway, N. Chevy Chase 15, Md.

Carlin, Walter Jeffreys, lawyer, banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 27; *educ.* Polytechnic Prep., Columbia U., N. Y. Law School (LL.B.); hon. LL.D., St. John's U., and Mt. St. Mary's College, 1936, Fordham U., 1939, St. Lawrence U., 1940; wed Jeannette King, November 8, 1911; *ch.*—Marjorie Jean. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1904, and U.S. Supreme Court, '14; engaged in interstate and internat. law practice, '14- ; pres. Lafayette Natl. Bank Lafayette Safe Deposit Co., Brooklyn; dir., Home Title Guaranty Co., Namm-Loeser's, Inc.; trustee Cath. Summer Sch. of Amer., '35-43; pres. NCCS, Brooklyn-L.I.; dir. Emerald Assn.; gen. chmn. Bishop's Lay Comm. for Charity of Brooklyn dioc.; mem. N.Y.C. Bd. of Ed., '33-39, French Inst., Soc. of Med. Jurisprudence (ex-pres.), A.B.A., Cath. Lawyers Guild, K. of C., Brooklyn Bar Assn. (ex-trustee), Phi Kappa Psi, Catholic Club, etc. Enl. as pvt., N.Y. N. G., promoted thru grades to Col., '99-21; Lt. Col., J. A. G. Dept., O. R. C., U. S. A., '22-37. Decorated Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France), Cavaliere Order, Crown of Italy, Officer of Acad. (France), Officer Order of Crown, Belgium; Caballero, Order of Duarte, Dominican Repub.; Caballero, Order of Cristobal Colon. Dom. Repub.; Master Kt., Sov. Mil. Order of Malta; Kt. Gd. Cross, Eques. Order of Holy Sepulchre. *Home:* 35 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn. *Office:* 37 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

Carman, Harry James, educator; *b.* Greenfield, N. Y., Jan. 22, '84; educ. Syracuse U., Columbia U. (Ph.D. '19); wed Cathryne M. Barrett, 1910. Grade sch. teacher, N. Y. State; high sch. teacher, Rhinebeck, N. Y., '09-13; instr. polit. sci. Syracuse U., later asst. prof.; instr. in hist. Columbia U., '18-21, asst. prof., '21-25, assoc. prof., '25-31,

pro., '31- , Moore Collegiate prof. of hist., '42- ; dean of college, '43-50; pres., N.Y. State Citizens Council, '50-52; pres. Bd. of trustees Bard Coll.; trustee Atlanta U. and Earlham Coll.; mem. Bd. of Higher Educ., N.Y.C., '38-52; pres. N.Y. Adult Educ. Council, '40-52; mem. of C.C.I.C.A.; mem. of New York State Board of Mediation. Author: *Lincoln and the Patronage* (with R. H. Luthin); *The Street Railway Franchise of N. Y.* ('09), *An Introd. to Contemporary Civilization in the West* (jt auth. '19), *Social & Econ. History of the U.S.* (jt auth.); *History of the Amer. People* (id '52), *Liberal Arts in Prep. for Med.* (id '53); jt ed. Columbia U. Studies in the Hist. of Amer. Agr.; book review ed. *Historical Outlook.* Mem.: Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. Acad. Polit. Scie., Amer. Geog. Soc., N. Y. Hist. Soc., N. Y. State Hist. Assn., etc. *Home:* 21 Claremont Ave. *Office:* Columbia University, N. Y. C.

Carmody, Arthur Roderick, bus. exec.; *b.* Youngstown, O., May 28 '91; *s.* Michael Byrnes and Elizabeth (Kennedy) C.; *grad.* St. Patrick's H.S., Columbus, O., '08; E.E. M.E. U. of Notre Dame '15; wed Caroline Gaughan, of Camden, Ark., Sept.8 '27; *ch.*—Arthur R., Jr., ('28), Josephine ('30), Thomas Gaughan ('32), Michael Barry ('38). With Vivian Oil Co., Shreveport, La., '09-10, Westinghouse Elec., Pittsburgh, '15-17; Air Corps, U.S.A., 2d lt., '18-20; with North Central Texas Oil Co., '28—, pres., '44—; pres. Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assn., La.-Ark. Div., '47-49. *Clubs:* City, Country, Petroleum (pres.), K. of C. *Home:* 447 Sherwood rd. *Office:* 407 Com'l. Natl. Bank Bldg., Shreveport, La.

Carney, Very Rev. Alfred (O.F.M. Cap.), pastor, St. Joseph's Church, Hays, Kans. See his entry in v9.

Carney, Wm. E., merchant, retd.; *home:* Philmont, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Carol, Rev. Juniper B. (O.F.M.), Mariology; *b.* Cardenas, Cuba, Feb. 19 '11; *s.* Cyprian and Mary (Aguirregaviria Aramberry) Carol Sicard; *educ.* Albrecht Sch. and Escuelas Pias, Cardenas, '16-22; Tuscumul Coll., Tenn., '22-23; St. Charles Sem., Havana, '23-30; S.T.B. Holy Name Coll., D.C., '35; Pont. U. of St. Anthony, Rome, S.T.L. '40, S.T.D. '48; joined the Franciscans, Paterson, N.J., '30; ordained, Wash., D.C., Feb. 20 '35; prof. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U., '35-36, Siena Coll., Loudonville, N.Y., '40-47; mem. Duns Scotus Commn., Quaracchi, Italy, '36-37; founder, 1st pres. Siena Opera Forum, '45-47; N.Y. State chmn. of opera, Natl. Music League, '46; mem. Pont. Acad. of Mariology, '49- ; sec. gen. for U.S., Int. Franciscan Commn. for Mariology, '47-48; founder, 1st pres. Mariological Soc. of Amer., '49- , and editor of its organ, *Marian Studies,* '50- . Author: *Bl. Virgin's Coredemption Vindicated* ('37), *De Coredemptione B. V. Mariae* ('50); contbr. to Amer. and fgn. reviews, chiefly on Mary's coredemption. First recipient, Marianist Award, U. of Dayton, '50. *Home:* 600 Sound View av., N.Y.C. 61.

Carr, Mary Jane, author; *b.* Portland, Ore., Apr. 23, 1899; the 4th child in a family of nine; *educ.* Portland Pub. Schools; St. Mary's (now Marylhurst) Coll., '17-19; on staff, *The Catholic Sentinel,* Portland, '20-24; free lance writer, 24-28; staff, *The Oregonian,* Portland, '28-, conducting the Children's Page, etc. Author: *Children of the Covered Wagon* ('34). *Peggy, Paul and Laddy* ('36). *Young Mac of Fort Vancouver* ('40), *Top of the Morning* ('41); Oregon story in *Children of the U. S. A.* ('46). Hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc., Int. Mark Twain Soc.; mem. G.L.C.A., Theta Sigma Phi. *Home:* 3564 S.W. Council Crest Dr., Portland 1, Ore.

Carrabine, Rev. Martin (S.J.), youth work; *b.* Cleveland, Nov. 11, 1893; *s.* Luke and Brigid (Clarke) C.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H.S., Cleveland; A.B. Gonzaga U., Spokane, Wn., '20, A.M. '20; St. Louis U. (theol.); professed in Society of Jesus, Sept. 8, 1915; ordained, St. Louis, June 16, 1926; instr., classics, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., (20-21), St. John's Coll., Belize, C.A., '21-24; assoc. ed. *Jesuit Missions,* '28-29; asst. master of novices, Milford (O.) Novitiate, '30-34; moderator, Chicago Inter-Student Cath. Action '34-50; regnl. sec. Sodal. of Our Lady, Chicago Prov., '34- ; contrb. to mags.; mem. Cath. Labor Alliance of Chicago, Jesuit Educnl. Assn., Cath. Art Assn., Natl. Cath. Alumni Federat. *Address:* 1114 S. May st., Chicago 7, Ill.

Carraher, Bernard B., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec. 26, 1900; *s.* Bernard and Delia (McKitterick) C.; LL.B. Westminster U. Sch. of Law, '30; wed Bernice Mangnall, of Glenwood Springs, Colo., Aug. 8, 1939; mem. K. of C. (State dep. '43-), Kappa Sigma, Elks, Optimist Club, Mile Hi. *Home:* 1201 South Gaylord. *Office:* Midland Savings Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Carretta, Albert Aloysius, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec. 23, '07; *s.* Vincent and Concetta (DeFlorio) C.; B.S. C.C.N.Y. 3'0, LL.B. Georgetown '40; p.g. C.C.N.Y. and N.Y.U.; wed Gertrude Elizabeth Lynch, of Wash., D.C., Nov. 29 '34; *ch.*—Albert A., Jr. ('36), John Vincent ('38), Wm. Joseph ('43). Instr., econ. & finan., C.C.N.Y., '30-34, in finan., Columbus U., 35-36, U. of Calif., '45, in acctg. dept. Sch. of Fgn. Serv. Georgetown U., '46-52; in corpn. law, C.U.A., '42-52; finan. analyst, atty. Secur. & Exch. Comm., Wash., D.C., '34-42; bus. splst., OPA, '42-44; in U.S.N., '44-45; vice chief bd. mem. Serv. & Sales Renegot. Sect., U.S.N., '46-47; pvt. practice of law, Wash. and Arlington, '47-52; nominat. Fed. Trade Commnr. by Pres. Truman, unan. confirmed by Senate, June 18 '52-Sept. 25 '54; v.p. Cath. Charities of N. Va. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Legion, C.W.V.; Amer., Va. State, Fed. and D.C. Bar Assns.; Natl. Panel of Amer. Arbitrat. Assn. Dem. *Home:* 1823 N. Glebe rd., Arlington, Va. *Office:* Federal Trade Comm., 6th at Pa., N.W., Wash. D.C.

Carriere, Joseph Medard, educator; *b.* Curran, Ont., Canada, Feb. 8 '02; *s.* Adelard and Ozeline (Latour) C.; A.B. Coll. St. Alexandre '21 (affiliate of Laval U.), A.M. Marquette U. '25, A.M. Harvard '26, Ph.D. '32; Sorbonne, Paris, '29-30; hon. Littl.D. Laval '47; wed Eugenie Cote, of Curran, Aug. 29 '32; *ch.*—Jean Noel ('38), Louise ('40), Henriette ('45). Instr., Marquette, '23-25, '26-28, Harvard, '28-29, '30-31, Northwestern, '31-36, asst. prof., '36-39, assoc. prof., '39-42, same, U. of Va., '42-46, prof. of Romance langs., '46- ; vis. prof., Laval and Montreal. Pres., Amer. Folklore Soc., '46-48, Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French, '48-50; v.p. Inst. Francais de Washington, '49- ; mem. and cor. mem. of many learned societies. Author: *Tales from the French Folklore of Missouri* ('37), *D'Annunzio Abroad* (jt. auth. 2v '35-37), *Transition to Reading and Writing French* (jt. auth. '40), *Italian Criticism of Russian Literature* (jt. auth. '40), *Folk Songs of Old Vincennes* (jt. auth.

'46); assoc. ed. *French Review*, '45- ; writer on compar. lit., French, folklore, etc., for Amer. and fgn. reviews. Officer d'Academie, '38; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, '49; Prix de la Langue Francaise, '39, '48. Came to U.S., '23; naturalized, '36. *Home:* 1410 Gordon av. *Office:* University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

Carrieres, Rt. Rev. Damase, pastor; *b.* Burlington, Vt., March 3, '88; *s.* Dr. Damase and Eugenie (DeNoel) C.; B.A. Ste. Therese (P.Q.) Coll., B.C.L. Grand Sem., Montreal; ordained at Burlington, Vt., Dec. 23, '12; curate St. Johnsbury, Vt., '13-17; pastor at Bakersfield, '17-23; admin. at St. Johnsbury and Winooski, '23-24; pastor at Alburg, '24-36, Graniteville, '36-44, and of St. Mary's, Newport, Vt., '44- ; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 15, '45. Chaplain, K. of C., C.O.F., D. of I., etc. *Home:* 5 Clermont Terrace, Newport, Vt.

Carrigan, Joseph Edward, educator; *b.* Pittsford, Vt., Nov. 7 '91; *s.* Joseph Bernard and Marcella (Lowth) C.; *educ.* U. of Vt., B.S. '14, summers '26-29, A.M. '31; LL.D. U. of Me. '46; D.Sc.Econ. Nats. U. of Ireland '50; wed Charlotte McDonough, June 27 '23. Vt. exten. worker-at-large, '17-31, acting exten. dir., '31-32, dir., '32- , dean Coll. of Agr. and dir. exptl. station, '42- ; chief, E.C.A. (Marshall Plan) mission to Ireland, '48-50; trustee Farm Fdn., Vt. *Mem.:* Alpha Zeta, Epsilon Sigma Phi, Burlington C.C., K. of C. *Home:* 103 Swift st., So. Burlington, Vt.

Carrigg, Joseph L., congressman; *b.* Susquehanna, Pa., Feb. 23 '01; *s.* Thomas J. and Ellen (Houlihan) C.; *grad.* Laurel Hill Acad. '18; A.B. Niagara U. '22; Albany (N.Y.) Law Sch. '22-24; Dickinson Law Sch., Carlisle, Pa., 25; wed Catherine E. O'Neill, of Forest City, Pa., May 11 '46. Dist. atty., Susquehanna Co., '36-48; mayor, Susquehanna, '49-52; elected to Congress from 14th Pa. Dist., '52, from 10th Pa. Dist., '53- ; dir. 1st & Farmers Natl. Bank, Montrose, S. H. Barnes Meml. Hosp., Susq., A.R.C., Pa. T.B. Soc. *Mem.:* K. of C. (P.G.K., Dist. Dep.), Moose, Lions (pres. '52), Phi Sigma Kappa, etc. Repub. *Home:* 414 Erie av., Susquehanna, Pa.

Carroll, Charles J., judge; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1878; *s.* Patrick H. and Bridget (Murray) C.; *educ.* St. Leonard's Acad., Brooklyn; N. Y. Univ. (law); *m.* Alice F. Conlon, Brooklyn, Sept. 16, 1908. Justice of N. Y. Municipal Court since 1920. *Clubs:* K. of C. Democratic, etc. *Home:* 205 Clinton av. *Office:* 120 Schermerhorn st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Carroll, Charles L., lawyer; *b.* New Cambria, Kan., Sept. 28, 1887; *s.* John L. and Rose S. (Hannen) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Kan. (LL.B., 1909). Admitted to Kan. bar, 1909, U. S. Dist. Ct. of Kan., 1920; atty., counselor, Supreme Ct. of U. S., 1926; counsel Amer. Civil Liberties Union, N. Y.; Kan. atty., counselor, Gen. Defense Commn., Chicago. *Mem.:* Kan. State Bar Assn.; Sentinels of the Republic; K. of C. (4°); Calvert Assocs.; Modern Woodmen; Kan. State Hist. Soc.; Barton Country Club. Democrat. *Home:* 800 Main St. *Office:* Carroll Bldg., Great Bend, Kan.

Carroll, Most Rev. Coleman F., bishop; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., in 1905; *s.* William J. and M. B. (Hogan) C.; *educ.* Duquesne U., St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe; ordained '30; parish work, '30-41; D.C.L., C.U.A. '44; domestic prelate, '52; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Pittsburgh, '51- ; named auxil. bishop of Pittsburgh, Sept. 2 '53. *Home:* 6202 Adler st., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Carroll, Gerard Laurence, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C.; *s.* Bernard A. and Anne (Kennedy) C.; LL.B. Fordham '24; wed Catherine Scott Farrell, of N.Y.C., Feb. 7, 1935 (3 sons). Law practice, N. Y. C.; regional dir., Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed.; dir., Catholic Youth Orgn., N. Y. Archdioc.; v.p., chmn. of bd., Cath. Interracial Council; awarded Papal Cross, Pro Eccles. et Pont. '53; dir, mem. exec. comm. and of Schola Cantorum, Liturg. Arts Soc. *Home:* 114 W. Hartsdale av., Hartsdale. *Office:* 71 Water St., N.Y.C.

Carroll, Howard Bertram, M.D.; *b.* N. Y. C., July 3 '98; *s.* Wm. Francis and Catherine Cecilia (Murphy) C.; M.D. Northwestern U. '24; wed Mary Louise Davenport, of Chicago, Dec. 19, '25; *ch.*—Howard B., Jr. ('27), John Davenport ('28). Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., '24-26, Children's Hosp., '26; disp staff, St. Luke's, '26-29, staff, '29; med. staff Passavant Hosp. '29- , pres. '47-48; asst. prof. of med. N' western U. *Mem.:* Chicago Soc. of Internal Med.; Inst. of Med.; Dipl., Amer. Bd. of Int. Med.; trustee Chicago Latin Sch., '38-46, Travelers Aid Soc.; pres. Med. Div., N'western. U. Alumni Assn., '39-46; F.A.M.A., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Rho Sigma (pres. '23-24), Chicago and Ill. State Med. Socs., etc. Repub. War I: F.A., O.T.C., 2d lt. res., '24-29; War 11; asst. surg. USPHS; F.A.C.P. *Home:* 237 E. Delaware pl. *Office:* 700 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

Carroll, Right Rev. Howard Joseph, N.C. W.C. exec.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Aug. 5, 1902; *educ.* Holy Rosary Grade and H.S., Pgh.; Duquesne U. ('20-21); A.B., Ph.L., St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe ('21-23); U. of Fribourg, Switzerland ('23-28, S.T.D.); ordained, Apr. 2, 1927; curate Sacred Heart Ch., Pittsburgh, '28-29; asst. gen. sec., N.C.W.C., '38-44, gen. sec., '44- ; dir., U.S.O.; mem. exec. comm., sec. to bd. of trustees of N.C.C.S. Invested Papal Chamberlain, '42; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct.7 '45; Chevalier, French Legion of Honor, '49. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash.5, D.C.

Carroll, James E., lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 13, 1882; *s.* Valentine and Mary (Vaughan) C.; *educ.* Northeastern Univ. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Mary Riley, of Boston, Oct. 7, 1908; *ch.*—James Gerard (Feb. 1, 1910), Mary T. (Jan. 4, 1913), Charles B. (Jan. 31, 1914), Rita M. (April 12, 1915), Joseph D. (May 7, 1919), Gertrude L. (Sept. 24, 1921), John (Sept. 26, 1925). Practiced law with Ropes, Gray, Boyden and Perkins, Boston, 33 years; now in general practice; trustee, clerk, Hibernia Savings Bank, Boston. *Member:* Massachusetts Bar Assn., Bar Assn. of City of Boston; Boston City Club (Gov., 1935-38) Law Soc. of Mass.; A.B.A.; Catholic Alumni Sodality. *Home:* 46 Sturges Rd., W. Roxbury. *Office:* 50 State st., Boston 9, Mass.

Carroll, Rev. Joseph Francis (S.J.), physicist: *b.* Co. Wicklow, Ireland, July 31 '92; *s.* Joseph and Rosanna (Golding) C.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Limerick, '07-10, St. Stanislaus Coll., Tullamore, '10-11; joined the Jesuits, '10; came to U.S., '11 (naturalized '39); A.B. St. Andrew-on-Hudson '14, A.M. Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '17; theol. in Holland Jesuit Coll., '22-26, sciences, '26-27, U. of Munich, '27-29, Ph.D. U. of Bonn '32. Ordained in Society of Jesus, '24; asst. prof. of physics Regis Coll., Denver, '17-20,

ST. ALBERT'S COLLEGE LIBRARY

Marquette U., '20-22, head of dept., '32—. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc., F.A.A.A.S., F. Indus. X-ray Soc., Amer. Soc. of Spectographers. *Home:* 1131 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Carroll, Most Rev. Mark K., bishop; *b.* St. Louis, Nov. 19, '96; *educ.* St. Louis Prep. Sem., Kenrick Theol. Sem.; ordained at St. Louis, June 10, '22. Vice-chancellor, St. Louis Archdiocese, '29-41, dir. S.P.F. and Soc. of Holy Childhood, '24-47; fdr. Old Cathedral Museum, St. Louis; papal chamberlain, '37; domestic prelate, '43; hon. LL.D. St. Louis U. '47; rector Cathedral Latin Sch., '31-46; dir. Calvary Cemetary, '37-47; pastor St. Louis Old Cathedral, '37-42, St. Margaret Mary's Church, '42-47, at St. Louis, when named bishop of Wichita; consecrated, April 23, '47; installed May 6, 1947. Author: *Ten Decades of Charity* ('45). *Home:* 445 N. Emporia, Wichita, Kans.

Carroll, Rev. Patrick J. (C.S.C.), author, historiographer, Indiana Prov. C.S.C., '52- ; Notre Dame, Ind.; see his entry in v10.

Carroll, Percy James, army surg.; *b.* E. St. Louis, Ill., Feb.8 '91; M.D. St. Louis U. '14. Comnd. 1st lt. M.C., U.S.A., '17; advanced through grades to brig. gen., '43; post surg., Ft. Stotsenburg, P.I., '40; comdg. officer, Sternberg Gen. Hosp. Manila, '41-42; chief surg., U.S. Army Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, '42-43; comdg. gen., Vaughan Gen. Hosp., Hines, Ill., '44-50; dean Creighton U. Sch. of Med., '50- . *Office:* 4th at Davenport, Omaha, Nebr.

Carroll, Rev. Thomas J., *b.* Gloucester, Mass., Aug. 6 '09; *s.* Thomas J. and Katherine A. (Smith) C.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '32, St. John's Sem. '32-38; ordained, May 20 '38. Asst. dir., '38-46, dir., Cath. Guild for the Blind, Boston Archdioc., '46- ; on advis. comms. on the blind to Surg. Gen. U.S.A., to hospitals, state depts., etc.; natl. chaplain, Blinded Vets. Assn., '46- ; pres. Cath. Liturg. Conf. '46-49. Chmn., Blind Sect., Natl. Cath. Ed. Assn. '53- . *Home:* 75 Union Park st. *Office:* 49 Franklin st., Boston 10, Mass.

Carroll, Vincent A., judge; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 17, 1891; *s.* John F. and Catherine F. (Muldoon) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (law); *m.* Rosalie H. McMichan, Phila., Apr. 3, 1918. Spl. asst. atty. gen. under Presidents Harding and Coolidge, '20-26; asst. dist. atty., Phila. Co., Pa., '26-40; judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, Phila. County, Nov. '40- ; trustee St. Joseph's Hosp., Fitzgerald Mercy Hosp., R.C. H.S. for Boys, St. Chas. Sem.; pres. Cath. Youth Assn., Phila.; dir. Sesquicentennial, Phila., '26; LL.D. Villanova; gen. chmn., Amer. Legion Natl. Conv., 1926. World War: lt., capt., maj., F. A., 79th Div., divisional citation; recommended for D. S. M.; lt. col., U. S. R. C., '25; now Col. U. S. Cav. Res. Trustee, Rosemont (Pa.) Coll.; advis. trustee Villanova (Pa.) Coll.; natl. v.-comdr. Amer. Legion '25-26. Republican. Papal Chamberlain of the Cape and Sword, '36. *Office:* 336 City Hall, Phila., Pa.

Carroll, Wm. Comerford, surgeon; *b.* Lake City, Minn., 1890; *s.* Richard C. and Mary (Rahilly) C.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas (1902-06), U. of Minn. (B.S. 1910, M.D. 1912); *m.* Lauretta Walsh, of Minneapolis, 1918; *ch.*—Margaret Mary (1919), Wm. C., Jr. (1923). Interne, City Hosp., St. Paul, Minn., 1912-13; surg. Mayo Clinic, 1913-16; came to St. Paul, 1916; a fdr., head of surg. sect. St. Paul Clinic; chief of staff, St. Joseph's Hospital, 1937; mem. staff, Gillette Hosp. for Crippled Children; trustee Coll. of St. Catherine (St. Paul). Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Alpha Omega Alpha; St. Thomas Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1937); A.M.A.; K. of C.; Ramsey Co. Med. Soc.; Amer. Coll. of Surgeons; Mayo Alumni Assn.; Minn. Path. Soc. *Home:* Lake Josephine, St. Paul. *Office:* St. Paul Clinic, St. Paul, Minn.

Carter, Henry Hare, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., June 28 '05; *s.* Lewis Shelbuene and Elizabeth Genevieve (Ensminger) C.; B.S. U. of Pa. '28, A.M. '31, Ph. D. '37; certifs. Madrid, Paris, Rome, Coimbra; wed Gloria Maria Branco de Gouveia, of Recife, Brazil, Apr. 7 '45; *ch.*—Bruce de Gouveia ('48), Christine Elizabeth ('50). Instr., French & Span., Lehigh U., '28-32; prof., romance langs. Cedar Crest Colll., '32-37, asst. prof., Northwestern U., '37-42; officer, Naval Intel., '42-46; officer, instr., U.S. Acad., '45-46; cult. attache, U.S. Consulate, Sao Paulo, Brazil; asst. prof., romance langs. U. of Pa., '47-51, assoc. prof. De Paul U., '51-52, prof., head dept. fgn. langs., Colo. Coll., '52- . Writer on paleograph. and philol. subjects. Convert. *Mem.:* S.A.R., Philol. Soc. of Sao Paulo, Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., Arts Club (WDC), etc. *Home:* 1307 Pioneer rd. *Office:* Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Carter, Vincent, ex-congressman; *b.* St. Clair, Pa., Nov. 6, 1891; *s.* Wm. J. and Julia Ann (Clarke) C.; *educ.* U. S. Naval Acad. Prep. Sch., Annapolis, Md.; Catholic Univ.; Fordham Univ.; *m.* Helen Carlson, of Casper, Wyo., 1921 (dec.); married (2nd) Mary Crowley, of Phila., Penna., August, 1929; children—James, Helen, Jerome, and Roch. Admitted to the Wyoming bar, 1919; practiced at Casper; deputy atty. gen. of Wyo., 1919-23; state auditor, Wyo., 1923-29, also state purchasing agent; mem. 71st to 73rd Congresses (1929-35), Wyo.; mem. Bd. of Charities & Reform, Wyo., '23-29; Rep. nominee, U.S. Senate 1934. World War: Lt., U. S. Marine Marine Corps. Republican. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Elks, Cheyenne Country and Denver Athletic Clubs. *Office:* 207 Read Block, Cheyenne, Wyo.

Cartmell, Grace Edith, librarian; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 9, 1889; *dau.* John Joseph and Ida Elizabeth (Higgins) Cokeley; *educ.* Grade and High School, and Apprentice Class of Queens Borough Pub. Lib.; wed Nathaniel John Cartmell, of Uniontown, Ky., Dec. 18, 1929. Libn., Village Club & Lib., Cooperstown, N. Y., '18-20; asst., Queens Borough Pub. Lib., Jamaica, N. Y., '10-18, branch libn., '20-, supt. of children's dept., '25-; *Mem.:* Amer., Cath., and N. Y. Lib. Assns.; N. Y. Library Club. *Address:* Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N. Y.

Cartwright, Rt. Rev. John Keating, educ., pastor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., April 26, 1893; *s.* Cyrus Mitchell and Catherine T. (McManus) C.; *educ.* St. Ann's Sch., Baltimore (1900-05), Loyola H. S., Baltimore (1905-07), St. Charles Coll. (1907-11); North American Coll., Rome (1911-17); Univ. of Propaganda, Rome (Ph.D., 1913; D.D., 1917); ordained, at Rome, Dec. 3, 1916. Curate, St. Ann's Ch., Baltimore, 1917-20, St. Patrick's Ch., Washington. 1920-33; pastor, Immaculate Conception Ch., Washington, '33-45, rector, St. Matthew's Cathedral, Wash., '46—; prof. of church hist., Sulpician Sem., '20-37, of modern hist., St. Paul's Coll., '32-34; asst. prof., pastoral theology, C.U.A., '38-45; chaplain, Cath. Daughters of Amer., Court of D. C.;

treas. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; contbr. to reviews. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45; founder, dir. Critics' Forum. *Home:* 1725 R.I. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Carty, Rev. Charles M., author; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 9, 1897; *s.* Thomas and Mary (McKeon) C.; *grad.* St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, '18; philos. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; theol., Amer. Coll., Louvain, and U. of Florence, Italy; priest, Florence, July 15, 1923; at St. Anthony's (Italian) Parish, Hartford, '23-33; came to St. Paul, '33, to direct diocesan mission band; assoc. with David Goldstein in street preaching throughout the Northwest; magazine writer; radio lecturer. Author: *Quizzes to a Street Preacher* (ser. of pamphlets); co-author, *Radio Replies* (3 vols.). *Office:* 500 Robert st., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Carville, Edward P., lawyer; *b.* Mound Valley, Nev., May 14, 1885; *s.* Edward and Emily E. (Porcher) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; *m.* Irma M. Callahan, Denver, Colo., Aug. 29, 1910. Dist. Atty., Elko County, Nev., 1913-19; elected Dist. judge, 4th Jud. Dist. of Nevada; U.S. attorney, '34-38; gov. of Nevada, '39-45; U.S. Senator from Nevada, '45-47. K. of C.; Rotarian; Elk. *Home:* 1127 Garden av. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bldg., Reno, Nevada.

Casassa, Rev. Charles Stephen (S.J.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, Sept.23 '10; *s.* Charles Stephen and Margaret Genevieve (Power) C.; *educ.* U. of Santa Clara, Calif., 30-32; B.S., M.A. Gonzaga U., Spokane, '32-35; Alma (Calif.) Coll., '35-39; Ph.D. U. of Toronto and Pont. Inst. of Mediaeval Studies, '42-46; ordained at Santa Clara, June 15 '38. Instr., Loyola U., Los Angeles, '39-41, U. of San Francisco, summers, '40, '41; asst. prof. of philos., U. of Santa Clara, '46-48, dean of Coll. of Arts, '48-49; pres., Loyola U., L.A., Feb.2 '49—. *Mem.:* Am. and Am. Cath. Philos. Assns.; exec. comm. West. Coll. Assn.; exec. comm. Coll. Sect., Natl. Cath. Educ. Assn.; Citizens Comm. for Reorgn. of Exec. Br. of Govt. Dem. *Address:* 7101 W. 80th st., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Case, Andrew Wallace, artist; *b.* Tipton, Ind., July 19 '98; *s.* Lesure L. and Georgia Evelyn (Deibert) C.; *educ.* Peru (Ind.) and Minersville (Pa.) H.S.; dipl. Pratt Inst. '23; B.S. Pa. State Coll. '28, M.A. '30; *m.* Sara Evelyn Dietz, '24; *ch.*—Mary Frances ('26). Began career as supervisor, art educn., St. Clair (Pa.) Pub. schs., '23-25; instr. in art Shippensburg State Teachers Coll., '25, Calif. State Teachers Coll., '25-26, Pa. State Coll., '26- , now prof; practicing artist; magazine writer. Convert from Baptist Ch., '40. War I: U. S. N. Repub. *Mem.:* Scarab, Cath. Art Assn., Amer. Legion, A.A.U.P., U. Club, etc. Interested in Gregorian chant. *Office:* Pa. State College, State College, Pa.

Case, Anna (Mrs. Clarence Mackey), soprano; see her entry in v8 '48-49.

Casey, Rev. Edgar B. (O.F.M.), ex-editor; home, Duns Scotus College, Detroit 19, Mich. See his entry in v9.

Casey, Edward Lawrence, athletics; see his entry in v10.

Casey, Eugene Bernhard, exec. asst. to Pres.; *b.* Wash., D.C., June 13 '04; *s.* Michael B. and Rose O'Neil) C.; *educ.* Pa. State Coll., '22-24, Georgetown U., '24-26; wed Helen Stokes, Aug. 20, '24; *ch.*—Virginia, Nancy, Betsy, Eugene. Owner, Casey Engring Co., '31- ; owns, operates dairy and grain farms in Md.; dep. gov. Farm Credit Admin., '40-41; exec. asst. to Pres. of U.S., '41- . Mem. USNR on USS Pittsburgh, '44-45. *Mem.:* A.S.M.E., Natl. Comm. for Agr. (sec.-treas.), Columbia Country Club, Delta Upsilon, etc. Dem. *Home:* New Deal Farms, Gaithersburg, Md. *Office:* White House, Wash., D.C.

Casey, Rt. Rev. George J., vicar gen.; *b.* Chicago, Aug.8 '03; *s.* Patrick Wm. and Anna (McKenna) C.; *educ.* St. Mel Paroch. Sch., Quigley Prep., Sem., Chicago; M.A. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '25; J.C.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '29; ordained at Mundelein, Sept.24 '27; papal chamberlain, '34, domestic prelate, '39, protonotary apostolic, '46. Vice-chancellor, Archdioc. of Chicago, '29-38, chancellor, '38-43, vicar gen., '43—. *Home:* 730 N. Wabash av., Chicago 11, Ill.

Casey, Mother Helen, educator; *b.* Spokane, Wash., Sept. 19, 1895; *dau.* Harris Maynard and Eleanor (O'Connell) C.; *educ.* Holy Names Acad. (grad. '15); Forest Ridge Convent, Seattle ('15-17); B.A., U. of Nebr., '24; M.A., Stanford U., '28; professed in the Religious of the Sacred Heart, Rome, Italy, Aug. 1, 1925; teacher in Convents of the Sacred Heart, Lake Forest, Seattle, Menlo Park, San Francisco, '19-32; dean, Duchesne Coll., Omaha, '32-40, pres., '40-49; assoc. pro. of English, '49- , and dean, '52- , S.F. College for Women, Lone Mountain, San Francisco 18, Calif.

Casey, Rt. Rev. J. V., pastor; *b.* Osage, Ia.. Feb. 14, 1884; *s.* Patrick F. and Katie (Doyle) C.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1906), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1906-10), C.U.A. (S.T. B. 1912); priest June 8, 1910; curate St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, 1910-15; asst. chancellor, sec. of diocese, Dubuque, 1910-12; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Strawberry Pt., 1915-25, St. Joseph's Ch., New Hampton, 1925-30 (also dean), St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, since 1930; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Oct., 1934. *Home:* 231 Bluff St., Dubuque, Ia.

Casey, John E., editor, publisher; *b.* Cedar Lake, Minn., Oct. 10, 1875; *s.* John and Mary (Howe) C.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Collegeville, Minn. (1896); *m.* Therese Mertens, of Jordan, Minn., Sept. 15, 1903; *ch.*—Theodore Mertens (1904), Edith (1907), Max Howe (1912), Amy Margaret ('17), John George (b. '21; killed in action as pilot of navy dive bomber plane in South Pacific, May 14, 1943); foster children: Alice, Byron. Farm boy; school teacher; editor, publisher *Jordan Independent,* June 1, 1901—; pres. Jordan Bd. of Educn.; Chmn. Jordan Relief Comm.; Chmn. Scott County Relief Comm., 1934-35; Sec. Scott Co. Good Roads Assn. (during the life of that orgn.); Sec., 10 years, later treas. Scott County Fair at Jordan. Dem. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Minnesota Editorial Assn. (1902—; Sec. 1917-27; Pres. 1931); Natl. Editorial Assn.; Catholic Order of Foresters Pres., Minn. Sch. Bd. Assn., '40-41. *Home:* Jordan, Minn.

Casey, Rt. Rev. John J., pastor; *b.* N.Y.C. '98; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., N.Y.C., St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers, and N. Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained in St. John Lateran Basilica, Rome, '27; curate St. Ann Ch., N.Y.C., 4 years; asst. in chancery office, Salt Lake City, 1 year; sec. and master of ceremonies to Cardinal Hayes, and to

Cardinal Spellman, 11 years; papal chamberlain, '35; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '41; pastor, '43- , Ch. of the Incarnation, 1290 St. Nicholas av., N.Y.C.

Casey, JOSEPH E., executive; born Clinton, Mass., Dec. 27, 1898; *educ* Boston Univ. (LL.B.); wed Constance M. Dudley, of Hanover, N. H.; *ch.* Jane, John, Joseph, jr., Constance. Admitted to Mass. and D. C. bars; del to Dem. Natl. Convs., '24, '42; mem. 74th-77th Congresses from 3d Mass. Dist., '35-43; chmn. Airlines Comm., U. S. Air Policy; exec. dir. Int. Div. of Air Transport Assn. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Mass. State Bar Assn., Amer. Legion. *Home:* Clinton, Mass.

Casey, JOSEPH J., lawyer; *b.* Albany, N. Y., July 18, 1904; *s.* James J. and Josephine M. (Wallace) C.; *grad.* Christian Bros. Acad., '22; LL.B., Union U., '25; wed Julia A. Leddy, of Albany, June 12, 1929; *ch.* Mary Faith (Nov. 21, 1930). Asst. dist. atty., Albany County, '32-35; asst. corpn. counsel, City of Albany, '35-36, corpn. counsel, '36-40; mem. firm Casey & Honikel; dir., Albany Insurance Co.; vice pres. and trustee City & County Savings bank. *Clubs:* Fort Orange; K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 225 Euclid Ave. *Office:* 100 State St., Albany, N. Y.

Casey, MOST REV. LAWRENCE B., bishop; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 6 '05; *s.* Joseph Leo and Agnes Madeline (Switzer) C.; *educ.* St. Andrew's Prep. Sem., '19-24, St. Bernard's Sem., '24-30; ordained at Rochester, June 7 '30; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Rochester, '30-32; sec. to Bp. O'Hern, '32-33, to Abp. Mooney, '33-37, to Bp. Kearney, '37-46; rector Holy Cross Ch., '46-52, Sacred Heart Cathedral, '52- ; apptd. titular bishop of Cea and auxil. of Rochester, Feb. 10 '53, consec., May 5 '53. *Home:* 296 Flower City Park, Rochester 13, N.Y.

Casey, MARTIN E., educator; *b.* Washington Iowa, June 15 '01; *s.* Martin Thomas and Bessie (Singmaster) C.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Acad. ('15-19) and Coll. ('19-21), Davenport; A.B. Parsons Coll., Iowa, '22; M.A. U. of S. Calif. '38; State U. of Iowa, '40-41; wed Lillian Lucille Finn, of Belmond, Iowa, Aug.26 '25; *ch.*—Carol Dolores ('26). Prin., supt., Iowa pub. schools, '22-26, '28-38; instr. St. Louis U. H.S., '26-28; prof. of com. St. Ambrose Coll., '38-43; dist. and regnl. price exec., OPA, '43-47; asst. dean, dir. eve. div., Coll. of Bus. Admin., Marquette U., '47-49; asst. to pres., dir. of pub. relats., St. Ambrose Coll., Ia., '49-51; spl. asst., Natl Production Authority, '51-53; dir., placement & personnel, Cath. U. of Amer., '53- ; pres. Warren Co., (Ia.) Schoolmasters' Assn., '34-35; chmn. Vocat. Educn. Comm., Warren Co., '36-37. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Chi (pres. '21-22), Alpha Kappa Psi, Pi Kappa Delta, K. of C., Kiwanis. *Home:* 8521 Hazelwood dr. Bethesda, Md. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Casey, ROBERT JOSEPH, war corr., author; *b.* Beresford, S. Dak., Mar. 14, 1890; *s.* James and Mary A. (Wilson) C.; *educ.* Armour Inst. of Tech., Chicago; St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (A.B., 1910); *m.* Marie Driscoll, of Rapid City, S. Dak., Sept. 24, '10 (*d.* '45); *m.* Hazel Macdonald, Chicago, Nov. 8, '46. Reporter, Des Moines *Register & Leader,* '10; with Chicago *Daily News,* '20-46, *Herald-American,* '46 ; made exploration trip thru Cambodia, '27; led expdn. to Easter Is., '30; war corr. with French Army, '39-40, till collapse; battle of London, Dec. '40; with Brit. Army, Egypt and Lybia, '41; accredited to U.S. Pacific Fleet, '42, at Wake Is., Marcus Is., Midway, etc.; assigned to Brit. Navy, '43; with U.S. 1st Army, Normandy invasion. Pvt. to capt. USFA (3 cits.), W.W.I. Author: *Land of Haunted Castles* (1921); *The Lost Kingdom of Burgundy* (1923); (anon.) *The Cannoneers Have Hairy Ears* (1927); *The Gentleman in Armour* (1927); *Baghdad and Points East* (1928); *Four Faces of Siva* (1920); *The Secret of 37 Hardy St.* (1929); *The Voice of the Lobster* ('30), *The Vest Pocket Anthology* ('30), *The Secret of the Bungalow* ('30), *Cambodian Quest* ('31), *Easter Island* ('31), *News Reel* ('32), *Hot Ice* ('33), *The Third Owl* ('35), *I Can't Forget* ('41), *Torpedo Junction* ('42), *Such Interesting People* ('43), *Battle Below* (suppressed by U.S.N. censor, '43), *This is Where I Came In* ('45), *More Interesting People* ('47). *Mr. Clutch* ('48), *The Black Hills* ('49), *The Texas Border* ('50), *Chicago Medium Rare* ('52); jt. auth. *Give the Man Room* ('52), *Tomorrow's Chicago* ('53), *Pioneer Railroad* ('48), *The Lackawanna Story* ('51), *History of the Pan American Airways* ('52). K. of C. *Home:* 934 Linden av., Wilmette, Ill.

Cash, JAMES DENIS, civil engr.; *b.* Manchester, N. H., May 7, 1887; *s.* Thos. A. and Ida F. (Larkin) C.; *grad.* Manchester H. S. (1904), U. of N. H. (B. S. 1908); *m.* Esther Mary Maloney, of Manchester, June 27, 1923; *ch.*—Eileen Esther (1924), Kevin Richard (1926). Topographic engr. Canadian Pacific R. R. Fire Survey, Maine, 1909-12; transitman, Maintenance of Way Div., Boston & Me. R. R., 1912-13; constrn. engr. Amoskeag Mfg. Co., Manchester, 1913-32; asst. to state dir. Fed. Pub. Works Admin. for N. H., since 1933. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Gd. Kt. Manchester, 1921-22; State Sec. 1924-25, State Treas. 1927, Dist. Dep. 1928-32, State Dep. 1932-35, Master 4° since 1936, N. H.); Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Home:* 14 Webster St., Manchester, N. H.

Cassidy, REV. FRANCIS PATRICK, educator; *b.* Danbury, Conn., Aug.3 95; *s.* John J. and Bridget E. (Doyle) C.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., Danbury, A.B. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., '15, A.M., '17, Mt. St. Mary's Sem., '15-19, Ph.D. C.U.A. '24; ordained, '19; instr. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., '19-21; on faculty, C.U.A., '24—, dean of men, '24-38, assoc. prof. of educn., '40—, head of dept. '44-46, sec. Sisters' Coll. '38-43, dean '43-46. Author: *Cath. College Foundations in the U.S.* ('24), *Molders of the Medieval Mind* ('44), *History of Education* (jt. auth. '46). *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Cassidy, JAMES JOSEPH, radio; *b.* Norwood, O., Dec. 31 '16; *s.* Martin and Helen (Johnston) C.; *educ.* St. Cecilia Sch. and Purcell H. S., Cin'ti.; U. of Cin'ti. '34-38; *m.* Rita Hackett, of Cin'ti., Oct. 18 '41; *ch.* Claudia (1943), and James Joseph, Jr. (1946). Began as writer on *Cath. Telegraph-Register,* '38; with Crosley Corpn., Station WLW, Cin'ti., '38—, as publicity ed., '38-39, spl. events dir., '40-45, dir. of int. broadcasts, '43-45, war corr., Europe (also for NBC), '44-45, news analyst, '45-46, dir. of pub. relations. '46—. Trustee Cin'ti. Civic Theater. *Clubs:* Variety, Cuvier Press. *Home:* 2215 Upland Pl. *Office:* WLW, Crossley Sq., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

Cassidy, JOHN EDWARD A., lawyer; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Jan. 31, 1896; *s.* Andrew Douglas and Mar-

garet Lucile (Fox) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Susan Marie Casey, of Peoria, Aug. 11, '23 (5 sons, 4 daus.). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1917; atty. for Aetna Life Ins. Co. and affiliated cos., 1919-21; gen. practice, 1921—; mem. Bd. of Pub. Welfare Commnrs. of Illinois; mem. Inst. of Labor & Indus. Relats., U. of Ill.; Ill. State Gov., Notre Dame, Foundation; del. to Dem. Natl. Convention, '32, '36; Del. to Convention to repeal 18th Amendment, 1933. Lt., Inf., World War; decorated Order of Purple Heart (U. S.). *Mem.:* Notre Dame Alumni Assn.; Creve Coeur Club; Union League, Chicago; Ill. State of C. of C. (dir. '43-45); Am., Ill. State (gov. '42-45) & Peoria (pres.) Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion; University (Peoria), and Amer. Business Clubs; K. of C.; Chmn., Keynoter, Ill. State Dem. Conv., 1936; on Advisory Council, Illinois Employment Service; Attorney Gen. of Ill., '38-41; pres. Peoria Assn. of Commerce, '44-46. *Home:* St. Mary's rd. *Office:* Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Cassidy, John Hughes, lawyer; *b.* Norwich, Conn., May 1, 1877; *educ.* Norwich Acad., Georgetown U. (A.B. 1897), New York Law Sch., N. Y. C. (LL.B. 1900); admitted to N. Y. bar, 1900; since engaged in gen. law practice at Waterbury, Conn.; mem. Amer., Conn. State and Waterbury (pres. 1931-32) Bar Assns. *Office:* 37 Leavenworth St., Waterbury, Conn.

Cassidy, Laurence Leo, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 10, 1892; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret (Tierney) C.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1913); Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Sophie Mazzatti, N. Y. Mem. Cassidy & Cassidy, attys., N. Y. C.; apptd. by mayor as trustee of Hunter Coll., 1926, 28, for term ending 1937. World War: with A. E. F., Ord. Dept., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. *Clubs:* Catholic; K. of C.; Queen's Valley Golf; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 130 Audley St., Kew Gardens, N. Y. *Office:* 36 W. 44th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Cassidy, Leslie Martin, executive; *b.* Newark, N.J., May 13 '04; *s.* Martin J. and Margaret H. (Keane) C.; B. S. Wharton Sch. of U. of Pa. '26; wed Ruth Alice MacBride, of So. Orange, N.J., Nov. 24 '28; *ch.*—David Eugene ('30). Salesman, Johns-Manville Corp., '26-30, br. sales mgr., '30-33, asst. to v.p., '33-36, gen. mdse. mgr., '36-40, v.p. in charge of bldg. materials, '40-46, v.p. for sales, '46-51, pres., Feb. 51, chmn. of bd., Mar. '51- . Kt. of Malta. *Clubs:* Union League, University (both N.Y.), Baltusrol, Seaview Country (both N.J.), Skytop (Pa.), Everglades (Fla.). *Home:* 46 Crest dr. So. Orange, N.J. *Office:* 22 E 40th st., N.Y.C. 16.

Cassidy, Wm. Joseph, surg.; home, 19360 Canterbury dr., Detroit 21, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

Castallo, Mario, surg.; *b.* Providence, R. I., Sept. 28, 1903; *s.* Salvatore and Josephine (Di Tommasi) C.; *educ.* La Salle Acad., Providence; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B.); Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. (M.D., 1929); *m.* Maria Roma, of Phila., June 8, 1929; *ch.*—Maria Josephine, Mario A., Jr. Res. Physician, July 1929-July 1930, and Vis. Gynecol., Feb. 1932-July 1933, St. Joseph's Hosp., Providence; Res. Obstet., N. Y. Lying-in Hosp., N. Y. City, July 1930-Jan. 1931, and Sloane Hosp. for Women, Jan. 1931-Jan. 1932, also Res. Gynecol.; Attg. Obstet., Sofia Little Home, Providence, Mar. 1932-June 1933; Asst. Obstet., Jefferson Med. Coll. Hosp., Phila., Sept. 1934—; clinical professor of obstet., Jefferson Medical Coll.; chief obstet. and gynecol., St. Mary's Hosp.; certified specialist Amer. Bd. of Obstet. & Gynecol. Author: *Mechanics of Obstetrics; Expectantly Yours; Obstet. and Gyn. Ency. Dict.,*; contbr. to med. mags., etc. Diplomate, Natl. Bd. of Med. Examiners, 1932. *Mem.:* Med. Club of Phila.; A. M. A.; Phila. Co. Med. Soc.; Phila. Cricket Club; Phila. Obstet. Soc., F.A.C.S., Pan Amer. Med. Assn., F. Coll. of Phys. of Phila.; hon. Sc.D. Holy Cross Coll., '45. *Office:* 1621 Spruce st., Phila. Pa.

Castaneda, Carlos Eduardo, educator; *b.* Camargo, Mex., Nov. 11, 1896; *s.* Timoteo and Elisa (Leroux) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Tex.; William and Mary Univ.; Univ. of Mex. (M.A., Ph.D.); *m.* Elisa Rios, 1921. Assoc. prof. of Span., William and Mary Coll., 1923-26; asst. prof. of hist., Univ. of Tex., summers, 1923-26; same later at Univ. of Mex.; repres. of Natl. Univ. of Mex. at Institute of Public Affairs, Va.; prof. of hist., Univ. of Texas. Historian for the Texas K. of C. Hist. Commn. Author: *Mexican Side of the Texan Revolution* (1928); *Early Texas Album* (1930); *Historia de todos los colegios de la Ciudad de Mexico, 1529-1780* (1929) *Morfis History of Texas, 1673-79* (1936); *The Winning of Texas,* 1518-1694; *Passing of the Missions; History of Latin America for Schools* ('45); *A Report on the Spanish Archives in San Antonio, Texas* ('37); *The Missions at Work; Guide to the Latin Amer. Mss. in U. of Texas* ('39); *The Finding of Texas; End of Span. Regime;* ('39), *Lands of Latin America* ('47); *La Guerra de Reforma segun el Archivo del Gen. Doblado* ('31), *The Fight for Freedom* ('49), *Calendar of M. E. Gondra Ms. Collection, Mex.* ('52). U. of T. del. to 1st Natl. Cong. of Philos., U. of Cuyo, Mendoza, Republic of Argentina, 1949; advisory editor, *The Americas.* Kt. of Holy Sepulchre (Papal), Kt. Comdr. Order of Isabel the Catholic; hon. LL.D. Cath. U. of Amer. *Mem.:* Acad. Mex. de la Hist.; Centro de Estudio, Argentina; Inst. Hist. at Heraldique de France (corr.); Soc. Mexicana de Geog. y Estadistica; Hispanic Soc. of America; American Hist. Assn.; American Cath. Hist. Assn. (ex-pres.), Faculty Club. *Office:* Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas.

Castellini, John Edward, composer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 11 '05; *s.* Joseph J. and Eleanor Mary (Cooney) C.; B.Mus. Coll. of Music of Cin'ti. '28; B.A. U. of S. Calif. '31; M.A. Columbia '39; wed Anne McDonald, of Cinti., Dec. 31 '32; *ch.*—Maureen ('41), Michael Andrew ('46). Choral dir., Xavier U., Cin'ti., '31-35; assoc. prof. of music, Queen's Coll., '38- , head of dept., '46-49; pres. Queens Music Council, '49-51. Compositions performed by Cin'ti. Symphony, CBS Symphony, MBS Orchestra, etc. *Home:* 9 Brook Lane, Great Neck, L.I. *Office:* Queens College, Flushing, N.Y.

Castano, Giovanni, artist; *b.* Gasparina, Calabria, Italy, Oct. 2, 1896; *s.* Joseph and Maria Therese (Procopio) C.; *educ.* Brockton (Mass.) H. S.; art educn. under P. L. Hale, L. P. Thompson, F. M. Lamb, Henry James, Huger Elliot ('16-21); wed Josephine Caruso, of Cincinnati, O., Feb. 6, 1926 (1 son, 2 daus.). Scenic artist and designer; Cincinnati Grand Opera, '22-27, Boston Opera, Metropolitan Theatre (Boston); murals Mercy Acad. (Cin'ti.); decorated St. Peter's Ch. (Boston); etc. Hon. mention Penna. Acad. of Fine Arts, '18, Springfield Art Club, '26. *Clubs:* Boston Art, Brockton Art, Cincinnati Art. *Home:* 245 Hunnewell St., Needham Hts. *Office:* 143 Newbury st., Boston, Mass.

Castonguay, Thomas Telisphore, educator; *b.* Lead, S. D., Nov.20 '09; *s.* Anselm and

Mary (McNally) C.; B.M.E. U. of Detroit '31; Northwestern U., '39; Ph.D. Iowa State Coll. '41; wed Florence Virginia Barr, of Ames, Iowa, '39; *ch.*—Thomas Wm., Mary Alexenia, John Joseph, Margaret Ann, Jo Ann. Head, gen. chem. dept. U. of Detroit, '31-33; chem. dir. Ames Reliable Products Co., '33-36; instr. in chem. Iowa State Coll., '36-41; asst. prof., assoc. and head, chem. engr. dept. U. of Kansas, '41-46; prof. and head, same, U. of N.M., '46—. *Mem.:* Phi Lambda Upsilon, Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Inst. Chem. Engrs., N.M. Soc. of Profnl. Engrs. (sec., treas.), etc. *Home:* 923 N. Vassar. *Office:* Univ. of N.M., Albuquerque, N.M.

Caulfield, C. Harold, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Feb. 14, 1892; *s.* Charles Henry and Jane Regina (Butler) C.; *educ.* Lowell H.S., St. Ignatius Coll., now U. of S.F. (A.B. '13, LL.B. '16, hon LL.D., '32); wed Isabel Bannan, of S.F., June 26, 1924; *ch.*—Elizabeth Jane ('25), C. Harold, Jr. ('29). Admitted to bar, 1915; mem. Bd. of Freeholders, S.F., '32, City Planning Commn., '32-33, Bd. of Educn., '33-42 (resigned), pres. of Bd., 5 years; dir. and secretary, Western Gear Works, and of Pacific Gear & Tool Works, St. Vincent de Paul Soc. K. of C. (G.K. '20-21, State Advocate '28-29). *Home:* 99 25th av. *Office:* Mills Tower, San Francisco 4, Calif.

Cavallaro, Joseph B., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 27 '03; *educ.* P.S. 112 and Com'l. H.S., Brooklyn, pre-law CCNY, LL.B. Fordham '26, L.L.M. Brooklyn Law Sch. '27, hon. LL.D. St. John's U. '51; wed Linda Parmegiani, Aug. 22 '25; *ch.*—Loretta, Joseph B., Richard, John, Peter James. Admitted to bar, '27, later to U.S. Dist., cir. and Supreme Courts; assoc. with Wingate & Cullen, Brooklyn, '23- , mem. of firm, '43- ; chmn. Cath. Big Bros., Gravesend Dist., '39-41; mem. Bishop's Lay Comm. for Charities, '33- ; dir. Lib. Assocs. of Brooklyn Coll., Youth United, Manresa House of Retreats, B. Cath. Interracial Council, Dioc. Central Council of St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (ex-v.p. Partic. Council of Brooklyn; pres. St. Baniface Conf.); trustee St. Athanasius Ch., Ital. Bd. of Guardians, Indus. Home for Blind, Brooklyn Cancer Comm.; chmn. Vincentian Service for Blind, '40-49; mem. Bd. of Higher Educn., City of N.Y., '46- , chmn., '53- . Govt. appeal agt., and chmn. U.S. Treas. War Bond Comm., Gravesend Dist., World War II. Kt. of Holy Sepulchre (Papal), '48; Brooklyn Alumni Sodality Gold Medal, '51; Bronze Medal, Boys' Clubs of Amer. Dem. *Mem.:* Brooklyn and N.Y. State Bar Assns., Ital. Hist. Soc. (trustee), Lawyers Club, Cath. Lowyers Guild, Rotary, Amer. Judicature Soc., Acad. of Polit. Sci., Holy Name Soc. (ex-parish pres.), Nocturnal Adoration Sco. (ex-pres. Brooklyn), etc. *Home:* 1337 E. 4th st. *Office:* 142 Pierrepont st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

Cavanagh, John Richard, M.D., psychiatrist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 21 '04; *s.* Richard A. and Mary (Powers) C.; B.S. Georgetown '28, M.D. '30; wed Albert Barth, of Ilion, N.Y., '33; *ch.*—Patricia Louise ('35), Judith Ann Marie ('38), Maria Antonia ('44). Practice of internal med., '30-35; clin. prof. of med., Georgetown, '35-; specialist in psychomatic disorders, '35-42, in psychiatry, '42- ; chief of assoc. med. service, Georgetown U. Hosp., '45-46; actg. chief, med. service, Gallinger Hosp., '33-37. Lt., comdr., comdr., USNR (MC), '41-45; active duty in Pacific area, '42-45. Mem. advis. bd., Dunbarton Coll., '39- ; lect. in med., N.C.S.S., '33-42, in psychiatry, C.U.A., '51- , in pastoral med., '39- . Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '41. *Mem.:* D.C. Med. Soc. (chmn. '41), Georgetown Clin. Soc. A.C.P., Kober Soc., Guild of Cath. Psychiatrists (pres. '53-54). *Home:* 3601 Fordham pl., N.W. *Office:* 1703 R.I. av., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

Cavanaugh, Rev. John J. (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Owosso, Mich., Jan.23 '99; *s.* Michael Francis and Mary Anna (Keegan) C.; Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '27, student C.U.A. '27-31, Ph.L. Gregorian U., Rome, '32. Sec. to pres., U. of Notre Dame, '17-19; in adv. dept. Studebaker Corp., S. Bend, '23-25; joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, '26; ordained, '31; prefect of religion, U. of Notre Dame, '33-38; asst. provincial, C.S.C., and v.p. Notre Dame U., '40-46, pres., '46-52; dir. Notre Dame U. Fdn., '52- . *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Cech, Rt. Rev. Ferdinand, pastor, philatelist; home, 936 Winnebago st., LaCrosse, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Ceo, Clara, pianist; 140 Stone Church rd., Wheeling, W.Va.; see her entry in v10.

Ceroni, Vittorio Federico, educator; *b.* Milan, Italy, Oct.5, '94; *s.* Giovanni Battista and Laura (Nava) C.; Lit.D. Royal U., Milan, '18; Ord.A. Royal U., Naples, '25; Ph.D. N.Y.U. '32; wed Elizabeth Webb, of London, Sept.1 '30; *ch.*—Adelchi Leonardo ('32), Davidde Vittorio ('36). Former prof. Ginnasio Zaccaria, Milan, Ecole Massena, Nice; attached to Apos. Del. and R. Ital. Embassy, Tokyo, '22-23; in dept. of romance langs. Hunter Coll., N.Y.C., '26—; lect. N.Y.U. Sch. of Ed., '32—; on comm. of orgnrs. annual Fgn. Lang. Conf., N. Y.U., '33- ; v.p. Holy Shroud Guild. Author: *Thinker of the 19th Century: A. Manzoni* ('44); *Maria Gonzaga, Nata per Esser Regina* (1952); co-editor *La Lucerna* (mo.), N.Y. Awarded Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '23; Kt. Com. Crown of Italy, '39; Master Kt., Sov. Mil. Order of Malta, '46; Kt. Gd. Officer, Order of Holy Sepulchre. *Mem.:* C.C.I.C.A., Ital. Teachers Assn., Medievalists of N.Y., etc. *Home:* 68 E. 86th st. *Office:* 695 Park av., N.Y.C. 21.

Chamberlain, Donald Wm., plant pathol.; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Nov.28 '05; *s.* Elmer Ellsworth and Nellie (Hayes) C.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Green Bay, '12-20; St. Norbert H. S., '20-24, and Coll. A.B. '29; M.A. U. of Wis. '32, Ph.D. '43; wed Artha Kuoni Littel of Sauk City, Wis., Aug. 9 '45; *ch.*—Frank T., Ellen M. Inspector, engr. Wis. State H'way. Commn., '32-39; instr. U. of Wis., '43-45; asst. agron. Ky. Agrl. Expt. Sta., '45; asst. path., U.S.D.A., Div. Forage Crops & Diseases, '46-48, assoc. path., '48—. Contbr. to tech. journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Phytopath. Soc., Bot. Soc. of Amer., Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma. *Home:* 2022 Boudreau dr. *Office:* 205 Davenport Hall, Urbana, Ill.

Chamberlain, Henry Thomas, C.P.A., educator; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 16. 1900; *s.* Henry and Catherine (Lynch) C.; *educ.* Northwestern Univ.; Univ. of Chicago; Loyola Univ., Chicago (Ph. B.); C. P. A. from Ill. and Wis.; *m.* Mary Josephine Hayes, Chicago, 12-29-28 (3 sons, 1 dau.); teacher Walton Sch. of Commerce, 1925-27; pres. Midwestern Sch. of Commerce, 1927-30; head of accounting dept., 1930-31, and dean of Sch. of Commerce, 1931—, Loyola Univ.; dir. Management & Exposition, Inc. *Mem.:* Amer. Accounting Assn.; Amer. Inst. of Accounants; Ill. Soc.

of C. P. A. Author: *C. P. A. Problems* (1930); *Introductory Accounting* (1931). Business Mgr. Loyola U., 1935—. *Home:* 1316 Isabella St., Evanston, Ill. *Offices:* 28 N, Franklin St.; 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Chamberlin, EDWARD HASTINGS, educator *b.* LaConner, Wash., May 18, 1899; *s.* Fred Hastings and Irene (Dugan) C.; B.S. State U. of Iowa, '20; M.A. U. of Mich., '22; M.A. Harvard, '24, Ph.D. '27; wed Lucienne Foubert, of Lisieux, Calvados, France, Aug. 16, 1924; *ch.*—Anne Monique ('36). Instr. in econ. U. of Mich., '20-22; same, Harvard, '22-23, '24-29, Henry Lee Fellow, '23-24, asst. prof. of econ., '29-34, assoc. prof., '34-37, prof. '37, head of dept., '39-43, D.A.Wells prof. of polit. econ., '51- ; exch. prof., U. of Paris, '50-51. Hon. Dr., U. Catt. del Sacro Cuore, Milano, Italy, 1949. Vice president of Catholic Econ. Assn., '43, Amer. Econ. Assn., '44. Author: *The Theory of Monopolistic Competition* ('33), *The Economics of the Recovery Program* co-author, 1934); editor, *Quarterly Journal of Economics.* Second lit., Infantry, 1918; with Office of Strategic Serv., '43-45, 1t. col. Convert from Methodist faith, '31. *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Omega, Sigma Delta Chi, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Acad. of Arts & Sciences (elected '39; resigned '42). *Home:* 4 Channing St. *Office:* Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

Chamberlin, WILLARD JOSEPH, entomol.; *b.* Cleaburne, Texas, Aug. 12 '89; *s.* Finley L. and Emily S. (Hoy) C.; B.S. Ore. State Coll., N. Mex. U., Iowa State Coll., Ph.D. Stanford U.; wed Frieda L. Jones, of Astoria, Ore., '17; *ch.*—Mary Hope (Corso), Willard J., Jr., Marcella Joan (Sertic), Roy Morgan. Teaching, exptl. work, Ore. State Coll., '16—, except for army service: 1st lt., Air Corps, A.E.F., '17-19; capt., maj., acad. work, Air Corps, '41-46. Author of 9 books on entomol. subjects. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Amer. Philatelic Soc., Amer. Legion (natl. comm. from Ore., '38-41), K. of C. (4°), etc. *Address:* Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.

Chambers, (CHARLES) BOSSERON, painter; see his entry in v10.

Chambers, MARIA CRISTINA, author; *b.* Mexico; dau. Jose Felipe and Severiana (Bocanegra) Mena (father b. Yucatan, Mex.; mother b. Burgos, Spain); *educ.* Hijas de Maria (convent sch.), Mexico; in England and pvt. sch.; wed Henry Kellet Chambers, dramatic author and former ed. *Literary Digest* (died '35). Author: *The Water-Carrier's Secrets* ('42), *The Two Eagles* ('43), *The Bullfighter's Son* ('44), *The Three Kings* ('46). Mem.: Authors League, 6 E. 39th st., N.Y.C. 16.

Chambon, RT. REV. CELESTIN M., pastor; ret.; home, 181 Gentilly H'way., New Orleans, La. See his entry in v9.

Champion, THOMAS PIERRE, mfr.; *b.* Cleveland O., Aug. 26, 1899; *s.* David and Rose (Daly) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1922); *m.* Agnes Margaret Mooney, of Cleveland, Sept. 26, 1923; *ch.*—4. With Champion Rivet Co. 1922—, v.-p., 1925—; officer Cleveland Community Fund; mem. Cleveland Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs:* Union, Shaker Heights Country, N. Y. Railway, K. of C. *Home:* 2899 Cortland Blvd. *Office:* E. 108th and Harvard Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Chandler, CAROLINE AUGUSTA, M.D., author; *b.* Ford City, Pa., Dec. 7 '06; *dau.* Andrew Hartupee and Lucile Isobel (Brown) C.; *educ.* U. of Pittsburgh, '24-27; Barnard Coll., Columbia U. A.B. '29; M.D. cum laude Yale U. '33. Research fellow in ped., Harvard, and asst. Children's Hosp., Boston, '34-36; asst. in bact. and immunol. Harvard Sch. of Pub. Health, '37-37; asst. in bact. and res. fellow in obs. Harvard, and vol. asst. in bact. Boston Lying-In Hosp., '37-39; research fellow in ped. Johns Hopkins U., '39-41, instr. in prev. med., 1941-43, asst. prof., instr. in ped., 1946-52, asst. prof. of ped., '52- ; health counselor, Coll. of N.D. of Md., '51- ; sr. surg. U.S.P.H. S. (Reserve), since 1949. Author: *Susie Stuart, M.D.* ('41), *Susie Stuart, Home Front Doctor* ('43), *Dr. Kay Winthrop, Intern* ('47); and *Famous Men of Medicine* ('50); contributing editor, *Child Health, The Farm Journal;* editl. bd. *Yale Jour. of Biol. & Med.*, '31-33. Convert from P.E. Ch., '29. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Mental Hyg. Soc., Md. (dir.), dipl. Natl. Bd. of Med. Examnrs. and Amer. Bd. of Ped., Amer. Acad. of Ped., A.A.A.S., A.P.H.A., Authors League of Amer., Soc. for Ped. Research. Dem. *Home:* R.D. 1, Glen Arm, Md. *Office:* Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.

Chandler, PORTER RALPH, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., May 11, '99; *s.* Porter and Mary Wharton (Wadsworth) C.; *educ.* St. Mark's Sch., Southborough, Mass., '17, B.A. Harvard, '20, B.A. Oxford, '22, B.C.L., '23, LL.B. Columbia U., '24; wed Gabrielle Chanler, of Geneseo, N.Y., July 8, '24; *ch.*—Joseph Redfield ('28), Judith Marion ('29), David Porter ('33), Mary Wadsworth ('35). Spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., '24-26, to U.S. Atty., S. Dist. of N.Y., '26-28; assoc. with Kenefick, Cooke, Mitchell, Bass & Letchworth, at Buffalo, '28-29, Davis, Polk Wardwell, Sunderland & Kiendl, at N.Y.C., '29- , partner, '38- . Pvt., U.S.A., World War I; lt. col., U.S.A. Air Forces, Libya, Egypt, Tunisia, '42-43. Convert from Episcopal Ch., '41. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Century, M.A. Oxford '50, LL.D. St. John's U., '52; member of the Board of Higher Education of N.Y. City; Phi Beta Kappa, and bar assns. Repub. *Home:* 320 E. 72d st. *Office:* 15 Broad st., N.Y.C. 5.

Chanler, THEODORE WARD, composer; *b.* Newport, R.I., Apr. 29, 1902; *s.* Winthrop Astor and Margaret (Terry) C.; *educ.* Middlesex Sch., Concord, Mass. ('15-17), Browning Sch., N.Y.C. ('18-20); Brasenose Coll., Oxford ('23-24); Inst. of Musical Art, N. Y. C. ('18-20); Cleveland (O.) Inst. of Music ('21-23); pupil of Nadia Boulanger, Paris ('24-27); wed Maria de Acosta, of N.Y.C., Oct. 19, 1931; stepson, Ignatius Sargent ('14). Guggenheim Fellowship, '44; mem. faculty Peabody Conservatory, Baltimore, '45-47, Longy School of Music, Cambridge, '47-48; comp. songs, fugues, etc.; League of Composers Award, 1940, for which he composed the song-cycle, Four Rhymes from Peacock Pie. *Mem.:* Somerset Club, Int. Soc. for Contemporary Music, League of Composers (exec. bd.); contbr. to music reviews. *Home:* Heartbreak Road, Ipswich, Mass.

Chapman, REV. CHAS. CULLEN (S.J.), educator; *b.* Aspen, Colo., May 18, 1891; *s.* Luke and Jane Ann (Cullen) C.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (1916), Gonzaga U. (A.B. 1923, A.M. 1924), Fordham (Ph.D. 1934); joined the Jesuits, 1918, ordained Aug. 15, 1928; instr. Jesuit H. S., New Orleans, 1924-25, Fordham, summer 1929; taught hist.

Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., 1930-31, Loyola U., New Orleans, '31-32; professor of hist., Loyola U., since 1934, chmn. dept. of history and polit. sci., since '40. *Mem.:* American Hist. Assn., Amer. Jesuit Hist. Conference (pres. '40-41), Amer. Polit. Sci. Association; Jesuit Ibero-American Comm., etc. Thesis: *From the New Democracy to the New Deal* ('34), *Development of Amer. Business and Banking Thought* ('37); also pamphlets and mag. lit. Composed 6 published college songs. *Home:* 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Chapman, RIGHT REV. MICHAEL ANDREW, ret. at Mercy Hospital, Elwood, Ind.; see his entry in v10.

Charlot, JEAN, artist; *b.* Paris, France, Feb. 8, 1898; *s.* Henri and Anna (Goupil) C.; *educ.* Condorcet, Paris; wed Dorothy Zohmah Day, of Brigham City, Utah, May 26, 1939; *ch.*—Ann Maria ('40), John Pierre ('41), Martin Day ('44), Peter Francis (Sept.22 '46). Fresco painting in Mexico, 1922-23; archaeological res. in Yucatan, Carnegie Inst., '26-28; lectures and classes, Art Students League of N. Y., Columbia U., Chouinard Sch. of Art, Iowa U., Disney Studios, etc.; many one-man shows; book illustrator; works in Met. Museum, Mus. of Modern Art, Phillips Mem'l. Gallery, etc. Lt., Arty., French Army, 1st World War. Author: *The Temple of the Warriors* (jt. author '31), *Charlot Murals in Georgia* ('45); *Art from the Mayans to Disney* ('39), *Introd. to the Ruins of Koba-Makunxoc* (jt. auth.); *Modern Mexican Murals; Art-Making from Mexico to China* ('50), *Dance of Death* ('51). Honorary Doctor of Fine Arts, Grinnell Coll., '46. Artist in res. U. of Ga., '41-44, Smith Coll., '44-45; worked in Mexico on history of Mexican renaissance, '45-47; dir. Sch. of Art, Fine Arts Centre, Colorado Springs, '47-49, and '49- , U. of Hawaii, Honolulu.

Chavez, REV. ANGELICO (O.F.M.), missionary, author; *b.* Wagon Mound, N. M., Apr. 10, 1910; *s.* Fabian and Nicolasa (Roybal) C.; *educ.* Pub. Grade Sch., Mora, N. M., '17-24; St. Francis Sem., Cincinnati, '24-29; Duns Scotus Coll., Detroit, '30-33; Franciscan Sem., Oldenburg, Ind., '33-37; solemn profession in Order of Friars Minor, Detroit, Aug. 16, 1933; priest, Santa Fe, May 6 '37; missioner to Indians; painter; chaplain major, Guam and Leyte, '43-46. Author: *Clothed with the Sun* ('39), *New Mexico Triptych* ('40), *Seraphic Days* ('40), *Eleven Lady-Lyrics* ('45), *The Single Rose* ('48), *Our Lady of the Conquest* ('48). *Home:* San Diego Rectory, Jemez, N.M.

Chavez, DENNIS, U. S. Senator; *b.* Los Chavez, N. Mex., Apr. 8, 1888; *s.* David and Paz (Sanchez) C.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920); *m.* Imelda Espinosa, Nov. 9, 1911. Asst. City Engr., Albuquerque, N. Mex., 1906-15; Clerk U. S. Senate, 1918-19; law practice, Albuquerque, 1920; mem. N. Mex. State Legislature, 1920-30; mem. 72nd and 73rd Congresses, 1931-35; apptd. to U. S. Senate to fill unexpired term, May 1935, and elected to the U. S. Senate, 1940-. Delegate to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1924, 1930, 1936. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* Albuquerque,, N. Mex.

Cherry, JAMES JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 23, 1884; *s.* Maurice and Mary (Hartigan) C.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst., Chicago; Ill. Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1910); De Paul Univ. (LL. M., 1915); *m.* Abbie C. Gerpheide, of Chicago, Aug. 2, 1922. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1910; practiced several yrs.; counsel for Natl. Enameling & Stamping Co., 1915-22; prof. of law, De Paul U., '22- ; asst. states atty., Cook Co., Ill., '32- ; mem. Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns., Pi Gamma Mu, etc. Dem. *Office:* 2600 S. Calif. av., Chicago, Ill.

Chester, WILLIAM P., M.D.; *b.* Emmet, Mich., Feb. 3 '05; *s.* John Leonard and Catherine (Butler) C.; B.S. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '29, M.D. Wayne Coll. of Med. '37; wed Ella Haywood, of Detroit, Sept. 4 '37; *ch.*—Patrick ('38), Catherine ('39), John ('42). Natl. pres., Cath. Physicians' Guilds, '51-52; mem. Nu Sigma Nu. *Home:* 2916 Seminole av. *Office:* 5057 Woodward av., Detroit 2, Mich.

Childs, FRANCES SERGEANT, educator; *b.* N. Y. C. Apr. 17 '01; *dau.* Edwards Herrick and Frances Aimee (LaFarge) C.; dipl. Chapin Sch., N.Y.C., '19, A.B. m.c.l. Brym Mawr (Pa.). Coll. '23, M.A. Columbia U. '27, Fellow '33-34, Ph.D. '39. Instr. in history, Hunter Coll., N.Y.C., '28-30, instr., asst. prof., assoc. prof., Brooklyn Coll. of C.C.N.Y., '30- . Author: *French Refugee Life in the U.S., 1790-1800* ('40); collab. in *Nationalism and Internationalism* ('50); contbr. to scholarly reviews. *Home:* 167 E. 82nd st., N.Y.C. 28. *Office:* Brooklyn College, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.

Chopey, VERY REV. NICHOLAS, pastor (Greek rite): *home:* 695 N. Main st., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Chretien, ALFRED JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Feb. 3, 1900; *s.* Victor and Adeline Jean C.; educ. St. Joseph's Sch., Biddeford, Me.; St. Joseph's Sem., P. Q. (Litt.B. '17); St. Charles Coll., Md. ('17-18); St. Anselm's Coll., N. H. (A.B. '19); Harvard (LL.B. '22); wed Jeannette Brunelle, of Lowell, Mass., Sept. 8, 1920 (d. '26); wed (2) Lucienne A. Sylvain, of Manchester, N. H., June 24, 1929 (3 sons, 2 daus.). Law practice at Manchester, '22—; U. S. Marshal, for N. H., '25-34; justice, Manchester Municipal Court, '40-. *Mem.:* Amer., N. H. and Co. Bar Assns.; L'Union St. Jean Baptiste. Rep. *Home:* 270 N. Bay st. *Office:* 922 Elm st., Manchester, N.H.

Chudoba, BOHDAN, historian; *b.* Brno. Czechoslovakia, No. 21, '09; *s.* Francis and Maria (Petr) C.; Ph.D. Masaryk U. '32, Ph. et Lit.D. U. of Madrid, '33; wed Eva Chudoba, Paris, Aug. 27 '49; *ch.*—Maria Katerina ('50), Veronica ('52). Mem. Czechoslovakia Parliament, '46-48; prof. modern hist., Studium Catholicum, Prague, to '48; came to U.S., '49; assoc. prof. Iona Coll. Author: *Meaning of Civilization* ('50), *Spain and the Empire* ('52). *Home:* 110 Beach av., Larchmont. *Office:* Iona College, New Rochelle, N.Y.

Church, ALOYSIUS S., M.D., psychiatrist; *b.* Detroit, Feb. 4, 1909; *educ.* St. Francis Paroch. Sch. ('16-22), Western H.S. ('22-26), and Wayne U., Detroit (A.B. '31, M.D. '37), C.U.A. (completed acad. work for Ph.D.); wed Elizabeth Kormendy Kuttner, of Budapest, Hungary, Sept 11, 1937; *ch.*—Elizabeth Maria ('43), Aloysius S. ('46), Michael Joseph ('47). Res. psych. Eloise (Mich.) Hosp., '37-39; F. in psychiat., Child Center, Rockefeller Fdn. Clinic, C.U.A., '39-41; med. dir., psychiat, Lincoln Hall (instn. for Cath. delinquent boys), Lincolndale, N. Y., July '41-45; faculty Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '42-45; asst. med. supt. St. Joseph's Retreat, Dearborn, '45- ; consultant League of Cath. Women &

Cath. Family Center; admin. psychiatrist, Bd. of Education, Detroit; spl. instructor, Wayne Univ. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Mich. State and Wayne Co. Med. Socs., Mich. Soc. of Neurol. & Psych., Am. Psych. Assn., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, A.A.A.S., A.P.H.A., etc. *Home:* 16845 Westmoreland Rd. *Office:* 10 Peterboro, Detroit, Mich.

Clarrocchi, Rt. Rev. Joseph, editor; *b.* Campofilone, Ascoli Piceno, Italy, Aug. 16, 1879; *s.* Vincenzo and Violante (Mannocchi) C.; *educ.* Seminary of Fermo, Italy; Gregorian and Apollinare Univs., Rome (D.D., Ph.D., J.U.D.); ordained, at Rome, 1902. Came to Detroit, Oct. 1906; prof. Theol. and Philos., SS. Cyril & Methodius (Polish) Sem., Orchard Lake, Mich., to 1919; since 1919 pastor Santa Maria Church (built ch., 1919; sch., 1927); founder, Sept. 1910, and since editor *La Voce del Popolo* (only Italian Catholic wkly. in Mid. West); named Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 30, 1926. Commendatore, Crown of Italy, June 28 '45. Star of Italian Solidarity, March 28, 1952. *Home:* 11370 Hawthorne Ave. *Office:* 3442 McDougall Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Cicognani, Most Rev. Amleto Giovanni, apostolic delegate; *b.* Brisighella, Ravenna, Italy, Feb. 24, 1883; *s.* William and Anna (Ceroni) C.; *educ.* Papal University of the Roman Seminary (D.D., 1907, Ph.D., 1908, J. U. D., 1910). Ordained, Sept. 23, 1905; official Sacred Cong. of the Sacraments, 1910-14; minutante Sacred Consistorial Cong., 1914-23; under-sec., 1923-28; assessor Sac. Oriental Cong., and sec. Commn. for Codification of Oriental Canon Law, 1928-33; Apostolic Delegate to the U. S., Mar. 17, 1933—; consecrated Titular Archbishop of Laodicea, at Rome, April 23, 1933. Author: *The Great Commandment of the Gospel* (English translation, 1931); *Sanctity in America* ('39); *Canon Law* 1934), *Addresses and Sermons* (3 vols. 1939-52), *The Priest in the Epistle of Saint Paul* (1944). Address: 3339 Mass. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Cilano, Cosmo Anthony, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., March 22, 1893; *s.* Anthony and Louise (Privitera) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schools and East H. S., Rochester, N. Y. (grad. 1908, 1912); Univ. of Buffalo (LL.B., 1915). Law practice since June 1915; elected to N. Y. State Assembly, 1925-28, to N. Y. State Senate, 1929-34; Chmn. N. Y. State Crime Commn., 1929; Chmn. N. Y. State Constitution & Election Law Revision Commn., 1932; Chmn. N. Y. State Commn. on Chicago Century of Progress Exposition, 1932; V.-Chmn. N. Y. State Unemployment Survey Commn., 1932. *Mem.:* Hospital Corps, U. S. Naval Reserve; K. of C.; Alhambra; Elks; Moose, Rochester Chamber of Commerce; Society of Genesee; N. Y. State and Monroe Co. Bar Assns. Republican. Sport: fishing. Knighted by King Emanuel III, of Italy, Aug. 18, 1929, for activity on behalf of Disabled Vets. of Italian Armies. *Home:* 104 Woodward St., Rochester, N. Y.

Cinikas, Rev. Peter P. (M.I.C.), editor; *b.* Chicago, Jan.6 '12; *s.* John Stanley and Antanina (Gabris) C.; *educ.* St. Leo Grade and H. S., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; Marian Fathers Novitiate, Prep. College and Sem.; Marquette U. Sch. of Journ., '39-40; ordained, Jan.22 '39. Admin., *Draugas* (Lith. daily), '40-45; ed. *Laivas,* '40-41, Chicago; pastor, St. Gabriel's Ch., Milwaukee, '45-47; ed. *The Marian,* '47—; exec. dir. Marian Fathers pubs. (a daily, wkly., monthly), '52- ; mem. Marian Frs. Provincial Council; mem. K. of C. (4°), Kts. of Lithuania (2°), youth dir., Lithuanian R. C. Federation of Amer., Lith. R.C. Alliance of Amer. *Address:* 2334 S. Oakley av., Chicago 8, Ill.

Cioffari, Bernard, physicist; *b.* Calitri, Italy, Dec. 14 '03; *s.* Costantino and Antonietta (Armiento) C.; came to U.S., '17, naturalized, '20; A.B. Cornell '27, post grad. '27-28, Ph.D. Columbia '37; wed May Rose De Rosa, of New Rochelle, N.Y., Apr. 18 '38; *ch*—Paul Constantine ('42), Stephen ('45). Asst. research engr., RCA, '28-30; research engr., RCA-Victor, '30-31; prof. of physics & math., St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, '37-41, assoc. prof., Coll. of New Rochelle, '41-43; asst. prof. of physics, Princeton, '43-45; prof. of physics & math., Coll. of New Rochelle, '45- ; lect. in physics, C.C.N.Y., '46- . Author of texts and manuals in physics; special research in electronics, photoelectric cells, television. *Mem.:* C.C.I.C.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, A.A.U.P., Amer. Physical Soc., Inst. of Radio Engrs., etc. *Home:* 40 Hilltop av. *Office:* College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N.Y.

Cirelli, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Ignatius, pastor; *b.* Benevento, Italy, Feb. 9 '82; *s.* John and Philomena (Capobianco) C.; *educ.* Minor Sem., '94-99, and Pont. Theol. Inst., '00-06, Benevento; ordained at Benevento, Mar. 31 '06; curate, St. Rita, St. Leo, and Nativity, N.Y.C., '07-09; curate, St. Roch, N.Y.C., '09-28, admin., '28-30, pastor, June 23 '30- . Author: *Santa Barbara* ('04), *Life of St. Roch* ('31), *Prayers and Devotions* ('37), *The Passion Play* ('38). Hon. canon of Ariano Irpino, Italy, May 25 '47; domestic prelate, from Pope Pius XII, Aug. 17 '50. *Home:* 525 Wales av., New York City 55.

Cirese, Helen Mathilde, lawyer; *b.* Marion, Indiana; daughter of Joachim Philip and Providence M. (Graziano) C.; LL.B. DePaul U. '20, spl. courses Northwestern U. Law practice, Chicago, '21- , as partner, Cirese & Cirese, '32- ; dir. Family Serv. Assn., Oak Park; chmn. bd. of Italian Comm. of Immigrants' Protective League; mem., Natl. Safety Council; v.p., Justinian Soc. Fed., state and city awards for services, Office of Civilian Defense, World War II. *Mem.:* A. B.A. (del.), Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns., Natl. Assn. of Women Lawyers (pres. '39-40), Women's Bar Assn. of Ill. (pres. '30-31), Cath. Lawyers Guild, W. Suburban Bar Assn. (pres. '49), W. Area Bus. & Profnl. Women's Club (pres. '43-45), Kappa Beta Pi, Council of Fgn. Relats., Int. Bar Assn. (charter), etc. J.P., Oak Park, '45—. *Home:* 533 N. Cuyler av., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* Room 1616, 221 N. LaSalle st., Chicago 1, Ill.

Cirino, Antonio, artist; *b.* Serino, Italy, Mar. 23, 1889; *s.* Liberato and Filomena (Ingina) C.; came to U. S., '92, naturalized citizen, '98; *educ.* R. I. Sch. of Design '05-09; B.S. Columbia U. '12. Instr. in art Columbia U., '11-12, R. I. Sch. of Design, 1912-47. Springfield Art League landscape prize, '26; Providence Art Club jubilee prize, '30, and Members prize, '31; Salmagundi Club Vezin prize,'32, and Lay members prize, '37; Rockport Art Assn. Price '49; Guild of Boston Artists; ex-pres. East. Arts Assn., R.I. Art Teachers Assn.; also mem. Natl. Assn. for Art Educn., etc. *Studio:* 56 Granite st., Pigeon Cove, Mass.

Clancy, Frank Jeffery, M.D., urologist; *b.* Everett, Wash., July 12 '92; *s.* John Edward and Lottie (Moses) C.; *educ.* U. of Wash., '12-14,

M.D. U. of Ore. '18, U. of Vienna '26-27, U. of Pa. Grad. Sch. M.M.S. '39; wed Rita Boland, of Astoria, Ore., Dec. 30 '17; *ch.*—Mary Frances (Mrs John H. McCarthy). Lt. (j.g.) USNR, '17-19; dir. bur. of investigation, A.M.A., Chicago, '36-37; chief of urol., Doctors' Hosp., Seattle, '45- ; certif. Amer. Bd. of Urol., '47. *Mem.:* F.A.C.S., Delta Tau Delta, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Rainier Club. Author: *Doctor Come Quickly* ('50). *Home:* Vuecrest, Bellevue, Wash. *Office:* 615 Cobb Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Clapp, MARY BRENNAN, educator; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., June 4, '84; *dau.* Michael Henry (LL.B) and Mary Rose (Coyle) C.; *grad.* Devils Lake (N.D.) H.S. '99, B.A.U. of N. Dak. '03, M.A. '06; wed Charles Horace Clapp (pres. Mont. State U. '21 till his death, '35), of Boston, Apr. 19 '11; *ch.*—Daniel Brennan ('12), Michael Manson ('13), Mary Lincoln ('16-41), Francis Coyle ('17), Lucy Ford ('19), Prudence ('22), Paul ('23), Margaret ('30). Instr. in English, N. Dak. State U., '04-08, Devils Lake H. S., '08-10; instr. comp. and Irish lit., Mont. State U., '37, now assoc. prof.; dir., Montana Institute of the Arts. Author: *Collected Verse* (1951); *And Then Remold It* ('29), *Gifts* ('32); contbr. to *Columbia, Cath. World, Sign, Spirit, Commonweal,* etc. *Mem.:* A.A.U.W., N.C.W.C., M.F. W.C., Newman Fdn. of Mont. State U. (ex-treas.). Dem. *Home:* 506 Eddy av. *Office:* Mont. State University, Missoula, Mont.

Clark, D(AVID) WORTH, lawyer; born in Idaho Falls, Ida., Apr. 2, 1902; *s.* David Worth and Nellie (Kelleher) C.; *educ.* Notre Dame U. (A.B. 1922); Harvard (LL.B. 1925); *m.* Virgil Irwin Clark, of Tulsa, Okla., June 26, 1926; *ch.*—Nancy L., Helen N., Dorothy D. Law practice, Pocatello, Ida., '26-33; asst. atty. gen. of Ida., '33-35; mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, '35-39, U.S. Senate, '39-45, '50- . *Home:* Boise, Idaho.

Clark, ELEANOR GRACE, educator, author; *b.* Neenah, Wis., July 6, 1895; *dau.* Nimshi Fredk. and Eleanor Aalene (Dunham) C.; *educ.* Wayland Acad., '14-18; A.B., Oberlin Coll., '18, M.A., '19; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr Coll., '28; post-grad., Oxford, London, Edinburgh Univs. Head of Eng. dept., St. Helen's Hall, Portland, Ore., '18-20, Moorestown (N.J.) Friends Sch., '22-23; from tutor to assoc. prof. in Eng., Bryn Mawr, '23-30; prof. summer sch., Rosemont (Pa.) Coll., '25, '26; assoc. prof. of Eng., Hunter Coll., N. Y. C., '30-; guest lect., Edinburgh U., '34-35. Author: *Pembroke Plays* ('28); *Elizabethan Fustian* ('38); *Raleigh and Marlowe* ('41); contbr. to reviews. Convert from Anglicanism, 1925; reading of Dante led to understanding of the Faith. *Mem.:* A.A.U.P., Modern Lang. Assn., Bryn Mawr Club, Shakespeare Soc. of Amer., Cath. Worker. *Home:* 315 E. 68th St. *Office:* Hunter College, New York City.

Clark, JAMES NOBLE, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Feb. 6, 1885; *s.* John Perley and Mary Ann (Noble) C.; diploma, Harvard Grammar Sch., Charlestown, Boston, '97, Boston Latin Sch., '01; A.B. magna cum laude, Harvard, '04, LL.B. cum laude Harvard Law Sch., '07 (ed. *Harvard Law Review,* '05-7); wed Elizabeth V. Daniher, of Natick, Mass., Jan. 2, 1924; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth ('25), Priscilla ('26), Joan Perlie ('29). Admitted to Mass. bar, 1907; entered office of Powers and Hall, Boston, 1907, member firm, 1916, senior mem., '40- ; pres., mem. bd. of invmt., Hibernia Savs. Bank, Boston; dir. Home for Cath. Children; lay chmn. Diocesan Comm. on Scouting for Cath. Boys; mem. natl. lay comm. on Cath. Service, B.S.A.; mem. Natl. Council of B.S.A.; dir. Cath. Boys Guidance Center, Boston Dispensary; exec. comm. Boston Council B.S.A. On Draft Bd. and Legal Advis. Bd.; 1st World War; Advis. Bd., Sel. Serv., and War Savs. Bond Staff, Winchester, 2d World War. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard, Skating; etc. Republican. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass., Middlesex, and Boston Bar Assns.; Mass. Law Soc.; Amer. Judicature Soc.; Amer. Law Inst.; etc. *Home:* Winchester, Mass. Died Nov. 1 '51. R.I.P.

Clark, PETER WELLINGTON, educator, author; *b.* Alexandria, La., May 24, '14; *s.* Lloyd Marshall and Lurania Evelyn (Bell) C.; B.A. m.c. 1. Xavier U., New Orleans, '38, M.A. '43; wed Mary Katherine Martin (B.A. Xavier U.), of New Orleans, May 6, '44; *ch.*—Peter W., jr. ('46). Instr: health and physical education, New Orleans pub. schools, '33- ; lay dir., C.Y.O. in Colored Parishes, '47- . 1st Lt., Air Corps, '42-45; served as physical trainer and as editor of service papers. Editor: *Arrows of Gold* ('41); author, *Delta Shadows* ('42); editor, *No Badge of Color* ('47); writer for mags. and the press; on staff N. Orleans *Informer-Sentinel.* Dem. *Mem.:* Xavier U. Alumni Tssn. (ex-pres.), New Orleans Colored Teachers Assn., Holy Name Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Kts. of Peter Claver, Alpha Phi Alpha; etc. *Home:* 1914 Cambronne st., New Orleans, La.

Clark, RODERICK DOUGLAS MICHAEL, meteorol.; *b.* Los Angeles, Apr. 30 '18; *s.* Paul M. and Hazel (Grant) C.; P.E. Colo. Sch. of Mines '40; U. of Calif., L.A., '40-41; M.S., Ph.D. St. Louis U. '47-52; wed Helen Hudson, at Morrilton, Ark., June 20 '42; *ch.*—Margaret Mary ('43), Mary Catherine ('46). With Stanolind Oil Co., Colo., '40; pilot, squad. comdr. USAAF, '40-46 (maj.); instr. St. Louis U., '50-53; Weathercasters of Amer., '53- . Convert, '45. *Mem.:* Tau Beta Pi, Pi Mu Epsilon, Sigma Xi, Amer. Geophys. Union, etc. *Home:* 1729 Del Norte, Richmond Hts. *Office:* Ry. Exchange Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Clarke, FRANCIS PALMER, educator; *b.* Coal City, Ill., Nov. 29, 1895; *s.* Harrison and Mary Frances (Barnes) C.; A.B. U. of Colo. '20; M.A. U. of Nebr. '22; Ph.D. U. of Pa. '28. Asst. in psychol. U. of Colo., '19-20; grad. asst. in philos. U. of Nebr., '20-22; Harrison Fellow in philos., U. of Pa., '22-24, instr. in philos., '24-29, asst. prof., '29-37, assoc. prof., '37-39, prof., '39—. Author: *The Intellect in the Philosophy of St. Thomas;* collaborated. *Readings in Ethics, A History of Philosophy, Philosophical Essays in Honor of E. A. Singer, Jr.* Mem.: Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns.; Medieval Acad.; Le Coin d'Or; University Club. *Office:* College Hall, U. of Pa., Phila., Pa.

Clarke, LAURENCE JOSEPH, librarian; *b.* Buckinghamshire, England, March 5 '10; *s.* Harold and Mary Ellen (Curtin) C.; A.B. m.c.l. U. of San Francisco '32, Certif. of Librarianship, U. of Calif. '33; wed Caroline Christopherson, of S.F., July 12 '40. Libn., S.F. Pub. Lib., '33-37; sec. of Lib. Commn., S.F.P.L., '37-46; city libn., S.F.P.L., '46—. *Mem.:* Amer. and Calif. (pres. '51) Lib. Assns., Book Club of Calif., Munic. Execs. Employees Assn. (ex-pres.), etc. *Home:* 1505 25th av. *Office:* Public Library, San Francisco 2, Calif.

Clarke, MELCHESIDEC CLARENCE, life ins.; *b.* Lewiston, N.C., Nov. 10 '89; *s.* Jesse and Elydia (Pew) C.; *educ.* Kittrell (N.C.) Coll. '10-11, U.

of Cin'ti., O., '28-29, hon. L.H.D. Morris Brown Coll., Atlanta, '41; wed Callie Electa Mack, of Wilmington, N.C., June 28 '13. Life ins. salesman, mgr., N.C. Mut. Life Ins. Co., '13-20; sec-treas. Com'l. Bk. & Tr. Co., Richmond, '21; state mgr. Supreme Life & Cas. Co., Columbus, O., '21-28; mgr. Imperial Finance Corp., Cin'ti., '28-31; dep. court clerk, Hamilton County, O., '31-35; Ohio State Ins. Examiner, '35-37; pres. Dunbar Mut. Ins. Soc., Cleveland, '38-45; organizer, pres., Dunbar Life Ins. Co., Cleveland, '45- , Quincy Savs. & Loan Co., '52- , Bardun Mtg. & Invmt. Co., trustee Ohio div. Am. Cancer Soc., Karamu House, Central State Coll. (Wilberforce, O.); dir. Midwest Better Homes. James J. Hoey Award, by Cath. Interracial Council, '49. Convert from Prot. Epis. Ch., '26. *Mem.:* Kts. of St. John, Elks, Holy Name Soc., Cleveland Chamb. of Com., Mid Day Club, Heart Soc. (advis. bd., Cleveland), etc. *Home:* 1485 E. 107th st. *Office:* 7609 Euclid av., Cleveland 3, O.

Clarke, William Francis, dean, law coll.; *b.* Duluth, Minn., March 23, 1894; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Burke) C.; *educ.* H. S., Superior, Wis.; Superior Normal Sch.; Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis; De Paul Univ., Chicago (Ph.B., J.D.); wed Mary Hartnett, of Cortland, N.Y., 1944. Teacher, Sears-Roebuck & Co., Y. M. C. A., Summer Sch.; Accounting, Metropolitan Business Coll.; Accounting, Shorthand, De La Salle Inst.; Head, Commercial Dept., De Paul Acad.; Dean and Prof. De Paul Univ. Coll. of Law; Author: *Folly of Bigotry; Soul of the Law.* Trustee, De Paul Univ., and Dir. of Adult Educn. Council; Dir. University Friends of Poland. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi; Delta Sigma Pi; Pi Gamma Mu; Blue Key. *Clubs:* Press; Executives; Glen Crest Country; City; K. of C. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 1244 W. Elmdale, av. *Office:* 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Claudia, Sister M. (I.H.M.), libn.; *b.* Detroit, July 24 '06; *dau.* Albert Bernard and Theresa Mary (Ternes) Carlen; A.B.L.S. U. of Mich. '28, A.M.L.S. '38, U. of Chicago Grad Lib. Sch. Workshop '53; professed in Sisters, Servants of Immac. Heart of Mary, Monroe, Mich., Aug. 15 '30. Asst. libn., St. Mary Acad., Monroe, '28-29, Marygrove Coll., Detroit, '29-44, libn., '44- . Author: *Guide to the Encyclicals of the Roman Pontiffs,* 1878-1937 (39), *Guide to the Documents of Pius XII,* 1939-49 ('51); ed. ref. sect. *Cath. Lib. World;* ed. books for home, Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf. news release. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Bibliog. Soc. of Amer., A.L.A., Mich. Lib. Assn. (sec. coll. sect. '51-52), C.L.A. (v.-chmn. Coll. & U. Libs. Sect. '53-54; chmn. Mich. Unit, '52-54). *Home:* Marygrove College, Detroit 21, Mich.

Clay, Wm. Lawrence, lawyer; *s.* Wm. T. and Elizabeth A. (English) C.; *educ.* Plattsburg H. S. (1909), Fairport H.S. (1910), Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1919, M.P.L. 1919, LL.M. 1920), American U. (D.C.L. 1922). Chief clerk, Savings Div., U. S. Treas. Dept., Wash., D. C., 1919-22; admitted to bar, D. C. 1919, Va., 1920, Supreme Ct. of U. S. 1922, N. Y. 1923, U. C. Circuit Ct. of Appeals 1936; asst. Dist. Atty., Monroe Co., Rochester, N. Y., 1923-28; spl. Deputy Atty. Gen. of N. Y. State, 1932. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State, and Rochester Bar Assns.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Rochester Hist. Soc.; pres. Holy Name Soc. '47-50; Soc. of the Genesee; Elks; K. of C.; Alhambra; Chamb. of Com.; Amer. Health Assn.; Eastern Gun Collectors Assn. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y. C.); Rotary; E. Rochester Democratic (pres.); Georgetown. *Home:* 1105 S. Main St. E., Rochester. *Office:* 16 Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

Cleary, Daniel Francis, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, June 4 '10; *s.* Daniel Francis and Anna Margaret (Early) C.; A.B. Loyola U. '34, LL.B. '37; wed Gertrude Anne Scanlan, of Chicago, Apr. 10 '37; *ch.*—Mary Denise ('40), Ann Deirdre ('45), Daniel Francis ('49). Pvt. practice, Chicago, '37-42; AAF, '42-45 (maj.); retraining specialist, U.S. Dept. of Labor; legislative atty., U.S.V.A., '46-49; chmn., U.S. War Claims Commn., '49- ; pres. Cath. Alumni Guild of Wash., '51. *Mem.:* Natl. Press and Dem. Clubs, Phi Alpha Delta, Chicago Bar Assn. *Home:* 3735 Oliver st., N.W. *Office:* Tariff Commission Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Cleary, Very Rev. Msgr. Donald M., born Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1903; *s.* Michael R. and Katherine L. (Kennedy) C.; *educ.* Corpus Christi Sch. (1910-17), St. Andrew's Prep. Sem. (1917-22), St. Bernard's Sem., (1922-28), all Rochester; ordained at Rochester, June 9, 1928; curate Holy Family Ch., Auburn, N. Y., 1928; chaplain Auburn Prison, 1928-31 (time of July-Dec. 1929 riots); fdr., moderator Auburn Sodality Union, Little Theatre Players (thrice winner N. Y. State contest); chaplain K. of C., Cath. Daughters of Amer.; prin. Holy Family H. S.; now Cath. chaplain Cornell U., Ithaca. Invested a Papal Chamberlain to Pius XII, '52. Co-au.: *Life of Jesus* (for study clubs); contbr. to the press; natl. chaplain, Newman Club Federat. Chaplain, U.S.A. Air Corps, '43-46; returned to Cornell, Feb. '46. *Home:* 614 Stewart av. Office: Anabel Taylor Hall, Cornell U., Ithaca, N.Y.

Cleary, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Francis A., pastor, dean; *b.* Momence, Ill., Sept. 9, '88; *s.* Patrick J and Elizabeth J. (Kirby) C.; B.A. St. Viator (Ill.) Coll. and Sem. '11, M.A '13; ordained at Peoria, June 6 '14; domestic prelate, Dec. '45. Curate at Rantoul, Ill., '14-15, Rock Island, '15-17; pastor at Warsaw, '17-28, Watseka, '28-35, Danville, '35-48, and Ottawa, '48- ; dean, Danville area, '35-48, Ottawa area, '48- ; pres. Schlarman H.S. Bd., '45-48, treas. Marquette H.S. Bd., '48- . Chaplain, K. of C. 3° & 4°. *Home:* 122 W. Washington st., Ottawa, Ill.

Cleary, James Mansfield, advertising; *b.* Hubbell, Nebr., Jan. 19, 1887; *s.* Michael Timothy and Kate (McPhelim) C. (mother a poet and author); *educ.* U. of Ill. (A.B. 1906); Northwestern U. (LL.B. 1909); *m.* Evelyn Morency, of Oak Park, Ill., June 22, 1916; *ch.*—Marguerite (Mrs McNulty), Mary (Mrs Sundlof), Kathryn Jeanne (Mrs. Goessling), Dorothy Anne (Mrs. Hoffman), James M., Jr., Michael Morency. Reporter, editor, mgr. adv. copy dept., mgr. promotion, bus. research, pub. service, etc., *Chicago-Tribune,* 1907-25; gen. sales mgr. Studebaker Corpn., South Bend, Ind., 1925-32; pres. White Co., Cleveland, 1932-33; v.-p. Roche Williams & Cleary, Chicago, since 1933. Member of Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; University Club (Chicago). Democrat; elected Trustee, U. of Ill., since '36 (pres. of bd. '40-41); Chicago chmn. United China Relief, '42-43; consultant, War Dept. '43-44, Office of Contract Settlement, Wash., D.C.; dir. Chicago Press Vets. Assn., and Catholic Charities of Chicago. Chgo. co-chmn. Natl. Conf. Christians & Jews. Home: 227 Sheridan Rd., Kenilworth, Ill. *Office:* 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Cleary, MANSFIELD RALPH, stock broker; *b.* Hastings, Nebr., Oct. 14, '87; *s.* John Joseph and Lillian (McAlister) C.; *grad.* Oak Park (Ill.) H. S., Ph.B. U. of Chicago, '10; wed Charlotte Roy Spencer, of St. Louis, Oct. 29, '24; *ch.*—Mansfield R., jr., ('27), John McAlister ('31), Charlotte Coalter ('33). Asst. mgr. Delany & Co., Chicago, '11-17; 2d lt. 332 Machine Gun Bn., '17-18, 1st lt. 20th Div. 86th Rgt., '18-19; partner Cleary & Co., stocks and bonds, '21- (mem. Chicago Stock Exchange, '21-); dir. Highland Park Hosp. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Alpha Delta Phi; clubs, University (Chicago), Jupiter Island (Fla.), Exmoor Country (Highland Park), Key. Repub. *Home:* 428 N. Sheridan rd., Highland Park. *Office:* 120 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Cleary, WALTER HENRY, judge; *b.* Lydonville, Vt., Nov. 17, 1887; *s.* John and Mary Louise (McArthur) C.; *grad.* Lyndon Institute (1906), Middlebury Coll. (A.B., 1911), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Arlene M. Decoteau, of Newport, Vt., Nov. 17, 1917; *ch.*—John M. (Aug. 24, 1918), Louise E. (April 13, 1920). U. S. Commissioner, 1916-34; City Attorney, Newport, 1922-34; Pres., Natl. Bank of Newport, 1933-34; Judge of Superior Court, 1934-38. Chief Judge, '38-48; Justice, Supreme Court of Vermont, '48—. Republican. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Delta Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Rotary; Vermont Bar Assn. (Pres. 1932-33); K. of C. (4°); 1st Grand Knight, Gibbons Council, Newport; State Advocate, 1918-24; State Deputy, '24-25). LL.D. Holy Cross, '43; trustee Middlebury Coll., St. Michael's Coll., Lyndon Inst., Vt. State Lib.; J.S.D. Suffolk U. '49. *Home:* 9 3d st. *Office:* Court House, Newport, Vt.

Clemens, ALPHONSE HENRY, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mar. 26 '05; *s.* James and Mary (Wolff) C.; A. B. St. Louis U. '26, A.M. '36, Ph.D. '40; *m.* Bess Wulfers, of Cape Girardeau, Mo., June 4 '36; *ch.* Mary Ellen ('41), John Joseph ('44). Asst. to dir. Central Cath. Verein, '35-40; head depts. econ. and sociol. Fontbonne Coll., '36-46; lect. in econ. St. Louis U., '39-46; editl. staff *Cath. Herald*, St. Louis, '36-45; ed. Holy Family mag., '36-38; exec. bd. Natl. Cath. Family Life Conf., '43-45; advis. bd. Natl. Conf. on Family Life, '45-46. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (pres. '46-47), Cath. Econ. Assn. (exec. bd.); prof. of sociol., Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Clemens, CYRIL, author; *b.* July 14, 1902; *s.* James Ross (M.D.) and Katharine Teresa (Boland) C.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ.; Georgetown Univ.; Washington Univ. (A.B.); Grad. Work Stanford Univ., and Cambridge Univ. (England); *m.* Nan Butler Shellcross, of St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1933. Pres., Internat. Mark Twain Soc., 1927—; Pres., Mark Twain Memorial Assn. (in charge Centenary Activities, 1935). Has personally presented Mark Twain Medal to Marconi, Mussolini, Pershing, O. W. Holmes, Chas. Evans Hughes, Rudyard Kipling and Pres. F. D. Roosevelt. Author: *Josh Billings, Yankee Humorist* (1932); *Mark Twain and Mussolini* (1934); *Petrolium Vesuvius Nasby* (1935); *Mark Twain the Letter Writer* (1932); Editor *Gold Rush Days* (1930), *Wit and Wisdom of Mark Twain* ('35); *My Cousin Mark Twain* ('39); *Man from Mo.: Truman* ('45), *Man from Limehouse: Attlee* ('46). Dem. Address: Webster Groves, Mo.

Clemente, L. GARY, congressman; *b.* N.Y.C., June 10 '08; *s.* Mr. and Mrs. Eugene C.; educ. St. Anne's Acad., LaSalle Mil. Acad.; res. officer's certif. '26, res. commn. '29; LL.B. Georgetown U.; married; *ch.*—Christina, Gary. Admitted to bar, D.C., '31, N.Y. State, '34; practiced at Jamaica, '34-41; advanced from 2d lt. to lt. col., U.S. Army, '41-46; elected to N.Y.C. council, '46, to U.S. Congress from 4th N.Y. dist., Nov. '48- ; mem. Bishop's Comm. for Cath. Charities; ex-pres. League of Italian Center, Ferrini Welfare League; also mem. A.B.A., Guild of Cath. Lawyers, Cath. War Vets, K. of C., Elks, Amer. Legion, Georgetown U. Alumni Assn. (dir., N. Y.), etc. Dem. *Home:* 135-34 Sutter av., S. Ozone Park, N.Y.

Clementia, (pen name of Sister Mary Edward, R.S.M.), author: *home:* St. Patrick's Academy, Des Plaines, Ill. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Clements, (CHARLES) RUNCIE, ins. exec.; *b.* Morganfield, Ky., July 28, '75; *s.* George Demetrius and Mary Serena (Melbourne) C.; *educ.* Nashville Pub. Schools; wed Frances Marion Moore, Nov. 20, '00; *ch.*—Julia (Mrs. George D. Brooks), Charles R., Jr., Evans Moore. Whsle. dry goods mcht., '91-00; an orgnr., Natl. Life & Accident Ins. Co., '00, since dir., exec. v.p., '25-38, pres., '38-43, chmn. of bd., '43- ; dir. Clements Paper Co., State Bd. HOLC, '33-36; mem. Bd. of Ed., '25-32, Vanderbilt U. Hosp. Bd., '30-33, Community Chest, Old Women's Home; trustee George Peabody Coll. for Teachers. *Clubs:* Everglades, Belle Meade Country, K. of C. *Home:* Harding rd. at Jackson blvd., Nashville, Tenn.

Clements, WALTER LOUIS, lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Ky., Aug.12 '91; *s.* Wm. Athanasius and Susan Catherine (Rudd) C.; *educ.* Springfield H.S., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '09-12, U. of Notre Dame, '12-16, A.B., A.M., LL.B.; wed Loretta A. Doran, of Rockford, Ill., Jan.8 '27; *ch.*—Marietta ('27), Walter Calvert ('29), Susan Elizabeth ('31), Wm. A. ('32), Robert Brooke ('34). Law practice, Louisville, Ky., '16-17, South Bend, '20—; city atty., '30-33; dist. counsel, HOLC, '33-36; area rent dir. and atty., '43-46. 1st, 2nd lt., U.S.F.A., '17-19; K. of C. sec., Paris and Coblentz, '19. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Cath. Forum, S. Bend Round Table; dir. Aquinas Library, and Record Press Corp. *Home:* 623 Park av. *Office:* 308 Natl. Bank Bldg., South Bend 1, Ind.

Clendenin, ANGELA AARON, Catholic Action; *b.* Lorena, Kans., April 1, 1882; *dau.* John Clement and Lida Marybelle (Todd) Aaron; *educ.* St. Mary-of-the Woods, Ind.; Univ. of Wichita, Kans.; *m.* John Waugh Clendenin, of Wichita, Kans., Dec. 30, 1914. Author: *Altar and Sanctuary* (1922), *The Other Sheep* (1940); co-author, *New and Eternal Testament* ('33), *Praying the Mass* ('34), *The Annual Cycle of Redemption* ('44); mem. T.O.S.F. Chmn., Cath. Women's Red Cross Unit of Wichita, World War. Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, June 9, '35. *Mem.:* Catholic Action Comm., Wichita diocese; Sacred Heart Coll., Wichita, Cath. Action Award, '37. *Home:* 650 N. Volutsia, Wichita 6, Kans.

Clifford, JOHN DAVID, judge; *b.* Lewiston, Me., May 15, 1887; *s.* John Dumas and Katherine (Sullivan) C.; *educ.* Bowdoin Coll. (A.B. 1910), Georgetown U. (B.L. 1913); *m.* Lucille Smith, of Charlotte, Mich., July 14, 1915; *ch.*—Jeanne Louise, John D. Admitted to Me. bar, 1913, later to bars of Supreme Ct. of D. C., and Dist. Ct.

of U. S. for Me.; mem. law firm Clifford & Clifford, at Lewiston, since 1913; mem. Me. State Legislature, '15-16; U.S. Atty. for Maine, '33-47; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Dist. of Maine, Mar. 25, '47- . Dem. *Mem.:* American, Maine, and Androscoggin Co. Bar Assns.; Alpha Delta Phi; K. of C.; Grange. *Home:* Lewiston, Me.

Clifford, Rev. John Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 21, 1883; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Horgan) C.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., St. Louis U. (A.B. '07, M.A. '12), Gregorian U, Rome (S.T.D. '22); ordained, St. Louis, '19; moderator Chicago Diocesan Confs., '32- ; v.p., N.C.E.A., '41; pres. Pontifical Faculty, St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, '41- . Author: *Logic of Lourdes* ('18); contbr. to *Theol. Studies, Eccles Rev.,* etc. *Home:* St. Mary's Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.; died Oct. '53.

Clohosey, Addison Benedict, lawyer; *b.* E. Orange, N.J., Nov. 5 '08; *s.* Thomas Addison and Loretta Catherine (Cassedy) C.; *grad.* Holy Name Sch., E. Orange, '21; Seton Hall Prep. '25; A.B. Seton Hall U. '29; LL.B. St. Lawrence U., Brooklyn, '33; wed Helen Raynor, of E. Orange, Sept. 10 '38. Mem. law firm, Wahn & Clohosey, N.Y.C., '33-37, Clohosey & Muccia, N.Y.C. and W.D.C., '44-48; tax editor, Research Inst. of Amer., '42-44, Prentice-Hall, '37-42; sec-treas. Hines-Frederick Corp., W.D.C., '47-48, pres., '48-49; dir. W.D.C. staff, Research Inst. of Amer., '44-47, and dir. of its W.D.C. tax bur., '49- ; tax lawyer, Fowler, Leva, Hawes & Symington, '51- ; pres. Cath. Charities, Richmond diocese; CWV award as outstanding Cath. layman of diocese, '53; chmn. Meml. Field Mass, Arlington, '51. *Clubs:* Center (dir.), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (dir.), Eagles, K. of C. (4°), Phi Delta Phi, John Carroll Soc., Holy Name Soc. (chmn. Lower Manhattan div. '41-42). Dem. *Home:* 1419 Martha Custis dr., Alexandria, Va. *Office:* 1026 17th st., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

Cloonan. Very Rev. John J. (C.M.), educator; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Clyne, Charles F., lawyer; *home:* 4194 Clarendon av., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Clyne, James Francis, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Apr. 13, 1898; *s.* Michael and Elizabeth (Faughnan) C.; B.C.S., N. Y. U. '23, B.S. '31; M.A. Fordham '36; wed Mildred de Sales Cogan, of Schenectady, N. Y., April 7, 1926; *ch.*—James F., Jr. ('27), Robert Cogan (1930), Philip Joseph (1932), Edmund Faughnan ('34), Raymond Eugene ('38). Clerk, N.Y. N.H. & H. R.R. Co., '15-17; chief clerk, War Dept., N.Y.C., '19-22; asst. sec. Sch. of Commerce, N.Y.U., '22-24, instr. in bus. English, '27-32, asst. prof., '32-38, assoc. prof., '38-45, prof., pub. speaking, '45—; staff Amer. Bankers Assn., N. Y., '24-27. Chief petty officer in U.S.N., '18-19. Co-author: *Advanced Business Correspondence* ('35), *Student's Public Speaking Record Book* ('46). *Mem.:* Delta Sigma Pi, Am. Bus. Writing Assn. *Home:* 7901 Colonial Rd., Brooklyn. *Office:* 100 Washington Sq. E., N.Y.C.

Coady, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John Joseph, pastor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 21, 1894; *s.* Thos. Francis and Julia Theresa (Cleary) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Balto. (1900-07); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1907-13); St. Mary's Sem., Balto. (1913-18, A.B., A.M.); Angelico Coll., Rome (1920-22, S. T.D.); C. U. A. (1927-29, J.U.D.); ordained at Baltimore, Sept. 8, 1918. Prof., St. Charles Coll., Md., 1918-20; curate St. Matthew's Ch., Washington, D. C., 1922-36; prof. of Canon Law, Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Emmitsburg, Md., '31-42; prosynodal judge WDC Archdioc. Matrimonial Court, '51- ; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '52; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Rockville, Maryland, '36-41, St. Anthony's, Wash., D.C., '41-50, Nativity, '50- . *Home:* 6000 Georgia av., N.W., Wash. 11, D.C.

Coakley, Andrew J., ins., athletics; *b.* Providence, Nov.20 '82; *s.* Michael and Hannah (Sullivan) C.; B.S. Holy Cross Coll.; wed Martha Gray, of Phila., July 16 '06; *ch.*—Kathleen Gray ('11-21). Baseball pitcher, Phila. Ath., Cin'ti., Chicago Cubs, N.Y. Yankees, '02-11; coach Williams Coll., '11-13, Columbia U., '14—; life ins. salesman, '16—. *Home:* 325 E. 79th st. *Office:* 60 E. 42d st., N.Y.C.

Coakley, John Aloysius, Jr., exec.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec.18 '12; *s.* John A. and Marie L. (Beckman) C.: A.B. Georgetown U. '33; wed Dorothy F. Shanahan, Oct.14 '39; *ch.*—Caren, Margaret, Mary Denise, John A., 3d, George S., Peter C., James F. Began career as a salesman, Burton Explosives, Cleveland, '33-35; v.p.-sec. Lincoln Elec. Ry. Sales Co., Cleveland, '35-42; asst. treas. Automatic Sprinkler Co. of Amer., '42-43, sec.-treas., '43-50, president and treasurer, since 1950. Republican. *Clubs:* Youngstown, Youngstown Country. *Home:* 2348 5th av. *Office:* Jones at Brittain, Youngstown 1, O.

Cobb, Elisabeth, author; *b.* Savannah, Ga.; *dau.* of Irwin Shrewsbury (humorist; 1876-1944) and Laura Spencer (Baker) C. (convert, 1949, at age of 72); *educ.* St. Mary's, Garden City, pvt. tutor and college; wed Alton A. Brody, a singer; *ch.*—Buff Cobb, Cobb Brody; wed (2) Mr. Rogers. Has worked as script writer in Hollywood, spl. columnist on *Vogue,* serial writer, lecturer; now asst. editor, *Mission.* Author: *Falling Leaves* ('29), *Children of Glamour* ('30), *Murder in Your Home* (jt. auth. '32), *She Was a Lady* ('34), *My Wayward Parent* ('45), etc. Convert, '48; godparents Clare Luce, Gretta Palmer (both q.v.). *Office:* % Catholic Missions, 109 E. 38th st., N.Y.C. 16.

Codd, Leo A., editor; *b.* Baltimore, Apr. 20, 1895; *s.* John F. and Amelia (Dittmar) C.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A.B. 1916), Georgetown U. (M.A. 1923, LL.B. 1922, LL.M. 1923); *m.* Gertrude Jane Callahan, of Baltimore, Dec. 27, 1919. Instr. in chem. Georgetown U., 1916-17; U. S. War Dept., 1918-23; associate editor, *Ordnance,* '23-28, editor, '28-42, '45—; dir. Cath. Charities, 1936-42; col., U.S. Army, 1942-45; Brackett lecturer Princeton U., '37. Author: *American Industry and our National Defense* (1937). Exec. vice-pres. of American Ordnance Assn., since '45. Clubs: University (N.Y.), Army and Navy, National Press (W., D.C.), Sherwood Forest; mem. bars, Md. and D.C. *Home:* 1637 35th st., N.W. *Office:* Mills Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Coddington, Dorothy T. (Weston), editor, author; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 12, 1912; *dau.* Hugh Francis and Mary Regina (McKenna) Weston; *educ.* Manhattanville Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Fordham U., and Pulitzer Sch. of Journ., Columbia U.; *wed* Albert H. Coddington, Dec. 29, 1933 (1 son, 2 daus., living). Editor, *The Catholic Worker,* '33-36, *Liturgy & Sociology,* '36-39. Author: *Glory of God* ('51). *Home:* 259 Henry st., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

Code, Rev. Joseph Bernard, educator, author; *b.* Keokuk, Ia., July 27, 1899; *s.* John Matthew and Helen Frances (Kennedy) C.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (A.B., 1920); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (M.A., 1923; S.T.B., 1924); Sulpician Sem., Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Paris, France; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (D.Sc.Hist., 1935); ordained, at Davenport, May 31, 1924. Member Faculty, St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, 1924-31; research work, Europe, '31-36; Fellow, Royal Hist. Soc., London, Eng., 1935. Author: *Elizabeth Seton* (1927); *Great American Foundresses* (1929); *Mother Seton and Her Sisters of Charity* (1930); *The Veil is Lifted* (1931); *Mother Seton: Foundress of Amer. Sisters of Charity* (1933); *Guy de Fontgalland* (1934); *Letters of Mother Seton to Mrs. Julianna Scott* (1934); *Queen Elizabeth and the English Cath. Historians* ('35), *Dictionary of the Amer. Hierarchy* ('39); instr. in Amer. ch. hist., C.U.A., '36-42, Cath. prof. of religion State U. of Iowa, '42-43; dir. Inter-Amer. Inst., '43-48; spir. counsellor, '48—, Manhattan College, N.Y.C.63

Cody, Rev. Alexander John (S.J.), author, home, 2130 Fulton st., San Francisco 17, Calif. See his entry in v9.

Cody, Most Rev. John Patrick, bishop; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 24, 1907; *s.* Thomas Joseph and Mary (Begley) C.; *educ.* St. Louis Prep. Sem., '21-26; N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '26-32; Ph.D. Propaganda Coll., '28, S.T.D. '32; J.C.D. Appollinaris '38; ordained, Rome. Dec. 8, 1931; chancellor, St. Louis Archdioc., Aug. 2, 1940- . Benemerenti Medal, '38, for services at Sec. of State, Vatican City; Papal Chamberlain, May 9, '43; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 24, '46; consecrated auxil. bishop of St. Louis, July 2, '47. *Address:* 3810 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Coffey, Martin Vincent, sales dir.; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 26, 1896; *s.* John and Mary (Meany) C.; *educ.* Public School, St. John's Sch., St. Mary's Acad.; wed Alice Rita Harrington, of N.Y.C., Nov. 27, 1924; *ch.*—Jeanne Frances ('25), Claire ('36). New York N.G., '16, Mexican War; U.S. Army, '17-19, in France with 58th C.A.C., 32d Brig., 1st Amer. Army; in 3 major engagements on West. front. *Mem.:* K. of C., Ohio Fed. of Labor (hon. life), Jr. Chamb. of Comm. (hon. life), Amer. Legion (past post comdr., N.Y.C. and Middletown; county comdr., Butler Co., Ohio; comdr. Dept. of Ohio '42-3; natl. vice-comdr. '43-4; natl. exec. comm. '45-6); Soc. of Am. Mil. Engrs.; awarded D.S.M. by Amer. War Mothers. Contbr. to mags., press, trade papers. *Home:* 301 Ardmore Drive. *Office:* Miami Cabinet Div., Philip Carey Mfg. Co., Middletown, O.

Coffey, Robert James, M.D.; *b.* Elmira, N. Y., Nov.14 '08; *s.* Jeremiah B. and Mary Alice (McElligott) C.; B.S. St. Bonaventure Coll. '28, M.D. Georgetown U. '32, M.S. U. of Minn. '37, Ph.D. in Surg. '38; wed Mary Catherine Mundell, of Wash., D.C., Sept.27 '39; *ch.*—Maureen B. ('44), Robert J., Jr. ('48). Intern, St. Joseph's Hosp., Elmira, '33-34; Fellow, Mayo Clinic, '34-38; prof. exptl. surg. Georgetown U., '38-42, prof. of surg. and dir. of dept., '47—; chief of surg. Georgetown Div. of Gallinger Munic. Hosp. Lt., Lt. Comdr., M.C., U.S.N., '42-46; surg. in charge Naval Disp., Wash., D. C. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Amer. Bd. of Surg., Army-Navy Club, etc. *Home:* 3259 P st., N.W. *Office:* Georgetown Univ. Hospital, Wash., D.C.

Coffman, Charles F., newsp. editor; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Mar. 25, 1886; *s.* Adelbert and Mary C.; *grad.* Fond du Lac H. S.; *m.* Georgeanna G. Birge, of Fond du Lac, June 22, 1910. Reporter, 1904, city editor, 1906, mng. editor since 1910, *Fond du Lac Commonwealth Reporter;* dir. Fond du Lac Chamber of Commerce. World War: mem. Council of Natl. Defense. *Clubs:* Milwaukee Press; K. of C.; Rotary; Twilight; Elks; Milwaukee Athletic. *Home:* 14 Champion Ave. *Office:* Reporter Printing Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.

Coggins, John Thos., lawyer; *b.* Nashua, N. H., July 28, 1889; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Degnan) C.; A.B. Dartmouth '11, Harvard Law Sch. '11-12, LL.B. Fordham '14; wed Nora Claire McDonough, of S. Plainfield, N. J., Aug. 8, 1917 (1 son, 2 daus.). Admitted to bar, N. Y. '15, N. J. '21; mng. atty, Elfers & Abberley, N. Y. C., '14-20; examining counsel, N. Y. Title & Mtg. Co., '20-25; pvt. law practice, '25—; dir. Eastern Offices, Inc., Wm. Gamble Realty Co. World War: enlisted Sept. '17; machine gunner, A. E. F., in France, '18; enl. Jan. '42 as pvt., promoted to sgt., U. S. A. Air Corps. Pres., Holy Name Soc., Plainfield, '28-30; Comdr., Donnelly Post, Amer. Legion, '30; Grand Kt., Council 552, K. of C., '23, and Advocate since. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 318 W. 7th st., Plainfield, N.J. *Office:* 277 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Cogley, John, journalist; *b.* Chicago, Mar.16 '16; *s.* John F and Anne (Geenty) C.; Ph.B. Loyola U., Chicago; spl. studies, philos. and theol. U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, '48-49; wed Theodora Schmidt, of Chicago, Apr.6 '42; *ch.*—Terence ('43), Ann ('44), Christopher ('48), Joan (1949), Paul (1951), and Mark (1953). Began career as editor, *The Cath. Worker,* Chicago; dir. St. Joseph House of Hospitality, '38-42; founding editor, *Today* (Cath. student mag.), Chicago, '46-48; U.S.A.A.F., '42-45; exec. editor, *Commonweal,* '49- . *Office:* 386 4th av., N.Y.C. 16.

Cogley, John Philip, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Mar. 22, 1899; *s.* Edward Felix and Elizabeth G. (Stambach) C.; *educ.* Creighton Prep., U., and Med. School (M.D.); U. of Pa. (post grad.); *m.* Helen Florine Sprague, of Omaha, Nebr., 1917 (died 1930); *ch.*—Charlotte Ann ('24); wed (2) Patricia Noonan, of Dunlap, Iowa, Dec. 25, '40; *ch.* Kathleen Ann ('42), John Philip, jr. ('45). Dir., Cogley Clinic; assoc. prof. of surg. Creighton U.; dir. surg. clinic for Creighton U. at Mercy Hosp., Council Bluffs. Pvt., Inf., 1st World War; Lt. Col., M. C., 2d World War. *Mem.:* Phi Delta; Phi Beta Pi (past Archon); K. of C. (local M.D.); Amer. Legion; A.M.A.; Ia. State, Pottowattamie Co. (ex-pres.), and Council Bluffs Med. Socs.; Amer. Assn. of R. R. Surgeons, etc. F.A.C.S.; Ia. Surg. Soc.; surg. C.B. & Q.R.R., C.R.I.P. R.R. *Office:* Cogley Clinic, Council Bluffs, Ia.

Cohalan, John P., lawyer; *home:* 30 E. 55th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Colbert, Leo Otis, engr., rear adm. (ret.); home, 4408 29th st., N.W., Wash., D.C.; see his entry in v10.

Colbert, Richard J., lawyer; *home:* 977 Fincastle rd., Lexington, Ky. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Colby, Elbridge, army officer, author; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 4, 1891; *s.* Chas. Edwards and Emily

Lynn (Carrington) C.; *educ.* Barnard Sch. for Boys, N. Y. C. (1901-09); Columbia (A.B. with honors 1912; Proudfit Fellow in Letters 1912-14, 1915-16; A.M. 1913, Ph.D. 1922); grad. Inf. Sch. (1921)), Chem. Warfare Sch. (1928), Inf. Sch. ('33); C. & G. S. Sch. ('42); School of Military Government ('43); wed Margaret Egan, of St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 7, 1917; *ch.*—Wm. Egan (Jan. 4, 1920). Mem. Columbia Expdn. of Comm. of Mercy to Serbia, 1915; instr. in Eng., Columbia, 1914-15, in Rhetoric, U. of Minn., '16-17, '19-20; Regular Army, '17-19, '20-48 (ret.). Author: *Bibliog. of Thomas Holcroft* (1922); *Life of Thos. Holcroft* (1924); *Education and the Army* (1923); *The Profession of Arms* (1924); *American Militarism* (1934); *English Catholic Poets* ('36), *Army Talk* ('42), *Masters of Mobile Warfare* ('43). Honors: U. Medal, Columbia University '40; Gold Medal of Jugoslav Red Cross; Royal Jugoslav Cross of Mercy; Webster Coll. Gallery of Living Authors. Convert from Episcopal Church, Apr. 1914, due to intellectual convictions. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, A.S.M.E. (Toulmin Medalist), etc. Assoc. prof. of journ., '48-50, prof., '50- , Geo. Washington U., Wash. 6, D.C.

Cole, Ashley Trimble, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., July 11, 1876; *s.* Col. Ashley Wm. and Mary Louise (Trimble) C.; *educ.* N. Y. Pub. Schs., N. Y. Prep. Sch., Columbia U., N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B.); wed Alice Mary Leavy, of N. Y. C., Oct. 24, 1917 (2 sons). Member N. Y. Bar since 1900; gen. counsel Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. With Dept. of Justice, Bur. of Investigations, 1917 and 1918. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker; Columbia University; Turf and Field; Saratoga Reading Rooms. Appointed by former Gov. Lehmann, mem. N.Y. State Racing Commn., '42-48, by Gov. Dewey, '48-54 (chmn. '45—); pres. Nat. Assn. State Racing Commnrs. '48-9. mem. Amer. and N.Y. St. Bar Assns., Bar Assn. of City of N.Y.; mem., N.Y. St. Constitutional Conven. '33; N.Y. State World's Fair Commn. '36-41. Convert from Ch. of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian), 1917; Catholicism having attraced him from childhood. Hobby: autograph collecting *Home:* 1050 Park Ave. *Office:* 30 E. 42nd St., New York City.

Colee, Harold Wilfred, executive; *b.* St. Augustine, Fla., Oct. 11, '94; *s.* Geo. Barnubus and Maria Louise (King) C.; *educ.* Grammar Schs., St. Augustine; *m.* Alice Sheldon Gillespie, of Low Moor, Va., Sept. 26, '17; *ch.* Harold W., jr. ('18), Hazel Elizabeth (Mrs. Lawrence L. Surber). Dir. pub. relations Fla. E. Coast Ry., '26-31; exec. mgr. pub. relations Fla. Motor Lines, '31-39; pres. Fla. State Chamb. of Com., '35-39, exec. v. p., '39—; a fdr., mem. exec. comm., ex-sec.-treas. Harry Anna Crippled Children's Commn.; trustee Jacksonville Jr. Coll.; mem. Everglades Natl. Park Commn. *Mem.:* Kiwanis (pres. Jacksonville '38), Elks (pres. Fla. '28-29), Moose (past gov.), St. Augustine Hist. Soc. (past pres.), Seminole Club, Timuquana Club, and Ponte Vedra Club; hon. life mem. Fla. Jr. Chamber of Commerce. Knight of second class, Order of the White Rose, Finland; cited for disting. service by Fla. Southern (Methodist) Coll., '39; lt. col. on staff of govs. of Fla., '33-43; Beta Eta chap., Delta Sigma Pi, U. of Fla., '38. Dem. *Home:* 3517 Pine St. *Office:* 510 Hildebrandt Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

Coleman, Clarence J., lawyer; *b.* Everett, Wash., Dec. 6, '97; *s.* Joseph and Winifred May (Blair) C.; A.B. U. of Wash. '19, LL.B. '22; wed Margaret Gwin of Cresson, Pa., Nov. 15, 1932. Law practice, Everett, '22—; ex-pres. bd. of regents U. of Wash. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Epsilon, K. of C. (Grand Kt. '25-27, State Advocate '26-27), A.B.A., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., F. Soc. Medieval Acad. of Amer., Amer. Low Inst., N. F.I.P. (co-chmn.), Wash. State Bar Assn. (bd. of govs. '47-51); former Dem. Natl. Committeeman from Wash. and former Dem. State Chairman. Hobby: book collecting. *Home:* 2326 Rucker Ave. *Office:* 415 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Everett, Wash.

Coleman, John A., stock broker; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 24, '01; *s.* John A. and Nora (O'Connor) C.; *educ.* Regis H.S., Holy Trinity H.S. (grad.) N.Y.C.; hon. LL.D. Manhattan Coll., '37; wed Ann Meehan, June 7, '30; *ch.*—John A., Thomas, Mary Ann. Began as page boy, N.Y. Stock Exch., '16; mem. N.Y. Curb Exch., '23-24, N.Y. Stock Exch., '24—, chmn. bd. of govs., '43—; president Friendly Sons of St. Pat., N.Y.C.; advis. bd. Notre Dame U. Sch. Com.; mem. Cardinal's Com. of Laity; trustee Manhattan Coll., Altman Foundat., Hall Fdn., Cath. Charities; mem. exec. comm. Gov. Smith Mem'l. Fund; exec. chmn. Abp's. Comm. of Laity; partner Adler, Coleman & Co. K.S.G., '37; Kt. of Malta, '40, Cath. Action Medal, St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '45. *Mem.:* Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Xavier Alumni Sodality; N.Y. A.C., Spring Lake G. & C. Club; treas. War Relief Services, N.C.W.C., '44- . *Home:* 812 Park av. *Office:* 15 Broad st., N.Y.C.

Coleman, Thomas Emmet, exec.; *b.* Aurora, Ill., Feb.20 '93; *s.* Thomas Augustine and Nora (Flynn) C.; Ph.B. U. of Chicago '14; wed Catherine Esther Head, June 23 '17; *ch.*—Thomas Head, Catherine Head, Jerome. Joined Madison- Kipp Corp., mfg. machinery, '14, pres., since 1927; dir. Security State Bank; chmn. Repub. Party of Wis., '43—. *Clubs:* Maple Bluff Golf, Madison. *Home:* 735 Farwell Dr. *Office:* 201 Waubesa st., Madison, Wis.

Coleman, William A(ugustus), radio; *b.* N. Y.C., Nov. 6 '13; *s.* Augustus W. and Marie (Kiernan) C.; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier H.S., A.B. Fordham U. '33; spl. studies Columbia U. and C.U.A.; wed Imelda Wall, of N.Y., Aug. 8 '36; *ch.*—Will. A., Jr. ('40), John Wall ('45), Christopher K. ('49). Began career as a dir. of the Little Theatre Groups (Blackfriars, St. Stephen's Players, etc.), Wash., D.C., '35-38; writer, dir. WTOP-CBS, '38-40; script writer, editor, dir. with Radio Br., War Dept. Pub. Relations, '41-43; writer, ed. Overseas Br., O.W.I., '43-46; organizer, chmn. Radio-TV Div., Fordham, '46- , and mgr., WFUV-FM; dir. Summer Inst. of TV and Radio; has written and dir. over 500 radio and television assignments on all networks; taught radio technique, C.U.A., '39-41, pub. speaking, Columbus U., '40-42. Contbr. to *Readers Digest, Travel Agent, New Yorker,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Fed. of Radio Artists (bd. of gov., W., D.C., '40-41), Cath. Broadcasters Assn. (called orgnl. conf., '47, vice-pres. '49-50), Cath. Theatre confer., '47, vice pres. since '49), Cath. Theatre Conf. (chmn. Radio Comm. '47-49), Cath. Actors Guild, Radio Writers Guild, Natl. Assn. Educnl. Broadcasters, etc.; mem. Gen. Assembly repres. U.S. for U.N.D.A. (Int. Cath. Assn. for Radio & TV, '47- ; Amer. T.V. Soc.; Radio-TV column in Cath. News and The Tablet. *Home:* 2059 McGraw av. *Office:* Fordham U., N.Y.C. 58.

Colette, MOTHER M. (S.S.J.), superior gen.; *b.* Mary Connors, at Sandusky, O.; joined Sisters of St. Joseph, at Kalamazoo, Oct. 6, '95; professed, Oct. 6, '97; served as superior St. Augustine's Convent, Kalamazoo, St. Anthony's, Comstock, St. Rita's and St. Benedict's, Detroit, St. Patrick's, Portland, and St. Rose, Hastings (all Mich.); mistress of Novices, '16-22; superior gen. Sisters of St. Joseph, Nazareth Community, June 27 '41-53. *Home:* Nazareth, Mich.

Coletti, JOSEPH ARTHUR, sculptor; *b.* San Donato, Italy, Nov. 5, 1898; *s.* Dominick and Donata (Cardarelli) C.; brought to U. S., 1900; student, Mass. Art Sch., '15-17, Northeastern Prep. Sch., '17-19; A.A., Harvard U., '23; wed Miriam Kerruish Whitney, of Montclair, N. J., '29; wife sec. divorce, '43; *ch.* Donata, Miriam Pupil of, later asst. to John Singer Sargent. Recent works: Vermont Academy Medal, Harvard Glee Club Medal, and Senator David I. Walsh Statue (Boston Esplanade), Gen. E. L. Logan Statue (Airport, E. Boston); mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Harv.); mem. Mass. Art Commn., Natl. Sculpture Soc., Medieval Acad. of Amer., Archtl. League of N. Y., Harvard Club. *Home:* 30 Ipswich st., Boston, Mass.

Colgan, JAMES FRANCIS, D.M.D.; *b.* Providence, Mar.30 '02; *s.* James Francis and Cecelia (Brennan) C.; B.S. Providence Coll. '24, Harvard '24-25, D.M.D. Tufts Coll. Dental Sch. '29; wed Martha Louise Coffey, of E. Providence, July 15 '30; *ch.*—Anne Cecelia ('34). Dental practice, Providence, '30—. *Mem.:* Pawtucket Dental Soc. (pres. '43), R. I. State Dental Soc. (pres., '52-53), F.A.C.D., Oyster Harbors Club (Osterville, Mass.); A.D.A.; Federal Housing Commn. of East Providence; the Doctors' Guild of Thomistic Inst. of Providence Coll. (1st pres. '45-47, 2 terms), Providence Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. '43-45), Pawtucket Exchange Club (pres. '46-47), Psi Omega, To Kalon Club, Pawtucket G.C., etc. *Home:* 114 Walnut st., E. *Office:* 838 Newport st., Pawtucket, R.I.

Coller, JULIUS A., II, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 10, 1909; *s.* Julius A. and Cora Elizabeth (Dennis) C.; educ. St. Mark's Sch., Shakopee, Minn. ('17-24), Shakopee H. S. ('24-28), U. of Minn. ('28-34, A.B., LL.B.); wed Lorraine I. Libby, of Minneapolis, Nov. 24, 1938. Gen. law practice, Shakopee, '34—; city attorney, '35-45; county attorney, Scott County, '41-42; dir., atty. 1st Natl. Bank of Shakopee; atty. 1st State Bank of New Market, Minn.; mem. Bd. of Education, '37-40; local atty. C.M.St.P.&P. Ry. Co.; pres., dir., North Star Pictures, Inc. Author of *The History of Shakopee, Minnesota* ('33); contbr. to hist. reviews. *Mem.: Phi Delta* Phi, Phi Gamma Delta, Minn. Hist. Soc., Cath. Order of Foresters, K. of C.; pres. Newman Club, U. of Minn., '33-34. Republican. Hobbies: collecting motion picture films; local hist. research. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Shakopee, Minn.

Colligan, FRANCIS JAMES, cultural relations; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 27 '08; A.B. U. of S.F. '29, A.M. U. of Calif. '33, Ph.D. '41. Teacher, U. of S.F., '41-42; cultural relations attache, Quito, '42-44; int. cultural relations, Dept. of State, '44- . Author: *El Valor y Uso de Peliculas Edutivas* ('43); mem. C.C.I.C.A. *Home:* 6322 32nd st., Wash., D.C.

Collins, REV. CORNELIUS BLESSINGTON, educator; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Feb. 1, 1896; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier U., and Provincial Normal Coll., N. S., Can.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Amer. Coll., Louvain; priest, Louvain, 1922; dean of relig. and Latin, La Salle Acad., Providence, R. I., and curate, St. John's Ch., to 1931; pres. St. Paul's Coll., Winnipeg, Man., and hon. LL.D., '31; returned to Providence and was spiritual dir., LaSalle Acad., '35; diocesan dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, '36, natl. chmn., lay catechists, '38- , permanent dir., natl. center, '40- ; religious cons. N.C.C.S., 1942- . Named chmn., R.I. Board of Education, 1951. Pastor, '46, St. Andrew's, Block Island, R.I., '47- , St. Bernard's, Wickford, R.I.

Collins, ELLEN, attache; *b.* Waverly, N. Y., Aug. 25, '16; *dau.* Edward Joseph and Ellen Mary (Coonahan) C.; *grad.* Waverly H. S. '33; B.S. St. Joseph's Coll., Md., '39; M.A. Columbia U. '41; Natl. U. of San Marcos, Lima; Natl. U. of Mex. Asst. cultural attache, U. S. Embassy, Quito, Ecuador, '43-44; cultural attache, U. S. Embassy, Caracas, Venezuela, '45-46; exec. sec. Inter-Amer. Seminars, Lima, '41; dir. Inter-Amer. Seminars, Mexico, '42; on editl. bd. *World Affairs;* American Peace Society delegate to the U. N. Security Council, '47; editorial analyst, U. S. Govt., '47- . Our Lady of Gaudalupe Medalist, St. John's U., Brooklyn, '50; invested in Order of Isabella la Catholica (Spain). Contbr. to *The Americas;* etc. *Home:* 5305 29th st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Collins, VERY REV. GEORGE JOSEPH (C.S.Sp.), provincial; *b.* Phila., Oct. 13, 1897; *s.* Hugh Joseph and Mary Jane (Brennan) C.; *educ.* St. Vincent's, and St. John's Schools, Phila.; St. Francis Vocat. Sch., Eddington, Pa., Holy Ghost Missionary Coll., Cornwells Heights, Pa.; Holy Ghost Mission Sem., Ferndale, Conn.; professed in Cong. of the Holy Ghost, Aug. 17, 1918; priest, Ferndale, Aug. 26, 1922. Taught liturgy, canon law, moral and Scripture, '23-31; bursar, dir. of Brothers, master of Novices, Ferndale, '31-33; provincial sec., '23-39, and provincial superior, C.S.Sp. in U.S., '39-49; Litt.D. Duquesne U. '41; natl. dir. Archconfrat. of Holy Ghost in U.S.; rector, '49- , Holy Ghost Missionary College, Cornwells Heights, Pa.

Collins, RT. REV. HAROLD EDW., educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 17, 1899; *s.* Joseph Vincent and Mary Ellen (Hayden) C.; *educ.* Mission Dolores Sch. (1907-10), Sacred Heart Coll. (1910-14); St. Patrick's Sem. (1914-25); St. Mary's Sem. (A.B. 1926, M.A. 1933); U. of Santa Clara (Ph.D. 1935); ordained at San Francisco, June 20, 1925. Curate, St. Mark's Ch., Richmond, Calif., 1925-27, Star of the Sea Ch., San Francisco, 1927-28, St. Catherine's Ch., Burlingame, 1928-29, Holy Cross Ch., S.F., 1929-34; prof., St. Ignatius H. S., '30-40, St. Mary's Hosp., Mary's Help Hosp., Sacred Heart Coll. (also chaplain), and Sisters of Mercy Novitiate, '34-39; apptd. Metropol. Master of Ceremonies, '34-46; Papal Chamberlain, '39; sec., Bldg. Comm. of S.F. Archd., '40- ; sec. Arbp. Mitty '39-46; dir. pub. relations, S. F. Archdioc. '46—; pastor, St. Cecilia's Church, S.F., Dec.29 '46—; dean of religion, San Francisco Coll. for Women, '40-49; Domes. Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 14 1943. Author: *The Church Edifice and Its Appointments* ('36). *Home:* 2555 17th av. *Office:* 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Collins, JAMES DANIEL, educator; *b.* July 12 1917; son of Michael Joseph and Mary Magdalen (Rooney) C.; A.B. C.U.A. '41, A.M. '42, Ph.D. '44; Research F. Harvard '44-45; wed Yvonne

Marie Stafford, of Adrian, Mich., June 16 '45; *ch.*—Michael Leo ('48). Instr. in philos. St. Louis U. in '45, and assoc. prof., '51- . Author: *Thomistic Philosophy of the Angels* ('47), *The Existentialists* ('52); member editorial staff, *Modern Schoolman. Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns., Int. Phenomenol. Soc. *Res.:* 5508 Norway Dr., Normandy 21. *Office:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Collins, JAMES LAWTON, ret. army officer; see his entry in v10.

Collins, JOHN B., editor; *b.* Brockport, N. Y. Editor *The Pittsburgh Catholic* (diocesan wkly.). *Home:* 4739 Friendship av. *Office:* 336 4th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Collins, REV. JOSEPH BURNS (S.S.), educator; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Sept. 7, 1897; *s.* Robt. Wm. and Katherine (Burns) C.; *educ.* Sacred Heart H. S., Waseca; St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; U. of Minn. (M.A.); N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1924); Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore (Ph.D. 1934; Phi Beta Kappa). Ordained in Society of St. Sulpice; instr. in philos. St. Mary's Coll., '24-30, Coll. of St. Teresa, '25-30, Winona, Minn.; instr. in psychol. Coll. of Notre Dame of Md., Baltimore, '32-33; prof. of catechetics St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '32-33; same, with ascetic theol., Sulpician Sem., '33—; instr. in catechetics, C.U.A., '38—; Co-author: *My Communion* ('36), *God and My Heart* ('38), *Religious Instruction and Education* ('38); author *Christian Mysticism in the 16th Century* ('39), *Catechetical Instructions of St. Thomas Aquinas* ('39). *Home:* 401 Michigan av., N.E., Wash.17, D.C.

Collins, JOSEPH HOWLAND, lawyer; *b.* Mankato, Minn., Oct. 31, 1898; *s.* James M. and Margaret (Howland) C.; *grad.* Creighton U., '21, LL.B. '24, LL.M. U. of Detroit '27; wed Martha Raab, of Wheeling, W. Va., Oct. 17, 1933; *ch.*—Joseph H. Jr. ('37). Atty., U.S. Govt. and gen. practice, '24-28: atty. Met. Life Ins. Co., '28-36, asst. gen. counsel, '36-44, assoc. gen. counsel, '44-48, gen. counsel, '48—; U. S. Army, A.E.F. '17-19. *Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Tau, Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns., Assn. of Life Ins. Counsel. *Home:* 6 Sunny Brae Pl. Bronxville. *Office:* 1 Madison Ave., N. Y. City.

Collins, JOSEPH LAWTON, army officer; *b.* New Orleans, May 1 '96; *s.* Jeremiah Bernard and Katherine (Lawton) C.; *eruc.* Holy Name of Mary School; La. State U. '12-13; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '17; Comdg. & Gen. Staff School '31-33; Army Indsl. Coll. '36-37; Army War Coll. '37-38; wed Gladys Easterbrook, July 15 '21; *ch.*— Joseph Easterbrook, Gladys Mae, Nancy Katherine. Comd. 2d. Lt., U.S.A., '17; advanced through grades to brig gen., '42, lt. gen., '45, and gen., Jan. '48; with 22d Inf., N.Y.C., World War I; instr. U.S. Mil. Acad., '21-25, Inf. School, '27-31, Army War Coll., '38-40; asst. sec. War Dept. Gen. Staff, 1940-41; chief of staff, VII Corps, 1941, Hawaiian Dept., '41-42; comdr. 25th Div., '42-43; Commanding General of the VII Corps, from 1944 to 1945; chief of information, '45-47; dep. chief of staff, U.S. War Dept., '47, vice chief of staff, '48. chief of staff, '49-53; rep. of U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staffs on Mil. & Standing Comms. of Nato, '53- . Laetare Medal, Notre Dame, '50. *Office:* War Dept., Wash., D.C.

Collins, SISTER M. EMMANUEL (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, May 30, 1900; *dau.* Dennis W. and Jane (Dwyer) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Dell Rapids, S. D.; Washington H. S., Sioux Falls (grad.); Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona (B.A. '24); Yale U. (Ph.D. '36); received habit Sisters of St. Francis, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, June '21, professed, June '23; high sch. teacher, Rochester, Lake City, and Winona, Minn., '24-32; head of Eng. dept. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '36—; instr. C. U. A., at San Antonio, Texas, 1937, at Washington, D. C., '38-43, asst. prof., '43-46; dean, '46- , College of St. Teresa; mem. exec. comm. coll. sect. N.C. E.A., '52-56, exec. comm. Amer. Conf. of Academic Deans, '52-56. *Home:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Collins, THOMAS JOSEPH, judge; *b.* Springfield, Mass., June 18, 1887; *s.* Dennis P. and Annie A. (Malone) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (A. B., 1910); Harvard (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Doris R. Adams, Vatican City, Rome, Italy, Aug. 3, 1929. Assoc. justice, Dist. Court, Springfield, '25- ;ex-v.p. New England Harvard Law School Assn. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Mass. State Bar Assn. pres. Hampden Co. Bar Assn. *Home:* 27 Wendover Rd., Longmeadow, Mass.

Collins, WILLIAM FRANCIS, M. D.; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Dec. 28, 1886; *s.* Edward J. and Bridget (Rahily) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Petersburg; Petersburg H. S.; Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y.; New York Univ. and Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Janelle Wilson, of Brookneal, Va., June 6, 1923; *ch.*—Mary Sue (Jan. 29, 1932). General med. practice, Roanoke, Va., since July 1, 1914. *Mem.:* K. of C., A. O. H., Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 1524 Franklin Rd. *Office:* 210 Mt. Trust Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

Collins, WILLIAM H., lawyer; LL.B. Georgetown; asst. U.S. Atty. in D.C., '24-33; dir. N.C.C.M.; pres. Baltimore-Washington Holy Name Soc. Union, 2 terms; awarded Vercelli Medal by Holy Name Soc., '49. *Office:* Shoreham Bldg., Wash.5, D.C.

Colopy, STEPHEN, judge; *b.* Danville, O., Dec. 21, 1898; *s.* John F. and Catherine F. (Gardner) C.; *educ.* Ohio State Univ. (A.B.); Harvard (LL.B.); *m.* Mary Eileen Hannon, Logansport, Ind., Sept. 8, 1925. Asst. county pros., Summit Co., O., 1927-28; chmn. Civil Serv. Commn.; judge Municipal Court, Akron, '31-37, Common Pleas Court, Summit Co., '37—. U. S. Army, '17-18. K. of C.; Elk; Eagle; Moose; etc. *Home:* 574 Woodside Drive, Akron, O.

Colum, MARY AND PADRAIC, authors; home, 415 Central Park W., N.Y.C. See their entries in v9.

Columba, BROTHER (O.S.F.), (Philip C. Reilly); pres. emeritus, '53- , St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.; see his entry in v10.

Comerford, JOHN T., lawyer; *b.* Brookline, Mass., June 8, 1887; *s.* Jas. and Bridget (Leddy) C.; *educ.* Northeastern Univ. (law); Harvard (law). Assessor, Brookline, 1915-18, 1920-31; member, Mass. State Legislature, 1931-39; spl. justice, Brookline Municipal Ct. 1st Lt., U. S. Inf. '17, capt. '18; awarded D. S. C., Silver Star, Purple Heart. *Mem.:* K. of C., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Legion. *Home:* 103 Francis St., Brookline, Mass.

Comfort, FRANK JOHN, lawyer; *b.* Mason City, Ia., May 3, 1890; *s.* Thos. Francis and Ellen (Powers) C.; *educ.* Ia. State Coll., '08-

09; U. of Ia., '09-13; LL.B. Drake U., '13; wed Marie Anna Bittorf, Aug. 17, 1921; *ch.*—Elizabeth Ellen, Frank Bittorf. Admitted to Ia. bar, '13; law clerk at DesMoines, '13-14, at N. Y. C., '14; claim examnr. at DesMoines, '14-15; U.S. Referee in Bankruptcy, So. Dist. of Ia., '15-30; gen. law pract., DesMoines, '16- ; pres. DesMoines Bldg. Co.; Dem. Natl. Committeeman from Ia., '40- . *Mem.:* Amer. and Ia. Bar Assns., K. of C., Kappa Sigma, DesMoines Club. *Home:* 4230 Foster Dr. *Office:* 1107 Southern Security Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

Commins, Wm. Dollard, educator; *b.* St. Stephen, N. B., Can., Dec. 7, 1899; *s.* Walter Jos. and Allen (Tyrrell) C.; *educ.* St. Stephen (N. B.) Pub. Sch., St. Joseph's Coll., N. B. (A.B. 1921), C. U. A. (A.M. 1924), Stanford (Ph.D. 1931); *m.* Marie Celine Civill, of St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 26, 1929; *ch.*—Wm. D., Jr. (Dec. 8, 1930). Instr., Psychol., St. Louis (Mo.) U., 1924-29, C. U. A., since 1931. Author: *Principles of Educational Psychology* (1929); contbr. to psychol. and educnl. reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Sigma Xi. *Home:* 1928 Varnum Street, N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Conan, Neal Joseph, M. D.; *b.* Lafayette, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1887; *s.* Jerry and Sarah E. (Tobin) C.; *educ.* Pompey Union Sch. and Acad.; St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1910); Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1916); *m.* E. Arline Mooney, of Syracuse, N. Y., June 26, 1917; *ch.*—Neal J., Jr. (Aug. 7, 1918), Elizabeth Marian (Feb. 13, 1920), Mary Arline (March 2, 1921), Edward M. (Sept. 22, 1922), Josephine L. (Oct. 20, 1926). Attdg. physician, St. Joseph's Hosp., and attending Physician, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Syracuse; Pres. Catholic Laymen's Retreat Assn. of Diocese of Syracuse, 1934-35. First Lieut., M. C., 1917-19. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; N. Y. State and Onondaga Co. Med. Societies; Syracuse Acad. of Med.; Bellevue Country Club; K. of C. *Address:* 604 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Conaty, Walter Joseph, accountancy and law; *b.* Richmond, Va., July 5, 1884; *s.* James Michael and Sarah Elizabeth (Carroll) C.; *educ.* St. Peter's Parochial Sch., Va. Mechanic's Inst., John Marshall Night Sch., T. C. Williams Law Sch., U. of Richmond (LL.B.); wed Mary Elizabeth Gilmore, of Hinton, W. Va., Oct. 26, 1915; *ch.* Mrs. R. M. Grant, W. Jos., Thos. Jas., Robt. Carroll, Sarah Elizabeth, Edna Rose, Anna Kathleen. Entered railroad service, Jan. 8, 1900, in office of gen. agt., C. & O., at Norfolk; examiner of accts., I.C.C., '14; spl accnt., C. & O., '15-17; 1st lt. Sig. Corps and Air Serv., U.S. A., '18-19 (capt. Air Res. Corps); accnt. U.S. R.A., '19-20, '20-28; val. auditor, supervisor, dir. of valuat., C. & O., Richmond, '29- ; dir. of valuat., P.M. R.R. and tax commnr., C & O., '35-. Dir., Natl. Council of Cath. Men; Gd. Kt., Richmond Council 367, K. of C., '25-28; pres. Bur. of Cath. Charities, Richmond, '26-34; trustee Richmond Community Fund, '29-34; pres. Laymen's Retreat Assn., Richmond, '27-30; v.p. Natl. Laymen's Retreat Conf., '31-34, regional v.p., '35-40, trustee, '40- Democrat. *Home:* 1411 5th Ave. *Office:* 803 Chesapeake & Ohio Bldg., Huntington, W. Va.

Concannon, Joseph Stephen, vineyardist and wineman; *b.* Livermore, Calif., July 18, 1884; *s.* James and Ellen (Rowe) C., *educ.* Livermore Grade and H. S.; Oakland Polytech. Bus. Coll.; U. S. Army Post Schs.; wed Giovanina Ferrario, of Milan, Italy, June 3, 1925 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Concannon Vineyard estab. in 1883 by the late James Concannon, who imported all the grape vines from France, for the making of altar wine for the clergy; carried on by his son, Joseph S., and by his sons, Joseph, Jr., and James. Trustee, Livermore H. S., '13-16; dir. 1st Natl. Bank, Livermore, '12-15, Livermore Stockmen's Assn., '13-18. Served U. S. Coast Arty., '09-10 (hon. disch.); 2nd lt., Inf., Calif. N. G., '13-14; comnd. Capt. and sent into U. S. Service on Mex. border, '16; enlisted 301st N. A., Cav., as pvt., July '18; 2d lt., Cav., U. S. A., Aug. '18; capt. Q. M. C., Remount Service, U. S. A., '24-29, re-apptd., '29-34. Democrat. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; Amer. Legion. Apostolic Benediction, Pius XI, Nov. 9 '36; Pius XII, Mar. 20 '39; trustee Livermore H.S.; mem. War Labor Bd. No. 10, '43- ; U.S. Bd. of Appeal Sel. Serv for Calif., '40, reapptd., '48; awarded Selective Service Medal by Congress, '48, and Certif. by Pres Truman, '52; Eagles Civic Service Award, Apostolic Benediction from Pius XII '53. *Home:* Tesla rd., Livermore, Calif.

Condo, Gus S., lawyer; home, 110 Wabash av., Marion, Ind.; see his entry in v10.

Condon, Eva, actress; *b.* Wash., D. C., *dau.* Edward O'Meagher and Sarah (Quinn) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Acad. and Hunter Coll., N. Y. (A.B.); wed Norton LeBourveau, of Barre, Vt., Jan. 17, 1927. Three seasons with John Drew; 5 Theatre Guild productions; in 3 Pulitzer Prize plays; now on TV. *Mem.:* Actors Equity Assn., Genesian Guild, Screen Actors Guild, Am. Fed. TV and Radio Artists. Repub. Hobby: reading. *Home:* 42-22 Ketcham St., Elmhurst, N. Y.

Condon, Francis Bernard, jurist; *b.* Central Falls, R. I., Nov. 11, 1891; *s.* Denis G. and Rose (Collette) C.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1916; LL.M., 1917); *m.* Lillian F. Jordan, of Central Falls, Sept. 29, 1926; *ch.*—Francis B. Lillian. Trustee, Boys' Club, Meml. Hosp., Pawtucket; hon. LL.D Mt.St.Mary's Coll., Md. '47 Member, R.I. State Legis., '21-27. Dem. Floor Leader); member 71st to 74th Congresses, 1929-36 (resigned Jan. 10, 1935); elected Assoc. Justice, Supreme Court of R. I., Jan. 1, 1935. World War: U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Eagles; Elks; A. O. H.; Amer. Legion (Dept. Comdr., R. I., 1927-28). Democrat; Chmn. City Comm., Central Falls, 1926-31; mem. State Comm., 1926-31 (Exec. Comm., 1928-31). *Home:* 27 Katama Road, Pawtucket, R.I. *Office:* Supreme Court House, Providence, R. I.

Condon, Matthew Aloysius, merchant; *b.* Charleston, S. C., May 14, 1890; *s.* James Francis and Mary Ann (McLaughlin) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch.; Bennett Pub. Sch.; Charleston H. S. (2 yrs.); *m.* Martha Theresa Igoe, of Charleston, July 1, 1913; *ch.*—Mary Caroline (1914-29), James Francis (Aug. 23, 1915), Martha Igoe (Mar. 9, 1919), Matthew Aloysius (Apr. 27, 1921), Elizabeth Igoe (Nov. 12, 1925), Mary Clare (July 3, 1929). Sec., Jan. 1, 1912, sec., treas., '34, v.p., '51, James F. Condon & Sons (Dept. Store); Dir. and Vice-Pres., First Fed. Savings & Loan Assn., and Charleston Chamber of Commerce; Pres. Retail Merchants Assn., 1918; Dir. and Treas. IFC Realty Co., Treas., trustee, Charleston Free Lib.; dir., Citizens & South Natl. Bank of S.C.; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt to N. R. A. State Advisory Bd., Aug. 1933. Democrat; apptd. by Mayor and City Council to Port Utilities Commn., City of

Charleston, 1923, and elected for term 1927-35; elected Chmn. of Commn. 1930-32 (resigned). P.G.K., K. of C. *Home:* Mt. Pleasant, S.C. *Office:* 431 King st., Charleston, S.C.

Condon, RICHARD JOSEPH, social work; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., Aug. 21 '06; *s.* James Lee and Ellen (Murphy) C.; A.B. Boston Coll. '28, and B.C. Grad. Sch. of Social Work; wed Kathleen Sullivan, of Fall River, Mass., Oct. 30 '37; *ch.*—Kathleen Mary ('38), Richard J., Jr. ('41), Ellen Mary ('44), Ann Marie ('47). With Cath. Charities, Boston archdiocese, '30-31, Dept. of Pub. Welfare, City of Boston, '31-32, Federal Emergency Relief Admin., '32-34, Dept. of Pub. Welfare, Mass., '34-38; exec. dir. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Boston, '38- ; dir. United Community Services, Cath. Boys Guidance Center, Mass. Conf. of Social Work; trustee Boston City Hosp., Lincoln Savs. Bank; vice-chmn. Bd. of Pub. Welfare, City of Boston; mem. Mass. Hosp. Council, N.C.C.C. *Home:* 24 Park st., W. Roxbury. *Office:* 7 Water st., Boston, Mass.

Condon, MOST REV. WILLIAM JOSEPH, bishop; *b.* Colton, Wash., Apr. 7, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Mary Elizabeth (Kavanaugh) C.; A.B., Gonzaga U., Spokane, '19, LL.D. '37; grad. St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, '17; priest, Spokane, Oct. 14, 1917; curate Our Lady of Lourdes Cathedral, Spokane, '17-18; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Waterville, Wash., '19-23; pastor, Cathedral, Spokane, '23-29, St. Augustine's Ch., Spokane, '29-39; sec. Spokane Diocese, '23-29, sec. to Bishop White, '28-32, and chancellor, '27-39, and vicar gen., '33-39, Spokane Diocese; apptd. bishop of Great Falls, Aug. 5, 1939, consec. Oct. 18, 1939, and installed, Oct. 26, 1939. *Home:* 1405 N. 3rd Ave., Great Falls, Mont.

Condren, FRANCIS LEO, D.D.S.; *b.* Cambria, N.Y., Feb.23 '94; *s.* Matthew and Bridget (Guiltenane) C.; D.D.S. U. of Ill. '19; wed Catherine Margaret Gorman, of Chicago, Oct.17 '23; *ch.*—James Corwin ('26), Nancy Vivette ('28). With Empire Limestone Co., Buffalo, '08-17; dental practice, Chicago, '19—. Pvt., '18. *Mem.:* Serra Club (treas. '49), Delta Sigma Delta, Amer., Ill. State, Chicago, and Kenwood-Hyde Park Dental Societies, S. Shore Country Club, Kiwanis (pres. Hyde Park, '34), Chamb. of Com. (pres. Kenwood, '38). *Home:* 7832 S. Luella av. *Office:* 55 E. Washington st., Chicago 2, Ill.

Condrick, JAMES ALBERT, educator; *b.* London, Ont., Can., Jan. 22, 1890; *s.* Thos. Henry and Annie (Hogan) C.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont. (1903-09), C. U. A. (LL.B. 1921, A. B. 1932), Georgetown (LL.M. 1923), Harvard (S.J.D. '33). Assoc. prof. of law, C.U.A. *Mem.:* Brotherhood of RR Trainmen; John Carroll Soc.; Gamma Eta Gamma, A.B.A., U.S. Dist. Ct. for D.C., U.S. Ct. of Appeals for Dist. of Col., and U.S. Supreme Ct. Bene Merenti Medal (Papal), '50. *Home:* 3722 12th st., N.E. *Office:* Cath. Univ., Washington 17, D.C.

Cone, CARL B., educator; *b.* Davenport, Ia., Feb. 22 '16; *s.* Carl S. and Lena (Peterson) C.; *grad.* Ia. City H.S., A.B. State U. of Ia. '36, A.M. '37, Ph.D. '40; Yale '51; wed Mary Louise Regan of Iowa City, Dec. 20 '42; *ch.*—Carl Timothy ('44). Instr. in hist. Allegheny Coll., '40-41, asst. prof., La. State U., '42-47, U. of Ky., '47-49, assoc prof., '49- ; vis. prof. U. of Mo., summer '52. Author: *Torchbearer of Freedom* ('52); contbr. to hist. reviews. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Guild of St. Paul (Lexington pres. '52; chmn. natl. conv. '53), A.A.U.P., Amer. and Cath. Hist. Assns. Repub. Convert from Christian (Campbellite) Ch., '49. *Home:* 474 W. 3rd st. *Office:* Univ. of Ky., Lexington, Ky.

Cone, RT. REV. MARTIN A., educator; *b.* Clinton, Ia., Dec. 14, 1882; *s.* Michael Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Kelleher) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Clinton (1888-98); Columbia Coll., Dubuque (1901-09, A.B.); St. Mary's Univ., Baltimore (1909-12, S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1912-18, M.A.); Univ. of Iowa (1918-21, Ph. D.). Ordained, June 21, 1912; Domestic Prelate, 1930. Instr., St. Ambrose Acad., Davenport, '12-17; prof., '18-30, pres., '30-40, St. Ambrose Coll.; pastor of Cathedral, v.g. of diocese of Davenport, '40—; LL.D. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '49. *Home:* 422 E. 10th St., Davenport, Iowa.

Confrey, BURTON, educ., 849 Bushwick st., Brooklyn, N.Y.; see his entry in v10.

Conklin, WILLIAM REYNOLDS, newspaperman; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 24 '03; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Agnes (Reynolds) C.; B.Litt. Columbia Sch. of Journ. '26; wed Mary Longworth, of Blackpool, England, Feb. 3 '47; *ch.*—Susannah Mary ('49). Staff reporter, *N.Y. Times,* Mar. 25 '25- , Wash. corr., '49; editl. asst. to Fr. Keller of the Christophers; editl. consultant, Fordham U. Sch. of Journ., '48-51. In U.S. Army, '41-46, comnd. 2nd lt., '43, advanced to capt., '45, serving in Europe from Jan. '44. Collab. in *We Saw it Happen* ('38); contbr. to *Natl. Municipal Review, Sign, Sat. Eve. Post,* etc. Pres., N.Y. City Hall Reporters Assn., '38-39, Inner Circle (polit. writers), '39, '41, Columbia Sch. of Journ. Alumni, '50; also mem. Silurians, Natl. Acad. of Polit. Sci. Indep. Dem. *Home:* 158 Larch av, Teaneck, N.J. *Office:* 229 W. 43rd st., N.Y.C. 18.

Conley, RT. REV. CHARLES FRANCIS, pastor; *b.* Huntley, Ill., Aug. 6, 1881; *s.* Owen and Margaret (McCue) C.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (1899-1903, A.B.); American College, Rome (1903-09, Ph.D., S.T.L.); ordained, Rome, Apr. 10, 1909. Asst. pastor, St. Mary's, Elgin, Ill., 1909-13; first resident pastor, St. Mary's, Walton, Ill., 1913-24; pastor, St. Mary's, Freeport, Ill., 1924—; supt. Aquin High School, Freeport; dioc. dean, 1st ed. of dioc, paper *The Observer;* consultor, Diocese of Rockford; member Catholic Welfare Conference of Ill. Named Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 6, 1932. *Mem.:* K. of C., Catholic Order of Foresters. *Home:* 704 S. State Ave., Freeport, Ill.

Conley, WILLIAM HENRY, educator; *b.* Sharon, Wis., Feb. 13 '07; *s.* Stephen Edward and Agnes (Kinna) C.; *grad.* Sharon H.S. '26, B.S. Loyola U., Chicago, '30, A.M. '35, M.B.A. Northwestern U. '32, Ph.D. '47; wed Evelyn Cecilia McIntyre of Chicago, June 20 '36; *ch.*—Wm. H., jr. ('42), Mary Cecile, Mary Eileen, Stephen E. Teacher, St. Scholastica Acad., Chicago, '30-32; asst. dean, Loyola U. Sch. of Commerce '32-35, dean '46-48, dean Wright Jr. Coll., Chicago, '35-46 (on leave while with Bur. of Naval Personnel, Wash., D.C., lt. USNR); splst. in higher educn. U.S. Office of Educn., '48-49; dean. U. Coll., chmn. Dept. of Educn., Loyola U., Chicago, '49-51; v.p. in charge of instruction, Seton Hall U., S. Orange, N.J., '51-53; asst. to pres., dir. of adult educn., Marquette University, Milwaukee, 1953- . His books include: *Introductory Business Mathematics* ('40), *Evaluation of Terminal Education* ('44). Pres., North Central Jr. Coll. Council, '40; dir. Mid-west div. Cath. Bus. Educn. Assn., '47- ;

mem. Amer. Econ. Assn., Pi Gamma Mu, Blue Key, NCEA. *Office:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Conlon, CHARLES C., ins.; *b.* Baltimore, July 26 '88; *s.* Andrew J. and Catherine M. (Coogan) C.; A.B. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '06; wed Eleanor B. Flannery, of Baltimore, Apr.15 '15; *ch.*—Charles C., Jr. ('16), Andrew J. ('19), Frank S. ('26). With U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Baltimore, '06-22, '24—, Globe Indemnity Co., Newark, '22-24; dir. Met. Savs. Bank, Baltimore. *Mem.:* Merchants Club, St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Home:* 100 W. 39th st. *Office:* U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Baltimore 3, Md.

Conlon MARY T. J. (Mother Mary Emmanuel, O.S.U.), educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug. 11, 1889; *dau.* Thos. and Katherine P. (Boyhan) C.; *educ.* Mt. St. Ursula Acad., Coll. of New Rochelle (A. B. 1921), Fordham (M.A. 1924, Ph.D. 1929); joined Ursuline Order, Feb. 2, 1912; teacher, prin. St. Jerome's School; Community Supervisor. Co-au.: *Catholic Curriculum Reader* ('36); auth. *Emmanuel Spellers* (7 bks. '38). With Rev. Hugo Doyle author: *New World Cath. Readers, New Emmanuel Spellers.* Grade sch. prin. Acad. of Mt. St. Ursula, 200th st. & Marion av., N.Y.C. 58.

Conmy, PETER THOMAS, librarian; *b.* San Francisco, July 8 '01; *s.* Thomas Cherry and Mary Henrietta (Richter) C.; A.B. U. of Calif. '24, M.A. '27, Ed.D. '37, B.L.S. '47, M.A. Stanford U. '41; wed Emiliete Storti, of San Francisco, July 11 '28; *ch.*—Constance Louise ('29), Thomas Peter ('34). With S.F. pub. schools as teacher, counselor, registrar, and principal, '26-43; city libn., Oakland, '43- . Author: *Aids to the Study of Government* ('28), *Studies in English Education* ('46), *History of St. Francis Church* ('49), etc. Chmn., Selective Serv. Bd. No. 100, '43-47. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°, P.G.K.), Y.M.I., Serra Club (v.p. '51), N.S.G.W (Grand Pres., '49-50). *Home:* 1066 Ardmore av. *Office:* 125 14th st., Oakland 12, Calif.

Connell, VERY REV. FRANCIS J. (C.Ss.R.), educator, writer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 31, 1888; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Sheehan) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Boston Latin Sch. (1901-05); Boston Coll. (1905-07); Mt. St. Alphonsus Sem., Esopus, N. Y. (1908-13); Angelico Univ., Rome (1921-23, S.T.D.); entered Cong. of the Most Holy Redeemer, Sept. 1907; professed Oct. 15, 1908; ordained June 26, 1913. Ministerial work, Brooklyn, 1915, 1923-24; Prof. of Dogmatic Theol., Mt. St. Alphonsus Seminary, Esopus, N. Y., '15-21, and '24-40; assoc. prof. of moral theology, C.U.A., '40-48, prof., '48, dean, Sch. of Sacred Theology, since 1949. Radio speaker. Author of *Morals in Politics and Professions* (1946); *Biography of the Reverend M. J. Sheehan, C. SS. R.* (1925); *Our Lady of Perpetual Help* (1927); *Mixed Marriages and Their Remedies* (1932); *De Ecclesiae Sacramentis* (1935); and *Catechism No. 3* ('48); *Outlines of Moral Theology* ('53). Hon. LL.D. Notre Dame '52. K. of C.; pres. Sem. Dept., N.C.E.A., '36-38, Cath. Theol. Soc. of Amer. '46-47, dir. '50-52; v.p. Mariological Soc. of Amer., '50- . *Home:* 3112 7th st., N.E., Wash., D.C.

Connell, RT. REV. THOMAS A., dioc. dean; 1317 7th st., Port Huron, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

Connelly, MATTHEW J., sec. to Pres. of U.S.; *b.* Clinton, Mass., Nov. 19 '07; grad. Fordham U. '30; married. In stock brokerage bus., N.Y.C., '30-33; with Western Union Teleg. Co., '33-34, Federal Emerg. Relief Admin., Boston, '35, div. of investig., WPA, '35-38, appropriat. comm. U.S. House of Reps., '39, comm. to investig. campaign expeditures, U.S. Senate, '40, spl. comm. to investig. Natl. Defense Program, '41-44; exec. sec. to v.p., Jan. '45; sec. to pres., Apr. '45- . *Office:* White House, Wash., D.C.

Connelly, ROBERT MICHAEL, engr.; *b.* Feb. 25 '92; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad., Chicago, A.B. Loyola U., C.E. U. of Wis.; wed Mary Ellen Brill, '21 (dec. '37); *ch.*—Mary Patricia, Robert Michael, Ellen Honora; (2) Rachel M. Bottensek, June '40. With Wis. State H'way. Commn., '16; appraisal engr., '16-17; U.S. Army pilot, '17-19; archtl. designer, West. Elec. Co., '19; prin. Ft. Wayne (Ind.) Vocat. Sch., '19-22; city engr., Appleton, Wis., '22-26; cons. civil engr., '26-32; cons. engr., surveyor for Outagamie County, Wis., '32—. *Mem.:* Wis. Soc. of Engrs. (expres.), K. of C., Amer. Legion, Phi Kappa Sigma, Eagles, Elks, Lions Int. *Home:* 62 Bellaire Court, Appleton, Wis.

Connery, ROBERT HOWE, educator; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 1, 1907; *s.* Robert and Nellie Elizabeth C.; B.A., U. of Minn., '29, M.A. '30; Ph.D., Columbia U., '35. Instr., U. of Minn., '30-31, Columbia U, '33-39; Fellow, Brookings Inst., '32-33; lect., Sch. of Soc. Sci., C.U.A., '39-40, assoc. prof. of polit. sci., '40-; dir., C. U. A. Commn. on Amer. Citizenship, '39—; comdr. USNR, '42-46; assoc. prof., polit. sci., Stanford U., '46-48; prof. U. of Ill., '49; prof. pub. admin., '49—, Duke Univ., Durham, N.C.

Connolly, REV. CORNELIUS J., biologist; *b.* Stellarton, N. S., Can., Mar. 6, 1883; *s.* Cornelius and Mary C. (Desmond) C.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. S. (A.B., 1903); Grand Sem., Montreal; Univ. of Munich, Germany (Ph. D., 1911); Harvard Univ. (1922-23). Prof. of Biol., St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. S., 1911-24; Instr. in Compar. Psychol., 1924-28, Assoc. Prof., 1928-34, and Prof. of Physical Anthropology, '34-49, head, Dept. of Anthropol., '49- , C.U.A. F. Amer. Anthropol. Assn., Wash. Acad. of Sci., A.A.A.S.; Sigma Xi, etc. Author: *Physique and Psychosis; External Morphology of the Primate Brain.* Home: Cath. Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Connolly, FRANCIS X., educator, editor; *b.* Bronx, N. Y. City; *s.* Thos. Francis and Lillian Mary (Flynn) C.; *grad.* Xavier H. S. (1927); Fordham U. (A.B. '30, M.A. '33, Ph.D. '37); wed Mary Teresa Kennedy, '40. Assoc. prof. of Eng., Fordham, '37- ; jt. ed. Cath. Book Club; chmn. of bd. Cath. Poetry Soc. Lt., USNR '43-46. Author: *Literature, Channel of Culture; Give Beauty Back. Home:* 17 Fern st., New Rochelle. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Connolly, JAMES BRENDAN, author; *b.* S. Boston, Mass., Oct. 28, 1868; *s.* John and Ann (O'Donnell) C.; *educ.* Harvard (1898-99); *m.* Elizabeth F. Hurley of S. Boston, Sept. 28, 1904; *ch.*—Brenda. With U. S. Engr. Corps, Savannah, Ga., 1892-95; won 1st modern Olympic championship, Athens, 1896; with U. S. Army, Santiago, 1898, U. S. N., 1907-08; won *Collier's* short story contest, 1914; corr. for *Collier's* in Mexico, 1914, in European waters, 1917-18; progressive candidate for Congress, 1912. *Mem.:* Natl. Inst. of Arts and Letters; Army of Santiago de Cuba. Author: *Out of Gloucester* (1902); *The Seiners* (1904); *Crested Seas* (1907); *Running Free* (1917); *Open Water* (1910); *The Trawler*

(1914); *Hiker Joy* (1920); *Steel Decks* (1925); *The Book of Gloucester Fishermen* ('27), *Navy Men* ('37), *Port of Gloucester* ('40), *Canton Captain* ('41), *Coaster Captain* ('26), *Sea Borne* ('45), *Master Mariner* ('43). K. of C. Eire Society Gold Medal, '48; hon. LL.D. Fordham '48, Colby Coll. '50; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. Medal '49, LL.D. Boston Coll. '52. *Home:* 20 E. Brookline st., Boston 18, Mass.

Connolly, Most Rev. James L., bishop; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Nov. 15, '94; post grad. U. of Louvain, Belgium; priest, Fall River, Dec. 21, '23; rector St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. when named titular bishop of Mylasa and co-adjutor bishop of Fall River, with right of succession, Mar. 28 '45; cons., May 24 '45; succeeded to See, May 17 '51: *Office:* 362 Highland av., Fall River, Mass.

Connolly, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph Francis, Near East missions; *b.* N.Y.C., Apr. 19 '08; *s.* Michael Joseph and Ellen (McDonnell) C.; *educ.* Cathedral H.S. '22-24, All Hallows Inst. '24-26, Fordham U. '26-28, St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '28-30, North Amer. Coll., Rome, '30-35, S.T.B., S.T.L., J.C.B. Gregorian U., Rome; ordained in Rome, Dec. 5 '33; domestic prelate, Dec. '45. Curate, N.Y.C., '36-37; theology prof., St. Joseph's Sem., '37-45, and pro-synodal judge, N.Y. Archdioc. Tribunal; chaplain St. Michael's Home for Dependent Chil., S.I., '45-48; asst. dir., dir. St. Paul's Guild (for Converts), N.Y.C., '48-50; asst. sec. Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., '49- ; v.p. Pontifical Mission for Palestine, '50- . Former cons. Legion of Decency and lect. for ACTU and at Fordham. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), May '51. Member, Canon Law Soc. *Home:* 141 St. Mark's Pl., S.I. *Office:* 480 Lexington av., N.Y.C. 17.

Connolly, Myles, author; address, 1305 N. Sweetzer av., Los Angeles 46, Calif. See his entry in v9.

Connolly, Rev. Terence L. (S.J.), educator; author; *b.* N. Attleboro, Mass., Sept. 26, 1888; *s.* Terence and Catherine (Hayden) C.; *educ.* Pawtucket (R. I.) Pub. Schs.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.(A.B. '22, M.A. '24); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 15, 1908; ordained at Georgetown U. Prof. of English, Fordham U., '15-30; dean of English, Georgetown U., '24; prof. of English and head of dept. Boston Coll. Grad. School, '26-45; libn. and curator of Francis Thompson Collection, '45—. Author: *Alice Meynell Centenary Tribute* ('48), *Literary Criticisms by Francis Thompson, Newly Discov. & Collec.* ('48): *The English Renaissance and the Age of Elizabeth* ('25), *An Introduction to Chaucer and Langland* ('25), *Catalog of Francis Thompson Collection at Boston College; Francis Thompson: In His Paths* ('43); ed. *Complete Poems of F. Thompson* ('32, '41), *Mystical Poems of Nuptial Love*, by Coventry Patmore ('38), *Picture of Love Unveiled*, by John Norris ('36); tr. *St. Bernard on the Love of God* ('37); contbr. to reviews; editor *Minor Poets by Francis Thompson* ('49). *Home:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

Connolly, Most Rev. Thomas Arthur, abp.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 5, 1899; *s.* Thos. and Catherine (Gilsenan) C.; *educ.* at S. F. and St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; priest June 11, 1926; curate St. Rose Ch., Santa Rosa, and Star of the Sea Ch., Sausalito, 1926-30; student C.U.A., 1930-32 (J.C.D. 1932); in chancery office Archdioc. of San Francisco, since Sept. 1932, becoming sec. to Arbp., Mar. 1934 and chancellor Mar. 1935; named Domestic Prelate, July 23, '36; pastor Mission Dolores, S. F. Jan. of 1939; named titular bishop of Sila and auxiliary bishop of San Francisco, June, 1939; named vicar delegate of the Catholic Chaplains, U. S. Army-Navy, Pacific Coast, July '41; named coadjutor bishop of Seattle, with right of succession, Feb. 28 '48; succeeded to See, May 18 '50; named first archbishop of Seattle, July '51. *Office:* 907 Terry av., Seattle 4, Wash.

Connor, Rev. Charles Francis (S. J.), educator, retired; home, 30 W. 16th st., N.Y.C. 11. See his entry in v9.

Connor, Rt. Rev. Frederick Francis, pastor; *b.* Sept. 16, 1891; *s.* Cornelius B. and Angela (Dillon) C.; *educ.* St. Viator Coll., Ill.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. 1912, A.M. 1914, S.T.B., 1916), C.U.A. (J.C.B. 1916, J.C.L. 1917); ordained June 1916; prof. of hist. St. Viator Coll., 1917-18; chancellor Diocese of Rockford (Ill.), 1921-30, Apostolic Admin. of Diocese, 1927-28; pastor St. Peter's Ch., Rockford, 1922-32, Holy Angels Ch., Aurora, Ill., since Jan. '32. *Home:* 720 Hardin st., Aurora, Ill.

Connor, James Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Wilmington, Ill., Aug. 29, 1905; *s.* Cornelius Benedict and Angela (Dillon) C.; *educ.* Campion Acad. and Coll. ('23-25), St. Viator Coll. (A.B. '27), Northwestern U. (J.D. '30), Loyola U., N. O. (A.M. 1934); wed Brunilda Fransen, of Nicaragua, C.A., June 26, 1935; *ch.*—James, Thomas, Jr., Colette, Colleen. Admitted to Ill. bar; practiced at Chicago, '30-31; prof. of law, '31-46, dean, '36-46, lect., '47—, at Loyola University Law School, New Orleans; now member of Connor, Durham & Clarke. Col., J. A.G.C., La. N.G. Mem., La. Bd. of Com. to Promote Uniformity of State Legislation; mem. Council, La. State Law Inst. Contrbr. to reviews. *Mem:* Gamma Eta Gamma; K. of C.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; A.B.A.; La. State and New Orleans (hon.) Bar Assns. *Home:* 2236 Joseph st. *Office:* 701 United Fruit Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

Connor, William T., lawyer; *b.* Phila., June 22 '83; *s.* Wm. and Sarah Connor; A.B., A.M., LL.D. LaSalle Coll., LL.B. U. of Pa.; wed Sophie Henderson, of Phila, June 29 '21. Asst. city solicitor, Phila., '04-11; solicitor of county commissioners, Phila., '22-52; trustee LaSalle Coll. *Clubs:* Pen & Pencil, Whitemarsh Valley Country, Penn Athletic, Bala Golf, Seaview Country, Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Cath. Philopatrian Lit. Inst.; Amer., Pa. and Phila. Bar Assns., etc. Repub. *Home:* 6301 Overbrook av. *Office:* 1228 Land Title Bldg., Phila. 10, Pa.

Connorton, John Vincent, executive; *b.* N. Y.C., May 29 '13; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Brigid (Durkin) C.; A.B. Fordham, '34, M.A. '38, Ph.D. '44, LL.B. '50; wed Grace Agnes Guerin, of N.Y. C., Dec. 28 '40; *ch.*—John V., Jr. ('43), Mary Grace ('45), Margaret Ann ('46), Kevin ('48), Jane ('50). Asst. professor of history, Fordham, '35-42; lt., U.S.N., '42-46; research asst. to Sec. of Navy, '46-47; exec. dir. Greater N.Y. Hosp. Assn. *Mem.:* Mil.-Naval Club, A.B.A., Medieval Acad., Amer. Legion, Cath. War Vets, A.A.U.P., V.F.W. Cath. Hist. Soc., Amer. Hosp. Assn., etc. Dem. Mem. law firm Gallup, Climenko & Gould, 30 Broad st., N.Y.C. 4.

Conrad, Arthur Lucius, executive; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 6 '13; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Jedrzejek) Kor-

zeniewski; A.B. Notre Dame N. '35, J.D. Loyola U. '44, Ed. M. De Paul U. '41; p.g. Northwestern, Berlin, Warsaw and Cracow Univs.; wed Virginia Helen Jarecki, Chicago, June 21 '39; *ch.*—Carol Ann ('41), Mary Lynn ('43), Charles Joseph ('45), Mark Francis ('50). Comdr. ensign, USN, '42; spl. invest. for Sec. of Navy, '44, for Dep. Chief of Naval Operat. (air), '45; officer in charge, Natl. War Loan Drives, '44-45; temp. personal courier to Pres. Roosevelt, '45; admitted to bar, Ill., '45, D.C., '47, fed. courts, '46-47; assoc. admin. Natl. Physicians Comm. for Exten. of Med. Serv., '46-49; pres. Natl. Inst. of Profnl. Services; pres. Heritage Fdn. Silver Medal of Merit, by Sec. of Treas., '45. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Chicago Bar Assn., Navy League, Amer. Legion, C.W.V., P.R.C.U., Naval Res. Officers Assn., DePaul, Loyola and N.D. Alumni Assns., Chicago Ath., Chicago Press, Serra, and Nippersink Country Clubs. *Home:* 3601 N. Harding. *Office:* 75 E. Wacker dr., Chicago, Ill.

Conroy, PAUL R., educator; *b.* Java Center, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1912; *s.* Edward J. and Elizabeth (Heiman) C.; *educ.* Parish Grade and H. S. ('17-27), Canisius Coll. (Ph.B. '31), Fordham (M.A. '32; '32-33), St. Louis U. (Ph.D. '37); wed Marian F. Ordway, of Hornell, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1938; *ch.*—Sharon Ann (Sept. 21, 1942). Instr. in history, Canisius College, '32-33, asst. prof., '33-35, prof. and head of dept., '37—. Contbr. to hist. mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn. Hobby: music *Home:* 732 Crescent Ave., Buffalo. *Office:* Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Consedine, WM. ROBERT, lawyer; *b.* Olean, N.Y., Aug.18 '10; *s.* Frank M. and Lillian S. (Macdonald) C.; *grad.* Olean H.S. '29, A.B. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. '33, LL.B. Georgetown U. '37; wed Lucille McDonagh, of N.Y.C., Jan. 8 '42, Atty., asst. gen. counsel, assoc. gen. counsel, assoc. solicitor, NLRB. Pvt., U.S.A., '41; lt. Comdr., U.S.N., '42-45. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma. Dem. *Home:* 5411 Harwood dr., Bethesda, Md. *Office:* Natl. Labor Relations Bd., Wash. 25, D.C.

Considine, REVEREND JOHN JOSEPH (M.M.), author; born in New Bedford, Mass., on Oct. 9, 1897; *s.* John Wm. and Alice Mary (Murphy) C.; *educ.* Holy Family H. S., Maryknoll Coll. and Sem., C. U. A. (J.C.B., S.T.L.); joined Cath. Fgn. Mission Soc. of Amer. (Maryknoll), Sept. 15, 1915; ordained, Fall River, Mass., May 26, 1923; procurator general, Rome, 1924-34; fdr., dir. Fides Service, Rome, 1927-34; sec. Papal Mission to Ethiopia, 1929; repres. of Fides Service to Missions of Asia and Africa, 1931-33; asst. gen., '34, vicar-gen., '43-46, Maryknoll. Author: *World Christianity* ('45), *Call for Forty Thousand* ('46), *Vatican Mission Expn; When the Sorghum Was High* ('40), *March Into Tomorrow* ('41), *Across a World* ('42); exec. ed. *Field Afar*; on advis. bd. Mission Secretariat, Wash., D.C., editl. bd. *Worldmission*; exec. sec. G.L.C.A. *Home:* Maryknoll, N.Y.

Considine, LEO, lawyer; *b.* Atchison, Kans., Feb. 8, 1901; *s.* John Emmett and Sarah Jane (Kelley) C.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison (A.B., 1922), Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C. (LL.B., 1925); *m.* Margarita Gimeno, of Norman, Okla, May 19, 1928; *ch.*—Rita Ruth ('32). K. of C. Repub. *Home:* 18331 E. Chapman av., Orange. *Office:* 806 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, Calif.

Considine, ROBERT BERNARD, writer; *b.* Wash., D.C., Nov.4 '06; *s.* James William and Sophie (Small) C.; *educ.* Gonzaga H.S., Geo. Washington U.; wed Mildred Anderson, July 21 '31; *ch.*—Michael Riley, Robert Barry, Dennis Joel, Deborah. Msngr., later typist, U.S. Treas., '23-27; sr. clerk, Dept. of State, '27-30; sports writer, Wash. *Post,* '30-33, Wash. *Herald,* '33-37; transferred to I.N.S. and *Daily Mirror,* '38; sports columnist syndicated, feature writer; corr. in Europe, '43. Author: *MacArthur the Magnificent* ('42), *Thirty Seconds Over Tokyo* (jt. auth. '43), *Where's Sammy* (id. '43), *Gen. Wainwright's Story* (ed. '46), *Babe Ruth Story* ('48), *The Maryknoll Story* ('49), *Innocents at Home* ('50), *Panama Canal* ('51). Sigma Delta Chi. Holmes Memorial Award in '47, Cath. Writers Guild Award, '49; Christopher Award, Lasker Award, '52; Headliners Award, '53. *Clubs:* Dutch Treat, Natl. Press, etc. *Home:* 1148 5th av. *Office:* 235 E. 45th st., N.Y.C.

Constantine, JOSEPH PAUL, lawyer; *b.* Messina, Italy, Jan. 14, 1901; *s.* Joseph and Rosaria (Oriti) C.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Connellsville, Pa. (1906-19); U. S. Mil. Acad., West Point, N. Y. (1920-21); Univ. of Colorado, Extension (1933); Westminster Law Sch., Denver, Colo. (1924-27, LL.B.); Wed. Anita Camero, Denver, June 19, 1936. Law practice at Denver since 1928; Deputy Assessor, City and County of Denver, 1923-28; elected to Colo. State Legislature, '32-34, '34-36; State Senator, '36-44. K. of C., Sigma Delta Kappa, Democratic Club, etc. *Home:* 1365 Monaco Blvd. *Office:* 511 Midland Savings Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Contway, JOHN JEREMIAH, boyology; *b.* Douglas, Ont., Can., Jan. 5, 1890; *s.* James Cyril and Catherine (O'Neill) C.; *educ.* Renfrew Pub. and Parish Sch. and H. S.; Pembroke H. S.; Ottawa U.; Toronto U.; U. of Notre Dame; B.A., M.A.; courses in boy guidance, scouting, life saving, etc. Teacher in West. Canada; athletic coach; in construction work and lumber industry; asst. to exec. sec., '23-29, and since 1929, exec. sec. K. of C. Supreme Council Boy Life Bureau, and exec. dir. in charge Leadership Training and Columbian Squires. Contbr. to the press. *Mem.:* K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Kts. of St. Patrick. St. Anthony's Guild, New Haven Social Workers Club, Natl. Fed. for Aid of Crippled Children, Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, White House Conf. on Child Health and Educn., etc. Republican. *Home:* Hotel Duncan. *Office:* 45 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

Conway, ALBERT, judge; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 3, 1889; *s.* Jos. P. and Jane Lucille (Flanagan) C.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (LL.D. '32), Fordham (LL.B. '11, LL.D. '30); m. Irene M. Hewitt, of Brooklyn, '17 (died '29); *ch.*—Alberta Irene, Elaine Margaret, Hewitt Arthur, Lois Jane; m. (2) Alice M. O'Neil, of Brooklyn, '33. Admitted to bar, '10; pract. at Brooklyn till '13; dep. asst. dist. atty., '13, asst. dist. atty., '14-20; resigned to resume law pract.; supt. of ins., N.Y. State, '29-30; judge Kings Co., '30; justice N.Y. Supreme Ct., '31-37; assoc. judge Ct. of Appeals, Dec. '39- ; ex-pres., chmn. of bd. Brooklyn Council, B.S.A.; trustee Brooklyn Inst. of Arts & Sci.; mem. Amer., N.Y. State and Brooklyn (ex-trustee) Bar Assns., Bar Assn. of City of N.Y. K.S.G. (Papal), '50; hon. LL.D. Syracuse U. '49, Manhattan Coll. '51; trustee St. John's U. *Home:* 845 Carroll st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Conway, REV. BERTRAND (C. S. P.), missioner, author; 415 W. 59th st., N.Y.C. 19; see his entry in v10.

Conway, VERY REV. DANIEL H. (S.J.), college prof.; *b.* Durango, Colo., Nov. 27 '92; *s.* John and Mary (Cavanaugh) C.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., M.A., 1920-21); ordained in Society of Jesus. Successively on faculties of Campion Coll., John Carroll Univ., St. Louis Univ.; pres., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., '33-40. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '40-46; rector St. Joseph's Hall, Decatur, Ill., '47-50; provincial, Mo. Prov. of S.J., '50- . *Home:* 4511 W. Pine blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Conway, DANIEL WALTER, lawyer; born Sioux Falls, S.D., Nov. 13, 1898; *s.* Daniel J. and Jennie Frances (Conness) C.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (Ph.B. 1921, LL.B. 1924); *m.* Ann G. English, of Omaha, Nebr., Apr. 17, 1927; *ch.*—Jane Frances (Sister James Marie, O.P.), Ann Marie and Marie (twins), Constance M. and Daniel J. Admitted to Nebr. and S. Dak. bars, 1924; mem. law firm Conway, Feyder & Conway, Sioux Falls, 1926-33; dep. states atty. Minnehaha County, '29-30; asst. city attorney, Sioux Falls, '30-32; attorney gen. of S.Dak., '33-37; S.Dak. counsel for H.O.L.C., '37-41; judge, Municipal Court Sioux Falls, '42- . *Mem.:* Amer. and S.Dak. State Bar Assns., Amer. Legion, 40 & 8, K. of C. Dem. *Office:* Municipal Court, Sioux Falls, S.Dak.

Conway, REV. EDWARD ALOYSIUS (S.J.), int. relations; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 6 '02; *s.* Edward Aloysius and Eleanor Antoinette (Mullaney) C.; *educ.* Gesu Sch., '08-16, Marquette Acad., '16-20, A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '24; U. of Wis. Law Sch. '20-21, M.A. St. Louis U. '28, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '30; ordained in Society of Jesus, St. Mary's, Kans., June 10 '36; taught at Campion, '30-33; dir., dept. of religion, Regis Coll., Denver, '37-43; in social action dept., N.C.W.C., '44-47; dir., labor sch., St. Louis U., '47-48; assoc. editor, America, '48- ; treas. Natl. Comm. on Atomic Information, W.D.C., '45-47; chmn., world order comm., C.A.I.P., '45-47; on advis. bd., United World Federalists, '46- ; mem. Shotwell Commn. on Orgn. of Peace; mem. C.C. I.C.A., Kappa Sigma. *Address:* 329 W. 108th st., N.Y.C. 25.

Conway, VERY REV. J. D., official, Dioc. of Davenport; *b.* Pleasantville, Ia., May 16, 1905; *s.* Patrick and Mabel (Reynolds) C.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll. (1922-26, A.B.); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (1926-30); Gregorian Univ., Rome (1931-33, J.C.L., 1932); ordained, at Louvain, July 13, 1930. Prof. of English, St. Ambrose Coll., '30-31; chancellor Davenport Diocese, '33-42, dir. Propag. of Faith, '33—, officialis, '46—. Army Chaplain (maj.), '42-46. *Home:* 108 McLean st., Iowa City, Ia.

Coogan, VERY REV. ALOYSIUS FRANCIS, born New York City, June 19, 1905; *s.* James and Frances (Delaney) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers, Manhattan Coll., Fordham U.; ordained at N.Y.C., May 30 '31; curate Immac. Concep. Ch., Yonkers, '31-37; editor, *Cath. Missions* (now *Mission*), S.P.F. organ, '37-51; v.-chancellor, dir. of vocations, N.Y. Archdioc., '51- . Author: *Forty Steps to Easter* ('52); columnist *Cath. News. Office:* 451 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

Coogan, EVELYN BERMINGHAM, writer; *b.* Beaumont, Tex., Sept. 13, '02; *dau.* James A. and Lorena Dell (Beach) Bermingham; A.B. Lincoln Coll. '25; wed Thomas J. Coogan, of Chicago, Apr. 13 '29; *ch.*—Mary Alice ('30), Thomas J., jr. ('32), Evelyn Renee ('33). Mothers' editor, *Child Life,* '30-40; contbr. to *The Sign, Poise,* etc. Convert from Presbyterianism, Jan. 25 '23. *Mem.:* Alpha Delta Pi, St. Luke's Hosp. Auxil. (pres. '35-36), Chicago Council of Cath. Women (dir. '47-49), Community Fund, '47-48. *Home:* 1245 Astor st., Chicago, Ill.

Coogan, GERTRUDE M., economist; B.S. Northwestern U. '21, M.B.A. '22; statistician and securities analyst, Northern Trust Co., Chicago, '22-30; in own business as securities analyst, '30—. Author: *Money Creators* ('35), *Lawful Money Explained.* Lect. on Amer. prins. of govt. and economics. *Office:* 120 W. Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Coogan, THOS. J., M.D.; *b.* Lincoln, Ill., Nov. 24, 1900; *s.* Michael and Alice (Ryan) C.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. cum laude 1922); St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.D. 1927; post grad. Harvard, U. of Mich., Trudeau Sanitorium; *m.* Evelyn Bermingham, of Beaumont, Tex., Apr. 13, 1929; *ch.* Mary Alice (Jan. 22, 1930), Thos. J. (July 12, 1932), Evelyn Renee (July 10, 1933). Intern, St. Luke's Hosp. '27-29, v.p. of staff '47-49; assoc. in med., instr. Northwestern U. diplomate, Natl. Bd. of Med. Examiners; A. M. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Am. Therap. Soc. (pres. '47); Am. Heart Assn.; certified by bd. Amer. Bd. of Internal Med., '39; A.C.P.; Chi. Soc. of Internal Med. Republican. *Home:* 1245 Astor St. *Office:* 900 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

Cook, KENNETH EDWARD, social work; *b.* London, Ont., Can., May 17, 1903; *s.* Jos. Patrick and Helen Stuart (Reid) C.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., U. of West. Ontario (B.A. in philos. 1923), Notre Dame (M.A. in educn. 1926 and grad. Boy Guidance 1926); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Benzinger, of Buffalo, Aug. 20, 1935; *ch.*—Josephine Patricia, Roseanne, Kenneth E., Jr., Eugene Francis. Began career as a teacher in Assumption Coll. H. S. Dept., 1923-24; instr. in French, Assumption Coll., U. of West. Ont., 1923-24; field scout exec. B.S.A., Oak Park, Ill., 1926; asst. scout exec., Springfield, Ill., 1927; scout exec., Quincy, Ill., 1927-30; exec. dir. Fed. of Cathfl Charities, Montreal, 1931-34; dir. Cath. Men's Hostel, Montreal; J. P. and Commnr. of Oaths, Montreal, 1932-34; supervisor St. Vincent de Paul Cath. Charities of Buffalo, 1934-35, examnr. A. R. C. Life Saving Corps, 1926-31, 1935-36; chmn. Co. Div., Buffalo Council of Social Agencies, 1935; asst. to dir. Div. of Operat., Nat. Council B.S.A. '35-42; nat. dir. Cath. relationships, B.S.A., '42-51; dir., pub. relats., St. Louis U., '51- . *Mem.:* St. Vincent de Paul Soc., K. of C. (all Buffalo); St. James Lit. Soc. (Montreal); Cath. Laymen's Retreat Assn. (Montreal) v.-p. 1933-34); pres. Montreal Social Workers Club ('33-34); Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. Awarded Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice Medal (Papal), '49; Grand Chevalier, Order of Jerusalem (by Federat. des Scoutes Cath., Canada), '50. *Home:* 6645 Waterman av. (5). *Office:* 3673 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Cooke, ROBERT GEORGE, 7th Baron de Montjoye, (France, 1785), educator; *b.* Sturgis, Mich., Oct. 31, 1906; *s.* Joseph Robert George and Cora May (Mitchell) C.; *grad.* Sturgis H.S., '25; student U. of Minn., '26, '27, '48; Minneapolis Sch. of Art, '28-29; B.A. Coll. of St. Thomas, '33; *wed* Helen Marie Mullery, Aug. 1, 1935; *ch.*—Mary-Alice Waldorf ('36). Teacher, Sturgis H.S., '34-35; Midway Natl. Bank, St. Paul, '36-37; Mullery Paper Box Co., '38-47; instr., 1st lt., St. Thomas Mil. Acad., '47—. Kt. Officer Order

Crown of Charlemagne, '39, Lateran Cross, 1st cl. (Papal), '46; Kt. Founder (wife is Lady Founder) Order of St. Elizabeth (P.I.), '49; 5th Count de Royalton (Mexico, France, 1882). Convert, '35. Barony, pedigree, and arms reg. St. Germain-en-Laye, France, and in Ireland by Ulster, King of Arms, and the Chief Herald. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Chi, Phi Sigma Kappa, St. Paul Ath. Club, Soc. Genealogique Canad.-Francaise (Montreal); certif. of Merit, Inst. of Am. Geneal., '38; New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. (Boston). *Home:* 761 Linwood pl., St. Paul 5, Minn.

Cooke, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Vincent W., charities; *b.* Denver, Jan. 22 '06; *s.* Thomas Edward and Mary Ellen (O'Brien) C.; *educ.* Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, St. Mary Sem., Mundelein; ordained, Apr. 28 '30; domestic prelate, Aug. 15 '49. Asst. supt. Maryville Acad., Des Plaines, Ill., '30-33; chaplain CCC, Ft. Sheridan, Feb.-July '33; curate St. Catherine's Ch., Oak Park, '34-36; dir. Cath. Home Bur., Chicago, '36-40, Family Care Dept. of Cath. Charity Bur., Chicago, '40-49; supervisor, Cath. Charities of Chicago Archdioc., '49- . *Home:* 126 N. Desplaines st., Chicago 6, Ill.

Coonan, Frederick Leo, educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass. Aug.3 '99; *s.* George Henry and Margaret Agnes (Campbell) C.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '22, M.S. '24; D.Sc. M.I.T. '31; Harvard, Columbia; wed Anna Rita Hussey, of Worcester, June '31; *ch.*—Thomas George ('34), Frederick L., Jr. ('38), Patricia ('45). Asst. prof. of chem. Holy Cross Coll., '24-28, assoc. prof., '28-31; asst. prof., prof., metal. and chem., U.S. Naval P.G. Sch., '31-chmn. of dept., '47—. Author: *Principles of Physical Metallurgy* ('43); contbr. to tech. mags. Pvt., U.S.A., World War I; comdr. U.S.N., World War II. *Mem.:* A.S.P.E., A.A.U.P., Soc. for Promot. of Engr. Educn., Soc. of Profnl. Engrs.; etc. *Home:* 1099 Paloma rd. Office: U.S. Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, Calif.

Coonen, Lester Peter, educator; *b.* Dundas, Jan.4 '07; *s.* James L. and Petronella (Biese) C.; B.A. St. Norbert Coll. '33, M.A. '35; Ph.D. U. of Wis. '38; wed Virginia Goetzman, of Kaukauna, Wis., Aug.'41; *ch.*—Mary Nell ('42), Peter Feller ('43), John Michael ('45), Christopher Robert, Shelley Ann, Kim Francis. Asst. prof. of biol. DeSales Coll., Toledo, '38-41; wrote 4 science books for grade schools of Toledo diocese, '42-43; asst. prof. of biol., actg. dir. of dept. U. of Detroit, '43-44, dir., '45, assoc. prof., dir., '46-48, prof., dir., '49—. *Mem.:* Bot. Soc. of Amer., Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, A.A.U.P., A.A.A.S., Amer. Genetic Assn., Detroit Physiol. Soc., etc. *Home:* 16221 Petoskey av. *Office:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Cooney, John Philip, food broker; *b.* Butte, Mont., July 4 '03; *s.* Frank Henry and Emma May (Poindexter) C.; *educ.* Loyola H.S., Missoula County H.S., U. of Mont. at Missoula; wed Helen Mary Downs, of Butte, Nov.20 '28; *ch.*—Sharon Virginia ('35). With Cooney Brokerage Co., Butte, from college, as asst. mgr. to '33, pres., gen. mgr., '33—(when hs father became Gov. of Mont., which office he held till death, '35); pres. Cooney Interests, invmts.; dir. Miners Nat'l. Bank. *Clubs:* Butte Kiwanis (pres. '46), Butte Country, Butte Town, Serra Int. (dist. gov. '47-48, trustee '48-49), Butte Club (pres. '46-47), K. of C., Elks. Dem. *Home:* 1355 Porphyry st. *Office:* 600 S. Arizona st., Butte, Mont.

Cooney, John R., ins. exec.; chmn. bd. Girard Fire & Marine Ins. Co.; pres., Firemen's Ins. Co. (Newark), Mechanics' Ins. Co. (Phila.). *Home:* Maplewood, N. J. *Office:* 10 Park Pl., Newark, N. J.

Cooney, Joseph Patrick, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Aug. 30, 1906; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret (Dwyer) C.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B., 1929). Wed Mary C. Malliet, June 28 '33; 7 children. Practice at Hartford, '29—; mem. Hartford Aviation Commn., '29-31; State Senator, Conn., '31, '33, '37, '41; co. commnr., '33-39; assistant U. S. Dist. Atty., Hartford, '41-43; pres., Touchdown Club, '45-46 Hartford County Bar Assn., '46-48; mem. A.B.A., Elks, Eagles, K. of C. (4°), etc. *Home:* 820 Prospect av. *Office:* 49 Pearl st., Hartford, Conn.

Cooper, Damon McCloskey, lawyer; 116 S. Miles st., Elizabethtown, Ky.; see his entry in v10.

Corbett, James Arthur, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., April 17' 08; *s.* Thomas Wm. and Rose (Clark) C.; A.B. Georgetown '29, Ecole des Chartes, Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris; wed Suzanne Madeleine Langlais, of Pontivy, Morbihan, France, June 22, '36; *ch.*—Mary Rose ('37), Philip Gregory ('40), Catherine Anne ('43). Instr., asst., assoc., and prof. of European hist., U. of Notre Dame, '35- ; editor of medieval mss. and tr. of books from the French. *Home:* 818 E. Miner st., South Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Corcoran, Rev. Charles (S.J.), educator; *b.* Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., Feb. 22, 1893; *s.* James and Catherine (McCarthy) C.; *educ.* Campion H. S., St. Louis U. (A.B. '20, M.A. '21); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 2, '13; priest, June 16, '26. Instr. in classics, Marquette U. H. S. '21-24, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.,'28-31); instr. in English, St. Louis U. (and dir. of radio station WEW), '31-33, Marquette U. H.S., since 1933. Author: *Blackrobe* ('37); former ed. *The Hist. Bulletin* (St. Louis), '23-26; contbr. to reviews; advisory ed. *The Scholastic Editor*, since 1935. *Mem.:* Natl. Com'tee. on Educn. by Radio; Jesuit Educnl. Assn. Hobbies: photography; collecting hist. material. *Home:* 1131 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Corcoran, Charles Aloysius, physicist; *b.* N. Y. City, July 13, 1886; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret (Kelleher) C.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. No. 25 (grad. 1899); Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.S. 1904); Columbia Univ. (M.A. 1906); *m.* Frances Clark of DeBruce, N.Y., June 23, 1919; *ch.*—Charles (Mar. 18, 1922), Daniel (May 4, 1925-Sept. 1, 1928), Wm. (Nov. 2, 1926), Robert (Sept. 18, 1927), Frances Marie (Dec. 15, 1928. Fellow, 1904-07. Tutor, 1907-14. Instr., 1914-18. Asst. prof. '18-22, assoc. prof. '22-28, prof. '28-, head, physics dept., '34-38, and chmn. '41- , Coll. of City of N.Y.; V.P., League of Neighborhood Assns. of New Rochelle, 1931-33; Treas. Student Aid Assn. of C.C.N.Y., 1930-32. Author: *Lab. Manual of Physics, Mechanics and Heat; Lab. Manual of Physics, Electricity and Light* At Fortress Monroe, Va., U.S. Coast Arty. Sch. of Enlisted Splsts., May-Nov. 1918; disch. 1st Lt., O.R.C. *Mem.:* (F) A.A.A.S.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; A.A. U.P.; Phi Beta Kappa (Treas. Gamma chap. of N.Y., 1929-31); Catholic Round Table of Science. Democrat. Hobbies: music (esp. piano); theatre; sports. *Home:* 121 Clove Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y. *Office:* College of City of N.Y., New York, N.Y.

Corcoran, Harry D., publisher; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Sept. 8 '08; *s.* Harry P. and Mary Serita

(Gilligan) C.; *grad.* Cathedral Grade Sch., Wheeling, '23, m.c.l. St. Charles Coll., Md. '29; C.U.A. '29-30, LaSalle Ext. U. '32-34; wed Mary Elizabeth Standiford, of Wheeling, Jan. 7 '39; *ch.*—Harry Michael ('40), Patrick Mary Giles ('46), Mary Ann ('50). Acct., Wheeling Steel Corp., '30-37; owner, Harry D. Corcoran Co., ch. goods, '37-52, Corcoran Pub. Co., '52- ; chmn. Cath. Informat. Serv. of W. Va., '40-52, of N. M., '47-50; first pres. Wheeling dioc. Curia, and of Comitum, Legion of Mary, and of 1st L. of M. Hostel in Amer.; ex-trustee Wheeling Hosp. & Orphan Asylums; founder Serra Club of Albuquerque, '49, of Wheeling, '51; chmn. W. Va. State Comm., Legion of Decency; 2nd pres., perm. hon. pres. Laymen's Retreat League, Wheeling dioc.; first prior Third Order, Discalced Carmelites, Wheeling; mem., past officer K. of C., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Holy Name Soc., N.C.C.M., Natl. Assn. Cath. Pubs., etc. U.S. Navy, '44-45 (Amer. Legion, C.W.V.). Repub. *Home:* 34 Orchard rd. *Address:* Box 568, Wheeling, W. Va.

Corcoran, James A., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. City, June 20, 1889; *s.* Bernard J. and Mary (Quinlan) C.; *educ.* St. Cecilia Sch. (grad. 1902); N. Y. Prep. Sch. 1914-16); Regents Academic Certif., thru Night Sch. (1915-17); N. Y. Univ. (1916); Columbia Univ. (course in Employment & Personnel Management, during World War); Fordham (1926-29, LL.B.); *m.* Loretta T. Shields, of N.Y.C., June 17, 1916; *ch.*—2 boys, 2 girls. Clerk, 1904-08, Jr. Engr. & Inspector, 1908-14, on constrn. of N.Y.C. subways and water supply projects; in officer Register, Bronx County, 1915-16; salary and grade examnr. Bur. of Personal Serv., Bd. of Estimate & Apportionment, N.Y.C., 1917-18; since engaged in practical labor problems of various industries; Chief Mediator, Dept. of Labor, N.Y. State, 1923, also acting dir. Div. of Industrial Relations; asst. chmn. Bd. of Trustees, and managing dir. of Unemployment Ins. Funds, Cloak, Suit & Dress Industry, N.Y.C., 1924; made Asst. Sec'y. Dept. of Labor. N. Y. State, 1927; pres. Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems, '39-43; apptd. mem. Indus. Bd. N.Y. State, '35-47; now in pvt. law practice, 11 Park Pl., N.Y.C.

Corcoran, James M., judge; *b.* Evanston, Ill., Jan. 17 '02; *s.* Martin and Margaret (Murphy) C.; *grad.* Loyola Acad. '21; Northwestern U. '21-23; LL.B. Loyola U.; wed Ethel Fitzgerald, of Evanston, Aug. 26 '31; *ch.*—James M., Jr. ('33), John B. ('34), M. Ann ('44), Mary Ethel ('48). Mem. law firm, Corcoran & Corcoran, Evanston; elected judge, Municipal Court, Evanston, '33, re-elected every 6 years since; also presides as vis. judge in Superior and Probate Cts. of Cook Co.; pres. Big Bros. Assn., Evanston, '41-43; ex-dir. Family Serv. Assn. and Council of Social Agencies.. *Mem.:* Sigma Nu Phi, University Club, K. of C. (G.K. '26-27, Dist. Dep. '42-45), Kiwanis (pres. Ev., '34), Holy Name Soc. (pres.). *Home:* 2306 Lincolnwood dr. *Office:* 1603 Orrington av., Evanston, Ill.

Corcoran, Thomas Gardiner, lawyer; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Dec. 29, 1900; *s.* Thomas Patrick and Mary Josephine (O'Keefe) C.; A.B., M.A., Brown U., '22; LL.B., Harvard, '25, S.J.D. '26; wed Margaret J. Dowd, at Leesburg, Va., Mar. 4 '40; *ch.*—five. Sec. to Oliver W. Holmes, assoc. justice U.S. Supr. Ct., '26-27; assoc. in law practice, Cotton & Franklin, N. Y. C., '27-32; counsel, R.F.C., Wash., D.C., '32, '34-41; in pvt. practice, Corcoran & Youngman, Wash., D.C. Dem. *Home:* 2812 Woodland Dr., N.W. *Office:* 1511 K st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Coressel, Rev. Leo Alphonsus (S.J.), educator; *b.* Defiance, O., Aug. 29, 1898; *s.* Joseph and Josephine (Hoeffel) C.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) U., Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.B. 1923, A. M. 1925), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1934, Agrege 1935); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 25, 1918; ordained, June 25, 1931; prof. of theol. St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Kans.

Coriston, Rt. Rev. Charles Vincent (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Pittsburgh, July 11 '11; *s.* Charles A. and Mary Elizabeth (Carr) C.; *educ.* Sant' Anselmo, Rome, U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, C.U.A., and Fordham Grad. Sch. of Ed.; professed in Benedictine Order, Sept. 8 '37; ordained at Fribourg, July 16 '41. Seminary teacher; chaplain, U.S. Air Forces, '43-46; blessed as abbot, St. Paul's Abbey, Oct. 28 '47. Maj., Chaplain Res. Corps. K. of C. *Home:* St. Paul's Abbey, Newton, N.J.

Corkery, Rev. Francis E. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Jan. 17, 1903; *s.* Thos. J. and Elizabeth H. (Kennedy) C.; A.B., Gonzaga U., '25, M.A. '27; Ph.D. St. Louis U., '34; joined the Jesuits, '20; priest, '34; prof. of Eng. lit., Gonzaga U., '28-31; pres., Seattle '36-45, Gonzaga U., Spokane, '45—. K. of C. *Office:* Gonzaga Univ. Spokane, Wash.

Corrigan, Francis Patrick, surgeon, diplomat; *b.* Cleveland, O., July 14, 1881; *s.* Edward and Margaret (Regan) C.; *educ.* St. Columba's Acad., Adalbert Coll. (A.B., 1903); Western Reserve Univ. (M.D., 1906); post grad. study in Europe (1910, '12); *m.* Ethel Foster, of Cleveland, Oct. 16, 1912; *ch.*—Patricia, Robert F., Martha, Edward, Lillian D., Sheila, Kevin. Interne, 1906-07; path., 1907-08; asst. surg., 1910-19; vis. surg., 1919-24, and chief surg., 1924-34, at St. Alexis Hosp., Cleveland. Research in ultraviolet rays. Linguist. *Mem.:* Nu Sigma Nu; Amer. and Ohio State Med. Socs.; Cleveland Acad. of Med.; (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A. of Vienna. Democrat. Clubs: Cosmos, Army and Navy, Caracas Country. U.S. Min. to El Salvador, '34, to Panama, '37, U. S. Ambassador to Venezuela, '39-47; polit. advis. on Latin Amer. to U.S. Mission to U.N., '47- . *Office:* U.S. Mission to U.N., 2 Park av., N.Y.C.

Corrigan, Rt. Rev. John J., child care; *b.* N.Y.C., Oct.21 '99; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Mary (McNally) C.; *grad.* St. Columba Sch. '13; B.S. Cathedral Coll. '19; St. Joseph's Sem.; M.A. Manhattan Coll. '27; ordained, N.Y.C., June 6 '25; papal chamberlain, '45; domestic prelate, '48; protonotary apostolic, '53. Attached to the Holy Name Mission for Homeless Men, '25-26, St. Bernard's Ch., White Plains, '26-43; prof. of religion Good Counsel Coll., '28-43; asst. natl. sec. Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., '35-43; admin. Regina Coeli Ch., Hyde Park, May-Aug. '43; dir. Mission of Immac. Virgin, Mt. Loretto S.I., '43—; treas., St. Joseph's U., '43—. *Home.* Mt. Loretto, S.I.9. *Office:* 381 Lafayette st N.Y.C.

Corrigan, Rt. Rev. Joseph A., pastor; *home* 2001 Dayton av., St. Paul, Minn. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Corrigan, William J. lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, June 21, 1886; *s.* Edward J. and Margaret (Regan) C.; A.B. John Carroll U. '11; LL.B. Cleveland Law Sch. of Baldwin Wallace U.

'15; wed Marjorie Wilson, of Glencoe, Ont., '22; *ch.*—Wm. Howard ('23), Margaret ('25), Faith ('26), Gilbert Edward ('29. Law practice '15- ; sec. Labor Regulatory Legis. Study Commn. of Ohio; hon. consul for Venezuela for Ohio. Member of the American, Ohio, Cuyahoga County (trustee) and Cleveland Bar Assns.; Amer. Judicature Soc.; Round Table of Christians & Jews; City Club. Democrat; asst. co. pros. atty., '17-20; mem. co charter comm. '34. *Home:* 13540 Superior rd. *Office:* 620 Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Corriols, JOSEPH S., educator; *b.* Barcelona, Spain, Apr. 22, 1877; *s.* Philip P. and Paula C. (Sala) C.; A.B. Barcelona Inst., '95; Villar Coll., Barcelona (M.A. '00); wed Marie Graells, of Bogota (prof., Duquesne; died May 7, '46); 1 son, 2 daughters. With Berlitz Sch. of Langs. '02, Mellon Natl. Bank, '06; prof., Spanish and French, Duquesne U., since '13. Co-author with wife: *Curso Abreviado de espanol* ('36). *Home:* 2620 Perrysville av., Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

Corry, ANDREW VINCENT, geol. and diplomat; *b.* Missoula, Mont., Sept. 22, 1904; *s.* Arthur Vincent and Mary A. M. (Armstrong) C.; *educ.* Carroll H. S. ('19-22), and Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont. (1922-24); Harvard (1924-27, A.B. 1926); Oxford (England) Univ. (1927-30, A.B. 1929, B.Sc. 1930, M.A. in absentia, 1934); Montana Sch. of Mines, Butte (M.S. 1931). Coll. instr. in geol., 1930-33, Mont. Sch. of Mines; instr. in English lit., Mont. State U., Missoula, '34-36; asst. geologist and researcher in mineral economics, U. S. Govt., '36-37; instr. Newman Sch., Lakewood, N.J., '37-38; geologist in charge, Armine, Ltd., & Arminas Soc. An., Buenos Ayres, '38-40; expert with U.S. War Agencies, '40-46, State Dept. Fgn. Service, '46- . Mag. writer; mem. Geog. Soc., London; British Inst. of Philos.; Northwest Scientific Soc.; Mont. Soc. of Engrs.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., etc. *Home:* Box 23, Butte, Mont. *Office:* Amer. Embassy, New Delhi, India.

Corsi, EDWARD, sociologist; *b.* Italy, Dec. 29, 1896; *s.* Philip and Julia (Pantano) C.; *educ.* Clason Point Mil. Acad., St. Francis Xavier Coll., Fordham U. (LL.B. 1922); *m.* Emma Gillies, of Riverside, Calif., 1926; *ch.*—Philip Donald (Oct. 11, 1928). Dir., Haarlem House, 1926-31; U. S. Commnr. of Immigration, '31-34; dir. Home Relief Bur., '34-35; Dep. Commnr. of Pub. Welfare, '26-31; Repub. candidate for U. S. Senate, '38; chmn. State Indus. Bd., '43; N. Y. State Indus. Commnr., Nov. '43—; trustee Cornell U. *Home:* 60 E. 96th St. *Office:* 80 Centre St., N. Y. C.

Cort, JOHN CYRUS, journalist; *b.* Woodmere, N.Y., Dec.3 '13; *s.* Ambrose and Lydia Rebecca (Painter) C.; *educ.* Taft Sch. '30; A.B. c.l. Harvard '35; wed Helen Haye, of Baldwinsville, N.Y., Aug.17 '46; *ch.*—Barbara S. ('47), Nicholas P. ('49), Paul F. and Rebecca H. (twins, 1950), and Lydia H. (born in 1952). Began career as reporter, Brookline (Mass.) *Citizen,* '35-36; staff, *The Cath. Worker.* N. Y. C., July 1936-Nov. '38; a fdr. ACTU, '37; assoc. ed. *Labor Labor Leader,* '38-50, *Commonweal,* '43-50; exec. sec. Newspaper Guild, Boston, '50- . Convert; O.S.B. Oblate. *Home:* 64 N. Crescent Cir., Brighton. *Office:* 37 Province st., Boston, Mass.

Cory, JOHN MACKENZIE, librarian; *b.* Asheville, N.C., Jan.13 '14; *s.* Lowrie Danskin and Aileen Scott (Mackenzie) C.; *grad.* Coronado (Calif.) H.S. '30; A.B. U. of Calif., Berkeley, '36, Certif. in Lib. '37; U. of Chicago, Grad. Lib. School, '38-40; wed Jeanne Marie Tinnemann, of Berkeley, Aug.17 '40; *ch.*—Robert Mackenzie ('43), Thomas Stanton ('45), Carolyn ('46), James Allen ('48). Dir. of libraries, U. of Ala., '40-42; sr. pub. lib. splst. U.S. Office of Ed., '42-43; chief, lib. program div., O.W.I., '42-43; assoc. libn. U. of Calif., '45-48; exec. sec. A.L.A., Chicago, '48—. U.S.A.A.F, '43-46; Legion of Merit, '46. Convert from Presbyn. Ch., '37. *Mem.:* Caxton Club, Sigma Phi Epsilon. *Home:* 464 Washington av., Glencoe. *Office:* 50 E. Huron st., Chicago 11, Ill.

Cosenza, MARIO EMILIO, dean emeritus, '49; *home:* 26 Sutton pl., Rockville Centre, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Cosgrove, ARTHUR J., judge; *b.* Buffalo, Feb. 24 '06; *s.* Arthur Joseph and Mary Catherine (Dray) C.; *grad.* Our Lady of Perpetual Help Academy, '19, St. Joseph's Coll. Inst. '24, B.S. Canisius Coll. '28, LL.B. U. of Buffalo '31; wed Mary Grace Matthews, of Buffalo, Nov.23 '40; *ch.*—Arthur Joseph ('41), Monica Ann ('44), Wm. Michael ('45), Cornelius ('47), Grace Mary ('48). Passed bar, '31; law practice, '32-48; elected judge City Court, Buffalo, '48—. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., K. of C., St. Columban's Retreat League. Dem. *Home:* 69 Whitehall rd. *Office:* City Court Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

Cosgrove, GERALD EDWARD, editor; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., Aug. 6, 1894; *s.* Henry H. and Regina (Murray) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Dubuque, Iowa; wed Madeline Casutt, of Dubuque, Sept. 16 '19; *ch.*—Dr. Gerald E., Jr., ('20), Robert Emmet ('22), Madeline Ann ('32). Telegrapher, Postal Teleg. Co., Dubuque and Chicago, '10-14, Western Union, '15-16; traffic dept., Assoc. Press, '16-18; U. S. Navy, '18-19; news dept. exec., *Times-Journal,* and, *Telegraph-Herald,* Dubuque, '20-27; assoc. ed., *Tribune,* South Bend, Ind., '27-. *Home:* 202 E. Angela Blvd. In journ. dept. N.D.U. '42- . *Office:* Tribune, So. Bend, Ind.

Cosgrove, RUTH TUFTS, educator; *b.* Gloucester, Mass.; *dau.* Thomas and Rebecca Appleton (Tufts) C.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., M.A.). Instr. in English, Brockton (Mass.) H. S.; mem. Brockton Movie Censorship Bd., 1919-20; Trustee, Brockton Pub. Library, 1923-32; lecturer on lit. topics. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Natl. Civic Fed. (sec. Brockton br., 1919-22); Brockton Teachers' Assn. (pres. '18-19, '53-54); Plymouth County Altrussa Club; Twentieth Century Catholic Club (v.p. '20-22, dir. '29-32); N.E.A.; Int. Mk. Twain Soc. (hon.); Natl. Counc. of English Teachers; pres., Brockton College Club, '19-20; v.p. Old Colony Phi Beta Kappa Assn., '48—; Brockton Garden Club. Author: *English Grammar Searchlights* ('42); free lance writer *Home:* 59 Greenfield st., Brockton, Mass.

Cosgrove, TERENCE BYRNE, lawyer; *b.* Marseilles, Ill.; *s.* T. A. and Elizabeth (Byrne) C.; A.B. St. Viator's Coll. '04, A.M. '06; LL.B. Notre Dame '06, hon. LL.D. '38; LL.M. cum laude Yale '07; admitted to bar, Ill., '07, Calif., '11; instr. U. of Ill. Law Sch., '07-10; city atty., San Diego, Calif., '13-19; apptd. spl. counsel City of Los Angeles, for water litigation, '30- ; mem. law firm Cosgrove, Cramer, Diether & Rindge, '48- ; authority on corpn. and property law. Kt. of Malta; Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory. *Home:* California Club. *Office:* 458 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Costello, CHARLES STEPHEN, educator; *b.* Davenport, Ia., Jan. 15 '99; *s.* Stephen Thomas and Anna (Hansen) C.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Davenport, '04-13, Creighton H.S. Omaha, '13-14, St. Ambrose Acad. '17-19 and Coll. '19-21, Creighton U. Ph.B. '23, Loyola U., Chicago, M.A. '29, Northwestern U. Grad. Sch.; wed. Catherine B. Mulholland, of Stanberry, Mo., Sept. 17 '25; *ch.*—Patricia Ann ('26), John Thomas ('27), Barbara Frances ('29), Catherine (dec.), Virginia Clare ('32), Mary Rose ('34), Charles S., Jr. ('36), Rita Antoinette ('38). Teacher of speech, dir. of dramatics, Creighton U., '23-26, Loyola U., Chicago, '26-37, St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '40-51, Marycrest Coll., '40- ; dir. Loyola Community Theatre, Chicago, '27-37, Cath. Theatre Guild, Los Angeles, '37-39. Author: *A Character Intrudes* ('36), *The Ghost of St. Patrick* ('39), *A Psychological Approach to Public Speaking* ('37). *Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Tau, Te Deum Int. (Davenport pres. '46; natl. gov. '47-51), Natl. Cath. Theatre Conf. (v.p. '37-38, pres. '41-43). *Home:* 1130 Washington. *Office:* Marycrest College, Davenport, Ia.

Costello, JOHN MARTIN, lawyer, former M.C.; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 15, 1903; *s.* Martin and Mary (McNeilis) C.; *educ.* Loyola High Sch., Los Angeles, and Loyola Univ. (A.B. 1922, M.A. 1923, LL.B. 1924). Admitted to Calif. bar, 1924, and has since practiced at Los Angeles as member of firm of Hatert & Costello; grad. mgr. of athletics, Loyola U., '34; mem. U.S. Congress, '35-45; gen. counsel Wash. office of Los Angeles Chamb. of Com. Dem. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Dept. G. K. '34), N.S.G.W. (pres. Hollywood parlor, '34). *Home:* 4319½ 8th av., Los Angeles, Calif.

Costello, JOHN PATRICK, radio; *b.* Sauk Centre, Minn., May 31, '08; *s.* John James and Clara Marie (Tatro) C.; *grad.* Sauk Centre H. S. '26; U. of Minn., U. of N. Dak.; hon. Litt.D. St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll.; *m.* Mary Margaret Sullivan, of Morris, Minn., June 19, '37; *ch.* Dennis Sean ('38), Timothy Kerry ('41), Mary Erin ('45). Radio announcer KFJM, Grand Forks, N. Dak., '32-33, KSTP, St. Paul, '33-36, NBC, N. Y. C., '36—. Kt. of Malta '46; mem. Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Irish-Amer. Hist. Soc., Lambs Club, Cardinal's Comm. of the Laity. *Home:* 706 Burns st., Forest Hills. *Office:* Room 252, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C.

Costello, JOSEPH C., engr.; *home:* 322 El Camino, Del Mar, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Costello, JOSEPH P., pediatrist; *b.* Grass Creek, Ind.; *s.* John W. and Margaret (Maroney) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.G.); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.D.); *m.* Elsa Rapp. Interne, St. Louis Children's Hosp., 1918-19; Bellevue Hosp., N. Y. C., 1919; res. phys., 1919-20; prof. of ped., St. Louis U.; mem. staff St. Mary's Group, St. John's, and St. Louis City Hospitals. Alpha Kappa. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Costello, THOMAS J., county commnr.; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Jan. 16, 1880; *s.* Wm. H. and Mary T. (Sweeney) C.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Catherine O'Brien, Springfield, Oct. 9, 1911. Chmn., Dem. City Comm., 1912-13; postmaster, Springfield, 1914-23; councilor, B. S. A.: co. commnr., 1931-35. *Mem.:* Employers Assn. (pres., 1930-32); Catholic Foresters; Elks; K. of C.; Natl. (1st v.-pres., 1917-20) and New Eng. (pres., 1917-18) Postmasters Assns.; Izaak Walton League (pres., 1931-32); West. Mass Dem. Chmn.'s Club (pres., 1911-14); Lions. *Home:* 92 Mill St., Springfield, Mass.

Costigan, JOHN EDWARD, artist; *b.* Providence, R. I., Feb. 29, 1888; *s.* John H. and Hannah (Cronin) C.; *educ.* pub schs., Providence; self taught in art; *m.* Ida Blessin, of N. Y. C., June, 1919; *ch.*—John E., Rosella J., Elizabeth M. Figure and landscape artist; awarded Peterson purchase prize, Art Inst., Chicago, 1922; Chas. E. Kremer purchase prize, Internat. Water Color Expn., 1923; Shaw purchase prize, Salmagundi Club, N. Y., 1924; Natl. Arts Club prize, 1925; Saltus Medal, Natl. Acad. of Design, 1925; Logan Prize, Art Inst., Chicago, 1927, etc.; repres. in galleries and museums in Chicago, Brooklyn, Washington, D. C., Los Angeles, Montclair, N. J., etc. World War: pvt., U. S. Inf.; with A. E. F. 9 mos. *Mem.:* Allied Artists of Amer.; Guild of Amer. Painters; Amer. and N. Y. Water Color Clubs; Soc. of Animal Painters and Sculptors. *Clubs:* Salmagundi; Natl. Arts; Kit Kat; N. A., 1928. *Home:* Orangeburg, N. Y.

Cote, ARMAND H., insurance exec.; *b.* Central Falls, R. I., Apr. 19, 1909; *s.* Horace and Marie L. (Bibeau) C.; *educ.* St. Matthew's Sch., Central Falls; Assumption Coll., Worcester, Mass.; Northeastern U., Providence, R. I.; wed Estelle P. Beauregard, of Pawtucket, R. I., June 30, 1931; *ch.* Suzanne L. ('35). Pauline F. ('38). Member Pawtucket School Commn., '35-41; treas.-mgr. Pawtucket Credit Union, '37—; elected sec. of state, R.I., '41; pres. A. H. Cote Gen. Insurance Co. Member: Kiwanis Club (treas. '39, 1st v.p. '40-); Soc. Jacques-Cartier (supr. v.p. '40, supr. treas. '41); K. of C. (4°); Eagles; Club Marquette. Democrat. *Home:* 479 Newport Ave. *Office:* 727 Central Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.

Cote, MOST REV. PHILIP J. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., 1895; ordained in the Society of Jesus, 1927; Missionary in China, 1929—; named by Pope Pius XI, Vicar Apostolic of new Vicariate Apostolic of Suchow, Kiangsu, China, June '35; returned to U.S., Aug. '53.

Cotter, REV. ANTHONY CHAS. (S.J.), educator; home, Weston College, Weston, Mass. See his entry in v9.

Cotter, CARL HENRY, civil engr.; *b.* Bay City, Mich., July 11, '92; *s.* Wm. Henry and Mary (Nickert) C.; *grad.* St. John School, Essexville, Mich., Bay City Eastern H. S. '10, B.C.E. U. of Mich. '16; wed Katherine Murphy, of Honolulu, T.H., Dec. 20, '38; *ch.*—Mary Katherine ('39), Patricia Lyster ('41). With Mt. Vernon Bridge Co., '16-17; asst. city engr., Flint, Mich., '17-18; lt (j.g.) (C.E.C.), U.S. Navy, '18, advancing thru the grades to Rear Admiral (C.E.C.), Jan. '43 (retired, Mar. 1, '47); v.p. Blythe Bros. Co., engrs. & contrs., Charlotte, '47- ; pres., dir. Blythe Mills Co., P.R., Capitol Constrn. Co., P.R., '51-. Ordre Honneur et Merite (Haiti), '37, D.S.M. (U.S.), '46. *Mem.:* A.S.C.E., A.C.I., S.A.M.E., U. of M. Club, etc. *Office:* 2911 Hutchinson av., Charlotte, N.C.

Cotter, JERRY (John Cotter Wynne), writer; *b.* N.Y.C., Apr. 9, '14; *s.* Henry Michael and Catherine Cecelia (Cotter) Wynne; *grad.* Manhattan Prep., '31; B.S. Columbia U. '37; N.Y.U. '37-38; wed Margaret Mary Fitzgerald, of Phila., Oct. 18, '47. Edtl. asst. Scribner's Mag., '37-39; copywriter, Superba Mills, '39-40; radio commentator, scriptwriter, drama critic, '40-43; radio prod. mgr.

Freystadt Adv. Agency, '43-45; on editl. staff *The Sign*, '39- , *The N.Y. Enquirer*, '45- ; also writes for *America, N.Y. Times Mag., Liberty, Pic, Columbia; Reader's Digest;* mem. Cath. Writers Guild, Cath. Actors Guild, Cath. Inst. of Press. Author: *Drummer Boy;* ed. *The Cath. Playguide. Home:* 5 Stuyvesant Oval, N.Y.C. *Office:* The Sign, Union City, N.J.

Cotter, MARY ALMA, social service, ret. Apr. '52; home, Hotel Hemenway, Boston, Mass.; see her entry in v10.

Cotter, WILLIAM EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Mar.21 '93; *s.* Patrick and Helen (Fitzgerald) C.; *educ.* Grammar, H.S. and U. of Notre Dame, LL.B. '13; wed Evarista Agnes Brady (Dame of the Holy Sepulchre), of Pittsburgh, June 7 '16: *ch.*—Evarista Ruth (Mrs. Peter F. Kane), Wm. E., 2d, Mary Camille (Mrs. James C. B. Millard). Counsel, Union Carbide and Carbon Corp., '17—; co-fdr., sec., treas. Cath. Actors Guild, '14-17; dir. Amateur Cinema League, '28—, Greater N.Y. Fund, '39—, Occupat. Research Fdn., '41—, United Negro College Fund (N.Y.C. chmn. '46-47, natl. chmn. '48), John Price Jones Co., Jones & Brakeley, Inc.; mem. Cardinal's Comm. on Cath. Charities, '30—, Social Service Commn. for Venezuela, '38-39, Bd. of Council, Fordham U., '39- ; trustee, sec. Natl. Fund for Med. Educn., '48- ; advis. bd. Albertus Magnus Coll. '50-52; dir. Citizens Com. for Hoover Report, '49- ; advis. comm. N.Y.U. Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admin., '50- ; advs. bd. Xavier U., '51- ; chmn. chem. div., A.R.C., '43-45, '50- ; dir., co-fdr. Family Theatre House of the Air; gen. v.-chmn. N.Y.U.-Bellevue Med. Center Fund, '48- ; council mem. Natl. Urban League, '50; mem. bd. C.Y.O.; dir. Goodwill Indus. of N.Y., '52- ; chmn. advis. bd. St. Mary's Coll., N.D., '52- ; mem. advis. bd. Stonehill Coll., Mass.; etc. Hon. Dr. Coml. Sci. Holy Cross Coll. '50. Kt. Kt. Comdr., Sec. of East. Lieut. and Gd. Cross, Order of Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Clubs:* Union League, University, Economic, Scarsdale Golf, Westchester Country. *Home:* 25 W. 54th st. *Office:* 30 W. 42nd st., N.Y.C.

Cotton, MOST REV. FRANCIS R., bishop; *b.* Bardstown, Ky., Sept. 19, 1895; educ. St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Sulpician Sem., Wash., D. C.; priest, July 17, 1920; post grad. Apollinaris Coll., Rome; curate Pro-Cathedral, Bardstown, St. Cecilia Ch., Louisville, and St. Francis de Sales Ch., Paducah; asst. chancellor, later chancellor Diocese of Louisville; named first bishop of newly created Diocese of Owensboro, Dec. 16, 1937, consecrated, Feb. 24 '38, installed, Mar.8 '38. *Home:* 1535 Frederica st., Owensboro, Ky.

Coughlin, REV. CHARLES EDWARD, pastor; *home:* 2201 Roseland av., Royal Oak, Mich. See his sketch in v8 '48-49.

Coughlin, DANIEL MARTIN, postmaster, Waseca, Minn., ret. '51; see his entry in v10.

Coughlin, DENIS BERNARD, lawyer; *b.* Maysville, Ky., June 14, 1903; *s.* Maurice Francis and Katherine A. (Fitzgerald) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Maysville H. S.; Xavier Univ. (A.B.), and Univ. of Cincinnati (LL.B.). Law practice at Maysville since graduation; elected to Ky. State Legislature, Nov., 1931, re-elected Nov., 1933. Mem., State Highway Commn. of Ky., 1936, and Reorganization Commn. of the Govt. of Ky. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Eagles; Lions. Democrat. Hobbies: travel, agriculture. *Home:* 2 W. 3rd St. *Office:* 208 Court St., Maysville, Ky. Now in U.S. Army.

Coughlin, FRED A., surgeon, ret.; home, 5 Wingate rd., Providence, R.I. See his entry in v9.

Coughlin, THOMAS, banker; *b.* Cleveland, O., June 21, 1876; *s.* John and Mary (Comyns) C.; *educ.* U. of Dayton, O.; *m.* Julia Conry; *ch.*—Mary C., Thomas, Jr., Paul J., Robert E. *Mem.* City Council, Cleveland, '98-00, O. State Legisl., '02-04; dir. of finance, City of Cleveland, '10-16; pres. Bank of Ohio since orgn., '16; pres. Coughlin & Whited Co.; dir. Murray Ohio Mfg. Co., Bankers Security Life Ins. Soc.; chmn. St. Alexis Hosp.; treas. Cleveland Hosp. Service Assn.; trustee Cath. Charities Corp. K.S.G. *Clubs:* Union, Mid-Day, Pepper Pike Country, Shaker Hts. Country. *Home:* 13415 Shaker Blvd. *Office:* 921 Huron Rd., Cleveland, O.

Coulson, HERBERT HENRY, historian; see his entry in v10.

Courtines, L(EO) PIERRE, educator; *b.* St. Etienne, Loire, France, Sept. 4 '00; *s.* Jacques and Catherine Alix (Lapierre) C.; came to U.S., '21, naturalized, '28; B.A. C.C.N.Y. '30, M.A. Columbia '31, Ph.D. '38, Dipl. Centro de Estudios Hist., Madrid, '35; wed Ida Duberger, of N. Y., Apr. 6 '35; *ch.*—Alix Paule ('37), Jacques Paul ('42), Aude Monique ('43), Francois Jean ('45). Instr. in Romance langs., C.C.N.Y., '30-37, and head of dept., Queens Coll., '37-38, asst. prof. '39-48, assoc. prof. '48- ; v.p. Soc. Profs. Francais en Amer., '37-41, '44- ; lit. critic, *Le Droit*, Ottawa, '48- ; contbr. to Amer. and fgn. reviews. In French Army, '18-20. Officier d'Academie, France, '37; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, French Inst. in U.S., Alliance Francaise de Paris, C.C.I.C.A., Balzac Soc., etc. *Home:* 56-52 203rd st., Bayside. *Office:* Queens College, Flushing, N.Y.

Courtney, PATRICK J., Lawyer, *b.* Springfield, Mass., Feb. 24, 1894; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Keliber) C.; *educ.* Georgetown (law); *m.* Marguerite Murphy, Springfield, Sept. 28, 1926. Councilman, Springfield, 1923-27 (pres., 1926); register of deeds, Hampden Co., '28-37; assoc. judge, Land Court, '37—. K. of C. *Home:* 109 Randlett Park, W. Newton. *Office:* Pemberton Sq. Court House, Boston, Mass.

Courtney, THOMAS JAMES, judge; *b.* Dec.23 '94; *s.* James R. and Catherine (Hussey) C.; *educ.* Visitation Sch., St. Rita's H.S., LL.B. Chicago Kent Coll. of Law '26; wed Kathryn Foley, July 19 '17; *ch.*—Rita Marie. Sec., Chicago City Council, '22-27; admitted to Ill. bar. '26, practicing at Chicago; Ill. State senator, '26-32; state's atty., Cook County, '32-45; Cir. Court judge, '45—. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns., Bob o' Link Golf Club, K. of C., Amer. Legion. Dem. *Home:* 5349 Sheridan rd. *Office:* 2600 S. California av., Chicago, Ill.

Cousins, MOST REV. WILLIAM E., bishop; *b.* Chicago, Aug.20 '02; *s.* Norman B. and Theresa (Hartery) C.; *educ.* Holy Angels and St. James Parish Schs., Quigley Prep. Sem., St. Mary's Sem., Mundeleien; ordained, Apr.23 '27; curate St. Bernard's Ch., '27-32, Holy Name Cathedral, '32-33; mem., '33-46, superior, '34-46, Chicago Archdioc. Mission Band; pastor St. Columbanus Ch., '46—; named titular bishop of Forma and auxil. bishop of Chicago, Dec.28 '48, consecrated March 7 '49; named bishop of Peoria, May 19,

'52; installed July 2 '52. *Home:* 740 N. Glen Oak av., Peoria, Ill.

Cousins, Wm. Joseph, lawyer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Sept. 27 '17; *s.* Salvatore and Mary (Arpaia) C.; *grad.* New Haven H.S. '35; B.A. Yale '40, LL.B. '43; unmarried. Admitted to practice, Conn. State and Fed. Bars; instr. bus. law, Quinnipac Coll., '47-50; temp. asst. clerk, Superior Ct., N.H., '46-50; pros. atty., Woodbridge, Conn., '48- ; pres. Cath. Interracial Council, N.H. Sgt. Maj. JAG Corps, USAAF, Manila, World War II. Repub. Mem.: Amer., Conn. and N.H. Bar Assns.; N.H. Human Relations Council; N.H. Council of Social Agencies; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; Lions (pres. Woodbridge); Cath. Grads. Club. N.H. (ex-pres.). *Office:* 129 Church st., New Haven 10, Conn.

Coutinho, Joaquim de Siqueira, **educator;** *b.* **Lisbon, Portugal, Aug. 4, 1885;** *s.* **Dr. John A.** and Amandina (Siqueira) C.; *educ. Inst. of* **Tech., Lisbon; Univs. of London and Oxford, Eng. (C.E., 1906; Sc.D., 1907);** *m.* **Louise Vallet,** of Lisbon, '12 (dec'd.); *ch.* **John, Helen. Prof. and mem. exec. comm. Georgetown Univ. Sch of** Fgn. Service; assoc. prof. Cath. U.; vis. prof. U. of Coimbra, Portugal, '25-36; permanent vis. prof., summers, Univ. of Berlin, Germany, since 1925. Author: *A Portuguese Grammar* (1925); trustee Inst. for Chinese Culture; Kt. Comdr., Royal Order of Santiago for Merit. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club, Pi Gamma Mu, Gamma Rho Sigma, etc. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash.17, D.C.

Cowles, Mary M. F. Genevieve, art; *b.* Farmington, Conn., Feb.23 '71; *dau.* James Lewis and Martha Lancaster (Waltney) C.; *educ.* Miss Porter's Sch., Yale Art Sch., Cowles Art Sch.; travel and study in Europe and Holy Land. Artist in murals and stained glass; book illustrator; fdr., exec. sec., libn. Parnassus on Wheels for welfare of prisoners, '32—. Convert from Epis. Ch. Dem. *Home:* 644 Orange st., New Haven, Conn.

Cox, Rev. Ignatius Wiley **(S.J.), educator;** *b.* **Washington, D. C., June 20, 1883;** *s.* **James Herman and Anna Maria (Schark) C.;** *educ.* **Mt. St. Mary's, Md.; St. Francis Xavier's, N. Y. City; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. 1917, M.A. 1918); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D. 1922); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 14, 1902; first vows, Aug. 15, 1904; profession, Feb. 2, 1920; ordained at Woodstock, by Cardinal Gibbons, June 28, 1917. Prof. of Humanities, 1909-13, of Rhetoric, 1913-14, of Philos., 1919-21, at Boston Coll.; prof. of** philos., '21-25, ethics and relig., '27-47, sr. relig., '48-52, theology, '52- , Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Coyle, Marvin E., exec., ret. '52; Card. Newman Award, Newman Club Federat., '52; home, Pacific Palisades, Calif.; see his entry in v10.

Craig, John Joseph, mining; *b.* **Belfast, Ireland, Jan. 10, 1892;** *s.* John Joseph and Elizabeth (Browne) C.; educ. by the Christian Brothers and the Benedictine Fathers; wed Mary Holland, of Pine Bluff, Arkansas, July 31, 1920; children: William J., Mary Therese, Elizabeth Ann, Rosaleen, Brenda Patrice, John J. (dec. '47), Christopher Kevin, Richard Michael, Maureen Frances, Francis Clement. Career: school; war service; mining. Dir., Natl. Cath. Evidence Conf.; natl. sec. Laymen's Retreat Movement; state deputy K. of C., '33-37, master of 4°, '35-40; mem. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Liturg. Arts Soc., Miss. Valley Hist. Soc. **Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Biblical Assn.; Amer. Acad. of Social Sci. U. S. Citizen, '20; Grand Cross, Kt. Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), May 1940; awarded Natl. Cath. Action Medal, 1940, for street preaching, Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, and** Retreat Work; mem. T.O.S.F. (cons. Sacred Heart Prov.; natl. treas. and mem. natl. exec. bd. '41—). *Home:* 1113 Sunset Dr., Tulsa 5, Okla.

Craig, John Wm., exec.; *b.* Troy, O., Feb.2 '07; *s.* John Wesley and Julia (Conrad) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch. '13-20, Troy H.S. '20-24, B.S.M.E. U. of Dayton; wed Thelma Stevens, of Miami Co., O., Aug.22 '28; *ch.*—Judith Irene. Engr. Frigidaire-G.M., Dayton, '29-37; with Crosley Div., Avco Mfg. Corp., '37-53, v.p., gen. mgr., '48-53; pres., Aluminum Industries, '53- . *Clubs:* Queen City, Rotary, Elks. Repub. *Home:* 1314 Observatory dr. *Office:* 2438 Beekman st., Cincinnati 25, O.

Craig, William Francis, radio broadcasting; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., July 19 '08; *s.* Paul S. and Eleanor (McClanahan) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Indpls., '14-18, St. Joseph's Sch., Terre Haute, '18-21, St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem., '21-23, Cathedral H.S., Indpls., '23-25, Notre Dame U., '25-29; wed Pauline Eigemann, of Rockport, Ind., Nov. '31 (dec); wed (2) Ann Payne, of Muncie, Mar. '46; *ch.*—Wm. F., Jr. ('33), Margaret Ann ('37), Patricia Carolyn ('40), Michael Allen ('47), Robert Frederick ('48), Thomas Eliot ('50), Joseph Patrick ('51). Continuity dept., WKBF, Indpls., '29-30; prod. mgr., WGBF, Evansville, '30-31, WLBC, Muncie, '31-33; sales mgr., WFEL, Denver, '33-34, commercial mgr., WLBC, Muncie, '34-48; v.p., Tri-City Radio Corp. (WLBC-WMUN), Muncie, '48- ; trustee, St. Lawrence Parish; ex-dir. Chamb. of Com., Community Fund, and United War & Community Fund, Muncie; ex-pres. Muncie Civic Theatre. *Mem.:* Lions (Muncie pres. '36), K. of C. (4°), Muncie Kennel Club (pres. '50-51), N.D. Club of E. Ind. (pres. '48), Delaware Country Club (dir. '44-46), etc. *Home:* Granville & McGalliard rds. *Office:* Box 271, Muncie, Ind.

Craigie, Catherine Cornelia, **writer;** *b.* Stamford, Conn., Aug. 11, 1883; g.-g.-g.-granddaughter of Gen. Schuyler, friend of Washington and Comdr. of the Army of the North in the Amer. Revol.; grand-niece of Rev. Mother Sarah Jones, R.S.C.J., noted 19th century convert; *dau.* Henry and Frances Morton (Peck) C.; *educ.* Convents of the Sacred Heart at Elmhurst (Prov., R. I. O., Manhattanville (N. Y. C.), Kenwood (Albany, N. Y.), and Blumenthal, Holland. On mng. editor staff of *The Cath. Encyclopedia,* '05-13; assoc. ed. *The Signet* (Sacred Heart Alumnae mag.), '20-24; comp. *The Cath. Encyclopedia and Its Makers* ('17); tr. *Modern Church Architecture* ('47), *Mme. Elizabeth of France* ('47), *Riches of the Missal* ('49). Rep. *Home:* Shelton Hotel, N.Y.C. 17.

Crane, Martin Powers, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 6 '02; *s.* Wm. H. and Katherine A. (Powers) C.; *educ.* LaSalle Prep. '16-20, B.S. LaSalle Coll. '22, hon. Sc.D.; M.D. U. of Pa. '27; post grad. Harvard '29-30, Deipzig, '31-32. Instr., U. of Pa. Sch. of Med., and Evans Dental Sch., '32-41; chief coroner's physician, Phila., '34-41; chief physician, Nazareth Hosp., '38-41, Misericordia Hosp., '35- ; cons. in internal med. U.S.N. Hosp., Phila., '49- . Author: *Internal Medicine in Dental Practice* (3rd ed '50). Comdr. USNR '42-46 (Commendation '46). *Home:* 2412 N. Broad st. (32). *Office:* 133 S. 36th st., Phila. 4, Pa.

Craugh, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Wilfred Thomas, educator; *b.* Penn Yan, N.Y., Mar. 7 '01; *s.* Martin J. and Anne (O'Keeffe) C.; *educ.* St. Michael's Parish Sch., grad. Penn Yan Acad. '17, St. Charles Coll., Md., '17-18, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, '18-24, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '25, Mag. Agg. '27; ordained at Rochester, June 7 '24; invested domestic prelate, Nov. '47. Prof. of philos., St. Bernard's Sem., '27- , rector, Sept. '48- . *Mem.:* N.C.E.A., N.E.A., Cath. Theol. Soc., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Address:* 2260 Lake av, Rochester 12, N.Y.

Craven, Joseph A., lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1901; *s.* Joseph A. and Mary Theresa (Daly) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame H. S.; Regis Coll. (A.B., 1923); Univ. of Colo. (LL.B., 1927); *m.* Mary Ellinor Dailey, Mar. 4, 1930; *ch.*—Mary Marguerite (June 8, 1931), Jos. A., ('35), Thomas P. ('40). Mem. law firm, McGlone & Craven, engaged in civil prac., '27-36; since engaged in practice alone. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Kt., Dnver Council, '31-32); Alpha Tau Omega; *Home:* 1612 Glencoe St. *Office:* 438 Symes Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Creeden, Daniel W., exec.; *b.* Brockton, Mass., Dec. 31, '91; *s.* Michael and Catherine H. (Buckley) C.; A.B. Harvard, '13. Began career with Swift & Co., '13; gen. mgr. John P. Squire Co., '21, v.p., '30; v.p. Swift & Co., '34; pres. Libby, McNeill & Libby, packers, '40- . *Home:* 7100 S. Shore Dr. *Office:* Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

Cregg, Frank James, justice, Supreme Court; *b.* Onondaga, N.Y., June 26, 1876; *s.* Francis and Mary Cregg; *educ.* Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Elizabeth Burke, of Syracuse, May 2, 1905; *ch.*—Frank James (May 28, 1908), Elizabeth M. (Apr. 17, 1911), George W. (Oct. 22, 1916). Engaged in law practice; alderman, Syracuse, 1909; 1st asst. U. S. Attorney for Northern N. Y. Dist., 1920; spl. asst. to U. S. Attorney General, in charge of prosecutions under Lever Act in Northern Dist. of N. Y.; resigned March 3, 1921; appointed Corporation Council, Syracuse, Jan. 1, 1922-Dec. 31, 1925; retired to private law practice; elevated to Supreme Court bench, July 1, 1931-Dec. 31, 1931; nominated to succeed self but lost by small plurality; elevated again to Supreme Court bench by Gov. Lehman, Feb. 1, 1933; nominated in fall by both Dem. and Rep. conventions for full term, '33-45; apptd. Official Referee, Jan. 1, '46- . Dem. K. of C Sport; riding. golf. *Home:* 115 Summit Ave. *Office:* 400 Court House, Syracuse, N. Y.

Cremin, Joseph Wallace, realtor, banker; *b.* N. Y. City, Aug. 26, 1879; *s.* John Francis and Katherine M. (Muldoon) C.; *educ.* Pvt. Schools; Austin H. S., Chicago; St. Viator's Coll.; *m.* Genevieve Amelia Amberg, of Chicago, Sept. 30, '08; *ch.*—Florence Agnes (Mrs. Proctor W. Nichols), Genevieve Noel (Mrs. Robert J. Perlitz), Wm. Amberg (*m.* Rosemary Brennan). Chmn. of bd., sec. Amberg File & Index Co.; *mem.* Chicago Mtg. Bankers Assn., Chicago Real Estate Bd., Chicago Bd. of Underwriters; dir. Associated Cath. Charities. *Clubs:* Midday, Chicago Athletic Assn., Glen View Golf Club, K. of C. *Home:* 20 E. Scott st. *Office:* 33 N. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Crimmins, Rev. Harry Benedict (S.J.), educator; b. Keokuk, Ia., Apr. 5, 1893; *s.* John J. and Ella J. (Flynn) C.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (1911-13), Jesuit Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1915-18), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1919, A.M. 1920; 1924-28); St. Stanislaus, Cleveland (1929-30), Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D. '31); LL.D. St. Ambrose '41; joined S.J. '15; priest '26; instr. Rockhurst Coll., K.C., Mo. 1920-24; prof., Latin, 1928-29; prof., Ethics, St. Marys (Kans.) Coll., 1930-31; prof. Philos., St. St. Louis U., '31-36, pres., '36-42; chaplain U.S. Army, '42-46; regent, Sch. of Med. and Coll. of Pharm., '46-52, Creighton U., Omaha; home, 235 N. Convent st., Trinidad, Colo.

Crisano, Louis A., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 31, '08; *s.* Massimino and Lucia (Maresca) C.; *educ.* C.C.N.Y., LL.B. St. Lawrence U., N.Y.; wed Angeline Lupiano, of Brooklyn, Sept. 7, '35; *ch.*—Lucia Katherine ('39). Admitted to N.Y. bar, '31; private practice, '31-40; on editl. staff, *N.Y. Law Journal* and *U.S. Law Review*, '33-40; spl. dep. asst. atty. gen. of N.Y., '35; on legal staff, N.Y. State Labor Relations Bd., '40- ; lecturer, Cath. labor schools and other bodies on industrial relations and papal social encyclicals; lect. in indus. relats., Fordham U., '46- ; sec., N.Y. Prov. Bishops' Comm. on Cornell U. Sch. of Indus. Relats., '46-47. *Mem.:* Xavier Alum. Sodal. Cath. Lawyers Guild, T.O.S.D., Holy Name Society, K. of C., Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems, American Catholic Sociological Society, Dongan Guild, etc. *Home:* 1454 85th st., Brooklyn 28. *Office:* 250 W. 57th st., N.Y.C. 19.

Criscuolo, Count Luigi, invmt. banker; *b.* Salerno, Italy, Mar. 25, 1887; *s.* Antonio and Maria Rosa (Saporiti) C.; of the ancient, noble and feudal family of the Patriciates of Amalfi and Naples; brought to U. S., 1889; *educ.* pub. schs.; finan. statis. Redmond & Co., N.Y., '11-18; finan. ed. Independent, '15-20; sec. U.S. R.R. Advis. Comm. on Finan.; with Merrill, Lynch & Co., N.Y., '19-35; chmn. or mem., prot. comms. of various corpns.; orgnr. and chmn. Italian Liberty Loan Comm. and Natl. War Saving Comm., '17-19; mem. C.U.A. Comm. on Citizenship; trustee, v.p. Marconi Memorial Fdn.; G.C.H.S. (former Gd. Sec. of Amer. br.) and received grand crosses of orders of knighthood of Vatican, Italy, Montenegro, etc.; Grand Master, Order of St. Matthew Apostle; hon. pres. Monarchical Party of Italy; gold medalist, Ital. Geog. Soc., '48; rep. in U.S. of Order of St. Lazarus (Spain) and Order of St. Hubert of Lorraine and Bar. Writer in finance, knighthood; chmn. Am. Ital. Cong., '47; pres. Amalfi Relief Fund, '47; *mem.* natl. advis. comm. Amer. Relief for Italy; a fdr. Amer. Med. Relief for Italy. *Home:* 12 E. 87th st. (28). *Office:* 50 Broadway, N.Y.C. 4.

Criss, Mildred, author; *b.* Orange, N.J., '90; educ. at home by tutors and in Geneva and Paris; wed Benjamin McGucken (marriage declared null by the Church); wed (2) George Lewis Catlin, of Boston, '36. Convert, '28. Author: *Poems* ('22); *Little Cabbages* ('28); *Martine and Michel; The Red Caravan; Madelein's Court; Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots* ('39), *Isabella, Young Queen of Spain* ('41), *Pocahontas* ('43); *Dom Pedro of Brazil* ('45); *Jefferson's Daughter* ('48); *La Fayette* ('54). *Home:* Whitefield, N.H.

Crock, Rev. Clement H., author; *b.* on farm near Fulda, O., Apr. 2, 1890; *s.* Jacob and Matilda Crock; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Fulda; St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind. ('06-11); Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati ('11-17); ordained June 1917; C.U.A. (summer '33). Attended Eucharistic Congresses, Carthage, Africa, '30, Dublin, Eire, '32; studied in Rome, summer '32; civilian army chaplain

Fletcher Army Hosp., Cambridge, O., 2d World War. Author: *America on Trial* ('45), *New Epistles and Gospels Book* ('46); *The Sermon of the Mount* ('46); *The Commandments in Sermons* ('35), *Discourses on the Apostles' Creed* ('38), *Grace and the Sacraments* ('36), *Lenten Study of the Characters of the Passion* ('38), *The Precepts of the Church* ('39), *Virtue and Vice* ('39), *Prayer* ('40), *America on Trial* ('46), *New Lectionary* ('47), *Natural and Supernatural Wedlock* ('48), *Paths to Eternal Glory* ('49), *The Eight Beatitudes* ('52). *Home:* 4200 Market st., N.W., Canton, O.

Croft, ALOYSIUS, editor, author; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Jan. 31, 1906; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Janesville; grad. St. Francis (Wis.) H. S.; A.B., St. Francis Sem., '28, M.A., '32; married and has 5 daus. On editl. staff Bruce Pub. Co., '30, now assoc. ed.; ex-pres. Serra Club. Author: *Speech Models; With Heart and Lips* ('32), *The Greatest Prayer: the Mass; Twenty-One Saints* ('37); *Symbols of the Church* (co-auth. '36); *The Imitation of Christ* (modernized tr. '40). *Office:* 524 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Crofton, KATHERINE, editor; *b.* New Londan, Conn., Mar. 27, 1889; *dau.* George T. and Angela H. Crofton; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convent, Manhattanville, N. Y. C. Asst. libn. Columbus br., N. Y. Pub. Library, 1909-10; libn. The Encyclopedia Press (pubs. of *The Catholic Encyclopedia,* to which she contbd.), 1910-22; assist. editor *The Catholic World* (mo.), 1922—. *Home:* 457 W. 57th St. *Office:* 411 W. 59th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Crolly, DENNIS F., journalist; *home:* 128 Birch st., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Crompton, GEORGE, mfr.; home, 74 Williams st., Worcester, Mass.; see his entry in v10.

Cronin, A(RCHIBALD) J(OSEPH), author; *b.* Cardross, Scotland, July 19, 1896; *s.* Patrick and Jessie (Montgomerie) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., '05-08, St. Aloysius Coll., '10-14, U. of Glasgow, '14-19 (M.B., Ch.B., hon. MD.), U. of London, '24-25 (M.R.C.P., D.P. H.); hon. D.Litt Bowdoin Coll., '42; wed Agnes Mary Gibson, of Hamilton, Scotland, Aug. 31, 1921; *ch.*—Vincent Archibald ('24), Robert Francis ('26), Andrew James ('37). Med. practice, West End, London, to '33, when he took up writing; life gov. Royal Sussex HOSP.; life mem. Authors Soc.; sub. lt., R.N.V.R., '15-17. Author: *Hatters Castle* ('33), *Three Loves* ('35), *Grand Canary* ('37), *The Stars Look Down* ('39), *The Citadel* ('40), *The Keys of the Kingdom* ('42), *The Green Years* ('44), *Shannon's Way* ('48), *The Spanish Gardener* ('50), *Adventures in Two Worlds* ('52), *Beyond This Place* ('53). *Home:* New Canaan, Conn.

Cronin, ARTHUR DENNIS, Jr., business exec.; *b.* Detroit, July 2 '14; s. Arthur Dennis and Irene Eleanor (Williamson) C.; *grad.* U. of Detroit H.S., A.B. Notre Dame U. '37; wed Elizabeth Claudia McDermid, of Niagara Falls, N.Y., June 4, '38; *ch.*—Elizabeth Claudia ('39), Mary Margaret ('42), Arthur Dennis III ('44). Vice-pres., Pine Ridge Coal Co., '27-40, pres., '40- ; v.p., Cronin Coal Co., Woods Coal Co.; mgr., coal dept., Saginaw (Mich.) Dock & Terminal Co.; trustee, Cronin Family Trust; pres. Coal Heating Service of Greater Detroit, Propeller Club of U.S., Port of Detroit Committee; v.p. Manresa Laymen's Retreat League, First Friday Club, dir. Mt. Carmel Hosp. Sch. of Nursing; v.p., dir. Notre Dame Alumni Assn., city chmn., N.D. Fdn., Detroit (N.D. Man of Year, '51). *Clubs:* D.A.C., Buffalo A.C., N.D. of Detroit (dir.), K. of C., Bayview Yacht; dir. Detroit Bd. of Commerce. Mem. Serra Club; dir. Cath. Youth Organization. *Home:* 18434 Muirland. *Office:* 2632 Buhl Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Cronin, REV. BERNARD CORNELIUS, educator; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Oct. 10, '09; *s.* Daniel W. and Sarah (Davey) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., '24-30, St. Patrick's Sem., A.B. '36; C.U.A. Ph.D. '42; priest, San Francisco, June 6, '36; curate St. John's Ch., S.F., '36-39, Holy Redeemer Ch., S.F., '42-43; dean of religion, instr. in econ. Coll. of the Holy Names, Oakland, '43—; chaplain ACTU, Oakland, and S.F. Council of Cath. Nurses; dioc. dir. Cath. Hosps. *Mem.:* Amer. and Cath. Econ. Assns., K. of C., etc.; trustee Assn. of West. Hosps. *Office:* 2036 Webster St., Oakland, Calif.

Cronin, DELIGHT, writer; *home,* 2339 Winter st., Ft. Wayne, Ind. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Cronin, GROVER JEREMIAH, JR., educator; *b.* Waltham, Mass., June 23, '14; *s.* Grover Jeremiah and Helen Frances (Conolly) C.; *grad.* Boston Latin School, '31, B.A. Boston Coll. '35, B.A. Oxford U., '37, M.A., '41, Ph.D., U. of Wis., '41; wed Jane Williams Ganey, of Waterford, Conn., Sept. 13 '46; *ch.*—Grover J., 3d, Jane G., Helen C. and Mathew W. Cronin. Instructor in English, Grad. Sch., Fordham, '39-42, asst. prof., '46- , chmn. of dept., '51- . Lieut. in USCG, Res., '43-46. Co-author: *English in Review* ('47); assoc. ed. *Thought;* editl. staff, Yale ed. of *Horace Walpole's Correspondence,* '46- ; contbr. to *Traditio, Liturg. Arts, Spirit, Modern Lang. Qtly.,* etc. *Mem.:* Liturg. Arts Soc., Modern Lang. Assn., *Home:* 355 Hawthorne Ter., Mt. Vernon. *Office:* Fordham U., N.Y.C. 58.

Cronin, JAMES E., educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 10 '08; s. James B. and Anna Theresa (Scully) C.; B.A. Wesleyan U., Conn., '30, M.A. '34; Ph.D. Yale '46; Columbia U. Grad Sch.; wed Elizabeth Waring Goodwin, of Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., July 6 '40; *ch.*—Phoebe Ann ('45). Pub. relats., instr. in Eng. St. Joseph Coll., W. Hartford, Conn., '35-38; sec., dir. U. Gilbert & Sullivan Co., '37-40; instr., asst. prof. of Eng., Coll. of New Rochelle, N.Y., '38-42; lt. comdr. USNR '42-45; asst., circ. promot. mgr. *Time,* '45-47; lect. Hunter Coll., N.Y.C., '47-48; dir. St. Louis U. Writers' Int., '48—. *Home:* 424 Shirley av., Ferguson. *Office:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Cronin, REV. JOHN FRANCIS (S.S.), educator; *b.* Glens Falls, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1908; *s.* Bernard J. and Nora (Reardon) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Glens Falls ('13-23), Holy Cross Coll. ('23-25), C. U. A. (A.B. '27, M.A. '28, S.T.B. '32, Ph.D. '35); priest, May 21, '32; prof. of econ., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '33; dir. of Inst. of Cath. Social Studies, C. U. A. Summer Sch., '41-. Author: *Economics and Society* ('39); *Economic Analysis and Problems* (Am. Bk. '43); *Cath. Social Action* ('48), *Cath. Social Principles* ('50); perm. arbitrator in men's clothing indus., cotton garm. indus., Balt., '42; mem. War Ration Bd., Baltimore, '42; asst. dir. Dept. of Social Action, N.C.W.C., '46—. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash. 5, D. C.

Cronin, REV. PATRICK L., pastor, army chaplain; *b.* Co. Kerry, Ireland, Dec. 13, 1897; *s.* Patrick J. and Joanna (Fitzgerald) C.; *educ.* Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. Came to U. S. at age of 18; nephew of late Bishop Cunningham, of

Concordia, Kans.; chaplain (maj.) W. Kans. Res. Officers Assn., 5 terms; chaplain, U. S. Army, '40-46, as lt. col., later col. seeing action with 3d corps of Patton's 3d army; awarded Army Commendation Ribbon and Bronze Star, ETO Ribbon with 4 battle stars; mem. Amer. Legion; state chaplain, V.F.W. Pastor, Sacred Heart Church, Selden, Kas.

Cronin, TIMOTHY T., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, June 27, '84; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Swanson) C.; *educ.* Milwaukee Normal School; Ph.B. U. of Wis. '09, LL.B. '13; wed Maud F. Clohisy, Nov. 9, '16; *ch.*—Catherine M., Timothy J. Admitted to Wis. bar, '13; U.S. atty., E. Dist. of Wis., '44- . U.S.A., World War I. *Mem.*: Wis. State and Fed. Bar Assns., Amer. Legion, Phi Delta Phi, Rotary, K. of C. *Home:* 128 Woodland Lane, Oconomowoc, Wis. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

Cronin, WILLIAM FRANCIS, theatre exec.; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 2 '05; *s.* Dennis J. and Julia (Coakley) C.; Ph.B. Notre Dame U. '28; wed Helen Rose Vaughn, of Chicago, June 2 '30; *ch.*—W. Vaughn ('31), Mary Helen ('36), Wm. F., Jr. ('40), Ann Terese ('44), Catherine Rose ('48). Statistician, Hornblower & Weeks, Chicago & N. Y. C., '29-33; with Comerford Theatres, '33- ; spl. asst. to exec. sec. of President's Exec. Council, '35-36; sr. admin. officer to Postmaster Gen., '40-41, exec. asst., '41-45; asst. treas. F. D. Roosevelt Library, '38- . *Home:* 26 Larchmont av., Larchmont. *Office:* 1600 Broadway, N.Y.C. 19.

Crosby, ELIZABETH CAROLINE, anatomist; *b.* Petersburg, Mich., Oct. 25, 1888; B.S. Adrian (Mich.) Coll. '10; M.S. U. of Chicago '12, Fellow '14-15, Ph.D. '15. Prin. and sch. supt., Mich., '15-20; instr. in anat. U. of Mich., '20-26, asst. prof., '26-29, assoc. prof., '29-36, and professor '36- ; Russell lecturer, '46, Mellon lect., '51, Eben Carey lecturer, in 1952. Convert to Catholicism, 1937. *Mem.*: A. A. A. S., Assn. of Anat. assoc. Amer. Neurol. Assn.; A.A.U.W. Award, '50; assoc. mem. Amer. Neurol. Soc., Assn. for Res. in Nerv. & Mental Diseases, Harvey Cushing Soc.; trustee Denison U. Res. Fdn. *Home:* 227 S. Ingalls. *Office:* East Medical Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Crosby, HARRY LILLIS ("Bing"), actor; *b.* Tacoma, Wash., May 2, 1904; *s.* Harry Lowe and Catherine Helen C.; student Gonzaga U., Spokane, '14-24 non-grad.; hon. Mus.D. '37); wed Wilma W. Wyatt (Dixie Lee on stage), of Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 29, '30; *ch.* Gary Evan ('34), Philip Land and Dennis Michael (twins, '35), Howard Lindsay ('38). Singer with danc bands, '25-30; screen and radio actor, '31- . *Office:* 9028 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Crossen, GEORGE EDWARD, educator; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., July 21 '05; *s.* William and Ellen Agnes (Burke) C.; B.S. U. of Minn. '33, M.S. '37, Ph.D. '40; wed Eleanor Ruth Curry, Sept. 22 '34. Instr., Coll. of Pharm., U. of Minn., '33-41, asst. prof., '41-42; dean, prof. of pharm. Drake U., '42-45, Ore. State Coll., '45—; dir. Analyt. Lab., Ore. Bd. of Pharm., '45—. *Mem.*: Amer., Minn., Ia. and Ore. Pharm. Assns., A.A.A.S., Rho Chi, Sigma Xi, etc. Author of books on pharm. Repub. *Home:* 727 N. 16th st. *Office:* Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.

Croteau, ARSENE, educator; *b.* St. Jean Chrysostome, P. Q., Can., July 4, 1890; *s.* Jean-Baptiste and Caroline (Gagne) C.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Manchester, N. H. ('97-05), Marist Bros. Coml Coll., P. Q. ('05-07), Sem. St. Charles, P. Q ('07-11), Sem. of Philos., Montreal ('11-13) Boston U. (M.A. '28), Middlebury Coll., Columbia, Harvard; wed Augustine Gelinas, of St. Clotilde, P. Q., Apr. 20, 1914 (2 sons). Staff, French news-papers, New England, '13-18; instr. '19, head of dept., '24, prof., '29, U. of Conn., fgn. langs. dept. Officier d' Academie, '37. *Home:* U. of Conn., Storrs, Conn.

Crowley, FRANCIS MICHAEL, educator; *b.* Killarney, Ireland, April 13, 1893; came with parents to U. S., 1903; *s.* Michael Francis and Nora Mary (Lyne) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. c.l. '16, Litt.D. '41), Georgetown U. (M.A., 1923); George Washington Univ. (Ph.D., 1930); *m.* Helena Rosalind Hession, of Lowell, Mass., May 19 '19; *ch.*—Mary Anne, Francis Jos., Therese Helene, Thomas Michael, Noreen K. Instr. English, St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll., 1916-17; same Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N. J., 1917; supervisor, reconstruction aides, Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., Wash., D. C., 1919-21; asst. dir. Bur. of Educn. N. C. W. C., Wash., D. C., 1921-23, and dir., '23-30; dean, Sch. of Ed., St. Louis U., prof., '34-37, St. Louis U.; head, dept. of educn. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '37-38; dean Fordham '30-37; head, Dept. of Ed., Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '37-38; dean, Fordham U. Sch. of Ed., '38- ; ed. advis. to pres. Fordham, '50; author *Cath. High School Principal* ('35); comp. *Directory of Cath. Colleges & Schools* ('26; co-comp. '28); on edtl. bd. *Amer. Sch. and Univ., Cath. Sch. Journ.*; contbr. to mags. 2d lt., Signal Corps, '17-19. *Mem.*: N. E. A., N. C. E. A., A. A. U. P., etc. Examiner, N. Y. Civil Service Commn., '39; commn. on student personnel Am. Council on Ed. chmn., '50; advis. bd. *Ency. of Modern Educ.* Hon. LL.D. Boston Coll. '48. *Office:* 302 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Crowley, JOSEPH HERRON, lawyer; *b.* Long Island City, N. Y., Dec. 23 '93; *s.* John Francis and Elizabeth (Herron) C.; A.B. Western Reserve U. '16, LL.B. Ohio Northern U. '21, LL.M. '23; wed Margaret V. Comyns, of Cleveland, Sept. 1 '23; *ch.*—Joan Margaret (Mrs. Edward J. Svetina), Virginia Helen ('27-29), Denis Joseph ('34). Pvt. practice, '21-23; atty. Cleveland Humane Soc., '23-29; asst. police prosecutor, '29-30; asst. dir. of law, '30-38; chief counsel, dept. of law, '38-51; director of law, since '51; sec., bd. of control, '38- , all City of Cleveland; instr. John Marshall Law School, '34-45, St. John's College, '50; sec. of Ohio Municipal League; trustee, Legal Aid Soc., '27- . Pvt. U.S. Army, '18. Citizens League Award of Merit, '50. *Mem.*: Amer., Ohio State, Cuyahoga and Cleveland Bar Assns., Amer. Judicature Soc., Pi Kappa Alpha, K. of C., City Club, Kiwanis, Amer. Legion, etc. Knights of Columbus Cath. Man of Year, '53. *Home:* 888 Cambridge rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office:* 204 City Hall, Cleveland, O.

Crowley, LEO T., banking; *b.* Milton Junction, Wis., Aug. 15, 1889; *s.* Thos. F. and Katherine (Ryan) C.; *educ.* Parish H. S.; Univ. of Wis. Assoc. with 5 brothers in paper, lumber, oil, and banking enterprises: General Paper Supply Co., Guardian Life Ins. Co., Madison (Wis.) Gas & Elec. Co., Goodall Crowley Oil Co. Pres., Madison Community Fund, 1926-30; Pres., St. Mary's Hosp. Advisory Bd., 1926-35; Chmn., Banking Review Bd., State of Wis., 1928-35; Chmn., Advisory Council to Gov. of State of Wis., 1932-35; chmn. F.D.I.C., '34-45; alien property custodian, '42-43; fgn. econ. admin., '43-45; chmn. Chicago, Milw., St. Paul & Pacific R.R., etc. K.S.G., '27;

Kt. Comdr. Order of Pius IX, '46. K. of C *Home:* 1110 Edgewood av., Madison, Wis. *Office* 231 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Crowley, PATRICK FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Sept.23 '11; *s.* Jerome J. and Henrietta Louise (O'Brien) C.; A.B. Notre Dame '33, J. D. Loyola U., Chicago, '37; wed Patricia Caron, of Chicago, Oct.16 '37; *ch.*—Patricia Ann ('39), Joan ('41), Mary Ann ('43), Patrick Joseph ('44), Catherine Ann ('47). Trust dept. Chicago Title & Tr. Co., '33-38; partner Newcomb, Crowley, Sprecher & Weeks; sec., co-ord. comm. of Christian Family Movmt.; gen. atty. to Alien Prop. Custodian, '42-43; dir. various corpns. and Marillac Social Center, Calvert Fdn. of U. of Chicago, Cath. Scholarships for Negroes; pres. Chicago Fed. of Christian Family Action, '49, Irish Fellowship Club, '49. *Mem.:* Amer. and Chicago Bar Assns., Legal Club, Chicago A.C. *Home:* 2304 Elmwood av., Wilmette. *Office:* 100 W. Monroe st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Crull, WILLIAM H., M.D., surg.; *b.* Binghamton, N. Y., Nov. 28, '05; *s.* Wm. H. and Mary Briget (Larkin) C.; *grad.* Dowling Prep., Des Moines, '24; B.S. Georgetown U., '30, M.D. '32; *m.* Elizabeth Byrnes, of Albany, June 2, '34; *ch.* Mary Elizabeth ('35), Wm. H. ('36). Intern, City Hosps., Binghamton, '32-33; res. phys. St. Mary's Hosp., Rochester, '33; pvt. practice, Afton N. Y., '33—; fdr., '39, mgr. Afton Hosp. *Mem.:* Omega Upsilon Phi; F.A.M.A.; N. Y. State and Chenango Co. Med. Socs.; Georgetown Club of N. Y.; dir. Chenango Co. Tuberculosis Assn. *Address:* 6 Spring St., Afton, N. Y.

Crusoe, LEWIS D., exec., *b.* Mora, Minn., Feb.25 '95; *s.* Ambrose Wellington and Mary Ellen (Allen) C.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (forestry), M.C.S. U. of Detroit; wed Greta M. Coedy, of Detroit, July 29 '22; *ch.*—James Wellington ('23). Shop clerk, Fisher Body div. G.M. Corp., '13, advancing to divisional controller, '30, and dir., officer in subsidiary corps.; asst. to pres. Bendix Aviation Corp., '45; v.p. in charge finance, Ford Motor Co., '46; v.p., gen. mgr. Ford div. Ford Motor Co., '49- ; dir. Ford Motor Co., '50- . *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, Recess, Detroit Golf. *Home:* 44000 W. 9 Mile rd., Northville. *Office:* Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich.

Crutcher, STANLEY W., lawyer; *b.* Ferguson, Mo., Jan. 25 '10; *s.* Lee D. and Josephine (Goulet) C.; *educ.* Roosevelt Coll., Chicago Kent Coll. of Law, LL.B. Lincoln Coll. of Law '42; wed Gladys E. Vonachen, of Peoria, Nov. 11 '50; ch. by first marriage, John R. ('35), Suzanne ('40). Exec. asst. to atty. gen. of Ill., '38-41; mem. Cassidy, Sloan & Crutcher, '43-50; asst. atty. gen. of Ill., '49- ; corpn. counsel, Peoria, '50- ; pres. Te Deum Internat., '50, now gov. *Mem.:* Ill. State & Peoria Co. Bar Assn., K. of C., University Club. Dem. *Home:* 417 W. Maywood av. *Office:* 1207 Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Cubbison, JAMES KERR, lawyer; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., Apr. 22, '96; *s.* James Kerr and Julia (Kretz) C.; *educ.* U. of Kans., '16-20, A.B., Kansas City U., '22; wed Margaret Mangan, of Kansas City, Kans., Sept.29 '41; *ch.*—Ann. Asst. city atty. Kansas City, Kans., '29-36; partner in firm Williamson & Cubbison, '30-37, Williamson, Cubbison & Vaughan, '37- ; became judge, Wyandotte Co. Dist. Ct., '36. 1st lt., U.S. Army (overseas courier), '17-20. Author Traffic Code of Kansas City, '31. *Mem.:* Phi Gamma Delta, Wyandotte Co. Bar Assn. (pres. '36), Amer. Legion, V.F.W., D.A.V., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 3300 Minn. av. *Office:* 903 N. 7th st., Kansas City 10, Kans.

Cuff, THOMAS JOSEPH, judge; *b.* Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1890; *s.* Michael and Elizabeth A. (McMahon) C.; educ. Brooklyn Law Sch. of St. Lawrence U. (LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.); wed Loretta M. McNamara, Brooklyn, June 1, 1921; *ch.* Ellen, Mrs. Dalzell, Mary, William A., Jane F. D., Dorothy, Thomas J., Ann. Asst. Clerk, U. S. Dist. Court, Brooklyn, 1911-14; asst. U. S. Atty., East. Dist. of N. Y., 1914-18; pvt., U. S. Army, '18; asst. counsel to Fuel Administrator, 1923; dep. attorney general of N. Y. State, 1923-25; pvt. law practice, 1925-32; justice, N. Y. Supreme Court, 2d Jud. Dist., '32-59; chmn. Dem. Law Comm., Nassau County, 1922-31; mem. Dem. State Comm., N. Y., 1924-32. *Mem.:* N. Y. State and Nassau County Bar Assn., Cath. War Vets. Kt. of St. Gregory (1950). *Clubs:* City, K. of C., Elks, Amer. Legion. *Home:* 7 Cathedral Ave., Garden City, N. Y. *Office:* Mineola, N. Y.

Culhane, DANIEL, youth guidance; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 18 '01; *s.* Daniel and Elizabeth (O'Connor) C.; Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame, '23, M.A. '26; wed Marguerite L. Walsh, of Chicago, Sept. 2 '33; *ch.*—Katharine ('41), Stephen Harvey ('43). Dir., Union League Boys' Club, Chicago, '26-33; exec. dir., Old Town Boys' Club, '33-41, Valentine Boys' Club, '39-41; natl. program dir., Natl. Cath. Community Services, Wash., D. C., '41-45; chmn. Natl. Program Comm., U. S. O., N. Y., '41-44; natl. staff, Boys' Clubs of Amer., Wash., D. C., '45- ; mem. Mid-Century Conf. on Children & Youth, White House Conf. on Juvenile Delinquency, Natl. Conf. on Citizenship, Natl. Conf. on Social Work; dir. N.C.S.S.S., '42-45. Christ Child Settlement, '47- . Pres., Boy Workers Assn. of Chicago, '28-30, Boys' Club Execs. Assn., Chicago, '34-36, N.D. Club, Wash., D.C., '47-48 (chmn. of bd. '46-47); dir. U. of Notre Dame Alumni, '53- . *Home:* 130 E. Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 806 15th st., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

Culhane, PAUL JOHN, patent atty.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 24, 1899; *s.* Martin Hartigan and Bridget (O'Mahony) C.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1920); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (S.B., 1923); Northwestern Univ. (M.S., 1924; Ph.D., 1928); Temple Univ. (LL.B., 1932). S. A. T. C., 1918; capt. Chem. Warfare Service Reserve; Research Fellow, Lect. Demonstrator, Instr., Northwestern Univ., 1923-27; Chemist, Head of Intelligence Div. Chem. Dept., 1928-33, and Patent Attorney, 1933—, E. I. DuPont de Nemours Co. *Mem.:* Catholic Diocesan Alumni Assn., Wilmington, Del. (Pres., 1933-34); Alpha Chi Sigma; Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon. Democrat. Wed Helen Louise Prentiss, July 4, 1937. *Home:* 1404 Woodlawn Ave. *Office:* DuPont Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

Cull, FRANK X., lawyer; *b.* Miamisburg, Ohio, May 19, 1887; *s.* Charles Wm. and Mary (Delaney) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1908); Georgetown Univ. Law Sch.; *m.* M. Magdalene Daley, of Ashtabula, O., May 19, 1920; 4 daus. Mem. law firm Haxhurst, Inglis, Sharp & Cull, at Cleveland; trustee Merrick House; mem. Cath. Charities Advisory Bd.; trustee Welfare Fed. 1st lt., F. A., U. S. Army, World War. *Home:* 2200 Chatfield Drive, Cleveland Heights. *Office:* 630 Bulkley Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Cull, RICHARD WM., journalist; *b.* Cleveland, Sept.12 '14; *s.* Richard Wm. and Elizabeth (Burns) C.; *grad.* Corpus Christi Sch., '28, Chaminade H.S. '32, B.A. U. of Dayton '36. Editl. dept. Dayton *News,* '36-41; U.S.A. Air Corps, '41-45; sports writer Spokane (Wash.) *Spokesman-Review,* '45; city hall reporter, Dayton *News,* '46, state capitol corr., '46-47, Wash. corr., '47—, and contbr. to other papers in Cox chain. Dem. *Home:* 936 Ferndale av., Dayton; 1830 Eye st., Wash. *Office:* 1411 Pa. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Culleton, RT. REV. JAMES H., chancellor; *b.* Fresno, Calif., Dec. 11, 1898; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary J. (McCrory) C.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Fresno, '06-16; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, '16-23; Amer. Coll. and Propaganda U., Rome (S.T.D. '26), Apollinaris, Rome (J.C.D. '28); ordained, Rome, Dec. 19, 1925; curate San Carlos Ch., Monterey, '28-29; sec. to Bishop of Monterey-Fresno, '29-30; vice chancellor, Monterey-Fresno Diocese, '30-33, chancellor-sec., '33- ; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. '49; LL.D. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '49 Author: *Pioneers and Indians of Old Monterey* ('50); ed. Acad. of Calif. Ch. Hist. *Scrapbook* (mo.), '50- ; dir. Academy Library Guild, '52- . *Home:* 2820 Mariposa st., Fresno, Calif.

Culligan, EMMETT JOSEPH, inventor, mfr.; *b.* Yankton, S. Dak., Mar.5 '93; *s.* John and Mary (Courtney) C.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., '07-13; wed Anna Harrington, of Sioux City, Iowa, Dec.30 '19; *ch.*—Mary Caterina ('21), Catherine Driessen ('22), Thomas ('23), Anna-Marie Aamodt ('25), Jude ('27), John ('28), Gerald ('35). Farmer, '13-20; with Wayne Pump Co., Ft. Wayne Ind., '21-23; fdr., owner, Twin City Water Softener Co., St. Paul, '23—, Ariz. Minerals Corp., Yuma, '27—, Culligan Zeolite Co., Northbrook, Ill., and Culligan Soft Water Service, nationwide, '35—. Author: *Life Begins with Marriage* ('34), *Soft Water to Increase World's Food Supply* ('49). Army-Navy E, for production services, World War II. Invested Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), Jan.28 '49. *Mem.:* Union League Club, Chicago; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Los Angeles; Natl. Assn. of Culligan Soft Water Service; Amer. Water Works Assn. *Home:* 3435 Hillhurst, San Bernardino, Calif. *Office:* Northbrook, Ill.

Cullinan, EUSTACE, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 26, 1876; *s.* Dennis and Belle (Maguire) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1895); Univ. of Calif. (LL.B., 1898); Univ. of San Francisco (M.A., 1907); *m.* Katherine F. Lawler, of San Francisco, July 5, 1902; *ch.*—Eustace, Matt I., Vincent, Gerald. Practiced at San Francisco, '98—; mem. Cushing, Cullinan, Trowbridge, Duniway & Gorrill; lib. trustee, S.F., '98- ; mem. Cushing, Cushing, Cullinan, Trowbridge & Gorrill; on bd. Library Trustees, '10-45. Repub. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Commonwealth. *Home:* 2778 Green St. *Office:* 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

Cullinan, RT. REV. MSGR. WALTER E., pastor St. Mary's Church, 216 N. Court st., Ottumwa, Ia.; see his entry in v10.

Cullitan, FRANK THOMAS, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, Mar. 5, 1880; *s.* David and Anastasia (Culliton) C.; *educ.* Parish Sch.; John Carroll Univ. (A.B.), Baldwin Wallace Coll. (LL.B.); *m.* Anna M. Millard, of Cleveland, Nov. 20, 1907; *ch.*—Catherine F. (Sept. 23, 1908). Admitted to bar, 1906; since in active practice; apptd. Asst. Pros. Atty., Cuyahoga County, May '31; serving 7th elective term ('53) as Pros. Atty. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1908-12; Dist. Deputy, 1912-26); Elks (Past Exalted Ruler). Hobbies: books, fishing. *Home:* 492 E. 120th St. *Office:* New Criminal Courts Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Cummings, JAMES E., educnl. dir. (ret.); 704 Allison st., N.W., Wash., D.C.; see his entry in v10.

Cummings, WALTER J., mfr.; *b.* in Ill., June 24, 1879; *s.* Walter J. and Mary (Doyle) C.; *educ.* pub. schs., Chicago; *m.* Lillian Garvy, of Chicago, Nov. 27, 1905; *ch.*—Walter J., Arthur J., Edward McL. Chmn. bd., Continental Ill. Nat. Bank & Tr. Co., '34- ; chmn. finan. comm., dir. C. M. & St. P. R. R. Co.; dir. Texas Co., West. Union Teleg. Co., Amer. Car & Fdry. Co., etc.; trustee, assoc. Northwestern U.; exec. asst. to Sec. of Treas., '33-34; 1st chmn. bd. F. D. I. C., '33-34; treas. Dem. Natl. Comm., '34-36; mem. admin. council Loyola U.; trustee Chicago Community Trust, Chicago Mus. of Nat. Hist.; exec. comm. Assoc. Cath. Charities of Chicago. Kt. of Malta (Papal). *Clubs:* Chicago, Old Elm, Onwentsia. *Home:* 1500 Lake Shore dr. *Office:* 231 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Cummins, JOSEPH MICHAEL, army officer (retd.); *home:* Dunedin, Fla. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Cummins, VERY REV. PATRICK (O.S.B.), educator; *home:* Conception, Mo. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Cumminskey, JOSEPH FRANCIS, radio commentator; *b.* Ogdensburg, N.Y., Nov.27 '07; *s.* Francis Wm. and Frances (Adams) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. and Acad., Ogdensburg; St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Prep. (grad. '25) and Coll. (B.S. '29); wed Grace Aileen Haely, of Olean, N.Y., June 4 '32; *ch.*—Aileen Frances ('33), Sallyann ('34), Marijane ('36), Joseph James ('44). Reporter, writer, sports-city-news editor, Buffalo *Times,* '29-39; editl. staff, N.Y. *Daily News,* '39-40 (resigned); sports ed., columnist, *PM,* N.Y., '40-46 (resigned); commentator, Inside of Sports, over Mutual network, '46—; mem. Pen & Pencil Club, Phila. *Home:* 25 Elliot av., Bryn Mawr, Pa.; summer, St. Lawrence River rd., R.D., Ogdensburg. *Office:* N.D. Ivey & Co.; Architects Bldg., Phila. 3, Pa.

Cuneo, REV. EDMUND RAYMOND (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* St. Mary, Pa., Sept. 17, 1904; *s.* George Louis and Cunegunda Helen (Yaeger) C.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch. 1911-17); St. Vincent Prep. Sch. (1917-21), St. Vincent Coll. (1921-26), St. Vincent Sem. (1926-30, Ph.D. in philos., 1928); Columbia Univ. (summer, 1930); Notre Dame Univ. (summers, 1926-29, 1932-33, M.S.); entered Benedictine Order, July 1923; professed July '24; solemn profn. Aug. 15, '27; ordained June 15, 1930. Prof. of biology, St. Vincent Coll., '28-40, dir. of pub. relats., '45-47, dean, '47- ; headmaster St. Vincent Prep., '32-45. *Mem.:* Soc. of Amer. Bact., N.E.A., etc. *Home:* St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.

Cuneo, JOHN F., exec.; *b.* Chicago, Dec.24 '85; *s.* Frank and Amelia (Gondolfo) C.; *educ.* Chicago Latin Sch., Univ. Sch., Chicago, Yale U. '04-06; wed Julia Reed Shepherd, June 24 '30; *ch.*—John F., Jr., Consuela. Became pres. John F. Cuneo Co., '07; pres. Cuneo Press,

Chicago, N.Y., Phila., Milwaukee, San Francisco, '19—; chmn. exec. comm. Natl. Tea Co. *Clubs:* Cloud, Recess, Bankers, Tavern, Yale, Wykagyl Country, S. Shore Country, Chicago Golf, etc. Assoc. chief Poster Div., Inf. & Educ. Serv., Dept. of Labor, Washington, World War I; mem. Natl. War Labor Bd., World War II. Gd. Cross of St. Sylvester; Kt. of Malta, '50. *Home:* Hawthorne Farms, Libertyville, Ill. *Office:* 2242 Grove st., Chicago, Ill.

Cunneen, Terence F., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 12, 1891; *s.* Patrick and Julia (Murphy) C.; *educ.* La Salle Acad. (1904-05), N. Y. Prep. Sch. (1906-08), N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B. 1912); *m.* Margaret V. McCarthy, of N. Y. C., Sept. 24, '24. Admitted to bars, N.Y. State, D.C., U.S. Supreme Court; dep. supt. of ins. N.Y. State, '24-28; mgr. ins. dept. U.S. Chamber of Commerce, '28-42; atty. Life Ins. Assn. of Amer. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Cath. Lawyers Guild, Ins. Soc. of N.Y. *Home:* 140 Cabrini Blvd. *Office:* 488 Madison av., N.Y.C.

Cunningham, Augustine Joseph, mfr.; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., May 17, 1878; *s.* Joseph T. and Ellen N. (Keogh) C.; *educ.* Privately; unmarried. Partner, James Cunningham Son & Co., spl. automotive equipment mfrs. Republican. Kt. Comdr., Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Club:* Rochester Country. *Home:* 1000 East Ave. *Office:* 13 Canal St., Rochester, N. Y.

Cunningham, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Daniel Francis, education; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 9 '94; *s.* Hugh and Rose (Brennan) C.; A.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '16, M.A. C.U.A. '21; student Columbia U. '26; hon. LL.D. De Paul U. and St. Ambrose Coll.; ordained at Chicago, May 21, '21; papal chamberlain, '39; domestic prelate, '44. Curate, St. Bernard's Ch., Chicago, '21-25, Holy Name Cathedral, '25-26; supt. of schools, Chicago archdioc., '26- ; pastor, St. Angela Ch., '46- . Author: *Christ's Gift, the Mass* ('30). Kt. of St. Philip, '46. Pres., Dept. of Supts., N.C.E.A., '44, sec., '31. *Clubs:* Olympia Fields Country, Butterfield Country. *Home:* 5758 W. Potomac av. *Office:* 205 W. Wacker dr., Chicago 6, Ill.

Cunningham, Most Rev. David F., bishop; *b.* Walkerville, Mont., Dec. 3 '00; *educ.* St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, and C.U.A.; ordained, June 12 '26; consecrated titular bishop of Lampsacus and auxiliary of Syracuse, June 8 '50. *Home:* 1400 Park st., Syracuse 8, N.Y.

Cunningham, Rev. James F. (C.S.P.), superior gen.; *b.* Danbury, Conn., '01; ordained in Cong. of St. Paul (Paulists), June 10, '30; curate St. Paul Ch., Los Angeles, '30-34, St. Paul Ch., N.Y.C., '34-36; mem. Mission Trailer Band, Winchester, Tenn., '36-40; lt. chaplain, USNR, Panama, P.R., and on USS S. Dak., '40-45 (Bronze Star, Purple Heart); stationed in Los Angeles, '45-46; superior gen., C.S.P., June 17, '46-June 17 '52, procurator gen., '52- . *Home:* via Venti Settembre 14, Rome, Italy.

Cunningham, John Redmond, business exec.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 12 '94; *s.* Thomas Bernard and Theresa (Sage) C.; *educ.* Redemptorist Grade & H.S., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; wed Dorothy Dillon, of K. C., June 21 '21; *ch.*—John R., Jr. ('23), Robert Allen ('25), Anne ('27), Sue ('30). Pres., Preferred Acceptance Corp., '30; v.p. Brace Motor Co., '30- ; dir. St. Anthony's Home, Chamb. of Com.; on budget comm. Community Chest. Lt., U.S.A.F., World War I. *Home:* 4538 Warwick. *Office:* 27th at Main, Kansas City, Mo.

Cunningham, Sterns (Bro. Basil); *b.* N.Y.C. Dec. 8, 1902; *s.* Peter L. and Eleanor (Sterns) C.; *educ.* Loyola Sch., N. Y .C. (1912-20), Fordham (1920-24, Eng. Lit. Prize 1924, A.B 1924). Clerk, Central Hanover B. & T. Co., N. Y. C., 1924-27; treas., dir., bus. mgr. The Cath. Book Club, Inc., '28-48; a founder, treas. French Book Club, '30; co-founder, Spiritual Book Assocs., pres., treas., '32; treas., dir. Campion Books, Ltd., '39-48; winner, with Wetzlar, of the eastern pair championship, Julian Goldman Contract Bridge Trophy, '36; dir. Cath. Ency., '49; former mem. Centre, Cavendish, and Regency Clubs, U.S.C.H.S., Cath. Poetry Soc., Liturg. Arts Soc., etc. *Home:* Portsmouth Priory, Portsmouth, R.I.

Cunningham, Rev. William Francis (C.S. C.), educator; home, Notre Dame, Ind. See his entry in v9.

Curley, James Michael, Ex-Gov. of Massachusetts; *home:* 350 Jamaica Way, Boston, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Curoe, Philip R. V., educator, author; *b.* N. Y. City, Oct. 24, 1892; *s.* Daniel J. and Catherine (Meredith) C.; *educ.* Townsend Harris Hall (1906-09), Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.S., 1913), Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1915; Ph.D., 1926); *m.* Anna E. Keller, of N. Y. C., Sept. 5, 1917; *ch.*—Phyllis Ann (April 6, 1922). Tutor, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1913-18; Instr., 1918, later Asst. Professor, now Professor and chairman of Department of Education, Hunter Coll.; lect. Columbia Univ., St. Joseph's Coll., and Froebel League. Author: *History of Education* (1921); *Educational Attitudes and Policies of Organized Labor in U. S.* (1926); *Principles of Education* (1926); *Recent Trends in Education* (1932); contbr. to reviews; *mem.* N. Y. Acad. of Pub. Educn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 120 W. 183rd St. *Office:* 695 Park Ave., New York City.

Curran, Rev. Charles Arthur, educator; *b.* Phila., Oct. 9 '13; *s.* Michael and Mary (Dougherty) C.; A.B. St. Charles Coll., Columbus, '35; grad. Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., '39; ordained at Columbus, Mar. 4 '39; M.A. Ohio State U. '41, Ph.D. '44. Asst. prof., prof. of psychol., St. Charles Coll., '41- ; lect., psych. & ethics, Mt. Carmel Sch. of Nursing; vis. prof., C.U.A., Barat Coll.; dir. Inst. on Counseling, Loyola U., Chicago; mem. School Bd., Columbus dioc. Author: *Personality Factors in Counseling* ('45), *Catholic Life and Education* ('52); collab. in symposia, contbr. to *Homiletic & Pastoral Rev., W. Va. Med. Journ., Amer. Cath. Sociol. Rev., Education,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer., Ohio, and Amer. Cath. (pres. '53-54) Psychol. Assns., A.A.A.S., N.C.E.A., Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., Amer. Soc. of Appl. Anthropol. *Address:* 2010 E. Broad st., Columbus, O.

Curran, Brother Columba (C.S.C.), chemist; *b.* Cincinnati, Apr. 8, '11; *s.* Wm. Jos. and Ella (Griffin) C.; B.S. Notre Dame U. '33, M.S. '35, Ph.D. '37; Calif. Inst. of Tech. '45-46; final profn. Bros. of Holy Cross, July 2, '33; instr. Msgr. Coyle H. S., Taunton, Mass., '33-34; instr. in chem. Notre Dame U., '37-40, asst. prof., '40-43, assoc. prof., '43—; chmn. St. Joseph Valley sect. Amer. Chem. Soc., '42-43. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Curran, Edward Lawrence, sociologist. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Curran, Rev. Edward Lodge, pastor, apologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1898; *s.*

Maurice J. and Annie Veronica (Patton) C.; *educ.* St. John's Univ. (A.B., 1918), Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1922), Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1925), Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1928), Brooklyn Law School of St. Lawrence Univ. (LL.B., 1932. Passed N. Y. State Bar Exams., June 1932; admitted to N. Y. State bar, June 1933. Ordained June 10, 1922. Prof. of lit. and langs., 1922-32, and Dean, 1927-32, Cathedral Coll., Brooklyn; Pres., Internat. Catholic Truth Society, Oct. 1, 1932—; Pastor, St. Stephen's Ch., Brooklyn, '33-41, St. Joseph's Ch., Brooklyn, '41- ; speaker on Cath. Hour, WIWL; radio rep. for Brooklyn diocese; chaplain, L.I. Gen. Assembly, K. of C. 4°, K. of C. Vets. Assn. No. 1, Kings County A.O.H.; mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Cath. Writers Guild, K. of C. Author: *Great Moments in Cath. History, Facts About Communism, Pope of Peace, War: a Moral Analysis; We Catholics;* and pamphlets. *Home:* 856 Pacific st. *Office:* 407 Bergen st., Brooklyn 17, N.Y.

Curran, Edward Matthew, judge; *b.* Bangor, Me., May 10, 1903; *s.* Michael Joseph and Mary Agnes (Callinan) C.; A.B. U. of Me. '28, LL.B. C.U.A. '27, S.J.D. Georgetown U. '39; wed Katherine Cecelia Hand, of Wash., D. C., June 4, 1934 (three daus.). Instr. in debate, Trinity Coll., '31-34; instr. in law C. U. A., '30-36, Columbus U., '35-36; assoc. in practice with Milton W. King, '29-34; asst. corpn. counsel, Wash., D. C., '34-36; judge, Police Court, D. C., '36-40; apptd. U.S. Dist. Atty. for D.C., '40, '44; judge, U.S. Dist. Court for D.C., '46—; mem. Phi Kappa, Gamma Eta Gamma, K. of C., Wash. Bd. of Trade, Jr. Bd. of Commerce (Distinguished service award '37), D. C. Bar Assn. Trustee Natl. Cath. Sch. of Soc. Serv. '42—. Democrat. *Home:* 6607 Western Ave. *Office:* Police Court, Wash., D. C.

Curran, Frank Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 17, '04; *s.* William T. and Anna (Leonard) C.; B.S. U. of Minn., '26, M.D., '29; wed Charlotte Conway, of Danville, Va., Oct. 1, '38. Interne, Minneapolis Gen. Hosp., '28-29; same and res. Boston Psychopathic Hosp., '29-31; asst. res. and res., '31-32, jr. psychiat., '32-34, sr. psychiat., '34-45, Bellevue Hosp., N.Y.C.; attdg. psychiat., Youth House, N.Y.C., '45-46; psychiat.-in-charge, St. Vincent Hosp., N.Y.C., '46-47; instr., '32-37, asst. clin. prof., '37-40, asst. prof., '40-46, psychiatry & neurology, N.Y.U. Med. School; prof., neurol. and psychiat., U. of Va. Med. Sch., '47- ; dir. Children's Service Center, Charlottesville (Va.) and Albemarle County, Sept. '47- ; pres. Amer. Assn. of Psychiatric Clinics for Children; sec. Amer. Acad. of Child Psychiatry; mem. council Amer. Psych. Assn.; contr. to med. journals. *Home:* 603 Watson. *Office:* 116 14th st., Charlottesville, Va.

Curran, Joseph Edwin, labor leader; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 1, 1906; *s.* Eugene and Ida (Cohan) C.; *educ.* Parochial Sch., Westfield, N.J.; wed Retta Toble, Oct. 19, 1939. Factory worker, Garfield, N. J., '19-21; office boy, N.Y.C., and golf caddy, N. J., '21-22; shipped to sea, '22, and has since been a seaman; pres. Natl. Maritime Union, '37- , Greater N.Y. Indust. Union Council (CIO), '40- ; v.p. CIO, '41- ; mem. Area Comm., War Manpower Commn., N. Y.; mem. Amer. Labor Party. *Home:* 106 Gramatan Dr., Yonkers. *Office:* 346 W. 17th St., N.Y.C.

Curran, Thomas Jerome, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov.28 '98; *s.* Daniel J. and Margaret Mary (Connors) C.; A.B. Fordham '20, LL.B. '23, J.S.D. St. John's U. '35; wed Margaret Frances Farley, June 26 '26; *ch.*—Paul Jerome, John Daniel. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '24; mem. law firm Curran & Stim, N.Y.C.; asst. U.S. Dist. Atty., S. Dist. of N.Y., '28-31; alderman, N. Y.C., '34-37; sec. of state for N.Y., '43—; chmn. Repub. Exec. Comm., N.Y. County, '40—. 2d lt., 1st lt., U.S.A., '18, lt., capt. N.Y. N.G., '19-22. *Clubs:* Natl. Republican (pres. '42-43), Manhattan, K. of C., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Amer. Legion, Delta Theta Phi, etc. *Home:* 23 Bank st. *Office:* 29 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Currier, Isabel Rita Alice, journalist, author; *b.* Gorham, N.H., May 19, 1905; *dau.* Chas. Henry and Alice Emmaline (Hurley) C.; *grad.* St. Mary's Acad. (H.S.), '20; pupil, present Coll. of St. Maurice, St. Hyacinth, P.Q., '20-21; unmarried. Feature writer Boston *Herald-Traveler,* '26-27, Worcester (Mass.) *Sunday-Telegram,* '27-35; free lance writer since 1935. Author: *The Young and the Immortal* ('41); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Authors Guild, Authors' League, v.-chmn. Frances Sweeney Comm.; C.A.I.P. *Home:* 39 Front st., Marblehead, Mass.

Currigan, Martin Dominic, surgeon; *b.* Denver, Colo., July 30, 1887; *s.* Martin Dominic and Nancy Currigan; A. B., Regis Coll., '07: M. D., U. of Colo., '12; wed Rose C. Wolf, of Trinidad, Colo., Sept. 15, 1913; *ch.* Martin Dominic ('14), Rose Elizabeth ('17), Barry Thomas ('19), Mary Evelyn ('23), Nancy Agnes ('26). Surgeon to Armour & Co., the Pullman Co., Ry. Express Agency, Denver & Rio Grande Ry.; surg. for Convent of Good Shepherd, St. Rose's Home, etc.; surg. on staff, St. Joseph's Hosp.; ex-supt. Denver Gen. Hosp.; mem. Health & Welfare Comm., Colo. Council of Defense. Regent, U. of Colo., '32-38, '41-47; lay dir., Regis Coll., '36-42. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Kappa; F. A. C. S.; Cherry Hills Country Club; K. of C. (Gd. Kt. '20, Dist. Dep. '21); Loyola Club (pres. '22). Democrat. 1st Lt., U. S. A., World War. *Home:* 1936 Hudson St. *Office:* 432 Republic Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Curry, John James, M.D.; *b.* Quincy, Mass., Dec.3 '12; *s.* Edward B. and Catherine A. (Silva) C.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '34, M.D. Tufts Coll. '38; wed Grace Frances Dunn, of Somerville, Mass., Feb. 1 '44; *ch.*—Merrill Dunn ('45). Asst. prof. of med. Boston U., '47-48, assoc, prof. Georgetown U., '48—. *Mem.:* Amer. Bd. of Internal Med., A.M.A., Amer. and New Eng. Heart Assns., etc. Contbr. to med. journals. *Home:* 3006 Homewood Pkwy., Kensington, Md. *Office:* 11301 Georgia av., Silver Spring, Md.

Cusack, Lawrence A., economist; *b.* Ia. City, Ia., Mar. 2, 1900; *s.* Lawrence J. and Margaret Ellen (O'Connor) C.; *educ.* State Univ. of Iowa (B.S.C. '22, M.A. '30, Ph.D. '36) U. of Wis. (1925); Univ. of Minn. (1927); *m.* Mary Louise Mathieu, of Omaha, Nebr., Dec. 30, 1931; *ch.*—Mary Louise (Oct. 30, 1932). Office mgr. Iowa Supply Co., Iowa City, 1922-23; Athletic Dir., H. S. Teacher, Whitehall (Wis.) Memorial H. S., 1923-26; Athletic Asst., H. S. Teacher, Lewis and Clark H. S. Spokane, Wash., 1926-27; Instr. in Economics, 1927-29; asst. prof., 1929-37, and assoc. professor, '37-42, prof., '42, Creighton U.; dist. price officer, OPA, Omaha, '42-43; prin. tax econ. Bur. of Int. Rev., Wash., D.C., '43-47; prof. of finance, head of dept. Creighton U., '47- . *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu, K. of C., Amer.

and Cath. Econ. Assns., etc. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Cusack, VERY REV. MSGR. THOMAS E., pastor; *b.* Indian Creek, Mo., Aug. 20 '72; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Masterson) C.; *grad.* St. Joseph Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., '89; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., '94; C.U.A. '94-95; ordained, C.U.A., June 20 '95; curate SS. Peter & Paul Cathedral, Alton, Ill., '95-03; pastor, Winchester, Ill., '03-06, Morrisonville, '06-21, Carrollton, '21-25, Mattoon, '26-35, and St. Peter's Ch., Quincy, '35- (ch. destroyed by cyclone, rebuilt on new site); papal chamberlain, '35. *Home:* 2314 Main st., Quincy, Ill.

Cushing, MOST REV. RICHARD J., archbishop; *b.* Boston, Aug. 24, 1895; educ. Boston Coll. H. S., Boston Coll., St. John's Sem., Brighton; D.D., LL.D.; ordained, May 26, '21; former dir. Soc. for Propagation of Faith, Boston archdioc.; apptd. titular bishop of Mela and auxil. of Boston, June 10, '39; consecrated, June 29, '39; apptd. abp. of Boston, Sept. 28, '44. Prior, East. Ltcy., K. H. S.; Gd. Kt. Cross, Kts. of St. Hubert of Lorraine and Bar. Writer on missions, religious life, social and moral problems, etc. *Home:* Archbishop's House, Lake St., Boston, Mass.

Cushing, PAUL JOSEPH, civil engr.; *b.* Chicago, June 15 '10; *s.* John Francis and Harriet M. (Webber) C.; *grad.* St. Gregory's H.S. '23, Loyola Acad. '27, B.S. m.c.l. Notre Dame U. '31 (McCue Medalist); wed Anne Catherine Welter, of Chicago, June 5 '30; *ch.*—Paul J., Jr. ('31), John Francis ('32), Robert Peter ('36), Barbara Ann ('38). Asst. engr., Hydraulic Dredging Co., Oakland, Calif., '31, div. engr., '34, v.p. and chief engr., '36, pres., '39- . Trustee, R. C. Sems. of S.F.; dir. Calif. Dredging Assn., Calif. Defense & Water Project; dir., ex-pres., East Bay United Fund, E.B. Fed. of Commun. Chests, Cath. Social Serv. of Alameda County, etc. N.D. Man of Year (N.D. N. Calif. Alumni Club); Oakland Commun. Chest Award, '52; Kt. of Malta, '53. *Mem.:* K. of C. (ex-treas. and trustee), Serra Club, A.S.C.E., N.D. Alumni Club of N. Calif. (dir., ex-pres.), etc. *Home:* 37 Hillwood pl. *Office:* 1221 Central Bank Bldg., Oakland, Calif.

Cyr, VERY REV. ALCYME MAXIM (S.M.), supr. gen.; *b.* Madawaska, Maine, Dec.9 '82; *s.* John C. and Marguerite (Daigle) C.; *educ.* Madawaska Grade Sch., Van Buren H. S. (1899-1901), Marist Prep. Sem., Washington, D. C. (1901-04), Marist Coll., W., D. C. (1904-10, A.B., A.M.); professed in Society of Mary (Marist Fathers), Nov. 21, 1908; ordained at C.U.A., June 22, 1910. Prof., Latin and Math., Van Buren (Me.) Coll., 1910-19; 2nd novitiate, Montcalieri, Turin, Italy, 1920; curate St. Louis Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1920; pres. Instituto Franco-Ingles, Mexico City, Mex., 1921-23, Jefferson Coll., Convent, La., 1923-24, Van Buren Coll., 1924-26; rector Maryvale Sem., Bedford, Mass., 1927-36; provincial Boston Province of S.M., '36-47, superior gen. of S.M., Sept. '47—. *Home:* Villa Santa Maria, Via Alessandro Poerio, 63, Roma (144), Italy.

Cyril Robert, BROTHER (F.M.S.), educator; *b.* Marysville, Mont., May 24, '09; *s.* Joseph Z. and Natalie (LaFleur) Shaffer; *educ.* Holy Ghost Acad., Tupper Lake, N. Y., St. Francis de Sales, Herkimer, N. Y., St. Ann's Hermitage, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Villanova Coll., Fordham U.; entered Marist Brothers '25; taught Manchester, N. H., Tyngsboro, Mass.; prin. St. Agnes H. S., N. Y. C. Compiler: *Our Lady's Praise in Poetry; St. Joseph, Guardian of God's Lilies; Mary Immaculate, God's Mother and Mine, Blessed Mother Help Me, Sacred Heart of Jesus Prayerbook.* Founder, Crusaders of B. V.M., Our Lady's Research Lib. at Marian Coll. *Home:* Marian College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Cyzio, STANLEY C., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 10, 1894; *s.* Charles and Mary (Hutchins) C.; *educ.* Notre Dame U. Prep., Orchard Lake (Mich.) Coll., Ph.B., Northwestern U., LL.B.; unmarried. Mem. law firm, Cyzio, McKinley, Rondeau & Washer, Chicago; pres. Cyzio Serv.; trustee, Cyzio Trust, Redlich Trust, etc.; hon. disch. U.S. Army, '18; author of brochures on ins. *Office:* 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Czizek, MATTHEW H., lawyer; *b.* Dubuque, Iowa, Mar. 9, 1883; *s.* Mathias and Anna (Fohrman) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1904); Catholic Univ. (LL.B., 1906); *m.* Carrie E. Miller, Richland Center, Wis., July 1, 1913. Admitted to Iowa bar; city solicitor, Dubuque, since 1914; chmn. Dem. County Comm., 4 yrs.; sec. Library Bd., Dubuque, 6 yrs.; adviser to Dock Commn., Planning and Zoning Commn., and Playground Commn., Dubuque. World War: on local Exemption Bd. *Mem.:* Amer. and Iowa State Bar Assns.; Chamber of Com.; K. of C.; Modern Woodmen; Woodmen of World; Kiwanis (charter; pres., 1925). *Home:* 1036 Longworthy St. *Office:* Bank & Ins. Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

Czernin, COUNT EDMUND, *b.* Sophia, Bulgaria, May 31 '07; *s.* Count Otto and Hon. Lucille (Beckett) C.; M.A. Oxford '35. Diplomatic service to '39; teacher, Sacred Heart Coll., Newton, Mass., '46-48. *Address:* % J. P. Morgan & Co., 23 Wall st., N.Y.C.

D

Dady, SISTER M. RACHAEL (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* Kellogg, Minn., July 17, '88; *dau.* John J. and Mary A. (Dwyer) D.; *grad.* Wabasha (Minn.) H.S., B.A. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '14, M.A. Columbia U., '16, Ph.D. C.U.A., '39; professed, Sisters of T.O.R. of St. Francis, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn., '17; registrar, Coll. of St. Teresa, '18-26, sec., '26-30, instr. dept. of relig. and philos., '30- , pres., '46- . Author: *Theory of Knowledge of St. Bonaventure* ('39); mem. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Daflinger, ELIZABETH, editor; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa.; *dau.* Charles A. and Mary Elizabeth (Martin) D.; assoc. editor, *The Pittsburgh Catholic;* secretary, Cath. Historical Soc. of Western Penn.; sec.-treas., The Cath. Pub. Co.; a fdr., ex-pres., Phi Theta Phi. of U. of Pgh. *Home:* 3378 Perrysville Ave. *Office:* 386 4th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Daggett, PAUL, diocesan official; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 6, 1893; *s.* Wm. S. and Anne (Ryder) D.; Acad. of St. Thomas (grad. '12), LL.B. Coll. of St. Thomas, '28; is married and has a dau. Coal dealer, '13-24; automobile dealer, '24-25; exec. sec. Diocese of St. Paul, since 1925; trustee St. Paul and Minneapolis Cath. Orphan Asylums, Abp. Ireland Educnl. Fund, and St. Thomas Coll. Mem., Minn. N. G., '18-21; K. of C. (4°); Minn. State Cemetery Assn.; American Cemetery Assn. (ex-pres.); a director of the Dioc. of St. Paul; trustee Nazareth Hall Coll. and Sem. *Home:* 2148 Highland Parkway. *Office:* 244 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Dahm, CORNELIUS GEORGE, geophysicist; *b.* St. Louis, Oct. 23 '08; *s.* John Louis and Bertha Mary (Veith) D.; B.S. St. Louis U. '30, M.S. '32, Pr.D. '34; wed Georgene Maryann Schuessler, St. Louis, Jan. 22 '35; *ch.*—David Michael ('36), Martha Gene ('43), Lawrence John ('50). Instr., St. Louis U., 34-36; party chief Root Petrol. Co., El Dorado, Ark., '36-37; supervisor Magnolia Petrol. Co., Dallas, '37-53; chief geophys. Hunt Oil Co., Dallas, '53- . *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Dallas Geol. Soc., Dallas Geophys. Soc. (v.p.). *Home:* 3625 Bryn Mawr dr. *Office:* 700 Mercantile Natl. Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

Dahmus, JOSEPH HENRY, historian; *b.* St. Maurice, Ind., Mar. 22 '09; *s.* Henry Herman and Rosa (Rahe) D.; A.B. Pont. Coll. Josephinum '30; A.M. St. Louis U. '32; Ph.D. U. of Ill. '39; wed Mildred King, of Mt. Carmel, Ill., Aug. 7 '40; *ch.*—John ('42), Rosemary ('43), Helen ('44), Claire ('47), Edward ('48), Mary ('49). Instr. in hist., Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N.Y.C., '39-43, asst. instr., Aquinas Coll., Grand Rapids, '44-46, St. John's U., Brooklyn, '46-47, assoc. prof., Pa. State Coll., since 1947. Author: *Metropol. Visitations of Wm. Courteney, Abp. of Canterbury* ('50), *Prosecution of John Wyclyf* ('52); contbr. to *Speculum, Cath. Hist. Rev.,* etc. *Office:* Pa. State College, State College, Pa.

Dailey, REV. EDWARD VINCENT, editor, author; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 10, '05; *s.* Geo. W. and Sara R. (Hoban) D.; *educ.* Huron H. S. '17-20; Quigley Prep. Sem.; St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, M. A.; priest, Apr. 26, '30. Curate, Our Lady of Mercy Ch., 4 years, Holy Name Cathedral, 7 years; on editl. staff *The New World* (organ of Chicago archdiocese), '35—, as editor and mgr., '40-50; founder, chaplain, Cath. Actors Guild and Cath. Lawyers Guild, Chicago: fdr. Mary House, for homeless women. Author: *Pius XI, Pope of the People* ('37), *Young Jesus of Nazareth* ('45), *The Citizen Saint* ('47). and pamphlets. Pastor, '50- , St. Veronica's Church, 3300 N. Whipple st., Chicago, Ill.

Dailey, JOHN A., lawyer; *b.* Burlington, Iowa, Oct.16 '05; *s.* John A. and Katherine L. Dailey; *educ.* Loras Coll., U. of Notre Dame, B.L.; wed Dorothy Detthoff, of Muscatine, Iowa, July 25 '29; *ch.*—Jacqueline Ann ('31), Mary Dorothy ('35), James Henry and Joan Katherine ('36). Law practice, Burlington, Iowa; county atty., Des Moines County. K.ofC., Rotary (pres.), Elks (E.R.). *Home:* 201 Spring st. *Office:* Natl. Bank Bldg., Burlington, Iowa.

D'Alesandro, THOMAS, JR., mayor; born in Baltimore, Aug. 1, 1903; *s.* Thos. and Mary Annie (Foppiano) D.; *educ.* St. Leo's Paroch. Sch., Calvert Coll.; wed Annunciata M. Lombardi, of Baltimore, Sept., 1928; *ch.*—Thos., 3rd, Nicholas (dec.), Franklin Roosevelt, Nicholas, Hector, Joseph Annunciata. In ins. bus. since 1916; gen. dep. coll. of internal revenue, '33-35; pres. D'Alesandro-McCullough Ins. Agency; treas. Bldg. & Loan Assn. *Mem.:* Alhambra K. of C., Eagles, Elks, Moose, Md. Hist. Soc. Democrat; mem. Md. Ho. of Delegates, 2 terms; Baltimore City Council, resigned when elected to Congress, '39-47, elected mayor of Baltimore, in 1947, reelected, 1951. *Home:* 245 Albemarle st. *Office:* 37 South st., Baltimore 2, Md.

Daley, EDMUND LEO, maj. gen. ret.; dep. dir. Vets. Affairs. *Address:* Ft. Orange Club, Albany 6, N.Y. See his entry in v9.

Dalton, RT. REV. MSGR. AUGUSTINE CONDON, dir. of hospitals; *b.* Braintree, Mass., Nov. 6 '94; *s.* Thomas F. J. and Mary Frances (Griffin) D.; *educ.* Boston Coll. and St. John's Sem., Boston; ordained at Boston, June 3 '20; curate, St. Clement's, W. Somerville, '20-27, St. Mark's, Dorchester, '27-44; pastor, St. Thomas More, Braintree, '44-45; founded St. Kevin's, Dorchester, '44, with church, school, rectory, convent, recreation center; named dir. of hospitals, Boston archdiocese, '49- ; dir. Caritas L. B. Guild, Archdioc. Council of Cath. Nurses, Blue Cross; consultor, pro-synodal examiner, Boston archdioc.; mem. State Pub. Health Advisory Comm.; mem. bd. Mass. Hosp. Assn.; trustee St. Mary's Infant Asylum, St. Margaret's Hosp.; bishops' repres. Cath. Hosp. Assn. of U.S. Papal chamberlain, '47; domestic prelate, '48. *Home:* 35 Virginia st., Dorchester 25, Mass.

Dalton, JOHN ERIC, M.D.; *b.* Bedford, Ind., June 8, 1901; *s.* John Michael and Catherine Veronica (Heitger) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Indiana (1919-26; A.B., M.D.); *m.* Mary Grace Bradley, of Johnstown, Pa., Sept. 20, 1927; *ch.*—Catherine Ann (July 4, 1931). Intern, City Hosp., Indianapolis, 1926-27; resident, Mass. Genl. Hosp., Boston, 1927-28, City Hosp., Cleveland, 1928-30; Breslau, '30-31; faculty, Ind. U. Sch. of Med., '32-38; staff, Gen., St. Francis, St. Vincent, and M.E. Hosps.; F.A.M.A., mem. Ind. State Med. Assn., Indpls. Med. Soc., K. of C., etc. *Home:* 5245 Kenwood. *Office:* 707 Hume Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Dalton, NEIL T., newspaper exec.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Jan. 18 '97; *s.* James F. and Julia Agnes (Savage) D.; *educ.* St. Charles Borromeo, St. Xavier; wed Lydia C. Tether, of Louisville, Nov. 26 '21; *ch.*—Elizabeth Ann (Mrs. Donald A. Baumann), Agnes S. Joined *Courier-Journal,* '17, serving as reporter, city editor, mng. editor, asst. to pres.; dir. pub. relats., *Courier-Journal and Louisville Times,* '47- , and dir., '50- ; mem. exec. comm. Ky. Press Assn., Friends of Ky. State Fair, Louisville Chap. A.R.C., and B.S.A.; dir. Commun. Chest, Boys' Haven, Ky. League for Nursing, L. Philharm. Soc.; advis. bd. Ursuline Coll.; trustee Cath. Informat. Center; dir. Ky. Soc. for Crip. Chil.; chmn. co-ord. council for Study of Handicap. Chil. USCG, '18-19; co-ord.-dir. of Civilian Def., Louisville Met. Area '43; dir. domestic br. OWI, '44; dep. natl. housing expediter, '46; dir. of informat. ECA (Marshall Plan), '49. *Clubs:* Filson, Pendennis, Pastime Boat, Kiwanis, Executives, Sigma Delta Chi, Amer. Legion, etc. *Address:* 2626 Landohr, Louisville, Ky.

Daly, MOST REV. EDWARD CELESTIN (O.P.), bishop; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct.24 '94; *s.* James Edward and Elizabeth (Cairns) D.; *educ.* Boston Coll. '12-14; joined the Dominicans, '14; theol. and philos. Dom. House of Studies, Wash., D.C., '15-24; canon law C.U.A. '21-24; S.T.M. Rome, '36; ordained, June 12 '21; prof. of canon law Dom. House of Studies; sec. and archivist, Apostolic Delegation, Wash., D.C., '23-48; named bishop of Des Moines, Mar.13 '48; consecrated, May 13 '48. *Home:* 180 37th st., Des Moines 12, Iowa.

Daly, EDWARD JAMES, judge; *b.* in Hartford, Conn., Mar. 29, 1892; *s.* Jas. Richard and Catherine (Deegan) D.; *educ.* Cornell (LL.B. 1914); *m.* Viola Shea, Nov. 7, 1927; *ch.* Betty Ann, (Mrs. Theodore T. Horton), Edward James, Jr., & Mary Lou. Admitted to the Connecticut bar in

1915; has since practiced at Hartford; partner Forward & Daly; asst. U. S. Dist. Atty. for Conn., '22, later Atty. Gen. of Conn. and now judge, Superior Court of Conn., '17- ; a judge in Nurnberg, Germany, trials, '47-48. *Home:* 422 Farmington av. *Office:* Superior Court, Hartford, Conn.

Daly, EDWIN KING, exec.; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 15, '96; *s.* Michael J. and Elizabeth (King) D.; educ. Fordham U.; wed Alice F. Ryan, June 5 '24; son, Edwin K., Jr. Pres. dir., Horn & Hardart Co., N.Y., '36- , Horn & Hardart Baking Co., Phila., '41- , Superior Fire Ins. Co., '41- ; dir. Tradesmen's Natl. Bank, Phila. Community Chest, Children's Heart Hosp., St. Francis Country House of Darby; trustee Jefferson Hosp. & Med. Coll., Drexel Inst. of Tech.; bd. of advis. St. Clare's Hosp., N.Y.; bd. of mgrs. Beneficial Sav. Fund Soc., Phila. *Mem.:* Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci., Amer. Irish and Pa. Hist. Socs., Cath. Philopatrian Lit. Inst., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Phila. Country, Merion Cricket, Union League, and Penn Athletic Clubs. *Home:* 1022 Barberry rd., Bryn Mawr. *Office:* 208 S. Warnock st., Phila., Pa.

Daly, JOHN F., banker; *home:* 311 N. Arden blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Daly, JOHN JAY, journalist; *b.* Washington, D. C., July 26, 1888; *s.* Thos. J. and Alice (Powers) D.; *educ.* Pvt. Schs., St. Peter's Sch., Wash., D C.; Old Point Comfort Coll., Va.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1911); *m.* Mary Louise Tinley, of Council Bluffs, Ia., Sept. 4, 1926; *ch.*—Patricia ('27), John ('28), Thomas Matthew ('31), Mary Eileen ('36), Margaret ('37), Mary ('39), and Virginia (1945). Reporter, *Washington Post,* 1911-13; Washington Corr. *N. Y. American,* 1913-15; Editor *New Britain* (Conn.) *Herald,* 1915-17; Enl. Pvt., 1917, disch. Sgt. Mil. Intelligence, June 1919; editorial writer *San Antonio Light,* 1919-21; editor *Hartford* (Conn.) *Post,* 1921-22; dramatic editor, 1922-30, columnist, 1930-33, and Fgn. Corr. in Germany, 1933-34, for *Washington Post;* feature writer *Washington Evening Star,* '34—. Author: *Song in His Heart* ('49); contributor to mags. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club; Overseas Writers; Amer. Legion; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 3322 Tennyson st., N.W. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Daly, RT. REV. MSGR. JOHN J., pastor; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 3 '95; *s.* John and Mary (Skiffington) D.; *educ.* St. Malachy's Parish Sch., St. Joseph's Coll. Prep., and St. Charles Sem., all Phila.; ordained at Phila., May 29 '20. Curate Coatesville, at St. Bartholomew's, Phila., '22, '28-29, Holy Angels, '22-23, Immac. Conception, '23-28, St. Gabriel's, '29-34; pastor St. Kieran's, Heckscherville, '34-35, St. Barnabas, Phila., 1935-40, and since May the twenty-seventh '40 at Bl. Sacrament Church, Phila. Domestic prelate. *Home:* 5628 Chester av., Phila. 43, Pa.

Daly, JOHN JOSEPH, editor; *b.* Naugatuck, Conn., Aug. 31, '05; *s.* Patrick Henry and Mary (Brennan) D.; *grad.* St. Francis School, '19, Naugatuck H. S., '23, B.A. C.U.A. '27; wed Helen Fisk, of Branford, Conn., June 30, '30; *ch.*—John J., Jr. ('31), Brian F ('35), Gerald F. ('40). City ed. Naugatuck *Daily News,* '27-36; state ed. Waterbury (Conn.) *Republican,* '36-38, city ed., '38-46 (paper's news commentator over WBRY, '43-46); ed., gen. mgr. *Catholic Virginian* (diocesan paper), Richmond, '46- . *Mem.:* Lions, Holy Name Soc., N.C.C.J., Va. U.N. Assn. (dir.), C.U.A. Alumni Assn. (exec. bd.; Richmond pres.), C.P.A. (dir.), Richmond Cath. Charities (pres.), Amer. Cancer Soc. (dir., Richmond). Cath. Action Medal from Cath. War Vets., '50. *Home:* 2405 Stuart av. *Office:* 811 Cathedral pl., Richmond 20, Va.

Daly, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 8, '94; *s.* Jas. and Kathryn (Barry) D.; *ed.* Roman Cath. H. S., Phila. ('13), Temple U. (M. D. '20); wed Mary Kavanagh, Phila., Jan.25 '23; *ch.*—Mary, Joseph, James, Helen Winifred. Med. chief, St. Mary's Hosp., Phila., '23-39, '49—; mem. Friendly Sons St. Patrick; chmn. Cath. Evidence Guild, Phila.; chmn. Pub. Health Legis. Comm. Phila. Co. Med. Soc.; mem. Pub. Health Legis. Comm. Pa. State Med. Soc.; F. A. M. A.; Amer. Cath. and Amer. Irish Hist. Societies; pres. Guild of SS. Luke, Cosmas and Damian. Hon. Litt.D. St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., '41. *Home:* Welsh and Bluegrass Rds. *Office:* 115 Lehigh Ave., Phila., Pa.

Daly, MAUREEN PATRICIA, journalist, author; *b.* Castlecaulfield, Co. Tyrone, Ireland, Mar. 15, 1921; *dau.* Joseph Desmond and Margaret Mellon (Kelly) D.; *grad.* St. Mary's Springs Acad., Fond du Lac, Wis., '38; B.A. Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill., 1942. Reporter, columnist Chicago *Tribune,* '42-45; assoc. ed. *Ladies Home Journal,* '45- . Author: *Seventeenth Summer* ('42), *Smarter and Smoother* ('44). *My Favorite Stories* ('48). *Office:* Ladies Home Journal, Phila. 5, Pa.

Damhorst, ELMO ANTHONY, exec.; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Sept.9 '02; *s.* George B. and Anna L. (Wehkamp) D.; *grad.* St. John's Grade Sch.; student, Night School; wed Elsie M. E. Hempelman, of Quincy, Sept.15 '26; *ch.*—Shirley Ann ('30) Patricia Jean ('35). Began with Irwin Paper Co., '16; v.p. Irwin Paper Co., Peoria (Ill.) Paper House, Decatur (Ill.) Paper House, Quincy Compressor Co.; dir., ex-pres. Quincy C. Y.O.; an organizer and 1st pres., Quincy Te Deum; pres. Te Deum Internat., '48-49, now mem. bd.; dir. Quincy Welfare Council, Quincy Community Chest (to '50); treas. Quincy Freight Bur.; pres. Adams County Health Dept.; mem. K. of C., Holy Name Soc. (trustee), United Coml. Travelers (ex-mem. exec. comm. Quincy council). *Home:* 2200 Aldo blvd. *Office:* 300 Maine st., Quincy, Ill.

Dammann, JOHN FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, July 26 '80; *s.* John Francis and Aileen (Cowardin) D.; A.B. Loyola Coll. '00; LL.B. U. of Md. '03; wed Isabel Lynde, of Chicago, Nov. 16 '09; *ch.*—Thomas L. ('13), Dr. John F., Jr. ('17), Nancy ('19), Peter A. ('21). Chicago local counsel, Md. Casualty Co., '07-18; mem. firm, Fisher, Boyden, Kales & Bell, '18-23, Wilson & McIlvaine, '23- ; dir., sec., John Crerar Library; pres., dir., Chicago Bar Assn., '45-46, Law Club of Chicago, '40-41; v.p. Legal Club of Chicago, '14-15. *Home:* 853 Prospect av., Winnetka. *Office:* 120 W. Adams st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Danaher, JOHN ANTHONY, lawyer; born in Meriden, Conn., Jan. 9, 1899; *s.* Cornelius J. and Ellen (Ryan) D.; B.A. Yale '20, Yale Law Sch. Ext. '22; wed Dorothy King, of Collegeville, Pa., Feb. 3, 1921 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., Conn., '22-34; Sec. of State, Conn., '33-35; U.S. Senator, '38-45. 2d lt., F.A., U.S. Army, '18. Republican. *Clubs:* University; K. of C., Amer. Legion. *Home:* Groton, Conn. *Office:* 1625 K st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Danglmayr, Most Rev. Augustine, bishop; *b.* Muenster, Texas, Dec. 11, 1898; *educ.* Subiaco (Ark.) Coll., St. Mary Sem., LaPorte, Tex., and Kenrick Sem., St. Louis; ordained at Dallas, Tex., June 10, 1922; chancellor, Dallas Diocese, '22-42, and vicar gen., Ja. '42- ; named Auxil. Bishop of Dallas and Titular Bishop of Olba, Apr. '42, consecrated, Oct. 7, 1942. *Home:* Dallas, Texas.

Danna, Joseph Anthony, surgeon; *b.* 1877; *educ.* Tulane U., New Orleans (M.D. 1901); surg. pract., New Orleans; emeritus clin. prof. of surgery La. State U. Med. Sch.; diplomate American Board of Surgery; Fellow, American Med. Assn., and mem. Southern Surg. Assn., Southeastern Surg. Congress, Amer. Coll. of Surgeons. Decorated by King of Italy and by Holy Father (K.S.G.); hon. Ph.D. Loyola U., N.O. *Home:* 4834 St. Charles av. *Office:* 2000 Tulane av., New Orleans, La.

Dante, Giglio, artist; *b.* Rome, Italy, Sept. 4 '16; *s.* Orlando Giglio and Carmela (Ventola) D.; art student under father and in Rome and Paris. Came to U.S., '34; painted portrait of Cardinal O'Connell, '35, murals in Michelangelo Auditorium, Boston, stage sets for Amer. Russian Ballet, Jan Veen Ballet, Radio City Music Hall, etc. Rep. in museums, galleries and pvt. collections. Won Richard Mitton Award, '47. *Home:* 22 Unity Court. *Studio:* 603 Boylston st., Boston, Mass.

Darcy, Kathryn A., chief of division; *b.* Highland Falls, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1899; *dau.* Henry and Mary (Fraher) D.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Sch., and Mt. St. Mary-on-the-Hudson, Newburgh, N. Y., and Eastman's Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Stenographer in Adjutant General's Office, War Dept., Washington, D. C., 1918-20; same, in Adjutant's Office, U. S. Military Acad., West Point, N. Y., until 1934, when promoted to position of Chief of Statistical Division; Chief Statis. and Miscellaneous Br., Supt. and Adj. Gen's. Office, '43-50, admin. asst. to Adj. Gen., U.S.M.A., '50- . Pres., Newburgh Ch. 2 terms (4 yrs.), and of Genl. Chap., 2 terms, 1933-37, Mt. St. Mary's Alumnae. *Home:* 263 Liberty St., Newburgh, N. Y. *Office:* U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

Dargan, Jane, resigned as Hartford H.S. prin., '51, to wed Col. John Humphries; home, Meadow Brook, Norfolk, Conn.; see her entry in v10.

Dargin, Most Rev. Edward V., bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., '98; *educ.* Fordham U.; St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; J.C.D., C.U.A.; ordained, '22; papal chamberlain, '41; domestic prelate, '43; pastor, Croton Falls, N.Y.; asst. chancellor and prosynodal judge, N.Y. Archdioc., to '41, officialis, Archdioc. Court, '41, synodal judge; pastor, St. Gregory's Ch., Harrison; named auxil. bishop of N.Y., Sept. 2 '53, consec. Oct. 5 '53. *Home:* 215 Halstead av., Harrison, N.Y.

Darling, Stephen Foster, educator; *born.* DeSmet, S.D., May 1, 1901; *s.* Andrew Delos. and Harriet E. (Sturgeon) D.; B.S. U. of Minn., '22, M.S. '24; A.M Harvard, '26, Ph.D. '28; U. of Vienna, '28-29; wed Delphine Deziel, of Minneapolis, Aug. 20, 1930; *ch.*—Stephen D., Charlotte E., Anne Marie, Andrew D. Assoc. prof. of chem., Lawrence Coll., '29-37, prof., '37- ; instr. St. Norbert Coll. Summer Sch., '38, '40, '41; pres. Appleton Co-op. Assn.; sec. Valley Co-op. Services; mem. Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, etc. *Office:* Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.

Darst, Blanche Allison (Mrs. Guy), volunteer work; *b.* Jonesboro, Tenn., Sept. 3, '82; *dau.* George Washington and Malvina Smythe (Mathews) Allison; *educ.* Jonesboro H. S., Bristol Bus. Coll.; *m.* Guy Darst, of Bristol, at Chattanooga, Dec. 2, '11; *ch.* Mary Malvina ('12-15), Guy Bewley ('14), Blanche Allison ('16), Evelyn Aiken ('19), Helen Alexander ('22). Sec. to v. p. Southern Express Co., Chattanooga, '04-11. Mem. diocesan council, N.C.C.W., '39-41; dir. Knoxville Community Chest, '29-34; comnr. Nashville council, Girl Scouts, '34-35; dir. Knox Co. Tuberculosis Assn., '40-46; pres. Assn. of Women's Clubs, Knoxville, '46-47; mem. bd., repres. NCCS, U. S. O., Knoxville, '41-46. *Home:* 1319 Laurel Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

Daugherty, Francis Edward, lawyer; *home:* 406 Weissinger Apts., Louisville, Ky. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

D'Aunoy, Joseph Rigney, M.D. (pathologist); *b.* New Orleans, La., Aug. 8, 1891; *s.* Joseph and Zelina (Chretien) D.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Coll. (B.A. 1906), Tulane U. (B.S. 1910, M.D. 1914). Chief of Labs., Base Hosp. 86, A. E. F., in France; dir. Dept. of Path., Charity Hosp. of La., New Orleans; prof. of Path. and Bact., and sec. of Med. Faculty, La. State U. School of Med. Gold Medalist, Amer. Soc. of Clin. Path., for research, 1936; Honor Roll of Modern Medicine, 1937. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight Marquette Council; Faithful Navigator, Bienville Gen. Assembly, 4°); Phi Alpha Sigma; Gorgas Soc.; Eugene Field Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Clin. Path.; etc. Contbr. to med. journs. *Home:* 2936 Esplanade Ave. *Office:* Charity Hospital of La., New Orleans, La.

Davern, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Jeremiah J., dioc. official; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 31 '98; *s.* Jeremiah J. and Johanna (Hogan) D.; *grad.* Niagara U. '20, N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '24 (S.T.D.); ordained, Rome, May 18 '24; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Cortland, N.Y., '24-26, Cathedral, Syracuse, '26-30; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Oswego, '30-49, St. Lucy's Ch., Syracuse, '49- ; Domestic prelate, May '52; vice-officialis of matrimonial court, and consultor, Syracuse diocese. *Home:* 432 Gifford st., Syracuse 4, N.Y.

Davis, Most Rev. James Peter, bishop; *b.* Houghton, Mich., June 9, 1904; *s.* John Frank and Elizabeth R. (Didier) D.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Prep. and Major Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; ordained, Tucson, Ariz., May 19, 1929; chancellor, Tucson Diocese, '30-32; consec. Bishop of San Juan, P.R., Oct. 6, 1943. *Home:* Bishop's House, San Juan, P. R.

Davis, John Raymond, exec.; *b.* Oil City, Pa., Nov.10 '94; *s.* Jonathan and Caroline (Weaver) D.; *grad.* H.S., Oil City Com'l. Coll. 3 years; LL.B. Detroit Coll. of Law '21; wed Ruth Russell, Jan.12 '18; *ch.*—Kathryn (Mrs. Otto). Admitted to Mich. bar, '21; entered sales div. Ford Motor Co., Nov. '21, asst. gen. sales mgr., '24, sales mgr., '37, regional mgr., West Coast, during war, dir. of sales and adv., '44, dir. of co., '45—, v.p., '46—. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic (dir.), Detroit Boat, Adcraft, Bloomfield Hills Country, *Home:* 1600 W. Long Lake rd., Bloomfield Hills. *Office:* 3000 Schaefer rd., Dearborn, Mich.

Davison, Ralph Eugene, naval officer; *b.* St. Louis, Sept. 12, '95; *s.* George Whittier and Laura Maude (Wilson) D.; B.S. U.S. Naval Acad. '16; wed Elizabeth Dunham, Dec. 29, '23; *ch.*—Jane,

David Dunham, Comnd. ensign, U.S.N., '16; advanced through grades to rear admiral, '42; became asst. chief Bur. of Aero., Navy Dept., '42; now comdt. 7th Naval Dist. and chief of Naval Air Advanced Training Command. Convert to Catholicism, June '46. *Home:* Box 1550, Pensacola. *Office:* Naval Air Station, Jacksonville, Fla.

Day, DOROTHY, editor; *b.* N. Y. C., 1898; moved to Calif., returning East, 1906; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Chicago; U. of Ill. ('14-16); on staff, *New York Call,* '16-17, later on *The Masses, The Liberator, The New Masses;* mem. Socialist Party, later of Internat. Workers of the World, and Communist affiliates, but never a signed-up mem. of Communist Party; Convert to Catholicism, Dec. '27; editor *The Cath. Worker,* May '33—. Author: *From Union Square to Rome* ('38), *House of Hospitality* ('39), *On Pilgrimage* ('48), *The Long Loneliness* ('51). *Home:* 223 Chrystie st., N.Y.C. 2.

Day, WILLIAM P., exec.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan.16 '74; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Sullivan) D.; *educ.* parish, pub. and night schools; wed Agnes McDonough, Oct.16 '96; *ch.*—Mary, John, William, Jane, Joseph, O'Gretta, Patricia Ann; a widower, he was wed to Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth Lamb Baird, by Cardinal Mooney at Detroit, Sept. 23 '52. Developed a vibro-tamper machine revolutionizing placing of airfield runways, aprons, etc. Sales mgr. Interstate Fdry. Co., '04-19; invented pressure vibration and twin steel ties, Internat. Vibration Co. and Internat. Steel Tie Co.; pres. Wm. P. Day Co., flour, coal, feeds; mem. bd. St. Anne's Hosp., St. Anne's Ch. *Mem.:* East End Mfg. Assn. (pres. 4 yrs.), Engring. Soc. of Buffalo (life), Cleveland City Club. *Home:* Carlton rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office:* 16702 Waterloo rd., Cleveland 10, O.

Deady, RT. REV. CARROLL F., Cath. sch. supt. of Detroit; *b.* Brockton, Mass., May 12, 1901; *s.* John C. and Nora (Murphy) D.; *educ.* Boston College H. S. (1914-18); Boston Coll. (1918-22, A.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1924-28, M.A., S.T.B.); summers Harvard and Columbia Univs.; Univ. of Notre Dame (1930-32); ordained, June 12, 1928. Teacher, Manchester, N. H., 1922-24; curate Assumption Ch., Detroit, 1928-30, St. John's Ch., Ypsilanti, 1932-34; Prof., Univ. of Detroit, '29-30, '32-36, U. of Notre Dame, '30-32, Siena Heights Coll., '32-34, Marygrove Coll., '33-36; supt. of schs., Archdioc. of Detroit, '34—. Contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 2701 Chicago Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Deale, VALENTINE BECKER, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, Apr. 2 '18; *s.* Frank and Edna (Becker) D.; A.B. John Carroll U. '38, M.A. Notre Dame U. '39, LL.B. Western Reserve U. '42; wed Florence Olmstead, of Cleveland, Nov. 21 '50; *ch.*—Bridget ('52). Lt. USNR '43-46, Office of Sec. of Natl. Defense; now in pvt. practice under own name. *Mem.:* University Club, John Carroll Soc. *Home:* 4711 Tilden st. *Office:* 1001 Conn. av., Wash. 6, D.C.

Dean, RT. REV. ANTHONY, pastor; *address:* 2544 Parkwood av., Toledo, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Dean, HUGH, exec.; *b.* Chicago; *educ.* U. of Chicago (A.B. and 2 years of law); *m.* in Dec. '35; *ch.*—Mary Margaret, Hugh II. Began as laborer with Gen. Motors, '15, later working as clerk, hammerman, and then in prod. dept., Buick div., Flint; with Central Forge Co., Detroit, '19-22, a div. of G. M. absorbed by Chevrolet, '23; became gen. mfg. mgr. Chevrolet, May'45; v.p. in charge mfg. staff, General Motors Corp., Oct.'49-; ex-pres. Hamtramck (Mich.) Bd. of Commerce; trustee A. W. Blain Hosp.; chmn. advis. comm. Detroit Archdiocesan Development Fund, '47. *Clubs:* Red Run Golf (ex-pres.), Detroit Athletic, Bloomfield Hills Country, Chicago Athletic, etc. *Home:* 27800 12 Mile rd., Farmington, Mich. *Office:* Retired, May 1 '52.

Dean, THOMAS A., mfr.; *b.* St. Louis, Jan. 19 '99; *s.* Richmond and Katherine (Finn) D.; A.B. Georgetown U. '20. hon. LL.D. '48; wed Ruth Burns, of Winnipeg, Man., Canada, Apr. 17 '50. Sec., Dean Co., mfrs. of veneers & lbr., '20-40, pres., '40-51, chmn. of bd., '51- ; pres. Gen. Mfg. Co., '45- ; dir. Skil Corp., Thor Corp.; mem. President's Advis. Council, Georgetown U. USN, '18. *Clubs:* University, Exmoor Country, Princess Anne (Va.). *Home:* 860 Lake Shore dr. *Office:* 666 Lake Shore dr., Chicago 11, Ill.

Dearden, MOST REV. JOHN FRANCIS, bishop; *b.* Valley Falls, R.I., Oct. 15, '07; *s.* John S. and Agnes C. (Gregory) D.; *educ.* Cathedral Latin Sch. ('21-25) and St. Mary's Sem. ('25-29), Cleveland; S.T.D. North American Coll., Rome, '34; ordained at Rome, Dec. 8, '32; Private Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., July 19, '45. Curate, Painesville, O., '34-37; prof. of philos., St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland '37-48, rector, '44-48, named co-adjutor of Pittsburgh diocese, Mar. 13 '48; cons. May 18 '48; succeeded to See, Dec. 22 '50. Hon. LL.D. St.Vincent Coll., Pa., '49. *Office:* 125 N. Craig st., Pittsburgh 13, Po.

De Backer, LEO J., M. D.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Oct. 21, 1894; *s.* August and Della (Gaum) D.; A. B., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '14; M. D., Creighton U., '18; wed Geraldine O'Malley, of Hiawatha, Kans., June 23, 1918; *ch.*—Geraldine ('19), Leo J., Jr. ('21), Richard L. ('24), Martha ('26), David ('28), Robert ('30), Judith ('38). Lt., sr. grade, U. S. N. R., '18-19; instr. Creighton U. Med. Coll., '21-25; pvt. med. practice, Hastings, Nebr., '25—; mem. staff, Mary Lanning Mem'l. Hosp.; dir. St. Thomas Orphanage, Lincoln; trustee, St. Cecilia's Ch., Hastings. *Mem.:* Amer., Adams Co., Nebr. State Med. Assns.; Amer. Heart Assn.; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; Elks. Non-partisan. *Home:* 1000 N. Kansas Ave. *Office:* 205 Gaston Bldg., Hastings, Nebr.

DeBarry, RIGHT REV. LEO, *b.* Williamston, Mich., Dec. 10, 1897; *s.* Robert and Catherine (Plunkett) D.; *grad.* Williamston Pub. Sch., '16, Assumption Coll., Windsor, '16-19, N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. '25); ordained, Mar. 7, 1925; curate, St. David Ch., Detroit, '25-26; prof. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '26-38; dir. of Pontifical Mission Societies Detroit Archdiocese, July '38; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., March 7, '46; elected dir. natl. bd. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith, March, '47. *Office:* 1234 Washington Blvd., Detroit 26, Mich.

Debye, PETER J. W., scientist; *b.* Maastricht, Holland, Mar. 24, 1884; *s.* Wm. and Maria (Reumkens) D.; *grad.* Tech Coll., Aachen, Germany, '05; Ph.D. in physics, U. of Munich, '08; hon. doctorates, Bruxelles, Liege, Oxford, Sofia, Harvard; wed Mathilde Alberer, of Flachslanden, Bavaria, Apr. 10, 1913; ch.—Peter P. R. ('16), Mathilde M.G. ('21). Instr. in physics, U. of Munich, '10; prof. of theor. physics, U. of Zurich, '11, U. of Utrecht, '12,

U. of Goettingen, '14; prof. of exptl. phsy., U. of Zurich, '21, U. of Leipzig, '27, also dir. of Physical Inst.; dir. Kaiser Wilhelm Inst. for Physics in Berlin-Dahlem, '35; prof. of chem. and chmn. of dept., Cornell U., '40- . Author: *Polar Molecules* (N. Y. '29; German ed., Leipzig, '29), *Quantentheorie u. Chemie* ('28), *Diplomomente u. Chemische Struktur* ('29), *Elektroneninterferenzen* ('30), *Molekulstruktur* ('31); ed. *Physikalische Zeitschrift*, '14-40. *Mem.:* Royal Netherlands Acad., Royal Soc. (London), Acads. of Bruxelles, Berlin, Munich, Boston, etc., and Papal Acad.; awarded Rumford Medal, '31, Faraday Medal, '33, Lorentz Medal, '35, Franklin Medal, '37, Nobel Prize in Chem., '36. *Home:* 634 Highland Rd. *Office:* Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

deCastro, Henry Read, exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan.20 '09; *s.* Edward M. and May (Murphy) de C.; B.S. Harvard Bus. Sch., B.S. Georgetown U. '31, student Harvard Law Sch.; wed Rita Mercier, June 27 '35; *ch.*—Vicky, Odessa. Began career as salesman; v.p., Amer. Hatters & Furriers Co., '40—, Conn. Glue Co., '40—, Carotting Patents, Inc., '40—. Repub. *Clubs:* Westchester Country, Ridgewood Country. *Home:* Old Mill rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* Beaver st., Danbury, Conn.

DeChant, John A., author, exec.; *b.* Milwaukee, June 21 '17; *s.* John Henry and Frances Irene (McGee) D.; *grad.* St. John's Cathedral H.S. '35, Marquette U. Coll. of Journ., Ph.B. '39; wed Mary Elizabeth Knoernschild, of Evanston, Ill., May 30 '44; *ch.*—John David ('47), Robert Thomas ('48), Michael Patrick ('51), Richard Dennis ('52). Publicity dir. Milwaukee Cath. Charities Council, '39-40; news ed. *New World,* Chicago archdioc. wkly., '40-41; asst. dir. pub. relats. NCCS-USO, Wash., D.C., '41-42; pub. relats. officer USMC, Pacific area, '42-46, capt. (Navy Ribbon and 4 battle stars); chief, Field Br., Div. of Infor., War Assets Admin, '46; dir. Community Relats., Aircraft Indus. Assns., '46-47; same, Hill & Knowlton, pub. relats. counsel for steel indus., '47—; dir. Marine Corps Mem'l. Fdn.; mem. President's Comm. of Employment of Phys. Handicapped. Author: *Devilbirds* ('47), *Flying Leathernecks* ('44). *Mem.:* Sigma Delta Chi, Natl. Press Club, Amer. Legion, M.C.R.O.A. (exec. council); dir. of pub. affairs, Federal Civil Defense Admin., '51- . *Res.* 7507 Tarrytown rd., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Room 520A, 1930 Columbia rd., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Dechant, Tony T., farm union official; *b.* Munjor, Kans., June 13 '15; *s.* Joseph C. and Rosa (Leiker) D.; student St. Joseph's Coll. and Mil. Acad., Hays, Kans., '30-35; wed Agnes Bailey, of Menlo, Kans., June 20 '39; *ch.*—Maurice Lyle ('46), Karen Rose ('50). Part time farming, trucking, transfer work, '32-35; dep. register of deeds, Ellis Co., Kans., '36; successively co. supervisor, state property officer, state payroll officer, regional property officer, Natl. Youth Admin., Topeka and Denver, '37-42, and acct., office mgr., asst. sec.-treas., and sec.-treas., Natl. Farmers Union, '43- ; v.p. Natl. Farmers Union Life Ins. Co., and Property & Casualty Co. Incl. in spl. audience with Pope Pius XII, June 17 '50. *Mem.:* K. of C. (P.G.K., Hays), Holy Name Soc. Dem. *Home:* 418 S. Gilpin. *Office:* 1555 Sherman st., Denver, Colo.

DeCleene, Rev. Louis Antoine Victor (C. R.P.), chaplain; born De Pere, Wis. Apr. 4, 1893; *s.* Jean Corneille and Morganna (Pembroke) D.; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S.; U. S. Mil. Acad. (1912-14); St. Norbert Coll. (A.B. 1916); C.U.A. (M.A. '21, Ph.D. '28), U. of Wis., U. of Chicago; priest, Norbertine Fathers, June 7, '19. Teacher, H.S., '15-20; assoc. prof., '23, prof., '27-43, '46- , dean, '29-37. St. Norbert Coll.; prin. Southeast Cath. H.S., Phila., '45-46; chaplain St. Joseph Acad., Green Bay, '25-26, '46- ; spir. counsellor to many Sisterhoods, '34- . *Mem.:* Math. Assn. of Amer., F.A.A.S., Amer. Math. Soc., Cath. Round Table of Sci., Wis. and Green Bay Hist. Socs., Alpha Phi Omega, N.C.E.A., etc. Author: *St. Norbert's Manual* ('53), and mag. lit. *Home:* 1015 S. Monore av., Green Bay, Wis.

Deeb, Joseph F., lawyer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 26, 1910; *s.* Michael Geo. and Rose Susan (Balesh) D.; *grad.* St. Andrew's Sch., '23, and Cath. Central H.S., Grand Rapids, '27; A.B. Notre Dame, '31, LL.B. '33; wed Eleanor Mary Drieborg, of Grand Rapids, July 6, 1934; ch.—Michael Joseph ('35), Joseph Francis, Jr. ('39), David George ('42). George J. ('51). Natl. assoc. Boys' Clubs of Am.; pres. Notre Dame Law Assn.; mem. advis. bd. Aquinas College. District counsel, dist. mgr., Home Owners Loan Corp., 1935 to 1938; U.S. Atty., '40-53. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Grand Rapids Torch Club; G. R. Rotary Club; Notre Dame Alumni Assn.; Amer., Mich., and Kent Co. Bar Assns. Dem. *Home:* 1667 Lake Dr., E. Grand Rapids. *Office:* Michigan Trust Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Deedy, John Gerard, Jr., editor; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Aug. 17 '23; *s.* John Gerard and Grace Rita (McDonough) D.; *grad.* St. John's Grade Sch. '36, St. John's H.S. '40, B.A. Holy Cross '48, B.A. Trinity Coll., Dublin, '49, Certif., Inst. du Pantheon, Paris, '49; wed Mary Margaret Noonan, of Worcester, in Dublin, Apr. 20 '49. *Ch.*—Mary Joan (born in 1951). Corr. on *Boston Post, Boston Globe,* and on editl. staff *Worcester Telegram* when named first editor, *Cath. Free Press* (Worcester dioc. wkly.), Apr. '51. Corpl., USA AF, '42-44. Writer for press and mags. in U.S. and Gt. Brit. *Home:* 16 Hapgood Way, Shrewsbury, Mass. *Office:* 1 Tuckerman st., Worcester, Mass.

Deegan, Thomas J., Jr., transportation; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 11 '10; *s.* Thomas J. and Bertha (Berckmeier) D.; *educ.* P.S. 75 and Bushwick H.S., Brooklyn; B.A. Fordham U. '32; wed Alice Russell, of Lynbrook, L.I., Dec. 30 '39; *ch.*—Mavourneen ('40), Thomas J. III ('42), Deirdre Gael (dec.), Christopher ('47), Timothy John ('49), Michael Nicholas ('50), Mary Angela (1953). Began his career as a sportswriter on *N.Y. Times,* 8 years; own pub. relations firm, '38-42; pub. relations officer to Gen. R. W. Johnson, '42-43; dir. pub. relations, Amer. Airlines, '43-45; v.p., Abbott Kimball, '45-46; joined Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co., '46, v.p., dir., '49- ; chmn. Federat. for Ry Progress; mem. Comm. Meml. Center for Cancer; v.p., mem. exec. comm. White Sulpher Springs Co. (operating Greenbrier Hotel); comm. mem. Natl. Council, B.S.A.; mem. President's Comm., Notre Dame U.; dir., comm. mem., N.Y.C. Cancer Comm. *Clubs:* Natl. Press, Riverdale Yacht, Traffic, Westchester Country, Metropolitan (WDC), Cloud, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Pub. Relats. Soc. Kt. of Holy Sepulcher. *Home:* Stanwich dr., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 4500 Chrysler Bldg., N.Y.C. 17.

Deering, James Sankey, surgeon; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 2, 1896; *s.* James Joseph and Jane Claire (Sankey) D.; *educ.* John Carroll

Univ. (A.B., 1917); Western Reserve Univ. (M.D., 1922); Harvard (Post Grad., 1931—); *m.* Mary Jane Gillmore, of Cleveland, May 4, 1929; *ch.*—Mary Jane Sankey (Jan. 23, 1933). Intern, 1922-23, Res. Physician, 1923-24, Res. Surg., 1924-25, and connected with Staff, 1928—, St. Alexis Hosp., Cleveland; offices in Hanna Bldg., 1926—; Capt. M.C., Ohio Natl. Guard, 1927—. *Mem.:* Phi Chi; Cleveland Grays; K. of C. (Med. Examnr.; mem. 4°); Cleveland Acad. of Med.; A. M. A.; Ohio State Med. Assn. Hobbies: horticulture, golf; philately; photography. *Office:* 1504 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Deferrari, Roy Joseph, educator; *b.* Stoneham, Mass., June 1, 1890; *s.* Agostino and Mary (Crovo) D.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1912); Princeton Univ. (M.A., 1913, Ph.D., 1915); *m.* Evelyn M. Biggi, of Boston, Dec. 28, 1920; *ch.*—Austin John (Nov. 24, 1921), Mary Evelyn (Feb. 21, 1929). Instr. in Classics, Princeton, 1916-17; Assoc. Prof. of Classics, 1917-21, Prof. of Greek and Latin, 1922—, Dir. of Summer Session, 1930—, and Dean of Grad. School of Arts and Sci.,'31-37, Secretary Gen.,'37— C.U.A. Author: *Lucian's Atticism* (1916); *First Latin Book* (1922); *Selections from Roman Historians* (1921); *St. Basil's Letters* (4 vols., 1924-35); *A Concordance of Prudentius* ('32); *A Concordance of Ovid* ('39); *A Concordance of Lucan* (1940), *A Concordance of Statius* (1942), *Essays in Catholic Education* (ed. 1942), *College Organization & Administration* (ed. '47), *Philosophy of Higher Education* (ed. '48), *A Lexicon of St. Thomas Aquinas* (ed. '48-49), *Marian Latin Series* (2v '49), *Guidance in Catholic Colleges & Univs.* (ed. '49), *Integration in the Cath. College* (ed. '50); *Discipline & Integ. in the Cath. Coll.* (ed. '51), *Orgn. & Admin. of the Minor Seminary* (ed. '51), *Hugh of St. Victor, De Sacram.* ('51). Fellow, Medieval Acad. of Amer.; mem. com. of Amer. Schools for Classical Studies, at Athens, and at Rome; mem. Comm. on Dictionary of Late Medieval Latin; mem. Commn. on Higher Educn., Middle States Assn.; mem. Comm. on Grad. Studies, Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, 1911—. *Home:* 1303 Quincy St. N.E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Degan, Rt. Rev. John A., pastor; *home:* 253 Cabot st., Beverly, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Deglman, Rev. Francis Geo. (S.J.), educator; home, Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr. See his entry in v9.

Degiman, Rev. George A. (S.J.), educator; *home:* Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Mo. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

De Henwood, Margaret MacDonald, artist sculptor; *b.* Ashland, Pa.; *d.* Michael and Mary (Barrett) MacDonald; degrees M.A., L.H.D.; wed Frederick de Henwood. Decorated for social service and educnl. work in French, and Cath. charities with Grand Croix Ordre Saint Sepulchre, Gold Cross d' Honneur (Jerusalem), Palmes Academique, gold medals de l'Assistance Publique, Ordre du Nicham Iftikhar (Tunis), and Societe Nationale d'Encouragement au Bien. Chairman Red Cross; vice-pres., Hist. Soc. *Mem.:* English Speaking Union; Ladies Auxil., V. F. W. (pres. Post 643); French Inst., N. Y. (life). *Clubs:* Portia; Forest Hills Women's; Natl. Repub.; Women's City; N. Y. State Repub. (v. p.); etc. *Home:* Queens Blvd., Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

DeHoff, William Joseph, lawyer; *b.* St. Augustine, Fla., Mar.27 '06; *s.* Philip Wm. and Carrie Victoria (Mickler) D.; B.S. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '25, LL.B. U. of Fla. '28; wed Louisa Margaret Milton, of Jacksonville, Fla., May 25 '40; *ch.*—Anne Bryan ('43), Margaret Mickler ('45), Mary Elizabeth ('48), Julia Milton (1949), and Philip William (born in 1951). Admitted to the bar, Florida, 1928, U.S. Court of Appeals, '40, U.S. Supr. Ct., '47; partner with bro., P. Donald, DeHoff & DeHoff, Jacksonville, '29-43; atty. Fla. Emergency Relief Admin., '34-35; asst. state dir., atty. Resettlement Admin., '35-36; atty. Fla. State Welfare Bd., '42-43; atty. Fla. E. Coast Ry. Co., '45—. 2d lt. QMC, U.S.A., '43-45, Distinguished Service Award, U.S. Chamb. of Com., '39; dir. Boys Home Assn., '36-46, Research Soc. for Protect. of Mentally Ill. *Mem.:* Jacksonville Bar Assn. (dir. '38-39), K. of C. (4°, chancellor '47), Holy Name Soc. (pres. St. Paul's br. '48-49). Dem. *Home:* 4815 Algonquin av. *Office:* 414 Graham Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

Delamer, Gerald F. H., lawyer; *b.* San Diego, Texas, April 2, 1892; *s.* Herbert J. and Anna Marie (Phelan) D.; *educ.* Univs. of Dublin, Ireland (1909-15), Munich, Bavaria (1914), Montpelier, France (1919), and Southern California (1915-17, 1919-20), (A.B., M.A., LL.B., LL.D.); *m.* Mary Adelaide Dougherty, of Chicago, Jan. 5, 1929; *ch.*—Martha Elinor and Mary Adelaide (Dec. 3, 1932). Law practice at Los Angeles. World War: 11th U. S. F. A., 1917-20. *Clubs:* Wilshire Country; K. of C. *Home:* 267 S. Plymouth blvd. *Office:* 1212 Bartlett Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Delaney, Rev. John P. (S.J.), seismologist; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 23, 1894; *s.* John A. and Mary Ann (Angier) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Wash.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1917; M.A., 1918); entered Society of Jesus Aug. 15, 1911; professed Aug. 15, 1913; ordained by Arbp. Curley, June 28, 1925. Prof. of Physics, Boston Coll., 1918-19; Prof., Physics, Astron. and Geol., Brooklyn Coll., 1919-20, and St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1920-22; Prof. of Physics, Dir. of Seismological Observatory, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, '28-38; prof. of physics and head of dept., Loyola Coll., '38—; conducted student group to Mediterranean, Black Sea, Istanboul and Palestine, '33. *Mem.:* F.A.A.A.S., F. Royal Astron. Soc.; Amer. Geophysical Union; Amer. Physical Soc.; Seismol. Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; etc. *Home:* Loyola College, Baltimore, Md.

Delaney, Walter Joseph, banker; *b.* N. Y. C., June 15, 1891; *s.* John J. and Elizabeth D. (Hill) D.; *educ.* H. S., Chicago; *m.* Kathryn M. McWilliams, Chicago, Feb. 8, 1919; *ch.*—Helen K., Walter J., Eugene F., Philip A., Elizabeth Ann. With Hill's Natl. Reporting Co., Chicago, 1906-18, asst. sec, 1915-18; with Continental & Comml. Natl. Bank, 1918-29, asst. cashier, 1925-29; 2nd v.-pres., 1929-31, v.-pres., 1931—, Continental Ill. Natl. Bank & Trust Co. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 7120 Luella Ave. *Office:* 231 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Delany, Rev. Francis Xavier (S.J.), educator; *b.* Newburgh, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1875; *educ.* Georgetown U. (A.B.), Jesuit Scholasticates at Frederick and Woodstock, Md.; joined the Je-

suits 1897; teacher Loyola Sch., N. Y. C., 1903-08; priest 1911; headmaster St. George Sch., Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I., '15-20; superior Jamaica Mission, '20-25; rector St. Francis Xavier Ch., N.Y.C., '27-33. Author: *History of the Catholic Church in Jamaica,* 1494-1929 ('30). *Homes:* 1150 Carroll st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Delehant, JOHN WAYNE, jurist; *b.* Goodland, Kans., Sept. 3, 1890; *s.* Daniel and Hattie B. (Snyder) D.; *educ.* Public School, Gage Co., Nebr.; Creighton Univ., Omaha (A.B., 1910; M.A. '11, LL.B. '13; *m.* Dr. Loretta M. White, of Council Bluffs, Ia., June 2, 1917; *ch.* — Virginia Ann (Sister M. Dunstan, O.S.B.), John W., Jr. (Mar. 18, 1924), Maurice Marsden (April 18, 1927). Law practice, Beatrice, Nebraska, 1913-1942; U. S. District Judge, District of Nebraska, since Feb. 21, 1942. Created a Knight of St. Gregory, 1933; State Deputy, K. of C., 1931-33. Democrat. World War: Infantry Officers Training School, Camp Pike, Ark., 1918. Hon. LL.D. U. of Nebr. '48. Mem. Nebr. State Library Comm., '36-39, Nebr. State Board of Education for Normal Schools, 1939 to 1942. *Home:* 837 S. 15th St. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Lincoln, Nebr.

De Luca, GEORGE BENJAMIN, judge; *b.* N. Y C., Sept. 20, 1889; *s.* Mariano and Catherine (Bonetti) D.; B.S. Coll. of City of N. Y. '09; LL.B. Columbia '12; is married and has 3 sons. Asst. dist. atty. Bronx, '20-30; N. Y. C. Magistrate, '30-37; justice Spl. Sessions Ct., N. Y. C. '37-46, chief justice, '46-50; dist. attorney, Bronx County, '50- . *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi, Moose, Elks, N.Y. State and Bronx Bar Assns., etc. *Home:* 5414 Arlington av. *Office:* 851 Grand Concourse, N.Y.C.

De Moranville, AARON FRANCIS, supt. of schools; *b.* Warwick, R. I., Oct. 19, 1901; *s.* Arthur Warren and Susan (McKenna) Douglass De M.; *educ.* LaSalle Acad., Providence, R. I. (Classical Dipl., 1921); R. I. Coll. of Educn. (R. I. Normal Dipl., 1925); N. Y. State Coll. for Teachers (A.B., 1930; M.A., 1934); *m.* Catherine Jane McCaffrey, of E. Providence, Aug. 31, 1926; *ch.* — Rosalys Rita (Feb. 15, 1928), Patricia Jane (Aug. 17, 1932), Aaron F., Jr. (Oct. 6, 1933), Earl Stephen (July 24, 1938). Prin., Slaterville (R. I.) School, '25-27, '30-32; supt. of schools, Smithfield, R. I., '32-38, Johnston, R. I., '38—; member exec. comm., Woonasquatucket Dist., Boy Scouts of Amer., Johnston Public Nursing Assn. *Mem.:* R. I. Coll. of Educn. Alumni Assn. (pres.), Kappa Delta Phi, K. of C., Eagles. *Home:* 290 Greenville Ave., Johnston, R. I.

Dempsey, REV. BERNARD WM. (S.J.), economist; *b.* Milwaukee, Jan. 21, 1903; *s.* John M. and Caroline May (Welch) D.; *educ.* Marquette U., St. Louis U. (A.B. '28, M.A. '29, S.T.L. '36), Harvard (Ph.D. '40): joined the Jesuits, Florissant, Mo., Sept. 8, 1922; ordained, St. Mary's, Kans., June 25, 1935. Instr., Regis H.S., '25-27, Regis. Coll., '31-32; dir., Dept. of Econ., St. Louis U., '43-51; prof. of econ., Nirmala, Delphi U., since '51. Author: *Reorganization of Social Economy* (jt. au. '36), *Planned Society* (ao-au. '36), *Interest and Usury* ('43); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Statis. Assn., Econ. Hist. Assn., Cath. Econ. Assn. (pres. '45), Royal Econ. Soc. *Home:* Cathedral House, Alexandra pl., New Delhi, India.

Dempsey, EDWARD JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Merton, Wis., Mar. 18, 1878; *s.* Edward Louis and Ann (Mountain) D.; *educ.* State Teachers' Coll. Oshkosh, Wis. (1898-1901); Univ. of Wis. (law '04-06; LL.D. '45), U. of Chicago ('05); wed Sadie A. Hearn, of Waupaca, Wis., June 26, 1907; *ch.*—John Edward, Francis Joseph, Geo. Raymond. Prin., Franz Sch., Oshkosh, 1901-04; admitted to Wis. bar, 1907; mem. Bouck, Hilton, & Dempsey; corporation and bank official; president of the Wisconsin State Board of Bar Commnrs.; dir. Oshkosh Foundation; trustee Children's Country Home, Winneconne, Wis.; mem. Bd. of Regents, Wis. State Teachers' Coll., '14-46, pres., '24-46; mem. Wis. State Bd. of Educn., 1917-23. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Wis. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1928-29); Phi Alpha Delta. Democrat. *Clubs:* Candlelight; K. of C.; Oshkosh Country. Trustee, Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis. *Home:* 189 E. Irving St. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Oshkosh, Wis.

Dempsey, F. KENNETH, lawyer; *b.* South Bend, Ind., May 16, '06; *s.* John F. and Rose (Mathis) D.; LL.B. Georgetown U., '31; wed Grace A. McLaughlin, of Chicago; *ch.*—F. Kenneth, Jr. ('34), Mary Ellen ('36), Sheila M. ('38); John Dennis ('40), Susan Marie ('43), Patricia Rose ('49). Law practice, South Bend; city atty., '40-45; mayor, '45-48. *Home:* 1005 E. LaSalle av. *Office:* 322 J.M.S. Bldg., South Bend, Ind.

Dempsey, GEORGE STEPHEN, exec.; *address:* 410 Main st., Davenport, Iowa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Dempsey, JOHN CORNELIUS, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 16, 1895; *s.* Edward John and Mary Agatha (O'Leary) D.; *educ.* Pub., Holy Family, Hughes H. S., Cin'ti; Yale (A.B. '17, 1 yr. law): Cin'ti. Law Sch. (LL.B. '20); U. of Cin'ti. (LL.M. '30). Admitted to Ohio bar, 1920, Federal bar, 1922; practiced at Cincinnati, '20; director, City Charter Committee, Cin'ti., '35-37, '43; member Board (City) Sinking Fund Trustees, '36-37; mem. Hamilton Co. Charter Commn., '34-35; spl. asst. atty.gen. of Ohio, '37—; judge, Common Pleas Court, '37-38; lect., Coll. of Law, U. of Cin'ti, '39—; govt. appeal agt., Selective Serv. System, '40; trustee, Cincinnati Music Hall Association, 1939—, Anthenaeum of Ohio, Newman Fdn. of U. of Cin'ti., Ohio Humane Soc., Juvenile Protective Assn.; trustee, sec. Cath. Charities of Archdioc. of Cin'ti., The Fenwick, The Boys' Home of Cin'ti.; on advis. bd. The Fontbonne, Citizens Sch. Comm.; exec. comm. bd. of trustees, Good Samaritan Hosp.; bd. of regents Institutum Divi Thomae; mem. Pub. Observance Commn. of Cin'ti.; mem. Mayor's Friendly Relations Comm.; prof., Chase Coll. of Law, 1926—. Knight of St. Greg. (Papal), Feb. 1948. Dir. Hamilton Good Govt. League. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Kappa Xi Delta: Cin'ti. Yale Club; K. of C.; Medievalists; S. Ohio Dog & Game Protective Assn.; Amer. and Cin'ti. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (charter). Pvt., U. S. A., 11 mos. '19; comnd. 2d lt., after course at U. of Mich. and U.S. Technol. Sch.; 2d lt. Ordnance Res., and 2d lt. Coast Guard Arty. Res.; mem. Civilian Advis. Comm., Cin'ti. Office Procurement Dist., U.S.A. Hon. LL.D., Inst. Divi Thomae, '42. Dem.; del. to natl. convs., '32, '36; mem. Dem. Co. Campaign Comm., '20-37. *Home:* 551 Purcell Ave. *Office:* 18 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

Dempsey, JOHN J., ex-governor; *b.* Whitehaven, Pa., June 22, 1879; left school at 13; is married; has 3 children. Water boy for crew

contractors, Lehigh Valley R. R., 1898; began as telegraph operator Brooklyn Union Elevated Co., becoming v.-pres. Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co. (formed thru union of Brooklyn Union Elevator Co. and Kings County Elevator Co.), resigned, 1919; v.-pres. Continental Oil & Asphalt Co., 1919-20, resigned to become independent oil operator; pres. U. S. Asphalt Corpn., 1928—; apptd. dir. N.R.A. for N. Mex., 1933; pres. Bd. of Regents, Univ. of N. Mex.; elected mem. 74th -76th Congs., '35-41; mem. U.S. Maritime Commn., '41; Undersec. of Interior, '41-42; gov. of N. Mex., '43-45, '45-47; mem. 82nd & 83rd Congresses, '51-55. Dem. *Home:* Camino del Norte, Santa Fe, N.M.

Dempsey, William James, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 22, '06; *s.* John J. (ex-gov. of N.M.) and Kathryn Theresa (McCarthy) D.; B.S. Georgetown U., '27, M.A., '29, LL.B., '31; wed Mildred Christine Garrett, Jan. 17, '31; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jr.; John Jos., 2d.; Mary Catherine; Joanne. Taught math. at Georgetown U., '27-31; admitted to bar, D.C., '31, N.Y., '32, U.S. Supreme Ct., '35; atty., P.W.A., '33-34, counsel, '34-37; asst. gen. counsel Fed. Power Commn., '37; spl. counsel Fed. Communic. Commn., '37-38, gen. counsel, '38-40; pvt. practice, '40- . *Mem.:* Amer., Fed. and D.C. Bar Assns., Georgetown U. Alumni Assn. Dem. *Clubs:* University, Columbia Country, Calvert. *Home:* 4935 Linnean av., N.W. *Office:* 815 15th st., N.W., Wash 5, D.C.

Denechaud, Charles Isidore, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Jan. 3, 1879; *s.* Edward Francis and Juanita (Del Trigo) D.; *educ.* Jesuit Coll., New Orleans; Tulane Univ. (LL.B., 1901); Loyola Univ., N.O. (hon. LL.D., 1924); Xavier Univ., N.O. (hon. LL.D., 1953); wed Rose M. Stafford, of Almonte, Ont. Can., Oct. 30, 1907; *ch.*—Rosemary Elizabeth (Mrs. Charles Taylor Walet), Kathleen Frances (Mrs. John T. Charbonnet), Charles Isidore, Jr., Margaret Stafford. (Mrs. Otto F. Ramsey). Engaged in law practice since 1901; prof. of Civil Law, Loyola Univ., 1914-18, 1920-22; Overseas Commnr. Natl. Catholic War Council, '18-20; pres. Barcom, Inc.; dir. Am. Safe Deposit Co., Natl. Am. Bk. of N.O., Roosevelt Hotel Corp., New Orleans Archdiocesan Sch. Bd., N. O. Hosp. Service Assn., etc.; chmn. advis. bd. Xavier U.; trustee C.U.A.; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S.; chmn. Laymen's Comm., 8th Natl. Eucharistic Cong., N. O. '38. Kt. of St. Gregory, '24; Chamberlain of Cape and Sword, '39 (both Papal). *Mem.:* Jesuit Alumni Assn. (president, 1916-18); K. of C. (dist. deputy, 1902-07; Grand Knight, 1914-16); Blue Key Honor Frat.; New Orleans Assn. of Com.; Amer., La., & N. O. Bar Assns.; dir. Delgado Musuem of Art, Marquette Assn. for Higher Educn., Int. Trade Mart, Art Assn. N.O. Int. House; mem. b. Coms. N.O. City Pk.; mem. board of advisers Loyola U. of the South, N.O.; pres., La. Federation of Catholic Societies, 1908-12, Amer. Federat. of Catholic Socs., 1912-14; Chmn. Comm. on Men's Activities Natl. Catholic War Council, 1917-19. *Clubs:* Pickwick; N. O. Country. Dem. *Home:* Hotel Roosevelt. *Office:* 2302 Amer. Bank Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

Denechaud, Charles Isidore, Jr., lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, Nov. 22 '12; *s.* Charles Isidore and Rose (Stafford) D.; A.B. Loyola U., N.O., '35, LL.B. '37; wed Mary Barbara Byrne, of N.O., May 7 '38; ch.—Barbara Byrne ('40), Charles I., 3rd ('41), Edward Byrne ('44), Jean Byrne ('46). Admitted to La. bar, '37; partner, Denechaud & Denechaud; dir. Youth Progress Program, Chinchuba Deaf Mute Inst., St. Mary's Cath. Orphan Asylum, United Negro College Fund, Xavier U., etc.; pres. La. Soc. for Prev. of Cruelty to Chil., '40-41; former N.O. chmn. Cath. Comm. of South; chmn. of bd. Hotel Dieu Sch. of Nursing, De Paul San.; chmn. legal comm. N.O. Hosp. Council. Kt. of St. Gregory, '47. *Mem.:* Amer., La. State and N.O. (v.p. '44) Bar Assns., Loyola Alumni Beggars Frat. (pres. '34-35), N.O. Country, Stratford, and Pickwick Clubs. *Home:* 1236 State st. *Office:* 2302 Amer. Bank Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

Dengel, Mother Anna M., M.D.; *b.* Steeg, Tyrol, Austria; *ed.* Visitation Acad., Thurnfeld, Tyrol; Ursuline Coll., Innsbruck; Univ. Coll., Cork, Ireland (B.Sc.; M.B. 1919), Natl. Univ. of Ireland (hon. M.D., 1932). Practiced at Clay Cross, Eng., 1 yr.; in charge St. Catherine's Hosp. for Women and Children, Rawalpindi, India, 4 yrs.; founder, 1925, and superior, Soc. of Cath. Med. Missionaries. Author: *Mission for Samaritans* ('45). *Home:* 8400 Pine rd., Phila. 11, Pa.

Dengler, Theobald John, lawyer; *b.* New York City, Oct. 23, 1896; *s.* Theobald John and Susanna (Rech) D.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Sch.; Fordham Prep. (1916), Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Hilda J. Schweiger, of Vienna, Oct. 20 '25; *ch.*—Hilda, Theobald J., Ralph, Norbert, Bernard, Lawrence. Pvt. law practice in New York City; appointed New York Supreme Court Referee and Special Guardian, '22- ; chmn. N. Y. State German-Amer. War Bond Comm., War Finance, Treas. Dept.; v.p., bd. chmn. Leo House for German Cath. Emigrants, Dengler Bros., Inc.; officer in various Seal Realty Cos. World War: U. S. N. R., Officers' Training Sch.; instr. U. S. Navy, 1917-19. World War II: U.S. Treas. Dept. War Loan Chm. Comm. of Amers. of German Origin, U.S.O., Red Cross, G.A. Div.; chief Cath. Affairs, USMGUS, Berlin and head liason official to Cath. Hierarchy, '45-46; Amer. official, Fulda Conf. *Mem.:* N. Y. State Fed. of Catholic Socs. (v.-p.); Kolping Soc. (dir.); Catholic Choral Soc., N. Y. C. (chmn. Exec. Comm.); Steuben Soc. (past chmn., Fordham Unit); K. of C.; Catholic Club; Amer., N. Y. State and Bronx Bar Assns.; Fordham Univ. Alumni Assn.; N. Y. County Lawyers Assn. Independent Democrat. *Home:* 2809 Morris Ave. *Office:* 170 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Denissoff, Elie, educator; *b.* St. Petersburg, Russia, Jan. 22, '93; *s.* Vassili (Russian senator) and Sophia (Novrodsky) D.; gold medal grad. Deutsche Hauptschule zu St. Petri, '12; U. of Dijon, '13; Ph.M. U. of Paris, '35; Ph.D. c.l. U. of Louvain, '42, Agrege, '43; wed Maria Haot, of Mormont, Belgium, Oct. 22 '24; *ch.*—Marie Jacqueline ('26), Basile Albert ('31), Elisabeth Margerite ('33). Sec. to Russian prime minister at outbreak of 1917 Revolution; went to Persia, Egypt, Belgium; research, Inst. of Philos., Louvain U., '43-48; prof. of philos., Notre Dame U., '48- . Belgian citizen. Convert from Russian Orthodox Ch., '24. Author: *Maxime le Grec et l'Occident* ('43, awarded prix Thiers, prix Theodore Reinach, prix Schlumberger); contbr. to reviews in U.S., France, Belgium. *Home:* 1210 Chalfant st., South Bend, Ind. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Dennehy, Rev. Thomas F., choir dir.; *b.* Hartford, Conn., May 27, 1905; *s.* James J. and Elizabeth M. (Bvnane) D.; *grad.* St. Peter's Sch., '18; St. Thomas Prep. Sem., '24; A. B., C. U. A., '26, M. A. '27; Sulpician

Sem., '30; dipl., Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music; student St. Pierre de Solesmes, France; priest, Hartford, May 14, '31. Choir dir. Sulpician Sem., '27-30, St. Thomas Sem., '30-45, St. Joseph Coll., '38-42, St. Thomas Sr. Choir, '37-43; pres. Soc. of St. Gregory of Amer., '40-45; dean, Annhurst Coll., S. Woodstock, Conn., '45-48; pres. Pius X Sch. Alumni Assn., '52-54; pastor, '48- , Our Lady of Perpetual Help Church, Washington Depot, Conn.

Denniston, George Francis, sociologist; *b.* Newport, R. I., Dec. 18, 1896; *s.* James Henry and Katharine Loretta (Carey) D.; *educ.* Rogers H. S. ('11-15), Georgetown U. ('15-19), Natl. Recreation Sch. ('26); wed Virginia Petermann, of N. Y. C., May 30, 1926 (one daughter). Dir., Little Italy Neighborhood House, Brooklyn, '25-28, Sacred Heart Youth Center, Bklyn., '27-28, Camp Molloy, '28-31; exec. dir. Cath. Youth Organization, Archdio. of N. Y., '36-39, v. p., '39-40; exec. mgr. Eggert & Higgins, archts., '40- ; U.S.N. '17-19; 30 yr. award Boys Clubs of Amer.; K. of C., Amer. Legion. *Home:* 70 E. 96th St. *Office:* 542 5th Ave., N.Y.C.

Denoyer, Arsene J., bus. exec.; *b.* Limestone Twp., Kankakee, Ill., Dec. 21 '04; *s.* Arsene and Julia (Clark) D.; *educ.* rural and parish schools, and 1 sem. St. Viator H.S.; unmarried. Began as salesman, United Educators, Inc., '32; with USAAF, '42-43; field dir., Amer. Red Cross, Key West, Saipan, Shreveport, '43-48; returned to United Educators, '48- , now dir. of community relationships, credit mgr., etc. *Mem.:* Civitan Club (pres. '51-52), Amer. Legion, Disabled Amer. Cham. of Com. Execs. (affiliate). *Home:* 7000 South Shore dr. (49). *Office:* 6 N. Michigan av., Chicago 2, Ill.

De Pasquale, Luigi, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Dec. 13, 1892; *s.* Antonio and Maria (Vitale) D.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Marie Michard; *ch.* Marie Gloria, Beatrice Iolanda, Eva Marcelle. Mem. R. I. State Legis. 1914-18 (Dem. dep. floor leader, 1916-18); asst. atty. gen., R. I., 1922-24; chmn. Dem. State Central Comm., 1924-28; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs., '20, '24, '28; judge 6th judicial dist. of R. I., June '35—. *Office:* District Court, Providence, R. I.

De Pencier, Very Rev. Jerome W. (O.S.M.), provincial, editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., April 4, 1886; *s.* Thomas W. and Anna (Woelfel) D.; *educ.* Our Lady of Sorrows Sch., Chicago; Servite Fathers Prep. Sem. and Novitiate, Granville, Wis.; Servite Theologate, Chicago, Ill. Entered the Order of Servants of Mary (the Servite Fathers), July 20, 1902; professed, Jan. 1, 1904; ordained, at Chicago, June 29, 1910. Missionary work, 1914-16; Prior, Servite Novitiate, '16-24; editor, *The Servite;* provincial, Amer. Province O.S.M., '39-49; pastor Our Lady of Sorrows Church, 3121 Jackson Blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.

Deppermann, Rev. Charles E. (S.J.), scientist; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 30, 1889; *s.* Charles Edward and Elizabeth (Drexler) D.; *educ.* Pub. School (1895-1902), and H. S. of Commerce, N. Y. C. (1902-06); St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (1912-14); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1914-21, M.A.); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1922-25, Ph.D.); Univ. of Calif. (1925-26); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 13, 1910; 1st vows, Aug. 15, 1912; solemn vows, Feb. 2, 1928; ordained June 29, 1920. Chief of Seismological Dept., 1926-27, chief of Astron. Dept., 1927-32, asst. dir. '32-45, dir. '48, Manila Observat.; co-author: *Answer Book to Schultze's Advanced Algebra* (1906); mem. staff and contbr. pubs. of Philippine Weather Bur. and of Manila Observatory. *Mem.:* Amer. Geophysical Union (1934—); Natl. Research Council of P.I., Amer. Meteorol. Soc. (council, '41-43), Seismol. Soc. of Amer. *Home:* Manila Observatory, Mirador, Baguio City Philippines.

Depreitere, Rt. Rev. Gustave, D.D., Vicar General, Diocese of Oklahoma City and Tulsa; Rector, St. Joseph's (Old Cathedral), Oklahoma City; Domestic Prelate, Mar. 1, 1919; Protonotary Apostolic, May 11, 1925. *Home:* 519 North Harvey Ave., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Dequoy, Rt. Rev. George O., dioc. dean; *b.* in Canada, '82; *educ.* Assumption Coll., and Propaganda U., Rome (D.D.); ordained at Rome for Grand Rapids (Mich.) diocese, Sept. 21, '07; served parishes at Ludington, Saginaw, Carrollton, and Holland, Mich.; pastor Visitation Ch., Bay City, '15—; dean Saginaw diocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. July '45. *Home:* 1106 State St., Bay City, Mich.

Derbes, Vincent Joseph de Paul, M.D.; *b.* New Orleans, La., May 8 '12; *s.* Albert Joseph and Hazel Mary (deGeneres) D.; *grad.* Jesuit H.S. '28, M.D. Tulane U. '34; wed Christine S. Musgrove, of McCrory, Ark., Apr. 2 '36; *ch.*—Nancy Ann (born in 1947) and David Raoul (born 1952). Intern, Charity Hospital, New Orleans, '34-35; instr. in anat., Tulane U., '35-37, instr. in med., '41-48, assoc. prof., dir. allergy div., '48- ; staff, Stanacola Med. & Surg. Clinic, '37-39; res., Vaughan Graham Clinic, Richmond, Va., '39-41; vis. phys., Charity and Foundation Hosps. Author: *Treatment of Bronchial Asthma* ('46); on editl. bd., *Current Therapy* ('49-). *Mem.:* F.A.C.P., Amer. Coll. of Allergists, Soc. of Exptl. Biol. & Med., Amer. Fed. of Clin. Investig., Sigma Xi; etc. *Home:* 1001 Falcon rd. *Office:* 1430 Tulane av., New Orleans, La.

Derleth, August (William) (Ramon), author; home, Sauk City, Wis. See his entry in v9.

Deshler, John Green, *b.* Columbus, O., Apr. 14 '74; *s.* Frank Work and Jessie Langdon (Smith) D.; *educ.* Cin'ti. Pub. Schools, Franklin Prep., Cin'ti. Law School; wed Katharine Kilgour Henry, of Cincinnati, Nov.28 '00. Ill health ended legal career, '99; part owner Woodward Bros. Stock Farm, Milford, O., 6 years; gold prospector, Korea, to '12; since a res. of Asheville, N.C.; dir. Biltmore Hosp.; mem. F. H.A.; pres. Asheville unit, N.C. Cath. Laymen's Assn.; Red Cross worker, 20 years, becoming chmn. Asheville chapter. Convert, '28, due to example of his wife and interest of her pastor. Invested Kt. of St. Gregory, Oct.'41. *Mem.:* Civitan Club (pres., treas. 10 years), K. of C. (P.G.K.), Phi Delta Phi, etc. *Home:* 1 Latrobe st. *Office:* 4½ Wall st., Asheville, N.C.

Desloge, Joseph, engr., exec.; *b.* St. Louis, Jan. 26, 1889; *s.* Firmin and Lydia (Davis) D.; A.B., A.M., St. Louis U., and B.S., Mass. Inst. of Tech; wed Anne Farrar, of St. Louis, Oct. 10, 1922; *ch.*—Joseph, Jr. ('25), Anne ('26), Bernard ('27), Zoe ('29). Officer in various mining and electrical cos. Lt., 11th Regt. d'Arty. de Campagne; Croix de Guerre, '18. Papal Chamberlain, '43; for social work. *Club:* University. Pres., Mo. Hist. Soc., '45, St. Louis Acad. of Sci., '45. *Home:* Florissant, Mo. *Office:* 3940 Easton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Desmond, CHARLES S., judge; *b.* Buffalo, Dec.2 '96; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Jordan) D.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception School, '02-10, Canisius H.S., '10-13, Canisius Coll., '13-17, B. A., M.A., LL.D., U. of Buffalo, '17-20, LL.B.; wed Helen Ryan. of Buffalo, June 26 '28; *ch.*—Charles Ryan ('29), Sheila ('31), Kathleen ('32), Patricia ('38). Lawyer, Buffalo, '20-39; apptd. justice, N.Y. Supreme Court, '40; elected judge, N.Y. Court of Appeals, '40—, N.Y. State Bd. of Social Welfare, '35-39; vis. prof. of law and contbr. to legal journals; trustee Cath. Charities of Buffalo, St.Mary's Sch. for the Deaf; chmn. advis. bd. Sisters of Charity Hospital. U.S.M.C. Flying Force, World War I. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State & Erie Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C., etc. *Home:* Hemlock Hill Farm, Eden, N.Y. *Office:* Erie County Hall, Buffalo, N.Y.

Desmond, HUMPHREY E., publisher; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 14, 1900; *s.* Humphrey J. and Susan (Ryan) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (A.B., 1922;) *m.* Janet Johnston, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 26, '26 (3 sons, 4 daus.) Pres. Citizen Co., publishers; treas. Geraldine Investment Co.; Gen. Mgr. *The Catholic Herald Citizen* (wkly.) S. A. T.C., 1918-19. Director, Robert A. Johnston Company. *Clubs:* Serra, University, and Chenequa Country. *Mem.:* Cath. Press. Assn. (sec. '39-42, v.p., '44-46, and pres., '46-48); Holy Name Soc.; Sigma Chi; and Beta Gamma Sigma. *Home:* 2624 E. Shorewood Blvd. *Office:* 793 N. Jackson St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Desmond, JOHN JOSEPH, Jr., commnr. of educ.; *b.* Boston, May 21, 1887; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1909, A.M. 1910); vice prin. H. S., Saugus, Mass., 1909-11, Roberts Sch. Cambridge, 1911-13; prin. H. S., Chicopee 1913-21; supt. of schools, Chicopee. '21-42; commnr. of educ. for Mass., '46—. 2d lt. M.T.C. '18. *Mem.:* N.E.A.; president, 1945, of the New England Assn. of Sch. Supts.; Mass. Schoolmasters Club (pres. 1930); Mass. State Supts. Assn. (pres. 1925); Hampden Co. (Mass.) Assn. of Teachers (pres. '30); Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admin.; Kiwanis (pres. '23-24); Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Harvard Club, etc. Wed Mary Wight Murphy, '30 (3 chil.). *Office:* 200 Newbury St., Boston 16, Mass.

Desvernine, RAOUL EUGENE, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 25, '91; *s.* Raoul F. and Amelia (Eltz) D.; *educ.* Columbia U., N. Y. U. Law Sch. (LL.B. '14); *m.* Ruth C. Lomping, of Newark, N. J., June 21, '16; *ch.* Gilbert L. ('17). Adm. to bar, N. Y., '14. U. S. Supreme Ct., '23; mem. Hornblower, Miller & Garrison (later Wilkie, Owen, Otis Farr & Gallagher), '20-37; spl. counsel Mexican Govt. and Embassy, '18-19, to Cuban Embassy and Com'l. Mission to U. S., '20-21; N. Y. counsel, Cuban Bank Liquidat., '24-25; in Europe and S. Amer. counsel for Amer. bankers, '26-29; spl. counsel, N. Y. Stock Exch., '33-34; pres. Crucible Steel Co. of Amer., '37-41; mem. law firm Pruitt, & Coursen. *Mem.:* Metropolitan Club, Amer. and N.Y. State Bar Assns., Cath. Club (v.p.), Recess Club. Wall St. Club; dir. Lawyers Trust Co., chairman of lay comm. New York Foundling Hosp., and Albertus Magnus Coll. Kt. of Malta (histn. of Amer. br.); Kt. Comdr. of Holy Sepulchre (Gd. Cross; Lt., Pres. Council of East. U. S. Ltcy.), Lateran Cross, Comdr. Crown of Italy, Kt. of Grace, Constantinian Order of St. George. *Home:* 111 E. 56th st. *Office:* 420 Lexington av., N.Y.C.

Dever, JOSEPH GERARD, author; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Sept. 1, '19; *s.* Bernard and Rosaleen (Feeney) D.; *grad.* St. Joseph School, '33, Somerville H.S., '37, B.S. Boston Coll., '42; wed Margaret Kermode, of Monte Vista, Colo., June 10, '45; *ch.*—Greg. Jos. ('46), Miriam Therese ('47), Monica Marg. ('49). In U.S. Army Air Forces in '43-46, editing camp papers; asst. fiction ed., Bruce Pub. Co., '46-48. Author: *No Lasting Home* ('47); *A Certain Widow* ('51). *Home:* 502 Salem st., Medford, Mass.

Dever, PAUL ANDREW, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Jan. 15, 1903; *s.* Jos. Patrick and Anna Amelia (McAlevy) D.; *educ.* Boston U. (LL.B. cum laude 1926). Admitted to Mass. bar, 1926; has since practiced at Boston; Atty. Gen. of Mass., 1935-41; gov. of Mass., '49—; mem. A. & H. Arty. Co.; Woolsack Soc.; Amer. and Cambridge Bar Assns. Democrat. *Home:* 86 Buckingham St., Cambridge. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.

Deverall, RICHARD LAWRENCE-GRACE, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1911; *s.* Geo. L. and Josephine G. Deverall; *educ.* Newark Inst. of Tech. ('30), Columbia U. ('31-34), Villanova Coll. (B.S. in Ed. '38), Columbia U. Grad. School (1948-1949). Assistant in chemical research with Wallace & Tiernan Co., Belleville, N. J., '30-35; lab. asst. Villanova, '35-37, grad. asst. in sociol., '38-39; editor, pub. *The Christian Front,* '35-'39, *Christian Social Action,* '39-42; exec. sec. ACTU, Detroit, '39-40; educn. dir. Int. UAW-CIO, '40-42; labor cons. OWI, '42, U.S. Dept. of Interior, '43; enl. U.S. Army, '43, M.P. OCS '44, chief educ. br. GHQ Labor Div. SCAP, Tokyo, '46-48; rep. of A.F. of L. in India, '49-50, in Asia, '51- ; editor *Rodo Pacific* (Japanese A.F. of L. organ); author of booklets on Far East problems. *Office:* 2 1-chome, Nishi Kanda, Chiyoda Ku, Tokyl To, Japan.

Devereux, JAMES PATRICK SINNOTT, brig. gen. (ret.), M.C.; *b.* Cabana, Cuba, Feb. 20 '03; *s.* John Ryan and Annie Leonora (Sinnott) D.; *educ.* Tome Sch., Md., Army-Navy Prep., WDC, LaVilla, Lausanne, Switz., Loyola Coll., Baltimore; wed Mary Brush Welsh, of Fairfax Co., Va., June 5 '32; (2) Rachael Clarke Cooke, of Baltimore, June 1 '46; *ch.*—James P.S., II ('33), John Pierre ('47), Francis Irving ('50). Enl. U.S.Marines, '23, 2d lt., '25; served at sea and ashore, U.S., West Indies, Central Amer., Far East and Pacific Islands; commanded Marines on Wake Island to its fall (prisoner of Japanese); retd., '48; since farming at Stevenson, Md., elected to Congress from 2d Md. dist., '51- . Author: *The Story of Wake Island* ('46). Mem. bd. Md. Training Sch. for Boys. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Green Spring Valley Hunt. Repub. *Home:* Stevenson, Md. *Office:* 1525 Reistertown rd., Pikesville 8, Md.

De Vine, FRANCIS BERNARD, lawyer; *b.* Brookfield Twp., LaSalle Co., Ill., Nov. 27, 1885; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret C. (Herbert) D.; *educ.* Valparaiso U. ('06-08), Mich. State Normal, U. of Mich. (LL.B. '11); wed Elizabeth C. Doherty, of Orchard Lake, Mich., Nov. 19, 1913 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Engaged in gen. law practice at Ann Arbor, Mich., since Nov. '11; city atty. '13-21; police commnr. '25-27. Dir., State Savs. Bank, Dist. Mich. Consol. Gas Co. Republican; chmn. Washtenaw Co. Rep. Comm. '35-39. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K., past D. D.; 4°); Phi Kappa; Amer. and Washtenaw Co. Bar Assn.; Mich. Union, Elks (past Exalted Ruler), Mich. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Barton Hills Country (ex-pres.), U. of

Mich., A.A.; Ann Arbor (ex-pres). *Residence:* 2023 Seneca Ave. *Office:* Land Title Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Devine, JOHN M., maj. gen. USA, ret. '52; comdt. of cadets, V.P.I., Blacksburg, Va.; see his entry in v10.

DeVine, JOHN W., publicist; *b.* Vinita, Indian Ty. (now Okla.), Apr. 24 '05; *s.* Wm. P. and Maude Winifred (Eaton) D.; father's family first white family to settle in Indian Ty. (1871), after losing home in Chicago fire; *educ.* Okla. A&M; wed Rebecca Mae Durbin, of Taney Co., Mo., June 13 '26; *ch.*—John W. ('27), Ivan R. ('29), Lyla Jeanne ('38), Vaunda Mae ('40). Became editor, *Vinita Daily Journal,* '30; councilman, Vinita, '35-37; editor, owner, *Craig County Democrat,* to '37; sold out and opened job printing plant; corr. for N.E. Okla. for A.P., U.P., and several papers for 20 years; writer of articles and fiction for Cath. and secular press. Convert to Catholicism. Dem. *Home:* 4210 Mueller, Corpus Christi, Tex.

Devine, MAURICE FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Dec. 13, 1889; *s.* Patrick A. and Mary E. (Murray) D.; A.B. Harvard '13, LL.B. '16; wed Marie D. Dubuque, of Fall River, Mass., Nov. 27, 1917 (died Feb. 8, '26); wed (2) Marye Golding, of Manchester, N. H., Apr. 16, 1929 (2 sons). Specializes in the law of ins. cos. and corpns. Capt., F.A., A.E.F., World War I. Pres. N.H. Bar Assn., '46-47; mem. Judicial Council State of N.H., '45 ; incorp. of atty. for N.H. Cath. Charities. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston & N.H.), Manchester Country, Clover (Boston); sr. partner, Devine and Millimet; trustee, University of New Hampshire, and Carpenter Meml. Lib.; mem. bd. of incorporators Amoskeag Savings bank; dir. Manchester Natl. Bank; mem. Anc. & Hon. Arty. Co. of Boston. LL.D. St. Anselm's Coll., '48. *Office:* 70 Market st. *Home:* 1325 Union st., Manchester, N.H.

Deviny, WM. MICHAEL, educator; *home:* 3907 13th st., N. E., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Devitt, EDWARD JAMES, judge; born St. Paul, Minn., May 5 '11; *s.* Thomas Philip and Catherine Ethel (McGuire) D.; *educ.* St. John's Prep. ('26-30) and U. ('30-32), Minn.; U. of N. Dak. '32-35, B.S., LL.B.; wed Margaret Marcelle LaRose, of Bismarck, N. Dak., Apr.22 '39; *ch.* Marcelle Terese ('40), Timothy Patrick ('42). Munic. judge, E. Grand Forks, Minn., '35-39; asst. atty. gen. of Minn., '39-42; mem. Congress from Minn., '47-48. Lt. comdr., U.S.N., '42-46. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi, Amer. and Minn. Bar Assns., V.F.W., K. of C. (4°), Elks, Eagles, Kiwanis, Serra Club, etc. Probate judge. Repub. *Home:* 846 Holly av. *Office:* 1015 Court House, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Devlin, THOMAS FRANCIS, M. D.; *b.* Phila., Jan. 20, 1869; *s.* Thomas and Helen (Sanford) D.; A. B., La Salle Coll., '87; student, Georgetown U., '87-88; M. D., U. of Pa., '91, post grad. '91-92; wed Stella Hill, of Phila., May 29, 1905; *ch.* Thomas Francis ('06), John Joseph ('11). Physician, Phila., '92—; assoc. with St. Mary's Hosp.; staff mem. Misericordia Hosp., Archbishop Ryan Memorial for Deaf-Mutes; pediatrist; pioneer in endocrinology as applied to children; dir., partner, Marydell School for mentally retarded children. Republican. *Office:* Manor Ave., Langhorne, Pa.

De Waele, HENRY ALOYSIUS, bus. exec.; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 1; *s.* Adolph Basile and Catherine Agnes (McEntee) D.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch. (1908), Randall Bus. Sch. (1910), Amer. Bus. Coll. (1911-12), Pierce Bus. Sch. (1914), Wharton Sch. of U. of Pa. (1915). Clerk, salesman, office mgr.; pvt., U. S. Army, 1917, sgt., 1st. sgt., Q.M. sgt. (J.G.), attended O. T. S. and commnd. 2nd lt., Aug. 1918; resigned, May 1919, to enter contract dept., N. Schellenberg & Co., of which he is now mgr. of Catholic Trade Div.; dir. in 6 bldg. and loan assns. *Mem.:* Cath. Philopatrian Library Inst.; K. of C. (4°); Laymen's Week-End Retreat League; Order of Alhambra; Oyster Shell Social (hon. pres.); Amer. Legion; 100 Club; K. of C. Auto. Club; Christian Brothers Boys' Alumni (pres.); Holy Name Soc.; Whitemarsh Valley C. C.; Penn A. C. Democrat. Sports: fishing, golf, shooting. *Home:* 5852 Webster St. *Office:* N. Schellenberg & Co., 12th and Market Sts., Phila., Pa.

DeWit, REV. GREGORY (O.S.B.), sacred art; *b.* Hilversum, Netherlands, '92; *educ.* Holland seminaries to '13; joined Order of St. Benedict, Mont Cesar Abbey, Louvain, '13; art studies Brussels, Munich, Italy; came to U.S., '37; executed murals in many churches of Europe and U.S.; one-man shows, the Hague '23, '26, Chicago, '39, New Orleans, '46. *Home:* St. Joseph's Abbey, St. Benedict, La.

Dexl, HANS, editor; *b.* Fuerstenfeldbruck, Munich, Germany, Mar. 29, 1891; *s.* Stephen and Helen (Lederer) D.; *educ.* Parish Sch. (1897-1904); Technical Sch. (1904-07); *m.* Barbara Antoinette Madertz, of Chicago, Sept. 8, 1925; *ch.*—John M. (July 27, 1926), Barbara Helen (Jan. 20, 1929), Mary Therese (June 27, 1931). Natl. Sec., Kolping Society of Amer., 1924-25, 1928 to 1951, and editor of its official organ, *The Kolping Banner,* 1929 to 1951, and honorary national secretary, '51- ; editor *Katholisches Wochenblatt* (German Lang. Catholic wkly.), '29-40, *Cath. Young People's Friend,* '40—. Editor, *Katholischer Jugendfreund,* since '40. *Home:* 2928 N. Lakewood Ave. *Office:* 2001 Devon Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Dickmann, BERNARD FRANCIS, exec.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 7, 1888; *s.* Joseph Frances and Marie (Eilers) R. Clerk, W. R. Chivvis Hardware Lumber Co., 1904-06; with Joseph F. Dickmann Real Estate Co., 1906—, now Pres.; Mayor, St. Louis, 1933-37. Gunnery Sgt., U. S. Marines, World War. *Mem.:* Chamber of Commerce; Merchants Exchange; St. Louis Real Estate Exchange (thrice pres.); Amer. Legion (an organizer; past comdr., Clarence Sodemann Post); Elks (thrice Exalted Ruler, Lodge 9, St. Louis. *Clubs:* Key; Missouri Athletic; Sunset Hill Country; Industrial. *Home:* 3446 Halliday Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Didusch, REV. JOSEPH S. (S.J.), prof. of biol., Loyola Coll., Baltimore 10, Md.; see his entry in v10.

Diedrich, ARTHUR VICTOR, D.D.S.; *born.* Detroit, Nov. 18, 1897; *s.* Victor and Regina (Clore) D.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., St. Joseph's Com'l. Coll., U. of Detroit, St. Louis U. (D.D.S.); wed Pauline V. Neigebauer, of Detroit, Oct. 16, 1926; *ch.*—Arthur V., Jr. ('27), Carol Ann ('30). Private practice; sec.-treas. Dental Aid Commn., '35-41, chmn., '42-43. *Mem.:* Eastern Dental Club (pres. '38), Guild of St. Appollonia (pres. '39-40), Detroit District Dental Society (pres., '49-50); Fellow of Amer. Coll. of Dentists; Torch Club; Michigan State Dental Soc. (council), Delta Sigma Delta,

Delta Sigma Phi, Detroit Boat Club, Players, etc. U. S. Navy, 1st World War. *Home:* 1033 Yorkshire Rd., Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 14015 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Diehl, George Frederick, architect; *b.* Detroit, May 5 '92; *s.* Frederick and Mary (Kerber) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coml. Coll., I.C.S., and U. of Mich. Ext.; wed (1) Alice V. Nolan, Detroit, Sept. '14 (dec.), (2) Mary B. Nolan, Detroit, June '28 (dec.); *ch.*—Gerald Geo. ('16), Janice Mary (Mrs. John Haggerty), Alice Therese (Sister Alice Mary, I.H.M.), Robert Joseph ('24). Archtl. draftsman for Baxter & O'Dell, Albert Kahn, Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, Donaldson & Meier, etc., various periods, '08-25; registered archt., Mich., '23; practicing under own name, '25- , now with son Gerald as Diehl & Diehl; recent works include St. John's Major Sem., Plymouth; Gesu, St. Brigid, and St. Clare Churches, Detroit; Queen of Mirac. Medal Ch., Jackson; the completion of Bl. Sacrament Cathedral, Detroit; etc.; mem. advis. council Mich. Colleges Fdn. *Mem.:* A.I.A., Mich. Soc. of Archts. (ex-pres. Detroit div.), Holy Name Soc., First Friday Club. *Home:* 17503 Monica av. (21). *Office:* 120 Madison av., Detroit 26, Mich.

Diehl, Helmut Charles, chemist; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., June 6, 1894; *s.* Karl Brossard and Anna Eleanora (Saur) D.; *educ.* Mich. State Coll. (B.S. 1918); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1919-20), U. of Md., Wash. St. Coll.; *m.* Anna Cecelia Maurrer, of White Mills, Pa., Sept. 28, 1920; children—3 sons, 2 daus. Chemical Warfare Service, Med. Div., at Yale, 1918; Asst. Chem., Conn. State Bd. of Health, 1918-19; joined U.S. Dept. of Agri., 1920; Physiologist in charge U.S. Hortic. Field Lab., Wenatchee, Wash., 1924-31; Sr. Biochemist in charge U. S. Frozen Pack Lab., Seattle, Wash., '31-40, and U.S. Fruit and Vegetable Products Lab., Pullman, Wash., '35-40; chief, Commodity Processing Div., W. Reg. Research Lab., Albany, Calif., '40-43; sr. chemist in charge, Dehyd. Training Schools, U.S.D.A., '42; dir., sec. Refrig. Research Fdn., Colorado Springs, '44- . Author of reports and bulletins on handling and storage of fruits and vegetables, esp. with freezing preservation of these products. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc., F.A.A.S., F. Amer. Inst. of Chemists, F. A.P.H.S., Cath. R.T. of Sci., Am. Soc. of Refrig. Engrs., Inst. of Food Technologists, etc. *Office:* 200 Midland Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Diekmann, Rev. Godfrey Leo (O.S.B.), educator, editor; *b.* Roscoe, Minn., Apr. 7, 1908; *s.* J. Conrad and Rosalie (Loxterkamp) D.; B.A. St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn., '28; S.T.D. Coll. di Sant' Anselmo, Rome, '33; Liturgische Akad., Maria Laach, Germany, '32-33; professed in Order of St. Benedict, July 11, 1926; ordained, Rome, June 28, 1931. Prof., patrol. and ch. hist., St. John's Sem., '33- ; editor, *Worship,* since 1938. *Office:* St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Dielmann, Leo M. J., archt.; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 14, 1881; *s.* John C. and Maria (Gros) D.; *grad.* St. Mary's Coll. (1898); Tech. Inst., Idstein, Germany (1901); *m.* Ella Marie Wagner, San Antonio, April 25, 1911; *ch.*—Inez Marie, Helena E., Leo M. J. Practice, San Antonio since '02; city. bldg. inspector, 3 years; alderman, 2 years; archt. for many Cath. chs. and schs.; mem. San Antonio Library Bd.; registered archt. and engr. State of Texas. *Mem.:* St. Joseph's Benev. Assn.; Cham. of Com.; W. O. W.; Order of Alhambra; A. I. A.; Order Sons of Hermann; Beethoven Maenerchor; Cath. State League of Texas (ex-pres.); K. of C. (4°). Democrat. *Home:* 801 Guenther st. *Office:* 300 E. Market st., San Antonio, Texas.

Dierker, Bernhard Joseph, M.D.; *b.* West Point, Iowa, Nov. 2, '90; *s.* Barney and Anna (Koettman) D.; *grad.* Denmark (Iowa) Acad. H.S., '12, M.D. St. Louis U., '18, B.A., '20; wed Eva Catherine Schroeder, of West Point, at St. Louis, April 21, '21. Interne, Bethesda Hosp., '17-18, St. Louis City Hosp., '18-19; res. St Luke's Hosp., '20; asst. to Dr. H. G. Mudd, St Louis, '20-21; surg. practice, Ft. Madison, Iowa '22—; surg. staff, Sacred Heart Hosp., '22—; contributor to medical journals, etc. Member of Phi Rho Sigma fraternity, Fort Madison, Lee Co. and Iowa State Med. Socs.; Amer. and Southern Med. Assns.; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surgeons; K. of C. (4°); Miss. Valley Med. Soc. (v.p.). *Home:* 1133 Ave. D. *Office:* 911 Ave. G, Ft. Madison, Ia.

Dierker, Charles Edward, lawyer; *born.* Oklahoma City, July 10, 1891; *s.* Bernard and Magdalena (Jerick) D.; *educ.* Querida (Colo.) H.S. and Draughons Bus. Coll., Oklahoma City; wed Edna Margaret Wagner, June 28, 1922; *ch.*—Helen Frances, John Wagner, Patricia Ann. Admitted to Okla. bar, '14; practiced at Shawnee, '14-38; U.S. Dist. Atty., West. Dist., Okla., '38-46; asst. atty. gen., Okla., '19. U.S. Army, 16 mos. overseas, '18-19. Dir. Shawnee Cham. of Comm., '34-38; state dep. K. of C., '20-22; comdr. Shawnee Post, Amer. Legion, '23; exalted ruler, Shawnee Lodge, Elks. '27. Dem. *Home:* 828 N.W. 34th st. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.

Dietz, Nicholas, Jr., chemist; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1900; *s.* Nicholas and Emma (Weidt) D.; *educ.* Columbia Coll. (A.B., 1924); Columbia Univ. Grad. Sch. (A.M., 1926; Ph.D., 1930). Asst. in chem., Columbia Univ., 1925-29; Instr. in Chem., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pa., 1929-33; asst. prof. of biochem. Creighton U. Sch. of Med., '33-46, assoc. prof., '46- . *Mem.:* History of Science Society; Fellow, A.A.A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Nebr. Acad. of Sciences; Amer. Chem. Soc. (vice-chmn., 1934-35; chmn., 1935-36, Omaha Section); Electrochem. Soc.; Sigma Xi; (F) Amer. Geographical Soc.; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Catholic Central Verein of Amer. (life); Med. Service Corps, O.R. C. (maj.), U. S. A.; in service 4 yrs., 3½ in Europe and Africa, 2d World War; Medieval Acad. Gen. chmn. 15th Midwest Region. Meeting, Amer. Chem. Soc., Kan. City, 1947. *Home:* 2027 Dodge St. *Office:* School of Medicine, Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

DiGiorgio, P., exec.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., '06; *grad.* U. of Notre Dame, '30. Pres., dir. DiGiorgio Fruit Corp., S.F.; dir. N.Y. Fruit Auction Corp., N.Y.C. *Office:* 433 California st., San Francisco, Calif.

Dignan, Thos. G., executive; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., May 1, 1899; *s.* Patrick J. and Ellen G. Dignan; *educ.* Wakefield Pub. Schs. Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. '21), Boston U. (LL.B. '24); wed Hester C. Sharkey, of Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 24, 1927 (5 daus.). Asst. gen. counsel New England Power Assn., '28-29; mgr. Lowell Elec. Light Corpn., '29-32; corpn. sec. New Eng. Power Assn. and affiliates, '32-34; v. p., dir., gen. mgr. Worcester County Elec. Co., since Nov. '34; pres. Worcester Suburban Elec. Co., Milford Elec. Light & Power Co., Spencer Gas Co., Marlboro-Hudson Gas Co., Milford Gas Light Co.; v. p.

Union Light & Power Co. Student, Army Training Corps. '17-18. *Clubs:* Worcester Country, Clover (Boston). *Home:* 6 Fenimore Rd. *Office:* 11 Foster St., Worcester, Mass.

Dillon, David F., judge., *b.* Palmer, Mass., Oct. 5, 1874; *s.* Michael J. and Mary J. (Dwyer) D.; *educ.* Tufts Coll. (A.B., 1896); Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1899); *m.* Frances C. Simpson, Springfield, Mass., June 9, 1903. Spl. justice, Dist. Court, 1902; justice, same, 1923-26; justice Superior Ct. of Mass. since 1926; alternate del. to Republican Natl. Conv., 1912. *Mem:* K. of C. (past Dist. Dep.); Royal Arcanum (past Grand Regent; mem. Supreme Council). *Home:* Palmer, Mass.

Dillon, Michael J., lawyer; *b.* Kerry, Ireland, June 8, 1894; *edu.* St. Patrick's Coll., Dublin; Trinity Coll., Coll. of Preceptors, London; Minn. Coll. of Law, Minneapolis (LL.B.). Admitted to Minn. bar, 1924; has since practiced at Minneapolis; lect. in law, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; mem. Kelly, Thomas, Morck & Dillon, attys. specializing in trial work. *Mem.:* Minneapolis, Hennepin Co. and Minn. State Bar Assns. Now county attorney, Hennepin Co. *Office:* County Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Dillon, Thomas J., editor *Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune;* retired '46; see sketch in A. C.W.W. v6 ('44-45).

Dillon, William T., lawyer; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Jan. 19, 1891; *s.* Thomas and Annie (Kennedy) D.; *educ.* Cornell Univ.; Boston Univ.; *m.* Emma L. Friedrich, Oct. 16, 1917. Asst. dist. atty., Mass., 1915-20; city solicitor, Holyoke, 1917; U. S. N. Secret Service, 1918-19; pub. *Holyoke Telegram,* 1924-27; chmn. Municipal Gas & Elec. Commn., 1924-28; mayor of Holyoke, '30-31; register, Probate Ct., Hampden Co., Mass., '32—. *Clubs:* Cornell, Elks, Holyoke City. *Home:* 78 Lexington Ave., Holyoke, Mass.

Dillon, Rt. Rev. Msgr. William Thomas; *b.* Brooklyn, July 4 '92; *s.* John Henry and Katherine M. (McCormack) D.; A.B. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '13, A.M. '17, LL.D. '36, LL.B. St. Lawrence U. '24, J.D. '25 Ordained, '17; joined faculty St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn, '20, dean, '27-45, pres., '45—, also trustee; admitted to N.Y. State bar, '25; mem. exec. bd. N.C.E.A. (chmn. East. Div. '38-39); a fdr., pres., '37, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; co-fdr., moderator Cath. Lawyers Guild of Brooklyn Diocese; fdr. Kappa Gamma pi, Delta Epsilon Sigma (1st pres.). *Home:* 245 Clinton st., Brooklyn 5, N.Y.

Dimond, Anthony Joseph, territorial delegate; *b.* Palatine Bridge, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1881; *s.* John P. and Emily (Sullivan) D.; *m.* Dorothea Frances Miller, at Valdez, Alaska, Feb. 10, 1916; *ch.*—Marie Therese, John Henry, Anne Lillian. Admitted to bar, Valdez, 1912; U. S. Commnr. of Chisana, Alaska, 1913-14; Spl. Asst. U. S. Attorney for 3rd Jud. Dist. of Alaska, at Valdez, 1917; Mayor of Valdez, 1920-22; 1925-32; member Senate, Alaska Territorial Legislature, at biennial sessions, 1923, '25, '29, '31; mem. for Alaska of General Counsel of Amer. Bar Assn.; del. from Alaska, 73rd and succeeding Congresses, '35-44; U.S. Dist. Judge, 3d Div., Alaska, '45- . Dem. Elk. *Home:* Anchorage, Alaska.

Dineen, Rt. Rev. Daniel J., vicar general; retired, Miles City, Mont.; see his entry in v10.

Dinneen, Joseph F., writer; *b.* Boston, March 23, '98; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret (Doody) D.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., St. Peter's Sch., H. S. of Commerce, and Suffolk Law Sch., Boston; wed Helen A. Wagner, of Needham, Mass., Nov. 27, '19; *ch.*—Joseph F., jr. ('20), Robert M. ('25), Phyllis ('29), Ann ('33). 2d lt. Inf., 1st World War; reporter, feature writer, 20 years, columnist, '42- , *Boston Globe;* commentator on WORL, '41- . Author: *Ward Eight* ('36), *Yankee Fighter* ('40), *Pius XII, Pope of Peace* ('41), also mag. lit. and screen plays. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; Boston Newspaper Club (v.p.); Benj. Edes Soc. in Journ., Boston U. (hon.). *Home:* 716 Webster st., Needham. *Office:* The Globe, Boston, Mass.

Dinneen, William John, mcht., exec.; *b.* Cheyenne, Wyo., Jan.15 '97; *s.* Wm. Edward and Katherine Louise (Tierney) D.; *educ.* Holy Child Sch. to '10, Central Sch. '10-11, Cheyenne H.S., grad. '16. U.S. Naval Acad., class of '20; wed Ann E. McGarry, of Norwich, Conn., June 18 '24; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jr. ('25), Ann Flood ('27), Katherine Tierney ('32). Resigned as ensign U. S.N., '22; joined father as car dealer, '22; pres. W.E. Dinneen, Inc., car agency, Cheyenne Motor Bus Co., Driv-ur-self, Inc., Bd. of Pub. Utilities, Wyo. Auto. Dealers Assn.; dir. Amer. Natl. Bank; mem. Wyo. State H'way. Commn. Served with Atlantic Fleet, '17-18; on draft bd., '40-46. One of the two lay members Cheyenne Diocesan Comm, '49—; Presdl. elector, '48. *Clubs:* Rotary (pres. '35), Young Men's Lit., Elks, K. of C. ('17-27), Chamb. of Com. (pres. '40). Dem. *Home:* 3315 Moore av. *Office:* 400 W. 16th st., Cheyenne, Wyo.

DiPietro, Nicholas Michael, union official; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 8 '06; *s.* Andrew and Antoinette (Cichetti) D.; H.S. grad. with exten. courses in law, etc.; wed Teresa Zello, of Waterbury, Oct. 30 '23; *ch.*—Antoinette ('24), Marie ('30), Richard ('43). Learned printing on *Waterbury Republican;* active in Int. Typographic Union since 2nd year apprenticeship; ex-pres. Westchester Typog. Conf. and v.p. Empire Typog. Conf.; ITU del. to AFL conventions; exec. sec. Chicago Ptg. Trades Union, '42-49; labor mem. Ill. Indus. Commn., '49- ; lectured at Notre Dame, U. of Chicago, Northwestern U., etc.; labor mem. NWLB panels, World War II. Dem. *Home:* 5826 N. Nina av. *Office:* 160 N. LaSalle st., Chicago 11, Ill.

Dirksen, Rev. Aloys Herman (C.PP.S.), educator; *b.* Egypt, O., July 10, 1901; *s.* Frank H. and Philomena (Otte) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Ind. (1914-20), St. Charles Sem., O. (1920-26), C. U. A. (S.T.B. 1928, S.T.L. 1928, S.T.D. 1932); joined Cong. of the Precious Blood, Dec. 3, 1921; ordained May 16, 1926; instr. St. Joseph's Coll., Ind., '26-27, pres., '36-44; instr., St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, '29-30, prof., '31-38, v.-rector, '32-36; sec. Amer. Prov., C.PP.S., '38-45; pastor Precious Blood Ch., Ft. Wayne, '44-47; assoc. prof. of relig., '47- , U. of Notre Dame, Ind. *Home:* St. Charles Seminary, Carthagena, O.

Dirksen, Rev. Cletus (C.PP.S.), educator, author; *b.* Motezuma, O., Sept. 17, 1907; *s.* Francis Herman and Philomena (Otte) D.; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, O. ('20-24, '26-32), St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind. ('24-26), C.U.A. (M.A. '41), St. John's U., Brooklyn; professed in Soc. of Most Precious Blood, Dec. 6, 1929; ordained, May 5, 1932; curate, Holy Family Ch., Dayton, '32-34, St. John's Ch., Hammond, '34-37; instr. Brunnerdale Sem., Canton, '37-38. St. Joseph's Coll. '41-3, Xavier U., Cin'ti., '44-5; Ph. D. Notre Dame, '47. Author: *Bibliog. of Economic*

Books and Pamphlets by Cath. Authors, 1891-1941 (jt. comp. '41). *Economic Factors of Juvenile Delinquency* ('48); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu, Fgn. Policy Assn., Ind. Acad. of Social Sci. (v.p. '42-43), Cath. Econ. Assn. (sec.-treas. '48-51), Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn. Chmn. div. of soc. sci., St. Joseph College, Collegeville, Ind.

Dirksen, THEODORE J., merchant; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Nov. 7 '02; *s.* Theodore H. and Anna Louise (Rock) D.; *educ.* SS. Peter & Paul Sch., Spfld., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., St. Louis U.; wed Catherine Louise Reisch, of Spfld., Mar. 1 '38; *ch.*—Elizabeth ('38), Martha ('40), Theodore ('41), Joseph ('43), George ('44), John ('46), Catherine ('47), Mary ('50). President, A. Dirksen & Sons, dept. store; dir. Reisch Brewing Co., Ill. Natl. Casualty Co., Springfield Dioc. Cath. Charities. ROTC, '18-21. Kt. Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), '46. K. of C.(4°). *Home:* 421 W. Jackson Pkwy. *Office:* 406 E. Washington, Springfield, Ill.

DiSalle, MICHAEL V., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan.6 '08; *s.* Anthony and Assunda (D'Arcangelo) D.; LL.B. Georgetown '31, hon.LL.D. Notre Dame '49; wed Myrtle England, of Washington, Dec.19 '29; *ch.*—Antoinette ('30), Barbara ('32), Michael ('36), Constance ('37), Diana ('40). Asst. dist. counsel HOLC, '33-35; mem. Ohio Legisl., '37-38; asst. city law dir., Toledo, '39-'41; councilman, Toledo, 1942-50, vice mayor, '44-48 (2 terms), mayor, '48-50; apptd. U.S. dir. of Price Stabilization, '50-52; hon. M.S. U. of Bridgeport, '51. Originator, 1st chmn. Toledo Labor Management Citizens Comm.; pres. Ohio Assn. of Municipalities, '49. Dem. *Home:* 2200 Townley rd. *Office:* 310 Safety Bldg., Toledo, O.

Dittmeier, REV. CUTHBERT (O.F.M. Conv.); pastor; *b.* Louisville, Ky., 1895; *educ.* St. Francis Sem., N.Y.; philos. in Rome; theol. in Innsbruck; Ph.D., S.T.M. Ordained in Order of Friars Minor Conventual, 1918; sec. O.M.C. Prov. of Immaculate Conception, at Syracuse, N.Y., when named commissary gen. of O.M.C., in England, '36-39; pastor, St. William's Ch., Racquette Lake, N.Y., '39-44, St. Joseph's, Hoboken, N.J., '44-48, and, Assumption Ch., Syracuse, '48-52, St. Joseph's, '52- , 702 Columbia st., Utica 4, N.Y.

Divers, WILLIAM KEEVENY, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 12 '05; *s.* Wm. Reilly and Grace (Keeveny) D.; LL.B. U. of Cin'ti. '28, LL.M. '30; wed Minna Rosenbaum, of Denver, Colo., Aug. 27 '35; *ch.*—Lois Grace ('36), Diane Frances ('38). Admitted to Ohio bar, '28, U.S. Supreme Ct. bar, '35; mem. Divers & Warm, Cin'ti., '28-33; legal staff, PWA, '33-37; regnl. dir., U.S. Housing Authority, '38-41, regnl. repres., '42-44, and asst. admin., '45; asst. admin. Housing & Home Finance Agency, '47; chmn., Home Loan Bank Bd., '47- ; chmn. bd. Fed. Savs. & Loan Ins. Corp. Dem. *Home:* 3142 Patterson st., N.W. *Office:* 101 Indiana av., N.W., Washington 25, D.C.

Divine, REV. THOMAS FRANCIS (S.J.) educator; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 23, 1900; *s.* James Francis and Agnes (Herson) D.; *educ.* Rockhurst H.S.; A.B. St. Louis U., '23, M.A. '24, Sch. of Divinity ('27-31), Marquette U. Grad. Sch., London Sch. of Econ., U. of London (Ph.D. '38); Geneva Inst. of Int. Relations; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 8, 1917; first vows, Aug. 15, 1919; ordained, St. Louis, June 25, 1930; final vows, Aug. 15, 1934. Instr. in Eng. and clas. langs., Loyola U., Chicago, '24-26, Creighton U., '26-27; asst. prof. of soc. sciences, asst. dean, Rockhurst Coll., '31-32; Fellow in Soc. Sci., Marquette U., '33-34, instr in econ., '38-39, asst prof., '39-42, prof. '42- , dept. head, '42-48; dir. Labor Coll., Marquette Inst. of Indust. Relations, '41-49; dean, Coll. of Bus. Admin., '42—; ed. *Review of Social Economy,* '48—; mem. exec. comm. Council for a Lasting Peace (pres. '45); Amer., Mid-West and Cath. (pres. '43) Econ. Assns.; Royal Econ. Soc.; Catholic Sociol. Soc.; Am. Inst. of Management (assoc.); Amer. Assn. of Coll. Schs. of Bus. (exec. comm. '53-56). *Home:* 1131 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee, Wis.

Diviney, THOMAS J., lawyer; *b.* New York City, June 15, 1904; *s.* Thos. J. and Mary L. (Houghton) D.; *educ.* Bryant H. S., Long Island City, N. Y.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1925); *m.* Alma L. Haley, of Boston, Oct. 9, 1934. Practice at L.I. City, N.Y., '26-43; adm. to Mass. bar, '37; pres. C.E.G. of N.Y., '34-36. K. of C. Dem. Dir. personnel relats., asst. to gen. mgr. Merrimac Div., Monsanto Chemical Co., Everett, Mass.

Dixon, SHERWOOD, lawyer; *b.* Dixon, Ill., June 19 '96; *s.* Henry S. and Margaret C. (Casey) D.; *grad.* Dixon H.S. '14, LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '20; wed Helen M. Canill, of Dixon, '33; *ch.*—Henry S. ('34), Mary M. ('35), Wm. J. ('37), Louise A. ('38), James E. ('39), Patrick M. ('45), David S. ('46). Law practice, Dixon, '19- ; lt. gov. of Ill., '49-53; v.p., dir. Dixon Loan & Bldg. Assn. Sgt., 2d lt., Inf., '17-19; ORC and ING, '19-41; lt. col., col., brig. gen., I.N.G., '41-50. *Mem.:* A. B. A., Amer. Legion, K. of C., Elks. Dem *Home:* 511 N Hennepin av. *Office:* 121 E. 1st st., Dixon, Ill.

Doan, FRANKLYN EUGENE, pub. relats.; *b.* Lima, O., July 30 '07; *s.* Carey Seth and Margaret (Tehan) D.; B.A. U. of Notre Dame '29, student Northwestern U. '43; wed Mary Agnes Keennaghan, Aug. 22 '32; *ch.*—Lorna Marie, Mary Louise, Maureen. Reporter, Lima, O., and S. Bend, Ind., dailies, '23-28; publicity dir. U. of Notre Dame, '29; sales promot. Crowell-Collier Pub. Co., '31-43; pub. relats. exec. Mitchell McKeown Orgn., Chicago, '43-45; pub. relats. dir. Roche, Williams & Cleary, adv. agency, Chicago, '45—; lect., Dept. of Journ., U. of Notre Dame and St. Mary's Coll., '39—; trustee Provident Hosp. Consultant and writer on pub. relats. Repub. K. of C. *Home:* 1221 26th st., Wilmette. *Office:* 135 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Dochez, (A.) RAYMOND, M.D.; home, 1 W. 54th st., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

Dockweiler, HENRY I., lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., May 9, 1893; *s.* Isidore B. and Gertrude (Reeve) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Parochial Sch. and St. Vincent's Coll. (now Loyola U.), Los Angeles; A.B. Notre Dame U. '12; A. M. C.U.A. '13; langs. under tutor, '13-14; law schs. of U. of Calif. and U. of S. Calif. '14-17; adm. to Calif. bar, '17, later to Fed. Cts. in Calif. and U.S. Supreme Ct.; wed Clare M. Schneider May 20 '47. Appointed to U.S. Diplomatic Service by Pres. Wilson, 1918; 3rd. later 2nd Sec. of Amer. Embassy, Japan, 1918-20; 2nd Sec. of Amer. Legation, China, 1920-22; Sec. of Amer. Legation, Dominican Republic, 1922-24; Amer. Charge d'Affaires *ad interim,* Republic of Haiti, 1923; Sec. Amer. Embassy to Spain, '24-26; mem. law firm Dockweiler & Dock-

weiler & Finch, '26-33, Dockweiler & Dockweiler, '33- ; chmn., Dems. for Eisenhower Comm. of S. Calif., '52 campaign; treasurer of the Democratic State Central Committee of Calif., '46-48; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., '48. *Mem.:* N.S.G.W., Amer. and L.A. Bar Assns., Newman and Calif. Clubs, Amer. Soc. of Int. Law, K. of C. *Home:* 366 S. June st. *Office:* 210 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Dockweiler, Thomas A. J., lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., March 25, 1892; *s.* Isidore Bernard and Gertrude (Reeve) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. and St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1912); Univ. of California, Berkeley (J.D., 1915); *m.* Katherine Stearns, of Nampa, Idaho, Dec. 10, 1917; *ch.*—Julia Stearns (July 12, 1919), John Eldredge Stearns, M.D. (Dec. 23 '25). Law practice with father, 1915-20 (except for period of war service); member law firm Dockweiler & Dockweiler & Finch, 1920-33, and Dockweiler & Dockweiler, 1933—; vice-chmn. Comm. of Bar Examiners of State Bar of Calif., 1928-36; member, 1916-17, 1922—, v.-p., 1924-30, and pres., 1930—, Social Service Commn., City of Los Angeles; mem. Bd. of Advis., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., L.A.; chmn. Lect. Bur. Archdioc. Holy Name Union, '35-47; on Editorial Bd. *Calif. Law Review,* 1913-15. World War: attended Second Officers' Training Camp, Presidio, San Francisco, Aug.-Nov. 1917; 1st Lt. Air Service, later Judge Advocate General's Dept., U. S. Army, 1917-18. *Clubs:* Newman (pres. 1932-34), California, Westport Beach, Native Sons of Golden West, K. of C. (4°; Past Faithful Navigator), and Bel Air Bay Beach Club. Kt. Comdr., Order of St. Gregory (Papal), '50. Democrat. Hobby: bibliophile. *Home:* 27 St. James Park. *Office:* 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Dodd, Charles J., judge; home, 40 Midwood st., Brooklyn, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Dodd, Rev. Francis Joseph (C. M.), educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1888; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Hughes) D.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1908; M.A., 1910); St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown, Pa.; DePaul Univ., Chicago (Ph.D., 1920); ordained in the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1912. Prof. sci. St. John's Coll. H. S., 1913-14; prof. chem. Niagara Univ., 1914-17, of philos., 1919; dir. of seminarians, Our Lady of the Angels Sem., 1920-27; pres. Niagara Univ., 1927-29; dir. Sisters of Charity, East. Province of U. S. since 1929. *Home:* St. Joseph College Emmitsburg, Md.

Dodd, Thomas J., lawyer; *b.* Norwich, Conn., May 15 '07; *s.* Thomas J. and Abigail (O'Sullivan) D.; *grad.* St. Anselm's Prep. '26, Ph.B. Providence (R.I.) Coll. '30, LLB. Yale '33; wed Grace Murphy, May 19 '34; *ch.*—Thomas, Carolyn, Jeremy, Martha, Christopher, Nicholas. Elected to Congress from 1st. Conn. District. Nov. '52-(Democrat); practicing attorney, Hartford; atty. U.S. Depts. of Justice and the tInterior, '34-38; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., '38-46; chief trial asst. to Justice Jackson, Nuremberg, Germany, '46-48. *Mem.:* Int. Penal Soc. (v.p.), Yale Club. *Home:* 63 Concord st., W. Hartford. *Office:* 95 Elm st., Hartford 14, Conn.

Doehler, Edward Andrew, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 9, 1909; *s.* Jos. A. and Elizabeth A. (Engelhardt) D.; *educ.* Loyola H. S., Baltimore ('22-26), Loyola Coll. (A.B. '30), Georgetown U. ('30-35, M.A., Ph.D.). Instr. in hist. Loyola Coll., '31-35, prof., '35-47; sec. Balt. Archd. Holy Name Union '36-48, pres. '49-51; prof. of hist. '47—; Mt. St. Agnes Coll., Baltimore 9, Md.

Doheny, Mrs. Edward Laurence (née Carrie Betzold); 8 Chester pl., Los Angeles; see her entry in v10.

Doheny, Right Rev. William J. (C.S.C.), jurist and author; born in Merrill, Wisconsin, May 30th, 1898; son of William R. and Bridget (O'Connor) D.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1912-14), St. Norbert Coll. (A.B. 1919), Holy Cross Coll. (1920-24), C. U. A. (J.U.D. 1927), Studium Sacrae Romanae Rotae, Rome (1929-32); Vatican Library (paleog. and diplomatics, 1931-33); Pontif. Inst. of Archaeol. Rome (1932-34); spl. studies Univs. of Salzburg, Munich, Munster (1934); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, Oct. 14, 1919; ordained at Notre Dame, June 27, 1924; asst. superior, 1925-28, actg. superior, 1928-29, Bengalese Fgn. Mission Sem., Washington, D. C.; superior Holy Cross Internat. Coll., Rome, 1929-34, Sem. of Our Lady of the Holy Cross, N. Dartmouth, Mass., 1934-35, Sem. of Our Lady of the Holy Cross, N. Easton, Mass., 1935-37, Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D. C., '37-41; asst. superior gen., C.S.C., '41-45; prof., legal ethics, N.D.U. Author: *Our Life in Christ* (1946); *The Pater Noster of St. Teresa* ('42), *Informal Procedure in Matrimonial Cases* (1943), *Church Property—Modes of Acquisition* (1927); *Canonical Procedure in Matrimonial Cases* ('37); *Practical Manual for Marriage Cases* ('38); *Formal Procedure in Matrimonial Cases* ('48), *Selected Writings of St. Teresa of Avila* ('50). Procurator, advocate, S.R. prelate '48. *Home:* Palazzo della Cancelleria, Vat-Rota, Rome, '32-48, assoc. justice, '48- . Domestic prelate '48. *Home:* Palazzo della Cancelleria, Vatican City.

Doherty, Edward J., newspaperman, author, *b.* Chicago, Oct. 30, 1890; *s.* James Edward and Ellen (Rodgers) D.; *educ.* Pub. and Paroch. Schools, Chicago; Servite Monastery Granville, Wis. (2 years); wed Marie Ryan of Chicago, Dec. 16, 1914 (dec.); *ch.*—Edward J., Jr. (July 11 '17); wed Mildred Frisby, of Chicago, July 16, 1918 (dec.); *ch.*—John James (Apr. 26, '20); wed Catherine de Kolyshkine (Baroness de Hueck, q.v.), of Russia, June 25, 1943. On *Record, Herald Tribune, American, Examiner,* of Chicago, *Daily News, Daily Mirror, American,* of N. Y., Tampico (Mex.) *Tribune,* and the Chicago *Sun*; reporter for *Liberty* Mag., 15 years. Author: (later books) *Gall and Honey* ('41) *Splendor of Sorrow* ('43), *Martin* ('48), *Tumblewood* ('48), *Fabiola* ('51), *My Hay Ain't In* (52), *Capt. Marooner* ('52), *Lambs in Wolfskins* ('53). *Home:* Combermere, Ont., Can.

Doherty, (Reginald) Felix, publicist, writer; *b.* Halifax, N.S., Canada, Apr. 27 '08; brought to U.S., '09, naturalized, '28; *s.* Dennis Philip and Cecilia (Bellefontaine) D.; *grad.* St. Columbkille's Parish Sch. '23, Boston Coll. H.S. '27, A.B. Boston Coll. '31, LL.B. B.C. Law Sch. '39; wed Eleanor Denise Driscoll, of Woburn, Mass., Feb. 1 '47; *ch.*—Denise ('47), Brian ('49). Freelance writer, '31-36; publicity rep. for Boston Community Service, '36-39; registrar, Boston Coll. Law Sch., '39-43; in U.S. Army, European campaigns and mil. govt., Germany, '43-46; registration officer, V.A., '46-48; publicity dir., Boston Coll., '48- . Pub. plays: *Song Out of Sorrow* ('42), *The King's Servant* ('50); contbr. to *America, N.Y. Sun, Cath. World, Spirit,* etc. *Mem.:*

Cath. Poetry Soc. (pres. Boston, '32-33), Cath. Theatre Conf. (sec. N.E., '49-51, chmn. '51-52), Publicity Club, Boston Press Club. *Home:* 3 Minot st., N.Woburn. *Office:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

Doherty, JAMES FRANCIS, exec.; *b.* Providence, R.I., May 8' '93; *s.* John and Mary (Heffernan) D.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Sch., LaSalle Acad., North Eastern U., all Providence; wed Winifred Agnes Dolan, of Providence, Oct. 1, '19; *ch.*—Leo A. ('22). With Amer. Screw Co., '09—, now sec. of co. and mgr. of Norristown plant. U.S.N. '18-19. *Mem.:* Nat'l. Assn. of Cost Accts. (dir.), Elks (P.E.R.) *Home:* 58 Washington Square, Norristown, R.D.3. *Office:* American Screw Co., Norristown, Pa.

Doherty, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, oral surg.; *b.* Woburn, Mass., Mar. 4, 1900; *s.* Patrick and Mary Ann (Hartin) D.; D.M.D. Tufts Coll. Dental Sch. '23; post grad. Harvard U. Dental Sch.; M.S.D. Northwestern U. Dental Sch., '32; student, London and Edinburgh dental hosps.; B.S. Suffolk U., '39, LL.B. '42; wed Ruth Ernestine Lothian, of Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 26, 1943. Res., oral surg. staff, Bellevue Hosp., N.Y.C., '33; F.I.C.A., '36; mem. oral surg. staff. Mass. Gen., and Carney Hosps.; vis. dental surg. Tewksbury State Hosp.; cons. oral surg. Danvers State Choate Mem'l., and Malden Hosps. Editor, *The Apollonian;* contbr. to other med. journals; lect. and clin. at med. and dental conventions. *Mem.:* A.D.A.; N. Eng., Mass., South Boston, and Northeastern Dental Socs.; Int. Anesthesia Research Soc.; F., John T. Bottomley Med. Soc.; Guild of St. Apollonia; N. Eng. Soc. of Oral Surgs. (co-fdr.), Mass. Dental Officers of World War II (1st. pres.) etc. *Home:* 72 Kilby st., Woburn, Mass.

Doherty, REV. JOSEPH GERARD (S. J.), anthropologist; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Sept. 11, 1904; *s.* Patrick and Sarah (Quigg) D.; A. B., Boston Coll., '28, M. A. '29; studied at St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Weston Coll., St. Robert's Hall; joined the Jesuits, 1922; priest, June 20, 1934; final vows, Feb. 2, 1937. Observer, asst. dir. Seismol. Obs. Weston Coll., 1931-34; research student in prehistory, U. of Cambridge, Eng., '36— (course intermitted due to war); dir. Boston Coll. Expdn., Valee d'Antelias, '37-40, and spl. staff mem. Repub. of Lebanon Expdn. to Byblos (Jebail), '39-40, Repub. Libanaise; libn. and asst. prof. of geol. and anthropol., Weston Coll., '41—. For co-discovery of 2 palaeolithic child skeletons, dated c. 30,000 B. C., Aug. 23, 1938, awarded Medaille d'Honneur du Merite Libanais, June 15, 1940. *Mem.:* Amer. Anthropol. Assn., Cath. Anthropol. Conf., Amer. Assn. of Jesuit Scientists, Jesuit Anthropol. Assn. (vice-pres. '41), Soc. Prehistorique Francaise, F. Royal Anthropol. Inst. of Great Brit. and Ireland, F. Prehistoric Soc. of London. *Address:* 65 Cooper st., Boston, Mass.

Doherty, RICHARD P. economist; *b.* Wilton, N. H., May 5, 1905; *s.* Edward W. and Myra Doherty; A.B. Clark U. '25, A.M. Brown U. '27; wed Dorothea M. Sullivan, of Boston, May 30, '33; *ch.*—Judith Dale. Labor arbitrator, '33-46; prof. of econ. Boston U., '28-46; Emerg. Fuel & Food Admin. for Mass., '43-45; chmn. East Coast Defense Conf., '42-45 (Certif. of Merit '46); exec. dir. Indus. Relations Council, Metropolitan Boston, '42-46; vice-president Natl. Assn. of Radio & TV Broadcasters, '46- ; U.S. management del., ILO, 1949- ; indust. member Wage Stabilization Bd., '51. *Home:* 6615 Hillmead rd., Bethesda, Md. *Office:* 1771 N st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Doherty, ROBERT PACE, banker; *b.* Ft. Worth, Tex., Jan. 23 '91; *s.* William and Catherine (Pace) D.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., Houston, '02-06, St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, '07-08; wed Ada Honan, Jan. 14 '15; *ch.*—Robert P., Wilfred Lansing, Mary Patricia. Asst. cashier, 1st State Bank, Kingsville, Tex., '16-21; auditor, Natl. Bank of Commerce, Houston, '21-23, asst. v.p., '23-28, v.p., '28-34, exec. v.p., '34-38, pres., '48- ; v.p., dir. Gulf Bldg. Corp.; pres., dir. Main Rusk Realty Corp. *Mem.:* Amer., Reserve City, and Tex. Bankers Assns.; Newcomen Soc.; Houston, River Oaks Country, and Ramada Clubs. Dem. *Home:* 2235 Brentwood dr. (6) *Office:* Gulf Bldg., Houston 1, Tex.

Doherty, WILLIAM H., radio engr.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 21, '07; *s.* Daniel B. and Anna L. (Sullivan) D.; B.S. Harvard U. '27, M.S. '28; hon. Sc.D. C.U.A. '50; wed Alice-Marie Roux, of Savannah, Ga., Feb. 19 '29; *ch.*—Mary Anne, Alice Roux. With A.T.&T., Boston, '28; research assoc. U. S. Bur. of Standards, '28-29; on tech. staff, Bell Tel. Labs., '29—, dir. of research in elec. communic.; mem. Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, F. Inst. of Radio Engrs., Harvard Club. Awarded Liebmann Prize, Inst. of Radio Engrs., '37. *Home:* 14 Waldron Ave., Summit, N.J. *Office:* Bell Labs., Murray Hill, N.J.

Dolan, RT. REV. MSGR. HUGH A., pastor; *b.* Co. Cavan, Ireland, Nov. 3 '06; *s.* John and Anne (Dolan) D.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Cavan, '19-22; Mt. St. Mary's Coll. & Sem., Md., '28-34; ordained June 8 '34; came to U.S., '27, naturalized, '33; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Wilmington, N.C., '34-35, St. Mary's Ch., Gildsboro, '35-36; pastor, St. Theresa's Ch., Wilson, '36-38, St. Margaret Mary's Ch., Swannanoa, '38-42, St. Benedict's Ch., Greensboro, '42- ; papal chamberlain, '44; domestic prelate, '51; pres. Raleigh Dioc. Clerical Fund. Dem. *Home:* 109 W. Smith, Greensboro, N.C.

Dolan, REV. JAMES H. (S. J.) educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 4, 1885; *educ.* Boston Coll.; Woodstock Coll.; Ph.D., S.T.D.; ordained in Society of Jesus. Prof. classics, Georgetown Univ., 1912-17; prof. of philos., Holy Cross Coll., '22-25; pres. Boston Coll., '25-32; Socius to Provincial, '32-37, Provincial, '37-44, Gen. Prefect of Studies, '32-35, New Eng. Prov. of Jesuits; pres. Fairfield (Conn.) U., '44-51; prof. of philos., '52- , Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

Dolan, THOS. FRANCIS, bldg. contractor; *b.* Sayreville, N. J., Dec. 11, 1888; *s.* James and Bridget (Burke) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Sayreville; *m.* Rose Veronica Gorman, of Sayreville, 1910; *ch.* — Marguerite A., Bernardine, Mary, Thomas, James, Robert. Postmaster, Sayreville, 1914-22; mem. Borough Council, 1924; mayor, 1926-35 (5 terms); mem. advis. bd. N. J. State League of Municipalities; v.-p. from N. J., Atlantic Deeper Waterways Assn., Phila.; mem. Tri-County (Middlesex, Monmouth, Ocean) Municipal League; mem. Natl. Rivers and Harbors Cong.; dir. 1st Natl. Bank of Sayreville, South River Bldg. & Loan Assn., Boy Scouts of Amer. (Raritan Council, Perth Amboy), Kiddie Well Camp; mem. N. J. Real Estate Commn. Honors received from Amer. Red Cross (influenza epidemic work), K. of C. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; Foresters; A. O. H.; Redmen; Elks; K. of C. (G. K.). *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y. C.), Bay View Manor Rod & Gun, New Brunswick (N. J.),

Raritan Arsenal Golf, Rotary, Lions. Dir. Infantile Paralysis Council, Free Pub. Library; mem. Bd. of Chosen Freeholders. *Home:* 176 Washington Rd., Sayreville, N. J.

Dolan, Rev. Vincent Dominic (O.P.), editor; *b.* Central Falls, R.I., Aug.6 '95; *s.* John Bernard and Mary Agnes (Regan) D.; *grad.* LaSalle Acad. '14; S.T.D. Dominican House of Studies, C.U.A. '22; Ohio State U. '25-26. Solemn profession in Dominican Order, '18; ordained, June 12 '21. Latin and Greek teacher LaSalle Acad., '22-23, Aquinas Coll. H.S., Columbus, O., '23-26; circ. mgr., *Rosary Mag.*, '26-32, editor, '32-52, consultant, '52- . *Office:* 151 E. 65th st., N.Y.C. 21.

Dolan. William Edward, M.D.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *s.* Michael and Bridget (Gaffney) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Maryland (M.D. 1902); postgrad. Harvard Med. Sch., and New York Eye & Ear Infirmary; *m.* Elizabeth Doyle, of Worcester, Mass.; *ch.*—Peter Doyle. Specialist, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat; Staff, St. Vincent's, and Memorial Hosps., Worcester. On Mass. State Med. Advisory Bd., World War. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Mass. State and Worcester Dist. Med. Socs.; New England Otol. & Laryngol. Soc.; New England Ophthalmal. Soc.; Calvert Assocs.; K. of C. Independent in Politics. *Clubs:* Economic; Worcester Country; University. *Home:* 36 Whitman Rd. *Office:* 390 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Doland. James Joseph, civil engr., educator; *b.* Denver, Colo., Aug. 1, 1890; *s.* Wm. and Catherine (Martin) D.; B.S. U. of Colo. '14, C.E. '28, M.S. U. of Ill. '32; wed Mary Hoy, of St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 19, 1917. Instr., engring. and math. U. of Colo., '14-16; engr., supt. Hoy Constrn. Co., '16-17, '20-23; engr. U. S. Bur. of Reclamation, '23-26; asst. prof., assoc. prof., prof. civil engring. U. of Ill., '26-; cons. Natl. Resources Plan. Bd., '36-43, U.S. Engr. Dept., Pt. of Spain, B.W.I., '41- . Co-au.: *Water Supply Eng.* (3d ed. '39); collab. *General Engineering Handbook* ('32); jt. ed. *Low Dams* ('39). 1st lt., Constrn. div., '18-19. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Theta Tau, Scabbard and Blade, A.S.C.E., A.A.A.S., A.W.W.A., A.I.C.E. *Home:* 1119 W. Charles St. *Office:* 317 Engineering Hall, Urbana, Ill.

Domengeaux, James, congressman; lawyer; *b.* Lafayette, La., Jan.6 '06; *s.* Joseph Rodolph and Martha (Mouton) D.; A.B. Southwestern Coll. '27, student Loyola U., N.O., '27-28, LL.B. Tulane U. '31; wed Eleanor St. Julien. Admitted to La. bar, '31; practiced at Lafayette, '31-40; elected to 77th and succeeding Congresses from 3d La. Dist. '41—. Dem. *Home:* 1403 St. John st., Lafayette, La.

Domladovac. Rt. Rev. Michael G., pastor, editor; *b.* Croatia, Dec. 18, 1887; *s.* Joseph and Frances (Klander) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Zagreb, Croatia (3 yrs.); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. Ordained, 1911; pastor of Croatians, Youngstown, O., 1911-17, organizing Sts. Peter and Paul parish; pastor St. Paul's (Croatian) Ch., Cleveland, 1917-37; now pastor of Christ the King Parish, Akron. Editor of the weekly paper *Nasa Nada* (Our Hope), only Croatian Catholic newsp. in U. S., and official organ of Croatian Catholic Union, which he helped organize (Gary, Ind., 1921). *Home:* 759 Grant St., Akron, O.

Donaghy, Most Rev. Frederick Anthony, bishop; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Jan. 13, 1903; *s.* James J. and Rose (King) D.; *educ.* Pub. Grade Sch., and H. S., New Bedford; Holy Cross Coll., Worcester (grad.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; entered Maryknoll (N.Y.) Sem., Sept. 1928; ordained, Jan. 27, 1929; joined mission at Kaying, S. China, Sept. 1929; consec. Vicar Apostolic of Wuchow, S. China, in St. Mary's Cathedral, Fall River, Mass., September 21, 1939. *Address:* Catholic Mission, Wuchow, Kwangsi, S. China.

Donaghy, Rev. William Andrew (S.J.), educator; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Nov. 13, '09; *s.* James John & Rose Anna (King) D.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll.; Ph.L., Weston (Mass.) Coll., '35, S.T.L., '41; M.A. St. Louis U., '36; ordained in Society of Jesus (Jesuits), at Weston, June, '40. Taught poetry, Holy Cross Coll., '36-37; assoc. ed., *America,* and *Catholic Mind,* '41-42; retreatmaster, Campion Hall, '42-44, superior, '48—; spiritual dir., Weston (Mass.) Coll., '46-48. Author: *Hear Ye Him* ('47). *Home:* Campion Hall, N. Andover, Mass.

Donahoe, William Emmett, M.D., pediatrician; *b.* Sioux Falls, S. Dak., May 18, 1886; *s.* Dennis and Cora C. (Muench) D.; *educ.* Grade Schs., Sioux Falls; Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. (1908); Univ. of Illinois (M.D., 1912); post-grad. Univs. of Iowa and Chicago (1919, 1920); *m.* Florence Irene Flemming, of Sioux Falls, July 10, 1917; *ch.*—Betty Belle (Nov. 3, 1918), Virginia Mary (Feb. 8, 1924). Interne, Lakeside and St. Mary's Hosps., Chicago, and Minneapolis General Hosp., 1912-14; gen. practice, Sioux Falls, 1914-18; practice limited to Children and Pub. Health, Sioux Falls, 1920—; City Health Officer, 1926-34; School Physician, 1920—; med. staff McKennan and Sioux Valley Hosps., Sioux Falls. Contbr. to med. journals. Clin. prof. of ped. S. Dak. U. Med. Sch.; Distinguished Award, community service, '52. Lieut., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Sch. Physicians; (F) Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics; (F) Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Internatl. Soc. of Med. Health Officers; A. M. A.; S. Dak. State Med. Soc. (Past Dist. Pres.); Sioux Valley Med. Assn.; S. Dak. State Health Officers Assn. (ex-pres.), Nu Sigma Nu, K. of C. (4°; Master of State Assembly of S. Dak.); Minnehaha Country Club; S. Dak. Tuberculosis Assn. (exec. bd.); Elks; Isaac Walton League (Exec. Bd.); Amer. Legion; Area Exec., Boy Scouts of America (1915—); Councilor, S. D. State Med. Soc.; Exec. Bd., County Red Cross Unit; mem. Amer. Bd. of Pediatrics. Supt., Bd. of Health, Minnehaha County, '36-40. Democrat. *Home:* 424 N. Duluth Ave. *Office:* Security Bank Bldg., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Donahue, Charles James, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Dec. 26 '08; *s.* Charles and Mary Theresa (Hugo) D.; B.A. Yale '30, Ph.D. '33; student Copenhagen U. '34; wed Rosemary Spang, of New Haven, '40; *ch.*—Charles ('41). Sterling Fellow, Yale, '33-34, instr. in Eng., '34-35, same, Fordham Grad. Sch., '35-37, asst. prof., '37-42, assoc. prof., '46- . Mil. intel., U.S. Army, Europe (maj.), '42-46. Author: *The Testament of Mary* ('42); contbr. to *Thought, Traditio, Commonweal, Celtic Studies,* etc. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn., Natl. Council Teachers of Eng. *Home:* Bedford Hills, N.Y. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Donahue, John Bartholomew, editor; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Nov.14 '00; *s.* Denis and Margaret (de Forest) D.; A.B. Boston Coll. '21; wed Catherine E. Cody, June 30 '28; *ch.*—John Patrick, Mary Jane, Sue Ellen. Feature writer, Boston (Mass.) *Sunday Post,* '21-24; assoc. ed.,

Columbia (K. of C. mag.), '24-28, ed., '28—. *Home:* 21 Thornton st., Hamden, Conn. *Office:* 45 Wall st., New Haven, Conn.

Donahue, Most Rev. Joseph P., bishop; *b.* N. Y. C. Nov. 6 '70; *educ.* Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C., and St. Joseph Sem., Troy; priest, June 8 '95; pastor Ascension Ch., N. Y. C.; trustee Cath. Charities of N. Y. Archdioc. and R. C. Orphan Asylum; chmn. of Sch. Bd. of N. Y. Archdioc. and vicar gen.; named titular bishop of Emmaus and auxil. bishop of N. Y., Jan. 27 '45; consecrated, Mar. 19 '45. *Home:* 221 W. 107th St., N. Y. C.

Donahue, Most Rev. Stephen J., auxiliary bishop; *b.* N. Y. City, 1893; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., N. Y. City; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; North American Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); ordained 1918. For many years Sec. to Cardinal Hayes; apptd. Titular Bishop of Medea, and Auxiliary Bishop of New York, March 1934, and consecrated, May 1, 1934. *Home:* 207 W. 96th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Donaldson, Joseph Francis, sales mgr.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 13 '99; *s.* John Owen and Hildegarde (Beck) D.; *grad.* Loyola Acad., Chicago, '18, Litt.B. Notre Dame U. '23; wed Wilma Anne Bieker, of Hammond, Ind., June 29 '33; *ch.*—Jo Anne Marie ('34), Dorothy Agnes ('36), Richard Berry ('37). With plumbing and heating firms, J. O. Donaldson, Hammond, '23-26, Kohler of Kohler, Chicago, '26-29, Amer. Radiator, Chicago, '29-31; Sears Roebuck, Chicago, Detroit, Louisville, '31-43; dir. of safety, City of Louisville, '43-46; own whsle. elec. appliance sales, Louisville, '46-49; sales mgr. Radford Co., whsle. liquors, Louisville, '49- . U.S.Army, '18-19. Natl. pres., Confrat. of Pilgrims of Ste. Anne de Beaupre, '52; pres. Notre Dame Club of Ky., '41-43; past. chmn. Gethsemani Laymen's retreat Group; first chmn. Ky. unit, Oblates of St. Benedict; dir. Ky. Soc. for Crippled Children; founder mem. Holy Spirit Men's Club, United Cerebral Palsy Fdn. of Ky. (pres. '45-52); charter mem., chmn. pub. relations, Ky. Unit Arthritis & Rheumatism Foundation, since 1949; also a member of Audubon Country Club, K. of C., Holy Name Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., etc. *Home:* 613 Wataga dr. *Office:* 100 W. Main st., Louisville 2, Ky.

Donaldson, William R., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, June 18 '93; *s.* George B. and Minnie G. (Hanly) D.; *educ.* St. Francis Prep., G. Washington U. Law Sch., LL.B. Fordham U. '16, N.Y.U. Grad Sch. Bus. Admin. hon. LL.D. St Francis Coll. '48; wed Rosemary Murphy, of Brooklyn, Apr.13 '35; *ch.*—Suzanne ('36), Wm., Jr. ('37), Rosemary ('39), Peter ('41), Paul ('42), David ('47), James K. ('48). A.R.C. and U.S.A., France, '17-18, capt.; admitted to N.Y. Bar, '19; C.P.A., N.Y., Pa. and Conn.; C.P.A. and law practice, '19- , now Crafts, Carr & Donaldson; real estate developer; trustee St. Francis Coll., Kings Co. Savs. Bank; ex-pres., dir. Boys Club Navy Yard Dist.; fdr., 1st pres., dir. Cath. Accts. Guild of Brklyn. and L.I. (donor Donaldson Medal of Guild). *Mem.:* N.Y.S. Soc. of C.P.A. (pres. '45-46), Natl. Assn. of Cost Accts. (NY. pres. '32-33); Accountants Club of Amer. (pres. '42-45). *Home:* Indian Hills Farm, Ft. Salonga, L.I. *Office:* 424 Madison av., N.Y.C.

Donatelli, John A., educator; *b.* McKeesport, Pa., June 24 '03; *s.* James Vincent and Eugenia (Shullo) D.; *educ.* St. John Baptist Sch., St. Vincent Prep., '16-19, St. Vincent Coll. A.B. '23, M.A. '24, post grad. '24-26, Litt.D. '49; wed Catherine Tummey, of Connellsville, Pa., Oct.28 '35; *ch.*—Mary Catherine ('37), Barbara Anne ('39), Denise Elizabeth ('41). Successively with U.S. Steel, McCreary & Co., Donatelli & Donatelli and Brady Interests, Pittsburgh, and A.T. & T. Co., Phila., '26-34; instr., prof. of econ. Mercyhurst Coll., '34-39, head dept. of philos. and psychol., '39—, also dir. of pub. relats. and of publns. *Mem.:* N.E.A., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Erie Torch Club (an. orgnr., ex-pres.); local co-leader U. of Chicago Great Books program. Lecturer. *Home:* 507 Stafford av. *Office:* Mercyhurst College, Erie, Pa.

Dondero, Mary Carey, mayor; *b.* Portsmouth, N.H., March 16, '94; *dau.* Dennis and Nora (Leary) Carey; *educ.* St. Patrick's Paroch. School; wed Charles Anthony Dondero, of Portsmouth, July 4, '13; *ch.*—Anna Geraldine (Mrs. Ralph Sylvia), Mary Jacqueline (Mrs. Allan Mitchener), Helen Eileen, Charlotte Constance. N.H. State Senator, 5 terms, '35-45; city councilman, Portsmouth, '41-42, mayor, '45- . Chmn. Dem. City Comm.; *mem.* Emblem Club (ex-pres.), Ladies' Auxil. K. of C. (ex-pres.), Woman's City Club; Beta Sigma Phi (hon.), etc. *Home:* 341 Islington st. *Office:* City Hall, Portsmouth, N.H.

Donegan, Justin Martin, M.D.; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, Apr.11 '11; *s.* Maurice Francis and Mary Isabella (Martin) D.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Acad. '24-28 and Coll. '29-31, U. of Iowa, M.D. '35, U. of Chicago '36-39; wed Catherine Ellen Walsh, of Burlington, Iowa, June 17, '39; *ch.*—Patricia Ann ('40), Michael Justin ('42), Dennis Maurice ('44), Brian Charles ('45), Catherine Marie ('47), Kevin Martin ('49). Intern, Milwkaukee Co. Gen. Hosp., '35-36; res. Billings Hosp., U. of C. Clinics, '36-39; instr. in ophthalmol. U. of C., '39-42, Rush assoc., U. of Ill., '42-47, prof., '47—; chmn. Dept. of Ophthalmol., St. Joseph's and Presbyn. Hosps. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. and Chicago Med. Socs., Amer. Acad. of Oph. & Otol., Nu Sigma Nu, University Club, etc. *Home:* 2325 Forestview rd., Evanston. *Office:* 122 S. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

Donleavy, John Joseph, organic chemist; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Dec. 29, 1895; *s.* John Joseph and Elizabeth (Lang) D.; *educ.* Yale Univ. (Sheffield Scientific Sch., Ph.B., 1916; Grad. Sch., A.M., 1918; Ph.D., 1920); *m.* Mary Alice Mooney, of Paterson, N. J., June 28, 1922; *ch.*—Mary Alice (May 6, 1923), John Joseph (June 30 '27), Anastasia (Nov. 3 '32), Elizabeth Anne (Dec. 27, 1936). Lieut., Sanitary Corps. U. S. Army, Rockefeller Inst., 1918; instr., '19-24, asst. prof. '24-39, Yale U.; dir. of research, '39-41, tech. dir., '41—, Gen. Chem. Co. Contbr. to tech. mags. *Mem.* (F.) A.A.A.S.; Soc. of Chem. Industry; Sigma Xi; sec. 1926-29, chmn. 1930, councilor 1931, New Haven Sect. of Amer. Chem. Soc.; F. Amer. Inst. of Chemists. Hobby: philatelist. *Home:* 71 Prospect Av., Montclair, N. J. *Office:* 40 Rector St., N. Y. C. 6.

Donlon, Mary, lawyer; *b.* Utica, N.Y.; *dau.* Joseph M. and Mary (Coughlin) D.; *educ.* Utica Free Acad., LL.B. Cornell U.; hon.LL.D. Skidmore Coll. '47, Nazareth Coll., Rochester, '51. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '21; partner in firm of Burke & Burke, N.Y.C., '29-44; chmn. N.Y. State Indus. Bd., '44-45; mem. U.S. Senate's Council on Social Security, '47-48; named chmn., N.Y. State Workmen's Compensation Bd., '45-56 (2 terms); pres. Int. Assn. of Indus. Accident

Bds., '47-48; trustee Cornell U., '37- ; council, N.Y. State Sch. of Indus. & Labor Relations, '45-; mem. N.Y. State Civil Defense Commn., '51- . Del. to Repub. Natl. Conventions, '44, '48; mem. exec. comm. N.Y. Repub. State Comm.; candidate for Congress, '40; spl. guest W. German (Bonn) Govt. for study tour. *Mem.:* Nat. Fed. Bus. & Profn. Women; A.A.U.P.; Nat. Advis. Comm. for Citizens for Eisenhower, '52; Am., N.Y. State & Co. Bar Assns., Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y., A.A.U.P., Alpha Omicron Pi, Women's City Club, U.N. League of Lawyers, League of Women Voters, Cosmopolitan Club, etc. Lecture ser. at Cornell named in her honor. *Res.:* 3 Mitchell pl. *Office:* 80 Centre st. N.Y.C. 13.

Donnelly, Rev. Francis Patrick, educator, author; home, Fordham Univ., N.Y.C.58. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Donnelly, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Henry E., *b.* Hudson, Mich., Aug. 28, 1904; *s.* Henry P. and Mary G. (Fitzpatrick) D.; *educ.* U. of Dayton H. S., '18-19; A. B., Sacred Heart Sem., '26; M. A., U. of Detroit, '36; priest, Hudson, Aug. 17, 1930. Prof., Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, Oct., 1930-40, dean of discipline, Feb., 1936-40, and rector, '40-52; domestic prelate, '46; pastor St. Catherine's Ch. and dioc. dean, July '52-. *Home:* 4151 Seminole av., Detroit 14, Mich.

Donnelly, James C., judge; *b.* Clinton, Mass., Dec. 9, 1881; *s.* John Edward and Mary Ellen (Corcoran) D.; *educ.* Worcester Classical H. S. '96-01; A.B. Dartmouth '05; law Harvard '05-07; wed Mary I. O'Reilly, of Worcester, Oct. 21, 1920 (1 son, 2 daus.). Admitted to Mass. bar, '08; practiced at Worcester, '08-31; assoc. justice Superior Court, '31—. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Worcester Co. Bar Assn. (pres. '30); Law Soc. of Mass.; K. of C. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Country, Bench & Bar Golf, Dartmouth. *Res.:* 3 Germain, St., Worcester, Mass. *Office:* Court House, Boston, Mass.

Donnelly, James Leonard, Executive; *b.* Sedalia, Mo., June 1, 1891; *s.* Edward James and Mary Catherine (Campbell) D.; *grad.* Sedalia H. S., and Bus. Coll.; U. of Mo. (2 yrs.); U. of Mich. (LL.B. '16); wed Marie Catherine Hogan, of St. Louis, June 17, 1922 (deceased Feb.5, 1949); *ch.*—Marie (Mrs. V. J. Cushing), Margaret Louise (Mrs. E. James Best), James L., Jr. ('29), Helen Adele ('32). Admitted to Mo. bar, '16, practicing at Kansas City, '16-17; sec., sales mgr. Western Cartridge Co., E. Alton, Ill., '17-28; exec. v.-p., sec. Ill. Mfr's. Assn., '28—; pres. Ill. Legislative Serv., '28—; sec.-treas. Illinois Industrial Council, '28- . *Clubs:* Chicago; Union League; U. of M. Execs.; Mo. Athletic, Skokie Country. *Home:* 1519 Hinman av., Evanston. *Office:* 39 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Donnelly, Rev. Joseph Francis, dir. Labor Inst.; *b.* Norwich, Conn., May 1, '09; *s.* John Edward and Bridget M. (Shea) D.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sem., Bloomfield, Conn., '26-28, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '28-34 (A.B., A.M., S.T.B.); ordained at Hartford, Conn., June 29, '34. Curate, St. Thomas Ch., Waterbury, '34-43; chaplain, Highland Heights, New Haven, '43- ; supt. of Cath. Cemeteries, New Haven, '47- ; fdr., dir., Diocesan Labor Inst., Oct. '42 (chapters now in all chief cities of Conn.); apptd. v.-chmn. Conn. State Bd. of Mediation & Arbitration, '43, chmn., '49; pan. ch. Natl. War Lab. Bd. No. 1, '42-46; chmn. Greater New Haven Comm. for Conn. Fair Employment Practices Act, '46; arbitrator, Amer. Arbitration Assn. Columnist in Bridgeport, Torrington, and Waterbury papers, '40-45; contbr. to mags. *Home:* 75 Highland st., New Haven 5, Conn.

Donnelly, Joseph Michael, lawyer; *b.* Ontonagon, Mich., Dec. 26, 1895; *s.* John P. and Johanna (Hawley) D.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., (A.B., 1909-15); Univ. of Michigan (1915-17); Univ. of Minnesota (LL.B., 1919-20); *m.* Virginia Testman, of O'Neil, Nebr., June 18, 1924; *ch.*—John Jos. (March 21, 1925), Joan Therese (Dec. 18, 1927), Joseph M., Jr. (June 2, 1929), Terrence Franklin (July 1, 1932). Judge of Probate, Ontonagon County, Mich., 1921-24; pros. atty., Ontonagon Co., 1925-28, 1931-32; Asst. Atty. Gen. of Mich., 1933-Dec. 1933; U. S. attorney, West. Dist. of Mich., Dec. 1933-May 1937; resigned to become mem. Mich. Pub. Utilities Commn. World War: enlisted in 1st O. T. C., Ft. Roots, Ark., May 19, 1917; Commnd. 2nd Lt., Aug. 15, 1917; 1st Lt., Nov. 1917; capt., Oct. 1918; wounded Oct. 9, 1918, Meuse-Argonne offensive; awarded Croix de Guerre; Purple Heart. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; K. of C., Elks. Dem. Since '39 engaged in pvt. pract., 322 Shelden Ave., Houghton, Mich.

Donnelly, Rev. Joseph Peter (S.J.), historian; *b.* O'Connor, Nebr., Sept. 20 '05; *s.* Peter Thomas and Bridget Anne (Mawe) D.; A. B. St. Louis U. '28, M. A. '29, Ph. D. '40; S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '37; priest, June 24 '36. Assoc. prof. of hist. Regis Coll., Denver, '40-43, asst. prof. St. Louis U., '43- , libn., '46- ; mag. writer; *mem.* Amer., Miss. Valley, Cath., Iowa, Mo., Wis., and Minn. Hist. Assns. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Donnelly, Rev. Thomas J. (S. J.), educator, St. Mary Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.; see his entry in v10.

Donelly, Walter Joseph, ambassador; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Jan.9 '96; *s.* Henry Joseph and Elizabeth Anne (Kivian) D.; *educ.* Georgetown U. '19-21, G. Washington U. '21, U. of Caracas, '21; wed Maria Helena Semper de Horrora, Jan. 28 '36; *ch.*—George James. Coml. agent, U.S. Dept. of Com., '23; asst. trade commnr., Ottawa, '24-27, trade commnr., Montreal, '27-28; coml. attache, Bogota, '29-32, Havana, '34-37, Rio de Janeiro, '37-45; counselor of embassy, Panama, '45; ambassador to Costa Rica, '47-48, to Venezuela, '49-50; U.S. minister & high commnr. to Austria, '50-52; U.S. high commnr. to Germany, July-Dec. '52 (resigned); hon. LL.D. Georgetown U. '52. In U.S. Army '17-18. *Office:* % Dept. of State, Wash., D.C.

Donoghue, Edmund Roche, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 4 '14; *s.* George Terry and Clara (Roche) D.; *educ.* Loyola Acad. '28-32, Loyola U. '32-34, B.S. U. of Ill. '36, M.D. '38; wed Mary Helen Mulcahy, of Chicago, Apr. 10 '44; *ch.*—Edmund R., Jr. ('45), John Francis ('46), Thomas Joseph ('49), Peter James ('51). Intern, Augustana Hosp., Chicago, '38-39; res. surg., Northwestern U. Med. Sch., '39, Wayne Co. Gen. Hosp., Detroit, '40, Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago, '41-42; chief of surg., 162nd Gen. Hosp., U.S. Army, Europe; sr. attdg. surg. St. Anthony Hosp., '48- ; chief of surg. Roosevelt Meml. Hosp, '48-; attdg. staff Augustana Hosp.; clinical asst. in surg. Northwestern U., '46-47, instr., '47-50, assoc., '50- . Pre-Cana Conf. lecturer. *Mem.:* F.A.C.S., A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago Med.

Socs., Cert. by Am. Bd. of Surg. *Home:* 6229 N. Kirkwood. *Office:* 700 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

Donoghue, George Terry, engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 28, 1884; *s.* Michael F. and Elizabeth (Shields) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Ill. (B.S. in C.E., 1906); *m.* Clara Roche, Chicago, June 18, 1912; *ch.*—George T., Catherine (Mrs. Fred A. Smith), Edmund, Marie (Mrs. Ralph Whitehead), Lawrence, Cecile (Mrs. John De Paul Hansen), and Sheila (deceased). Began with the Sanitary District of Chicago, 1906-13; chief engr. for Commnrs. of Lincoln Park, 1913-21; pres. Donoghue Constrn. Bldg. Corpn., 1921-24; with S. Park Commnrs., as Asst. to Pres., 1924-26, as Gen. Supt., 1926-34; first Gen. Supt., Chicago Park Dist., since 1934. *Mem.:* A. S. C. E.; Delta Tau Delta; K. of C.; Ill. A. C.; Chicago Yacht Club; Rotary; Park Policemen's Retirement Board and Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund; Provident Hospital Board; Citizens' Board of Loyola U.; U. of Ill. Fdn.; hon. F., Am. Inst. of Park Execs.; past pres. Central Dist., A.A.U.; trustee, mem. Amer. Olympic Comm. *Home:* 5201 S. Park Way. *Office:* Admin. Bldg., Burnham Park, Chicago, Ill.

Donohoe, Eugene G., lawyer; *b.* O'Neill, Neb.; Sept. 28, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Biggins) D.; *educ.* Fremont (Neb.) State Normal; Univ. of Mich.; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Grace M. Hoffmann, of Alpena, Mich., Nov. 23, 1915. Principal of H. S. 4 yrs.; admitted to Mich. bar, '14; mem. Sanders & Donohoe since '38. apptd. by Gov. Brucker, a pub. administrator for Wayne County, Mar. 1931. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Dep. '31-34). *Office:* 876 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Donohoe, Most Rev. Hugh A., bishop; *b.* San Francisco, June 28, '05; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif., and C.U.A. (M.A. Ph.D.); ordained, June 15, '30; sem. prof. '30-42; editor, *The Monitor,* '42-47; Domestic Prelate, June, '47; named titular bishop of Taium and auxiliary of San Francisco, Aug. '47, and consec., Oct.7 '47. *Office:* 1100 Franklin st., San Francisco 9, Calif.

Donohoe, James A., judge; *b.* O'Neill, Neb., Aug. 9, 1877; *s.* John and Mary (Biggins) D.; *educ.* Fremont (Neb.) Normal Coll. (A.B., 1898); *m.* Flora M. Lowrie, Omaha, Neb., Sept. 10, 1911. Read law with M. F. Harrington, at O'Neill; admitted to bar, 1905; practiced with Mr. Harrington to 1914; pvt. practice, 1915-33; apptd. Federal judge in Neb., Apr. 1933; state senator, Neb., 1909; mem. Neb. Constl. Conv., 1919-20; v.-pres. Neb. State Bank of O'Neill. World War: Gov't. Appeal Agent, Holt Co. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Modern Woodmen. Democrat. *Home:* 407 N. Elmwood Blvd. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Donohoe, James Michael, executive; *b.* Elkins, W. Va., June 2, 1901; *s.* James and Mary Ellen (Giblin) D.; *educ.* St. Brendan's Sch., and Elkins H. S.; wed Mary Ethel Nash, of Parkersburg, W. Va., Feb.12 '24; *ch.*—James, jr., Vincent, Lawrence, Paul, Thomas, Jerome, Mary Ellen, Anne, Elizabeth. Western Union operator, '20-24; mgr. Hotel Huntington, '24—; dir. Tri-State area B.S.A., St. Mary's Hosp.; mem., sec., Cabell County-Ohio Bridge Commn.; dir. Huntington Cham. of Com., Tri-State Airport Authority; chairman of the advisory board of St. Mary's School of Nursing; commissioner and president, Cabell County Court, for term expiring Jan. '57; chmn. of bd. W.Va. Hotels Assn.; ex-pres. Lions Club; ex-chmn. Cabell Co. Dem. Comm.; state dep. K. of C., and now mem. supreme bd. of dirs. *Home:* 1428 7th av., Huntington, W.Va.

Donohoe, John Corbett, lawyer; *b.* Lowell, Mass.; *s.* Joseph F. and Teresa (Corbett) D.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1923); Harvard (LL.B., 1926); *m.* Kathleen Prindiville, of Framingham, Mass., May 4 '35 (1 son, 3 daus.). N. R. A. Co. Chmn., '33-35; chmn. Lowell Fed. Housing Admin.; mem. law firm Corbett & Donohoe; asst. dist. atty., Middlesex County, '39-42; former spl. U. S. atty., Dept. of Justice. Member, Knights of Columbus. *Clubs:* Vesper Country; Elks. *Home:* Bridge St., Chelmsford. *Office:* 174 Central St., Lowell, Mass.

Donohue, F. Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Jan. 15 '00; *s.* James Joseph and Gertrude Elizabeth (Powers) D.; A.B. C.U.A. '22, LL.B. '25; wed Martha Vey Apperson, of Wash., D.C., Aug. 30 '48. Instr. in econ. and banking, C.U.A., and Amer. Inst. of Banking, '22-30; prof. of law, Columbus U., '30-40; began law practice, '25; named spl. asst. to Attorney Gen., '48-50 (resigned); asst. dir. in chge. of enforcement, Office of Price Stabilization, Jan.-Feb. '51; apptd. by Pres. Truman, commissioner, Dist. of Columbia, Mar. '51- . Capt., U.S. Air Force, '42, lt. col., '45; 27 months in England as an intelligence officer with 8th Army Air Force (Bronze Star). *Mem.:* D.C. and Amer. Bar Assns., Amer. Legion, Mil. Order of World Wars, Amer. Vets. of World War II. Dem. *Home:* 2480 16th st., N.W. *Office:* 504 District Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Donohue, Francis Joseph, educator; *b* Brooklyn, March 5, '13; *s.* Francis L. and Genevieve G. (FitzGerald) D; *educ.* Brooklyn Prep., '27-31; A.B. Fordham, '34, M.A., '36; Ph.D. U. of Mich., '44; wed Jean Perrin Schwartz, of Elkhart, Ind., Aug. 8, '39; *ch.*—Francis Perrin ('41), Jean FitzGerald ('42), Katherine Maureen ('43), Nancy Beth ('45), Paul Brian ('48), Mary Agnes ('51), Rosemary ('53). Instr. in educ., U. of Detroit, 1937-42, asst. prof., '42-45, assoc. prof., '45-48, dir., Eve. Div., '45-48, Summer Session, '46-48; dean of instr., Gannon Coll., Erie, Pa., '48-49; head, dept. of educ., Villanova (Pa.) Coll., '49-53; prof. of educ., St. Bonaventure University, St. Bonaventure, N.Y., '53- . Co-author of *Catholic Public Schools in U.S.* ('37); book review staff, *America. Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Amer. Assn. Sch. Admins., Amer. Educnl. Research Assn., etc. *Home:* 2715 W. State st., Olean. *Office:* St. Bonaventure, N.Y.

Donohue, Harold Daniel, congressman; *b.* Worcester, Mass., June 18 '01; *s.* Cornelius and Mary (Lyons) D.; *educ.* Northeastern U. '25. Admitted to Mass. bar, '26, and has since practiced at Worcester; former alderman and acting mayor; elected to Congress from 4th Mass. Dist., '47—; trustee Worcester City Hosp. and Belmont Hosp. U.S.N., '42-45, lt. comdr. *Mem.:* Mass. and Worcester Bar Assns., Amer. Legion, K. of C., Elks, Eagles. Dem. *Home:* 82 Forest St. *Office:* 390 Main st., Worcester, Mass.

Donohue, Rev. James John, educator, author; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Iowa, June 28 '06; *s.* Joseph and Bonnibel (Jones) D.; *grad.* Loras Acad. '24, A. B. Loras Coll. '28; U. of Louvain, Belgium, '28-32; A.M. C.U.A. '35; Ph.D. State U. of Iowa, '41; priest, Louvain, '32. Curate, St. Francis de Sales Ch., Denver, '32-33; Eng. dept. Loras Coll., '33—, now as

prof. Author: *The Theory of Literary Kinds* (v1 '43, v2 '46), *Exile in the Stars* ('45), also pageants, plays, etc.; mem. Modern Lang. Assn,. Delta Epsilon Sigma, Natl. Cath. Theatre Conf. (pres. '45-47). *Address:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Donohue, MARCUS A., publisher; *b.* Chicago, June 9, '01; *s.* John W. and Augusta (Jordan) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh. Entire career with M. A. Donohue & Co. and Goldsmith Pub. Co., now v.p. and treas. of both. *Mem.:* Chicago Athletic Assn., K. of C. (Pgh.), Alpha Tau Omega (CIT). *Home:* 70 E. Cedar st. (11). *Office:* 711 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 5, Ill.

Donohue, RICHARD JORDAN, publisher; *b.* Chicago, Nov.8 '98; *s.* John W. and Augusta (Jordan) D.; *educ.* Georgetown U. Entire career with M. A. Donohue & Co.; now pres. same and Goldsmith Pub. Co. *Clubs:* 5th Av. (N.Y.), Hibernian Soc. (Charleston, S.C.), Ill. A.C. (Chicago). *Home:* 70 E. Cedar st. *Office:* 711 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 5, Ill.

Donovan, RT. REV. MSGR. DANIEL J., pastor; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 12 '95; *s.* Jeremiah D. and Anne Donovan; *educ.* Cheverus Paroch. Grade Sch., grad. Boston Coll. H.S. '12, B.A. Boston Coll. '16. St. John's Sem., grad. '20; ordained, June 3 '20; papal chamberlain, Aug. 10 '47; domestic prelate, Oct. '50; curate, Cohasset, '20, Stoughton, '20-27, Chelsea, '27-27, Brighton, '29-41; admin., Amesbury, '41-42; pastor, E. Bridgewater, '43-45; exec. sec. Archdiocesan Union of Holy Name Societies, '45-48 (exec. chmn. of Natl. Convention, Boston, '47); pastor, St. James Ch., Boston, '46-50, St. Agatha's Ch., Milton, '50- . Founder, Boston Archdioc. shrine of Our Lady of Fatima, '46, and Fatima Hour weekly broadcasts, Jan. '48 (speaker on program, '48-50); assoc. mem. Natl. Assn. of Housing Officials; chmn. Boston Archdioc. Housing Comm., '48- ; mem. Boston Coll. Grad. Athletic Bd., '36-42. *Home:* 432 Adams st., Milton, Mass.

Donovan, EDITH, lit. editor; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, Aug. 12 '82; *dau.* Adolphus J. and Julia (Lowe) Boyd; *educ.* Acad. Sacred Heart, Providence, '88-00, Manhattanville Coll., N.Y.C., '00-01, Couvent du Sacré Coeur, Paris, '01-02; wed John Lewis Donovan, in Brooklyn, June 6 '05; *ch.*—Lewis Brunsen ('06), Jonathan Doyle ('09), John Anthony ('10), Eleanor ('12), Katherine (Mrs. Charles W. Cassidy). Lit. editor, *The Catholic World;* a founder, ex-dir., now v.p., Cath Poetry Soc. of Amer. Brought to U.S. '88. *Home:* 353 W. 57th st. *Office:* 411 W. 59th st., N.Y.C. 19.

Donovan, FLORENCE TIMOTHY, surgeon; *b.* Staten Island, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1886; *s.* Timothy Florence and Mary Catherine (Dewitt) D.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. No. 21, S. I. (1891-98); Pt. Richmond H. S., S. I. (1899-1903); Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, N Y. C (A.B., 1907); Cornell Univ. Med. Coll., N. Y. C. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Jeannette Cecilia Keenan, of Brooklyn, Nov 15, 1924; *ch.*—Raymond J. (Nov. 2, 1925), Mary Jean, Jan. 12, 1927), Timothy and Thomas (June 12, 1928). Att. Surg., Staten Island (N. Y.) Hosp., 1920; Att. Urol., Richmond Memorial Hosp., S. I., 1930; Cons. Urol., 1934, and Att. Urol., 1913, Sea View Hosp., S. I.; Surg., Cornell Dispensary O. P. D., Genito-Urinary, N. Y. C., 1912-16; Surg., N. Y. Hosp, O. P. D., N. Y. C., 1913-16. Mem. of Advisory Draft Bd., S. I., 1917-18. *Mem.:* Richmond Co. (1912) and Greater N. Y. (1913) Med. Socs.; Elks; Alpha Kappa Kappa (1908); (F.) A. C. S. (1925); K. of C. (1907). Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y.); Staten Island (1920); Richmond Country (1936). Sport: golf. *Home:* 36 Belmont Terrace. *Office:* 100 Central Ave., Staten Island, N. Y.

Donovan, FRANK J., executive; *b.* Phila., Jan. 26, '06; *s.* Jeremiah and Julia (Mahoney) D.; *educ.* W. Phila. Cath. H.S., B.C.S. Notre Dame U. '28, Harvard Grad. Sch. of Bus. '36-37; wed Louise Sattler, of South Bend, Ind., June 5, '29; *ch.*—Richard Charles ('30), Mary Pauline ('32), Thomas Patrick ('35). Sec.-treas., Bansam Ball Bearing Co., So. Bend, '29-35; comptroller, Massey Harris Co., Racine, '37-39; owner Donovan Drug Co., Chicago, '39-41; pres. Kaydon Eng. Corp., Muskegon, '41- ; officer in other corps.; sec.-treas. Frauenthal Charitable Fdn., '52- ; dir. Mercy Hosp., and Muskegon Cath. Central H.S. *Clubs:* Century, White Lake Yacht (commodore '49-51), Chicago A.A., Muskegon Country, Elks, Notre Dame. *Home:* Scenic dr., R.R.2. *Office:* McCracken st., Muskegon, Mich.

Donovan, GEORGE FRANCIS, college pres.; *b.* Rockland, Mass., Dec. 1, 1901; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine (Smith) D.; *educ.* Brockton H. S. (1917-21); Boston Coll. (A.B., 1925); Harvard (M.A., 1929); St. Louis Univ. (Ph.D., 1931); *m.* Margaret Mary Ryan, of Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 7, 1931. Instr. in hist. Rockhurst Coll., 1927-29; teaching fellow in hist. St. Louis Univ., '29-31; pres. Webster Coll., '31-50 (resigned); on leave, '48-49, as br. chief, U.S.M.G., Germany; adviser, U.S. State Dept. in Germany, '49-52; cultural affairs attache, '52- , Amer. Embassy, New Delhi, India.

Donovan. JAMES A., lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Aug. 25, 1889; *s.* James and Margaret (Sullivan) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. (1903), Lawrence H. S. (1907), Harvard (A.B., 1913), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Elizabeth Coughlin of Lowell, Mass., Aug. 24, '18. Atty. for Amer. Woolen Co., Lawrence Gas & Elec. Co., etc.; receiving teller Mass. State Treas., 1914; mm. Mass. Bd. of Labor & Industries, 1915-16; mem. Mass. Constitutional Convention, 1917, 1919; trustee, Lawrence Library, since 1912; mem., Mass. Governor's Coun., '41—; treas., dir., Dodgem Corpn.; dir. Lawrence Gas & Elec. Co. Spl. justice Lawrence Dist. Ct., '37-41. K. of C. *Home:* 12 Ridge rd. *Office:* 706 Bay State Bldg., Lawrence, Mass.

Donovan, RIGHT REV. JAMES JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Castlefarm, Knocklong, Co. Limerick, Eire; *s.* John and Mary (Quinn) D.; *educ.* Mt. St. Joseph Coll., Roscrea, '26-27; St. Patrick's Sem., Thurles, '27-31; St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '31-32; C.U.A., '25-38; J.C.B., J.C.L., J.C.D.; ordained, Great Falls, Mont., May 21, 1932; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Billings, Mont., '32-35; prof. of sociol., Coll. of Great Falls, '38- , pres., '40- ; pastor St. Francis Xavier Ch., Eden, Mont., '38-43; eccles. judge, notary, and since '43, vicar gen., Great Falls Diocese; chaplain, Sacred Heart Convent, and Daughters of Isabella, and A.O.H. of Cascade Co. Author: *The Pastor's Obligation in Pre-nuptial Investigation* ('38). *Mem.:* A.O.H., K. of C., Canon Law Soc. of Amer., Amer. Soc. Hygiene Assn., etc. Domestic prelate, '49. *Office:* 1618 N. 3rd av., Great Falls, Mont.

Donovan, JOHN A. K., lawyer; *b.* Edgewood, R. I., June 28, 1907; *s.* Capt. John Thos. and Cecilia (Holt) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. and Natl. U. (LL.B. LL.M., M.P.L.); wed Mary Virginia McCarthy, of Fairfax, Va.; 2 daughters.

Pvt. law and radio law practice; Va. mem. Interstate Co-op. Commn.; Va. Rochambeau Commn.; 1st Cath. mem. Va. Senate '52-; Va. mem. Interstate Potomac River Basin Commn.; counsel, past dist. gov. Lions Internat.; v.p. Bur. of Cath. Charities of North, Va. *Mem.:* Amer., Va. and D.C. Bar Assns., Amer. Judicature Soc., Falls Church City Bar Assn. (pres.), K. of C., etc. *Home:* 107 S. Oak st. *Office:* Runyon Bldg., Falls Church, Va.

Donovan, JOHN J., M.D., forum dir.; *b.* Decatur, Ill.; *grad.* Millikin U., M.D. Northwestern U., hon. LL.D. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '47; interne Wesley Mem'l. Hosp., Chicago; engaged in gen. surg. practice, Springfield, Ill., '30—; founded Te Deum Internat. (public forums), '40. *Address:* 1901 Maryknoll dr., Springfield, Ill.

Donovan, JOSEPH DAVIS, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 6, 1890; *s.* Jos. F. and Sybel (Moran) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Md. (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Thekla Uthman, Baltimore, Nov. 7, 1916. With Md. State Dept. of Health since 1916, as investigating officer to 1924, and chief of div. of legal admin. since 1924. *Clubs:* Rolling Rd. Golf; K. of C.; Gardens. *Address:* 2411 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Donovan, REV. JOSEPH P. (C.M.), 7800 Kenrick rd., St. Louis 19, Mo.; see his entry in v10.

Donovan, JOSEPHINE BARRY, writer; 1002 E. College st., Iowa City, Ia.; see her entry in v10.

Donovan. STEPHEN F., D.D.S.; *b.* Mather, Wis., Oct. 8, 1891; *s.* Stephen T. and Margaret (Murphy) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Tomah, Wis. (1898-1906); Tomah H. S. (grad., 1911); Marquette Univ. (D.D.S., 1917); *m.* Ruth Mary Sexton, of Tomah, Feb. 14, 1922. Apptd. 1st Lt. Dental Corps, U. S. Army, Aug. 4, 1917-Aug. 4, 1922 (retired); apptd. by Govs. of Wis., mem. of State Dental Board, '21-56 (seven terms), *mem.* Omricron, Kappa Epsilon (hon.), K. of C., C.O.F., etc. *Address:* 1117 Superior av., Tomah, Wis.

Donovan, THOMAS J., travel; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 31 '11; *s.* Daniel J. and Mary L. (McLaughlin) D.; *educ.* Sexton Sch. '25, Bowen H.S. '29, De Paul U. '32, LL.B. De Paul U. Coll. of Law '36; wed Marie Agnes McKenna, of Chicago, Aug. 29 '34; *ch.*—Thomas J., Jr. ('38), Patricia Marie ('40), John M. ('43). Social worker, '32-34; with Cartan Travel Bur., '34- , now pres. and dir.; regnl. v.p., dir. Amer. Soc. of Travel Agents, '39-50. *Mem.:* Blue Key, Pi Gamma Mu, Beverly Country Club, Chicago Athletic Assn. Traffic Club; Serra Club. *Home:* 8935 S. Hamilton av. *Office:* 8 S. Michigan av., Chicago, 3, Ill.

Donovan, REV. VINCENT CLEMENT (O.P.), educator, author, musician; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., May 31, 1892; *s.* Timothy Patrick and Anna Letitia (Lennon) D.; *educ.* Nardin Acad., St. Joseph's Coll. Inst. (Buffalo), Carlton Acad. (Summit, N. J.), St. Bernard's Sem. (Rochester), Dominican House of Studies, C. U. A. (W., D. C.), Columbia U. (grad. work in lit.), Solesmes, France, and Rome, Italy (liturg. research), Pontifical Inst. of Music (Rome); ordained at Washington, Sept. 17, 1917; asst. K. of C. chaplain Quantico, Va., 1918; dir. of chant Dominican House of Studies, 1917-19; dir. gen. Internat. Gregorian Cong., N. Y., 1920; prof. of Eng. and Music, dir. of dramatics, debating, music clubs, Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1920-23; prof. of Eng., Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., 1923-25; prof. of liturgy and chant St. Joseph's Priory, Somerset, O., St. Rose's Priory, Springfield, Ky., chaplain St. Catherine's Acad., 1925-27; curate St. Vincent Ferrer Ch., N. Y., 1927-29; missions, 1929 30, retreats, 1930-32; Dominican Liturg. Inst., Rome, 1932-35; Eng.-speaking mem. Internat. Liturg. Commn. and its repres. in U. S.; on advis. bd. Pius X Sch. of Music; spir. dir. St. Paul Guild and editor, Epistle, '42-47; lecturer, liturgist, musician, writer; chaplain, '51-, Regina Laudis Priory, Bethlehem, Conn.

Donovan, WM. JOSEPH, lawyer, maj. gen. retd.; 1 Sutton Pl., S., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Dooley, DENNIS A., librarian; *b.* Boston, Dec. 20, 1889; *s.* Dennis C. and Rose A. (Connelly) D.; A.B. Boston Coll. '12, hon. LL.D. '32; LL.B. Suffolk U. '20; wed Edith A. Doyle, of Wash., D. C., June 16, 1915 (1 dau.). Deputy chief examiner Mass. Civil Service Commn., '13-19; asst. dir. Mass. U. Ext. Div., '19-29; dean Boston Coll. Law Sch., '29-36; state libn. of Mass., '36—. pres. Nat. Assn. of State Libs. '41-48; v.-chmn. Council of Nat. Lib. Assns., '45-46. *Home:* 24 Castleton St., Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* 342 State House, Boston, Mass.

Dooley, HARRY JOSEPH, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 8, 1888; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (O'Connor) D.; *educ.* Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Marion E. Culhane, of Rockford, Ill., Nov. 27, 1919. Interne, Cook Co. Hosp., 1911-13; asst. in surg., Northwestern Univ., 1914-15; asst. prof., genito-urinary surg., Loyola U., since '21-45; attdg. urol. St. Anne, St. Anthony, Elmhurst, W. Suburban, and Munic. TB Hosps. 1st. lt., M. C., U. S. Navy, 1917-19; A. E. F., 1 yr. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs.; Amer. Legion; Phi Beta Pi; Amer. Bd. of Urology; Lake Geneva Club. F.I.C.S. *Home:* 706 Keystone av., River Forest. *Offices:* 715 Lake st., Oak Park; 30 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

Dooley, REV. LESTER MARTIN (S.V.D.), author; *b.* Odell, Ill., June 25, '98; *s.* Martin and Mary (Keeley) D.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Odell, '07-14, St. Mary's Mission House & Sem., Techny; '14-26; professed in Society of Divine Word, '24; ordained at Chicago, May 29, '26; prof., St. Mary's Techny. and editor, *Our Missions* and *The Little Missionary,* 1926-35. Books: *Discourses on the Holy Ghost* ('42), *God's Guests of Tomorrow* ('43), *Further Discourses on the Holy Ghost* ('45), *Priestly Zeal for Souls* (tr. '46), *An Explanation of the Veni Sancte Spiritus* (tr. '46), *Love of the Sacred Heart* ('47), *At the Fatima Peace-Table* ('49). *Home:* Miramar, Island Creek, Mass.

Dooley, MARGARET REED, concert singer; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y.; *dau.* Dr. Edward Michael and Mary Ann (Leahy) D.; *educ.* Mt. St. Joseph Acad., Nardin Acad. (grad. H.S. 1920), Buffalo; Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (B.A. 1924); voice under Mary A. Cryder, W., D. C., 1923-24, Mrs. June Burgess, N. Y. C., and in Buffalo and Berlin. Berlin concert debut, Bechsteinsaal, 1930; N. Y. concert debut, Steinway Hall, 1932; with Town Hall Concert, San Carlo Opera Co. (N. Y. 1933-34), as well as concert appearances in Buffalo, Phila., Boston, Washington, etc.; soloist Bach Concert Series, Princeton U., 1937; radio singer; with WOR Radio-T.V., '38- , scheduling programs, Feb. '51- ; editor, *Carthusian Chronicle* '51-52. *Home:* 164 Lexington av., N.Y.C.

Dooley, ROGER BURKE, educator, writer; *b.* Buffalo, May 15, '20; *s.* Roger J. and May E. (Riordan) D.; A.B. m.c.l. Canisius Coll., '40, M.A.C.U.A. '42; *m.* Jean Swan Je 16 '51; asst. prof. English, Canisius Coll., '46- . Author: *Less Than the Angels* ('46), *Days Beyond Recall* ('49). *Mem.:* Alumni Assns.; Buffalo A.C. *Home:* 130 Crescent av. *Office:* Canisius College, Buffalo, New York.

Dooley, WILLIAM G., banker, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill.. Dec. 4, 1893; *s.* Thomas J. and Ellen (O'Connor) D.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1914; LL. B., 1917); *m.* Marie O'Connell, of Chicago, 1917 (dec. 1918); *ch.*—Marie C.; *m.* (2) Mary J. Hopkinson, of Wilmette, Ill., 1924. *Ch.*—William G., Barbara, Josephine, Richard. Realtor, Chicago, 1914; with Liberty Trust & Savs. Bank since 1916, v.-pres. since 1923; dir. Chicago Mtg. Bankers Assn.; v.-p. Sears Community Bank; mem. exec. comm. Assoc. Cath. Charities of Chicago, St. Francis Laymen's Retreat League, Natl. Cath. Community Service. *Home:* 617 Ashland Ave., River Forest, Ill. *Office:* 3401 Arthington St., Chicago, Ill.

Dooley, WM. GERMAIN, editor; *b.* Boston, July 6, 1903; *s.* Dennis Coleman and Rose (Connolly) D.; *educ.* Huntington Prep. Sch., Manter Hall and New Prep. Sch., Harvard ('26-30); wed Clarice Burgess Clark, of Attleboro, Mass., May 22, 1934. Antiques ed. *Boston Transcript,* '32—, art critic, '34—, fgn. corr. '37, assoc. ed., '39—. Author: *Old Sandwich Glass* ('34), *Antiques of America* ('39); contbr. to the press. Fdr., hon. mem. Pewter Collectors Soc. of Amer., Wedgwood Club, Rushlight, Natl. Early Amer. Glass Club; head, div. of educ. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. Harvard Club., Beaumont Club; dir. Soc. for Pres. of Governor's Island. Track star at Harvard. *Home:* 9 Doane St., Cambridge. *Office:* Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.

Dooling, MARY GERALDINE, exec.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., March 21, '12; *dau.* Martin Thomas and Margaret Blanche (Costello) D.; *grad.* Nerinx Hall, '29, B.A. Webster Coll., '33. Dir., Co-op. Dept., Queen's Work, '41- ; mng. dir. Cath. Council for Co-op. Development, '47- ; exec. sec. Loretto Natl. Alumnae Assn., '47- ; asst. dir. Inst. for Social Work in the Missions, '47- ; pres. Webster Coll. Alumnae Assn., '41-45, now on exec. bd.; pres. Queen's Work Credit Union, '41-43; on exec. bd. G.L.C.A.; mem. Chicago Consumers Co-op., Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., etc. On staff, *Queen's Work,* '36-48; dir. Radio Talent, Inc., '48—, 410 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

Dorais, CHARLES EMILE **"Gus", athletic dir.,** see his entry in v10.

Doran, ROBERT K., editor; *b.* Attica, N.Y., Aug. 30 '01; *s.* John J. and Mary Helen (Kerwin) D.; *educ.* St. Vincent Parish Sch., Attica; grad. Canisius H.S., Buffalo, '19, Canisius Coll. 2 yrs. and 2 summers, U. of Buffalo, spl. courses; wed Alice Louise Keogh, of Buffalo, June 5 '30; *ch.*—Robert K., Jr. ('31), Thomas J. ('38), Wm. M. ('43), Kathleen M. and Patricia A. (twins '48). Successively reporter, Buffalo *Courier-Express,* freelance business writer, publicity writer (Remington Rand, Ice Machinery Corp., Bausch & Lomb, etc.), editor, *The Victorian* and dir. of promotion for Fr. Baker's Homes, Lackawanna. Past pres., Buffalo Dioc. Union of Holy Name Socs., Cath., Guild for the Blind, Buffalo. K. of C. (4°). Repub. *Home:* 758 Richmond av., Buffalo. *Office:* 781 Ridge rd., Lackawanna 18, N.Y.

Dorcy, SISTER MARY JEAN (O.P.), author; *b.* Anacortes, Wash., March 10, '14; Frances E., *dau.* of William and Emma Olive (Knapp) D.; *grad.* Anacortes H.S., '31, B.A., Gonzaga U., '41, Master of Fine Arts, Calif. Coll. of Arts & Crafts, Oakland, '44; joined Dominican Sisters at end of first year at U. of Washington, at Everett, Wash., July 2, '32; professed there, Jan. 18, '34. Has exhibited her silhouettes in New York, Spokane, Oakland, etc.; has done research work for her books in Oakland, New Haven and Washington. Author-illustrator: *A Shady Hobby* (under pseud. Jean Frances Bennett, '44), *Mary My Mother* ('44), *Our Lady's Feasts* ('45), *A Crown for Joanna* ('46), *Hunters of Souls* ('46), *Truth Was Their Star* ('47), *Army in Battle Array* ('47); *Our Lady of Springtime* ('53), *Shepherd's Tartan* ('53). *Home:* 2715 Everett av., Everett, Wash.

Doremus, ESTES, lawyer; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Sept. 27, '84; *s.* Frank and Ellen Jean (Estes) D.: Ph.B. Mercer U., '04, LL.B., Atlanta Law School, '22; wed Mary Genevieve McAdory, of Mobile, Ala., Aug. 20, '17; *ch.*—Francis Ogden ('21). Staff, Macon *Telegraph,* Augusta *Herald,* Atlanta *Journal,* '04-17; capt. U.S. Cav., '17-18; returned to *Journal* and entered law school; began law practice, September, '22; mem. firm, Smith, Field, Doremus and Ringel, corp. fire ins. lawyers; mem. bd. St. Joseph's Male Orphanage, Washington, Ga., Our Lady of Perpetual Help Free Cancer Home, Atlanta; ex-pres. Atlanta br. Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga. and pres. of the Assn., 2 terms; judge advoc. Ga. Pond, Hon. Order of Blue Goose Int. Convert from Epis. Ch. after marriage; wife already a Catholic. *Clubs:* Drug & Chemical Club (of New York), Atlanta Athletic Club, Mariners' Club, Kappa Sigma Frat., Psi Chi, K. of C., Amer., Ga. and Atlanta Bar Assns. Golfer. *Home:* 3996 Club Drive. *Office:* 505 Grant Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.

Dorn, FRANCIS EDWIN, congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 18 '11; *s.* Jacob Joseph and Adelaide (Leman) D.; A.B. Fordham U. '32, LL.B. '35; student N.Y.U. '36; wed Dorothy Elizabeth McCann, in Miami Beach, Fla., Feb. 28 '44; *ch.*—Thomas More ('45), Therese Adelaide ('46), Karen Patricia ('49), Steven Joseph ('52). Admitted to N.Y. bar, '36; mem. N.Y. State Assembly, '40-42; lt. comdr. U.S.N., '42-46; asst. atty. gen. of N.Y., '46-50; mem. law firm, Schuman, Giaccone, Dorn & Marcus, N.Y.C., '50- ; elected to Congress from 12th N.Y. Dist., '52. *Mem.:* Disabled War Vets., C.W.V. (past post comdr.), K. of C., Elks, V.F.W., Amer. Legion, Amer. and Brooklyn Bar Assns., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (pres. St. Augustine Conf.), Cath. Lawyers Guild, etc. *Home:* 46 Sterling pl., Brooklyn 17. *Office:* 150 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Doronzo, EMMANUEL (O.M.I.), theologian; *b.* Barletta, Italy, Feb. 3, 1903; *s.* Pasquale and Concetta (Vannella) D.; *educ.* Grammar Sch., Barletta, to 1913; Apostolic Sch. of Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Naples, '13-18; B.J.C.., Ph.D., S.T.D., Gregorian U. ('19-23) and Angelicum U. ('24-27), Rome; first vows with Oblates, Sept. 29, 1919, final vows, Rome, Feb. 17, 1925; ordained, Rome, July 4, 1925. Prof. of dogma, at Turin, '27-36, at De Mazenod Scholasticate, San Antonio, Texas, '36-46; at Oblate Scholasticate and C.U.A., '46- . Author: *De Sacramentis in Genere* ('46), *De Baptismo et Confirmatione* ('47), *De Eucharistia* (2v '47-48), *De Poenitentia* (4v. '49-53). *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash.17, D.C.

Dorsey, FRANK J. G. executive; *b.* at Tacony, Phila., Pa., April 26, 1891; *s.* John Henry and

Ellen Catherine (Maher) D.; *educ.* Disston Pub. Sch., Phila. (1905); Northeast H. S., Phila. (1908); Univ. of Penna. (B.S. in Econ., 1917); *m.* Cecelia Mae A. Ward, of Phila., April 14, 1920; *ch.*—Cecelia Marie (Jan. 24, 1922). Assayer, Keystone Watch Case Co., 1908-13; asst. in finance, Wharton Evening Sch., Univ. of Pa., 1916-17; Lieut. U. S. Army, June 1917-April 1919; exec. with Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., May 1919-Dec. 1934; mem. 74th Congress (1935-36), from 9th Pa. Dist.; dir. Fidelity Fed. Bldg. & Loan Assn., and Northeast Natl. Bank, Phila. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1923-25; Dist. Deputy, 1925-29); Amer. Legion (Post Comdr., 1920-21; Dist. Comdr., 1923); Sigma Nu; Beta Gamma Sigma. Sports: golf, swimming, rowing; capt. U. of Pa. Track team, '17. *Home:* Primrose Rd., Torresdale, Phila., Pa.

Dorsey, James A., lawyer; home, 397 Commonwealth av., Boston, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Dorsey, John Henry, lawyer; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., July 16 '08; *s.* Wm. R. and Rose (McCaffery) D.; *educ.* at St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U. '27-28, U. of Detroit '28-29, B.S.A.E. U. of Ala. '31, LL.B. Georgetown U '37; wed Jane Oyster, Wash., D.C., July 16 '36; *ch.*—Maureen Kathleen ('37), John Anthony ('38), Michael Thomas ('39), Wm. Guy ('41), Sean Patrick ('45), Colleen Maryjane ('53). Litigat. atty., Natl. Labor Relats. Bd., '37-41, assoc. dir. of field legal staff, '45-47; lt. comdr. USNR, '41-45; pvt. practice, Summers, O'Hara & Dorsey, Wash., D.C., '47- ; v.p., Jos. P. Day, Inc., N.Y.C. Author: *Outline Law of Torts* ('34), *Outline of Criminal Law* ('34). *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma, Alpha Kappa Mu, A.B.A., D.C. Bar Assn., Army Navy Club, Kenwood Country Club (Md.). *Home:* 8600 Bradley blvd., Bethesda, Md. *Office:* 1625 K st., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

Dorzweiler, Rev. Edwin J. (O.F.M. Cap). educator; *b.* Catherine, Kans., Mar. 22, 1894; *s.* Balthasar and Mary (Meier) D.; *educ.* St. Catherine's Sch., Catherine, Kans. (1900-07), St. Fidelis Sem., Herman, Pa. (1907-13), Capuchin Philos. Sem., Victoria, Kans. (1914-16), Capuchin Theol. Sem., Cumberland, Md. (1916-19), C. U. A. (1919-20, A.M., 1923-25); joined Order of Friars Minor Capuchin, July 1913, ordained at Washington, D. C., June 28, 1919. Teacher St. Joseph's Coll., Hays, Kans., 1920-21; lector in philos., Capuchin Philos. Sem., Victoria, 1921-23, '25-48, Herman, '48- ; staff, C.U.A. summers '33, '34; retreat master, lecturer; contbr. to *Franciscan Ed. Confs., Cath. Home J.;* mem. K of C (St. Chaplain, 1940-42); fdr., Jan. '35, moderator, Cath. Evidence Guild of St. Francis (for West. Kans.). Author: *Let Us Go With Him* ('50). *Home:* St. Mary's Monastery, Herman, Pa.

Dosek, Edward A., ins. exec.; *b.* Saunders Co., Nebr., Dec. 1 '97; *s.* Wencel F. and Frances J. (Cech) D.; *educ.* Fremont Normal Coll. '17-18, U. of Nebr. '19-20, U. of Nebr. Coll. of Law; wed Philomena C. Kabourek, of Dwight, Nebr., Nov. '19; *ch.*—Edwin F. ('20), Rita Marie (Mrs. Evans), Jerome J. ('25), Mary Alice ('29), Joanne ('33), Philomene ('35). School teacher, '18-24; country banker, '24-28; own gen. ins. bus., Ulysses, Nebr., '28-32; apptd. head accountant, Nebr. State Treas., '32-36; head of motor fuel tax div., State of Nebr., '36-38; asst. to atty. gen. of Nebr. for dept. of agr. & inspection, '38-41; now pres. Lincoln Bonding & Ins. Co., and Amer. Protective Health & Accident Co., Lincoln Dem. nominee for lt. gov. of Nebr., '50. K. of C.: G.K., '44-46, state sec., '42-46, state deputy, '46-48, master of 4° for Nebr., '51- . Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '52. *Home:* 1835 Pershing rd. *Office:* 1311 M st., Lincoln, Nebr.

Doty, Rev. Wm. Lodewick, educ., author; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 7 '19; *s.* George Espy, M.D., and Lillian Gertrude (Bergen) D.; A.B. Fordham U. '39, Fordham Law Sch. '39-40, St. Joseph's Sem., '40-45; ordained at N.Y.C., Jan. 27 '45; curate, St. Peter's Ch., Haverstraw, '45-46, St. Luke's, N.Y.C., June-Sept. '46; teacher Card. Hayes H.S., N.Y.C., '46. Author: *Catechetical Stories for Children* ('48), *Fire in the Rain* ('51), *Stories for Diversion* ('51), *The Mark* ('53). *Address:* 650 Grand Concourse, N.Y.C. 51.

D'Ouakil, Basile Gabriel, educator; *b.* Dec. 25 '96; *s.* Gabriel Michel and Victoria Madeleine (Zaloum) D.; Dipl., Coll. St. Joseph '12, A.B. Fordham '23, M.A. '26, Ph.D. '34, Hon. M.Ed. Research U. '23, LL.B. St. John's U., Bklyn. '30; wed Leonia Florence Farra, of Brooklyn, Dec.25 '20; *ch.*—Victoria Louise ('29). Dir. mod. lang. dept. Research U., Wash., D.C., '19-23, Fordham, '23—; trav. schol. from Fordham, Europe and Orient, '35; pres. Congressional Inst., Wash., D.C. Author: *Conversational French Course* ('17), *Conversational Spanish Course* ('18), *French for the Armed Forces* ('45), *Practical German for the Armed Forces* ('45), *La Fontaine* ('46), *Polyglot Missal* ('47), *Theatre du XVIIe Siecle* ('48), etc.; contbd. to reviews. Bene Merenti Medal, Fordham; Officier d'Acad., France; Merite Libanais, Lebanon; Gold Medal, Acad. Latine, and Acad. Victor Hugo; Chevalier, Legion d'Honneur, France, in 1950; etc. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi, A. A. U. P., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French, Amer. Arbitrat. Assn., etc. *Home:* 505 9th st., Brooklyn 15. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C.58.

Dougherty, Albert James, pharmacist; *b.* Tottenville, S.I., N.Y., July 11 '95; *s.* Peter and Honore (Hughes) D.; *educ.* Curtis H.S., S.I., N.Y. Coll. of Pharm. (Columbia U.), Pharm. Chem.; wed Marie A. Haas, of Elyria, O., May 20 '26; *ch.*—John J. ('27), James A. ('31), Marie B. ('33). Pharmacist, drug salesman, '21-30; pharmacy owner, South Bend, Ind., Apr. 1 '30- . Pharm. Mate 1st cl., U.S.N., A.E.F., '17-19. K. of C.; Elk; organizer, 1st adj. comdr., '34-36, Amer. Legion, Post 272; ex-pres. South Bend Pharmacy Club; pres. Ind. Pharmaceutical Assn., '35-36. Awarded Plaque by *Amer. Druggist,* for service to pharmacy, '36; Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '51, for local and national activities in Natl. Orgn. for Decent Lit., of which he is now member of reviewing committee. Repub. *Address:* 804 W. Indiana av., South Bend, Ind.

Dougherty, Dudley, bus. exec.; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 18 '23; *s.* James Robert and Genevieve (Tarlton) D.; student Texas U. '41-42; wed Patricia Calhoun, Charco, Tex., Nov. 11 '50; *ch.*—James Robert ('51), Mary Patricia ('53). Rancher; v.p. Flour Bluff Oil Corp.; mem. 53rd Legisl., Tex. House of Rep.; U.S. Army, '43-45, in Europe, '44-45 (4 bronze battle stars). Dem. Kt. of Malta, '50; Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, '52. *Home:* Beeville, Tex.

Dougherty, James L., lawyer; *b.* Piper City, Ill., Dec. 25, 1886; *s.* John B. and Mary Agnes (Power) D.; *educ.* St. Bede Coll., Peru, Ill. (1901-03); St. Viator Coll., Kankakee, Ill. (1903-08, A.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1908-10); Loyola Univ., Chicago (1910-11, LL.B.); *m.* Grace Kilday, of Polo, Ill., 1922; *ch.*—Mary

Ellen (May 12, 1925). Law practice, Kankakee, 1912-17; 1st Lieut., 58th U. S. Inf., 1917-19, wounded in action, July 18, 1918, at Chateau Thierry (Order of the Purple Heart); law practice, Sioux Falls, S. Dak., 1920-22; Counsel, Asst. Gen. Counsel, and Gen. Counsel of War Finance Corpn., 1922-27; Counsel, Farm Loan Bd., 1927-32; Counsel, Asst. Gen. Counsel, R. F. C., and Gen. Counsel, R. F. C. Mortgage Co., 1932—. *Clubs:* Congressional Country; K. of C. (Grand Knight, Kankakee, 1915); Amer. Legion. *Home:* 3606 Quesada St., N. W. *Office:* 1825 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Dougherty, Rev. John Joseph, educator; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 16 '07; *s.* John Joseph and Christina (Farrell) D.; A.B. Seton Hall U. '28; S.T.L. Gregorian U., Rome, '34; S.S.D. Pontif. Biblical Inst. '48; ordained, Rome, July 23 '33; prof. of S. Scrip., Immaculate Conception Sem., '37- ; regent Inst. of Judaeo-Christian Studies, Seton Hall U., '53- ; speaker on radio and TV; Cath. Hour, Frontiers of Faith, The Living Word, etc., '46- ; assoc. ed. *Cath. Biblical Qtly.,* '43-51; on editl. bd. *The Advocate* (dioc. wkly.), '51- ; lecturer; contbr. to *Amer. Eccles. Rev., Cath. World, Cath. Hist. Rev., Scripture* (Eng.), etc. Commendatore, Stella al Merito; Mil. Order of St. George of Antioch. *Mem.:* Cath. Biblical Assns. of Amer. (rec. sec. '42) and Eng.; Soc. of O.T. Study (Eng.); Amer. Schs. of Oriental Research (assoc.). *Home:* Immaculate Conception Seminary, Darlington, Ramsey, N.J.

Dougherty, Most Rev. Joseph P., bishop; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., Jan. 11 '05; *educ.* U. of Portland, Ore., and St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; ordained at Seattle, Wash., June 14 '30; M.A. U. of Wash. '34. Prof., St. Edward's Sem., Kenmore, Wash., '31-34; vice-chancellor, Seattle diocese, '34-42, chancellor, '42-51; also diocesan consultor and dir. Soc. for Propagation of the Faith; apptd. first bishop of Yakima, July '51. *Home:* Yakima, Wash.

Dougherty, Margaret Mary (Ruddy) (Mrs. Joseph Dougherty), psychologist; born in Scranton, Pa., Jan. 11 '11; *dau.* Joseph Patrick and Margaret A. (Fahey) R.; B.A. Marywood Coll. '33, M.A. '41; spl. studies Bloomsburg State Teachers Coll., Pa. State Coll. Social Worker, City of Scranton, '35-37; teacher, Orthogenic Backward Classes, Scranton Pub. Schools, '37—; psychol. Pa. Dept. of Welfare, '42-43, State Bd. of Vocat. Ed., '46-51, Marywood Coll. '40-42, psychol. teacher, '43. *Mem.:* Cath. Daus. of Amer. (Grand Regent, Scranton, '40—, Dist. Dep., '48—); Int. Council of Women Psychol.; Pa. Psychol. Assn., Pa. State Educational Assn., Natl. Vocational Guidance Assn., Pa. Conf. for Exceptional Children, Natl. Rehabilitation Assn., F. Amer. Assn. on Mental Deficiency; Amer., East., and Amer. Cath. (charter) Psychol. Assns.; etc. *Home:* 1804 Roselynn av., Scranton 10, Pa.

Douglas, Martin F., lawyer; *b.* Greensboro, N. C., Aug. 31, 1886; *s.* Robert Martin and Jessie Madeleine (Dick) D.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.B., 1908; LL.M., 1910), Univ. of N. C. (LL.B., 1909); *m.* Margaret Wharton, of Greensboro, 1914; *ch.*—Edward Wharton (1915), Jessie Madeleine (1917), Margaret (1919). Pres., Bald Mt. Orchard Co., and Greensboro Historical Museum; Treas. Wharton & Co.; Trustee, Greensboro Pub. Lib., Sternberger Hosp.; mem. Greensboro Zoning & Plan. Commn., and State Repub. Exec. Comm. *Home:* 503 Church st. *Office:* Guilford Natl. Bank Bldg., Greensboro, N. C.

Douglas, Robert Dick, banker, *b.* Greensboro, N. C., Apr. 7, 1875; *s.* Robert (convert to Catholicism in childhood) and Jessie (Dick) D.; g..s. of Stephen A. Douglas, statesman; read law with Judge Robert P. Dick; admitted to bar, 1897; *m.* Virginia L. Brown, of Greensboro, Apr. 14, 1909; *ch.*—Robert D. State dir., N. C. Ry., 1900; apptd. atty.-gen. of N. C. to fill unexpired term, 1900; postmaster, Greensboro, 1906-16; editor, *Daily Industrial News,* 1905-07; v.-pres. and trust officer Greensboro Bank & Trust Co.; del. to Republican Natl. Conv., Chicago, 1904. *Office:* Greensboro Bank & Trust Co., Greensboro. N. C.

Douglas, Robert Dick, Jr., author; *b.* Greensboro, N. C., July 23, 1912; *s.* Robert D. and Virginia L. (Brown) D.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (Ph.B., 1932); unmarried. First book written as result of contest held among Boy Scouts with prize of a trip to Africa with Martin Johnson. Co.-author: *Three Boy Scouts in Africa* (1928); (author) *A Boy Scout in the Grizzly Country* (1929). *Home:* 106 Fisher Park Circle, Greensboro, N. C.

Dove, Very Rev. Alfred I.M.(T.O.R.), *b.* Phila., Apr. 28 '85; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (H.S.), St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; convert, Jan. 23 '03; ordained in Third Order Regular of St. Francis, at Sioux City, Iowa, June 18 '14. Served as provincial procurator, dean of sch. of divinity, and from '35, definitor gen. *Home:* St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa.

Dow, Edward Albert, fgn. service, retd.; home, Omoha, Nebr. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Dowd, Dorothy Evelyn Donley, M.D.; *b.* Columbus, O., July 19 '04; *dau.* John and Julia (Drugan) Donley; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., St. Joseph Acad.; B.A. m.c.l. Trinity Coll. '26; M.D. Vanderbilt U. '30; *m.* Thomas P. Dowd, of Wash., D. C., Sept. 4 '44. Interne, Cin'ti. Gen. Hosp., '30-31; asst. in med., Vanderbilt U., '31-33, in psychiatry, Johns Hopkins Hosp., '33-34; res. psych. Cin'ti. Gen. Hosp., '35-36, Massillon State Hosp., '36-37, L. I. Home, '37; sr. phys. Boston State Hosp., '37-39; pvt. psych. practice, '39-44, '49—; clin. instr. O.S.U., '40-44; asst. prof., psychiat., C.U.A., '43-49, lect., Trinity Coll., '44- , assoc. prof., Georgetown U., '50- . *Home:* 4811 Cumberland av., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 2311 Conn. av., Washington, D.C.

Dowd, Very Rev. Msgr. George M.; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Feb. 14 '02; *s.* James and Annie (Jones) D.; *grad.,* St. Joseph's Sch. '16, Somerville H.S. '20, Boston Coll. '24, St. John's Sem. '29; ordained at Boston, Apr. 5 '29; dir. Cath. H.S. League, '32-35, C.Y.O., Boston archdioc., '38-50; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Franklin, Mass., '50- ; natl. dir. Cath. Comm. on Scouting, '49- . Papal chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., '52. Silver Antelope Award, B.S.A. *Address:* St. Mary's Rectory, Franklin, Mass.

Dowd, Richard Edward, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Harvard, Nebr., Jan. 6 '78; *s.* Thomas James and Mary Jane (Malone) D.; *educ.* Grade & H.S., Hastings, Nebr., U. of Ill. Med. Coll., Chicago, '04-08, U. of Pa., Phila., '25; wed Honor Dolores Comerford, of Chicago, Jan. 16 '16; *ch.*—Thomas James ('16), Honora Frances ('19), Richard C. ('23), Kathleen Margaret (Mrs. Jefferes), Patrick Francis ('25), James Joseph ('27). Phys. & surg., Indus. Hosp., Kenilworth, Utah, '09-25; res. phys. Cook County Hosp., Chicago, '26-27; eye, ear, nose & throat specialist, San Bernardino, Calif., '27-46 (retired). Kt. of St. Gregory (Pap-

al), June '49. *Mem.:* Alpha Omega Alpha, Rotary, Elks, K. of C., A.M.A. *Home:* 2830 Valencia, San Bernardino, Calif.

Dowd, Rev. Wm. Aloysius (S.J.), educator, St. Mary Seminary, Mundelein, Ill. See his entry in v9.

Dowling, Eddie, actor, playwright, producer, dir.; *b.* Joseph Nelson Goucher, in Woonsocket, R. I., Dec. 9, 1894; *s.* Charles and Bridget Mary (Dowling) Goucher; *educ.* Parochial School; wed Ray Dooley, 1914; *ch.* John Graham, Maxine. Sang with St. Paul's Cathedral Choir on world tour; stage debut with New Eng. Stock Co.; Broadway debut, 1919, in The Velvet Lady; co-producer, co-dir., star in Sally, Irene and Mary; author, producer, star, Honeymoon Lane ('26); dir. King Richard II ('37); produced and played in The Time of Your Life (Drama Critics' Award; Pulitzer Award, '40), White Steed (Drama Critics' Award '39), Shadow and Substance (Drama Critics' Award, '38); producer The Glass Menagerie (Drama Critics' Award, '45). Also prod. and dir. Steppin' Out, Madame Capet, Greater Love, Rainbow Man, Thumbs Up, Big Hearted Herbert, The Iceman Cometh, Sidewalks of New York, etc.; 1st pres. USO Camp Shows; star on natl. radio shows. *Home:* 38-24 213th st., Bayside, L.I., N.Y.

Dowling, Rev. Edward (S.J.), editor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 1, 1898; *s.* Edward Patrick and Annie (Cullinane) D.; *educ.* Baden Pub. Sch. (1904-08) Holy Name Sch. (1908-12), St. Louis U. H. S. (1912-15), St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. ('15-18), St. Louis U. (law 1918); joined Jesuits Sept. 23, 1919, A.B. 1924, A.M. 1925); ordained at St. Louis, June 25, 1931. Day laborer, off and on, 1913-18; reporter *St. Louis Globe Democrat,* 1918-19; teacher Loyola Acad., Chicago, 1926-29; assoc. editor *The Queen's Work,* since 1933. *Mem.:* Sodality of Our Lady; Natl. Press Club, Natl. Munic. League, Prop. Representation Soc. of Gt. Brit.; Proport. Repres. League (natl. advis. bd.); Mo. Ath. Club; Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Quill & Scroll; St. Louis Housing Assn. (1st pres.). *Home:* 221 N Grand Blvd. *Office:* 3115 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 18, Mo.

Dowling, Lee C., welfare exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 8 '02; *s.* John J. and Emma (Moran) D.; *m.* Grace A. McDonald, of Buffalo, Apr. 10 '26; *ch.* Mary Elizabeth ('27), Lynne Anne ('41). City agt., Ry. Express, Buffalo, '22-29; v.p., gen. mgr. Swan Marine & Sales Co., Buffalo, '29-32, Dunn Chris-Craft Corp., Miami, '32-34; exec. dir. Emergency Relief Bur., Buffalo, '34-37; v.p. Gredag Corp., Niagara Falls, '37-38; dep. commnr. for pub. assistance, N. Y. State Dept. of Social Welfare, at Albany, '38-45; 1st dep. commnr. at N.Y.C. exec. dir. N.Y State Youth Commission, at Albany, '49- . *Mem.:* N.Y. City Welfare Council (dir.); Amer. Soc. for Pub. Admin.; N. Y. State Conf. of Social Work (ex-v. p.); Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities; Natl. Conf. of Social Work, etc. *Home:* 233 Davis av. *Office:* 66 Beaver st., Albany, N.Y.

Downey, Hugh Brunt, lawyer; *b.* Topeka, Kans., Apr.15 '01; *s.* Francis C. and Mary Virginia (Brunt) D.; *educ.* De La Salle Acad., '15-19, Rockhurst Coll., '19-20, LL.B. U. of Kansas City '24; wed Margaret E. Klassen, of Kansas City, Mo., Oct.15 '30; *ch.*—Mary Ellen ('31), Ann ('33), Charles ('39), Hugh ('41), Patrick ('48). Law practice, '24—; dir. Cath. Welfare Bur., House of Good Shepherd, St. Anthony's Home, St. Vincent's Hosp. Invested Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), Dec.8 '48. *Mem.:* St. Thomas More Soc., Joyce Kilmer Club, Serra Int., Delta Theta Phi, K. of C. (4°, P.G.K.), Mo. and Kansas City Bar Assns., Lawyers Assn., Council of Social Agencies Jackson County Social Security Commn., '39-46, County Welfare Board, '46-'52; attorney Diocese of Kansas City, Mo. *Home:* 5306 Rockhill rd. *Office:* 700 Columbia Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Downey, Mary Elizabeth, organist, composer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Aug.27 '95; *dau.* John Henry and Bridget Ann (Spain) D.; *educ.* Convent of the Visitation, St. Paul, St. Paul Coll. of Music; in N.Y. organ and comp. with Pietro Yon, piano with Theodor Hoeck; Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music. Gregorian chant courses for religious and lay teachers, U.S. and Canada, '22-30; choral dir. Bovee Sch., St. Patrick's Cathedral, organist, choir dir., Brooklyn, '30-45; choral dir. Convent of the Visitation and Cretic Acad. St. Paul, teacher, composer, etc., '45—; first Amer. woman to write masses, also composed motets, songs, etc.; League of Amer. Penwomen Award for liturg. music, '48. *Mem.:* Choirmasters Assn., Amer. Guild of Organists, Women's City Club, etc. *Home:* 99 E. 11th St., St. Paul 2, Minn.

Downey, Walter F., educator; born in N. Brookfield, Mass., Aug. 31, 1884; *s.* James and Ellen (Downing) D.; A.B., Amherst Coll., '06, hon. L.H.D. '41; M.Ed., Harvard, '21; wed Josephine Fleming, of Chicago, June 17, 1912; *ch.* James W. F. ('13), Katherine ('19). Math. teacher Albion (N. Y.) H. S., '06-07, prin., '07-09; head math. dept. Fitchburg H .S., '09-10; jr. master, English H. S., Boston, '10-19; prin. Charlestown Evening H. S., '14-15, Central Eve. H. S., '15-19; in charge Eng., H. S. Annex, Boston, '19-22, headmaster, '22-39, '43- ; commnr. of educn., Mass., '39-43; chmn. Mass. State Bd. of Educ., '47-49; mem. State Bd. of Collegiate Authority, '43-50; incorp. Union Savs. Bans, '40; trustee Burroughs Newsboys Fdn., Mass. Safety Council, Harvard Alumni Assn. Co-author of math. textbooks. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Kappa, N. E. A., Mass. Assn. of Sch. Supts.; etc. *Home:* 296 La Grange St., W. Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* English High School, Boston, Mass.

Downey, Wm. Sexton, librarian; *b.* Marlborough, Mass., Sept.24 '08; *s.* Daniel Christopher and Winifred Josephine (Sexton) D.; A.B. Boston Coll. '32 Columbia U. Sch. of Lib. Serv. '33-34, '41-42; wed Marion Joan Herbert, of Framingham, Mass., June 6 '42; *ch.*—Barbara Jean ('44), Richard Morgan ('46). Asst. libn. Marlborough Pub. Lib., '32-33, '34-41; ref. lbn. Manhattan Coll., N.Y.C., '41-42; lt. U.S.N., '42-45 (Purple Heart); research analyst, Young & Rubicam, adv., '45-46; head libn. *Look* mag., '46-51, librarian of Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., since 1951. *Mem.:* A.L.A., Spl. Libs. Assn. (chmn. pub. group). *Home:* 2 Stuyvesant Oval, Apt. IF. *Office:* % Socony, 26 Broadway, N.Y.C. 4.

Downing, Patrick J., retd. educator; home, 100-04 Bellaire pl., Bellaire, L.I., N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Downs, James Chesterfield, Jr., exec.; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Oct. 18 '05; *s.* James Chesterfield and Frieda (Braun) D.; *educ.* U. of Ill.;

wed Florence Finn, of Chicago, June 20 '29; *ch.*—James Anthony ('30), Carolyn ('34), Suzanne ('39). Apprentice property mgr., Edward Waller, '25-28; prop. mgr., Baird & Warner, '28-31, Northwestern Trust, '31, Ross Browne & Fleming, '31-32, Draper & Kramer, '32-33; v.p. Dayton Keith & Co., '33-37; pres., Continental Management Co., '37; partner, Downs Mohl & Co., '37- ; housing & redevelop. co-ordinator, City of Chicago; pres. Real Est. Res. Corp.; dir. Republic Realty Mtg. Corp. Author: *Principles of Real Estate Management* ('50); ed. *Journal of Prop. Management. Clubs:* Mid-Day, Economic, Tavern. LL.D. of Fla. '52. Dem. *Home:* 180 E. Delaware (11). *Office:* 73 W. Monroe st., Chicago 3, Ill..

Doyle, Albert Martin, diplomat, ret. '52; home, 2852 Ontario rd., N.W., Wash. 9, D.C.; see his entry in v10.

Doyle, Charles Richard, surgeon; *b.* Frankfort, Mich., Feb. 16 '06; *s.* Charles Peter and Clare (Kenny) D.; B.S. Mich. State Coll. '27, M.D. U. of Mich. '31; wed Elizabeth McMahon, St. Louis, Nov. 13 '37; *ch.*—Deborah ('38), Peter ('40), Rebecca ('42), Catherine ('45), Timothy ('47), Thomas ('52). Intern, St. Lawrence Hosp., Lansing, '31-32; res. fellow, St. Mary's Group of Hosps., St. Louis, '32-35; pvt. prac., gen. surg., Lansing, '35-42; M.C. AUS, '42-46; asst. prof., clin. surg., St. Louis U., '46-; chief surg. St. L. County Hosp., '51- ; surg. St. John's Hosp.; assoc. surg. St. Mary's Grp.; cons. surg. Mt. St. Rose San., V.A. Hosp. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg., A.M.A., St. L. Surg. Soc. (sec. '52-53); So., Miss. Valley, and Mo. State Med. Assns.; Amer. Board Club (pres. St. L. '53). *Home:* 28 Kingsbury pl. (12). *Office:* 634 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Doyle, Edward J., pub. utilities; *b.* Chicago, Illinois; son of Martin and Mary (Corcoran) D.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Chicago; wed Bertha Katherine Streff, June 27, 1910; *ch.* Edward John, jr., Rosemary K. (Mrs. Allen P. Shelly), Elizabeth Jane (Mrs. Wm. B. McNulty). Pres., dir., Commonwealth Edison Co.; mem. indus. advis. comm. Fed. Res. Bank of Chicago; dir., mem. exec. comm. Cath. Charities of Chicago Archdiocese; dir. Chicago Assn. of Com. & Indus., Chicago Commun. Fund; mem. exec. comm. Assn. of Edison Illumin. Cos.; lay trustee Notre Dame U. Kt. of St. Gregory. *Clubs:* Chicago, Commercial, Indian Hill. *Home:* 616 Lake av., Wilmette, Ill.

Doyle, Edward P., writer; born in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 4, 1890; *s.* Edward J. and Maria (Davan) D.; *educ.* La Salle Acad.; Fordham Univ.; Cooper Inst., Acad. of Design; *m.* Catherine A. Teevan, of Brooklyn, May 3, 1911; *ch.*—Catherine Jane (July 24, 1918). Mem. N. Y. State Legislature, 1926-37. Democrat. Author: *Poetic Tales for Children* (1909); contbr. to Catholic publns.; Irish poems in *Irish World. Mem.:* Loughlin Museum; K. of C.; La Salle Alumni; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. *Home:* 42 Diamond St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Doyle, Henry Grattan, educator; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Sept. 22, 1889; *s.* Edward W. and Mary (Ring) D.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1911, A.M. 1912); *m.* Marion Wade Sharkey, of Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 15, 1917; *ch.*—Henry Grattan, Mrs. C. E. Campbell, Jr., Robert C. Instr. Romance Langs., Harvard, 1913-16; same Geo. Washington U., 1916-18, asst. prof., 1918-21, prof. since 1921, dean of men, 1927-29, dean lower coll. div., '29-30, dean jr. coll., '30-34, dean Columbian Coll., since 1934 (all at G. W. U.); lect in French philol. Johns Hopkins U., '26-27, '31-32, '34; F. Amer. Acad. of Arts & Sciences; mem. Hispanic Society of Amer. mem. U.S. Nt. Comm. for UNESCO; h. mem. fac. Natl. U. of Colombia, Natl. U. of Mexico, Litt.D. Middlebury Coll., G.W.U. Ex-ed. *Hispania. Clubs:* Harvard, Cosmos. Author: *Spanish Studies in the U. S.* (1936); *A Tentative Bibliog. of the Belles-Letters of Panama* (1934), *A Bibliog. of Ruben Dario* ('34); *Handbook of the Teaching of Spanish and Portuguese* (ed. '45); *New World Spanish on Victor Records* (co-au. '45); tr. *On the Slopes of Calvary* (from the Italian 1918) etc. *Home:* 5500 33d st. *Office:* G. Washington U., Wash.6, D.C.

Doyle, Howard L., lawyer; *b.* Aug.26 '94; *s.* Frank and Catherine (Galvin) D.; *educ.* Quincy (Ill.) Coll., LL.B. Georgetown '17; wed Mary Finn, Sept. '31; *ch.*—Patrick Finn, Katherine Ellen. Law practice, '21—; mem. Ill. State Legislature, '31-35; U.S. Dist. Atty., So. Dist. of Ill., '35-52. *Address:* 1700 W. Main st., Decatur, Ill.

Doyle, Hugh Aloysius, executive; *b.* New Rochelle, N.Y., Oct. 29 '99; *s.* John and Mary Ann (Farrell) D.; *educ.* St. Gabriel's School and New Rochelle H.S.; unmarried. Clerk, Garfield Trust Co., N.Y.C., '17; asst. export mgr. Standard Steel Car Co. (now Pullman Standard Export Corp.), N.Y.C., '18-28; salesman, Anderson Tours, N.Y.C., '28-30; owner, Real Estate & Ins. business, New Rochelle, '30- ; Lt. U.S. Coast Guard, U.S. C.G. Receiving Station, Ellis Island, as mil. morale officer, '43-46; exec. dir. Amer. Relief to Austria, N.Y.C. '46-48; regional dir. War Relief Services, N.C.W.C., '48-50; state deputy, K. of C., '40-43; dep. dir. Resettlement-U.S. Displaced Persons Commn., '51-52; pres. N.Y. State K. of C. Hosp. Assn., '49-51; mem. NROTC Selec. Bd., N.Y. State, '50- ; chmn. N.R. Amer. Relief for Korea, '53 (hon. citizen of Korea); dir. N. C.C.S., N.Y. Archdioc.; recreat. commn., City of New Rochelle. *Mem.:* Elks, ROA of U.S., NR Irish Benev. Soc., Alhambra, Am. Legion, N. R. Rowing Club (pres. '46-47), Cath. War Vets., Cath. Club, Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc., Ins. Anchor Club, etc. Dem. *Home:* 87 Walnut st. *Office:* 481 Main st., New Rochelle, N.Y.

Doyle, James Alexander, lawyer; *b.* Thedford, Nebr., Jan.19 '04; *s.* John and Hattie (Beckhoff) D.; Ph.B. Creighton U. '24, LL.B. U. of Nebr. '33, LL.M. Harvard '38; wed Anna Amelia Brosius, of Stapleton, Nebr., June 9 '27; *ch.*—James Alan ('29), Katherine Anne ('41). Prin., later supt. H.S., Thedford; asst. prof. of law, U. of Nebr., '36-37, assoc., '38-42, prof., '42-45 (on leave '43-45); assoc. reviser, Nebr. Statute Commn., '41-43; regnl. atty., U.S.D.A., '43-45, assoc. sol., '45-48; dean, Creighton U. Law Sch., '48—. Convert, '30. *Mem.:* Order of Coif, Phi Delta Phi, Nebr. State Bar Assn. A.B.A. Dem. *Home:* 512 S. 57th st. *Office:* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

Doyle, James Edward, newspaperman; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 28 '93; *s.* Edward John and Ellen Theresa (Walsh) D.; *grad.* Classical H.S. '10; 1 year Holy Cross Coll.; wed Harriet Evangeline Heagney, of Worcester, Oct. 1 '21; *ch.*—Harriet Ellen ('22), James E., Jr. ('26), Margaret Anne ('31), John Patrick ('36). Reporter Worcester *Eve. Gazette,* '16-17; sports writer, col-

umnist, Worcester *Eve. Post,* '19-23, Cleveland (O.) *Plain Dealer,* '24- ; stories in *Best Sports Stories* (Dutton. '44, '50); contbr. to *Reader's Digest,* etc.; Cleveland Newsp. Guild Award, '41. K. of C. *Home:* 3300 Elsmere rd., Shaker Hts. *Office:* Plain Dealer, Cleveland, O.

Doyle, John G., lawyer; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., June 18 '07; *s.* John A. and Florence M. (Bates) D.; *educ.* Bl. Sacrament Sch., Aquinas Inst., St. Bonaventure Prep., St. John's U. LL.B. '29; wed Mary B. Daley, of Rochester, Aug.19 '30; *ch.*—Elizabeth Ann ('31), Eileen ('33), J. Gregory ('34), Patricia ('37), Leo ('41), Michael ('45). Asst. co. atty. Monroe Co., '36-39; F.B.I. '35-36; dir., owner, Doyle Detective Bureau. Lt. col., U. S.A., '41-46. Member of the Rochester Club, the Holy Name Soc. (ex-pres. St. Monica), K. of C. (4°), St. Bonaventure Club (ex-pres. Rochester), Rochester Club. *Home:* 215 Melrose st. *Office:* 42 East av., Rochester 4, N.Y.

Doyle, Joseph Bernard, M.D.; *b.* Boston, Nov. 8 '07; *s.* Joseph and Margery (Carroll) D.; B.A. Boston Coll. '28; M.D. Harvard '32; wed Margaret Kelley, of Boston, June 8 '40; *ch.*—Brian ('41), Dwight ('42), Conal ('44), Niall ('47). Intern, Boston City Hosp., surg., '32-34, obs. '34-36; sr. vis. obs. & gyn. Cambridge City Hosp.; vis. gyn., dir. fertility clinic St. Elizabeth's Hosp. Comdr. USNR, MC, World War II. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Alpha Omega Alpha, Amer. Bd. Obs. & Gyn. N. E. Gyn Soc., N.Y. Acad. of Sci., Int. Fertil. Assn., Amer. Soc. for Study of Fertil., Serra and Harvard Clubs. Contbr. to med. journals. *Home:* 250 Pond st., Jamaica Plain. *Office:* 65 Bay State rd., Boston, Mass.

Doyle, Leo P., newspaper pub.; *b.* Dec. 30 '91; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary Ann (Gillen) D.; *educ.* Duquesne U. '10-11; wed Mae E. Scanlon, Pittsburgh, Nov. 23 '21; *ch.*—John J. ('22),, Leet ('26), Marilyn V. ('33). Clerk, Natl. Tube Co., '12-13; adv. salesman, Pgh. *Leader,* '41-43; successively adv. salesman, adv. mgr., adv. dir., bus. mgr., Cleveland *News,* '23- ; chmn. advis. bd. Cath. Charities Corp.; mem. advis. bd. St. John's Hosp., John Carroll U. USN '17-18. *Clubs:* C. Advertising (ex-pres.), C. Rotary (dir.), C. Athletic (dir.), K. of C., Chamb. of Com., Amer. Legion (past county comdr.); dir. C. Chap. Amer. Red Cross. *Home:* 2061 Arthur av., Lakewood 7. *Office:* 1801 Superior st., Cleveland 14, O.

Doyle, Rev. Louis F. (S.J.), educator; home, 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. See his entry in v9.

Doyle, Marie Helen, editorial work; *b.* N.Y.C., May 9 '93; *dau.* Patrick anad Ellen (Mulloy) Ryan; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. and Peirce City (Mo.) High School grad. '10; A.B. Teachers Coll. Springfield, Mo., '17; post grad. Columbia U., teacher, prin., Mo. and Mont. Pub. Schools, '10-17; wed Michael Clarence Doyle, of Monett, Mo., Jan.30 '18; *ch.*—Agnes Marie ('18), Donald Michael ('20), Patricia Ellen ('26). Asst. ed. *Little Flower Mag.* '29-35; own office '35—, as critic, collaborator, writer, etc.; dir. Liturg. Week Movmt., '43-44; lay dir., chmn. Oblates of St. Benedict of St. Meinrad (Ind.) Abbey, '42—; orgnr. annual retreat of Oblates at Marymount; charter mem. Cath. Inst. of Press; assoc. mem. G.L.C.A. Dem. *Home:* 34-43 83d st, Jackson Heights, L.I. *Office:* 341 Madison av., N.Y.C.17.

Doyle, Marion Wade (Mrs. Henry G. Doyle); *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 30, 1894; *dau.* John F. and Joanna T. (Phelan) Sharkey; *educ.* Cambridge Latin Sch., Radcliffe Coll. (A.B. 1914); *m.* Henry Grattan Doyle, of Washington, Sept. 15 '17; *ch.*—Henry G., Mrs. C.E. Campbell, Jr., Robert Carr. Pres., Bd. of Educn., Washington, D.C., 1935-49; v.p., D.C. Bur. of Rehabilitation; dir. Child Guidance Clinic, Social Hygiene Soc., Visiting Nurses Assn., Family Service Assn., D. C. Cong. of Parents and Teachers; hon. sec. Radcliffe Coll.; contbr. to reviews. *Clubs:* Radcliffe, of D., D. C. (ex-pres.); A.A.U.W.; Natl. League of Women Voters (v.p. '32-34); *Home:* 5500 33d st., Wash., D.C.

Doyle Michael Francis, lawyer; *b.* Phila.; *s.* John J. and Mary (Hughes) D.; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1897, post-grad. work, 1897-99; hon. deg., LL.D., Villanova, '35. Member Permanent Int. Justice at the Hague by apptmt. of Pres. Roosevelt; atty. for various fed. govt. agencies, Phila., '38-51; organizer, v.p., gen. counsel of Catholic Near East Welfare Assn. In general law practice including international law. Mem. White House Conf. on dependent children; mem. Citizens' Relief Commn., Comprehensive Plans Commn., Phila.; spl. agt. Dept. of State, 1915, to care for Amer. citizens in Europe at beginning of the war; actg. counsellor Amer. Legation, Switzerland, Amer. Embassy, Vienna, 1915; counsel for Sir Roger Casement on trial for treason, London, 1916. Spl. asst. chief of ordnance, War Dept., '17-18; counsel for Irish Republican movement and its leaders, '20-22; adviser Irish Free State Commn. in drafting Natl. Constn., 1922; counsel Hayti-San Domingo before State Dept., 1922. Chmn. Amer. Comm., Geneva, since 1923, also Geneva Inst. of Internat. Relats.; pres. U.S. Electoral College, '37, '41, '45, '49; del. U.S. Gov't. Inter-Amer. Conf. for Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, 1936; hon. mem., College of Lawyers, Buenos Aires. *Mem.:* Amer. and Penna. Bar Assns.; Phila. Law Acad.; dir. Soc. of Internat. Law; American Acad. Polit. and Social Sci., Pontifical Tiberian Acad. (Rome); one of founders Natl. Conf. Catholic Charities; hon. chmn. Cercle Catholique de Geneve; dir. Cath. Missionary Soc.; exec. comm. Soc. Internat. Law, and U.N. Lawyers, '51- ; v. p. Amer. Peace Soc. Awarded Lateran Cross, '51; Knight Comdr. Order of Holy Sepulchre, 1929; Grand Cross Order of Holy Sepulchre, 1931; Grand Officer Order of Holy Sepulchre (Amer. Council), 1932; Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France); Knight Comdr., Order of Merit, 1st class (Bulgaria); Officer Legion of Honor (France), '37; Comdr. Order of Merit (Haiti), '37; Kt. Comdr. Order of Merit Juan Pablo Duarte (Domin. Repub.); Medal of Merit from State of Pa., for outstanding pub. service, '39. Hon. Lt., K.H.S., '46; spl. counsel Pres. of P. I., '45-46; chmn. exec. comm. Philippine Fdn., '45-46; supporter R.C. Ch. of St. Louis, Moscow, '36-53; a founder of U.S. Good Neighbor Policy; Knight Grand Cross, Order of St. Gregory the Great, '47; LL.D. St. John's U.; chmn. of Natl. Electorial Coll., '36-40; signed 18 treaties on behalf of United States with American Republics. *Clubs:* Penn., Contemporary, Lawyers, Internat. of Geneva, etc. *Home:* 1900 S. Rittenhouse Sq. *Office:* Girard Trust Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Doyle, Very Rev. Michael James, charities; *b.* Lima, O., Jan. 25 '99; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Leahy) D.; *educ.* St. Rose Grade and H.S., Lima; St. Charles Coll., Md.; Mt.St.Mary Sem., Cincinnati; M.A. C.U.A. '32; ordained, June 6 '25. Curate at Fremont, '25, Mansfield, '25-30; asst.

dir. Catholic Charities, Toledo diocese, '32-35, dir., '35- ; treas. Toledo Council of Social Agencies; moderator, Councils of Cath. Men and Women. Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Dec. 20 '46. *Address:* 618 Michigan st., Toledo 2, O.

Doyle, THOMAS ALOYSIUS, ex-congressman from Chicago; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Dozier, CURTIS MERRY, lawyer; *b.* Princess Anne, Va., Oct. 8, 1883; *s.* Wilson M. and Ellen (Dew) D.; *educ.* pvt. tutors; Maury H. S., Norfolk; Univ. of Richmond; wed Rosa Ann Conaty, of Richmond, Jan. 8, 1906; *ch.*—Curtis M., Jr. (*b.* July 23, 1908; *m.* Cecilia M. Welsh), Carroll T. (Aug. 18, 1911), Margaret E. (Mrs. Thomas W. Hotze), Walter J. (*m.* Ellen Cheek), Maurice F. (*m.* Ann O'Connor). Newspaper and publns. to 1910; with U. S. Treas. Det., 1910-17; U. S. Signal Corps and Air Service, 1917-19; law practice since 1919; counsel and dir. Universal Leaf Tobacco Co., Inc., since 1919; officer and dir. in other corpns.; mem. Republican Natl. Comm., 1944-52; Amer., Va. and Richmond Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Va. Country; K. of C. Repub. Son, Carroll T., priest of Diocese of Richmond. *Home:* Hillcrest, Richmond. *Office:* Southern States Bldg., Richmond, Va.

Dozier, CURTIS MERRY, JR., lawyer; *b.* Richmond, Va., July 23 '08; *s.* Curtis Merry and Rosa Ann (Conaty) D.; *grad.* Benedictine H.S. '26; Holy Cross Coll. '26-28, U. of Va. '28-30, LL.B. U. of Richmond '34; p.g. law U. of Mich.; wed Cecelia Mary Welsh, of Richmond, June 10 '33. Law practice to '42; counsel, diocese of Richmond, '35-42; U.S. Army and in Far East with OSS, '42-45; sec., counsel, Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. and affiliates, '46- . *Mem.:* U.S., Va., and Richmond Chambs. of Com.; Theta Chi; Phi Alpha Delta; N.A.M.; Tobacco Assn. of U.S.; Amer., Va., and Richmond Bar Assns.; Export-Import, Country, and Commonwealth Clubs. Repub. (nominee for Cong., 3rd Va. Dist. '45). *Home:* River rd. *Office:* Southern States Bldg., Richmond 14, Va.

Draddy, MARY LOUISE (MRS. ROBERT E.), Catholic Action; *b.* Liberty, N.Y., Feb. 3 '89; *dau.* Michael J. and Katherine (Dwyer) Flynn; *educ.* Liberty Grade & H.S., Hunter Coll., Columbia U.; wed Robert E. Draddy, of N.Y.C., July 1 '14; *ch.*—Mary Louise (Mother Marie Venard, S.H.C.J.), Robert H., M.D. ('17), James J. ('21). N.Y. pub. school teacher, '07-14; dir. Relig. at Work in the Community, Manhattan Council of Social Plan.; v.p. Girl's Town, Friends of Hunter Coll.; natl. chmn., Am. Mothers' Comm.; pres. St. Elizabeth Hosp., Seton Hosp., Frances Schervier Home & Hosp., Assoc. Alumnae of Hunter Coll.; hon. chmn. Cath. Girl Scouts of N.Y. Archdiocese, Cath. Lay Organizations Comm.; hon. grand regent Cath. Daughters of Amer. (Court 45). Hon. L.H.D. Fordham U. '50; Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice Cross (Papal), '49; Medallion of Honor of Women's Internat. Exposition, '49; etc. *Home:* 611 W. 156th st., N.Y.C. 32.

Dragonette, JESSICA, soprano; *b.* of French parentage, Calcutta, India; brought to U.S. at age of six; *educ.* Georgian Court Coll., N.J.; *m.* Nicholas M. Turner, N.Y.C., June 28 '47; concert debut, 1937; and has since appeared in recitals throughout U.S., Canada, Hawaii; also as soloist with N. Y. Philharmonic, Phila. Symphony, Chicago Symphony, and many other orchestras; radio star; award Papal Medal, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, by Pope Pius XII, April, '42; Marian Medallion, by Miraculous Medal Assn., '50; Ribbon, Order of Isabella the Catholic, '50. Author: *Faith is a Song* ('51). *Home:* 350 E 57th st., N.Y.C.

Drew, RT. REV. MSGR. CORNELIUS J., pastor; *b.* N.Y.C.; *educ.* parish schools, Cathedral Coll., St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers; ordained, Sept. 1 '18; curate Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., N.Y.C., '18-25; apptd. mem. N.Y. Apostolate, mission band, '25-40, superior, '37-40; pastor St. Paul's Ch., N.Y.C., '40-43, St. Augustine's Ch., '43-49, St. Charles (Negro mission) Ch., '49- ; served as vice-chmn. Bronx Welfare Council, advis. comm. Bronx Urban League, dir. Forest Neighborhood House of Bronx, and v.p. Morrisania Community Council; domestic prelate, Nov. '49. *Home:* 211 W. 141st st., N.Y.C. 30.

Drew, JAMES BYRON, judge; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 27, 1877; *s.* John and Martha (Rorke) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (1896-97); Columbia Univ. (M.A., LL.B., 1900); *m.* Mary Black Snyder, of Pittsburgh, July 12, 1918; *ch.*—Stanley T., Rhoda, John, Barbara. Admitted to bar, N. Y., 1900, Pa., 1902; practiced at Pittsburgh, 1902-06; city solicitor, Pittsburgh, 1906-11; judge, County Court, 1912-18, Common Pleas Ct., 1918-29, Superior Court of Pa., 1930, and Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, 1930- , and chief justice since March 20, 1950. Captain, U.S.Army, World War. *Clubs:* Evergiades, Embassy, Duquesne, Union Interalliee (Paris). *Home:* 625 Morewood Ave. *Office:* City-County Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Drexel, MOTHER M. KATHARINE, foundress; *b.* Phila.; *dau.* Francis Anthony and Hannah (Langstroth) D.; *educ.* at home by governesses and teachers; world traveled. Entered novitiate, Sisters of Mercy, Pittsburgh, '89; founder, Sisters of Bl. Sacrament for Indians & Colored People, '91, first superior gen. to '37 (now over 500 Sisters conducting grade and high schools and Xavier U., New Orleans; educating over 19,000 Indians & Negroes). Litt.D., C.U.A. '39; Ped.D., Duquesne U. '41; LL.D. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '41; D.H.L. Emmanuel Coll., '41; medal, Honneur et Merite, Haiti Repub. '42; De Smet Medal, Gonzaga U.; Cath. Action Medal, Santo Domingo Council K. of C., Phila., '38; Award & Scroll, Cath. Comm. of the South, '42; Siena Medal, '43. *Home:* St. Elizabeth Convent, Cornwells Heights, Pa.

Driscoll, DENIS J. lawyer, retd. '46; *home:* St. Mary's, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Driscoll, JOSEPH I., LL.D.; Knight of St. Gregory (Papal); mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C. *Address:* 500 Court House, El Paso, Texas.

Driscoll, JOSEPH PATRICK, editor; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1907; *s.* Geo. D. and Nellie (McGee) D.; *educ.* New Cathedral Sch., St. Joseph's Collegiate Inst., Canisius Coll. ('25-26), U. of Buffalo (summer '29); wed Marcella M. Dehlinger, of Buffalo, June 29 '37 (2 daughters). Sports editor, *Cath. Union & Times*, '25-27, mng. ed., '28-30, '34-37; bus. mgr. Buffalo Cath. Publns., '31-34; editor, *Faith* (mo.), '47- . *Home:* 145 Laird av., Buffalo 7, N.Y.

Drolet, GODIAS JOSEPH, statistician; *b.* St. Pie, P. Q., Canada, July 6, 1882; *s.* Charles and Laura (Barbeau) D.; *educ.* St. Ann's Acad., N. Y. C. ('96-00), Columbia U. ('00-02), Cooper Union ('02-03), N. Y. U. '11-12), Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. ('15); wed Margaret Murphy, of Cork, Ireland, June 2, 1912; *ch.* Charles M. (1913), John J. (1914), Thomas

D. ('15), Francis K., S.J. ('16), Louis G. ('18), Robert C. ('21). Chief clerk, Bur. of Finan. Studies, Credit Lyonnais, Paris, '03; statistician, Trudeau San., '06-08, T. B. Div., Bellevue Hosp., '09-17, Commn. for Preven. of T. B. in France, Rockefeller Fdn., '17-19, N. Y. Tuberculosis & Health Assn., '19- (also acting dir., '33-35, asst. dir., '37-), Assn. of T. B. Clinics of Greater N. Y., '19-; cons. statis. T. B. San. Conf. of Met. N. Y., '26-, Comm. on Neighborhood Health Development, N. Y. C. Dept. of Health, '29-. Author of surveys and monographs on tuberculosis and pub. health problems. 1st lt., T. B. Div., A.R.C., '17-18. Mem.: K. of C., Queensboro T. B. & Health Assn., (1st v. p., dir.), Queensboro Council for Social Welfare; Amer. Epidemiol. Soc. (charter), F. Amer. Geog. Soc.; Urban League (advis. comm.); Welfare Council of N. Y. C. (research comm.); City Planning Commn. (advis. comm.); N. Y. Diabetes Assn. (co-fdr.); Amer Statis. Assn.; F. Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Asso. F. N.Y. Acad. of Med.; Order of Alhambra (charter); Queensboro Council for Social Welfare. (v.p.); advis. comm. Plan for Rezoning, N.Y.C.; dir. X-ray Survey Statis. Analysis T.B. Control Fdn., Los Ang.; Kt. Fdr. Ct. St. Elizabeth Amer. Mu. of Health; co-orgnr. Greater N.Y. Tuberculosis & Health Advis. Comm., and Triboro Hosp. Research Fund Comm. Dem. Hobbies: gardening; scientific interests. *Home:* 136-12 60th Ave., Flushing, N. Y. *Office:* 386 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Drought, Henry Patrick, lawyer; *b.* San Antonio, Texas, June 16, 1893; *s.* Henry Patrick and Ethel (Tunstall) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., St. Anthony's Coll., Univ. of Texas (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Kathleen Lukin, of San Antonio, Jan. 2, 1913; *ch.*—Henry Patrick 3rd (Oct. 19, 1913), Kathleen Mary (Mrs. Strieber), James Lukin (Feb. 2, 1919), Thomas (July 5, 1923). State Dir. for Texas, Natl. Emergency Council, 1934-37; State N. R. A. Compliance Director, 1934; W.P.A. Admin. for Texas, '35-43; dir. Matador Land & Cattle Co., '37-51; chmn. Housing Authority, City of San Antonio; dir. San Ant. br. of Dallas Fed. Res. Bank; chmn. bd. of lay trustees Our Lady of the Lake College. *Mem.:* Kappa Sigma, Phi Delta Phi; Amer., Texas, and San Antonio Bar Assns., Texas Philos. Soc., San Antonio Country Club, Am. Judicature Soc., Order of the Alamo. Dem. 43. LL.D. St. Edward's U., '38. *Home:* 123 Charles rd. *Office:* Alamo Natl. Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.

Druffel, John H., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Feb. 6, 1886; *s.* Henry B. and Mary (McGinley) D.; *educ.* Y. M. C. A. Law Sch.; *m.* Loretta B. Druffel, June 16, 1907. Admitted to Ohio bar; practiced at Cin'ti.; pres. City Council (v.-mayor), Cin'ti., '31-33; judge Court of Common Pleas, Hamilton County, '33-37; U.S. Dist. judge, S. Dist. of O., '37—. K. of C. *Home:* 1117 Edwards rd. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Cincinnati, O. League, University Club, Oak Park C.C. Speaker on Great Books televised programs. *Home:* 1033 N. East av., Oak Park. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn st., Chicago, Ill.

Druhan, Rev. John Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Quebec, Can., Mar. 13, 1893; *s.* James and Mary Ellen (Ross) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's and St. Patrick's Grade Schs., Mobile; McGill H.S.; Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. (A.B. 1913); Gonzaga U., Spokane (M.A. 1924); Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1936); joined the Jesuits, Macon, Ga., Sept. 22, 1914; ordained, Woodstock, Md., June 20, 1928. Assoc. prof. of chem. Loyola U., New Orleans, 1919-22; prof. Tampa (Fla.) Coll., 1929-30; pres. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., '32-38; pastor St. John's Ch., Shreveport, La., '38-39, Gesu Ch., Miami, '49- ; mem. exec. bd. Mercy Hosp. *Address:* Box 369, Miami, Fla.

Drum, John Desmond, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 15, 1868; *s.* John and Margaret (Desmond) D.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1890; M.A., 1892), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1895; *m.* Anna F. Flatley, of Boston, Oct. 1, 1908; *ch.*—Margaret H. (dec.), John F. (June 3, 1911). Prof., Boston Coll. Law Sch., '28-40. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Bost. Bar Assn. *Home:* 1559 Beacon St. *Office:* 73 Tremont St, Boston, Mass.

Drury, George Lucian, lawyer; *home:* Morganfield, Ky. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Duble, Lu, sculptor; *b.* Oxford, England, Jan. 21 '96; *dau.* John Walter and Marianne (Mogridge) Davies; brought to U.S., '03; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., '05-10, Cooper Union Art Sch., '13-16, Art Students League, '16-18, Atelier Archipenko, '29-31, Atelier Hans Hoffman, '31-32; wed Jesse Clyde Duble, Nov. 26 '17; (2) Alfred Geiffert, Jr., June 9 '44. Teacher of sculpture, Bennett Jr. Coll., Millbrook, N.Y., '17- , Brearly Sch., N.Y.C., '28-30, Dalton Schools, N.Y.C., '32-35, Montclair (N.J.) Mus. of Art, '28-30, '39- . Guggenheim Fellow, '37, '38; Anna H. Huntington Prize, '37; Albert T. Ried Medal, '46; Gold Medal, Audubon Artists, '48; Inst. of Int. Educn. Fellow, for 2 years' study in Mexico, '43; A.N.A. '42; v.p. Audubon Artists, '48-49, Archtl. League, '48; work featured in *Liturg. Arts*, Aug. '48. Repub. *Home:* 21 Washington Sq., N. *Studio:* 204 W. 13th st., N.Y.C.

Dubord, F. Harold, lawyer; *b.* Waterville, Maine, Dec. 14, 1891; *s.* Harry M. and Mary (Poulin) D.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1922); *m* Blanche Letourneau, Waterville, May 14, 1917; *ch.*—Richard J., Robert P., Elizabeth Anne. Clothier, 1912-22; has since practiced law; mem., 1917-16, chmn., 1920-25, Bd. of Educn., Waterville; city treas., 1917, 1921-25; city clerk and city auditor, 1920, mayor, 1928-32, Waterville, Maine. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Maine and Kennevec Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Phi; Chamber of Comm.; K. of C.; L'Union St. John Baptiste; Sons of Union Vets.; Lambda Chi Alpha; Waterville Hist. Soc.; Elks; Kennebec Bar Assn. (pres.). Dem. candidate for Cong. '38, for U. S. Senate, 1934, for Gov. of Me., 1936; Dem. Natl. Com'teeman from Maine, '31-48. *Home:* 80 Silver St. *Office:* 101 Main St., Waterville, Me.

Dubray, Rev. Charles Albert (S.M.), educator; Marist College, Washington 17, D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Duce, Rev. Hugh M. (S. J.), university pres.; now dir. of educn. Calif. Prov. of S.J., 2460 Lyon st., San Francisco 23, Calif. See his entry in v9.

Ducey, Rev. Wm. Michael (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 3, 1897; *s.* Michael H. and Agnes E. (McMullen) D.; *educ.* St. Andrew's Cathedral Sch., St. Joseph's Prep. Sem. (1911-16), U. of Mich. (summer 1919), Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati (1916-21), C. U. A. (1930-31, M.A. in Hist., Penfield Scholar for study abroad), U. of Bonn, Germany (1932),

Liturgical Acad., Maria Laach Abbey (1932-34), Inst. Pontif. d'Archaeol. Christiana (1934-35); ordained at Grand Rapids, July 10, 1921; curate St. Mary's Ch., Muskegon, Mich., 1921-24; pastor Our Lady of Grace (Italian) Ch., Muskegon, 1924-26; professed in Order of St. Benedict, Ft. Augustus, Scotland, Sept. 29, 1929; prior St. Anselm's Priory, Wash., D. C., '36-39; instr. in liturg. C. U. A. '36-37; summers, Notre Dame '39, '41, Mary Manse '45; editor Natl. Liturg. Week and sec. of Conf., '39—. *Home:* Benedictine Priory, Weston, Vt.

Duda, Michael, educator; *b.* Donora, Pa., Nov.11 '10; *s.* John and Julia (Erdely) D.; *grad.* Donora H.S. '28, A.B. St. Vincent Coll. '33, M.Ed. U. of Pittsburgh '39, Ph.D. '44; wed Veronica Fincik, of Latrobe, Pa., June 25 '34; *ch.*—Karen Michele ('40). Teacher Donora Jr. H.S., '35-42, prin., '42—; trustee St. Michael's Church. *Mem.:* Donora H.S. (pres. '37) and St. Vincent Coll. Alumni Assns.; K. of C.; Elks (dir.); Donora Civic Music Assn.; Natl. and Pa. State Assn. of Secondary Sch. Prins.; Basketball Officials (pres. Chap. 7, P.I.A.A. '45); Lions (pres. '48); West. Pa. Interschol. Athl. League (pres. '49); etc. Football, basket ball and boy scout official. *Office:* Donora Junior High School, Donora, Pa.

Dudek, Rt. Rev. J(ohn) B(aptist), diocesan chancellor; *b.* Schuyler, Nebr., Feb. 1, 1890; *s.* John D. and Frances (Maresch) D.; *educ.* General Normal, Edmond, Okla. (1903-08); Sacred Heart (Okla.) Abbey (1911-13, A.B.); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. (1915-18); ordained at Oklahoma City, May 8, 1918; Private Chamberlain, 1926; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1935. Prof. of Music, Central Normal, Edmond, Okla., 1908-09; in business, 1909-11; Deputy Parole Officer, State Penitentiary, McAlester, Okla., 1914-15; Pastor, St. John Nepomuk Ch., Yukon, Okla., 1919-30; Chancellor, Diocese of Oklahoma City and Tulsa, 1925—. Author: *The Bohemian Language in America* (Chapters pub. in *Amer. Mercury, Amer. Speech,* and *Czechoslovak Student Life*); contbr. to *Commonweal, Homiletic & Pastoral Review, Amer. Mercury,* etc. Knight Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre '27, Gd. Officer, '35. Convert from Presbyn. Ch. '05. *Address:* 1521 N. Hudson, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Dudine, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John N., home missions; *b.* Dubois, Ind., Mar. 23 '96; *s.* John Adam and Catherine (Schroering) D.; *educ.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. & Sem.; ordained, by Bishop Chartrand, at St. Meinrad, June 10 '19; named pastor of Peonia, Ky., June 22 '19, with 5 missions spread over 700 sq. mile area; named pastor, St. Augustine Negro Mission, Louisville, '27, with commn. to organize diocesan Negro H.S.; pastor, St. Elizabeth Ch., Louisville, '38- ; sec. Cath. Cemetery Bd.; natl. consultant, C.S.M.C. and dioc. dir. of jr. units; natl. and state chaplain, Amer. War Dads; spir. dir. Kts. of St. John, Ky. Author: *Our Lady's Answer* ('44). Brother of Rev. Charles Dudine, O.S.B., St. Meinrad Abbey, Rev. Frederick Dudine, St. Mary, Ky., Sister M. Frederica Dudine, O.S.B., Ph.D., principal, St. Ferdinand High School, Ferdinand, Ind. *Home:* 1020 E. Burnett av., Louisville 4, Ky.

Dudine, Wm. F., judge; *b.* Dubois, Ind., Sept. 6, 1896; *s.* Henry P. and Agnes M. (Schroering) D.; *educ.* Ind. State Normal (1914-16), C. U. A. (LL.B. 1922); *m.* Margaret L. Grenough, of Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1923; *ch.*—Joan Marie (July 12, 1924), Mary Elise (Dec. 2, 1925), Agnes Mae (Sept. 15, 1927), Marilyn Ruth (May 29, 1929), Wm. F., Jr. (Dec. 23, 1931). Admitted to Ind. bar, at Jasper, May 1923; pros. atty. 57th Ind. Jud. Circuit, 1925-28; judge Ind. Appellate Court, 1933-36, 1937-41. World War: served 14 mos. in U. S. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Legion. Dem. *Home:* Jasper, Ind.

Duerk, Rev. Hilarion (O.F.M.), chaplain, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 28, 1883; *s.* Mathias and Mary (Boes) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., West Park, Cleveland, O., and St. Louis, Mo.; invested in Franciscan Order, Mar. 19, 1903; simple profession Apr. 5, 1904, solemn prof. Apr. 12, 1907; ordained June 24, 1910. Curate, St. Francis Ch., Quincy, Ill., 1911-14; Chaplain, City Hosp., St. Alexis Hosp., and Little Sisters, also Dir. of Third Order, Cleveland, 1914-20; Received 2765 Tertiaries, 1914-18. Chmn. of exec. board chmn. of the Convention, First Natl. Third Order Convention. Author: *For Christ's Kingdom* (1913); *Mary Immaculate and John Duns Scotus* (1918); revised Chalippe's *Life of St. Francis* (1918); *St. Louis King of France* (1919); *St. Elizabeth of Hungary* (1919); *St. Conrad and St. Roch* (1919); au. *Report of First Natl. Third Order Convention* (1922); *Cathechism of Psychology for Nurses* (1935); *Psychology in Questions and Answers* ('36), *God's Mission Fields* ('17), *Tertiary Hymnal* ('38), *St. John's of Union Hill* ('40), *Pioneer Days in South. Minn.* ('41), *History of Riverton* ('48). *Home:* St. Peter's Rectory, 111 W. Madison st., Chicago 2, Ill.

Duff, James Leo, broker; *b.* Menlo Park, Calif., Oct. 24, 1891; *s.* Michael Francis and Rosena (Macdonald) D.; A.B. Leland Stanford U. '13; wed Mary Lannan, of Parma, Ida., Nov. 1, 1921 (two daughters). Teacher, Potter Sch. for Boys, San Francisco, '14-16, Auburn (Calif.) Junior Coll., '16-17; 1st lt. 11th F. A., A. E. F., '17-19; in green coffee business, '19-23; ed., pub. *Insurance Pictorial,* '23-24; broker in coffee, '24—. An ed. *Stanford Book of Verse* ('16); ed. *The 11th Field Artillery* (pub. Dijon, France, '19); author *The Rubaiyat of Ohow Dryyam* ('22); contbr. to mags. and anthologies. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (charter; pres. Los A. unit); pres. Newman Club, "44-5; Junipero Serra Club (Stanford U. Cath. Club.; fdr., 1st pres.); Holy Name Society; dir. St. Elizabeth's Retreat, 1950- . *Hobbies:* writing, drawing, painting, block printing. Poetry ed., *The Tidings,* archdiocesan weekly, 1942 to 1949. *Home:* 1005 E. Grandview av., Sierra Madre, Calif. *Office:* 1248 Wholesale St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Duff, Paul Harrington, M. D., surgeon; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 6, 1894; *s.* John and Julia Elizabeth (Harrington) D.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch. (1912); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S., 1916); Harvard (M.D., 1923); *m.* Frances Ellen Fitzgerald, of Boston, Sept. 12, 1925; *ch.*—Paul H., Jr. (Aug. 13, 1926), John FitzGerald (Feb. 3, 1928), Frances Ellen (July 6, 1929), Brian Barnett (Sept. 15, 1930), Roderick (Oct. 27, 1931), Kevin (June 11, 1933), Elizabeth Mary (Dec. 16, '34), Gerald (Oct. 26, '36), Maureen Sheila (Aug. 6, '39), Brendan (Dec. 4, '44). Lt., Capt., Coast Artillery Corps, '17-20, A.E.F. Maj., Med. Res., 1925—; Post Grad. Study, Boston City Hosp., Mass. Genl. Hosp., Mayo Clinic, Carney Hosp.; Surg. Staff, St. Paul's Hosp., Dallas, Tex., 1924-35; (Pres. Genl. Staff 1934), Parkland Hosp., and Freeman Memorial Hosp.; mem. Advisory Health Council, City of Dallas, 1931-35; Dir. Dallas Child Guidance Clinic.

Mem.: (F) A. C. S. (1930—); K. of C.; Theta Xi; Dallas South. Clin. Soc. (v. p. 1932-34); Harvard Club; Charitable Irish Soc.; N. E. Soc. Gyn. & Obs.; Technology Club. Sr. surg. J. B. Thomas Hosp., Peabody; courtesy staff Doctors' Hosp., N.Y.C., Lynn Hosp. *Home:* 73 Margin St, Peabody, Mass.

Duffee, Rev. Peter Baptist (O.F.M.), educator, lecturer; *b.* W. Somerville, Mass., July 11, 1905; *s.* Joseph James and Julia Madelaine (O'Donnell) D.; *educ.* Somerville H.S., Sems. of O.F.M.; M.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '30, M.S. '31; C.U.A. Preachers' Inst., '33; simple vows in O.F.M., '24, solemn vows, '27; ordained, June 9, 1930; prof. of sci., St. Joseph Sem., Callicoon, N. Y., '31-33, of hist. of philos. and philos. of hist., St. Bonaventure Coll., '41, at Bellarmine Sch. of Social Sciences, N.Y.C., '40-41, of sac. eloquence, St. Francis Monastery, N.Y.C., '33- ; lecturer, writer of pamphlets and articles. For valor in U.S.S. Lafayette (Normandie) fire, Feb. 9, '42 cited by Sec. Knox of Navy; awarded Crux de Isabel la Catolica (Spain), '40. *Home:* 135 W. 31st st., N.Y.C.

Duffey, Rev. Felix Daniel (C.S.C.), writer; *b.* Ypsilanti, Mich., May 28 '03; *s.* Felix and Clara (Fuhrman) D.; *educ.* St. Leo's, Holy Redeemer and Holy Name Inst., Detroit, Holy Cross Sem., A.B. Notre Dame U. '32, and theology, C.U.A. '33-37; ordained, Notre Dame, June 24 '37; master of novices, C.S.C. novitiates, N. Dartmouth, Mass., '38-42, Rolling Prairie, Ind., '42-46, South Bend, '46-49; asst. editor, *The Ave Maria,* 1949 to 1952, and editor-in-chief, since 1952. Author: *Testing the Spirit* (1948), *Psychiatry and Asceticism* ('50). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Duffy, Bernard Cornelius, adv. exec.; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan. 21 '02; *s.* Bernard and Margaret (Connolly) D.; *educ.* parish schools, N.Y.C.; wed Marion Edna Brutton, Apr. 26 '30; *ch.*—David Edward, Miriam Margaret. Office boy, Batton, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, '19-20, space buyer, '20-25, head of media dept., '25-35, v.p. in charge media, marketing and mdsing., '35-38, dir., '38- , v.p. of six eastern offices, '43-45, gen. mgr., '45- , pres., '46- ; dir. Audit Bur. of Circ.; mem. advis. council, Coll. of Commerce, Notre Dame U., '50- ; chmn. Greater N.Y. Chap. N.D.U. Pres. Comm. Kt. of Malta. Wrote books & articles in his field. Clubs: Westchester Country, Manhattan, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Repub. *Home:* Park dr., N., Rye. *Office:* 383 Madison av., N.Y.C. 17.

Duffy, Bernard Joseph, ry. official; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 4 '92; *s.* Patrick Nealon and Sarah Jane (O'Neill) D.; *educ.* Central H.S., '07-11, Kansas City Sch. of Accountancy & Law, '12; wed Loretta M. Tuffy, Aug. 24 '20; *ch.*—Dorothy (Mrs. James Flanagan), Bernard J., Myles N. With K.C. Terminal Ry., '09- , advancing from yard clerk to pres. and dir., '38- ; pres., dir. Jasper Land & Improvement Co.; hon. dir. Rockhurst (Jesuit) Coll. Lt., U.S. Inf., '17-18. *Mem.:* Chamb. of Com., Newcomen Soc., Mil. Order of World Wars, Rotary, Amer. Legion, Kansas City Club, Amer. Royal Assn. (gov.). *Home:* 5542 Crestwood dr. *Office:* 207 Union Station, Kansas City, Mo.

Duffy, Charles, educator; *b.* Dubuque, June 16 '03; *s.* Thomas H. and Mary E. (Murphy) D.; Ph.B. U. of Wis. '26; M.A. U. of Mich. '27; U. of Vienna, '30; Ph.D. Cornell '39; *m.* Martha Sabeba, of Sofia, Bulgaria, June 23 '35; *ch.* Julia ('39), Elizabeth ('41). Instr. in Eng., U. of Detroit, '27-29, De Paul U., '36-37, Cornell, '38-42; asst. prof. La State '42-44, assoc. prof. U. of Akron, '44-46, prof. '46- ; staff Am. Leg., Sofia, '33-5; author: *Correspondence of Bayard Taylor and Paul H. Hayne* ('45); *Dictionary of Literary Terms* (jt auth '50); *A Southern Genteelist* ('52); contbr. to *N. Y. Times Book Review, America, Commonweal,* etc. Mem.: A.A.U.P., Modern Lang. Assn. *Address:* Univ. of Akron, Akron 4, O.

Duffy, Ellen O'Gorman, *b.* N.Y.C., May 10 '86; *dau.* late U.S. Senator James A. and late Anne (Leslie) O'Gorman; *educ.* Holy Cross Acad. '92-04, A.B. Barnard Coll. '08, Teachers Coll., Columbia U. '07-08, U. of Toulouse '29; wed late Wm. L. Duffy, of N.Y., Mar. 28 '10; *ch.*—Wm. Leslie ('11), Alan (dec. World War II, '43), Blair ('15), Warren ('20). Instr. in Eng., Hunter Coll. H.S., '08-10; dir. Religious Book Week and Commn. on Community Orgn., Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews '38-52; del. 1st Int. Council of Christians and Jews, Oxford, '46; trustee Barnard Coll.; mem. I.F.C.A., A.A.U.W., Women's U. Club (pres. '32-34), Barnard Coll. Alumnae (pres. '29-31). Dem. *Home:* 245 E. 72nd st., N.Y.C.

Duffy, (Francis) Ryan, federal judge; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., June 23, 1888; *s.* Francis Fee and Hattie (Ryan) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. A.B. '10, LL.B. '12, LL.D. '52; *m.* Louise Haydon, of Springfield, Ky., Jan. 26, 1918; *ch.*—Ann Louise (April 3, 1920), F. Ryan (Aug. 23, 1921), Haydon Robertson (March 21, 1923), James Hamilton (May 25, 1926). Admitted to Wis. bar, '12; U.S. Senator '33-39; U.S. Dist. judge, '39-49, U.S. Circuit judge, '49. Democrat. World War: May 19, 1917-May 22, 1919; A. E. F. 14 months. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta; American and Wisconsin State Bar Assocs.; Amer. Legion (Wis. State Comdr. 1922-23; Natl. V.-Comdr. 1923-24); K. of C.; Elks. Sports: golf, hunting. *Home:* 3107 N. Hackett av., Milwaukee, Wis.

Duffy, Francis Michael, M.D.; *b.* Holbrook, Iowa, Mar.4 '96; *s.* John James and Bridget (Murphy) D.; *grad.* Williamsburg (Iowa) Grade & H.S., M.A., M.D. Creighton U.; wed Ruth Ann Kelly, of Omaha, Oct.24 '23; *ch.*—Thomas Francis ('25), Genevieve Clare ('28), Robert Joseph ('31). Assoc. prof., path. and bact., Creighton U., '25-31; pres. of staff St. Mary's Hosp., Enid, Okla., '41-43. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°, G.K. '33, Faithful Nav. '47-49), Theta Kappa Phi, Garfield County Med. Soc. (pres. '47-48), F.A.C.S., Kt. of St.Gregory (Papal), '49; Diplomate I.C.S.; F.I.C.S.; Kt. of Garter of Boy Scouts. Dem. *Home:* 1302 W. Wabash. *Office:* 211 W. Maple st., Enid, Okla.

Duffy, Frank J., lawyer; *b.* Co. Monaghan, Ireland, Feb. 2, 1886; *s.* Michael and Mary D.; *educ.* Albany (N. Y.) Law Sch. (Union Coll.). Alderman, Providence, R. I., 1928-32. *Mem.:* Olneyville Bus. Men's Assn. (pres. 1930); K. of C.; Robt. Emmett Lit. Soc. *Home:* 208 Magnolia St. *Office:* 30 Olneyville Sq., Providence, R. I.

Duffy, Most Rev. James Albert, titular bishop; retd., St. Joseph's Infirmary, Hot Springs, Ark. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Duffy, James F., bus. consultant; *b.* Dorchester, Mass.; *s.* Hugh Andrew and Mary (Coffey)

D.; S.B. M.I.T., C.P.A. Ill., LL.B. Chicago Kent Coll. of Law; wed Mildred Gilbertson, of Chicago, May 15 '30; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth ('31), James Francis, Jr. ('33), Virginia Mildred ('37). Treas., dir. Candy & Co., Allied Indus. Products Co., Bearings Mfg. Co., Chicago Fdry. Co.; comptroller, dir. Chicago Vitreous Enamel Products Co.; dir. of other corps. *Mem.:* Amer. and Chicago Bar Assns., Amer. Inst. of Accts., Union League, University Club, Oak Park C.C. Speaker on Great Books televised programs. *Home:* 1033 N. East av., Oak Park. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn st., Chicago, Ill.

Duffy, James P. B., lawyer; born in Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1878; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1901); Harvard (LL.B., 1904). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1904, practicing at Rochester; mem. Bd. of Educn., Rochester, 1904-32; apptd. by Gov. Lehman, mem. N. Y. State Alcoholic Beverage Control Bd., 1933-35; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), 38th N. Y. Dist. Apptd. by Gov. Lehman a justice of Supreme Ct. of N.Y. for 7th Jud. Dist. Democrat. Knight of St. Gregory; Knight of Malta. *Address:* 1012 Union Trust Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Duffy, John, ry. exec.; *b.* Memphis, Tenn.; *s.* John J. and Jennie (Barry) D.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll., Memphis; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; *m.* Anne Beauvais, of Chicago; *ch.*—3. Began on *Memphis Scimitar,* later on editorial staff of other Memphis papers, *Chicago Tribune, N. Y. World;* writer, speaker League for Promotion of a Sound Banking System, campaign resulting in passage of Federal Reserve Law; in advertising dept. Lehigh Valley R. R., asst. to Federal Mgr., 1918-19, asst. to Pres., 1919-29, v. p., 1929—; dir. Wyoming Valley Water Supply Co., Bay Shore Connecting Ry. *Home:* Point Pleasant, N. J. *Office:* 143 Liberty St., N. Y., N. Y.

Duffy, Rev. John Alphonsus (C.SS.R.), writer; *b.* Roxbury, Boston, May 28 '14; *s.* Patrick and Delia (Gannon) D.; *educ.* Our Lady of Perpetual Help School, Roxbury, '19-24, Atherton Hough Sch., Quincy, '24-26, Central Jr. H.S., Quincy, '26-28; Redemptorist Sems., '28-41; Ph.D. C.U.A. '44; first profession as Redemptorist, '35, final profn., '38; ordained, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, N.Y., June 23 '40. Teacher, Eng. lit. and sacred oratory, St. Mary's Coll., North East, Pa., '44—. Author: *Thou and I* ('47); contbr. to *Spirit, Perpetual Help Mag.,* etc.; mem. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (hon. v.p. '47-). *Home:* St. Mary's College, North East, Pa.

Duffy, Joseph Alexander, executive; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Nov. 9 '03; *s.* Joseph Alexander and Mary (Hetherington) D.; *educ.* Newman Sch., '15-21, Columbia '22-24; wed Barbara Ross Dodge, July 15 '26; (2) Marguerite Rooney O'Brien, of New York, Nov. 24 '49; *ch.*—Diana Dodge (b. 1935) and Mark Joseph (b. 1952). With Harper & Brothers, 1924 to 1929; sales mgr. Jonathan Cape & Harrison Smith, '29-30, Longmans, Green & Co., '30-32; Columbia U., Press, '32-45; dir. sales, adv., promotion, Henry Holt & Co., '45-48; research dir. Amer. Bk. Pubs. Council, in charge Ohio Bk. Project, '48-49; bk. pub. cons., gen. mgr. Christophers' Lit. Prize Contest, '49-50; publishing dir. P. J. Kenedy & Sons, '50-53; exec. sec. Amer. Booksellers Assn., '53- ; lect., Columbia U., '50- . Dem. *Home:* 557 Pelham Manor rd., Pelham Manor, N.Y. *Office:* 724 5th av., N.Y.C. 19.

Duffy, Mary C., supreme regent, C. D. A.; *b.* in Ireland; brought in childhood to U. S.; *grad.* with honors St. James Acad.; unmarried. Successively Grand Regent of Court Seton 72, Newark, N. J., District Deputy, State Regent, Natl. Dir., Supreme Vice Regent and from '23-50, Supreme Regent of Catholic Daughters of Amer. Delegate to Eucharistic Congresses, Chicago, 1926, Ireland, 1933. Awarded Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1933. *Address:* 133 Mercer Pl., South Orange, N. J.

Duffy, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Thomas Patrick, chancellor; *b.* Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb. 16 '01; *s.* Thomas Patrick and Edith (Chamberlin) D.; *educ.* Notre Dame School, Chattanooga, '07-18, St. Joseph Coll., Ind., '18-19, B.A. St. Gregory Sem. '27, Ph.D. North Amer. Coll., Rome, '30, S.T.D. '31, J.C.L. C.U.A. '41; ordained at Rome, Dec. 20 '30. Instr., Fr. Ryan H.S., Nashville, '31-39; pastor, St. Michael's Ch., Cedar Hill, '36-39, St. Mary's Ch., Nashville, '41- ; chancellor, Nashville diocese, '41- , also consultor, '43- , dir. of school bd., and of *Tennessee Register;* gen. sec., 2nd Synod of Nashville, '37, 3rd Synod, '47; dir., treas. St. Mary's Orphanage. Domestic prelate, Oct. 7 '49. K. of C. (4°). *Address:* 328 5th av., N., Nashville, Tenn.

Duffy, William, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Nov. 4 '16; *s.* Wm. M. and Elizabeth S. (Mahoney) D.; *grad.* Salesianum Sch. '36, A.B. U. of Del. '40, LL.B. U. of Pa. '48; wed Mary Louise Raskob, of Centreville, Md., Feb. 22 '45. U.S. A.F., '40-45 (Disting. Flying Cross); law practice, Wilmington, '48- ; pres. Cath. Interracial Council of Del., '49- . *Home:* Hercules rd., Marshalltown, Del. *Office:* 228 Del. Trust Bldg., Wilmington 28, Del.

Dugan, Rt. Rev. Henry Francis, dioc. chancellor; *b.* Indianapolis, Sept. 30, 1889; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Hanly) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (M.A.), C. U. A. (D.C.L), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem.; curate Assumption Ch., Evansville, Ind., 1916-20; prof. St. Mary of the Woods Coll., Ind., 1920-23; prof., chaplain Ladywood Sch., Indianapolis, 1925-34; chancellor Diocese of Indianapolis, since 1934. Author: *The Judiciary Department of Diocesan Curia.* *Home:* 128 W. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Dugan, Howard Francis, hotel exec.; *b.* Elwood City, Pa., Dec.10 '94; *s.* Samuel and Gertrude (Yeager) D.; *educ.* Pace Sch. of Accounting, Lake Erie Law Coll., Cleveland; wed Therese Madeline O'Connell; *ch.*—Daniel, Richard, Cathleen. With Hotels Statler Co., '20—, now v.p.; ex-pres. Amer. Hotel Assn.; dir. N.Y. Convention & Visitiors' Bur. *Club:* Natl. Press. A.E.F., '18. *Home:* 106 Park av., Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* Hotel Penna., N.Y.C.1.

Dugan, James, educator, retired '50; home, 32 Blake st., Cambridge 40, Mass. See his entry in v9.

Duggan, Charles F., exec.; *b.* Ryan, Ia., '95. Pres., Chicago Produce Terminal; v.p. Ill. Central System, Chicago & Ill. West. R.R.; gen. mgr. Paducah & Ill. R.R. K. of C., Elk. *Home:* 2111 E. 72d pl. *Office:* 135 E. 11th p., Chicago 5, Ill.

Duggan, Joseph Charles, lawyer; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 18 '10; *s.* Hugh A. and Margaret Elizabeth (Murphy) D.; *grad.* Holy Name Grade Sch. '24, Holy Family H.S., New Bedford, '28; B.A. c.l. Holy Cross Coll. '32; LL.B. c.l. Columbus U. '39; LL.M. C.U.A. '41,

S.J.D. '46; *m.* Helen Louise Bartley, of New Bedford, Nov. 30 '35; *ch.*—Margaret Ann ('40), Joseph C., jr. ('43), Dermot Bartley ('45). Ins. broker, New Bedford, '33-35; fingerprint analyst, F.B.I., Dept. of Justice, Wash., D.C., '35-37, admin. asst., '37-40, spl. atty., '40-42, prin. atty., '42-44; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen., '44-47; private practice of law, '45-51, '52- ; asst. U.S. Atty. Gen., Oct. '51-Nov. '52 (resigned); spl. counsel Rules & Platfm. Comm., Dem. Natl. Comm., 1952; mem. advis. bd. of Abp. Cushing Coll., Stonehill Coll., Oblate Sem., Marist Coll., Anna Maria Coll., Mt. Alverno Training Sch.; v.p. New Bedford Council, B.S.A.; dir., Trusteed Funds, Inc., of Boston. *Mem.:* Luncheon Club, Amer., Fed., Bristol Co. and New Bedford Bar Assns., Holy Name Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Name Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Cath. Philos. Soc.; Bar in Mass., D.C., U.S. Sup. Ct., State & Fed. Agencies. LL.D. Stonehill '52. *Home:* 129 Mt. Pleasant st. *Office:* 261 Union st., New Bedford, Mass.

Duggan, Very Rev. Raymond P., sociol.; *b.* Dubuque, May 11, 1897; *s.* Peter H. and Mary J. (Doyle) D.; *educ.* Holy Ghost Paroch. Sch., Loras Acad.; A.B. Loras Coll., '19; S.T.B. St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., '23; Ph.D. C.U.A., '37; ordained, St. Paul, '23; prof. social sciences, Loras Coll., '23- ; dir. Cath. Charities, Dubuque archdioc. '30-49; on advis. comm. Sch. of Social Work, C.U.A., '36- ; on exec. comm. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '38-41; pres. Ia. Cath. Charities Conf., '43-44; dioc. dir. N.C.C.S., and C.Y.O. Author: *A Federal Resettlement Project* ('37). Chmn. Dubuque Co. Bd. of Social Welfare, '38-40; mem. advis. comm. Ia. Merit System Council, '40-41; dioc. spiritual dir. St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; mem. K. of C., C.O.F. Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., '46; pastor, Charles City, Ia., '49-52, and St. Cecelia's, '52- , Ames, Ia.

Duke, Angier Joseph Biddle, executive; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 30 '15; *s.* Angier B. and Cordelia Drexel (Biddle) D.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., '27-34, Yale U. '34-37; wed Maria Luisa de Arana, of Mexico, D.F., Dec. 11 '52. Pvt., U.S. Army, '40, grad. OCS, Jan. '41, rose to rank of maj., 2½ years overseas with Air Transport Comd., disch., Jan. '46; pres., Duke Int. Corp., '46-49; comd. officer, U.S. Fgn. Serv., '49; 2d sec., consul, U.S. Embassy, Buenos Aires, '49-50; spl. asst. to U.S. Ambass., Madrid, '50-51; U.S. Ambass. to El Salvador, Mar. '52-June '53 (resigned); v.p., Duke Family Fdn.; dir. Duke U. Development Bd. Convert from Methodist Ch., Oct. 4 '52, as political and cultural contacts with Catholicism abroad resulted in study, conviction and faith. *Mem.:* Council of Fgn. Relats., Fgn. Serv. Assn., S.A.R., Soc. of Col. Wars, Mil. Order Fgn. Wars. Res. Officers Assn. Dem. *Home:* Duke Farm, Southampton, N.Y. *Office:* 420 Lexington av., N.Y.C.

Dumas, Rev. Gustave (S.J.) educator; *b.* Flushing, N.Y., June 11 '98; *s.* Alexander and Margaret (Harkins) D.; A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '22, A.M. '25, B.L. U. of Montreal '24, Ph.B. U. of Paris (Sorbonne) '36; research Univs. of Montreal, Oxford, Lyons, Amsterdam. Joined the Society of Jesus, '18; ordained, '30; instr. St. Peter's Prep., N.J., '25, Georgetown U., '26-28; asst. prof., Romance langs., Fordham Grad. Sch., '36—, head of dept., '37—, dean, '38—. *Mem.:* Cath. Hist. Assn., N.E.A. A.A.A.S., N.C.E.A., etc. Contbr. to *Thought* and other reviews. *Home:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C.58.

Dumler, Martin Geo., mfr., artist, composer; home, 1607 Dexter av., Cincinnati, O. See his entry in v9.

Duncombe, Chas. Gross, educator; *b.* Gordonsville, Va., Mar. 14, 1889; *s.* Geo. Herbert and Mertie V. (Gross) D.; *educ.* Gettysburg Coll. ('05-07), Ohio State U. (B.Ch.E. '16, M.S. '29, Ph.D. '31); wed Mary Dolores Lafferty, of Johnstown, O., Sept. 3, 1918 (1 son, 1 dau.). Production supervision positions, incl. dept. mgr. Xylos Rubber Div., Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O., '16-21; storage battery engr. Prest-O-Lite Co., Indianapolis, '21-27; instr., asst. prof. chem. engring. Ohio State U., '27-36; prof. chem. engring. and dir. of dept. U. of Detroit, '36—. Contbr. to tech. jours. U. S. N., '07-11, in Asiatic waters. Convert from Lutheranism, '16. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Chi, Amer. Inst. of Chem. Engrs., Amer. Chem. Soc. (comm. chmn. Detroit), Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Educ., Engring. Soc. of Detroit (comm.). *Sports:* bowling, fishing. *Home:* 18451 Ohio Ave. *Office:* University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Dunham, Franklin, educator; born in Brooklyn, N. Y., May 17, 1892; *s.* Frank and Gertrude (Quarles) D.; *educ.* Erasmus Hall H. S., Brooklyn; Brooklyn Polytechnic Inst.; Columbia Univ.; N. Y. College of Music (hon. Mus.D., 1935); *m.* Mary E. F. Burke, of Brooklyn, Oct. 15, 1921; *ch.*—Alvin Francis (Dec. 9, 1922), Franklin (Nov. 25, 1924), Mary Gertrude (Oct. 19, 1927). Asst. educnl. dir. Victor Talking Machine Co., 1916-24; educnl. dir. The Aeolian Co., 1924-29; educnl. dir. Natl. Broadcasting Co., '29-41; exec. dir., Natl. Cath. Community Service, 41-43; spl. cons. to Sec. of War, '43-45; chief of radio-TV, U.S. Office of Education, '45- ; Author: *Key to Music Understanding* (1927), *Radio in the Life of the People* (1935); contbr. to *Musical America, Musical Digest, Musical Courier, Broadcasting, Natl. Educn. Journ., Parent-Teacher.* World War: 1st Lt., U. S. Ordnance, 1917-19; U. S. Veterans Medal, 1919. Officier Instruction Publique (Acad. des Beaux Arts, France, '30); C.U. Alumni Medal, '39; Pius XII Medal, 1949; Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), 1952. Convert in boyhood. *Mem.:* K. of C., Phi Delta Epsilon (natl. pres.), CAIP; Assn. for Ed. by Radio (dir.). D.H.L., St. Michael's Coll., '49; Mus.D. N.Y. Coll. of Music, '35; Litt.D. St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll., '37; Fellow, Trinity Coll., London, '38. *Home:* 1200 S. Cleveland st., Arlington, Va. *Office:* U.S. Office of Education, Wash., D.C.

Dunham, Howard Floyd, educator; *b.* Winthrop, Mass., July 1 '87; *s.* Edwin Faxon and Alma Viola (Floyd) D.; *grad.* Winthrop H.S. '06, Dartmouth A.B. '11, A.M. '19, Harvard, Columbia, Oxford, Paris, Montpellier; wed Bernice Clark, of Medford, Mass., Sept.7 '15; *ch.*—Richard Clark ('16). Prof., Ohio Wesleyan U., '12-13, Ohio State U., '13-14, Dartmouth, '14—. Convert from Prot. Epis. Ch., '38. Palmes Academiques, from Fr. Govt. '51. *Mem.:* Hanover Dem. Comm. (treas. '28—); Phi Sigma Kappa (me. supreme court, '30-34); Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French; Modern Lang. Assn.; Hanover Garden Club (pres. '47-49). Editor: *Quinze Contes Francais* ('30). Hobby: flower growing. *Home:* River Ridge, Hanover. *Office:* 303 Dartmouth Hall, Hanover, N.H.

Dunlap, Anthony Bullock, lawyer; born in Cincinnati, O., Jan. 18, 1869; *s.* Robert A. and

Mary M. (Whiteside) D.; *educ.* Xavier U. (A M.), Cin'ti. Law School (LL.B.); *m.* Cecelia G Meyer, Feb. 1, 1913. Admitted to bar, May 1892 has practiced since in Cin'ti.; mem. New Court House & Juvenile Court Commn., Gen. Wayne & N.W. Ter. Commn., Harriet B. Stowe Meml. Assn., Mayor's Friendly Relations Comm., Amer., Ohio and Cin'ti. (ex-pres.) Bar Assns., S.A.R., K. of C., Elks, St. Joseph Orphan Asylum Assn. (ex-pres.), Cin'ti. Council B.S.A.; former chmn. Comm. for Admis. to Ohio Bar; former City Councilman. *Office:* Provident Bank Bldg., Cincinnati 2, O.

Dunn, Rev. Joseph E., pastor; *b.* Stone City, Ia., Oct. 5, 1898; *s.* Edward J. and Mary Ellen (McDonnell) D.; *educ.* St. Berchman's Sem., Marion, Iowa; Anamosa (Iowa) H.S.; Loras Coll., A.B. '22; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; St. Thomas Sem., Denver; ordained, Dubuque, May 29, 1926. Clothing salesman, '15-17, '18-19; curate St. Columbkill'es, Dubuque, '26-27, '28-31, St. Mary's Eagle Center, '27-28; chaplain Mercy Hosp., Dubuque, '31-32; asst. dir. Cath. Charities, Dubuque, '34-38; instr. in religion, Immac. Conception Acad., Dubuque, '38-43; pastor, St. Columbkille's, Dubuque, Sept. 8 '43- ; spiritual dir. Legion of Mary, Dubuque Archdioc.; mem. K. of C. *Home:* 1240 Rush St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Dunn, Michael J., lawyer; born Milwaukee, Wis., March 7, 1900; *s.* Michael J. and Julia B. (Culligan) D.; *educ.* Marquette Acad. (1913-17), and Marquette Univ., Milwaukee (1917-22, LL. B.); *m.* Eleanor M. Kircher, of Milwaukee, Aug. 12, 1926; *ch.*—Michael J. 3rd (May 13, 1933), David Kircher (June 1, 1936). Gen. counsel, Amer. Bowling Congress; apptd. Asst. Atty. Gen. of Wis., 1926-28 (resigned to resume practice); Prof. of Law, Marquette Univ., 1930-34. 2d lt., U.S.A. '18. *Office:* 110 E. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wis.

Dunne, Rev. George Harold (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mar.11 '05; *s.* Michael Damien and Alice Teresa (Higgins) D.; B.A. Loyola Coll., L.A., 26, M.A. Gonzaga U., Spokane, '32, Ph.D. U. of Chicago, '44; ordained in Society of Jesus at Santa Clara, June 19 '36. Prof. of polit. sci., St. Louis U., '44-45, of polit. philos. and int. relats., Loyola U., L.A., '45-48. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 4715 N. Central av., Phoenix, Ariz.

Dunne. Rev. Gerald W. E., educator, author, home, 2427 Cherry st., Toledo, O. See his entry in v9.

Dunne, Irene, actress; *grad.* Chicago Musical Coll.; wed Francis Dennis Griffin, D.D.S., of N.Y.C., July 16 '28; *ch.*—Mary Frances (adopted). Began in musical comedy; has since starred in Back Street, Roberta, Magnificent Obsession, The Awful Truth, Invitation to Happiness, I Remember Mamma, Penny Serenade, Unfinished Business, and other screen plays. Co-chmn. Field Army, Amer. Cancer Soc., Amer. Heart Assn., A.R.C.; donor scholarship St. John's Sem., Calif. Amer. Brotherhood Award, N.C.C.J., '48; Laetare Medal, Notre Dame U., '49; LL.D. St. Mary's Coll., L.A., '49. *Office:* R.K.O. Studios, Hollywood, Calif.

Dunne, Rev. Peter Masten (S.J.), educator, historian; *b.* San Jose, Calif., Apr. 16, 1889; *s.* Peter Joseph and Josephine (Masten) D.; grad. U. of Santa Clara, '08; joined the Jesuits, '06; A.B., Gonzaga U., '13, M.A. '14; Columbia U. Grad. School, '24-25; Ph.D., U. of Calif., '34; Jesuit priest, Hastings, Eng., '21; last vows, New York, '25. Teacher, St. Ignatius H. S., San Francisco, '14-16, Santa Clara Prep., '16-19; assoc. ed., *America,* '24-25; history teacher, U. of Santa Clara, '25-26; prof. at Jesuit Sem., Los Gatos, Calif., '26-30; prof. of hist., U. of San Francisco, '30-, and chmn. of dept., '34-. Author: *Mother Mary of St. Bernard* ('29), *Pioneer Black Robes on the West Coast* ('40), *Pioneer Jesuits in Northern Mexico* ('44), *A Padre Views South America* ('45), *Early Jesuit Missions in Tarahumara* ('48), *Latin America* (jt auth '47), *Andres Perez de Ribas* ('51), *Back Robes in Lower California* ('52). *Home:* 2130 Fulton st., San Francisco, Calif.

Dunne, Robert Jerome, judge; *b.* River Forest, Ill.; *s.* Edward Fitzsimmons and Elizabeth J. (Kelly) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (A.B., 1921), Northwestern Univ. (J.D., 1924); *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Meyercord, of Chicago, June 26, 1935. Admitted to bar, 1924; practiced at Chicago; elected Judge, Municipal Court of Chicago, 1932-36, judge of Circuit Court of Cook Co., 1936—, assigned to Juvenile Court, '48—. Dem. *Mem.:* Chicago Bar Assn., K. of C., etc. *Residence:* 800 W. Hutchinson. *Office:* Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.

Dunne, Very Rev. Wm. Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, Dec. 9, 1897; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Florence (Martin) D.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H.S., '15; Sacred Heart Novitiate, '17-19; M.A. Gonzaga U. '22; U. of Lyons, France, '25-29; S.T.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '31; Jesuit priest; instr., Seattle Coll., '22-25; prof. of educn., Santa Clara U., '31-38; pres. U. of San Francisco, '38- ; ex-pres. Coll.-U. Div. NCEA. *Home:* 2130 Fulton st., San Francisco, Calif.

Dupin, Eugene Angot, M.D.; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 10, 1884; *s.* Henri Jules and Mary Catherine (O'Malley) D.; *educ.* N. Y. Univ., Columbia U. (D.Pharm. '04, M.D. '10), U. of Paris ('20). Chemist in labs. of Dept. of Health, N. Y. '04; instr. in bact. Fordham U., '11; instr. in surg. Columbia U., '17; adj. att. surg. Bellevue Hosp., '17; assoc. att. surg. N. Y. Cancer Inst., '24. Gen. sec. Int. Cong. of Biochem., N.Y. World's Fair, '39, for which made Comdr., Int. Red Cross. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* N. Y. Co. and State Med. Socs.; A. M. A. and A. M. A. of Vienna; Alumni of Bellevue Hosp.; West End Med. Soc. (v. p.). *Hobbies:* music, art, furniture designing. *Home:* 224 Hamilton st., Rockville Centre. *Office:* 27 W. 86th St., N. Y. C. 24.

Dupont, Rev. Gerald Ernest (S.S.E.), edutator; b. Providence, R.I., Jan. 25 '13; *s.* Urgel Simeon and Marie Anne (Desailliers) D.; *grad.* Our Lady of Lourdes Sch., Prov., '26, St. Anne's H.S., Swanton, Vt., '30, B.A. St. Michael's Coll., Vt., '35, M.A. U. of Toronto '43, Lic. in Mediev. Studies, Pont. Inst. of Mediev. Studies, Toronto, '43; ordained in Society of St. Edmund, June 18 '39; instr., hist. and philos., '43-46, dean, '46- , St. Michael's College, Winooski Park, Vt.

Durfee, Edgar N., educator; *b.* Detroit, May 19, 1882; *s.* Edgar Oren and Mary (Bassett) D.; A.B. Harvard '04, U. of Mich. '05-06, J. D. U. of Chicago '08; wed Amy Eleanor Savage, of Detroit '11; *ch.*—George Savage *d.* '28, Elizabeth (Mrs. Paul Oberst, Lexington, Ky), Lt. j.g. Paul Savage Durfee (*b.* Oct. 10, '18) killed in naval action, Kula Gulf, July 13, '43. Law prac. at Detroit, '08-10; prof. of law U. of Idaho, '10-11, U. of Mich., '11—; jt. reporter of Injunction against Tort, for Amer. Law Inst. Author: *Cases*

on Mortgages ('15), *Cases on Equity* ('28); *Cases on Security* ('51). Convert from Episcopalianism, 1928. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi. *Home:* 1926 Day st. *Office:* Legal Research Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Durkan, JOHN, ex-mayor; home, 215 N. Rebecca av., Scranton, Pa. See his entry in v9.

Durkin, REV. JOSEPH THOMAS (S.J.), historian; *b.* Phila., May 17 '03; *s.* Joseph Leo and Anna Ward (Gaffney) D.; A.B., M.A. Boston Coll. in philos.; Ph.D., Fordham U. in history; ordained in Society of Jesus (Jesuits), at Woodstock, Md., June 25 '33. Prof. of history, Georgetown U., '38-39, Scranton (Pa.) U., '41-44; prof. of Amer. hist., Grad. Sch. and Coll. of Georgetown, '44- . Author: *Diary of Adam Marshall* ('41), John *Dooley* ('45), *Mallory of Key West* ('48); contbr. to mags. *Home:* Georgetown University, Wash. 7, D.C.

Durkin, MARTIN PATRICK, union official; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 18 '94; *s.* James J. and Mary (Catherine) Higgins; educ. grade sch. and 3 years evening sch.; wed Anna H. McNicholas, Aug. 29 '21; *ch.*—Martin B., Wm. J., John F. Began as steamfitters apprentice, Chicago; became bus. rep. Chicago pipe fitters union, '21; on leave as Ill. State Labor Dir., '33-41; sec.-treas. A.F. of L. Int. Plumbers Union, with hdqrs. in WDC, '41-43, pres., '43-52, '53- ; U.S. Secretary of Labor, Jan. 20-Sept. 10 '53 (resigned); vice pres. Catholic Conference on Indus. Problems; Rerum Novarum Award, St. Peter's Coll., N.J., '53; hon. LL.D. U. of Detroit '53. Vet. of World War 1. Dem. *Home:* 4021 Van Ness st., N.W. *Office:* 1200 18th st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Durning, HARRY MICHAEL, govt. official; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec. 22, 1887; *s.* Philip J. and Anna M. (Feeney) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Parochial Sch., and Pub. Sch., N.Y.C.; wed Johanna V. Hayes, April 17, 1912; *ch.*—Rita Patricia (Mrs. Wm. J. O'Prey), Dorothy, (Mrs. Wm. P. Malloy), Eileen, Bernard J., Harry M. Office boy Reed, Simpson, Thacher & Barnum, lawyers, N.Y.C., '01, resigning as office mgr. of successor firm, '29; partner Moore & Schley, bankers & brokers, '29- ; collector of customs Port of N.Y., '33- ; dir. Atlas Corp., Underwood Corp., Howe Sound Co., Permutit Co., St. John Nursery, etc. Alternate del., Dem. Natl. Conv., '24, and del., '28, '32, '36. *Clubs:* Centre; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Manhattan, N.Y. Ath., N. Y. Yacht (hon.), India House (hon.). *Home:* 972 Woodycrest Ave. *Office:* Custom House, N. Y. C.

Dushnyck, WALTER, writer; *b.* Zastawcze, W. Ukraine, Sept. 24 '08; *s.* Teofilus and Anna (Didora) D.; *educ.* Classic Gymnasium, Berezany and Lwow, Poland, '23-32; B.A. Louvain U. '35, came to U.S. '35 (naturalized); M.A. Columbia U., 1940; wed Mary Staleny, 1947; one son, Mark W., born in 1948. Member of editorial ref. staff of *America*, '46-48; with War Relief Services, NCWC, '48—. *Home:* 2104 Caton av., Brooklyn. *Office:* 149 Madison av., N.Y.C.

Duskie, RT. REV. JOHN A., diocesan chancellor; *b.* Beloit, Kans., May 11, 1897; *s.* Lawrence J. and Susan (Spengler) D.; A.B., St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '21; Kenrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo., '21-25; J.C.D., C.U.A., '28; priest, Concordia, Feb. 8, 1925; curate, Sacred Heart Ch., Salina, Kans., '25-26; chancellor-sec., Concordia Diocese, '29-; diocesan dir. Soc. for the Propag. of the Faith, '29-; official of Diocesan Tribunal, '32-; diocesan consultor, '40-; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '34; v.g. Diocese of Salina, '46—; rector Sacred Heart Cathedral, '46—. *Home:* 302 W. Iron av., Salina, Kas.

Dworschak, RT. REV. BALDWIN (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Arcadia, Wis., Mar. 1 '07; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.; first vows as Benedictine monk, '27; became instr. in English, St. John's U., '35; prior, St. John's Abbey, '47-'51, abbot, St. John's Abbey and pres. St. John's U., '51. *Home:* St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Dworschak, MOST REV. LEO F., bishop; *b.* on farm, Independence, Buffalo Co., Wis., Apr. 6, 1900; *s.* Matthew and Katherine (Theisen) D.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Sch., Arcadia, Wis. (1906-14), St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (grad. H. S. 1918, A.B. 1922); C. U. A. (S.T.B. in absentia 1925); ordained at Collegeville, May 29, 1926; curate St. Anthony's Ch., Fargo, N. Dak., 1926-35; sec. to Bishop of Fargo, 1929-35; chancellor '35-40, vicar gen., '40-46, Fargo Diocese; Domestic Prelate, May 15, '41; apptd. titular bishop of Tium and co-adj. bishop of Rapid City, June 22 '46, consec., Aug.22 '46; auxil. bishop of Fargo, Apr.10 '47. *Home:* 608 Broadway, Fargo, N.Dak.

Dwyer, FRANCIS XAVIER, librarian, lawyer; *b.* Willimantic, Conn., Mar. 9, 1902; *s.* Francis O. and B. Theresa (McNamara) D.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1923; M.A., 1924), Northeastern Univ. (law 1925-28, 1933-34, LL.B.); Fordham Univ. Grad. Sch. (1929-30); admitted to Mass. bar, '33, Fed. bar of Mass., '35, bar of U.S. Supreme Ct., '39. Asst. in hist. Harvard, '26-28; asst. libn. Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y., '28-30; ref. libn., '30-31, asst. libn., '31-41, Harvard Law School; asst. law libn., '41- , Law Lib. of Cong., actg. law libn., '46-49. Mem.: bar and lib. assns. Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., etc. Author: *A Visual Outline of Legal Research* ('36), *Brief Guide to Federal Legal Bibliog.* (jt. auth. '45), *Morgan's Introd. to Study of Law* (jt. auth. 2d ed '48), *Source Materials of Federal Law* ('51). *Office:* Law Library of Congress, Wash. 25, D.C.

Dwyer, FRANK M., stock broker; *b.* San Francisco, Sept. 17, 1895; *s.* John and Margaret (Flynn) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., S.F.; hon. alumnus St. Mary's Coll., also trustee; wed Sibyl M. Brennan, of Sacramento, Feb. 1922; *ch.*—Marjorie Ann ('24), Mary Frances ('32). Mem. S.F. Stock Ex-Golden Gate Council Y.M.I. '20. In 144th F.A., 40th Div., '17-18; 2d Lt., 1st Lt., O.R.C., '19-29. *Home:* 155 Pepper Ave., Burlingame. change '22, gov. '29, v. p. '42, pres. '44; pres. *Office:* 155 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.

Dwyer, FRANK PHILIP, physician, surgeon; *b.* Renovo, Pa., Dec. 3, 1882; *s.* Michael and Mary (Nagle) D.; *educ.* Renovo H. S.; Jefferson Med. College; *m.* Mary Howell, of Altoona, Pa., July 29 '14; *ch.* James R., M.D., Frank P., jr., M.D., and one daughter. President Renovo Bd. of Health, Renovo Bd. of Educn., and Rotary Club; past Pres. Clinton County Med. Soc.; (F) A. M. A.; Dir. Renovo Hosp., Citizens Bank of Renovo (also v. p.), and Lock Haven Motor Club; Federal County Admin. of Fuel, World War; mem. K. of C., Elks. Republican. *Address:* 165 6th St., Renovo, Pa.

Dwyer, JOHN T., judge; *b.* Ansonia, Conn., Nov. 7, 1891; *educ.* Ansonia Pub. Schs., C. U. A. (1915), Georgetown (LL.B. 1916); admitted to Conn. bar, 1916; practice at Norwalk; mem. law

firm Keogh & Candee; now mem. bench, Norwalk. *Mem.:* Amer., Conn. State and Norwalk Bar Assns. *Home:* 97 Washington St., S. Norwalk. *Office:* Norwalk, Conn.

Dwyer, Most Rev. Robert Joseph, bishop; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug. 1 '08; *s.* John Charles and Mabel (Maynard) D.; *educ.* pub. schs. and Judge Meml. H.S., S.L.C.; St. Mary's Manor, Pa.; M.A. St. Patrick's Sem., Calif.; Ph.D., C.U.A.; ordained at S.L.C., June 11 '32; curate, Cathedral, S.L.C., '32-34; chaplain, St. Mary of the Wasatch, S.L.C., '34-38; C.U.A., '38-41; supt. of schools, S.L.C. diocese, '41-52; apptd. bishop of Reno, May 20 '52, consec., Aug. 5 '52, installed, Aug. 28 '52. Author: *The Gentile Comes to Utah* ('41); editor *Intermountain Cath.* (dioc. newps.), 10 yrs. *Address:* 129 Court st., Reno, Nev.

Dyer, George L., ins. exec.; *home:* 4443 W. Pine blvd., St. Louis, Mo. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

D'Zmura, Andrew Peter, M.D.; *b.* Braddock, Pa., Oct.8 '90; *s.* Peter John and Helen Agnes (Oslacky) D.; *educ.* Holy Ghost Coll. (now Duquesne U.), Pittsburgh; St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, LL.D. '31; U. of Pittsburgh, M.D. '12; wed Elizabeth Ann O'Rourke, of Clearfield, Pa., July 20 '16; *ch.*—Elizabeth Ann ('17), Andrew Peter, Jr. ('24), Thomas Leo ('29). Intern, res. St. Francis Hosp., '12-14; first R. B. Mellon F. in Med., '14-15; post-grad. work with Thomas Lewis, U. Coll. Hosp. Med. Sch., London, '14; pvt. practice, '15-17; lt., capt. U. of Pgh. Base Hosp. No. 27, A.E.F., '17-19; resumed pvt. practice; began teaching, '13; prof., head of teaching div. St. Francis Hosp.; sr. staff various hosps. *Mem.:* West. Pa. Heart Assn. (dir.); St. Vincent Coll. (ex-pres.) and U. of Pgh. (ex-pres. Med. Div.) Alumni Assns.; Nu Sigma Nu; Alpha Omega Alpha; U.S. Comm., World Med Asso. University Club; F.A.A.A.S.; A.M.A.; etc. *Home:* 1212 Macon av. *Office:* 121 University Pl., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

E

Eagan, James Michael, historian; *b.* Beacon, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1909; *s.* Hugh Aloysius and Lena (Smith) E.; A.B. Columbia U. '32, M.A. '33, Ph.D. '38; wed Mary Catherine Begley, of N.Y.C., June '34 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Asst. Columbia, '34-36; lect. Notre Dame Coll., S. I. '35-46; assoc. prof. of hist. Coll. of New Rochelle, '36-46; chief, relig. affairs sect., OMGUS, Bavaria, '46-49; dean Lewis Coll. of Sci. & Tech., Lockport, Ill., '49-51; dir. Northeastern div., Natl. Conf. Christians & Jews '51- ; col. in *Columbia Ency.* ('36); co-auth. *Documents and Readings in Contemporary History;* auth. *Maximilien Robespierre* ('38); contbr. to hist. reviews. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Keppa, Amer. Hist. Soc., Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace (v. p.), Cath. Student Peace Fed. (dir.); Econ. Hist. Soc.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. *Office: N.C.C.J.,* 381 4th av., N.Y.C.

Earls, William A., ins.; *b.* Dansville, N.Y., Oct.12 '73; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (Madden) E.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Dansville H.S., Union Coll.; wed Elsie Gallagher, of Dansville, Apr.25 '00; *ch.*—Margaret Mary (Mrs. Santen), Elizabeth (Mrs. Sullivan), Katherine (Mrs. Gerwin), Wm. T. and Thomas W. ('08), John N. ('13). Pres., The Earls-Blain Co., gen. ins. *Office:* 1100 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

Early, Joseph J., editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1881; *s.* James Joseph and Mary (Dunne) E.; *educ.* Pub. Schools; *m.* Rae Harris, of Chicago, April 9, 1926; *ch.*—Olga Muriel (*b.* Nov. 9, 1918, of 1st marriage). Reporter, Albany and Washington corr., managing editor, publisher, *Brooklyn Standard Union,* over 30 years; paper merged with *Brooklyn Times Union,* of which he became Assoc. Editor at time of merger, 1933, and Editor, '35-38; former pres. Legislative Corrs. Assn., Albany. *Home:* P. O. Box 61, Schroon Lake, N. Y.

Early, Rev. Michael James (C.S.C.), educator; Infirmary, Notre Dame, Ind.; see his entry in v10.

Easterly, Rev. Frederick John (C.M.), historian; *b.* Easton, Pa., Jan. 16 '10; *s.* Wm. Sylvester and Mary (Boylan) E.; *grad.* St. Bernard School, '23, Easton Catholic H.S. '27, B.A. St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, '31, St. Vincent Sem., Phila., '31-36, Ph.D. C.U.A. '41; ordained in Cong. of the Mission, at Phila., May 30 '36. Prof., St. John's Prep. Sch., Brooklyn, '36-37; parish work, Canal Zone, '37; prof. of hist. and head of dept., St. John's U., '41-47, dean of Teachers Coll., '47- . Author: *Life of Rt. Rev. Joseph Rosati, C.M.* ('42). *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Pi Alpha Sigma, Zeta Sigma Pi, Amer. Hist. Assn. *Home:* 75 Lewis av., Brooklyn 6, N.Y.

Eberhardt, Auleen Bordeaux, writer; 30 Fremont, Dubuque, Ia.; see her entry in v10.

Eberharter, Herman P., congressman; *b.* Pittsburgh, Apr. 29, 1892; *s.* Jacob and Louisa (Ramer) E.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Grade Sch., 5th Ave., H.S., LL.B. Duquesne U. '25; wed Emma Ann Naughton, of Pittsburgh, Jan. 13, 1934; *ch.*—Herman P., Jr. (Dec. '35), James Jacob (Jan. '41). Mem. Pa. Assembly, '35-'36, U.S. Congress, '38- ; exec. comm., Dem. Natl. Congl. Comm. 1st World War: pvt., U.S. Army; Capt., Inf. Res. *Clubs:* Natl. Press, Jefferson Islands, Army-Navy, Elks; exec. comm. Natl. Dem. Comm. *Home:* 3408 Parkview av. *Office:* 718 Federal Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Eberle, Alphonse George, lawyer; born St. Louis, Mo., July 6, 1889; *s.* Charles A. and Frances (Bulte) E.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1909; LL.B., 1912); *m.* Carolyn Schatzman, of St. Louis, July 11, 1916; *ch.*—Alphonse G., Charles G., Vincent L., John P., Marie I. Practiced law at St. Louis, 1912-20; lecturer, 1913-18, assoc. prof., 1918-20, prof. '20-43, dean of Law School, '22-43, St. Louis U.; labor relats. atty. Int. Shoe Co., '43- ; Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Delta Theta Phi; Mo. Children's Code Commn.; chmn. legis. comm. St. Louis Social Plan. Council. *Home:* 1425 McCausland av. *Office:* 1509 Washington av., St. Louis, Mo.

Eberle, John Frank, lawyer; *b.* Oklahoma City, Okla., Nov. 1, 1903; *s.* of John M. and Lena L. (Miller) E.; *educ.* St. Joseph's H. S., U. of Okla. (LL.B. '31); wed Helen Carolyn Knebel, Feb. 22, 1941. Asst. county atty., Oklahoma County, '31-41; gen. law practice. Kt. of St. Gregory, '44. Diocesan pres. Cath. Action Council of Men, '41-. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Dist. Dep. '39), Cath. Order of Foresters. Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. *Home:* 1724 Guilford Lane. *Office:* 2205 1st Natl. Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Eberle, Rev. Luke (O.S.B.) educator; b. Linton, N. Dak., May 10, 1910; *s.* Joseph and

Christina (Wolf) E.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade Sch., Mt. Angel H.S. and Coll., Maria Laach Sch. (Germany), Clervaux Abbey (Luxembourg), Mt. Angel Sem., (Ore.); professed as Benedictine monk, '31; ordained, May 21, 1936; editor, *St. Joseph Mag.*, '36-44; natl. dir. Pious Union of St. Joseph's Death, '36-44; rector Christ the King Sem., and organist Westminster (Canada) Priory, '44-50; master of clerics & novices, '50- , Mt. Angel Abbey, St. Benedict, Ore.

Eck, JOHN EDGAR, C.P.A.; *b.* Hanover, Pa., Apr. 19, 1885; *s.* Jerome A. and Helen E. (Cash) E.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Paroch. Sch., Hanover; Patrick's Com'l. Sch., York; 3 years of law; C.P.A. Certif., '22; wed Elizabeth E. McDermott, of Phila., Apr. 7, 1920; *ch.*—John E., Jr. ('23). Pres., Accounting Forms Co., Gastonia, N. C.; pres., N.C. Cath. Laymen's Retreat Assn., '41-46; on exec. comm. Piedmont Council, B.S.A.; operating chmn. annual N.C. Cath. Boy Scout Round Up, '40-45; county co-chmn. Conf. Christians & Jews, '49-; on NCCJ State Advis. Bd. '52, Natl. Bd. '53; on advis. bd. Belmont (N.C.) Abbey Coll. '51- ; treas. Cath. Comm. of the South, '45—. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), Mar. 21, 1942. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Accts., K. of C. (4°), Elks, N.C. Soc. of C.P.A., Rotary. *Home:* 515 W. 3rd Ave., Gastonia. *Office:* Loftin Bldg., Gastonia; Piedmont Bldg., Charlotte, N.C.

Eckel, RHEA M. (MRS. J. E.), education; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Jan. 19 '03; *dau.* Wm. Joseph and Katherine (Dolan) Doyle; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad. (grade & H.S.), Ithaca (N.Y.) Conserv. of Music, piano '18-19, Crane Inst. of Music, Potsdam, Dipl., Music Supervisor; wed Jacob Edward Eckel, of Syracuse, Sept. 20 '24; *ch.*—Mary Katherine ('25), Philip Edward ('28), Ann ('31), Peter ('34). Supervisor of music, Solvay (N.Y.) Pub. Schs., '22-24; a founder, exec. sec., N.Y. State Citizens' Council, '44-'49, v.p., '49-50, treas., '51- ; consultant on adult education to N.Y.U. Sch. of Ed., '48- ; conducts course on Community Organization, Syracuse U.; vis. expert to Germany for Ed. & Cultural Relations Div., U.S.Mil. Govt., '49; mem. cons. staff, Gov. of Conn. Fact Finding Commn. on Ed., '49-50; trustee, Cazenovia Jr. Coll.; del to Paris Conf. of Women in Peace, Natl. Conf. on Aging, White House Conf. on Children & Youth, etc. Awarded Livingston Fellowship, N.Y.U., '51; Women of the Year, City of Syracuse, '46; Humanities Award, Natl. Polish Amer. Cong., '49; Community Service Award, B'nai B'rith, '51. Also active in Red Cross, Community Chest and other local, state and natl. groups. *Clubs:* Zonta, Cosmopolitan, Corinthian, C.A.I.P., C.C.I.C.A., Cath. Womens, Beta Sigma Phi (hon.), Acad. of Polit. Sci., etc. Repub. *Office:* 38 W. Lake rd., Skaneateles, N.Y.

Eckenrode, JOHN WILLIAM, publisher-bookseller; b. Westminster, Md., June 18, 1905; *s.* Charles Edward and Emma M. (Kelley) E.; A.B. Loyola Coll., '29; Pratt Library Trg. Sch., '33. Cataloguer, Pratt Lib., Baltimore, '30, cataloguer, St. Mary's Sem. Lib., Baltimore, '31-33; Catholic bookseller-publisher, '34- . *Home:* Court Pl. *Office:* 73 W. Main St., Westminster, Md.

Eckert, REV. JOSEPH F. (S.V.D.), provincial; now pastor St. Rose Ch., Bay St. Louis, Miss.; see his entry in v10.

Edelman, KATHERINE, writer; *b.* Toomevara, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Jan.15 '85; *dau.* John and Ann Fogarty (Fogarty) Guilfoyle; *educ.* Toomevara Natl. Schools, Spalding's Coml. Coll.; wed John Harrison Edelman, of Kansas City, Mo., Aug.3 '09; *ch.*—Arthur Vincent ('10), Katherine Cecelia ('15), John H., Jr. ('17). Secreterial work, '06-09; writing, '18—, short stories, features, Western Newsp. Union, '23—; songs, Lane to Ballybree, Sis and Buddy Boy, etc., set to music. Contbr. to *Ave Maria, Spirit, Extension, Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies' Home Journ.*, etc. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., League of Amer. Penwomen (ex-pres. Kansas City Br.), Mo. Writers' Guild (ex-pres.), Diversifiers. *Home:* 3838 Prospect, Kansas City, Mo.

Ederer, BERNARD FRANCIS, D.D.S.; *b.* Morton, Minn., Jan. 20, 1900; *s.* John and Mary (Prosser) E.; *educ.* Morton Grade and H. S., Creighton U., Marquette U. (D.D.S. '23); wed Clara Mary Wendling (a convert), of Earlville, Iowa, Sept. 3, 1921; *ch.* Dolores Yvonne ('22), James John ('25), Mary Lorraine ('29), Joan Claire ('31), Richard B. ('32). Began dental practice, Minn., '23; rep. in Minn. Legislature, '42-43; left to enter service, '43; lt. comdr. USNR; sec. Minn. Conservation Commn., '35-37; commnd. by Marquette U. to do dental research in the Arctic, '40-42. Author: *Hunting the White Tailed Deer* ('40); mag. writer. *Mem.:* Delta Sigma Delta, A.D.A., Natl. Rifle Assn. (life), K. of C. (P.G.K.), F. Amer. Geog. Soc. *Home:* 5552 Bellevue av. *Office:* 7532 La Jolla blvd., La Jolla, Calif.

Edman, F. ROBERT, publisher; *b.* Hibbing, Minn., Feb. 17 '19; *s.* John R. and Cora (Lemieux) E.; *educ.* Assumption Grade and Hibbing H.S., B.A. St. Thomas Coll. '40, St. Paul Coll. of Law '42; wed Dorothy E. Schwendig, of S. St. Paul, Dec. 1 '45; ch.—Thomas Robert ('48), Timothy Joseph ('50). Dist. dir., Minn., Emerg. Manpower Commn., '42-43; v.p. Catechetical Guild Educnl. Soc., '43- ; pres. Graphic; v.p. *Cath. Digest.* Author of pamphlets and articles. *Clubs:* Natl. Fed. of Adv., St. Paul Ath., St. Paul Adv., K. C., Natl. Conf. Xtns. & Jews (dir.), C.L.A., Cath. Inst. of Press, C.P.A., etc. *Office:* 147 E. 5th st., St. Paul, Minn.

Edwardine, SISTER MARY (R.S.M.), educator, poet; *b.* West Branch, Mich.; *dau.* Michael and Theresa (Walsh) O'Connor; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade and H.S., Bay City; A.B., Notre Dame U., M.A. '31; grad work C.U.A., U. of Mich.; mem. Religious Sisters of Mercy, Detroit Province. Taught in Mt. Mercy Acad., Grand Rapids, St. Andrew School, Saginaw, prof., Mercy College, Detroit, since 1945, chmn. of humanities div., to '52, and academic dean since 1952. Won Hopwood Award in Poetry, U. of Mich., '41. Author: *Rising Wind* ('42); contbr. to *Cath. World, Spirit*, etc. *Home:* Mercy College, Detroit 19, Mich.

Edwards, DOTTIE C., editor, author; *b.* Ponca City, Okla.; *grad.* Vale (Ore.) H. S., '20; U. of Ore., '21-24; wed Willard Rinehart Edwards, of Malheur Co., Ore., May 7, 1925 (died May 29, 1934); *ch.* John Rinehart ('26), Keith Thomas ('29). Began newspaper work on the *Malheur Enterprise*, Vale, Ore., '17, she became its editor, '24-25, after serving on other Oregon papers and being sec. of the U. of Ore. Health Clinic, '21-22, and the Univ. Press, '22-24; staff, Ontario (Ore.) *Argus*, '30-36; news ed., East Mont. edition, *The Register*, '38-39; mng. ed., Kansas City dioc. ed. of *The Register*, '39-47. Author: *Parliamentary Contests for Catholic Youth* ('39), *Correspondent Instructions* ('40);

writer for magazines. Convert to Catholicism. *Mem.:* Natl. Federat. of Press Women; Mo. Women's Press Club; Natl. League of Amer. Pen Women. Feature writer, '48—, *Argus-Observer,* Ontario, Ore.

Edwards, Rev. Edward J. (S.V.D.), author; *b.* N.Y.C., '04; *educ.* Parish School, N.Y.C., and Sem. of Society of Divine Word; ordained, '30; missioner, P.I., '30-40, except for 2 years as prof. in Cath. U. of Peking; returned to U.S. due to ill health. Author: *Thy People, My People* ('41), *These Two Hands* ('42), *White Fire* ('43), *This Night Called Day* ('45), *The Chosen* ('49). *Home:* St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill.

Edwards, Rev. Joseph J. (C. M.), educator; home, 5200 Glennon dr., St. Louis 19, Mo. See his entry in v9.

Edwards, Willard, newspaperman; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 7 '02; *s.* Evan Wm. and Mary (Kilday) E.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Acad., '18-21; wed Leila Sullivan, Jan. 17 '31; *ch.*—Lee Willard. Reporter, Chicago City News Bur., '21; with *Chicago Tribune,* '25- , becoming N.Y. corr., '34, mem. Wash. bur., '35- . Repub. *Clubs:* Natl. Press, Manor Country, Indian Spring Country. *Home:* 106 Indian Spring dr., Silver Spring, Md. *Office:* 815 Albee Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Effler, Erwin Robert, lawyer; *b.* Toledo, O., Dec. 15, 1884; *s.* Jacob and Alice (Leibius) E.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Toledo (A.B.); Georgetown Univ. (M.A.; LL.B.); *m.* Fanny Pilliod, April 30, 1913. Admitted to the Ohio bar, 1908; mem. Effler, Eastman, Stichter & Smith; member, Amer., Ohio State and Toledo Bar Assns., K. of C. (past G. K.). *Home:* 3532 Ridgewood Rd., Ottawa Hills. *Office:* 902 Home Bank Bldg., Toledo, O.

Effler, Geo. R., lawyer; *b.* Toledo, O., Mar. 1, 1897; *s.* Jacob and Alice (Leibius) E.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. and St. John's U., Toledo (A.B., LL.B.); admitted to Ohio bar, 1919, to Fed. Courts, 1922; asst. pros. atty. Lucas County, O., 1921-22; asst. U. S. Atty. for North. Dist. of Ohio, 1922-23; mem. law firm Fraser, Hiett, Wall & Effler, at Toledo. 2nd lt. U. S. Field Arty., World War. *Mem.:* Ohio State and Toledo Bar Assns. *Office:* Edison Bldg., Toledo, O.

Egan, James W., Jr., newspaper exec.; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 17, 1900; *s.* James W. and Antoinette (McGuire) E.; *educ.* Loyola Acad., '18, Northwestern U., '23; *m.* Kathleen O'Brien, of Chicago, Apr. 18 '25; *ch.* Kathleen ('26), Martha ('28). Co-fdr. Student Publns. Corps., N'western U., '21-22; adv. sales, Chicago *Herald Examiner,* '22-27; adv. mgr. *The Chicagoan* and *Polo Mag.,* '27-29; asst. sales mgr., Mandel Bros., '29-30; asst. gen. adv. mgr. Hearst Newspapers, N. Y., '32-36; adv. mgr. N. Y. *Daily Mirror,* '36-42, N. Y. *Times,* '42-46; v. p., adv. dir. Toledo *Blade,* '46—. SATC '18, ORC '23-35. On advis. bd. St. Vincent Hosp.; trustee Toledo Chamb. of Com.; ex-pres. Newsp. Adv. Execs. Assn.; v.p., co-fdr. Cath. Inst. of the Press; dir. Laymen's Movmt.; etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Phi Kappa Sigma; Tavern Club, Chicago; Adv. Club, N. Y.; Toledo Club; etc. *Home:* RFD 1, Maumee, O. *Office:* 533 Superior St., Toledo 4, O.

Egan, John Joseph, bus exec.; *b.* Washington, Ind., Oct. 24 '93; *s.* John Joseph and Emma Eva (Schenk) E.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch. and New Albany (Ind.) H. S.; *m.* Eunice Brooks, of New Albany, Oct. 3 '17; *ch.* Robert Brooks ('18), John Edward ('19), Mary Catherine ('22), John Joseph ('26), Eunice Joan ('29). With Wood-Mosaic Co., Louisville, '10-51, as treas., '22-51; pres., Ky. Veneer Works, '51- ; v.-chmn. Louisville & Jefferson Co. Bd. of Health; mem. bd. Louisville & Jefferson Co. Children's Home; etc. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Louisville Country. Dem. *Home:* 1215 Summit av. *Office:* Kentucky Veneer Works, Louisville 10, Ky.

Egan, Joseph B., educator, author, editor, 12 Wareland rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Egan, Rev. Joseph M. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 15, 1898; *s.* John and Ellie (Bunyan) E.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H.S., Chicago; Maison St. Louis, Jersey, Eng.; U. of Paris; St. Louis (Mo.) U., B.A.; Gregorian U., Rome, S.T.D.; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 8, 1916; ordained, June 26, 1929. Instr. in classics, St. Louis U., '23-26; prof. of theol. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, Ill., '31-37; asst. provincial, Chicago Prov. of S.J., '37-42; pres. Loyola U., '42-45, rector, chmn. bd. of trustees, '45-49; provincial, Chicago Province (Mich., O., Ind., Ill., Ky.) of Jesuits, '49—. *Address:* 509 N. Oak Park av., Oak Park, Ill.

Egan, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Martin J., dean; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Oct. 8 '95; *s.* Michael J. and Mary (Berry) E.; *educ.* Cathedral Sch., Savannah, Marist Coll., St. Mary's, Dundalk, A.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '17, M.A. Fordham '18, J.C.B. C.U.A. '31, J.C.L. Pont. Apollinaris, Rome, '32; ordained at Baltimore, May 26 '21; domestic prelate, June 19 '43. Curate, Clarksburg, W.Va., '21-22; attended Apost. Mission House, '22-23; mem. Diocesan Mission Band, '23-31; pastor, Powhatan, W.Va., '33-39, Follansbee, W.Va., '40-47; irremovable pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Fairmont, and dean, '47- ; mem. Diocesan Curia, '33- , now defender of bond. *Home:* 407 Jackson st., Fairmont, W.Va.

Egan, Rev. Thomas A. (S. J.), university student counselor, Loyola U., Chicago 26; see his entry in v10.

Ehmann, Rev. Benedict, educator, editor; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Jan. 3, 1905; *s.* Benedict and Josephine (Scheg) E.; *educ.* St. Boniface Sch., St. Andrew Prep. Sem., St. Bernard Sem. (Ph.B. '25); ordained, June 8, 1929; student Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music, Eastman Sch. of Music. Curate, St. Patrick's Cathedral, '29-31; prof. of ch. music, St. Andrew Sem. '29-46, St. Bernard Sem. '38-47, Nazareth Coll. '36-47; ed. *Cath. Choirmaster;* pastor, '47- , St. Mary's Ch., 905 Decatur st., Watkins Glen, N.Y.

Ei, Very Rev. Joseph Charles (S.M.), retired, '51; home, St. Mary's University, San Antonio 1, Tex. See his entry in v9.

Eibeck, John, supreme pres. Catholic Knights of St. George; *born* in Germany, April first, 1879; *s.* Andrew and Eva (Werner) E.; *educ.* Grade and H. S.; *m.* Anna Freidt, of Luxemburg, Apr. 10 '07; *ch.*—Irma, Alice, Anna Mae, John N., Ruth. Successively a steel worker, post office employee, hotel mgr., real estate dealer; hon. pres. Catholic Central Verein of Amer.; pres. Kts. of St. George Home Corp.; co-ed. *Kt. of St. George.* Home: 329 S. Home Ave., Avalon, Pgh. *Office:* 709 Brighton Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Ekland, LEONARD MARTIN, educator; home, 18260 Northlawn av., Detroit, Mich. See his entry in v9.

Elbert, JOHN A. (S.M.), provincial and author; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., March 15, 1895; *s.* Louis C. and Joanna (Wagner) E.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, Ohio (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1916), Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.A., 1921-26); Univ. of Cincinnati, Ohio (Ph.D., 1930-32); first profession in Society of Mary (Marianists), March 25, 1912; ordained, at Fribourg, 1926. Teacher, West Phila. Catholic H. S., 1916-18, Univ. of Dayton Prep., 1918-21; prof. of English, Villa St. Jean, Fribourg, 1924-26; prof. of Philos., Univ. of Dayton, 1926-28; principal, Purcell H. S., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1928-31; pres. Trinity College, Sioux City, '32-38, '44-47, U. of Dayton, 1938-44; provincial superior of Society of Mary, 1948—. Author: *Eternal Testament* ('33); *Evolution of Newman's Concept of Faith* (1934) *Three Hours Agony of Our Lord Jesus Christ* ('35), *Greater Love* ('37), *Devotion to Mary in the 20th Century* ('40), *Prayer in a Modern Age* ('41). K. of C. *Home:* Mt. St. John, R.D. 12, Dayton 10, O.

Elder, BENEDICT, editor emeritus '51- ; home, 2018 Sherwood, Louisville, Ky.; see his entry in v10.

Elder, JACK, business executive; born in Bloomfield, Ky., Feb. 25, 1906; *s.* Geo. Rezin and Mary Ellen (Lilly) E.; *educ.* St. Augustine's H S., Lebanon (Ky.) H. S., St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. U. of Notre Dame (A.B.); C.U.A.; wed Kathryn Ann Schevers, Chicago, Jan. 4, 1941. Sports writer, Chicago, '30-32; athletic dir., C. Y. O., Chicago, '32-41; sec. Ill. State Ath. Commn., '41-49; br. mgr. Sinclair Refining Co., Cleveland, '49-53; asst. area mgr., Indiana, '53- . *Home:* 3920 N. Drexel. *Office:* 5410 College av., Indianapolis 20, Ind.

Eliot, ETHEL COOK, author; 31 Dryads Green, Northampton, Mass.; see her entry in v10.

Ellard, REV. GERALD (S.J.), educator, author, lecturer; *b.* Commonwealth, Wis., Oct. 8, 1894; *s.* Hugh Fergus and Margaret (Fitzgerald) E.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1919); St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1925); Univ. of Munich, Germany (Ph.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, June 27, 1912; professed July 31, 1914; ordained June 16, 1926. Teacher, English and Hist., Regis H. S., Denver, 1919-21; Regis Coll., 1921-23; Religion and Hist., St. Louis Univ., 1931-32; asst. prof., Liturgical Theol., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1932—. Author: *Ordination Anointings in the Western Church Before 1000 A.D.* (1933); *Christian Life and Worship* (1933), *The Mystical Body and the American Bishops* ('39), *Men at Work at Worship* ('40), *The Dialog Mass* ('42), *The Mass of the Future* ('48), *Follow the Mass* ('53); assoc. editor *Worship,* '25- (Instaurare Medal, '51, for 25 yrs. collab.); author of religion textbooks; member Bradshaw Soc. for Publ. Rare Liturg. MSS.; Verein f. Liturgiewissenschaft; Medieval Acad. of Amer. *Address:* St. Mary's College, St Mary's, Kans.

Ellerkamp, ALPHONSE LEONARD, editor; *b.* Essen, Oldenburg, Germany, May 25 '09; *s.* Joseph and Pauline (Dieckhaus) E.; *educ.* Cath. Grade Sch., 7 years, Jr. H.S., 1 year, Germany; Evening H.S., 3 years, Phila.; spl. courses La Salle Coll. 1 year; wed Mary Frances Wiest, of Phila., Apr.22 '35; *ch.*—Mary Frances ('36), Elizabeth Margaret ('37), Eleanor Marie ('40), Teresa Anne ('42). Retail merchant, '23-36; agent Equitable Life Ins. Co. '34-50; editor *Nord-Amerika,* '40—; realtor, '44—; sec.-treas. Nord-Amerika Publishing Co.; promotor, Kts. of Saint George; editor of the Kolping Banner; national secretary of Kolping Soc. of Amer.; sec. German Relief Comm., Phila. archdiocese; promotor Manresa Retreat League, S. I.; fdr., 1st pres. F. P. Kenkel Fed. Credit Union, Phila., '52- . *Home:* 425 W. Mentor st. *Office:* 4543 N. 5th st., Phila. 50, Pa.

Ellis, REV. ADAM C. (S.J.), educator, editor; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. 1, 1889; *educ.* Canisius H.S.; M.A. St. Louis U., '16; S.T.L. Jesuit Schs. of Theol., Barcelona and Burgos, Spain, '21; J.C.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '26; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 31, 1905; ordained, Burgos, Mar. 10, 1921; instr. in classics, Marquette Acad., Rockhurst H.S., St. Stanislaus Sem.; prof. of canon law, St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, St. Louis U. Sch. of Divinity, and St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '26-35, Gregorian U., Rome, '35-38; apptd. consultor to Sac. Cong. of Religious, '36; pres. St. Mary's Coll., '38-39; co-fdr., co-editor, *Review for Religious,* Jan. '42- ; mem. Canon Law Soc. of Amer.; co-auth. *Canon Law: A Text & Commentary* ('46). *Home:* St. Marys, Kans.

Ellis, DON CARLOS, producer of educnl. motion pictures; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 14, 1883; *s.* Benjamin Harvey and Eleanora (Platt) E.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (1901-02), Georgetown U. (A.B. 1904, LL.B. 1908), Gonzaga Coll., W., D.C. (A.M. 1906); *m.* Helen Garnett Gordon, of Evanston, Ill., Oct. 10, 1913; *ch.*—Joan (Mrs. Harry Tubbs), Mary Ellen (Mrs. Jas. Gibson), Chas. Gordon (June 18, 1922). Lib. asst. Washington (D.C.) Pub. Lib., 1905; instr., Eng. and Hist., Gonzaga Coll., 1906-07, and Math., Georgetown Prep. Sch., 1905-06; in charge Educnl. Sect., U. S. Forest Service, 1909-11, 1912-17; editorial asst. U. S. Dept. of Agric., 1911-12; orgnr. and chief Motion Picture Office, same dept., 1917-19; dir. Educnl. Prods., Universal Film Mfg. Co., 1920; v.-p. Harry Levey Service Corp., 1920-21; sec., dir. Natl. Non-Theatrical Motion Pictures, Inc., 1922-24; sec., treas., dir. Gen. Vision Co., 1924-25; v.-p., gen. mgr. Bray Screen Products, 1925-27; editor *Bray Screen Mag.,* 1926-27; dir. Educnl. Serv., Consol. Film Industries, Inc., 1927-29; pres., treas., gen. mgr. Films of Commerce Co., '29-44; motion picture dir. U.S. Dept. of Agr., '44-47; chief Training Aids Div., Armed Forces Inst. of Pathology, since 1947; treas., dir. Metropolitan N. Y. Br., Visual Instrn. Dept., N.E.A., '33-; pres. Bd. of Ed., Garden City, N. Y., '30-44; co-au. *Motion Pictures in Education* (1923); editor *Handbook of Visual Instruction,* 1928-30; contbr. to reviews. Repub. *Home:* 1012 20th St., S., Arlington, Va. *Office:* U.S. Armed Forces Inst. of Pathology, Wash., D.C.

Ellis, REV. JOHN TRACY, historian; *b.* Seneca, Ill., July 30, 1905; *s.* Elmer L. and Ida C. (Murphy) E.; A.B. St. Viator Coll., '27; A.M. C.U.A., '28, Ph.D. '30; post-grad. U. of Chicago, Harvard U.; ordained, Winona, Minn., June 5, 1938; head hist. dept. St. Viator Coll., '30-32, Coll. of St. Teresa, '32-34; dir. So. Br. Summer Session, C.U.A. at Our Lady of Lake Coll., '35-37; instr. in hist., C.U.A., '38-41, asst. prof., '41-43, assoc. prof. of Amer. Ch. Hist., '43-47, prof., '47- . Author: *Anti-Papal Legislation in Medieval England* ('30), *Card. Consalvi*

and Anglo-Papal Relations ('42), *Select Bibliog. of History of Cath. Church in U.S.* ('47), *Formative Years of the C.U.A.* ('46), *Life of James Card. Gibbons, Abp. of Baltimore* (2v '53); managing ed. *Cath. Hist. Review*, '41- ; sec. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., '41- ; censor of books, Wash. archdioc., '48- . *Home:* Cath. Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Elwell, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Clarence E., *b.* Cleveland, Feb. 4, '04; *s.* George J. and Josephine (Messer) E.; *educ.* Holy Name Grade and H.S., A.B. John Carroll U. '23, St. Mary Sem., '23-25, U. of Innsbruck, Austria, '25-29; ordained at Innsbruck, Mar. 17, '29; M.A. Western Reserve U., '34, Ph.D. in Ed. Harvard U., '38. Curate, St. Cecelia Ch., Cleveland, '29-33; asst. supt., prof. of ed. St. John's Coll., Cleveland, '33; diocesan dir. High Schools and Acads., '38-46; diocesan supt. of schools, '46- . Author: *Catholic Religious Education in France, 1750-1850* ('44), *Our Quest for Happiness* (4v, '45-46); contbr. to educnl. reviews: mem. Phi Delta Kappa. *Home:* 8328 Broadway. *Office:* 1027 Superior, Cleveland 14, O.

Emanuel, Rev. Cyprian (O.F.M.), educator; home, Quincy College, Quincy, Ill. See his entry in v9.

Emanuel, Victor, exec.; *b.* Dayton, O., Jan. 31 '98; *s.* Albert and Deborah (Rieser).; *educ.* U. of Dayton '10-15, hon. LL.D.; A.B.E. Cornell U. '18; wed Dorothy Elizabeth Woodruff, Sept. 1 '20; *ch.*—Albert 2d, Barton. Chmn., dir., Aviation Corp.; pres., dir. Standard Power & Light Corp.; dir., mem. exec. comm. Republic Steel Corp.; officer in other corps.; trustee U. of Dayton, Cornell U.; on advis. comm. Harvard U. Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admin. U.S.N. Flying Corps, World War I. *Clubs:* Cornell, Cloud, Lawyers, Wins, etc. *Home:* 4 E. 70th st. (21). *Office:* 420 Lexington av., N.Y.C. 17.

Emery, James Augustine, lawyer, retd. '46; Investment Bldg., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Endler, Rev. Julian (C.P.), missionary pastor; 306 Bern st., New Bern, N.C.; see his entry in v10.

Endres, Joseph J., state official; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 21, 1891; *s.* John C. and Lucy (Baehr) E.; *educ.* Oswego (N. Y.) State Normal; Columbia Univ. (1912-16); *m.* Marie R. Cummings, Oswego, May 21, 1925. N. Y. State supervisor, Vocational Guidance, 1917-21; dir. Syracuse (N. Y.) Office, State Bur. of Rehabilitation, 1921-26; chief of Bur. for Physically Handicapped Children since 1926; chmn. educnl. comm., Internat. Soc. for Crippled Children, 1930-31. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks. *Address:* State Educational Bldg., Albany, N. Y.

Engel-Janosi, Friedrich, historian; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Feb. 18, '93; *s.* Moritz and Marie (Klinger) E.; Jur. D. U. of Vienna, '19, Ph.D., '21; wed Carlette Kallmus-Augay, of Paris, Feb. 26, '24; *ch.*—Madeleine Monica ('29). Privatdozent, U. of Vienna, '29, prof. extraord., '35; exch. prof. Royal U. of Rome, '37-38; lect. U. of Cambridge, Eng., '39; research assoc. Johns Hopkins U., '40-42; vis. prof. C.U.A., '42-43, prof. of modern European hist., '44- . Arty. officer, Austrian Army (wounded and decorated), 1st World War. Author: *Soziale Probleme der Italien Renaissance* ('24), *Graf Rechberg* ('27), *Freiherr von Huebner* ('33), *Jugendzeit Prokesch-Osten* ('38), *L'Ultimatum Austriaco del 1859* ('38), *The Growth of German Historicism* ('44), contbr. to hist. reviews; vis. prof. U. of Vienna, spring '49; mem. Amer. Archeol. Inst., Amer.&Am. Cath. (pres. '47) Hist. Assns. Diversion: music. *Home:* 2036 Allen Pl., N.W. *Office:* Catholic University, Wash 17, D.C.

Engels, Norbert Anthony, educator; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Sept. 4, 1903; *s.* Wm. Peter and Euphrasia (Dave) E.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Pub. H. S., Green Bay; U. of Notre Dame (B.Mus. '26, M.A. '28); wed Eleanore Perry, of Hillsdale, Mich., June 19, 1929 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Professional musician, '22-27 (toured Europe '25, '26); music teacher, Green Bay, '26-27; instr. in English Univ. of Notre Dame, '27, now prof.; author: *Man Around the House* ('49); poems, mag. lit., etc.; hon. life mem. Int. Mark Twain Soc. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Enneking, Lawrence F., investment banker; *home:* 1349 Sun Crest dr., Cincinnati, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Eno, Arthur L., judge; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Mar. 20, 1892; *s.* Wm. and Odile (Chenail) E.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Boys Sch., Lowell H. S., Harvard U.; wed Claire B. Lamoureux, of Lowell, May 1, 1923 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to bar, Mass., '14, U. S. Dist. Ct., '15, U. S. Supreme Ct., '18; spl. justice, '27-44, justice, '44—, Lowell Dist. Court; assoc. justice Appelate Div. of Dist. Cts.; ex-pres. Lowell BSA; mem. Admin. Comm. of Dist. Courts, '48—; ex-pres. Law Soc. of Mass.; trustee, Merrimack River Sav. Bank; v. p., dir. Jeanne d'Arc Credit Union; sec. Memorial Pub. Bldg. Commn. (which built million dollar Lowell Memorial Auditorium, '19-22). Pvt., U. S. A., '17; 2d lt., Q. M. C. '18; hon. disch., Dec. '18. 1st hon. pres. Fed. of Marist Bros. Alumni; hon. LL.D. U. of Montreal; Officier d'Acad. Francais; mem. St. Jos. Coll. (fdr., ex-pres.) and Lowell H. S. (v. p.) Alumni Assns.; Union St. Jean Baptiste; C. M. A. C.; Lafayette Club. Republican. *Home:* 780 Andover St. *Office:* 219 Hildreth Bldg., Lowell, Mass.

Eordogh, Rt. Rev. Msgr., pastor, St. Stephen's, 1880 Genesee st., Toledo, O.; see his entry in v10.

Erb, Rev. Charles (S.V.D.), editor; *b.* Aug. 3, 1906; *s.* Wm. J. and Helen (Esse) E.; *educ.* Holy Family Sch., Rochester, N. Y.; Sacred Heart Mission House, Girard, Pa.; Holy Ghost Novitiate, E. Troy, Wis.; St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill.; St. Gabriel's Sem., Moedling, Austria; joined Society of Divine Word, 1926; ordained at Moedling, 1933; teacher of Latin, Eng., etc., and asst. prefect of discipline St. Paul's Mission House, Epworth, Ia., 1933-35; teacher of Eng., prefect of discip. St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, 1935-37; editor, *The Little Missionary*, '35-42; chaplain, maj., U.S.A., '42-46; missionary, '46- . *Address:* Catholic Mission, Box 247, Accra, Gold Coast, B.W. Africa.

Erbacher, Rev. Sebastian (O.F.M.), educator; home, St. Joseph Hospital, Bloomington, Ill. See his entry in v9.

Ernest, Brother C.S.C.), author; *b.* Elyria, O., Aug. 4, 1897; *educ.* Notre Dame Prep. Sch., Notre Dame U., Ph.B. '23, U. of Portland, M.A. '39; joined Brothers of the Holy Cross, '18; H.S. and Coll. teacher, '21-45. Author: (for earlier books see A.C.W.W. v8, v9) *Red Cross Saint, Miracle Man of Muro, The Archer Saint* (all '50), *Flames Against the Sky, Saint of the Eucharist, Our Lady Comes to Lourdes, To the End of Time, Our Lady Comes to Fatima, Our Lady Comes to Paris, Through the Dark Night;* etc. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Errigo, JOSEPH A. L., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Dec. 2, '03; *s.* Joseph and Michelina (Tavani) E.; A.B. U. of Pa., '25, LL.B., '28; wed. Catherine E. Martin, of Wilmington, Del., Feb. 21, '38; *ch.*—Mary ('39), Joseph, Jr. ('43). Law practice, Wilmington; appeals referee, Del. Unemp. Comp. Commn., '39- . Founder, pres. Cath. Forum of the Air, WDEL, '39- (recd. Papal Blessing on occasion of 400th consec. broadcast, Dec. '46); dir., an orgnr. CYO of Del.; chmn. Cath. Action in Del.; mem. local draft and rationing bds., World War II. Author: *St. Joseph's on-the-Brandywine* ('41), *History of St. Anthony's Church* ('49). *Clubs:* First Friday (fdr., pres.), Lions (dist. gov. '46-47), Order of Sons of Italy (grand venerable, Del., '48-52), Amer. and Del. Bar. Assns. Dir. of Public Safety, Wilmington, '52- . Dem. *Home:* 1107 N. Rodney st. *Office:* 614 Industrial Trust Bldg., Wilmington 7, Del.

Ertel, RT. REV. CHAS. A., diocesan dean; *b.* Cincinnati, Apr. 27, 1887; *s.* Jos. F. and Susan (Drain) E.; *educ.* U. of Dayton (A.B. 1905), Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cin'ti. (1905-10), C. U. A. (1910-11); ordained Sept. 16, 1910; secy. to Arbp. Moeller, 1911-14; chaplain Mt. St. Joseph (Sisters of Charity Motherhouse), 1914-16; pastor St. Columbkill Ch., Wilmington, O., 1916-31; permanent rector Holy Family Ch., Dayton, since Dec. 1931; dean, Dayton Deanery, Archdioc. of Cin'ti., since Jan. 1932; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 12, 1932; dir. C. Y. O., Dayton. *Home:* 140 S. Findlay St., Dayton, O.

Escalante, MOST REV. ALONSO MANUEL (M.M.), bishop; *b.* Merida, Yucatan, Mexico, Dec. 24, 1906; entered Maryknoll (N.Y.) Prep. Sem., 1920; ordained, Maryknoll, Feb. 1, 1931; entered mission field, Fushun, Manchukuo, 1932; named superior, Maryknoll Mission, Pando, Bolivia, 1942; consec. Titular Bishop of Sora, Vicar Apos. of Pando, Bolivia, May 9 '43; dir. SPF in Mexico and superior of Missionaries of Guadalupe, '53- . American citizen. *Address:* Apartado 21055, Mexico, D.F.

Eslick, LEONARD JAMES, educator; *b.* Denver, Nov. 8, '14; *s.* Theodore Parker and Leila (Van Natta) E.; A.B. U. of Chicago '34; M.A. Tulane U. '36; Ph.D. U. of Va. '39; *m.* Elizabeth Weber, of Davenport, Iowa, May 3, '35. Instr. in philos. Drake U., '39-42; prof. St. John's Coll., Md., '43-48; assoc. prof., St. Louis U., '48. Contbr. to reviews. Convert from Epis. Ch., '40. *Mem.:* C.C.I.C.A., T.O.S.D., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., So. Soc. for Philos. & Psychol. Dem. *Home:* 2918 Geyer av. *Office:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Espelage, MOST REV. BERNARD T. (O.F.M.), bishop; *b.* Cincinnati, Feb. 16, 1892; *s.* Bernard J. and Clara (Schottelkotte) E.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Franciscan Seminaries, and C. U. A. (J.C.L. '26); invested in Franciscan Habit, Aug. 15, 1910; professed, Aug. 15, 1911; priest, Oldenburg, Ind., May 16, 1918; asst. pastor, Roswell, N. M., '18-19; chancellor, Santa Fe Archdiocese, '19-34; pastor, St. Francis Cathedral, Santa Fe, N. M., '34-39, Holy Family Ch., Oldenburg, '39-40; cons., Oct. 9, 1940, and installed, Oct. 30, 1940, first Bishop of Gallup, N. M. *Home:* 406 W. Aztec Ave., Gallup, New Mexico.

Espinosa, AURELIO MACEDONIO, educator, author. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Espinosa, JOSE MANUEL, educator, author; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 2, 1909; *s.* Aurelio M. and Maria Margarita (Garcia) E.; A.B. Stanford U. '30, M.A. '31; Ph.D. U. of Calif. '34; wed Elizabeth Henry, of St. Louis, Aug. 11, 1937; *ch.*—Jose M., Jr. ('42), Francisco Ramon ('45), Juan Ignacio ('47). Instructor in history at the St. Louis U. '34-37, asst. prof. '37-40; same Loyola U. '40-42, associate Professor '42- . Corr. mem. R. Span. Academy of History; editorial staff, *Mid-America.* Author: *Crusaders of the Rio Grande* (1937), *Rompecabezas Espanoles* ('25), *Spanish Folk-Tales from New Mexico* ('37), *Francisco Franco* (tr. '38), *First Vargas Expedition into New Mexico* ('40), *Jose de Anchieta* ('44). *Office:* Div. of Int. Exch. of Persons, Dept. of State, Wash., D.C.

Esser, RT. REV. IGNATIUS (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Ridgway, Ill., Apr. 18, 1890; *educ.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. (1908-13); joined Order of St. Benedict, 1913; ordained June 10, 1919, blessed as abbot of St. Meinrad's Abbey, May, 1930. *Address:* St. Meinrad's Abbey, St. Meinrad, Ind.

Esther, SISTER, painter; *b.* Clinton, Ind., May 17, 1901; *dau.* Edward and Cora (Sams) Newport; *educ. St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll.* ('18-20), Art Inst. of Chicago (B.A.E. '32), Syracuse U. (M.F.A. '39); professed in Sisters of Providence, Aug. 15, 1921. Taught in grade and high schools of her Order, Ind. and Ill., '21-30; dir. of art, St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., '31-; fdr., Oct. '37, dir., '37-40, mem. advis. bd., '40-, Cath. Art Assn.; ed. *Christian Social Art Quarterly,* '37-40. Peter C. Reilly Prize (1st) in Hoosier Salon, '37, '39; exhibited work, Art Students League, N.Y., Art Inst. of Chicago, Herron Art Inst., Int. Expn. of Sacred Art, Rome, '50 (chmn. U.S. Comm., Holy Year Exhibit); lect., dir. C.U.A. Workshop on Art, '52, '53; fine arts editor *Cath. Booklist,* '45- . *Home:* St. Mary of the Woods, Ind.

Etteldorf, REVEREND RAYMOND PHILIP, *b.* Ossian, Iowa, Aug. 12, '11; *s.* Andrew and Regina (Wagner) E.; *educ.* St. Francis Sch., Ossian, Conception (Mo.) Acad., B.A. Loras Coll., Dubuque, and Gregorian U., Rome; ordained at Rome, Dec. 8, '37. Curate. St. Patrick Ch., Ryan, Iowa, '38-39; mng. ed., *The Witness,* Dubuque, '39-45, asst. editor, '45-46, editor, '46-51; minutante of S. Cong. for Oriental Ch. *Address:* Viale Vaticano 30A, Rome, Italy.

Eucharia, SISTER MARY, college pres.; *educ.* U. of Calif., Immaculate Heart Coll. (A. B. '29), Loyola U. (A.M. '32). Pres., Immaculate Heart Coll., '39-51. *Home:* 2021 N. Western av., Los Angeles, Calif.

Eustace, MOST REV. BARTHOLOMEW J., bishop of Camden; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 9, 1887; grad. St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. '10; St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S. T. D.); priest, Rome, Nov. 1, '14; curate Bl. Sacrament Ch., New Rochelle, N. Y.; prof. St. Joseph's Sem., when named first bishop of newly created Diocese of Camden, Dec. 16, '37; consec. Mar. 25 and installed May 4, 38. Chaplain, Pelham Bay Naval Training Station, World War. Author: *The Baptismal Ritual* ('35), *Ritual for Small Churches* ('35); contbr. to *Eccles. Review,* etc. *Office:* 721 Cooper st., Camden 2, N.J.

Eusterman, GEORGE, M.D., prof. emeritus, '50; home, 925 6th st., S.W., Rochester, Minn. See his entry in v9.

Eusterman, MATTHEW F., dentist; *b.* Lewiston, Minn., Nov. 5, 1895; *s.* Frank X. and Theresa M. (Becker) E.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll.,

Minn.; Marquette Univ. (D.D.S.); Univ. of Minn. and Mayo Clinic; *m.* Pearl F. Brazzel; *ch.* —Phyllis I., Marylyn C., Patricia Ann, Cynthia, Gretchen. Practiced at Rochester, Minn., since 1922. World War: pvt., S. A. T. C.; now in Med. Res. Corps. *Mem.:* A. D. A.; Lake Erie Dist. Dental Soc. (hon.); K. of C. (Dist. Dep. Grand Kt., 1926-27); Alpha Gamma Phi; Ex-Res. Phys. of Mayo Clinic (assoc.); Commercial Club (dir. 1927). Democrat. *Home:* 524 14th Ave., S. W. *Office:* Massey Bldg., Rochester, Minn.

Evans, GRIFFITH CONRAD, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 11, 1887; *s.* George W. and Mary (Taylor) E.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1907; M.A., 1908; Ph.D., 1910); Univ. of Rome (1910-12); *m.* Isabel M. John, of Houston, Texas, June 20, 1917; *ch.*—Griffith C., George W., Robert J. Instr. math. Harvard '07-08, 09-10; Sheldon F. Harvard, in Italy, 1910-12; asst. prof. of math., 1912-16, prof., 1916-34, Rice Inst., Houston, Texas; prof. of math., U. of Calif., 1934-51, faculty res. lect., 1951; editor *American Journ. of Math.,* '27-35; assoc. editor, *Proc. Natl. Acad.,* '51- ; mem. Natl. Research Council, '27-30, '40-43, and from 1950-53. First World War: capt., U. S. A. Air Service, 1918; scientific work in Europe, '18-19. Pres. Amer. Math. Soc., '38-40; v.p. Math. Assn. of Amer., '32, A.A.A.S., '31-'36; Fellow, Econometric Soc.; Amer. Acad. of Arts & Sciences. Author: *Functionals and Their Applications* (1918); *The Logarithmic Potential* (1927), *Mathematical Introduction to Economics* ('30); and tech. papers. *Office:* Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

Evans, MARCELLUS H., congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1884; *grad.* St. James Acad., Brooklyn (1901); Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Mary A. Sheehan, of N. Y. City. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1910, practicing at N. Y. C.; assemblyman, 1922-27; State Senator, N. Y., 1927-34; mem. 74th (etc.) Congresses, '35-40, from 5th N. Y. Dist. Dem. *Home:* 305 E. 4th st., Brooklyn 18, N.Y.

Evelyn, SISTER MARY (O.P.), educator; *b.* Kewanee, Ill.; *dau.* John Terence and Mary Anne (McDonough); *educ.* Kewanee H. S., Santa Clara Acad., St. Clara Coll. (A.B. 1916), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (Ph.D. 1928); mem. Sisters of St. Dominic; prin. Sacred Heart Acad., Washington, D. C., 1916-18; dir. Inst. des Hautes Etudes, Fribourg, 1918-24; dean Rosary College, '28-37, pres., '37-43; since July '43 mem. gen. council of Dominican Sisters, St. Clara Convent, Sinsinawa, Wis.

Everett, MILLARD F. (LEO), journalist; *b.* Glenwood Springs, Colo., June 2, 1903; *s.* Millard F. and Frances Agnes (Holmes) E.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Belton, Mo.; U. of Mo.; U. of Denver; Register Coll. of Journalism (B. of Newsp. Sci. '33, Master of Journ. '34, Dr. of Journ. '36); wed Rita Mary Kelly, of Chicago, Sept. 4, 1929 (3 s., 1 d.). Assoc. ed. *The Register,* Denver, '31-49; ed., '49—, *Cath. Action of South,* 523 Natchez st., New Orleans, La.

Ewing, REV. J. FRANKLIN (S.J.), anthropol.; *b.* N.Y.C., Oct.14 '05; *s.* Frank Dell and Marie Filomena (Schmitz) E.; A.B., A.M. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '24-29, S.T.L. '36; U. of Vienna '37-38; Ph.D. Harvard '47; ordained in Society of Jesus, at Woodstock, '35. Prof. of chem., etc. Ateneo de Manila, P.I., '29-32, of anthropol., Sto. Tomas Concen., Camp, '44-45; asst. prof., anthropol., Fordham, '49—; collab. *Peabody Museum Papers,* '49; dir. research services, '50- ; anthropol. field work, Lebanon, P.I., etc.; Médaille pour la Mérité, Lebanon, '40. *Home:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

F

Facteau, BERNARD ANTHONY, sr. research analyst, U.S.N. Dept.; home, 1242 Monroe st., N.E., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v9.

Fagan, JOSEPHINE M., educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mar. 1, '05; *dau.* Thomas Edward and Catherine (Daily) Mulvihill; A.B. Maryville Coll. 27; A.M. St. Louis U. '28, Ph.D. '32; *m.* Leo Bernard Fagan, of Ottumwa, Iowa, '34; *ch.* Peter Joseph '36), James Joseph and John Joseph ('37). Instr., asst. prof., philos. and psychol. Maryville Coll., St. Louis, '32—. Author: *Workbook in General Psychology* ('44); mem. Delta Epsilon Sigma. Dem. *Home:* 4506 Maryland Ave. *Office:* 2900 Meramec St., St. Louis, Mo.

Fagan, LEO BERNARD, educator, psychologist; *b.* Marion, Ia., Feb. 18, 1899; *s.* Hugh Bernard and Margaret Louise Fagan; *educ.* Creighton Univ.; State Univ. of Iowa (M.A., 1927; Ph.D., 1929); *m.* Josephine Folk Mulvihill (Ph.D.), of St. Louis, Aug. 6, 1934. U. S. Army, Apr. 7, 1917-Aug. 8, 1919 (cited in regtl. orders for bravery in action, July 26, 1918); Research Asst. in Clin. Psychol., State Univ. of Iowa, 1927-29, and Asst. Prof. of Clin. Psychol. and Speech Pathology, 1929-31; Asst. Prof. of Educnl. Psychol. St. Louis U., '31-37, assoc. prof., '37—; chief personnel examnr., Dept. of Personnel, City of St. Louis, '43—; and chief psychologist 1935—. Author: *Practice of Psychology in the* Psychiatric Child Guidance Clinic, St. Louis, *Clinic and School* (1936); contbr. to *Archives of Neurol. and Psychiat., Psychol. Clinic, Qtly. Journ. of Speech, Psychol. Monographs, America.* Mem.: Delta Kappa Delta; Gamma Alpha; Sigma Xi; Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Civil Serv. Assembly of U. S. and Can.; Amer. Speech Correction Assn. *Home:* 4506 Maryland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Faggi, ALFEO, sculptor; *b.* Florence, Italy, Sept.11 '85; *s.* Alessandro and Giovanna (Tarchiani) F.; student Acad. Belle Arti, Florence, '98-03; wed Beatrice Butler, of Chicago, '14; *ch.*—John Alexander ('15). Works in St. Thomas Ch., Chicago; Rosary Coll.; U. of Chicago Divinity Sch.; Art Inst., Chicago; Albright Gal., Buffalo; Santa Fe (N.M.) Museum; Columbus (O.) Mus.; Brooklyn Museum, Penna. Academy of Fine Arts; Whitnet Mus. of Amer. Art; etc. Exhibited in Florence, Rome, Brussels, Milwaukee, Washington, Phila., Seattle, N.Y.C., etc. Won Frank Logan Art Inst. Medal, Chicago, '42. Ital. Army, '16-19. Dem. *Address:* Woodstock, N.Y.

Faherty, JUSTIN LOUIS, publishing; *b.* Maplewood, Mo., Aug. 25 '08; *s.* James Gregory and Gertrude Marie (McKenna) F.; *grad.* Christian Bros. Coll., St. Louis, '26; St. Louis U. 2 yrs., St. John's U., Brooklyn, 1 yr.; wed Elizabeth Veronica Quigley, of Corona, N.Y., Aug. 22 '35; *ch.*—Robert Louis ('39), Elizabeth Jeanne ('43), Richard Louis ('46). Clerk, then mgr., Sydeman Bros., N.Y., stock exch. brokers, '29-33; partner, Faherty Bros., N.Y., commodity brokers, '34; successively sports writer, asst. sports ed., feature ed., and asst. to publisher, *St. Louis (Mo.) Globe-*

Democrat, '34- . Church worker; K. of C. *Home:* 99 Trevillian av., Glendale. *Office:* 1133 Franklin av., St. Louis, Mo.

Fahey, EDWARD W., M.D.; *b.* 1876; *educ.* Queen's U., Kingston, Ont., Can. (M.D. 1901); former supreme physician, K. of C.; Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Home:* 1528 Goodrich av., St. Paul 5, Minn.

Fahey, JOHN H., retd. banker; *home:* Little's Point, Swampscott, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Fahey, THOMAS HENRY, publisher; *b.* Portland, Me., July 22, 1898; *s.* Thomas M. and Honorah (Fanning) F.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Portland H. S., Catholic Institute; *m.* Beatrice Catherine Hinds, of Waterville, Me., Oct. 27, 1920; *ch.*—Rita Pauline (July 17, 1921), Thomas Henry (June 18, 1922), Jane Frances (June 4, 1924), Paul Vincent (Dec. 30, 1928), Richard Fanning (Jan. 5, 1934). Army Officers Training Sch., Camp Lee, Va., 1917-18; sports editor *Portland Daily Press,* 1918-20; representative of Curtis Pub. Co., and Hearst newspapers, 1920-30; pres., genl. mgr. Fahey & Cavanaugh Co., 1920-30; treas., gen'l. mgr. Fandca Amusement Co., 1922-26; treas., genl. mgr. The Church World Pub. Co., Inc. (pubs. of *The Church World,* official wkly. of dioc. of Portland). 1930—; dir. of publicity, mem. exec. comm. Catholic Charities Campaigns, '34-49, Portland dioc. K. of C., Elk. Editor, *The Guidon;* treas. Atlantic Ptg. Serv. *Mem.:* Catholic Press Assn., N. E. A., Amer. Legion, Holy Name Society. Republican. Sports: golf, hunting, fishing, contract bridge. *Home:* 34 Whitney Ave. *Office:* 19-21 Commercial St., Portland, Me.

Fahey, WM. JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Kingston, Pa., Sept. 14, 1896; *s.* John Aloysius and Mary Vernice (Joyce) F.; *educ.* Kingston Grade and H. S.; Valparaiso (Ind.) U. (1916-1917); Holy Cross Coll. (1919-22); Georgetown (A.B. cum laude, 1923), Duquesne (LL.B. 1924); *m.* Beatrice Eleanore Fagan, of Hopedale, Mass., Sept 10, 1923; *ch.*—Eleanor Ann, Patricia Marie. Enl. in Army, Aug. 1917; 2nd lt., Nov. 1917; Capt., A. R. C., repres. Va., W. Va., Md. and D. C., on State Welcome Home Project. Engaged in law practice at Wilkes-Barre; instr. in bus. law, College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa. Democrat. *Home:* 554 Gibson Ave., Kingston, Pa. *Office:* 942 Miners Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Fahy, CHARLES, judge; *b.* Rome, Ga., Aug. 27, 1892; *s.* Thomas and Sarah (Jonas) F.; *grad.* Rome H. S., '08; student Darlington H. S., Rome, '08-09, Notre Dame U., '10-11; LL.B.; Georgetown U., '14; wed Mary Agnes Lane, of Wash., D. C., June 26, 1929; *ch.* Charles, Anne Marie, Sarah Agnes, Mary Agnes. Admitted to D. C. bar, 1914; practiced in Washington to '24, in Santa Fe, N. M., '24-33; apptd. 1st asst. solicitor, Dept. of the Interior, Wash., D. C., May '23, Petrolium Admin. Bd., Sept. '33 (chmn. '34-35), gen. counsel, Natl. Labor Relations Bd., '35-40; mem. President's Base Lease Commn., London, '41; asst. solic. gen. of U.S., '40-41, solic. gen., '41-45; legal advisor, dir. legal div. U. S. Mil. Govt., Germany, '45-46; legal advis. State Dept., '46-47; alt. rep. U.S. Del. to Gen. Assembly, '47, '49; chmn. President's Comm. on Equality of Treatm. & Opportun. in Armed Forces, '48-50; pres., C.A.I.P., '50-51; judge, U.S. Court of Appeals, '49- . Dem. *Home:* 5500 Chevy Chase Parkway, N.W., Wash., D.C.

Falbo, ITALO CARLO, editor; *home:* 1125 Park av., N.Y.C. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Falicki, RT. REV. EDMUND F., educator; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich.; *grad.* St. Isidore Parish Sch., St. Joseph Sem. ('18-24), Grand Rapids, Sulpician Sem., Wash., D.C. ('24-30, M.A.); ordained, '30; prof. St. Joseph Sem., '30—, rector, May '46—; spir. dir. Dioc. Council of Cath. Women, '39—; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '48. *Home:* 600 Burton st., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Falk, O. P. JOSEPH, M.D.; *b.* St. Louis, June 12, '94; *s.* John C. and Rose M. (Pleus) F.; B.S. St. Louis U. '17, M.D. '19; *m.* Marion Franciscus, of St. Louis, Oct. 7, '26; *ch.* Marion Franciscus ('30), Jane Lindsay ('33). Asst. prof. of med. St. Louis U., '45—; F. A.C.P.; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; Alpha Omega Alpha. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 3 Southmoor Rd., Clayton. *Office:* Humboldt Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Fallon, GEORGE H., congressman; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 24 '02; *s.* Lawrence, Sr. and Mary (Dempsey) F.; *educ.* Calvert Bus. Coll., Johns Hopkins U. (night); wed Willa Virginia Thomas, '29; *ch.*—Mary Joyce. In adv. sign bus.; partner Lawrence Fallon Co.; elected mem. Dem. State Central Comm. of Baltimore, '28, serving as chmn.; elected to Baltimore City Council, '39, '43, to 79th and succeeding Congresses from 4th Md. Dist., '45—. *Home:* 911 E. 37th st., Baltimore, Md.

Fallon, WILLIAM HENRY, lawyer; *b.* Waconia, Minn., Dec. 19, 1893; *s.* Myles and Bridget (Conlin) F.; *educ.* St. Thomas Mil. Acad. and St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul; Georgetown U. (LL. B. '22); wed Veronica P. Shields, of Faribault, Minn., Oct. 25, 1930 (1 son). Left college, 1917, to enter mil. service; comd. Lt. of Inf., Jan. 1, '18; disch. Aug. 7, '19; while law student at Georgetown, employed by U. S. Treas. Dept., Bur. of Investigation, Dept. of Justice, and Bur. of War Risk Ins.; after grad. from law sch., continued with U. S. Vets. Admin.; resigned Feb. 1, '29 to enter pvt. practice; mem. St. Paul City Planning Bd., '30-38; chmn. St. Paul Citizens Airport Comm., '37; elected mayor, St. Paul, Apr. 26, '38. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (Dist. comdr. '30-31); 11th Ward Repub. (chmn. '26-38), St. Paul Ath., K. of C., Midland, and Midway Clubs. In Civil Affairs Br. U.S. Army, '43-46, becoming chief civil affairs officer in France and Belgium and chief of local govt. in Germany; lt. col. S. A. Res. (Croix de Guerre, France; Mil. Cross, Belgium; Bronze Star, U.S.; Order of St. Olaf, Norway). *Home:* 1757 Portland av., St. Paul, Minn.

Falls, ARTHUR GRAND PRE, physician, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 25, 1901; *s.* Wm. Arthur and Santalia Angelica (Grand Pre) F.; *educ.* Crane Junior Coll. (1920); Northwestern Univ. (B.S., 1924; M.D., 1925); Univ. of Chicago and Univ. of Illinois; *m.* Lillian Steele Proctor, of Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 6, 1928; *ch.*—Arthur Grand Pre (Oct. 19, 1929). Jr. Surg., Provident Hosp., '32-48, assoc. attdg. surg., '48—, surg. Disp. 1926—; jr. surg., Wilson Hosp., 1926-30; a founder, 1930, sec., 1931—, Ill. Personal Finance Co.; mem. Chicago Comm., Better Housing Program, Fed. Housing Admin., 1934—. Editor, *Bulletin of Cook County Physicians Assn.,* 1930-32, 1935—; Chicago editor, *The Catholic Worker,* 1935; assoc. editor, *Interracial Review,* 1931-34; assoc. editor, *Interracial Bulletin* of Chicago

Urban League, 1933—; contbr. to *America, The Sign, Amer. Med. Assn. Journ.*, etc. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Cook County Physicians Assn. (Exec. Bd. '32-34, pres. '39), Natl. Catholic Interracial Fed. (Exec. Bd.; pres. Chicago Br., 1933-34; De Saible Club (a fdr. 1928, pres. 1930-32); fdr. Chicago Cath. Workers, 1936, Ogden Park Consumers Co-op., 1936 (pres. since 1936); mem. Educnl. Comm., Chicago Co-op. Fed., and Central States Co-op. League; a fdr., dir. Chicago Cath. Workers Credit Union; a fdr. Cath. Social Union, 1937; Chi. and Ill. State Med. Socs.; Kappa Alpha Psi; Chicago Urban League (dir.); Pan-Amer. Good Neighbor Forum (exec. bd.); etc. *Home:* 1412 W. 61st st. *Office:* 4655 S. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

Falque, Rev. Ferdinand Charles, editor; *b.* Oconto, Wis., Dec. 17, 1901; *s.* Louis F. and Mary Louise (Dery) F.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Jr. Coll., '20-22; B.A. St. John's U., '24; S.T.B. St. John's Sem., '28; post grad. U. of Minn.; ordained, June 2, 1928; instr. in relig. Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '29-35; dir. Cath. Action, St. Cloud Dioc., '36-43, editor, *St. Cloud Register,* '38-43; chaplain, lt. U.S.N.R., '43-46. Author: *Catholic Truth in Survey* (2 vols. '37, '38); contbr. to *Eccl. Rev., Commonweal, Orate Fratres,* etc. Pastor, '46- , Sacred Heart Church, Staples, Minn.

Falsey, William J., invmt. banker; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Oct. 29 '94; *s.* Patrick and Ellen (Sheahan) F.; *grad.* St. Francis Sch., New Haven H.S. '11; wed Lorreto M. V. Higgins, New Haven, Jan. 16 '18; *ch.*—Loyola Mary (Mrs. John Welsh), William J., Mary Loretto. With Chas. W. Scranton & Co., '18- , now a partner; treas., dir. Conn. Radio Fdn.; dir. 1st Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn., Flexible Tubing Corp., N.H. Cham. of Com.; trustee Dioc. Bur. of Social Serv., Bl. Martin Center, St. Mary's Acad., Highland Hts. (St. Francis Orphanage. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°, P.G.K., Holy Name Soc. (ex-parish pres.), Rotary, Quinniapac, Union League, and Pine Orchard Clubs. Commnr. of finance, City of New Haven. *Home:* 70 Alston av. *Office:* 209 Church st., New Haven, Conn.

Fandel, Victor C., merchant; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., Nov. 27 '86; *s.* Frank and Catherine (Schaefer) F; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade and St. John's Prep. Schools; wed Irene M. Dietz, of Wahpeton, N.D., Apr. 26 '11; *ch.*—Kathreen ('12), Roberta ('14), Val C. ('18), Rosamond ('20), John David ('22), Mary Lou ('23), Thomas J. ('25), Carol Ann ('28), Michael P. ('34), Gretchen ('36). Worked in father's retail dry goods store, 2 years; own bus. in Wahpeton, '09-25; returned to father's store when he incorp., '25, becoming pres., '44- ; past pres. St. Cloud Chamb. of Com., Northwest Retailers' Assn.; mem. St. C. Park Bd., Recreation Bd.; ex-mem. Charter Commn.; mem. advis. bd. of smaller stores, Natl. Retail Dry Goods Assn. Repub. *Mem.:* Cath. Order of Foresters, K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 601 8th av., S. *Office:* 602 St. Germaine st., St. Cloud, Minn.

Fansler, Michael Louis, lawyer, 1100 Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.; see his entry in v10.

Fante, John (Thomas), writer; *b.* Denver, Colo., Apr.8 '08; *s.* Nick and Mary (Capolungo) F.; *grad.* Sacred Heart Sch., Boulder, Regis H. S., Denver, '27, student U. of Colo. '28-29, Long Beach (Calif.) Jr. Coll., '29; wed Joyce Hild Smart, '37; *ch.*—Nick, Daniel. With O.W.I., '42-43. Author: *Wait Until Spring* ('38), *Ask the Dusk* ('39), *Dago Red* ('40); short stories in *Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's, Amer. Mercury,* etc., moving pictures, etc. *Home:* 625 Van Ness av., Los Angeles, Calif.

Farabaugh, Gallitzen, Aloysius, lawyer; *b.* Loretto, Pa., June 26, 1883; *s.* Matthias and Elizabeth (Noel) F.; *educ.* Notre Dame (A.B. 1904, LL.B. 1907), Georgetown (post grad); *m.* Nano Golley, of Lima, O., Oct. 27, 1911; *ch.*—Margaret, John, David Wm. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1907; practiced at South Bend since; city judge, 1910-14; prof. of law Notre Dame, 1907-24; sr. partner Farabaugh, Pettengill & Chapleau. *Mem.:* Amer., Ind. State and St. Joseph Co. Bar Assns.; University, and S. Bend Country Clubs. Democrat. *Home:* 1019 E. Colfax Ave. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., South Bend, Ind.

Fariey, William Thomas, ry. exec.; *b.* St. Paul, Minn. Mar. 7 '93; *s.* John I. and Thecla (Brown) F.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '06-08, LL.B. m.c.l. St. Paul Coll. of Law '14; wed Norma Hauser, Apr.6 '18; *ch.*—Norma (Mrs. Ralph W. Condee), Jean Marian (Mrs. John B. Lord). Atty., Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Ry. Co., '14, advancing to gen. counsel and dir., '15-47; pres. Assn. of Amer. Railroads, '47—. Capt., U.S.A., '17-19. Trustee, Northwestern U.; 1st chmn. U.S. Commn. Pan-Amer. Ry. Cong. Assn., '49- , Civilian Components Policy Bd., Defense Dept., '49-50; dir. of the Riggs National Bank of Washington, D.C. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill., Minn., and Calif. Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Army & Navy, Glenview Golf, Burning Tree, Metropolitan, etc. *Home:* 4914 Glenbrook rd., N.W. *Office:* 915 Transportation Bldg., Wash. 6, D.C.

Farley, Irene, lay missioner, editor; *b.* St. Cyril, of Wendover, P. Q., Can., Jan. 22, 1893; *dau.* Joseph Emile and Rose-Anna (Beliveau) F.; *educ.* Village Sch. (to 1903); with RR.SS. of the Assumption (to 1909); Normal Sch., Nicolet, P. Q. (1909-10). Since cured of T.B. through St. Teresa's intercession (Feb. 10-18, 1922), engaged in lay apostolate under name of Missionary Rosebushes of St. Teresa of the Child Jesus, of which she is sec. and dir.; also editor of 2 organs of the work, *La Rose Effeuillee,* and *The Rose Petal* (both bi-monthly). Aim of the work is to raise funds to educate native priests ($500,000 collected to date; 245 branches established; 450 ordained, and laboring in Foreign Mission Fields). Hobby: collecting stamps for far away Missions. *Address:* 110 Concord, Manchester, N. H.

Farley, James Aloysius, business executive; *b.* Grassy Point, N. Y., May 30, 1888; *s.* James and Ellen (Goldrick) F.; *educ.* Stony Point H. S. (grad. 1905), Packard Commercial Sch., N. Y. C. (1906); *m.* Elizabeth A. Finnegan, at Haverstraw, N. Y., Apr. 28, 1920; *ch.*—Elizabeth, Ann, James A., Jr. Town clerk, Stony Point, N. Y., 1912-19; apptd. Port Warden, N. Y. C., 1918-19; Supervisor, Rockland County, 1920-23; Assemblyman from Rockland County, 1923-24; apptd. mem. N. Y. State Athletic Commn., 1924, '26, '28, '30, '32, and chmn. of Commn. 1925-33 (resigned); made Postmaster General of U. S. in Pres. F. D. Roosevelt's Cabinet, Mar. '33-Aug. '40 (resigned); chmn., Natl. Democratic Committee, July '32-Aug. '40 (resigned); chmn. of bd., Coca-Cola Export Corpn., Sept. '40-; pres., Boston Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Apr. '41-; chmn. Greater N. Y. Fund Drive, '41. With U. S. Gypsum Co. 20 yrs.; salesmgr. Univer-

sal Gypsum Co., in N. Y. C.; fndr., 1926; James A. Farley & Co., Inc., masons' materials; firm merged, 1929, with 5 others to form General Builders' Supply Corpn., N. Y. C., of which he resigned as pres. and dir., Mar. 1, 1933. *Mem.:* Rockland County Soc.; K. of C.; Red Men; Elks (state pres., N. Y. 1924-25); Eagles. *Clubs:* Rockland Co. Dem.; Natl. Dem.; Osceola Dem.; N. Y. Athletic; Catholic (N. Y.); Tompkins Cove (N. Y.) Social; Stony Point (N. Y.) Social; Congressional Country; Manhattan. LL.D. Canisius Coll. (1934), Manhattan Coll. (1934), John Marshall Coll. (1934), Niagara U. (1935); D.C. L. Univ. of the South (1933), Lincoln Memorial U. ('35). Author: *Behind the Ballots.* Trustee, St. Clare's Hosp., N.Y.C. *Home:* 301 Park Ave., N.Y.C.

Farnum, Mabel Adelaide, author; *b.* 1887; grad. with honors from H. S.; entered newspaper work on secular paper, later on *Boston Pilot* (Diocesan wkly.); writing and publishing poems, stories and articles since 1902. First prize in 2 natl. short story contests conducted by *The Queen's Work* (St. Louis), and *Extension Mag.* (Chicago). Author: *The Fruit of the Tree* (1914); *The Town Landing* (1923, '30); *The Wounded Face; The Cry of the Street; Our Little Vatican City Cousin* (1934); *The White Knight* ('37), *A Carrack Sailed Away* ('38), *The Street of the Half Moon* ('40), *The Seven Golden Cities* ('43), *The Wool Merchant of Segovia* ('45), *The Sacred Scimitar* ('46), *St. Anthony of Padua* ('48), *St. Gabriel* ('51). *Home:* 1564 Commonwealth av., Brighton 35, Mass.

Farrar, Benedict, architect; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 7, '85; *s.* Charles Thruston and Nancy (Gorman) F.; *grad.* Marquette Grade Sch., '00; Central H. S., '04; Washington U., '04-06; wed Ruth Gregg, of St. Louis, Sept. 11, 1917; *ch.* Wm. Gregg ('18), John Thruston ('20), Nancy Gorman ('26). Mem. archtl. firms, Beeson, Roth & Study, '10-11, Roth & Study, '11-15, Guy Study, '15-19, Study & Farrar, '19-44, Study, Farrar and Majers, since 1944; assistant chiefs, 1941, later chief archt. U.S. War Dept.; asst. chief archt. Pentagon Bldg., '41-43; chief C.M.P. Br. Transp. Corps, War Dept. 1943- ; dir. A.I.A., 1939-1942, secretary of St. Louis Chap., '35-37, pres., '37-39. *Clubs:* Noonday, St. Louis Country; Phi Delta Theta. *Home:* 8 Edgewood Rd., St. Louis County. *Office:* 1367 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Farrell, Rev. Allan P. (S. J.), educator; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 14, 1896; *s.* Peter D. and May (Allan) F.; *educ.* U. of Detroit H. S., St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B., A.M.), Papal Sem., Naples, Italy; Natl. U. of Ireland (Ph.D. '32); joined the Jesuits, '16; priest, Naples, July 28, 1929; instr. in classics Marquette U., '23-26; instr. in educn. Xavier U. '32-33; dean and assoc. in educn. West Baden (Ind.) Coll. of Loyola U., '34-40; regional dir. of educn. Chicago Prov. of the Jesuits, '34-40; dean, prof. of educn., Jesuit Novit., Milford, O., '40-42; asst. natl. sec. for Jesuit Educn., '42-44; educn. ed. *America,* '44-48, contrib. ed., '48—; prof. of education, U. of Detroit, '48- , dean of Grad. Div., '49—; author: *Jesuit Code of Liberal Education* ('38), *The Missions and Cultural Life* ('45); mng. ed. *Jesuit Educnl. Qtly.,* '38-44; mem. N.C.E.A., N.E.A., Assn. of Amer. Colls. *Home:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich. (On leave in Japan, '49-50).

Farrell, Rev. Colman Joseph (O.S.B.), librarian; *b.* Wamego, Kans., Jan. 8, 1900; *s.* Patrick John and Mary Catherine (Fleming) F.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll. (A.B., 1921); Univ. of Notre Dame (summers 1922, '23); Univ. of Mich., (M.A. in Lib. Sci., 1928); Univ. of Chicago (1932-33); entered Order of St. Benedict 1918, professed 1919, ordained June 6, 1925. Libn., St. St. Benedict's Abbey, 1922-39, and St. Benedict's College, 1925-39; head of catalog dept., 1939-; a mem. exec. bd. Kans. Commn. for UNESCO, 1948—; co-operating indexer, *Cath. Periodical Index;* contbr. to *Eccles. Rev., Lib. Journ., Lib. Qtly., Catholic Sch. Interests, N. C. E. A. Bulletin,* etc. Given Carnegie Corpn. Grant-in-aid for investigation at Lib. of Congress, 1932-33. F., A.L.A.; pres. C.L.A., '37-39, exec. comm. '39-51; Alpha Rho Kappa; Bibliog. Soc.; Inst. Lit. et Artistique de France, '38. *Home:* St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.

Farrell, Edward J., lawyer; *b.* Creston, Ia., Aug. 9, 1887; *s.* Michael Henry and Katherine (Kinney) F.; *educ.* Northwestern U. Law Sch. Law practice, Chicago; dir. Amer. Maize Products Co.; on admin. council Loyola U. Capt. 369th U. S. Inf., World War (Croix de Guerre). *Clubs:* Union League; LaGrange Country. *Sports:* golf, hunting. *Home:* 506 N. Spring Ave., LaGrange, Ill. *Office:* 231 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Farrell, Very Rev. Leo Louis (O.P.), missionary; *b.* Chamberlain, S. Dak., Aug.15 '87; *s.* James Daniel and Annie Teresa (Smith) F.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. (H.S.), St. Paul, '03-06; worked three years; joined the Dominicans, '09, and studied in their sems.; professed, '11; ordained at Wash., D.C., June 15 '17; curate, Newark and N.Y.C., '18-23; missionary, '23-29; pastor, Bl. Sacrament Ch., Madison, Wis., '29-33; missionary, dir. Western Mission Band, '33-39; pastor, St. Dominic's Ch., Denver, '39-42; missionary, '42-50; given title Preacher General, by Master Gen. of Dominicans, '47; pastor, May '50-Jan. '52, St. Mary's Ch., Johnson City, Tenn., St. Andrew's and St. Thomas Aquinas Parishes, Jan. '52- , 609 Maple av., Cincinnati, O.

Farrell, Thomas Francis, engr.; *b.* Brunswick, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1891; *s.* John J. and Margaret (Connelly) F.; *grad.* La Salle Inst., Troy, N. Y. (1907) Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., Troy, (1912), U. S. Army Engrng. Sch., Va. (1923); *m.* Ynez White, of San Francisco, Calif., July 23, 1917; (3 sons, 1 dau.). Engr. Panama Canal, '13-17; instr. U. S. Army Engr. Sch., Va., '21-34. U. S. Mil Acad., '24-26; commnr. canals and waterways, N. Y. State, '26-30; chief engr. N. Y. State D.P.W., '30-47 (on leave as maj. gen., U.S. Army, in Orient, '41-46; D.S.M.); chmn. N.Y.C. Housing Authority, '47- . 2d lt., maj. '18. U. S. Engr. Corps. A. E. F. 2 yrs. (D. S. C., Croix de Guerre with Palm, Purple Heart, Silver Star, N. Y. State C. S. S., 3 citations). Democrat. *Clubs:* Fort Orange, Schuyler Meadows. *Home:* 112-38 71st av., Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y.

Farrell, Wilfrid Francis, bus. exec.; *b.* Flush, Kans., Sept. 15 '10; *s.* Thomas Leo and Mary M. (Umscheld) F.; *grad.* Luckey (Cath.) H.S., Manhattan, Kans.; wed Lucille A. Murray, of Atchison, June 14 '34; *ch.*—Mary Janell ('36), Wilfrid F., Jr. ('38), Patricia Ann ('43), Kathleen Mae ('45), Tana Jean ('49). Sinclair Serv. Sta. mgr., Manhattan, '31-36; owner, mgr. of station, '36- , added Yellow Cab Co., '40, Scheu's Cafe, '48; dir. Union Natl. Bank, Manhattan Fed. Savs. & Loan, Jr. and Sr. Chambs. of Com., Red Cross, Commun.

Chest, M. Credit Bur., etc.; trustee Seven Dolors Ch.; pres. Chamb. of Com., '42, Commun. Chest, '50, Rotary Club, '52-53, Phi Kappa, '44, '52-53. Pvt. U.S. Lnf., '45. K. of C. *Home:* 723 Houston. *Office:* 5th at Poyntz, Manhattan, Kans.

Farrow, JOHN VILLIERS, author, motion picture dir.; *b.* Australia; *educ.* pvtly. in Australia and England; *m.* Maureen Paula O'Sullivan, of Roscommon, Ireland, Sept. 12, '36; Ch.—Michael Damien, Patrick Joseph, Maria de Lourdes. John Charles, Prudence Ann, Stephanie Margarita. and Theresa Magdalena. Served in the merchant service, the Marine Corps, Royal Canadian Navy, Royal Navy. Author, and dir. of many screen plays (N.Y. Critics Award, '42); member several sci. expdns. LL.D., Loyola U., Los Angeles. Author: *Pageant of the Popes* ('42); *Eng.-Tahitian Dictionary* (1932); *Damien the Leper* ('37). Comdr. Order of Brit. Emp.; Lateran Medal; Chevalier of Order of Nichan Iftikhar; Order of Crown of Roumania; Knight Grand Cross of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), '40; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; hon. mem. Soc. Royale Humanitaire (Belgium). *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Irish Yacht; F. Royal Geog. Soc. St. Thomas More Award, U. of S.F. '50. Comdr. R.C.N.R.; D.M.C., Gt. Brit., Canada, Nether.; on Bd. Reg., Loyola U., L.A., and Advis. Bd., Mt.St.Mary's Col., Los Angeles; holder of ancient manorial rights of Surlingham in Norfolk, Eng. *Office:* Paramount Studio, Hollywood, Calif.

Faust, VERY REV. MATHIAS CONSTANTINE (O.F.M.); proc. gen. to Apr. '51; home, 135 W. 31st st., N.Y.C. 1. See his entry in v9.

Fay, JAMES H., lawyer; born in N.Y.C., Apr. 29, 1899; *educ.* Pub. Schs., DeLaSalle Inst., Brooklyn Law Sch. (LL.B. '29); wounded in action with 165th Inf., France, 1st World War; dep. and actg. commnr. of hospitals, N.Y.C., '29-34; chief field dep. U.S. Internal Revenue, 3rd dist. N.Y., '35-38; elected to 76th Congress from 16th N.Y. Dist., Nov. '38 and to 78th Cong., Nov. '42. Dem. *Home:* N.Y.C.

Fay, WILLIAM CULLEN, writer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Feb.16 '18; *s.* Wm. Philip and Katherine (Cullen) F.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '40; wed Elizabeth Strain, of Pittsburgh, June 19 '47; *ch.* Wm. C., Jr. ('48), Brian H. ('49), Elizabeth S. ('51). Staff, Chicago *Tribune,* '41-47; U.S. Inf., '42-46; midwest editor, Collier's. *Club:* Chicago Athletic. *Home:* 610 N. Merrill, Park Ridge. *Office:* 333 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

Fearon, ARTHUR DINELEIGH, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 13, 1900; *s.* James B. and Agnes M. (Freel) F.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; Cathedral Coll., Brooklyn; Ph.D., Urban VIII U., Rome, '26; M.A. U. of Calif., '40; wed Vera Jackson, of Isle of Wight, Eng., Feb. 25, 1929; *ch.*—Grosvenor Jos. ('29). Alleen Dorothea ('31), Lavinia Agnes ('33). Instr. in philos., Salesian House of Studies, Richmond, Calif., '29-31, St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll., '30-32; prof., philos. and psychol., U. of S.F. '32-43, '46—; S.F. Coll. Women '43—; dir. College Pub. Co., S.F. Author: *Two Sciences of Psychology* ('37), *How to Think* ('43); tr. of philos. textbooks of Varvello; contbr. to mags. *Home:* 2335 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Fecher, CONSTANTINE JOHN, ins.; *b.* Ft. Recovery, O., Feb.15 '97; *s.* Peter and Anna (Lennartz) F.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Acad. '15, A. B. Miami U. '24, M.A. C.U.A. '25, Ph.D. '27, K. of C. Fellow; wed Anna Marie Nordenbrock, of Gilbert, O., Oct. 1 '19; *ch.*—Mark P., Sister Marie Julie, O.S.U., Con J., Jr., Julie Marie, Roger J. Teacher, 5 years; served in World War I, chartered life underwriter N.Y. Life Ins. Co., '28—; assoc. prof. Sch. of Com., U. of Dayton, '32—; contbr. to mags.; mem. various ins. assns., K. of C., N.C.R.L.C., etc. *Home:* Rt. 2, Box 135, D.10. *Office:* 738 Hulman Bldg., Dayton 2, O.

Federal, J(OSEPH) LENNOX, bishop; *b.* Greensboro, N.C., Jan. 13 '10; *s.* Charles H. and Margaret (Keegan) F.; *educ.* Belmont (N.C.) Abbey Coll., Niagara U., N.Y., U. of Fribourg, Switz., and North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.L); ordained in Rome, Dec. 8 '34. Curate, St. Peter's Ch., Greenville, N.C.; first pastor, St. Margaret's Ch., Swannaoa, N.C., '37-38; rector, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Raleigh, '38-51; papal chamberlain, Oct. '42; consecrated titular bishop of Apparia and auxil. of Salt Lake City, Apr. 11 '51. *Office:* 333 E. South Temple st., Salt Lake City 2, Utah.

Federighi, HENRY, biologist; *b.* N. Y. City, June 14, 1900; *s.* Giovanni and Egista (Baiocchi) F.; *educ.* Rutgers Coll. (B.Sc., 1923), Harvard (M.A., Ph. D., 1923-26); *m.* Antoinette Delage, of Southbridge, Mass., May 29, 1924; *ch.*—Enrico (Nov. 1, 1927), Francis Delage (Oct. 19, 1931). Temporary Asst., U. S. Bur. of Fisheries, 1926-29, summer 1935. Asst. Prof., 1929-34, Associate Prof., 1934-39, prof. since 1939, and chmn., '43- , Antioch Coll. Author: many scientific papers on ecology, physiology, zoology. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa (1923), Sigma Xi (1923), Gamma Alpha (1925); Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Conchological Soc.; Natl. Geographical Soc. *Address:* Antioch College, Yellow Springs, O.

Federspiel, MATTHEW NICHOLAS, oral surg.; *b.* Lincoln, Wis., Sept. 15, 1879; *s.* Peter and Kathryn (Forster) F.; *educ.* Milwaukee (Wis.) Med. Sch. (D.D.S., 1900); Marquette Univ. (M.D., 1910; B.S., 1912); *m.* Bertha A. Knocker, of Racine, Wis, June 24, 1903. Practiced at Milwaukee since 1910; prof. oral surg., Marquette Univ., '12, now head of dept. of facial surg.; oral. surg. to St. Michael's, St. Joseph's, and Milwaukee Hosps. Member: Amer. Med. Assn.; Fellow, A. C. S.; Amer., Wis. and Milwaukee Co. Dental Socs.; (F.) A. C. D.; Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Med. Socs.; Amer. Soc. of Orthodon. Progressive Republican. *Club:* Elks. Author: *Hare Lip and Cleft Palate* (1927); contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 1403 N. Astor St. *Office:* 1403 N. Astor Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

Fedewa, RT. REV. MSGR. HERMAN PETER, pastor; *b.* Lansing, Mich., July 16 '95; *s.* Adam P. and Anna K. (Schafer) F.; *educ.* SS. Peter & Paul Sch., Ionia, '01-06, St. Mary's, Lansing, '06-12, Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., '12-15, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. '15-20; ordained, Detroit, June 27' 20; domestic prelate, Oct. 25 '50. Curate, St. Rose Ch., Detroit, '20-29; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Howell, '29-44, St. Paul's Ch., Owosso, '44-53, St. Augustine's Ch., Kalamazoo, '53- ; defender of marriage bond, consultor, Lansing diocese. *Home:* 542 W. Michigan av., Kalamazoo 10, Mich.

Feehan, MAY AGNES, author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo.; *dau.* Edward Lawrence and Anna Eugenia (Hughes) F.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; St. Patrick's Acad., Chicago. On editorial staff Loyola U. Press, Chicago. Author: *Princess Mamselle* (1928); *Quartette* (1937);

co-editor *King Lear* (1930), *Macbeth* (1935), *Merchant of Venice* (1930); children's stories in *Cathedral Basic Readers* (1931, and *Marywood Readers* ('33); mag. writer. *Office:* 3441 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Feeley, J. Richard, bus. exec.; *b.* 84 A Friend st. (next to home of poet J. G. Whittier), Amesbury, Mass., Mar. 8 '04; *s.* Richard and Nellie (Ryder) F.; grad. St. Joseph's Parish Sch. '17, Amesbury H.S. '21, A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '25, LL.B. Boston U. '31, pub. speaking Merrimack Coll. '49; unmarried. Owner, Richard Feeley & Sons, ins. and real estate (founded by father, 1910), Amesbury. Corpl., U.S. Army, World War II. Disting. Service Award, Amer. Cancer Soc., '50; chmn. A.C.S. Drive, Amesbury '46-50; trustee, chmn. bldg. com. Amesbury Pub. Lib.; author, Feeley Theory on Alcoholism; crusader for cancer and disease prevention research; N.E. corr. *Physical Culture;* contbr. also to *Let's Live, Nature's Path, Herald of Health.* Mem.: Kts. of Columbus (PGK 2 terms), Holy Name Soc., Amer. Legion, Merrimac Valley Club, Boston U. Law Sch. Alumni Assn., etc. *Office:* 23 Main st., Amesbury, Mass.

Feely, James Thomas, editor; born Chicago, Nov. 18 '15; *s.* Michael J. and Ellen (McHugh) F.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '33-35, '38-39; A.B. C.U.A. '37, M.A. '38; Litt.M. Register Coll. of Journ. '41; wed Annette M. LaTourette, Denver, May 31 '47; *ch.*—Michael John ('51), Anne Marie ('53). Assoc. ed. Register System of Newsps., '39-42, '46-48; T/Sgt. U.S. A.F. '42-46; catalog ed. Adv. Div., War Assets Admin., Denver, '46; assoc. ed. *Young Cath. Messenger,* '48-49, ed., '49- . *Mem.:* C.A.I.P., C.P.A., Cath. Bus. Educ. Assn., Amer. Acad. Polit. & Soc. Sci., Natl. Council Soc. Studies. *Home:* 612 Imo dr. (5). *Office:* 38 W. 5th st., Dayton 2, O.

Feely, William G., lawyer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Apr. 19, 1886; *s.* John Richard and Mary (Gilmore) F.; *educ.* Brown U., Georgetown U., LL.B., LL.D.; wed Mary Shields, of E. Providence, Sept. 1, 1915; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth ('18), Kathleen Marie ('23), Ann Gilmore ('26). Mem. law firm, Vogelsang, Brown & Feely; asst. atty. office asst. atty gen., Internal Revenue Dept., Wash., D.C.; v.p. Columbus U.; state dep. K. of C., Wash., D.C., '30-32. *Home:* 4221 Argyle Ter. *Office:* 628 Mills Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Feeney, Most Rev. Daniel J., bishop; *b.* Portland, Maine, Sept. 12, '94; *educ.* Portland Schools, Holy Cross Coll., Grand Sem., Montreal; ordained, May 21, '21; engaged in pastoral work when named titular bishop of Sita and auxil. of Portland, June 22, '46; consecrated, Sept. 12, '46. Named ordinary of diocese, July 27 '48, and coadjutor with right of succession, Mar. 4 '52. *Home:* 307 Congress st., Portland 6, Me.

Feeney, Robert Lee, newspaperman; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, June 28, '01; *s.* Thomas J. and Grace A. (Leahy) F.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Cathedral School, St. Ambrose Acad. (grad. '19), St. Ambrose Coll. (non-grad.); wed Elizabeth Ann Neuhaus, of Davenport, Nov. 6, '35; *ch.*—Larry Lee ('37), Elaine Ann ('44). With Davenport *Democrat,* Sept. '20- , as reporter, columnist, editl. page editor; county dir. N.C.C.J., '49- ; sec. Dioc. Laymen's Retreat Assn.,'33-34, Kiwanis,'36-, Davenport Advertisers' Club, '30-34, 6th Dist. Adv. Fed. of Amer., '34; pres. St. Ambrose Coll. Alumni, '35-36; Gd. Kt., Loras Council, K. of C., '28-29. Dem. *Home:* 2724 Davenport av. *Office:* 212 Perry st., Davenport, Iowa.

Feeney, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Thomas J., pastor; *b.* Davenport, Iowa; *s.* Thomas J. and Grace A. Feeney; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., St. Ambrose Acad. and Coll. (B.A. '33), North Amer. Coll. and Pont. Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.L. '37); ordained in Rome, Mar.19 '37; teacher St. Ambrose Coll., one year; J.C.D., C.U.A., '41; vice-chancellor Davenport diocese, '41-43, chancellor, '43-53; chaplain Mercy Hosp., '43-48; domestic prelate, '49; pastor Sacred Heart Cathedral, '53- . *Home:* 422 E. 10th st., Davenport, Ia.

Feeney, Most Rev. Thomas John (S.J.), bishop; *b.* Boston, Sept. 4 '94; *s.* James J. and Mary Ann (Craven) F.; *grad.* Boston Coll. H.S. '12; Boston Coll. '13-14; joined the Jesuits, '15; took philos. at Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '17-20, theol. at Woodstock and Weston, '24-27, '27-28; teacher Canasius Coll. H.S., Buffalo, '20-21; missioned in P.I., '21-24; ordained at Weston, June 23 '27; prof. Greek classics, etc., Jesuit Juniorate, Mass., '28-30; assoc. editor, *Jesuit Missions,* N. Y.C., '31-39; superior, Jesuit Missions, Jamaica, B.W.I., '39-45; procurator, Jesuit Missions of New Eng., Boston, '45-47; superior, Marshall Islands missions, '47-51; apptd. titular bishop of Agno and vicar apostolic of Caroline-Marshall Islands (2 million sq. mi.), May 26 '51; consec. at Boston, Sept. 8 '51. Author: *Padre of the Press* ('31), *Letters from Likiep* ('52), also stories, articles, pamphlets, etc. *Home:* Jesuit Mission, Truk, Caroline Islands (W. Pacific).

Fegan, Hugh J., dean; *b.* Wash., D. C., May 7 '81; *s.* Hugh J. and Catherine (Wise) F.; A.B. Georgetown U. '01, M.A. '02, Ph.D. 16, LL.D. '43, grad. work Oxford and Cambridge, Eng., '37-38, LL.D. St. Mary's Coll., Md., '34. Asst. sol. U.S.D.A., '07-11; prof. of law, sec. of faculty Georgetown U., '11-18, asst. dean, '19-43, dean, '43—. *Home:* 1801 16th st., N.W., Wash. 9, D.C.

Fehlig, F. John, mfr.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 29, 1880; *s.* Theodore and Wilhelmina (Heuman) F.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ.; St. Frances Coll., Quincy, Ill.; Jones Commercial Coll., St. Louis; Margaret Burghoff, St. Louis, May 6, 1903; *ch.*—Theodora B., Celeste, Paul S., Vincent J., Louis C., Eugene A. Sec., treas. Fehlig Bros. Box & Lumber Co.; pres. Fehlig Brothers Co. *Home:* 5610 Chamberlain Ave. *Office:* 1909 Cole St., St. Louis, Mo.

Fehring, John J., diocesan supervisor of music, ret.; 6254 Beechmont av., Cincinnati, O.; see his entry in v10.

Feider, Rt. Rev. Msgr. James W., educator; *b.* Sheboygan Co., Wis., Aug. 12 '99; *educ.* St. Nicholas Parish Sch., Decada, Wis., St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis., St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (A.B.); ordained, May '25; domestic prelate, May '50. Successively curate, St. George Ch., Kenosha, pastor, St. John Ch., Paris, St. Mary Magdalene Ch., Johnson Creek (all Wis.); chaplain St. Coletta Sch. for Exceptional Chil., '34- . Author: *Essential Religious Doctrine for Exceptional Children* ('52). *Home:* St. Coletta School, Jefferson, Wis.

Feighan, Michael (Aloysius), congressman; *b.* Lakewood, O., Feb. 16, 1905; *s.* John T. and Mary (English) F.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H.S. (grad.), John Carroll U. (2 years), A.B., Princeton, '27, LL.B.. Harvard, '31; wed Florence J. Mathews, of Pawhuska, Okla., June 21, 1930; *ch.*—Michael A. (dec.), Wm. Mathews ('34), Fleur ('39). Mem. Ohio State Legisla-

ture '37-40, Dem. floor leader, '39-40; elected to 78th Congress, from 20th Ohio Dist., Nov. 3, '42—. Dem. *Home:* 1323 W. 111th st., Cleveland, O.

Felix, RIGHT REV. RICHARD (O.S.B., abbot, author; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Mar. 31, 1890; *s.* Albert and Nora (O'Connell) F.; *educ.* Conception (Mo.) Coll. (A.B. 1912), St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa. (A.M. 1914), C. U. A. (S.T.B. 1920), Apostolic Mission House (1918), summers Harvard (1919), Columbia U. (1920); joined Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 1, 1913; ordained in Conception Abbey, Mar. 9, 1918. Rector, Conception College, 1920-24, 1927-31; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Maryville, Mo., 1924-27, St. Joseph's Ch., Pilot Grove, Mo., '31-39; pamphlet writer; founder, '45, first abbot, '52- , St. Benedict's Abbey, Benet Lake, Wis.

Fellers, CARL RAYMOND, bacteriologist; *b.* Hastings, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1893; *s.* Frank and Mary (Baratier) F.; A.B. Cornell U. '15 and ½ yr. grad. work, M.Sc. Rutgers U. '16, Ph.D. '18; wed Josephine Sanders, of Lebanon, Pa., Mar. 28, 1921 (5 sons, 3 daus.). Bacteriologist, U. S. P. H. S. (1st lt.), '18-19, Army Camps, N. C. and Ga., U. S. Bur. of Chem., '19-20, Wash., D. C., and San Francisco, Natl Canners Assn., '21-24, Seattle; assoc. prof., U. of Wash., '25-26; prof. of food technol., head of dept. U. of Mass.; dir. Blue Channel Corpn., Beaufort, S. C.; lt. col., Q.M.C., W. Pacific area, 2d W. W. Contbr. to sci. journals; on editl. bd. *Food Research;* tech. ed. *Quick Frozen Foods;* abstractor *Chemical Abstracts.* Holder of 2 U. S. Patents. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Phi; Theta Kappa Phi; F. Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Amer. Fisheries Soc.; Sigma Xi; C.C.I.C.A.; Knights of Columbus; F. A. A. A. S.; Soc. of Amer. Bact.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Chemists Club of N. Y.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn. (sec. Food & Nutrition Sect. '32—); chmn. Amherst Dist., B. S. A. '36-37, advancement chmn. Hampshire-Franklin Council '38-39; pres. Inst. of Food Technologists, '49-50. *Home:* 52 Fearing st. *Office:* Univ. of Mass., Amherst, Mass.

Feltes, NICHOLAS RUDOLPH, vice chmn. Bastian-Morley Co., La Porte, Ind.; chmn. of bd. Amer. Trust Co., South Bend. *Home:* 627 W. Washington av., South Bend 16, Ind.

Fenlon, EDWARD H., lawyer; *b.* St. Ignace, Mich., Oct. 7, 1904; *s.* James and Anna D. (McLaughlin) F.; *educ.* Grand Rapids (Mich.) Jr. H. S.; Sault Ste. Marie (Mich.) H. S.; Notre Dame U. (A.B. 1927), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (LL.B.). Jr. partner Brown (U. S. Senator) & Fenlon, attys. Democrat. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; K. of C. (Chancellor, St. Ignace Council); Lions Club. Mem. Mich. State Legislature, '35-51; apptd. judge, 33rd Jud. Cir., '51, elected, '53- . *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., St. Ignace, Mich.

Fenn, VERY REV. LYMAN A. (S.S.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, July 2, 1901; *s.* Lyman J. and Jane (Briody) F.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. (1919-27), Angelico Coll., Rome (D.D. 1932); ordained June 18, 1927, in the Society of St. Sulpice; prof. of philos. St. Patrick's Sem., 1932-34; pres. St. Joseph's Coll. Calif., '34-43; superior, Sulpician Novitiate, Baltimore, '45-49; first rector, '49—, St. John's Provincial Seminary, Plymouth, Mich.

Fenton, JOHN EDWARD, judge; *b.* Concord, N. H., Aug. 28, 1898; *s.* Eugene and Margaret (Holden) F.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1920); Suffolk Law Sch. (LL.B., 1924); *m.* Elizabeth McMahon, of Lawrence, Mass., June 26, 1929; *ch.*—John E., Jr. (Oct. 28, 1930), Francis P. (1936-1941). Teacher in the Lawrence Public schs., '20-29; lawyer, register of deeds, '29-37; judge Mass. Land Court, '37—; pres. Lawrence Com. Chest, '38-40, hon. pres., '46- ; chmn. of advis. bd. Bon Secours Hosp.; dir. Boys' Club; trustee Myles Standish State Sch.; hon. J.S.D., Suffolk U., 1949. Pvt., U.S. Inf. in 1st World War. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. O. H. (natl. pres. '35-39), K. of C. (past G. K.), Elks (past Exalted Ruler), Amer. Legion (past Judge Advocate). *Home:* 152½ Berkeley St., Lawrence. Mass.

Fenton, RT. REV. JOSEPH CLIFFORD, educ., author; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Jan. 16, 1906; *s.* Michael Francis and Elizabeth (Clifford) F.; A.B. Holy Cross, '26; S.T.L., I.C.B. U. of Montreal, '30; S.T.D., The Angelico, Rome, '31; ordained for Springfield Dioc., June 14, 1930; curate Easthampton, Mass., '31-33, Leicester, Mass., '33-34; mem. faculty of philos., St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '34-35; prof., spl. dogmatic theol., St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, '35-38; mem. faculty of sacred theol., C.U.A., '38- , now assoc. prof., fundam. dogma dean, faculty of theol., '43- ; sec. Cath. Theol. Soc. of Amer., '46-47, Mariolog. Soc. of Amer., '49- , Amer. sect. of Int. Mariolog. Cong., Rome, '50; councilor, S. Cong. of Sems. & Univs., '50- ; ed. *Am. Eccl. Rev.* '44- ; author *The Theology of Prayer* ('39), *The Concept of Sacred Theology* ('41), *We Stand With Christ* ('43), *The Calling of a Diocesan Priest* ('44), *The Concept of the Diocesan Priesthood* ('51). *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Fenwick, CHARLES GHEQUIERE, jurist; born Baltimore, Md., May 26, 1880; *s.* Henry M. and Gay (Tiernan) F.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A.B., 1907), and Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore (Ph. D '12); wed Maria Jose Lynch, of Rio de Janeiro, 1942; *ch.*—Charles Henry, Francis Edmund. Law clerk Carnegie Endowmt. for Int. Peace, '11-14; lect. on int. law Washington Coll., '12-14; assoc. prof., polit. sci., '14-18, prof., '18-45, Bryn Mawr; mem. Inter-Amer. Neutrality Comm., '40-42, Inter-Amer. Jurid Comm., '42-47; dir., Pan-Amer. Union Dept. of Int. Law & Orgn.; mem. Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace (pres. '35-39); Int. Law Assn. Mem. U. S. deleg. to Inter-Amer. Conf. for Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, to 8th Int. Conf. of Amer. States, Lima, '38, and 9th, Bogota, '48. Author: *Neutrality Laws of the U.S.* ('13), *Political Systems in Transition* ('20), *Internat. Law* ('24, '48), *Cases on Internat. Law* ('35), *American Neutrality* ('40), *Inter-American Regional System* ('49), etc. *Office:* Pan-American Union, Wash. 6, D.C.

Fermi, ENRICO, physicist; *b.* Rome, Italy, Sept. 29, '01; *s.* Alberto and Ida (DeGrattis) F.; *educ.* U. of Pisa, '18-22; hon. degrees Utrecht U., Heidelberg U.; wed Laura Capon, July 18, '28; *ch.*—Nella, Giulio. Lect. in physics, U. of Florence, '24-26; prof. of theoret. physics, U. of Rome, '27-38; came to U.S., Jan. '39; prof. of physics, U. of Chicago, '39- . Nobel Prize winner in physics, '38; mem. Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Philos. Soc., Sigma XI. etc. Author of books and articles on sci. subjects. *Office:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Fernandez, JOACHIM OCTAVE, former M.C.; *b.* New Orleans, La., Aug. 14, 1896; *s.* Octave G.

and Mary (Benson) F.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Viola Murray, June 30, 1920; *ch.*—Florau J., Mercedes, June, Rose, Joachim. Demurrage and storage tariff expert since 1921; mem. La. Constl. Conv., 1921, La. State Legislature, 1924-28, State Senate, '28-32; mem. 72nd and succeeding Congresses, from '31. Dem. *Home:* 3501 St. Claude Ave., New Orleans, La.

Ferry, HUGH J., mfr.; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 14, 1884; *s.* Hugh and Catherine Ferry; married, Oct. 30, 1906; has two children. Began with Mich. Stove Co.; later with *The Detroit News;* treas., Packard Motor Car Co., '20-52, pres., '49-52, chmn. of bd., '52- . Awarded hon. LL.D. by Univ. of Detroit, 1952. Commnr. of Pub. Safety, Grosse Pointe; mem. comm. Cath. Youth Orgn. *Clubs:* Detroit Ath.; Detroit Yacht; Lochmoor Golf. *Home:* 344 Neff Rd., Grosse Point Village. *Office:* Packard Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

Ferstel, WILLIAM GERALD, lawyer; *b.* Basle, Switzerland, March 2, '84; *s.* John B. and Augusta (Grau) F.; M.A. Notre Dame U., '00, LL.B. Kent Coll. of Law, '12, spl. courses Northwestern U.; wed Loretta M. Carey, of Wilmington, Del., '14; *ch.*—Wm. G., Jr. ('18), Marie C. ('15), Geraldine ('17), James L. ('27). Sec. to James Oliver of Oliver plow fame, '02-05; tariff expert, dist. traffic mgr., Ill. Central R. R., '05-29; gen. traffic mgr., exec., Continental Airways, '29-32; atty. specializing in tax law, '32- ; dir. Chicago Cath. Charities, '45- . *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns., Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Soc. Sci., Amer. Judicature Soc., Chicago Real Estate Bd. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Wilmette Golf, Notre dame, Mich. Shores. *Home:* 730 Sheridan rd., Wilmette. *Office:* 111 W. Washington st., Chicago 2, Ill.

Ficarra, BERNARD JOSEPH, M.D., surg.; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan.1 '14; *s.* Humphrey and Rose (D'Ambra) F.; *educ.* St. Francis Prep. '27-31, and Coll. '31-35, A.B. m.c.l., Sc.B., M.D. Georgetown U. '39. Surg. intern, res. path., asst. res. surg., res. surg., Kings Co. Hosp. Brooklyn, '39-44; F. in Surg., asst. to Dr. Lahey, Lahey Clinic, Boston, '44-45; assoc. vis. surg. St. Peter's, and Holy Family Hosps. and Brklyn. Cancer Inst.; research prof., exptl. physiol. St. John's U.; Diplomate Int. Bd. of Surg., Nat. Bd. of Med. Exrs. Auth: *A Psychosomatic Approach to Surg.; Poems & Prose*('41), *Essays on Historical Medicine*('48), *Diagnostic Synopsis of Acute Surgical Abdomen* ('49), *Emergency Surgery; Zappatori* (novel); *Newer Ethical Problems in Medicine & Surgery* ('51); assoc. vis. surg. Kings County Hosp.; F., dir., Amer. Med. Writers Assn. Created Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem (Papal), 1952; Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), '48; Chevalier de la Grande Croix (Rome), '49. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Hist. of Med.; F.A.M.A.; F. N.Y. Acad. of Med.; F. Amer. Acad. of Compensat. Med.; F. Natl. Gastroen. Soc.; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg.; Georgetown and St. Francis Coll. (dir.) Alumni Assns.; Phi Chi; etc. *Home:* 1702 46th st. *Office:* 567 1st st., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

Fichter, REV. JOSEPH H. (S.J.), author; *b.* Union City, N. J., June 10, 1908; *s.* Charles J. and Victoria (Weiss) F.; A.B., St. Louis U., '35, M.A. '38, Ph.D. Harvard U. '47; joined the Jesuits, 1930; ordained, June 1942. Instr. clas. langs., Jesuit H.S., New Orleans, '35-36, Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., '36-37; instr., sociol. Loyola U., New Orleans, '43, head of dept., 1947—; contributor to periodicals. Author: *Roots of Change* ('39), *Man of Spain: Francis Suarez* ('40), *St. Cecil Cyprian* ('42), *James Laynez, Jesuit* ('44), *Christianity* ('45); *Textbook in Apologetics* ('47), *Dynamics of a City Church* ('51). *Mem.:* Amer., South. and Amer. Cath. Sociol. Socs., C.R.L.F., etc. *Home:* 6363 St. Charles av., New Orleans 15, La.

Fielding, VERY REV. BONIFACE (C. P.), ex-provincial; Passionist Monastery, Detroit 23, Mich. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Fields, RUSSELL JOSEPH, M.D.,; *b.* Dalton, Mass., Oct. 17, 1900; *s.* Joseph and Katherine (O'Brien) F.; *educ.* Athol (Mass.) H. S. (1919); Dartmouth Coll. (1919-20); Georgetown Univ. (B.S., 1922; M.D., 1925); *m.* Christine Deegan, of Fall River, Mass., May 2, 1927. Specialist in dermatology and syphilology, 1928—; Dir. Social Hygiene Soc., and Bur. of Rehabilitation and Parole, Wash., D.C.; clin. prof. of dermatol. George Washington U. Med. Sch. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* D. C. Med. Soc.; Georgetown Clin. Soc.; Medical Arts Soc.; Wash. Dermatol. Soc., Cosmos Club, Kobu Soc. *Home:* 2123 Bancroft Pl., N.W. *Office:* 1835 Eye St., N.W., Wash., D. C.

Fields, W. CLAUDE, JR., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., July 28, 1904; *s.* Wm. Claude and Harriet (Hughes) F.; A.B. Columbia U. '28, J.D. N. Y. U., '31; J.S.D. '36. Law practice, N.Y.C., '32-36; res. counsel Rex Cole, Inc., L. I. City (distrib. for Gen. Elec. Co.), '36; pres. gen. counsel Scholastic Productions, Inc., Hollywood; dir. of other corpns.; lt. comdr., USNR, active duty, USN, '42-46; atty. with Navy Dept., '46; resumed pvt. practice, '47. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Los Angeles Bar Assn.; Newman Club; Holy Name Soc.; Columbia U. Club. Democrat. Hobbies: Music, photography, squash. *Home:* 123½ N. Gale Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. *Office:* 354 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Figas, MOST REV. JUSTIN M. (O.M.C.), Def. General; *b.* McClure, Pa., June 24, 1886;*s.* Jacob and Mary (Szymanska) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Everson, Pa.; St. Francis Coll., Trenton, N. J.; Assumption Novitiate, Syracuse, N. Y.; Gregoriano and Collegio Serafico Internazionale, Rome (S.T.D.); entered Franciscan Order, Minor Conventuals, Oct. 1, 1900; professed Aug. 15, 1905; ordained in Rome by Cardinal Merry del Val, July 17, 1910. Curate in Milwaukee, Wis., 1911-14, Sec., '14-20, and Provincial, '23-39, St. Anthony's Province of O. M. C.; since 1930 conducts The Rosary Hour radio program (over a network of stations). Author: *Book of Radio Talks* (1932), *Deserted Hill* (1939). *By Bomber to the British Isles* (1943). Decorated, Officer's Cross, Polonia Restituta (Polish Govt.), '35. Democrat. *Address:* 199 Clark St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Figge, FRED J., banker, Ossian, Ia.; see his sketch in v10.

Figge, REGINALD B., invmt. banker; *b.* Ossian, Ia., July 4 '07; *s.* Fred J. and Marie C. (Peyer) F.; *educ.* St. Francis de Sales Sch., Ossian H.S., Campion Coll., B.S.C. Creighton U.; wed Mary Zoe Symonds, of Decorah, Ia., Nov. 19 '31; *ch.*—Gretchen Anne ('33), Janet Zoe ('35), Fredric John, II ('36). Clerk, Natl. Bank of Republic, Chicago, '28-30; cashier, Ia. State Bank, Calmar, '31-33; v.p., dir. Guaranty Bank & Trust Co., Cedar Rapids, '34-47; v.p., dir., Mchts. Natl. Bank; dir. Ia. State Bk., Calmar, Ossian State Bank; treas. Tender Sweet & Sales Co., C.R. *Clubs:* C.R. Country (dir., treas.),

Pickwick, K. of C., Elks. Repub. *Home:* 1920 Ridgewar Dr., S.E. *Office:* 407 Merchants Natl. Bank Bldg., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

Filas, Rev. Francis Lad (S.J.), author; *b.* Cicero, Ill., June 4, '15; *s.* Thomas Martin and Emily Frances (Seery) F.; A.B. West Baden (Ind.) Coll., '38, M.A., '42, S.T.L. '46; ordained June 13 '45; S.T.D. West Baden College in 1952. Instr., St. Ignatius H.S., Cleveland, '39-41, U. of Detroit H.S., '41-42, U. of Detroit, '46-47, dean of men, '47-48; asst. prof. Loyola U. '50- ; Cana Conf. work. Author: *The Man Nearest to Christ* ('44), *Family for Families* ('47), *Joseph and Jesus* ('52). *Mem.:* Cath. B'casters. Assn., Am. Cath. Theol. Soc., Holy Shroud Guild (exec. council). *Home:* Loyola Univ., Chicago 26, Ill.

Finan, Edward J., educator; *b.* Nashport, O., Oct. 30, 1900; *s.* Thos. P. and Rose H. (Collopy) F.; *educ.* Dresden H. S., U. of Dayton (B.S. in E.E. 1922), Ohio State U. (M.A. 1928), Ph.D. '30); wed Lillian M. Bollinger, of Cincinnati, June 14, '27 (4 sons, 3 daus.). Instructor in math., '30-38, assoc. prof., '40-46, professor 1946—, Cath. U. of Amer. Contbr. to *Bulletin of Amer. Math. Soc., Duke Math. Journ., Transactions of Amer. Math. Soc.,* etc. *Home:* 604 Girard St., N.E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Fink, Francis A., editor; *b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., Oct. 12, 1907; *s.* Frank J. and Loretto Anne (Noll) F.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Ft. Wayne, St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Central Cath. H.S., Ft. Wayne (grad. '25), A.B. Notre Dame, '30; wed Helen E. Hartman, of Fort Wayne, Feb. 3, 1931; *ch.* John Francis ('31), Wm. Joseph ('33), James Maurice ('36), Helen Ann ('40), Carol Sue ('42), Thomas M. ('47). Pres., Cath. Press Assn. '50-51, '51-52; with *Our Sunday Visitor* since '30, now mgn. ed.; now also editor of *The Family Digest* mag. dir. 1st Natl. Bank, Huntington; mem. K. of C. (4°), Elks, Rotary. *Home:* 1544 Poplar st. *Office:* 41 E. Park dr., Huntington, Ind.

Fink, Rt. Rev. Leo Gregory, dean, author; *b* Reading, Pa., Apr. 4, 1886; *s.* John Peter and Clara (Heine) F.; *educ.* St. Paul's, St. Peter's, and Pub. Schools, Reading; Inter-State Comml. Coll., ibid.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila.; ordained May 27, 1916. Bookkeeper Reading Iron Co., 1903-08; sem., 1907-16; curate St. Alphonsus Ch., Phila., 1916-18, St. Henry's Ch., Phila., 1918-20, Holy Ghost Ch., Bethlehem, Pa., 1920-21; rector St. Bartholomew's Ch., Brockton, 1921-26, Sacred Heart Ch., Allentown, since 1926; Vicar Forane, as Diocesan Dean; Domestic Prelate, by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 13, 1929; treas., dir. Sacred Heart Hosp. (Allentown); dir. Sacred Heart Hosp. (Norristown); hon. LL.D. Villanova Coll. '51; Protonotary Apostolic, by Pius XII, '52; procurator Valley Forge Cath. Meml.; regnl. dir. Lehigh-Northampton Holy Name Union; Diocesan Consultor; moderator of the Philadelphia Catholic Hospital Assn., since 1952. Author: *Paul, Hero and Saint* (1921); *Peter, Comdr.-in-Chief* (1930); *Old Jesuit Trails in Penn's Forest* (1936); *Memoirs of Gen. Trexler* (1935); *Just Ordained* (1933); *Fr. Stommel, Church Builder* (1921); *Good Shepherds of Ireland Trilogy to Holy Name* (1933); *Pilgrim Tales* (poems, 1935); *Catholic Influence and Florence Nightingale* (1934); *Graduate Nurses* ('38); *John—Apostle of Peace* ('39), *Martyrs of Sacred Heart* ('35), *Under the Silver Maple* ('45), *From Bally to Valley Forge* ('53); treas., dir. S.H. Home and Trade Sch., Coopersburg, Pa., and Sacred Heart Home for Aged, Allentown. 1st lt., chaplain, 212th Engrs., 12 Div., '19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Amer., Pa., and Cath. Hosp. Assns.; Negro Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. dir. Central Cath. H.S., Allentown, Sacred Heart Tubercul. San., Mt. Trexler. *Home:* 336 N. 4th st., Allentown, Pa.

Finley, Joseph W., lawyer; *b.* Bird Island, Minn., Aug. 4, 1896; *s.* James J. and Jane (Reagan) F.; *educ.* Cretin H. S., St. Paul, Minn.; St. Thomas Acad.; St. Thomas Coll.; St. Paul (Minn) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1921); *m.* Susie L. Moore, of St. Paul, Oct. 10, 1922; *ch.*—Joseph Moore (Nov. 24, 1924), Paul Reagan (Oct. 8, 1927), Ruth Anne (Jan. 24, 1931). Private law practice since 1921, except while Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., 1930-34; Chmn., Bd. of Trustees, Memorial Day Assn. of St. Paul, 1927-36; Chairman, Republican Committee, St. Paul and Ramsey County, '36-38. World War: Chem. Warfare Service, Hdqrs. 5th Army Corps: A. E. F., Aug. 17, 1918-June 23, 1919. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Delta Theta Pi; Ramsey Co. (pres. '42-43), Minn. State (bd. of govs. '45-46), and Amer. Bar. Assns.; St. Thomas Alumni Assn. (exec. council); Assn. of Commerce; Disabled Amer. Vets.; Amer. Legion (past Post, Dist. & State Comdr.), Lincoln A.C., St. Paul Ath. Club. Repub. *Home:* 2107 Watson av. (5). *Office:* 425 Hamm Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Finn, Rt. Rev. Charles A., pastor; 1689 Centre st., W. Roxbury, Mass.; see his entry in v10.

Finn, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Leo M., chaplain; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Aug. 5 '88; *s.* Edward J. and Rose (McGivney) F.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '10; ordained, Louvain, Belgium, '14; domestic prelate, '42. Named supreme chaplain K. of C., March '39- , Cath. chaplain, Conn. State Police, '40, dir. New Britain (Conn.) State Meml. Hosp., '50, mem. bd. of assocs. U. of Bridgeport, '53, active mem. Inst. of Spanish Culture, '50; awarded Distinguished Cross (1st cl.) of Order of St. Raymond of Penafort, by Minister of Justice of Spain, '51; pastor, St. Peter's Church, 695 Colorado av., Bridgeport, Conn.

Finn, Rev. William Joseph (C.S.P.), musician; 415 W. 59th st., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

Finnegan, James Edward, atty. genl., lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 26, 1892; *s.* John and Julia (Reidy) F.; *educ.* Gesu Sch., (1908), West Division H. S. (1913), and Marquette Univ., Milwaukee (1916); *m.* Olive Margaret Frawley, of Milwaukee, Sept. 12 '16; *ch.*—John Edmund ('20), Hugh James ('22), Olive Margaret ('26). Admitted to Wis. bar, '18; atty. gen. of Wis., '33-37 (2 terms). Repub. *Home:* 3283 N. 48th st. *Office:* 806 N. 11th st., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Finnegan, Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Ireland, May 15 '98; *s.* Michael and Nora (Prendergast) F.; *educ.* Bowdoin Coll., Me.; Boston Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Julia M. Kendrigan, Boston, Aug. 9, 1929. Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Boston; state legislator, Mass., 1927-30; state senator, 1931-34. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Catholic Foresters; A. O. H.; Kappa Sigma; Mayo Men's Benev. Assn. *Home:* 163 Train st. *Office:* 6 Beacon st., Boston 22, Mass.

Finnegan, Richard James, editor; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 5, 1884; *s.* Richard J. and Ella (Biggs) F.; LL.B., Chicago Law Sch., '07; wed Lucile Adams, of Chicago, July 6, 1907; *ch.* Lucile (Mrs. Willard J. Loarie), Ruth Joan (Mrs. Chas. R. Cor-

coran), Richard Adams. Reporter Chicago *Chronicle,* '01, Chicago *Inter-Ocean,* '03-04; joined Chicago *Daily Journal,* '04, city ed., '14-15, mng. ed., '16-25, co-editor, '25-29; editor, Chicago *Daily Times,* '29- , pub., '44- ; exec. v.p., editor, *Sun-Times,* '47-50, cons. editor, '50- ; on Nat. Advis. Heart Council USPHS '50-52; dir. Chicago Heart Assn., Welfare Council of Metropol. Chicago, Chicago Council on Community Nursing; pres. LaRabida Jackson Pk. Sanitarium; mem. President's Comm., U. of Notre Dame, Citizens' Bd., U. of Chicago, Loyola U., Northwestern U. Assocs.; hon. D.Journ. N'western U. '47; dir. Field Enterprises, Fund for Republic of Ford Fdn.; mem. Am. Soc. of Newsp. Eds.; v.p. Irish Fellowship Club of Chicago, Illinois; honorary chairman of the Chicago Press Veterans. An organizer of the Ill. H'way. Improvement Assn., '12, sec. to '16, v.p. to '19; v.p. for Ill., Dixie H'way. Assn. *Home:* 7462 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 211 Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

Finnegan, Rev. William A. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago; *s.* James Edward F.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H.S. '14, A.B. St. Louis U. '21, A.M. '22, post grad. '25-30; ordained in Society of Jesus; prin. Loyola Acad., Chicago, '30-32; asst. dean Coll. of Arts & Sci., Loyola U., Chicago, '32-36, dean, '36—. *Mem.:* Jesuit Educn. Assn., Chicago Educn. Club, N.C.E.A., etc. *Home:* 6525 Sheridan rd., Chicago 26, Ill.

Finneran, John A., advertising; *b.* N.Y.C., June 27, '00; *s.* Edward Stephen and Honoria (Lyons) F.; *educ.* Pub. School 169, Stuyvesant H.S., Columbia U. Ext.; wed Dorothy Buckley, of Tarrytown, N.Y., July 26, '33; *ch.*—John Buckley ('34), Girard Buckley ('36), William Buckley ('38), Judith Ann ('40), Susan Andrea ('42). Adv. dir, *N.Y. Times,* '20-30, *N.Y. Journal-American,* '30-40; pres. John A. Finneran, Inc., '40- ; pres. Natl. Assn. of Newsp. Adv. Mgrs., 2 terms, N.Y. Newsp. Adv. Mgrs. Assn., 2 terms; v.p. Cath. Inst. of the Press, '46- ; mem. Larchmont Yacht Club; Ky. Col. *Home:* 10 Stuyvesant av., Larchmont. *Office:* 1475 Broadway, N.Y.C. 18.

Fischer, Mrs. Clement (Mary Pflaum), editor, publisher; *b.* Dayton, Ohio; *dau.* George A. and Catherine M. Pflaum, Sr.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Notre Dame Acad., Univ. of Dayton, Notre Dame Univ. Summer Sch.; *m.* Dr. Clement Fischer, of Ft. Recovery, Ohio, June 12, 1920; *ch.*—Mary Frances. V.p., treas. Geo. A. Pflaum, Pub., Inc. *Home:* 455 Ridgewood rd. *Office:* 38 W. 5th st., Dayton, O.

Fischer, Max, writer; *b.* Breslau, Germany, May 11 '93; *s.* Ludwig and Rosa (Haas) F.; Ph.D. Heidelberg '17. Asst. ed. Hochland, Munich, '17-19; fgn. ed. Deutsch Allgemeine Zeitung, '24-32; came to U.S. '36, naturalized, '44; editl. writer, New Yorker Staastzeitung, '36-48; philos. fac. New Sch. for Social Research '49- . Author: *Kleist* ('14), *Medard ruft un die Welt* ('17,) *Josef Eberz und der Weg zur religiosen Malerei* ('18), *August Strindberg* ('20), *Das Weltbild Dantes* ('21), etc. *Home:* Hotel Alamac, N.Y.C. 23

Fisher, Charles T., mfr.; *b.* Sandusky, O., 1879; *s.* Lawrence and Margaret (Theisen) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (hon. I.L.D., 1927); is married; *ch.*—Chas. T., Mary, Sarah Ann, Thos. With C. R. & J. C. Wilson Carriage Co., Detroit, 1902-08; v.-pres. Fisher Body Co., 1908—; 1st v.-pres. and dir. Gen. Motors Corpn.; officer in Fisher & Co., Inc., holding co.; apptd. by Sec. of Commerce (later Pres.) Hoover, to Central Comm. on Lumber Standards, 1925; resigned as mem. Detroit House of Correction Commn., 1928; apptd. to Detroit Arts Commn., 1928; mem. advisory bd. of Univ. of Detroit; donor of Madonna and Child, by Tiepolo, to Detroit Inst. of Arts, 1929; with wife, donor of Bertha M. Fisher Nursery Home, and Sarah Fisher Infants Home (annex to Providence Hosp.), 1927, also of Villa Marillac (orphans home), etc.; owner of notable art collection, May Festival, 1934, and 2 Festivals of Amer. also of Dixiana (thoroughbred nursery farm), near Lexington, Ky. *Home:* 670 W. Boston Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Fisher, Chas. Thos. Jr., banker; *b.* Detroit, Feb. 14, 1906; *s.* Chas. Thos. and Sarah Wilhelmina (Kramer) F.; *grad.* U. of Detroit H. S. (1924), Georgetown (B.S. 1928); *m.* Elizabeth J. Briggs, of Detroit, Feb. 2, 1929; *ch.* Chas. Thos., 3rd, Mary Elizabeth, Jane Briggs, Frederick John, 2nd, Walter Briggs. With Guardian bank of Commerce, Detroit, 1928-31, Natl. Credit Assn., 1931-32, R.F.C., Detroit, 1932; v.p. 1st Natl. Bank of Detroit, 1931-32; mgr. Detroit Loan Agency, R.F.C., 1933; dir. R.F.C., Wash., D. C., '35-38; pres. Natl. Bank of Detroit, '38—; dir. Detroit Bd. of Commerce, Detroit Community Fund; trustee Children's Fund of Mich., Children's Hosp. of Mich. Republican. *Club:* Detroit Country. LL.D. Georgetown '39. *Home:* 30 Vendome Rd., Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. *Office:* Natl. Bank, Detroit, Mich.

Fisher, Eugene Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Sept. 19 '14; *s.* Eugene J. and Florence G. (Mathers) F.; *educ.* Annunciation Grade & H.S. '20-30, U. of Detroit '30-32, U. of D. Coll. of Law '32-35 LL.B.; wed Caroline M. Damm, of Detroit, Oct. 14 '39; *ch.*—Caroline Ann ('40), Eugene J., III ('43), Robert John ('49). Admitted to bar, '35; pvt. practice, '35-38; partner, Denby, Kennedy & Kennedy, '38-42; sr. partner, Fisher & Stevens, '42-50, Fisher, Stevens, House & dir. Richard Assn.; officer in business corps. Ferguson, '50- ; dir. Boysville of Mich.; v.p., dir. Richard Assn.; officer in business corps. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G.K., Gabriel Richard Council, '42-44; Dist. Dep., State Council, '46-50, State Advocate, '50-); Order of Alhambra (Gd. Comdr. '49-50); Fr. Stapleton's Boys (dir. '40- , pres. '42); C.Y.O.; Amer., Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns.; Guild of Cath. Lawyers (pres. '49); Gamma Eta Gamma; Amer. Judicature Soc.; etc. Repub.; co. del., '44-48. *Clubs:* Detroit Yacht, Birmingham Country, First Friday. *Home:* 1112 Devonshire, Grosse Pointe 30. *Office:* 2130 Dime Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Fisher, Rev. John Harding (S.J.), educator; *home:* Woodstock, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Fiske, Frank Bennett, author. *b.* Ft. Bennett, S. Dak., June 11 '83; *s.* George Edward and Louise (Otter) F.; *educ.* H.S.; wed Angela Constance Cournoyer, June 11 '19; *ch.*—Francine Louise. Began as photographer's asst.; own studio, '00—, producing pictures of famous Sioux; Mo. River steamboat pilot, '12; sgt. A.E.F., '18-19; co. auditor, treas., '20-25; mgr. newspaper, '29-39, now columnist. Author: *Taming of the Sioux, Life and Death of Sitting Bull.* K. of C. *Home:* Fort Yates, S. Dak.

Fitch, Cecil, mining exec.; *b.* Beacon, Mich., '85; *s.* Walter (Kt. of Pius V) and Exilda (Marcotte) F.; *educ.* Fordham U., B.S. Mich. Coll. of Mines '07, E.M. '08; wed Colette Noel Cunning-

ham, Mar. 14 '12; *ch.*—Noel Kemmerer, Cecil, Jr., Joan Combs, Anne Quigley, Adelaide Spencer, Eileen Fox. Pres., Chief Consol. Mining Co., S.L.C., '37- . *Mem.:* A.I.M. & M.E., Utah Soc. of Prof. Engrs., Sigma Rho, University Club. Repub. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '51. *Home:* Eureka. *Office:* 608 Dooly Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Fitch, Walter, Jr., mining engr.; *b.* Beacon, Mich., Aug. 7, 1887; *s.* Walter and Exilda (Marcotte) F.; *educ.* Fordham Prep Sch., N. Y.; Mich. Coll. of Mines (B.S., M.E.); *m.* Franke Connick, of N. Y. C., Oct. 3, 1913; *ch.*—Kathleen, Walter, Jane, Franke, David Asst. supt. Chief Consol. Mining Co., 1911-16; owner, operator Walter Fitch, Jr., Co., shaft and tunnel contractors since 1916. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Sigma Rho. Republican. *Clubs:* Univ.; Coronado Country; San Diego Country. *Home:* 519 Ocean blvd., Coronado, Calif.

Fitz Gerald, Benedict, musician; Cambridge, Mass.; see his entry in v10.

Fitzgerald, (Robert) Brassil, educator, writer; *b.* Framingham, Mass.; *s.* Michael E. (LL.D.) and Elizabeth (Brassil) F.; in 101st Inf., A.E.F., 1st World War; *educ.* Boston Coll., ex-'17; B.A. U. of Ariz. '23; M.A. Stanford U. '24. Instr. in English, U. of Utah, '24-25; asst. prof., '26-29, assoc. prof., '29-34, U. of Mont.; assoc. prof., U. of Mass. at Ft. Devens, '46-49; prof., Stonehill Coll., '49—. Author: *Never Surrender* ('43); contbr. to Cath. and secular mags.; mem. Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Coll. Eng. Assn. *Office:* Stonehill College, N. Easton, Mass.

Fitzgerald, Rt. Rev. Charles E., pastor; *b.* Livingston Manor, N.Y., Sept. 25 '92; *s.* David Henry and Wilhelmina Theresa (Smith) F.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., '07-11, B.A. St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers, '13, S.T.B. N. Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained at Rome, Dec. 23, '16; M.A. Fordham, '22, Ph.D. '28. Curate, St. Joseph Ch., N.Y.C., '17-23; prof. Cathedral Coll., N.Y.C., '23-34; spiritual dir., N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '34-40, and its post-war reopening year, 1948-49; pastor of Sacred Heart Ch., N.Y.C., '40-41, Holy Family Ch., New Rochelle, '41- ; v.p. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, '42- ; dir. New Rochelle Community Chest '45-50; pro-synodal examiner, N.Y. Archdiocese '42-50; Papal Chamberlain, June '35; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct. '42. *Home:* 83 Clove rd., New Rochelle, N.Y.

Fitz Gerald, Don J., D.D.S.; *b.* Cresco, Ia., Feb. 26, 1902; *s.* Edward J. and Emma (Daly) F.; *educ.* Cresco, and West Union, Ia., Pub. Schs. (1907-11, 1911-17), Iowa City H. S. (1917-20), Univ. of Iowa (D.D.S., 1924); *m.* Bonnie Feldman, of Mason City, Ia., July 16, 1930; *ch.*—Joan ('31), Donald Edward ('35). Dental practice at Mason City, '24-; dir. Community Chest, '38-; mem. Pub. Health Nursing Bd., '38-; pres. Mason City Dist. Dental Soc., 1935-36; dir., M.C. Chamb. of Com.; pres. Rotary Club, '41; officer, Iowa State Dental Society; Elks; Psi Omega. K. of C., F.A.C.D., Fed. Dent. Int., State Bd. of Dent. Examnrs.'50-55; comdr. USNR. *Home:* 1012 3d st., S.W. *Office:* 615 Brick-Tile Bldg., Mason City, Iowa.

Fitzgerald, Most Rev. Edward Aloysius, bishop; *b.* Cresco, Iowa, Feb. 13, '93; *s.* Edward and Emma (Daly) F.; A.B. Loras Coll. '13, S.T.B. Grand Sem., Montreal, '15, J.C.B. '16, hon. LL.D. Loyola U., Chicago, '39; ordained at Dubuque, July 25, '16; prof. Loras Coll., '16-20, dean of studies, '20-41; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Osage, Iowa, '41-46; pastor, St. Joseph Ch., Elkador, and diocesan dean, '46; consecrated titular bishop of Cantanus and auxil. bishop of Dubuque, Sept. 12, '46; vicar gen. Archdiocese of Dubuque, '46-49; chmn. of mid-west unit of N.C.E.A., '37-39 and mem. exec. council, Coll. & U. Dept., '37-41; cofdr. Delta Epsilon Sigma, '39, sec.treas., '39-46. Named bishop of Winona, Oct. 20 '49. *Home:* 275 Harriet st., Winona, Minn.

Fitzgerald, Very Rev. Edward Gregory (O. P.), retired educator; see sketch in A.C.W.W., v7 ('46-47).

Fitzgerald, Reverend Gerald M.C. (S.P.), born in South Framingham, Mass., in 1894; *educ.* Weymouth H. S., Boston Coll., St .John's Sem.; priest, 1921; curate, Boston, '21-33; joined the Cong. of the Holy Cross, 1933, professed, 1934; rector, Our Lady of the Holy Cross Sem., N. Easton, Mass., '37-42; chaplain, U.S.A., '42-45; Holy Cross Mission Band, '46; founder, Servants of the Paraclete, and Handmaids of the Precious Blood (dedicated to contemplative life and apostolate of priests' care), at Jemez Springs, N.M., '47. Author: *God's Rainbow* (1938), *Juxta Crucem* ('37), *Letters of Father Page* ('40), *Streets in Nazareth* ('40); pseuds., Fr. Page and A. Page. *Home:* Via Coeli, Jemez Springs, N.M.

Fitzgerald, James, sociologist; *b.* Middlesex County, N. J., April 12, 1892; *s.* Patrick George and Margaret (Whalen) F.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (A.B., 1913), and Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.M., 1915; LL.B., 1916); Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D., 1928); *m.* Esther Mary Meier, of Manistee, Mich., June 7, 1927; *ch.*—Mary (Nov. 15, 1929), Ann (May 28, 1931), James (Aug. 12, 1935). Instr., Newman Sch., Hackensack, N. J., 1913-14; Sec., Loyola Sch. of Sociology, 1914-17; law practice, Chicago, 1917-19; prof. of economics, Univ. of Detroit, 1919—; Exec. Sec., St. Vincent de Paul Society 1919- ; ex-pres., Wayne Co. (Mich.) Emergency Relief Commn., and Detroit Welfare Commn.; Dir., Wayne Co. Training Sch., Mich. State Conf. of Social Work and Det. Council Soc. Agencies; pres. '37, Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. Contbr. to *America, Thought, Catholic Charities Review.* Awarded Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice for directing campaign (1924) to defeat amendment to Mich. Constitution abolishing private grade schs. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Prismatic; K. of C. *Home:* 1127 Seminole Ave. *Office:* 611 McDougall Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Fitzgerald, James A., educator; *b.* Harpers Ferry, Iowa, Dec. 26, '92; *s.* Maurice A. and Helena G. (Farrell) F.; B.A. U. of S. Dak. 15, M.A., 1934; Ph.D., University of Iowa, '31; married Miss Patricia Geoghegan, of Chicago, June 12, '35. Prin., Erwin (S.D.) Schs., '15-17; U. S. Army, '17-19 (1st lt., A.E.F.); salesman, '19-21; prin. Dell Rapids (S.D.) H. S., '21-24; supt. Custer (S.D.) Schs., '24-25; asst. prof. of ed. So. State Teachers Coll., S. D., '25-28, '29-30; asst. prof., assoc. prof. of ed., asst. dean Loyola U., Chicago, '31-39; assoc. prof. of education, Fordham, '39-45, prof. chmn. of elem. div., Grad. Dept. Sch. of Ed., '45- . Author: *Teaching of Spelling* ('51), *Basic Life Spelling Vocabulary* ('51). Lecturer. *Mem.:* A.E.R.A., A.A.U.P., N.C.E.A., K. of C., Amer. Legion, Phi Delta Kappa, Progressive Ed Assn., etc. *Home:* 5 Croydon Dr., Baldwin, N. Y. *Office:* 302 B'way., N. Y. C. 7.

Fitzgerald, JAMES FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* L.I. City, N.Y., Oct.12 '95; *s.* George Francis and Mary Ellen (Kelly) F.; grad. St. Mary's Sch., L.I. City, '08, St. Francis Prep., '12, and Coll. '16, LL.B. Fordham '21; wed Mary U. Ryan, of New York, Oct.11 '24; *ch.*—James F., Jr. ('26), George Edward ('27), Mary Ellen ('29), Therese Ellen ('30), Anne Catherine ('34), Jeanne ('40). Lawyer, '21—; state senator. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, K. of C., Elks, Queens County Bar Assn., Holy Name Soc., Queens Co. Criminal Bar Assn. (dir.), 9th A.D. Dem. Club (pres.) U.S.N., '17-19. *Home:* 116-06 Mexico st., St. Albans. *Office:* 160-16 Jamaica av., Jamaica, N.Y.

Fitzgerald, JAMES LEO, educator; *b.* Ilion, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1891; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Kelly) F.; grad. H. S. Ilion ('09), Union Coll. (A.B. '15), Ford., M.A. '24, Ph.D. '49; Columbia '29-32; *m.* Margaret Louise Hope, of Newark, N. J., Sept. 4, 1917 (1 dau., living). H. S. teacher Martinsburg, W. Va., 1915-17, Schenectady, N. Y., 1917-21, head of com'l. department H.S., Leominster, Mass., '21-22, Bloomfield, N. J., 1922-26; instructor Manhattan College, 1926-27; organized sch. of business, Manhattan Coll., dean, '27- , dean Evening Sch., '52- . Dem. *Home:* 5410 Netherland av. (71). *Office:* Manhattan College, N.Y.C. 71.

Fitzgerald, JOHN CUSHING, dean, law school; *b.* Boston, Mar. 10, 1903; *s.* Michael Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Brassil) F.; A.B. Boston Coll., '25; LL.B. Harvard, '28; wed Mildred Collins, of Chelsea, Mass., Aug. 29, 1929; *ch.* John Cushing, Jr. ('30), Ann ('33), Sarah ('43), Moira ('42), Mark ('46). An assistant professor of law Loyola U., Chicago, '28-33, prof., '33—, and dean '38—; chmn. vested prop. vested claims comm., Alien Prop. Custodian, Wash., D. C., '42-46. *Home:* 2353 Ridge av., Evanston. *Office:* Loyola Univ., Chicago, Ill.

Fitzgerald, JOHN I., councilman; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 18, 1882; *s.* Patrick J. and Bridget T. (Walsh) F.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Jane F. O'Shea, of Boston, Jan. 10, 1918. Apptd. asst. registrar, Boston Election Dept., 1903; organized St. Joseph's Cadet's, 1903; pres. Dem. City Comm., Boston, 1918-29; del. Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924-28; state legislator, Mass., 1915-16, 1918-20, 1923-25; state senator, 1916-17, 1920-21; councilman, Boston, '25—, pres. of council, '35-37; fire com. of Boston, '45-46; Dem. nom. for U.S. Senate, 1948. *Clubs:* St. Joseph's Boys; Charit. Irish Soc.; the First Marine Div. Association (honorary); Boston City; Catholic Foresters; West End Boys; Hendricks; A. O. H. *Home:* 7 Allen St. *Office:* 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

FitzGerald, LESLIE MAURICE, D. D. S.; *b.* Cresco, Ia., Aug. 18, 1898; *s.* Edward A. and Emma (Daly) F.; *educ.* West Union (Ia.) H. S., State U. of Iowa (D.D.S. '19); wed Marcelle Meis, of Dyersville, Ia., Oct. 8, 1921 (3 daus.). Dental surg., instr. in oral surg. State U. of Ia., '19-20; practice limited to oral surg., exodontia, radiology, Dubuque, '20—; v. p. Dubuque Thrift Plan, Inc. Contbr. to dental jours. Served in War, '17-18: Lt. Comdr., Dental Corps., U. S. R. N. '35; chief, dental staffs Mercy and Finley Hosps.; pres. Dubuque Dental Soc., '20-21, '32-33, U. of Ia. Coll. of Dent. Alumni, '31-32, Amer. Soc. of Oral Surgs., '41-43, Ia. State Dent. Soc., '42-43, Amer. Dent. Assn., '53-54, Jr. Ch. of Com., '23-24, Rotary, '30-31, Boy's Club, '31-32, Commun. Chest, '31-32; co-founder, Amer. Bd. of Oral Surg.; an editor *Journ. of Oral Surg.* of A.D.A., '50- . *Office:* 718 Roshek Bldg., Dubuque, Ia.

Fitzgerald, LLOYD EDWARD, educator; *b.* Superior, Wis., May 25, 1904; *s.* James A. and Helen C. (Matchetts) F.; B.Ed., State Teachers Coll., Superior, '27, A.M. State U. of Iowa, '30, Ph.D., U. of Ill., '38; wed Elizabeth A. McBride, of Kokomo, Ind., Nov. 7, 1936; *ch.*—James Patrick ('37), John Edward and Gerald Dennis (twins, '39). Acct., Gt.N. Ry., Duluth, '25-26; H.S. teacher, '27-29; asst., dept. of econ. U. of Ill., '30-35; dean, Coll. of Comm. and Finan., U. of Detroit, '35- ; mem. Delta Sigma Pi, treas. Cath. Econ. Assn., dir. Economic Club. *Home:* 18655 San Juan. *Office:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Fitzgerald, MATTHEW JOSEPH, exec.; *b.* Chicago, Dec.27 '01; *s.* Wm. J. and Martha (Bachowski) F.; *educ.* St. Vincent Sch., DePaul Acad. and U.; wed Mary M. Mulkeen, of Chicago (dec.); *ch.*—Mary Virginia (Sister Mary Marta, O.P.). Pres., dir. Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co. of Chicago; chmn. Mich. Ave. Natl. Bank, Chicago; dir. Standard Asbestos Mfg. of Ohio, Cleveland; v.p., dir. Insulation Contractors Assn., Chicago; dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago; chmn. advis. bd. Rosary College; trustee St. Giles Ch., Oak Park, De Paul U., Asbestos Workers Welfare Fund: chmn. of bd. Lt. J. P. Kennedy Sch. for Exceptl. Boys; mem. citizens bd. Loyola U.; mem. Amer. Soc. of Heating & Vent. Engrs. *Clubs:* Chicago Ath. Assn., Serra, Bankers, Executives, K. of C., Irish Fellowship (v.p.), and the Canadian Club of New York City. *Residence:* 1117 North Linden av., Oak Park. *Office:* 860 W. Evergreen av., Chicago 22, Ill.

Fitzgerald, ROBERT STUART, writer; *b.* Geneva, N.Y., Oct. 12, '10; *s.* Robert Emmet and Anne Montague (Stuart) F.; *educ.* Trinity Coll., Cambridge, '31-32, B.A. Harvard, '33; wed Sarah Morgan, of N.Y.C., April 19, '47. Reporter, N.Y. Herald Tribune, '33-35; writer, editor *Time* mag., '36-40, '40-43, '46-49; instr. S. Lawrence Coll. '46-50, Princeton '50-51, Indiana '51-52; Guggenheim Fellow '52-53. USNR '43-46, lt. Jt. tr. *The Alcestis of Euripides* ('36), *The Antigone of Sophocles* ('38); tr. *Sophocles' Oepidus at Colonus* ('41); author, *Poems* ('35), *A Wreath for the Sea* ('43); tr. Sophocles' *Oedipus Rex* ('49). *Home:* 70 Acre rd., R.D. 4, Ridgefield, Conn.

Fitzgerald, THOMAS J., census official (retd.); *home:* 344 Brown st., N.W., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

FitzGerald, W. FRANCIS, executive; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 7 '06; *s.* Wm. Francis and Anastasia T. (Shea) F.; *grad.* Cambridge Latin Sch. '24; A.B. Harvard U. '29; Harvard Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admin. '31-32; *m.* Patricia D. Higgins, of N. Y. C., May 1, '40; *ch.* Daniel Patrick ('41), Ann Theresa ('42), Mary Barbara ('48). Pres., Wool Bureau, Inc., dir. Cath. Youth Orgn., Lincoln Hall. *Home:* 7 Carman rd., Scarsdale. *Office:* 16 W. 46th st., N.Y.C.19

FitzGerald, WM. AMBROSE, librarian; *b.* Boston, Jan. 28, 1906; *s.* Martin Joseph and Margaret Lillian (Shea) F.; A.B. Boston Coll. '27, M. A. '28; Ph.D. Fordham '34; B.S. in L.S. Columbia '38; wed Julia Frances Morris, of Baltimore, Aug. 15 '36 (3 children). Librarian, archivist, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Prep., '28-45; libn. St. Louis (Mo.) U. Sch. of Med., '45-48; dir. lib. sch., '48—, George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

Fitzgerald, Wm. Brendan, lawyer; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 21, 1902; *s.* John J. and Margaret M. Fitzgerald; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1923), Harvard (LL.B., 1926); *m.* Margaret M. Cunning, of Boston, July 30, 1932; *ch.*—Margaret Mary (May 8, 1933), Mary Ellen (Sept. 12, '34), Wm.B., jr. ('36), Anthony M. ('44). In law practice, 1926-; asst. state's atty. for New Haven Co., '31-38, State's Atty., June '38—. Democrat. Club: Country (Waterbury). *Home:* 110 Columbia Blvd. *Office:* 20 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

Fitzgerald, Wm. Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 19, 1877; *s.* Daniel H. and Margaret J. (Kelly) F.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. (now U. of Scranton), '92-94; Holy Cross Coll., '94-96; A.B. Georgetown U., '98; wed Clare P. McGrath, Nov. 9, 1916. Pub. sch. prin., Scranton, '98-02; admitted to Lacawanna (Pa.) bar, '02, and has since practiced at Scranton, now as mem. Fitzgerald, Kennedy, Eckersley & O'Brien; pres. Lackawanna Bar Assn., '28-32, Pa. Bar Assn., '32-33. *Home:* 1617 Madison av. *Office:* Scranton Life Bldg., Scranton 3, Pa.

Fitz-Gibbon, Bernice, advertising; *b.* Waunakee, Dane Co., Wis., in the late 90's; *dau.* Wm. and Nora (Bowles) F.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Madison, Wis., '03-13 (grades and H.S.), B.A. U. of Wis., '18; wed Herman Block, of Manhasset, N.Y., July 6, '25; *ch.*—Peter Fitz-Gibbon ('28), Elizabeth Bowles ('31). H.S. teacher of English, Chippewa Falls, Wis., '18-19; on Rockford (Ill.) *Register-Gazette,* '20; with Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, '21, R. H. Macy's, N.Y.C., '22-34, Wanamaker's, '35-40, Gimbel Brothers, '40- , now adv. dir. *Home:* 60 Thayer rd., Manhasset. *Office:* Adv. Dept., Gimbel Bros., N.Y.C.

FitzGibbon, Thomas O'Gorman, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., June 9 '00; *s.* John Cronin and Mary (O'Gorman) F.; *grad.* DeWitt Clinton H.S., A.B. Columbia U. '22, LL.B. '24. Mem. law firm Davis, Polk, Wardell, Sunderland & Kiendl, '40—; mem., dir. Dom Mocquereau Schola Cantorum Fdn. Pvt., U.S.A. '18-19; War Dept. head U.S. mission on U.S.-U.K. Patent Interchange Agreement, '43. *Mem.:* Bar Assn. of City of N.Y. (exec. comm.), Guild of Cath. Lawyers, Columbia Law Sch. Alumni Assn. (on comm.), University Club (council). *Home:* 4 W. 43d st. *Office:* 15 Broad st., N.Y.C.5

Fitzgibbons, Rev. Gerald Aloysius (S.J.), dir. Manresa Laymen's Retreats, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

Fitzmaurice, Most Rev. Edmond J., bishop of Wilmington; *b.* Tarbert, Co. Kerry, Ireland, June 24, 1881; *s.* William and Joan (Costello) F.; *educ.* St. Brendan's Coll., Ireland; Coll. of St. Trond, Belgium; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (1904). Came to U. S., 1904; naturalized citizen, 1910; ordained, 1904; curate Annunciation Ch., Phila., Pa., 1904-06; prof. theology, 1906-14, and rector 1920-25, St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; chancellor, archdiocese of Phila., 1920-25; bishop of Wilmington, Del., since 1925. *Home:* 1301 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Del.

Fitzmaurice, Edmund Joseph, engr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 30, 1889; *s.* William J. and Mary E. (Quaid) F.; *educ.* Central Manual (1906); Univ. of Pa. (B.S., C.E., 1910); *m.* Gertrude R. Early, Phila., Nov. 6, 1912; *ch.*—Gertrude R., Helen Q., Edmund J. Supt., U. S. Steel Co., 1912; asst. chief engr., Ballinger & Perrot, 1920; chief engr. E. G. Perrot, 1922; cons. engr., since 1922; mem. U. S. Comm. on Utilization of Waste Products. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Engrs. (dir.); Sigma Chi; Theta Chi (founder at U. of Pa. as Target); K of C. (4°; pres., Luncheon Club); Bus. Sci. Club. Author: *Dreamers Who Walk* (1927); *The Structural Engineer* (1927). *Home:* 5821 Pine St. *Office:* Pa. Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Fitzmaurice, Joseph Leo, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, June 12 '12; *s.* Owen and Nora (Buckley) F.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '36; LL.B. Georgetown U. '41; wed Mary M. Torzewski, of South Bend, Ind., Dec. 26 '36; *ch.*—James Patrick ('38), Mary Joan ('42), Ann Catherine ('46), Joseph Paul ('49). Auditor with U.S. Bur. of Commerce, '36-42; bus. counsellor, '42-44; hearing examiner, U.S. Civil Aeronautics Bd., Wash., D. C., Anchorage, Alaska, '44-51; attorney, advisor for trade, Office of Price Stabilization, '51- ; dir. Prince Georges County Thrift Shop. Capt., Manresa Men's Retreat League, '45; pres. St. Hugh's Parents Guild, '50-51; 1st v.p. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., '50-51; del. Washington Archdioc. Holy Name Union, '50-51. Dem. *Home:* 2-B Woodland rd., Greenbelt, Md. *Office:* Office of Price Stabilization, Washington, D.C.

Fitzmaurice, Walter, journalist; *b.* Chicago, Nov.13 '03; *s.* Owen and Nora (Buckley) F.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., Marquette U., Milwaukee, Loyola U., Chicago; wed Katherine O'Connell, of Milwaukee, Apr.15 '29; *ch.*—Joan Julia ('30), Owen ('31), James Walter ('32). Reporter, Milwaukee *Sentinel,* '23-24, Madison (Wis.) *Capital Times,* '25, Chicago *Daily Journal,* '25-27, Chicago *Tribune,* '28-33; Wash. corr., Universal Service, '34-37, I.N.S., '37-41, *Newsweek,* '41-50; reports officer, Atomic Energy Commn. '50-51; informat. officer Subversive Activ. Control Bd., '52- . Marquette U. College of Journ. By-line Award, '48. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club, Guild of Leo XIII of N.Va. (pres. '49), Sigma Delta Chi. Dem. *Office:* 811 Vermont av., N.W., Wash. 25, D.C.

Fitzmorris, Thomas Joseph, educator, writer; *b.* New York City, Sept. 4, 1914; *s.* John and Bridget (Lee) F.; *grad.* Regis H. S., N. Y. C., '32; B.A., Fordham, '36; M.A., Columbia, '39. Wed Ruth E. Hartman, N.Y.C., June 30, '44; *ch.*—Kevin Thomas ('45). Film critic, *America,* '36-42, '46-47; teacher of English, St. Peter's Coll. H.S., '37-42, St. Peter's Coll., and Hudson Coll., '46-47; asst. prof. of English, Fordham, '47- . U.S. Army, '42-46; 1st lt. A.C. Res., '46- . Magazine writer. *Home:* 2294 Washington av. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Fitzpatrick, Aloysius L., industrialist; A.B. LaSalle Coll. '24; *m.* and has 5 chil., 2 now Sisters of Mercy and one a Jesuit; pres. Burk Bros., leather mfrs., Phila.; mem. Phila. Bd. of Ed.; trustee St. Charles Sem., St. Joseph and Misericordia Hospitals, St. Margaret and St. Francis Vocat. Schools, Phila. Protectory, Assoc. Hosp. Service, and St. John's Orphan Asylum. Awarded St. Vincent de Paul Medal, St. John's U., Brooklyn, '50. *Address:* 376 W. Mt. Airy av., Phila. 19, Pa.

Fitzpatrick, Rev. Aloysius Mark, editor; *b.* Au Sable, Mich., Apr. 25, 1889; *s.* Edward and Catherine Amelia (Kennedy) F.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., '05-07, St. Thomas Coll., Tex., '07-09; S.T.D., Propaganda U., Rome, '13, J.C.L., '12; priest, Rome, '13; curate, St. James Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., '13-18; chancellor, Grand Rapids Diocese, pastor of St. Thomas Ch., and editor of *The Cath. Vigil,* '19-26; editor,

The Catholic Universe Bulletin, Cleveland, '29, and is now vice-chmn. of editl. bd.; diocesan dir., The Cath. Press, '37-; dir. The Cath. Press Assn. 1st Lt., chaplain, U. S. Army, '18-19. K. of C. *Home:* 1906 E. 82nd St. *Office:* 625 N.B.C. Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Fitzpatrick, BENEDICT, author; 138 E. 37th st., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v8.

Fitzpatrick, BERCHMANS TANNER, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., July 13 '07; *s.* James Frederick and Mary Madeline (O'Brien) F.; A.B. Dartmouth '30, LL.B. Harvard '33; wed Georgia Mary DeWolfe, of Northfield, Minn., Oct. 10 '36, *ch.*—Barry Morgan ('38), Robert Brian ('42), James Frederick ('45). Atty., PWA, '33-37; spl. counsel, Minneap.-St. Paul San. Dist. Project, '35-37; regnl. atty., U.S. Housing Authority, '38-42; asst., assoc. gen. counsel, Natl. Housing Agency, '42-46, gen. counsel, '47; asst. admin., gen. counsel, Housing & Home Finance Agency, '47-49, dep. admin., gen. counsel, '49- ; v.p., dir. Defense Homes Corp., Fed. Natl. Mtg. Assn. Dem. Alpha Tau Omega. *Home:* 22 W. Irving st., Chevy Chase 15, Md. *Office:* Normandy Bldg., Wash. 25, D.C.

Fitzpatrick, EDWARD AUGUSTUS, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 29, 1884; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (Radley) F.; *educ.* N. Y. Training Sch. for Teachers; Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1906; M.A., 1907; Ph.D., 1911); Loyola Univ. (LL.D., 1924); *m.* Lillian V. Taylor, of Westfield, Wis., July 15, 1913; *ch.*—Edward, Robert, Francis, Richard, Marjorie, Jean (dec.). Teacher, N. Y. pub. schs., 1903-08, H. S. of Commerce, 1908-12; assigned to Wis. State Bd. of Pub. Affairs by N. Y. Training Sch. for Pub. Service, 1912-13; dir. Soc. for Promotion of Training for Pub. Serv., 1913-17; maj., U. S. Inf., in charge draft admin. for Wis., 1917-19; sec. Wis. State Bd. of Educn., 1919-23; staff, Univ. of Wis., 1919-23; dean Marquette Univ. Grad. Sch., 1924-39; dir., Coll. Hosp. Admin., Marquette Univ., 1924-26; chancellor, from 1928, now pres., Mount Mary Coll. for Women, Milwaukee. Winner, Modern Hosp. Essay Contest, 1925, Sachs Prize Essay, 1927; drafted several state laws connected with educn. in Wis., 1913-21; editor *The Pub. Servant* (monthly), 1916-17, *Hosp. Progress,* 1924-27, *Catholic Sch. Jour.,* 1929, etc. Author: *Industrial Citizenship* (1927); *Foundations of Christian Education* ('29), *I Believe in Education* ('38), *McCarthy of Wisconsin* ('44), *Universal Military Training* ('45), *How to Educate Human Beings* ('50), *Exploring a Theology of Education* ('50), *LaSalle Patron of All Teachers* ('51). Col. AUS, '42-45; spl. mission U.S. Fgn. Econ. Admin., France, '45; L.H.D. Loyola U., New Orleans, Litt.D. St. Louis U., LL.D. St. M., Cal. *Mem.:* Am. H. Assn.; Am. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Wis. State Hist. Soc.; etc. *Address:* 2900 Menominee River Drive, Milwaukee, Wis.

Fitzpatrick, JOHN EDWARD, telegraph engineer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Nov. 8, 1890; *s.* John Joseph and Elizabeth (Hanlon) F.; *educ.* Parish and H. S.; *m.* Rose Marie Whalen, of Omaha, May 10, 1924; *ch.*—John E., Jr. (April 19, 1925), Catherine Rosemary (Nov. 17, 1926-Oct. 8, 1928). Entire Service with Union Pacific Railroad Company, and is now Telegraph Engineer. Officer in local conferences since 1916, and Sec'y. of Particular Council, 1917-19, St. Vincent de Paul Society; District Deputy, 1924, State Sec'y., 1928-33, and State Deputy, 1933-36, K. of C., also Officer 4° Assembly. *Mem.:* Exec. Com'tee., Covered Wagon Area, Cub Scouts, 1934-35. Democrat. Hobby: Boy work. *Home:* 429 N. 39th st. *Office:* Room 408, Union Pacific Hdqrs. Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Fitzpatrick, JOHN FRANCIS, publisher; *b.* Pottsville, Pa., Jan. 18, 1889; *s.* James Henry and Mary (Goulden) F.; *grad.* Burlington (Ia.) H.S.; wed Eleanor C. Crawford, Sept. 9, 1914; *ch.*—J. Thomas, Frances (Mrs. Paul Edward Sullivan), James, Joseph. Secretarial work with railroads, '07-13; sec. to Thomas Kearns, 1913-18, Kearns Corp., 1918-24, now pres. and dir.; pres., Silver King Western Mining Co., Newspaper Agency Corp.; publisher, Salt Lake City *Tribune,* 1924- . *Clubs:* S.L.C. Country, Alta, Rotary. *Home:* 1509 Military Way. *Office:* 1017 Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Fitzpatrick, JOHN JOSEPH, Phila. editor, ret. Sept. '51; 1566 Bayshore blvd., Dunedin, Fla.; see his entry in v10.

Fitzpatrick, JOHN R., lawyer, dean; *b.* Dixon, Ill.; *s.* Thomas and Emma (Dawson) F.; *educ.* Columbus Univ. (LL.B., M.P.L., LL.M., LL. D.); *m.* Elizabeth Kelly, of Hagerstown, Md., May 27, 1920; *ch.*—John Raymond (Nov. 2, 1923), Thos. Kelly (Aug. 28, 1928), Richard Conrad and Edmond Fontaine (twins Sept. 7, '36), Susanne E. ('41). In U.S. Diplomatic Serv. Norway, Denmark, Sweden, England, Canada, Russia; former Asst. U. S. Atty. for D. C.; law practice, Wash., D. C.; Dean Columbus Univ. Law Sch., and Metropolitan Sch. of Criminology. Contbr. to *Georgetown Law Journal,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Sigma Delta Kappa; Manor Country Club. Hobby: Applied Criminology and Police Problems. *Home:* Frederick, Md. *Office:* 1406 G st., N.W., Wash. D.C.

Fitzpatrick, LEO JAMES, radio exec.; *b.* Wichita, Kans., Jan. 24, 1895; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret (Kelly) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Kansas (Sigma Chi); *m.* Patricia Gallagher, of Kansas City, Mo., May 19, '24 (1 son, 1 daughter). Staff, *Wichita Eagle,* and *Kansas City Star;* chmn. of bd. WGR B'casting Corp., Buffalo, N.Y.; pres., Civic Light Opera Assn., Detroit. Dem. *Clubs:* Recess, G.P. Yacht, G.P. Hunt, Rotary, K. of C., etc. *Office:* 1028 Fisher Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

Fitzpatrick, PAUL E., mfr.; *b.* Buffalo, Sept. 25 '97; *s.* Wm. H. and Clara (Hillery) F.; *grad.* S. Park H.S. '16, C.E. Cornell '20; wed Marion Lenahan, Buffalo,'21 (*d.*'37); *ch.*—Clairose (Mrs. Jerome B. Magee), Ella. Began as timekeeper in father's bldg. bus., W. H. Fitzpatrick & Sons, '21, pres., '24—; treas. Revere Oil Co., 1924-27, pres., '27-30; pres., Fitzpatrick, Danahy, Inc., gen. ins., '38—; v.p. Morrison Ry. Supply Corp., '39—; with Buffalo *Courier Express* bought Station WEBR, '42—, and is pres., dir.; pres. Amer. Lubricants, Inc. Commnr., State Ins. Fund Commn., '24-44; chmn. Dem. County Comm., '39-42, N.Y. State Dem. Comm., '44—. In Naval Aviation, M.I.T., '18-19. *Mem.:* Phi Sigma Kappa, Amer. Legion, K. of C., Cherry Hill Club (dir.), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Natl. Dem. Club, Cornell Club, etc. *Home:* 225 Beard av. *Office:* 1575 Clinton st., Buffalo, N.Y.

Fitz Patrick, PAUL JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Tamaqua, Pa., Sept. 9, 1894; *s.* James Clarence and Catherine E. (Allen) F.; *educ.* Holy Cross Prep. ('13), C. U. A. (A.B. '16, Ph.D. '31) B. Frank-

lin U. (M.C.S. '28), G. Washington U. (A.M. '29); wed Anna Rusk, of Tamaqua, Dec. 29, 1920. With Natl. Bk. of Tamaqua, '16-17, G. W. Hawk Co., Shillington, Pa., '17-20, Taubel, Scott, Kitzmiller Co., Reading, Pa., '21-22; faculty, C.U. A., '22-; assoc. prof. of econ.; dir., grad. studies in econ.; sec. Grad. Sch. of Social Sci., '37-46, dean, '43-52, head Dept. of Pol. 1945-52, head of the department of Economics, '43—; chmn. Depts. of Econ., Acctg., Bus. Educ., summer sch., '37—. Author: *Symptoms of Indus. Failures* ('31), *Problem of Business Failures* ('36), *Comparison of the Ratios of Successful Industrial Companies with Those of Failed Companies* ('32); *Bib. of Econ. Books & Pams. by Cath. Authors,* '91-41 ('41). *Mem.:* Amer. and Cath. Econ. Assns.; Amer. Statis Assn., Pi Gamma Mu (natl. sec.-treas.), American Acctg. Assn., Cath. Bus. Educ. Assn., AAUP. *Home:* 4119 13th Place, NE. *Office:* Cath. University, Wash., D. C.

Fitzpatrick, Teresa M., educator; *b.* Butler, N.J., Dec.2 '97; *dau.* Joseph Michael and Cornelia Ann (Bresett) Smith; *grad.* St. Rose Sch. '12, St. Vincent Acad. '16, Newark, A.B. St. Elizabeth Coll. '20, LL.D. '49; wed Edward Francis Fitzpatrick, of Newark, Feb.8 '21 (dec.). Member Bd. of Ed., Newark, '44—, chmn. of instrn. '47-50, v.p. '50- ; trustee Bishop McLaughlin Meml. Lib., Paterson, Cath. Forum (pres., 1950-). *Mem.:* I.F.C.A. (treas. '40-46, 2d v.p. '46-49), St. Vincent Alumnae Assn. (Newark pres. '33-37), Rosary-Altar Soc. of St. Rose Ch. (pres. '42-43), C.Y.O. (council), A'Kempis Club of N.J. (pres. '40-44), Mt. Carmel Guild, Cath. Women's Coll. Club, etc. Leader in ARC and USO local activities, World War II. V.-chmn. Newark Clean Lit. Comm.; mem. N.J. State Dental Health Council, Dioc. Council Cath. Girl Scouts, etc. *Home:* 546 W. Market st., Newark 7, N.J.

Fitzsimmons, Frank T., lawyer; *b.* Dixon, Ill., May 10, 1899; *s.* John B. and Anne (Burke) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Chicago Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Mildred Hart, of Chicago, June 20, 1925; *ch.*—Joan (Mar. 6, 1926), Mary (Feb. 2, 1930), Frank T., Jr. (Sept. 25, '33), Gerald E. ('43). Adm .to Ill. bar '22; has since practiced at Chicago; Asst. Corpn. Counsel, Chicago, '23-25; asst. commnr. Ill. Commerce Commn., '36-40; pres. Notre Dame Club, Chicago, '30; pub. *America's Dental Leaders.* U.S. Army, '18. *Home:* 1424 Norwood st. *Office:* 111 Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Fitz Simon, Most Rev. Laurence J., bishop; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Jan. 31, 1895; *grad.* St. Anthony's Coll., San Antonio; North Amer. Coll., Rome; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. Served in U.S.N., 1st World War; ordained, May 17, '21; prof. St. John's Sem., San Antonio, '21-25; pastor at Runge and at Seguin, Texas, '25-41; chancellor, San Antonio Archdiocese, '41; consecrated bishop of Amarillo, Oct. 22 '41; custodian, Cath. Archives of Texas. *Home:* 1800 N. Lake, Amarillo, Texas.

Fitzsimons, Matthew Anthony, historian; *b.* N.Y.C., July 12; *s.* Andrew and Helen (Murray F.; A.B. Columbia, B.A. Oriel Coll., Oxford, M.A. Columbia, Ph.D. U. of Chicago; wed Frances Schlosser, of N.Y., '37; *ch.*—Robert Brendan ('38), Carol Ann ('39), Gerald Aidan ('46). Teacher at Notre Dame U., '37- , now assoc. prof. of hist. Author: *Christianity & Civilization* (co-author. '46), *Foreign Policy of Brit. Labour Govt.,* 1945-51 ('53), *Cath. Church in World Affairs* (co-ed. '53); contbr. to *Cath. Hist. Rev., Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., Commonweal, Rev. of Pol.,* etc. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (exec. council). *Home:* 3109 McKinley, So. Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Flagg, Paluel Joseph, M. D.; *b.* Yonkers, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1886; *s.* Howard W. and Lily (de Marmon) F.; grad. Yonkers H. S. '05; M.D. Fordham '09; wed Stella H. Robblee, of Providence, '10; *ch.*—Sister Stella Marie, Maryknoll; wed (2) Dorothy Ritter, of Yonkers, 1916 (8 sons, 3 daus.). Fdr., pres. Soc. for Prevention of Asphyxial Death, Inc. Author: *The Art of Anesthesia* ('16), *The Patient's View Point* ('23), *Art of Resuscitation.* Fdr. Cath. Med. Mission Bd. *Home:* 87 Alta av., Yonkers. *Office:* 205 E. 78th st., N.Y.C.

Flaherty, Francis Edward, M.D.; *b.* Bismarck, N.D., May 22 '08; *s.* Timothy Edward and Margaret Ellen (Fortune) F.; A.B. Gonzaga U. '29, M.D. St. Louis U. '34; wed Helen Feeney, of Spokane, Wash., June 9 '27; *ch.*—Mary Bridget ('32), Michael James ('42), Kathleen Ann ('46). Mem. exec. comm., '43—, pres. of staff, '46, Providence Hosp., dir. Tumor Clinic, '46- ; chief of staff, chief of surg. service, Providence Hosp. Clinic, '41- ; mem. exec. bd. Catholic Children's Bur., since '44; Serra Club (pres., 1953-); Knights of Columbus (faithful navigator 4°'49), Seattle Surg. Soc., A.C.S. ('41-), Serra Club, Puget Sound Surg. Soc. (pres. '46), Northwest Surg. Soc., Phi Chi (ex-pres.), Alpha Sigma Nu, Holy Name Soc., A.M.A., Wash. State Med. Assn. *Home:* 2105 E. Highland Dr. *Office:* 431 Stimson Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

Flaherty, Rev. Maurice G. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Waterloo, Ia., July 25, 1894; *s.* Matthias and Johanna (Kennedy) F.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1917), Gonzaga U., Spokane A.M. '26; Ph.D. U. of Wash. '30; ordained July 26 '33; student U. of Innsbruck, Austria, '32-34; dean, Sch. of Educ., Gonzaga U., '33- . Soldier, U.S. Army, '18-19; lt. col., chaplain, '42-46, overseas, '44-46. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa, A.A.U.P. *Home:* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane 2, Wash.

Flaherty, Thomas Aloysius, ex-congressman; *b.* Boston, Dec. 21, 1898; *grad.* Boston Coll. H.S.; student Northeastern U. Law Sch. Elected to 75th Cong. to fill vacancy and reelected to 76th and 77th Congs., '39-43, from 11th Mass. Dist.; transit commnr. City of Boston, '43-44; commnr. Mass. Dept. of Pub. Utilities, '45- , chmn. '45-46, '49- . Dem. *Home:* 309 Bunker Hill, Boston, Mass.

Flanagan, Most Rev. Bernard J., bishop; *b.* Proctor, Vt., '08; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., N. Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained, Rome, Dec. 8 '31; J.C.L., C.U.A. '43; sec. to bishop and chancellor of diocese, Burlington, '43-53; named first bishop of Norwich diocese, Sept. 2 '53. *Home:* Norwich, Conn.

Flanagan, Daniel Vincent, labor official; *b.* San Francisco, Mar. 2 '09; *s.* Wm. John and Sarah Anne (Sloane) F.; *grad.* Galileo H.S., S.F., '27; wed Josephine Lorraine Mullins, of S.F., Sept. 28 '40; *ch.*—Daniel V., Jr. ('41), Thomas Fergus ('44), Jane Genevieve ('47), Sarah Gemma ('51), Patrick M. ('53). Sec.-treas. Warehousemen's Union, Local 38-44 of Int. Longshoremen's Assn., A.F. of L., S.F., '34-36; charter mem., organizer, Warehouse Local 860 of Int. Brother-

hood of Teamsters, '37; gen. organizer in Calif. for A.F. of L., '39- ; western dir. (11 states), A.F. of L., '41- ; dep. dir., labor div., Office of Defense Mobil., Wash., D.C., '51-53; chmn. Abp. Hanna Center for Boys, '50; pres. Serra Club, '48. Dem. *Home:* 2401 Greene st. *Office:* Room 801, 995 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Flanagan, Rev. John J. (S.J.), exec. dir., C.H.A.; *b.* Paton, Iowa, March 2, '01; *s.* John A. and Alice (Phelan) F.; *educ.* Creighton Prep. '16-20, A.B. Creighton U., '24, LL.B., '26; joined the Jesuits at Florissant, Mo., '26; M.A. St. Louis U., '29; ordained at St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '36. Asst. dean, St. Louis U., '38-39; dean, Regis Coll., Denver, '39-42, pres., '42-47; exec. dir. Cath. Hospital Assn., June 17, '47- , and ed. of its publn. *Hospital Progress. Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Nu. *Address:* 1438 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Flanagan, Right Rev. William J., dean; *b.* Durand, Mich., Dec. 14, '90; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Armstrong) F.; *educ.* Durand Pub. Schools, '97-05, Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., '05-10, B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '11, M.A. '12, S.T.B. '15; ordained at Detroit, Feb. 5, '16; admin. St. Mary's Ch., Durand, '16; curate, St. Philip Ch., Battle Creek, '16-17, St. Mary Ch., Lansing, '17-19; prof. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '19-21; pastor, St. Anthony Ch., Whiteford, '21-25, St. John Ch., Hubbardston, '25-38, St. Basil Ch., S. Haven, '38-41; first pastor, St. John Vianney Ch., Flint, '41-44; pastor St. Mary Cathedral, Lansing, '44- ; dean, Lansing Deanery, '46- ; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1950; dioc. dir. Campaigns for Relief of War Victims, since '44; diocesan consultor, '48; exponent of Catholic Social doctrine. A member of the Catholic Economic Association, and of the Grand Trunk Western R.R. Vet's Assn. *Hobby:* Cath. pages of r.r. history. *Address:* 219 Seymour av., Lansing, Mich.

Flannelly, Most Rev. Joseph F., bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., Oct.22 '94; *educ.* Cathedral Coll. (sem.), N.Y.C., and St. Joseph Sem., Dunwoodie, Yonkers, N.Y.; ordained, Sept.1 '18; admin. St. Patrick's Cathedral, N.Y.C., '39—; named titular bishop of Metelis and auxil. bishop of N.Y., Nov. 9 '48; consecrated, Dec.16 '48. *Home:* 460 Madison av., N.Y.C.22.

Flannery, Agnes Veronica, pianist, teacher, 1227 25th st., Des Moines, Iowa. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Flannery, Harry W., radio news analyst; *b.* Greensburg, Pa., Mar. 13, 1900; *s.* John V. and Catherine (Flynn) F.; Ph.B. in Journ., Notre Dame (also winner J. Sinnot Myers Burse for Excellence in Journ., '22, '23); wec Ruth Carmody, of Berrien Springs, Mich., July 5, 1937; *ch.*—Patricia (Mar. 31, 1939.) Reporter, Hagerstown (Md.) *Mail,* '16-23, Baltimore *Sun,* '23; teleg. ed., Decatur (Ill.) *Herald,* '24; sec., J. P. McEvoy, '25; reporter Albany *News,* '26; advertising, Ft. Wayne, '27-32; radio news, WOWO, Ft. Wayne, '32-33; radio news analyst and ed., KMOX, St. Louis, '35-40; Berlin corr., CBS, '40-41; radio news analyst, CBS, west coast, '42-47; polit. & fgn. affairs ed. *Cath. Digest,* '51; editor *A.F. of L. News Reporter,* '52- . Author: *Assignment to Berlin* ('41); *Off Mike* (collab. 44); contbr. to Cath. and secular mags. Pvt. USA '18. Fdr. Leo XIII Sch. of Social Action; Radio Writers Guild Council '48-49; v.p. C.A.I.P. *Home:* 4532 47th st., N.W., Wash. 16, D.C.

Flannery, John Rogers, mfr., Flannery Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.; see his entry in v10.

Fleming, Rt. Rev. Msgr. James T., pastor; *b.* Killarney, Ireland, Aug. 24, 1897; *b.* James and Ellen (Spillane) F.; *educ.* Natl. Schools and St. Brendan's Sem. (1909-14), Killarney; St. Mary's Sem., LaPorte, Tex. (1914-19); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1919-20, S.T.B., J.C.B.); Lateran Univ. (Apollinare), Rome (1926-28, J.C.D.); ordained, Galveston, Tex., June 13, 1920. Asst., St. Anthony's Ch., Beaumont, Tex., 1920-22, and Annunciation Ch., Houston, Tex., 1922-26; Prof., 1928-33, and pres., St. Mary's U., LaPorte, Tex., '33-52; pastor, Sacred Heart Church, Palestine, Tex.

Fletcher, Most Rev. Albert L., bishop; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 28, '96; *s.* Thomas M. and Helen (Wehr) F.; *educ.* Little Rock Coll., St. John's Sem., L.R.; ordained June 4, '20; asst. prof. Little Rock Coll., '20-23, pres., '23-25; prof. of dogmatic theol., St. John's Sem., '25-29; chancellor, '26-33, v.g., '33-46, consecrated auxil. bishop, Dec. 11, '39, and apptd. bishop, Dec. 7, '46, all of the Diocese of Little Rock. Papal Chamberlain, '29, Domestic Prelate, '34. *Address:* 305 W. 2nd st., Little Rock, Ark.

Flick, Ella Mary Elizabeth, author; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *dau.* Lawrence Francis (M.D., LL. D.) and Ella J. (Stone) F. (dec'd. 1934); *educ.* Acad. of Notre Dame, Phila.; langs. and lit. under pvt. tutors. Contbr. to Catholic mags. since 1923. Author: *Silver Spoon Peggy* (novel which ran in *The Catholic Girl,* 1932); *Life of Father Duffy* ('35), *Life of Bishop McDevitt* ('40); *Beloved Crusader: Lawrence F. Flick, M.D.* ('44); contbr. to Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. Records and to reviews. *Home:* 738 Pine St., Phila., Pa.

Floberg, John Forrest, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 28 '15; *s.* Frederick Oscar and Emily (Jurney) F.; *grad.* Loyola Acad. '32, B.A. Loyola U. '36, LL.B. Harvard U. '39; wed Cecelia Elizabeth Spencer, of Chicago, Jan. 8 '44. With law firm, Kirkland, Fleming, Green, Martin & Ellis, Chicago, '39-41, '46-49; ensign to lt. comdr. U.S.N., '41-46; asst. sec. of navy for air, '49- . *Clubs:* Lake Shore Country (Chicago), Harvard (N.Y.). *Home:* 6635 Greenview av., Chicago. *Office:* 4E728 Pentagon, Wash. 25, D.C.

Floersh, Most Rev. John A., archbishop, Louisville; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 5, 1886; *s.* John A. and Minnie O. (Alexander) F.; *educ.* Propaganda Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1907; D.D., 1911). Ordained, 1911; sec. to Apostolic Delegate, Washington, D. C., 1912-22; consecrated bishop of Lycopolis and coadjutor bishop of Louisville, Ky., Apr. 8, '23, bishop of Louisville, July 26, '34, abp. of Louisville, Dec. 9, '37. *Home:* 1118 3rd St., Louisville, Ky.

Flood, Gerald F., judge; *b.* Phila., Mar. 31, 1898; *s.* Peter A. and Mary F. (Rankin) F.; grad. Catholic H.S., Phila., '16; A.B. U. of Pa., '20, LL.B. '24; wed Mary L. Welsh, of Phila., Apr. 6, 1929; *ch.*—Nancy ('31), Gerald ('32), Henry ('34), Rosemary ('37), Louise ('39), Mary Frances ('43). Adm. to bar '24; became mem. firm, Clark, McCarthy & Wagner, '32; apptd. spl. dep. Atty. Gen., Pa., '35; appt. judge, Common Pleas Ct. No. 6, Phila., Mar. '37- . Served World War 1, '18. Mem. bd., Immaculata (Pa.) Coll., Catholic Home for Destitute Children, Laymen's Week-end Retreat

League, Cath. Interracial Council; pres. Pa. Prison Soc.; lect. U. of Pa. Law Sch.; *mem.* Am. Pa. & Phila. Bar Assns; K. of C. (past G. K., Commodore Barry Council); Philopatrian Lit. Inst. *Home:* 50th and Overbrook Ave. *Office:* 606 City Hall, Phila., Pa.

Flood, Rev. Leo Francis (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., May 26 '00; *s.* James Anthony and Agnes Cecelia (Smith) F.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch. Franklin, Pa., '07-15, Holy Cross Sem. N.D., '15-20, A.B. Notre Dame U. '24, theology C.U.A. '24-28; first vows, Cong. of Holy Cross, '21, final vows, '25; ordained, Notre Dame, June 24 '28. Curate, St. Patrick's Ch., S. Bend, Ind., '28-29; mem. C.S.C. Mission Band, '29-41; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., New Orleans, '41-49; v.p. Stonehill Coll., N. Easton, Mass., '49-50; sec.-treas. King's Coll., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Feb.-Sept. '50, pres., Sept. '50- . Awarded Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice Medal (Papal), '47. *Home:* 63 N. River st., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Florence, Sister M. (O.S.B.), librarian; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Mar.3 '93; *dau.* Bernard and Anne (Traynor) Feeney; *educ.* Cathedral Sch. and Acad. of Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, '00-12, Mt. St. Scholastica, '31-32; B.S.L.S. Rosary Coll. '33; summer courses; joined Sisters of St. Benedict, '14; teacher, '16-31; libn. Mt. St. Scholastica Coll., '33—; co-op. indexer *Cath. Period. Index,* '30-31; instr. lib. sci. C.U.A., summer, '47, '48. Mem.: C.L.A. (exec. council '47-), A.L.A., Cath. Poetry Soc. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Mt. St. Scholastica, Atchison, Kans.

Flynn, Bernard Joseph, lawyer, *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 10, '88; *s.* Bernard and Mary (McGann) F.; *grad.* Calvert Hall Coll., '05, U. of Md. Law School, '05-08, LL.D. LaSalle Coll., '45; wed Teresa Margaret Berger, of Baltimore, Aug. 31, '37. Apptd. Assoc. Magistrate, Traffic Court, Baltimore, '22-24, sec. Bd. of Election Supervisors, Baltimore, '25-34, U.S. Atty. for Dist. of Md., '34-53. Dem. *Mem.:* Am., Fed., Md. State & Baltimore Bar Assns., Amer. Judicature Soc., K. of C. (state deputy, '29-30), Hibernian Soc., Univ. Club, Barristers Club (pres. '44), Amer. Irish and Md. Hist. Socs., Maritime Law Assn. *Home:* 3513 Newland rd. (18). *Office:* 1019 Fidelity Bldg., Baltimore 1, Md.

Flynn, Frank Earl, lawyer; *b.* Lake City, Minn., June 24, 1883; *s.* Robert and Joan (Fitzgerald) F.; *educ.* U. of Minn. (LL.B. 1907); *m.* Laura Maxwell, of Portland, Ore., Nov. 26, 1920; *ch.*—Derotha Joan, Mary Frances, Richard Orville, Audrey Gay. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1907; practiced at Forsyth, 1907-10, White Salmon, Wash., 1910-17, Aberdeen, S. Dak., 1920-25, Prescott, Ariz., since 1925; partner Norris, Flynn & Patterson; county atty. Yavapai Co., 1931-32; asst. U. S. Atty. at Phoenix, 1933-35, U. S. Atty., Apr. '35-Mar. '53. Sgt. 24th Engrs., US Army, A. E. F., 14 mos. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (40-8); K. of C., Elks. Dem. *Home:* 45 W. Wilshire. *Office:* U. S. Court House, Phoenix, Ariz.

Flynn, Frank T., Jr., sociologist; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Oct. 4, 1908; *s.* Frank T. and Margaret (Osfield) F.; Ph.B. Providence Coll. '29; A.M. U. of Notre Dame '31; Ph.D. U. of Chicago '49; wed Elsie Gobel, of London, England, Dec. 29, 1934 (3 sons, 2 daus.). Mgr., Community Fund and exec. sec. Council of Social Agencies, South Bend, '36-39; trustee Ind. State Prison, '37-42; assoc. prof., head dept. of social work, Notre Dame U., '34-47; lect., Sch. of Social Service Admin., '47, now assoc. prof., Univ. of Chicago, Ill.

Flynn, Henry C., newspaperman; *b.* DeSoto, Mo., March 4, 1895; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis, Mo. Editorial work on newspapers in New York, Phila., Washington, St. Louis, Seattle; news editor, Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf. News Service, 1928—. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club; Amer. Legion (Comdr., Natl. Press Club Post, 1935). *Address:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Flynn, James Augustin, surgeon; *home:* 1511 R.I. av., N.W., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Flynn, Rev. John Aloysius (C.M.), educator; *b.* Phila., Sept. 20, '00; *s.* Michael and Elizabeth (Hudson) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph Coll., Princeton, N.J., St. Vincent Sem., Phila., S.T.D. Angelico Coll., Rome, '28; ordained in Cong. of the Mission, '26. Prof. of dogma, St. Vincent Sem., '28-33, of Scripture, '36-38; prof. of dogma, St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, '33-35; prof. of philos. Niagara U., '35-36, St. John's Coll., '38-42; dean, Teachers Coll. St. John's U., '42-47; pres. St. John's U., '47—. LL.D. Manhattan Coll. '48. LL.D. St.Francis Coll.'50; L.H.D. Niagara U.'51. *Office:* 75 Lewis av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Flynn, John Burke, ophthalmol.; *b.* Sumpter, Ore., Oct.17 '01; *s.* Bernard and Catherine (Burke) F.; A.B. U. of Ore. '26, M.D. '29, post grad., Vienna, '30; wed Mildred Wesley Lancaster, Oct.2 '31; *ch.*—John Lancaster, Mary Ella, Robert Matthew, Edward Daniel, Catherine Jane, James Michael, Mildred Louise, Joseph Wayne, Nancy Carrollton. Intern, St. Vincent's Hosp., Portland, Ore., '29-30; specialist in eye, ear, nose and throat, with Dr. Bouvy at Portland, '30-42, pvt. practice, Burbank, Calif., '44—; certif. Amer. Bd. of Ophthalmol., '45. *Mem.:* Amer., Calif. State and Los Angeles Co. Med. Assns., K. of C. *Home:* 506 Stanford rd. *Office:* 445 E. Olive av., Burbank, Calif.

Flynn, John Michael, lawyer; *b.* Campbellsport, Wis., May 10, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Anna (McCullough) F.; *educ.* Marquette H. S., Marquette Univ. (1908-12), A.B.; 1912-13); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.B., 1914; J.D., 1915); *m.* (1) Clara Kolf, of Oshkosh, Wis., June 12, 1918 (*d.* July 15, 1919); *m.* (2) Genevieve Finnegan, of Aspen, Colo., Sept. 16, 1922 (*d.* Feb. 2, 1925); (3) Rose McKenna, Des Moines, Iowa, Oct. 12, '35 (1 son, 2 daughters). Law practice at Milwaukee since 1915, except for army service, 1918-19. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name Soc.; Amer. Legion; Amer., Wis. State, and Milwaukee Bar Assns. *Home:* 4601 N. Larkin St., Shorewood, Wis. *Office:* 927 First Wis. Natl. Bank Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Flynn, John Thomas, writer; *b.* Bladensburg, Md., Oct.25 '82; *s.* John and Margaret (O'Donnell F.; *educ.* Georgetown U.; wed Alice Bell, Apr.7 '10; *ch.*—John (dec.), Thomas. City ed., New Haven (Conn.) *Register,* '16-18, N.Y. *Globe,* '20, mng. ed., '20-23; columnist *New Republic,* '31-40; assoc. ed. *Collier's,* '37-42; mem. Bd. of Higher Educ., City of N.Y., '35-44; trustee Jr. Coll. of Com., New Haven. Author: *Investment Trust Gone Wrong* ('30), *Graft in Business* ('31), *God's Gold* ('32), *Security Speculation* ('34), *Country Squire in the White House* ('40), *Men of Wealth* ('41), *As We Go Marching* ('44), *Truth About Pearl Harbor* ('45), *Epic of Free-*

dom ('46), *The Roosevelt Myth* ('48), *The Road Ahead* ('49). *Home:* 3501 Edgewater View, Bayside, N.Y.

Flynn, JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Dubuque, Ia.; *s.* Philip John and Honora (Corcoran) F.; A.B. Loras Coll., A.M.; wed Anna Marie Kane, of Dubuque, 1910 (3 sons, 2 daus.). Procurator, Loras Coll., '05-15; county school supt., '15—; admitted to Ia. bar, '35; past chmn. Amer. Red Cross, Dubuque, K. of C. *Office:* Court House, Dubuque, Ia.

Flynn, REV. PATRICK, editor; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., June 27, 1911; *s.* Maurice and Elizabeth (McCammon) F.; *educ.* St. Monica's Paroch. Sch., St. Andrew's Prep. Sem., St. Bernard's Sem. (Ph.B.), all Rochester; ordained, Rochester, June 6, 1936; curate, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Ch., and later, Ch. of the Most Holy Rosary; now assoc. ed. *Rochester Catholic Courier,* and auxil. chaplain, Navy V-12 Unit, U. of Rochester, and 51st Coll. Training Detachment, Rochester. K. of C. (4°). *Office:* 50 Chestnut St., Rochester, N. Y.

Flynn, RT. REV. MSGR. THOMAS A., pastor; *b.* County Cork, Ireland; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Limerick, and Colegio Brignole Sale, Genoa, Italy, where he was ordained, '16; curate St. Patrick's, San Antonio, Tex., to '25, pastor, '37- ; pastor, Hondo, Tex., '25-37; domestic prelate, '44; diocesan consultor, San Antonio archdiocese. *Home:* 1114 Willow st., San Antonio 8, Tex.

Flynn, REV. VINCENT JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Avoca, Minn., Sept. 11, 1901; *s.* John Edward and Estella (Farrell) F.; educ. St. Thomas Mil. Acad., '15-19; B.A. Coll. of St. Thomas, '23; M.A. U. of Minn., '29; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, '39; ordained, St. Paul, 1927; curate, Ch. of the Incarnation, Minneapolis, '27; instr., Latin and Eng., St. Thomas Mil. Acad., '27-30; asst. prof. of Eng., Coll. of St. Thomas, '35-39; prof. and chmn of dept., '39-44, and pres. of College, Jan. '44- ; Guggenheim Fellow, '42-43. Author: *Prose Readings* ('42); contbr. to reviews; mem. Lambda Alpha Psi. Delta Epsilon Sigma; Modern Lang. Assn.; Cath. Hist. Soc.; Bibliog. Soc. of Amer.; Medieval Acad.; dir. J. J. Hill Ref. Lib., Assn. of Amer. Colleges (v.p. '48, pres. '49), adult advis. bd. Natl. Student Assn., '48, Minn. state bd. of dirs. UN Assn., '49, Minn. State advis. bd. United World Federalists, '49, citizens' comm. for Hoover Report, '49, Atlantic Union, '49, natl. advis. comm. for Selec. Serv., '50; chmn. W. Central Regnl. Conf. on Church-Related Colleges, '48; natl. chaplain Natl. Fed. of Cath. Coll. Students, '48-50. *Home:* College of St. Thomas, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Flynn, WILLIAM SMITH, ex-governor; *b.* Providence, R. I., Aug. 14, 1885; *s.* James A. and Elizabeth J. (Kelly) F.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1907; LL.D., 1923); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1910; LL.D., 1924); unmarried. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1911; mem. R. I. State Legislature 1912-14, 1917-22 (Dem. minority leader); Gov. of R. I., 1923-25; chmn. R. I. delegation to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924, del. at alrge, 1928; Dem. candidate for U. S. Senate, 1924; trustee R. I., St. Joseph's, and Butler Hosps. *Mem.:* Amer. and R. I. Bar Assns.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; R. I. Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Pomham; K. of C.: Pen and Pencil; Elks. *Home:* 252 Rhodes St. *Office:* 87 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

Fochtman, EUGENE, executive; *b.* Petoskey, Mich., Oct. 25, '84; *s.* Adolph and Julia (Kuntz) F.; *grad.* St. Francis School, Petoskey, '02, St. Joseph Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., '05; wed Susan McLean, of Petoskey, Oct.25 '10; *ch.*—Gertrude Edward, Donald, Adele, Vincent. Sec.-treas., Fochtman Dept. Stores, '20-30, Conway Lumber Co., 1920-46; and director of the Fochtman Motor Co., '28- , Fochtman Realty Co., '47- , Petoskey; v.p. Park Place Hotel Corp., Traverse City, '45- ; mem. Mich. Unemployment Compensation Commn., '37-40; trustee Munson Gen. Hosp.; sec. Northwestern Mich. Laymen's Retreat League, '41- . Dem. *Mem.:* K. of C (G.K. '10-'12, '18-22), Elks, Rotary. *Home:* West Bay rd., M 22. *Office:* 400 W. Front st., Traverse City, Mich.

Fochtman, LOUIS W., business exec.; *b.* Petoskey, Mich., Apr. 18 '00; *s.* Adolph and Julia (Kuntz) F.; *educ.* Quincy (Ill.) Coll.; wed Catherine Dore, of Cheboygan, Mich., June 1 '26; *ch.*—Elizabeth Jean, David Louis, Julie Ann, Catherine, John A., Mary Irene. Pres., Fochtman Motor Co., Petoskey, Traverse City, Alpena and Gaylord; pres., Fochtman Realty Co., Petoskey, Traverse City and Alpena; v.p., dir. Petoskey Chamber of Commerce; sec., Baraga Laymen's Retreat Movmt. K. of C., Lion, Elk. *Home:* 1005 E. Mitchell st. *Office:* 417 Michigan st., Petoskey, Mich.

Fochtman, VERY REV. VINCENT A. (O.F.M.), definitor gen.; *b.* Petoskey, Mich., Sept. 6, 1894; *s.* A. D. and Julia (Kuntz) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Houses of Studies, Quincy, Ill., and St. Louis, Mo.; Franciscan Coll., Cleveland (A.B., 1920); Internat. Coll. of St. Anthony, Rome (1924-25); Univ of Munich, Germany (1925-28, Ph.D.); entered Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), June 22, 1912; professed June 23, 1913; ordained at St. Louis, June 29, 1920. Instr. in Langs., St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, 1921-22; Instr. in Philos., '22-24, prof. of philos. and psychol., '28-42, and pres., 1930-36, Quincy (Ill.) Coll.; prof. of philosophy and psychology in the Franciscan Sem., Cleveland, '42-51, dean '44-51; author *Das Leib-Seelen Problem bei George Trumbull Ladd und William McDougall;* contbr. to *Franciscan Educnl. Conf. Reports.* Mem: American Cath. and Amer. Psychol. Assns. Certified Psychologist (Ohio). *Home:* Via S. Maria Mediatrice 25, Rome, Italy.

Foery, MOST REV. WALTER A., bishop of Syracuse; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., July 6, 1890; *educ.* St. Bridget's Sch., St. Andrew's Prep. Sem., and St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; S.T.L., Ph.D., D.D.; priest, Rochester, June 1916; curate, 1916-22, pastor, 1922-32, Mt. Carmel Ch., Rochester; pastor Holy Rosary Ch., Rochester, 1932-37; dir. lumbus Civic Center Bldg., Rochester; repres. N. C. W. C. at Internat. Conf. on Social Welfare, London, July 1936; named bishop of Syracuse, May 26, consec., Aug.18, and installed Sept.1, 1937. *Office:* 257 E. Onondaga st., Syracuse, N.Y.

Fogarty, JAMES W., social work exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 3 '13; *s.* Michael J. and Elizabeth (O'Doherty) F. (both dec.); *educ.* Regis H.S., Brooklyn Prep.; A.B. Fordham U. '35, M.A. '38; C.U.A. '40-41; Manoel Nobrega Coll., Brazil, '43; wed Barbara J. Schumann, of Brooklyn, Jan. 11 '44; *ch.*—Barbara M. E. ('45), James M. W. ('46), Carol Ann ('48). Social worker, Brooklyn Cath. Charities, '35-38, N.Y.C. Dept. of Pub. Welfare, '38-40; probation officer, Wash., D.C., Juvenile Court, '40-42; U.S.N.R., '42-45 (operations officer, staff Comdr. 4th Fleet, Atlantic Fleet; perm. commn., lt. comdr., USNR

'48); admin. asst. to dir. Syracuse (N.Y.) Cath. Charities, '46-48; exec. sec. Council of Social Agencies, Greensboro, N.C., '48- . *Mem.:* A.A. S.W.; N.C. Chests & Council Execs. Assn. (chmn. '51-52), Natl. Council of Cath. Charities (v.p.), N.C.S.W., Guilford Co. Mental Hygiene Soc. (dir.), K. of C. (3°), N.C. Cath. Laymen's Assn. (dir. '50-52), Guilford Co. Mental Health Clinic (dir.), apptd. by Gov. mem. N.C. del. to White House Conf. on Chil. & Youth, '50; etc. *Home:* 206 Vandalia rd. *Office:* 220 Church st., Greensboro, N.C.

Fogarty, John Edward, congressman; *b.* Providence, Mar. 28, 1913; *s.* John Peter and Cora (Whelan) F.; *educ.* LaSalle Acad., '26-30, and Providence Coll.; unmarried. Began as a bricklayer; ex-pres. Bricklayers Union, No. 1 of R.I.; mem. 77th and succeeding Congresses, '41- , from 2d R. I. Dist.; mem. K. of C., Elks, Eagles. Dem. *Home:* Harmony, R. I.

Foley, Rev. Albert Sidney (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* New Orleans, Nov. 6, '12; *s.* Albert Sidney and Gertrude Emily (Mavor) F.; A.B. St. Louis U. '35, M.A. '36; S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '43; Ph.D. U. of N.C. '50; Jesuit priest, June 17 '42; instr. in sociol., St. Louis U., '50-52; vis. Carnegie Fellow, U. of Mich., 1952-53. Author: *A Modern Galahad* ('37), *Saint Regis* ('41). *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd, St. Louis 3, Mo.

Foley, Daniel Francis, lawyer; *b.* Barry, Minn., 1887; *s.* Daniel and Ellen (Dunn) F.; *educ.* Graceville (Minn.) H. S.; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; Univ. of Minnesota; *m.* Mary Gleason, of Beardslee, Minn., April 24, 1915; *ch.*—Virginia Mary (May 14, 1918), Margaret Alice (June 22, 1920). Admitted to bar, July 28, 1911; practiced with James Manahan, 3 years; Hennepin County Attorney for Home Owners Loan Corpn., 1933-34; general law practice, Minneapolis, 1914—. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Min. State, and Hennepin Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C. Sports: fishing, golf, travel. *Home:* 4811 Thomas av., S. *Office:* 719 McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis 1, Minn.

Foley, Daniel R., lawyer; *b.* Deerfield, Mich., Jan. 20, 1885; *s.* Daniel and Catherine (Perry) F.; *educ.* Deerfield H. S.; St. John's Univ., Toledo (A.B.); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B.); *m.* Elizabeth Reilly, of Deerfield, June 1919; *ch.*—Daniel (Feb. 20, 1921), Aidan (Sept. 14, 1928), Mary Ann (April 30, 1932). Prof., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1910-11; Circuit Court Commnr., Lenawee Co., Mich., 1912-14; now engaged in law practice at Detroit: Pub. Administrator, Wayne County, Mich., '37-39; asst. Pros. Attorney, Civil Div., '45-46, '49- ; mem. Cath. Evid. Guild (Admin. '34-37, Chmn. Speakers Bur.); 1st hon. mem. A. C. T. U. Democrat. Hobbies: books, home, garden. *Home:* 1534 Lawrence Ave. *Office:* 616 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Foley, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Dorance V., pastor, archdioc. of Dubuque; *b.* Ryan, Ia., Apr. 6, 1900; *s.* Frank M. and Lillian (Synan) F.; *educ.* Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (A.B., 1921); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained June 14 '25; papal chamberlain, '34; domestic prelate, '45; protonotary apostolic, '52; sec. Dubuque archdiocese, '27-30, chancellor, '30-51, vicar-gen., '45-52, consultor, '45- , officialis, '50-51; pastor St. Patrick's Ch., dean of clergy of Dubuque dist., '52- . Hon. LL.D. Loras Coll. '47. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), Amer. Legion, C.O.F. *Home:* 1425 Iowa st., Dubuque, Ia.

Foley, Edward H., lawyer; born, Syracuse, N. Y., May 23, 1905; *s.* Edward H. and Josephine (Mullin) F.; LL.B., Fordham U., '29; Wed Emily L. Bowdoin, Aug. 16, '41; adm. to bar, N. Y. '30, U. S. Supr. Ct. '36, D. C. '46. Mng. clk., atty. Hawkins, Delafield & Longfellow, N. Y. C., '26-32; atty. R.F.C., Wash., D. C., '32-33; asst. gen. counsel, later gen. counsel, Fed. Emergency Admin. of Pub. Works, '33-37; asst. gen. counsel, U. S. Treas. Dept., '37-38, actg. gen. counsel '38-39, gen. coun. '39-42; resigned to enter U. S. Army; col., '43; jt. dir. Finan. Subcommn., Allied Control Commn., Italy, '43-44; reverted to inactive duty, as gen. counsel Office of Contract Settlement, '44—46; asst. sec. Treas. Dept., '46-48, under sec., '48-53; mem. law firm, Foley & Lynch, '53- ; mem. bd. of govs., treas., A.R.C., '48-53. *Mem.:* Bar Assn. City of N.Y., Am. & N.Y. State Bar Assns., Am. Law Inst., Order of Coif (hon.). Dem. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Natl. Press, Metropol., Piping Rock, Recess, Manhattan. *Home:* 2340 Wyoming av., N.W. *Office:* 1001 Conn. av., Wash. 6, D.C.

Foley, Edward T., executive; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., Mar. 28 '87; *s.* Michael H. and Helena Agatha (White) F.; grad. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (A.B. hon. LL.D.), Pembroke Coll., Oxford (Econ. Diploma '07), St. Paul Coll. of Law (B.L. '10); wed Jean McIntyre, of Winnipeg, Man., Canada, Nov. 22, '19; *ch.*—Margaret M. Pres., Foley Bros., Inc., '21-30; chmn. West Slope Constrn. Co., '32-37; dir., Foley Bros., Inc., 1st Natl. Bank of St. Paul, Pleasantville Constructors; pres. Compania de Petroleo Ganso Azul, Ltda., S.A., Ucayali Oil Co., Ltda., S.A., Invmt. Operating Corpn. Papal Kt. of St. Sylvester. Capt., Engr. Corps, U.S.A., '17-19. *Home:* 980 Orland Rd., San Marino. *Office:* 90 S. Oak Knoll Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Foley, Frederic Eugene Basil, M.D., surgeon; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., Apr. 5, 1891; *s.* Thos. and Jessie-Anne (Craig) F.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas (1907-10), Yale (Ph.B. 1913), Johns Hopkins U. (M.D. 1918); *m.* Elizabeth Doran Dearth, of St. Paul, June 6, 1914; *ch.*—Jessie-Anne (1915), Elizabeth Dearth (1917). Splst. in urology and urologic surg.; asst. in path. Johns Hopkins U., 1918-19; lab. for surg. research Harvard U., 1919-20; surg. house officer Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., 1920-21; chief urol. Ancker Hosp., St. Paul, Minn.; asst. prof. of urol. U. of Minn. Contbr. to med. journs. *Mem.:* A. M. A., Amer. Urol. Assn., etc. *Home:* 761 Osceola Ave. *Office:* 350 St. Peter St., St. Paul, Minn.

Foley, James Owen, educator; *b.* Erie, Kans., March 1, 1897; *s.* Patrick Wm. and Mary Katherine (Carroll) F.; *educ.* Oregon State Coll. (Ph. G., B.S., 1919; Ph.C., M.S., 1921); Univ. of Wisconsin (Ph.D., 1925); *m.* Neva Helen Drummond, of Mulvane, Kans., June 19, 1926; *ch.*—Mary Luella (Mrs. C. M. Holland, Jr.), Patricia H. (Aug. 1, 1930). Instr. and Asst. Prof. of Anatomy, Sch. of Med., Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La., 1925-30; asst. prof. and assoc. prof. of anat., Sch. of Med., U. of Alabama, '30-45; assoc. prof., prof., chmn of dept. of anat., Med. Coll. of Ala., '45- assoc. dean, '51- . Contbr. to scientific journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Anatomists; Tau Kappa Epsilon; Kappa Psi; Theta Kappa Psi; Sigma Xi; Gamma Alpha; Phi Sigma; Rho Chi. *Home:* 409 Sunset dr., Vestavia Hills, Birmingham. *Office:* 1919 7th av., S., Birmingham 5, Ala.

Foley, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Malachy Patrick, rector; ordained Dec. 23 '22; rector Quigley

Prep. Sem., Chicago, '35-44, St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '44- ; domestic prelate, '46; consultor S. Cong. of Sems. & Univs., '52-. *Home:* St. Mary Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.

Foley, MARY JOAN, *e*ducator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 18, 1903; *dau.* Cornelius and Adeline I. (Shea) F.; *educ.* Mass. State Coll., B.S., '24, M.S. '26, Ph.D. '33; unmarried. Instr. in econ., Mass. State Coll., '24-35; prof. of econ., Dominican Coll., San Rafael, Calif., '38-48, and '48—, State College, Sacramento, Calif.

Foley, MAX HENRY, engr., *b.* Norwich, Conn., Nov.9 '94; *s.* Michael James and Ann Elizabeth (Garvey) F.; *grad.* Norwich Acad. '11, Ph.B., C.E. Yale '14; wed Gwendolyn Powell, of Buffalo, '17 (dec.); Kathryn McTigue, of N.Y., Oct.18 '28; *ch.*—Max H., jr. ('19), Mary Ada (Mrs. Wm. J. Pedrick), John Andrew, Frank, Jean ('36). Field engr., '14-22; supt. of constrn., '22-24; res. engr., '24-29; assoc. partner, '29-38; mem. firm Voorhees, Walker, Foley & Smith, '38—. *Clubs:* Yale, Union League, Economic, Sigma Xi, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, etc. Past pres. and gov., N.Y. Bldg. Cong.; chmn. Bldg. Trades Apprenticeship Commn.; trustee of Amer. Architectural Foundation; ex-treas. Liturg. Arts Soc.; dir. Greater N.Y. Safety Council; mem., ex-treas. Archtl. League of N.Y.; mem. Cardinal's Comm. of Laity; F. Am. Inst. Archts; Beaux Arts Inst. *Home:* 71 Park av. *Office:* 101 Park av., N.Y.C. 17.

Foley, RAYMOND M., govt. exec.; *b.* Wayne Co., Mich., May 17, '90; *s.* Michael J. and Caroline E. (Salliotte) F.; *educ.* Mt. Clemens (Mich.) H.S.; wed Mary C. Hautekeur, of Mt. Clemens, Sept. 25, '13; *ch.*—Paul Emmet, Dorothea Hope (Mrs. James E. Brophy), Robert Charles. Newspaperman with Detroit *News* and *Free Press;* city ed. Pontiac (Mich.) *Daily Press,* '12, mng. ed. '15-25; pub. *Michigan Councillor* (K. of C. weekly), '25-33; public relations dir. Mich. State Govt., '33-34; state dir. F.H.A., '34-45; commnr. F.H.A., '45-47; admin. N.H.A., '46-47; admin. Housing & Home Finance Agency, '47—. K. of C. Dem. Hon. LL.D. U. of Detroit '48. *Home:* 3900 Cathedral av. *Office:* 1626 K. st., N.W., Wash., 25, D.C.

Foley, THOS. M., judge; *b.* San Francisco, Feb. 16, 1894; *s.* Wm. E. and Margaret (O'Brien) F.; *grad.* Hastings Coll. of Law, S.F. (1916) and Georgetown U. Law Sch. (1919); *m.* Ruth G. Burns (dec.); *m.*(2) Sybil A. White, Jan.6 '47. Served in U. S. Army, 1918; began law practice at S. F., '19; former judge Municipal Ct.; apptd. judge Superior Ct., Jan. 2, '39. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, etc. Repub. *Home:* 1000 Mason st. *Office:* City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Foley, THOMAS PATRICK, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 27, 1881; *s.* Patrick M. and Catherine F.; *educ.* Loyola Univ.; Chicago Athenaeum; Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1908); *m.* Elizabeth L. Hannon, of Chicago, Apr. 25, 1917; *ch.*—Mary R., Rita H., Thomas P. Interne, Cook Co. Hosp., 1908-10; asst. clin. med., Northwestern Univ., 1910-14, and instr. Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1910-17; asst. prof. of med., 1914-17, and since 1919, Loyola Univ.; att. phys., Oak Park Hosp., 1919-22, Mercy Hosp. Disp., since 1922; coroner's phys., Cook County, 1924-27. World War: maj., M. C., U. S.. Army Camps, Ind, Minn., Ga. and Ala., 1917-19. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs.; Mil. Order of World War; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks; Alhambra; Alpha Omega Alpha; Phi Beta Pi. *Home:* 1505 N. Menard Ave. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Foley, WALTER E., M.D.; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, Dec. 2, '91; *s.* John and Margaret (Flynn) F.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Acad. and Coll., U. of Iowa, M.D. Northwestern U., '13; wed Ina Gleason, of South Haven, Mich., at Chicago, May 20, '18; *ch.*—Walter E., jr., M.D. ('20), Margaret Ann (Mrs. Rodman Joyce) and Robert J., M.D. Except for 1st World War service when 1st lt., U.S.A. M.C., has practiced at Davenport, Sept. '15- ; ex-pres. Mercy Hosp. staff; attdg. physician St. Vincent Orphan Home. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Ia. State Med. Soc., F.A.C.S., Scott Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Ia.-Ill. Dist. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), K. of C., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 4006 Brady st. *Office:* 201 W. 2d st., Davenport, Iowa.

Folliard, EDWARD THOMAS, newspaperman; b. Wash., D.C., May 14 '99; *s.* Thomas and Rose (Greene) F.; *educ.* G. Washington U. '24-25; wed Helen Liston, June 19 '33; *ch.*—Nancy, Michael. On staff Wash. *Herald,* '22, Wash. *Post,* '23–; war corr., Europe, '44-45; pres. White House Corr. Assn., '46. U.S.N., '17-19. Pulitzer Prize for Journ., '47. *Club:* Natl. Press. *Home:* 4412 Lowell st., N.W. *Office:* 1337 E st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Folsom, FRANK MARION, exec.; *b.* Sprague, Wash., May 14, '94; *s.* Edward Presley and Anna Maria (Wilson) F.; hon. LL.D. U. of San Francisco; wed Gladys Mabel Jordan, Aug. 5, '17; *ch.*—Betty Marian (Mrs. Edward L. Leslie, jr.), Dorothy Gladys (Mrs. Robert M. Macrae), Jeanne Frances (Mrs. Wm. H. Cook). Apprentice buyer, Lipman Wolfe, Portland, Ore., '10-13, Hale Bros., San Francisco, '13-14; buyer, Weinstock, Lubin, Sacramento, '14-23; mdse. mgr., Hale Bros., '23-32, also gen. mgr., '28-32; regional mgr. Montgomery, Ward, Oakland, '32-33, v.p., dir., at Chicago, '33-39, exec. v.p., dir. Goldblatt Bros., Chicago, '40-41; asst. coordinator of purchases, Advos. Comm. Council Natl. Defense, '40-41; dep. dir. of purchases, Office of Prod. Management, Wash., D.C., '41-42; asst. chief in charge of procurement, and spl. asst. to Undersec. of Navy, '42-43; exec. v.p., dir. RCA, in charge RCA-Victor Div., '44-48, pres., dir. RCA, '49—; chmn. of bd., dir. Radiomarine Corp.; dir. NBC, Alex Smith & Sons Carpet Co., E. R. Squibb & Sons, Coro, Inc.; on bd. mgrs. Benef. Savs. Fund Soc. of Phila.; pres. Navy Indus. Assn.; trustee St. Mary of the Woods (Ind.) Coll.; mem. bd. of regents U. of S.F., gen. advis. council Villanova (Pa.) Coll., U. of Notre Dame; etc. Kt. of Malta (Papal). Dir., Cath. Ch. Exten. Soc.; trustee Rosemont (Pa.) Coll. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Rockefeller Center, Penn A.C., etc. *Home:* Rittenhouse Plaza, Phila. *Office:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C. 20.

Fontaine, EVERETT ORREN, publisher; *b.* Momence, Ill., Oct. 26, 1892; *s.* Antoine and Mary Elizabeth (Valiquet) F.; grad. Momence H. S. '11, U. of Ill. (A.B. '15, lib. sch. '16-18), Northwestern U. ('21-25, '29); wed Elizabeth Leitzbach, of Fairmount, Ill., June 30, '30 (1 dau.). Asst., U. of Ill. Lib., '12-18; libn. U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla., '19-20; sales asst. Ontario Co., Chicago, '21; sales promot., A.M. A., Chicago, '21-24; sales and adv. mgr. Amer. Lib. Assn., Chicago, '24-35, chief of pub. dept., '36-51; dir. of publns. P. F. Collier & Son., '51- ; mem. A.L.A., C.L.A., N.Y.L.A. *Home:* 2431 Webb av. (68). *Office:* 640 5th av., N.Y.C. 19.

Foran, THOMAS GEORGE, educator; *b.* Aylmer, P. Q., Can., May 13, 1900; *s.* Thos. Patrick and Mary G. (Hay) F.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, N. S. (A.B., 1920); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.M., 1921; Ph.D., 1926); *m.* Hester Alice Nelson, N.Y.C., '29 (*d.* '48). Instr. in Psychology, 1921, Assoc. Prof. of Education, 1928, and Prof., 1934—, Catholic Univ. of Amer. Author: *Psychology and Teaching of Spelling* (1934); Editor, *Educational Research Monographs.* Home: Highland, Md. *Office:* Cath. Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Forand, AIME JOSEPH, newspaperman; *b.* Fall River, Mass., May 25, 1895; *s.* Francois Xavier and Meli-Luce (Ruest) F.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Fall River and Cumberland, R.I., Magnus Comm'l. Sch., Prov., R. I.; Columbia U. Ext.; wed Gertrude Bedard, of Central Falls, R. I., Nov. 16, 1931. U. S. Army, May '18-July '19, Sgt. Motor Transport Corps (France 1 yr.); mem. R. I. Gen. Assembly, '23-26; newspaper reporter, Providence, '24-29; sec. to Congressmen O'Connell, '29-30, and Condon, '30-35; chief, R. I. State Div. of Soldiers Relief and Commandant of R. I. Soldiers Home, '35-36; mem. 75th Congress '37-38, 77th *et seq.* Congs. '41- . Dem. Awarded hon. LL.D. by Providence Coll., '51. *Mem.:* V.F.W., K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Amer. Legion, etc. *Home:* Stony Brook Farm, R. F. D. 2, Valley Falls, R. I.

Forbes, ANTHONY HENRY, pub. relations; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov.17 '10; *s.* James and Ada Eugenie (Fischer) F.; *educ.* Choate Sch. '22-23, Salisbury (Conn.) Sch. '23-29, Princeton U. '29-31, LL.B. c.l. Brooklyn Law Sch. '35. Gen. law practice with Max Chopnick and successor firms, N.Y.C., '35-48, except for Army service: Radio Navig. and Radar instructor, U.S.A.A.F., staff sgt., '42-45; sr. assoc. David L. Anderson & Assocs.'48-50; pres. Andfour Corp., pubs. Conv. from Epis. Ch., Dec. '42. *Clubs:* N.Y. Athletic, San Diego Club, Elks, K. of C. (4°); Delta Theta Phi; C.W.V. (natl. v.-comdr. '46-48, natl. comdr. '48-49); U.S. Figure Skating Assn. (ex-chmn.); Amer. Legion. Dem. Free lance writer, '50- . *Home:* 10399 Almayo av., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Forbes, CLARENCE ALLEN, educator; *b.* Colebrook, N. H., Sept. 6, 1901; *s.* Allen A. and Mary (Corcoran) F.; *educ.* Bates Coll. (A.B., 1922), Univ. of Illinois (M.A., 1924; Ph.D., 1928); *m.* Florence Lemaire, of Lewiston, Me., Sept. 1, 1924; *ch.*—Charmian and Jacqueline (Dec. 24, 1925), Rodney (Dec. 13, 1928), Roland (July 1, 1930), Joyce (Nov. 7, 1936). Instr., Latin and Greek, U. of Cincinnati, '25-27; instr., later prof., same, U. of Nebr., '27-48; prof., classical langs., O.S.U., '48—. Au. *Harvey's Ciceromanus* (jt. '45), *Greek Physical Education* (1929); *Neoi* (1933); *Teachers' Pay in Ancient Greece* ('42). Convert from Methodist Church, 1921. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Philol. Assn.; A. A. U. P.; Classical Assn. Mid. W. & S. (pres.'50-51). Democrat. *Home:* 297 E. Schreyer pl. *Office:* Ohio State U., Columbus 10, O.

Ford, ANNE, pub. relations; *b.* Boston, Sept. 12, '01; *dau.* Michael Joseph and Johanna (Cuthbert) F.; *educ.* Brookline (Mass.) H.S., Boston U. Dramatic ed. Boston *Herald,* '24-28; advance press agt. N.Y. Theatre Guild, '28-37; pub. relats. dir. Little, Brown & Co., Boston, '37-50; assoc. editor, Harcourt, Brace & Co., N.Y.C., '50- ; dir. Publishers' Ad. Club (N.Y.C.). Boston Press Club. *Home:* 127 W. 12th st. *Office:* 383 Madison av., N.Y.C. 17.

Ford, EDMOND JOHN, lawyer, ret.; Box 352, Salem Depot, N.H.; see his entry in v10.

Ford, FRANCIS J. W., lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 23, 1882; *s.* Cornelius J. and Josephine (Murphy) F.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. (1900); Harvard Coll. (1904); Harvard Law Sch. (1906); *m.* Anne Cresswell, of Hingham, Mass., Mar. 6, 1916; *ch.*—Barbara. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1906; has since practiced at Boston; mem. Boston City Council, 1917-22, pres., 1919; apptd. U. S. Dist. Atty. for Mass., Sept. 2, '33, Judge of U. S. Dist. Ct. for Mass., June 27, '38. *Mem.:* Amer. and Boston Bar Assns.; Harvard Varsity Club. Dem. *Home:* 276 Marlboro st., Boston, Mass.

Ford, HENRY, 2d, mfr.;*b.* Detroit, Sept. 4, '17; *s.* Edsel Bryant and Eleanor (Clay) F.; educ. Detroit U. Sch., Hotchkiss Sch., Yale U.; *m.* Anne McDonnell, of N. Y. C., July 13, '40; *ch. Charlotte McDonnell* ('41), *Anne* ('43). Edsel Bryant ('48). Pres., Ford Motor Co., '45—; U.S. Ch. of Com. "man of the year" '45; dir. United Fdn.; pres. Crusade for Freedom, '52-53; lay chmn. Detroit Archdioc. Develop. Fund, 1953. Ensign in the U.S.N.R., 1941. Convert. July 12, '40. Rec. Christian Culture Award for 1946, Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont.; hon. L.H.D. U. of Detroit '50. *Home:* Lake Shore rd., Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 3000 Schaefer rd., Dearborn, Mich.

Ford, JEREMIAH D. M., prof. emeritus; 9 Riedesel av., Cambridge, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Ford, (JULIA) LAUREN, artist, author; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan. 23, '91; pupil of Georg Bridgman, Frank V. DuMond. Specializes in painting; repres. in Met. Museum of Art, N.Y.C., Corcoran Gallery, Wash., D.C., Art Inst., Chicago, etc.; mem. Natl. Soc. of Mural Painters. Convert to Catholicism. Author-illustrator: *The Little Book About God* ('34) *The Ageless Story* ('39). *Home:* Bethlehem, Conn.

Ford, LILIAN BARNES, sociologist, retd.; *home:* 1 Douglas rd., Rochester, N.Y. See her entry ir v8 '48-49.

Ford, WILLIAM C., lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 5, 1875; *s.* John and Mary Jane (Quinn) F.; *educ.* Lawrence H. S. (grad. 1894), Georgetown Coll. (1894-95), Harvard (1895-97), Boston Univ. (1897-1900, LL.B. cum laude); *m.* Mary A. Mahony, of Lawrence, Nov. 1, 1905. Law practice since 1900; now senior member W. C. & E. J. Ford. Author of numerous short stories in various magazines; contbr. to *Liberty, This Week, Blue Book, Adventure, Detective Fiction, Judge, Life,* etc. Democrat; appointed District Mgr. Home Owners Loan Corpn., 1933-34. *Mem.:* Lawrence Chamber of Commerce (v.-pres. 1923-24; pres. 1933-34); Lawrence Bar Assn. (v.-pres. 1932-33); Essex Bar Assn.; Lions Club (zone chmn. 1932-33; dir. 1932-35). Diversions: literature, music. *Home:* 17 York St., Andover, Mass. *Office:* 301 Essex St., Lawrence, Mass.

Forest, REV. JOHN (O.F.M.) See Loviner, Rev. J. F.

Forrestel, EMMET PETER, naval officer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Dec.2 '98; *s.* Peter and Mary (Gallivan) F.; *educ.* Cornell U. '15-16, B.S. U.S. Naval Acad. '19, M.S. Columbia U. '26; wed Lenore Barry, Apr.29 '35; *ch.*—Peter B., Judith L. Comnd. ensign, U.S.N., '19; advanced thru grades to rear admiral, '45; naval attache, U.S. embassy, Rome, '35-38; aide to asst. sec. of Navy,

'41-43; operations officer, staff of comdr. of 5th fleet, Asiatic waters, World War II; comdr. S.W. Japan Naval Occup. Force, '45-46; comdt. Naval Base & Station, Norfolk, Va., '46—. *Home:* 2206 Main st., Buffalo, N.Y.

Forte, Felix, judge; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 30 '95; *s.* Peter and *Francesca* (Santamaria) F.; LL.B. c.l. Boston U. '16, LL.M. '19, A.M. '28, hon. LL.D. '31; S.J.D. Harvard '32; Dr. of Orat. Staley Coll. '43; wed Alma Locatelli, June 28 '22; *ch.*—John Peter, Virginia F., Felix, Jr. Admitted to bar, Mass., '16, U. S. Dist. Ct., '17, U.S. Supreme Ct., '29; gen. practice, Boston, '16-39; assoc. prof. of law, Boston U., '22-29, prof., (29-39), prof. emeritus, '46; spl. justice, Dist. Ct., Somerville, '30, assoc. justice, Superior Ct. of Mass., '39- ; mem. exec. comm. Repub. State Comm., '29-33, treas., '33-36; pres. Boston U. Law Sch. Alumni Assn., '37-exec. sec. Home for Italian Children. Chevalier, Crown of Italy, '30; D.S.M., Reg. Vets. Assn., '46; Kt. of Malta, Papal, '51. Supreme Venerable, Order of Sons of Italy, '40-47. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass., Boston and Somerville Bar Assns., Lambda Chi, Phi Delta Phi, K. of C., etc. *Home:* 163 Summer st., Somerville, Mass.

Fortune, (Euphemia) Charlton, artist; *b.* Sausalito, Calif.; *educ.* St. Margaret's Convent, Edinburgh, Scotland; St. John's Wood School of Art, London; The Mound, Edinburgh; Art Students League, N. Y. C. Exhibited: Natl. Acad., N. Y.; Corcoran Gallery, Washington; Carnegie Internat. (British Sect.), 1925; Penna. Acad.; Soc. des Beaux Arts Salon; Soc. des Artistes Francais (hors Concours); Royal Acad., London; Royal Scottish Acad.; etc. *Honors:* Silver Medallist, Panama Pacific Expn., San Francisco, 1915; Silver Medallist, same, San Diego, 1915; Silver Medallist, Soc. des Artistes Francais Solon, 1924; Walter Purchase Prize, San Francisco, 1921; Second Prize, Natl. Competition, Liturgical Arts Soc., 1937. Dir., The Monterey Guild (artists), Monterey, Calif., '35-42, Portsmouth Priory, '42- ; prize Natl. Competition, Liturg. Arts Soc., '37; exhibit of eccl. art, Golden Gate Int. Expn., '39, Int. Expn. of Eccles. Art, Rome, '50; mural, Gethsemani Retreat House, '42, triptych, St. Peter's Ch., '50, Kansas City, Mo. *Home:* Portsmouth Priory, Portsmouth, R.I.

Fournier, Dudley T., M.D.; *b.* Sudbury, Ont., Can., Feb. 16 '97; *s.* Alexander and Viola (Levitt) F.; M.D.C.M. McGill U. '21; wed Margaret M. Conway, of Sudbury, Sept. 4 '22; *ch.*—Dudley J. ('23), Robert C. ('27), Donald Q. ('34). Surg. lt. Royal Navy, '17-18. Writer on med. subjects. *Address:* 15 E. Monroe st., Phoenix, Ariz.

Fowler, Gene, author; *b.* Denver, Colo., '90; *s.* Charles Francis and Dora Grace Devlan; adopted by stepfather Frank Fowler; hon. Litt.M. '47; wed Agnes Hubbard, '16; *ch.*—Gene, Jr., Jane, Will. Began as newspaper reporter; sports editor N. Y. *Daily Mirror,* '24; mng. editor N. Y. *American,* '25, *Morning Telegraph,* '28; later with leading Hollywood studios. Books include *The Great Mouthpiece* ('31), *Timberline* ('33), *Good Night, Sweet Prince* ('43), *Beau James* ('49). Convert. '50 (son Will received earlier). *Home:* 12323 Helena dr., Los Angeles 49, Calif.

Fox, Alonzo Patrick, army officer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov.11 '95; *s.* Thomas Lawrence and Mary Antoinette (Van Tourenhout) F.; *educ.* St. Louis Acad. '11-14, B.C.S. St. Louis U. '17, and army schools; wed Elizabeth Jordan, Feb.4 '28; *ch.*—Patricia Antoinette, Eugene Austin. Comnd. 2d lt., U.S.A., '17; advanced thru grades to maj. gen., '52; served in P.I., '23-24, Hawaii, '32-35, Europe, '44-45, Japan, '46-51. *Office:* Joint Chiefs of Staff, Pentagon, Wash. 25, D.C.

Fox, Rev. Francis Edward (O.S.F.S.), educator; *b.* Wilmington, Del., May 22, 1909; *s.* Henry A. and Ann L. (Schneider) F.; *educ.* Salesianum H. S.; C. U. A. (A.B., M.S., Ph.D.); priest, Oblates of St. Francis de Sales, Wash., D. C., Aug. 4, '34; apptd. dir. of studies, Oblate Scholasticate, '35-, superior, '38-; instr. in physics, C.U.A., now assoc. prof.; dir. of ed. for schs. of Amer. Prov., O.S.F.S. *Home:* 907 Michigan av., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

Fox, Rt. Rev. Mary James (O.C.S.O.), abbot; *b.* Dedham, Mass., Dec.10 '96; *s.* Patrick and Mary (McEntee) F.; *educ.* Dedham H.S., A.B. m.c.l. Harvard '17 (class of '18; went through in 3 years); solemn vows as Trappist, Gesthemani, May 19 '29; ordained, Apr.5 '30; blessed as abbot, Our Lady of the Holy Ghost Abbey, Conyers, Ga., Oct.18 '46; installed as abbot, Our Lady of Gethsemani Abbey, Aug.23 '48. U.S.N., World War I. A U.S. Treasury agent in Boston before joining Trappists. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Trappist, Ky.

Fox, Ruth Mary, educator; *b.* Rapids Drive, Racine, Wis.; *dau.* Conrad and Anna (McCormick) F.; *educ.* St. Catherine's Acad., Racine (1900-08); St. Clara Coll. (now Rosary Coll.), Sinsinawa, Wis. (A.B. 1912); U. of Wis. (M.A. '13; Stanford U., Chicago U., U. of Fribourg, Switzerland. Head of English dept., Randall Jr. H. S., Madison, Wis., 1913-17; Eng. Dept., Racine H. S., 1917-21; Supervisor of Eng., Racine Pub. Schools, 1921-22; Instr. in Eng., Wis. State Coll. in Milwaukee, '22, in charge world lit. & creative writing, '24- ; contbr. reviews; charter mem. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (pres. Milwaukee br. '36); pres. Thomist Assn., '43; ed. *Thomist Bulletin,* '45—. *Home:* 3500 Rapids Dr., Racine. *Office:* State Teachers College, Milwaukee, Wis.

Francis Clare, Sister, libn.; *b.* Brenham, Tex., May 9 '96; *dau.* Sol Francis and Henriette (Mistrot) Cartier; A.B. Our Lady of the Lake Coll., San Antonio, '21, M.A. C.U.A. '28, M.A. in L.S. U. of Mich. '34, post grad. Columbia U. summers '28, '31. Entered Sisters of Divine Providence, San Antonio, '17; asst. libn. in charge tech. processes, Our Lady of the Lake Coll., '29-40, dir. dept. of lib. sci., '40—, head libn., '42—. *Mem.:* Tex. Lib. Assn., Bibliog. Soc. of Amer. *Home:* Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio 7, Tex.

Francis, Dale L., journalist; *b.* Newark, O., Mar.8 '17; *s.* Clarence Theodore and Florence (Day) F.; *educ.* Ohio Northern U. '37-39, Bluffton Coll. '39-41 B.A., Notre Dame U. Grad. Sch. '47-49; wed Barbara Hoole, of Charlotte, N.C., Oct. 15 '43; *ch.*—Guy Edward ('49), Marianne Elizabeth ('51). Sports writer, reporter on Troy, Lima and Dayton papers, '32-37; pastor, First Methodist Ch., Ft. Recovery, O., '37-41; convert while with U.S.A.A.F., '41-46; exec. sec., N.C. Laymen's Assn. and fdr., ed. *N.C. Catholic,* '46-47; dir. U. of Notre Dame Press, '49-51; dir. Cath. Bookstore & Information Center, Charlotte, N.C., '51- . Mag. writer. *Home:* 1236 E. Morehead. *Office:* 324 N. Tryon, Charlotte, N. C.

Franey, Rt. Rev. Louis Joseph, chancellor; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., July 18, '03; *s.* Michael D. and Margaret (Connerton) F.; *educ.* Suffern (N.Y.)

H.S., '18-20, St. Ignatius H.S., Chicago, '20-22, Loyola U., Chicago, '22-26. Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '26-32; ordained at Rockford, Ill., March 26, '32; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 1, '45. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., DeKalb, Ill., '32-35, St. Mary's Ch., Aurora, '35-37; vice-chancellor, Rockford diocese, '37-43, chancellor, '43- . *Home:* 1243 N. Court st., Rockford, Ill.

Franke, FLORENT EDWIN, M.D.; *b.* Newton, Ill., June 6 '95; *s.* Dr. Wm. E. and Anna (Fisher) F.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sch., '01-09, Newton H.S., '09-13, M.D. St. Louis U. '18; wed Margaret F. Reis, of Newton, May 7 '28; *ch.*—John Wm. (dec.), Eileen Margaret ('30), Dorothy Rose ('31), Mary Louise ('32), Joseph Paschal ('37), Intern, St. Louis City Hosp., '18-20; med. practice, Newton, '20-23; instr. in physiol. St. Louis U., '23-28, sr. instr., '28-32, asst. prof., '32-47, assoc. prof., '47—, Contbr. to *Ency. Brit.* ('48) and to sci. journals *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, K. of C., T.O.S.F., Legion of Mary, Cath. Physicians Guild, Laymen's Retreat League. *Home:* 9 Sylvester av., Webster Groves 19. *Office:* 1402 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Franken, WM. A., lawyer; *home:* 907 N. Main st., Carrollton, Mo. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Franklin, JOHN F., psychologist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Sept. 27 '97; *s.* Bernard F and Pauline (Messer) F.; dipl. Imperial Teachers' Coll., Sch. for Social Work & Psychol., Vienna; M.A. U. of Detroit; Ph.D. U. of Mich.; wed Katherina Kolm, of Vienna, Oct. 4 '26; *ch.*—Lora Susan ('31). Psychol., Children's Observat. & Treatment Home, Vienna, '26-36; superv. work in City Welfare Admin., Vienna, '36-38; came to U.S. '40 (naturalized '45); psychol., Vista Maria Sch., Detroit, '41-46, cons. psychol., '48- ; psychol., Clinton Valley Chil. Center, Pontiac, '45-46; dir. Wayne County Clinic for Child Study, Detroit, '46- ; lect., U. of Detroit, '47- . Lt., Austria-Hungarian Army, '15-19 (POW, Russia, '17-18). Dipl. in clin. psychol., Amer. Bd. of Examnrs. in Profnl. Psychol., Wash., D.C.; exec. comm. Federat. of Cath. Charities, '44. *Mem.:* Detroit Psychol. Club. (pres. '52), Amer., Amer. Cath., and Mich. Psychol. Assns., Phi Delta Kappa, Detroit Social Workers Club, etc. *Home:* 436 Moran rd., Grosse Point 36. *Office:* 1025 E. Forest av., Detroit 7, Mich.

Frantz, EDWARD LOUIS, executive; *b.* N. Canton, O., Nov. 23, 1882; *s.* Frank X. and Jennie (Kolp) F.; *educ.* pub. sch. and Canton Bus. Coll.; *m.* Josephine Lavan, Cleveland, Nov. 18, 1909; *ch.*—5. Chmn. of bd., Apex Elec. Mfg. Co.; pres. Elf Motor Co., Azor Motor Mfg. Co., Elfdale Realty Co., Factories Holding Co., Euclid 70th Co.; trustee Catholic Charities Corpn.; mem. Cleveland Chamber of Comm. *Clubs:* Shaker Hts. Country; Cleveland Athletic; Natl. Town and Country. *Home:* Edphine Farm, Charon Rd., Wickliffe, O. *Office:* Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Franz, MOST REV. JOHN B., bishop; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Oct. 29, 1896; *s.* Fred and Louisa (Reisch) F.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch. (1902-10); Quincy (Ill.) Acad. and Coll. (1910-17, A.B. 1916, A.M. 1917); Kenrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo.; Mission House, C. U. A. (post grad.); ordained June 13, 1920; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Granite City, Ill., 1920-27; admin. St. Mary's Ch., Farmersville, and supt. St. Isidore's H. S., 1927-35; rector Cathedral of Immaculate Conception, Springfield, Ill., 1935 to 1951; member, Diocesan Missionaries, 1920-27; chaplain St. Teresa's Acad., Decatur, Ill., 1920; sec., treas. Jubilee Cathedral Fund and dir. of campaign present Cathedral, 1927; presiding judge Diocesan Matrimonial Curia; dir. Priests' Eucharistic League, since 1931, Confrat. of Blessed Sacrament, since 1933; dioc. repres. Cath. Welfare Conf. of Ill., 1935; treas. Cath. Inst. and H. S. Assn., Springfield, 1936. K. of C. Papal chamberlain, '41, Domestic Prelate, '45. Named first bishop, Dodge City diocese, June '51, consecrated, Aug. 29, installed, Sept. 12. *Home:* Dodge City, Kans.

Fraser, ARCHBALD MCKAY, surgeon; *b.* E. Weymouth, Mass., May 22, 1883; *s.* John C. and Mary (Boyle) F.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., Nova Scotia (A.B., 1903); Harvard (M.D., 1907); *m.* Marie C. Karle, Boston, June 6, 1927. Surgeon-in-chief, Carney Hospital, Boston, Mass., and consulting surgeon at the Melrose (Mass.) Hosp., Norwood (Mass.) Hosp., Elliot Memorial Hosp., Keene, N. H. World War: capt., M. C., U. S. A.; A. E. F., 10 mos. *Mem.:* N. Eng. and Boston Surg. Socs.; A. M. A.; Mass. State Med. Soc.; F. A. C. S.; Amer. Bd. of Surg. *Clubs:* Charles River Country; Harvard; Boston Ath. Assn. Hon. LL.D. St. Francis Xavier U. '37. *Home:* 91 Bay State Rd. *Office:* 270 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Fraser, DONALD VINCENT, r.r. pres.: *b.* St. Louis, May 3, '96; *s.* Roderick and Nina (Gorman) F.; *educ.* Pub., Parochial and H.S., St. Louis; wed Helen Louise Sanders, of St. Louis, Oct. 2, '24; *ch.*—Donald V., jr. ('25), Margaret Audrey (in religion Mother Margaret Fraser), Alice Helen (Mrs. John Jay Webb), David John ('33), Daniel McKenzie ('37). Estimator, Amer. Car & Fdry. Co., '12-16; in purchasing dept., Mo.-Kans. Tex. R.R., '16-18, chief clerk of dept., '20-22, asst. purch. agent, '22-31, office mgr., exec. dept., '31-45, exec. asst. to pres., May-Sept. '45, v.p., Sept. '45, pres., dir., Oct. '45- ; also pres., dir., Beaver, Meade & Englewood R.R., San Antonio Belt & Terminal Ry., Tex. Central R.R., Wichita Falls Ry., etc.; also dir. of affiliated cos. 1st World War: on Regional Purch. Comm., U.S. R.R. Admin., '18-20. Created Kt. of Malta, by Pope Pius XII, Jan. 10, '47. *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic, Noonday, Bogey Country, Bellerive Country. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), Sept. 14 '52. On president's council, St. Louis Univ., St. Louis. On advis. comm. Maryville Coll., St. Louis. *Home:* 5357 Waterman av. *Office:* 1506 Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Fraser, SOMERS, surgeon; *b.* East Weymouth, Mass., Jan. 28, 1887; *s.* John Chisholm (M. D.) and Mary Ann (Boyle) F.; *educ.* Weymouth H. S.; Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1907; M.D., 1911); *m.* Christina Morton Russell, of Catasaqua, Pa., Dec. 27, 1923; *ch.*—John Chisholm, 2nd (May 23, 1927). Surg. interneship. Boston City Hosp., 1911-13; interne Boston Lying-in Hosp.; House surg. Free Hosp. for Women; Res. surg. Boston City Hosp. Relief Stations, 2½ yrs.; Medical Corps., U. S. Army, May 1917-April 1919, Maj., Base Hosp. No. 7, Joue-le-Tours, France; private practice, general surgery, Boston, 1919—; chief surg. Surgical Service, Boston City Hosp. Surg. in chief, Mt. Auburn Hosp.; founders group of the American Board of Surgery. Republican. *Mem.:* A. C. S.; Boston and N. England Surg. Socs.; A. M. A.; Mass. Med. Soc. *Clubs:* Harvard; Boston; Harvard Faculty; Harvard Varsity. *Home:* 10 Clairemont Rd., Belmont, Mass. *Office:* 395 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Fraser, Wm. Chas., lawyer; *b.* Walnut, Ia., June 20, 1887; *educ.* Walnut Pub. Schs., Creighton U. (LL.B. 1908); admitted to Nebr. bar, 1908; mem. law firm Crofoot, Fraser, Connolly and Wenstrand. Member: American, Omaha (expres.) and Nebr. State Bar Assns. *Office:* Omaha Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Frawley, Rev. John Matthews (C.Ss.R.), provincial; *b.* July 17, '91; *s.* Daniel and Mary (Holleran) F.; *educ.* Heath Grade School, Brookline, Mass., Boston Coll. H.S., St. Mary's Coll., N. East, Pa., St. Alphonsus Sem., Esopus, N.Y.; professed in Redemptorists, at Ilchester, Md., Aug. 2, '18; ordained, June 17, '23. Missioner in midwest, east and south for some 15 years; rector, Mission Church, Boston, '42-47; provincial, Baltimore Prov. of C.Ss.R., '47-52; rector St. Philomena's Ch., '52- . *Home:* 2740 Beechwood blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Frawley, John Milan, pediatrician; *b.* Sudbury, Ontario, Nov. 20, 1891; *s.* Patrick Simon and Mary Helen (McGinnis) F.; *educ.* Toronto Univ. (A.B., 1914); McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1919); Edinburgh Univ. Res. Physician, Royal Hosp. for Sick Children; Fellow in Pediatrics, Mayo Foundation; now mem. staff, Fresno County Genl. Hosp., Burnett Sanitarium, St. Agnes Hosp. Contbr. to med. journs. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics; Assn. of Res. and Ex-res. physicians of Mayo Clinic; American Society of Anesthetists. Married Miss Brent Dermody, Aug. 8 '42. *Home:* 4591 N. Wilson av., Fresno, Calif.

Frei, Emil, jr., stained glass; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 27, '96; *s.* Emil and Emma (Mueller) F.; *educ.* Sch. of Fine Arts, Washington U., St. Louis; Kunstgewerbeschule, Munich; *m.* Alice U. Betz, of St. Louis, Feb. 10, '23; *ch.* Emil ('24), Robert ('25), Mary ('29). Pres., Emil Frei, Inc., stained glass and mosaics, St. Louis; mem. bd. of control City Art Museum, St. Louis; hon. mem. A.I.A. *Home:* 1021 W. Adams, Kirkwood 22. *Office:* 3934 S. Grand blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Freiburg, Rev. Henry Norbert (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Quincy, Ill., June 16 '05; *s.* Christopher and Antoinette (Jochem) F.; *educ.* Quincy Coll. Acad., St. Joseph Coll. & Sem., Teutopolis, Ill., St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (B.A.); solemn profession in Franciscan Order, July 2 '27; ordained, June 20 '30; stationed at Superior, Wis., '31-33, Cleveland, '33-40, W. Monroe, La., '40-'46, Quincy (Ill.) Coll., '46-52, as pres., '48-52; pastor, Sacred Heart Church, '52- , 840 E. 6th st., St. Paul 6, Minn.

Freking, Rt. Rev. Edward A., sec.-treas. C. S.M.C.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 15, 1899; *s.* F. Joseph and Mary A. (Klinker) F.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Xavier H. S. and Univ. (A.B. 1921), Mt. St. Mary's Sem. (1921-26), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (S.T.D. 1931); ordained at Cin'ti., May 29, '26; prof., apologetics, post-grad, prof. of Philos., Mt. St. Mary's Sem., 1931-35, prof., homiletics and spl. apologetics, '36-46; Natl. Sec.-Treas., Cath. Students' Mission Crusade, '35-53; chmn. Archdioc. Labor Comm., '37-53; editor *The Shield,* '35-53, *The Cath. Telegraph Register,* '38-53; spiritual dir. North Amer. Coll., Rome March '53- . Domestic prelate, 45. *Home:* Via Urbano VIII 16, Italy.

Fremantle, Anne, writer; *b.* Aix-les-Bains, France, '09; *dau.* F. Huth and Annabel Grant (Duff) Jackson; *educ.* Cheltenham Coll., M.A. Oxford; wed Christopher Fremantle, of London, Nov.12 '30; *ch.*—Adam ('34), Richard ('36), Hugh ('44). Asst. ed. London *Mercury,* '31-32; asst. dramatic corr. London *Times,* '33-37; assoc. editor, *The Commonweal,* since 1947; asst. professor, Fordham University, '48- . Author: *Poems* ('31), *George Eliot* ('31), *Wynne Diaries* (ed. 3v '34-38), *Loyal Enemy* ('38), *Come to Dust* ('41), *James and Joan* ('48), *Desert Calling* ('49), *Greatest Bible Stories* ('50), *Mothers* ('51), *Lives of the Saints* (tr. '52), *True Face of the Saints* (tr. '47); editor Cath. Book Club. Convert from Anglicanism. *Home:* 252 E. 78th st., N.Y.C.

Frenay, Rev. Adolph Dominic (O.P.), educator; home, Our Lady of Grace Monastery, N. Guilford, Conn. See his entry in v9.

French, Very Rev. Richard Jeffrey (C.S.V). provincial; *b.* Oxton, Birkenhead, Cheshire, Eng., April 11, 1890; *s.* Alfred Joseph and Edith Mattilda (Prince) F.; *educ.* Cotton Hall Coll., Oakmoor, S. Staff., Eng.; B.A., St. Viator Coll., Ill., '17; M.A., C. U. A., '22; Ph.D., Loyola U., Chicago, '31; joined the Viatorians, Joliette, P. Q., Can., July 31, 1909; priest, Chicago, May 21, 1921; faculty member, St. Viator Coll., '22-29, dean of men, '31-32, dean of studies, '32-35, v.p., '35-38; provincial, Clerics of St. Viator in the U. S., '39-. Author: *A Study of Truancy in Chicago* ('31). Convert from Anglicanism, in England. *Home:* 6219 Sheridan rd., Chicago 40, Ill.

Freund, Clement Joseph, mech. engr.; *b.* Appleton, Wis., Aug. 7, 1895; *s.* Alois J. and Ottilia (Lenz) Freund; *educ.* Campion Coll. (A. B., 1916); Marquette Univ. (M.E., 1922); *m.* Mabelle Gertrude Ziegler, of Adell, Wis., Aug. 21, 1926; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (1928). With the Falk Corpn., Milwaukee, Wis., as cooperative student, 1921, student engr., 1922, labor foreman, 1923, Asst. Apprentice Dept., 1924, in charge Apprenticeship, Education and Personnel, 1926-32; Counsellor, Supervisor, Instructor in Evening Technical Course, Milwaukee Vocational Sch., 1924-32; Dean, College of Engineering, Univ. of Detroit, '32- ; dir., '44- , pres., '46, Engring. Soc. of Detroit; dir. '32—, pres. '48), American Soc. for Engring. Educn. 1st lt., U.S. Inf., '18. *Home:* 18967 Pennington Dr. *Office:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Freundt, Very Rev. Urban (O.F.M.), college dean; rector, St. Francis Sem., Cincinnati, '42-49. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Friedel, Rev. Francis Joseph (S.M.), educator; *b.* Cleveland, Aug. 9, 1897; *s.* Jacob and Rosina (Willkomm) F.; *educ.* U. of Dayton (A. B. 1917), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (S.T.D. 1926, Cath. U. of America (M.A. 1935), Univ. of Pittsburgh (Ph.D. 1950). Professed in Society of Mary (Marianists), 1914; ordained at Fribourg, Apr. 2, 1927. Teacher Holy Redeemer H. S., Detroit, and U. of Dayton H. S., 1917-22; prof., philos. and hist. U. of Dayton, 1927-35, sociol. and philos., '35-38, dir. eve. classes, dean Coll. of Arts & Sci., '38-43; pres. Dayton Guid. Center, '38-41, Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., '41, v.p. '43- ; F.A.A.S., fdr. Delta Epsilon Sigma. Author: *Mariolgy of Card. Newman* ('28), *Our Social World* ('39), *Social Problems* ('42); etc. Dem. Apptd. pres. Trinity Coll., Sioux City, Ia., '43-49; dean, '49- , coll. of arts & sciences, Univ. of Dayton 9, O.

Friedrich, Rev. Bede (S.D.S.), educator; *b.* Amsterdam, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1894; *s.* Anton and Theresa (Krall) F.; *educ.* Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, Wis. (mem. 1st ordination class); entered Society of the Divine Savior, Sept. 13, 1910; professed Sept. 8, 1915; ordained Aug. 28 '21; dir. Pub. Department; treas. '26-29, superior, rector, 1929-1932, 1932-1935, Salvatorian Sem., provincial Amer. Prov., '30-36, '39-47, prov. treas., '47- . *Home:* St. Nazianz, Wis.

Frisch, Rev. John A. (S.J.), biologist; home, Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y. See his entry in v9.

Froeschl, Paul Anthony, mfr.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., July 3, 1891; *s.* Martin and Julianna (Rehrauer) F.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul. Sch., '97-05; wed Mary Catherine Hodes, of Kansas City, Mo., June 16, 1913; *ch.*—Mrs. Bernadine Margaret Walterbach, Mrs. Mary Louise Cushing, Mrs. Mildred Estelle Sullivan, Paul A., Jr., Rev. Martin Henry, Mrs. Kathleen Julia Baska ('25), Philip Karl ('27). Sec.-treas. Wilde Drop Forge & Tool Co., Kansas City; dir. Diocesan Union of Holy Name Soc. (exec. sec. '36-37, pres., '38-39), Diocesan Council of Cath. Men (pres. '39-41), Natl. Council of Cath. Men, Orphan Spons. (pres., '39-40; chmn. Diocesan Lay Retreat League '42-46; sec. Federat. of Catholic Socs., '15-17; pres. St. Joseph's Benev. Soc., '18-19; sec. K. of C., '20-23, Gd. Kt., '25-36, sec.-treas. Students Home Assn., '39-40. Papal Kt. of St. Gregory, '42, Kt. Comdr., '52. Mem. Mayor's Commn. on Human Relations, '51- ; pres. Partic. Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., '52- . *Home:* 671 E. 54th st. *Office:* 2938 Fairmount, Kansas City, Mo.

Fromm, Rev. Aloysius (O.F.M.), educator; 1831 College av., Quincy, Ill. See his entry in v9.

Frommelt, Horace A., engr., educator; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 6, 1891; *s.* Ludwig and Mary (Nesler) F.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Dubuque; Public H. S.; Iowa State Coll. (B.S. in E.E., 1912; E.E, 1920); St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1917); *m.* Katherine Foley, of Milwaukee, Nov. 26, 1923. Works mgr. Falk. Corpn., 1921-25; consulting engr., 1925-29; prof. and head of dept., mechanical engineering, Marquette U., '29-39; dir. of indust. research, Kearney-Trecker Corpn., Milwaukee, '39-44; gen. mgr., milling div., Kennametal, Inc., '44-46; cons. engr., '46-52; exec. v.p. Ultia Products Corp., Chicago, Ill., since 1952. Author: *Church Property and Its Administration* (1935); translated from the German, *History of the Popes; At the Feet of the Divine Master* (4 vols.); etc., etc.; collab. with Arthur Preuss, 15 years; editor *The Buffalo Echo;;* contbr. editor *The Wanderer;* contbr. to *America, Fortnightly Review, Catholic School Journal,* etc. *Home:* 1983 N. Summit av., Milwaukee, Wis.

Fronczak, Francis E., M.D.; home 806 Fillmore Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.; see sketch in A.C.W.W., v5: ('42-43).

Froning, Henry Bernhardt, dean emeritus, N.D.U.; *home:* 3511 Oakcrest Dr., South Bend, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Fruge, Joseph Cleveland, judge; *b.* Basile, La., Oct. 17 '00; *s.* Augustine and Alice (Reed) F.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Gd. Coteau, La., '14-17, St. Paul's Coll., Covington, La., '17-19, LL.B. Loyola U., N.O., '22; wed Georgiana Tate, of Eunice, La., June 29 '20; *ch.*—Jack C., LL.B. ('24), James F., 1st lt. ('26). Law practice, Ville Platte, La., '22-35; mem. La. State Legislature, '28-30; asst. dist. atty., 13th Jud. Dist. of La., '30-35; dist. judge, same dist., 1935-1954; interim. assoc. justice, Supreme Court of La., '49, '50, judge, Court of Appeals of La., 1st dist., '49. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '42. K. of C. (4°; state chmn. for men's retreats). *Home:* 204 High School dr. *Office:* 415 W. Magnolia st., Ville Platte, La.

Fullhardt, Frederick A., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, June 4, 1900; *s.* Frederick and Catherine (Geis) F.; A.B., St. Francis Xavier Coll., '21; LL.B., Fordham, '23; J.S.D., St. John's U.; wed Emma Agnes Wild, of Brooklyn, May 1, 1923; *ch.* Rita Agnes ('24), Ramon Andrew ('28). Admitted to N. Y. bar, Oct. 1924; engaged in gen. practice; apptd. asst. corpn. counsel, N. Y. C., 27-39; resigned to resume private practice. U. S. Army, Oct.-Dec., 1918. Writer in prose and verse for mags. *Mem.:* Cath. Lawyers Guild; K. of C. (4°); Soc. of Med. Jurisprudence. Democrat. *Home:* 8029 222nd St., Queens Village, N. Y. *Office:* 90-04 161st St., Jamaica, N. Y.

Fulton, V. Rev. Joseph (O.P.), provincial; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 7 '12; *s.* Jack Hurst and Jennie Pratt (Cahill) F.; *educ.* Bedford Inst., '20-23, Brooklyn Friends Sch., '23-25, Roosevelt H.S., Seattle, '25-28, B.A. U. of Wash. '35; convert from Methodist Ch. '35; joined the Dominicans and studied in their Houses of Studies, Oakland, '37-40, Ottawa, '40-44 (S.T.Lr.); hon. LL.D. U. of Portland, Ore., '53. Simple profn. in O.P., '37, solemn profn., '40; ordained, Fall River, Mass., June 27 '42; master of students, prof. Scripture & Greek, Dom. Ho. of Studies, Oakland, '44-52; prior provincial, Holy Name Prov. of O.P., '52- . Repub. *Home:* 6172 Chabot rd., Oakland 18, Calif.

Furay, James Henry, UP exec., ret. Dec. '51; home, Manchester, Vt.; see his entry in v10.

Furey, Rt. Rev. Francis J., educ.; *b.* Summit Hill, Pa., Feb. 22, 1905; *s.* John F. and Anna (O'Donnell) F.; *educ.* Coaldale Pub., and St. Mary's Schools, Coaldale, Pa.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila.; Pontificio Seminario Romano Maggiore, Rome (Ph.D. 1926); S. T. D. 1930; ordained in Rome. Mar. 15, 1930. Sec. to Cardinal Dougherty, Phila., Aug. 1930-May 1936; Master of Ceremonies, Archdioc. of Phila., 1930-36; pres. Immaculata (Pa.) Coll., '36-46; rector St. Charles Sem., '46- . Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., April 22, '47. Writer on spiritual subjects. LL.D. LaSalle Coll., '44, St. John's U., '46, Villanova Coll., '47, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '49. *Home:* St. Charles Seminary, Phila. 31, Pa.

Furey, Warren Wm., M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 8 '98; *s.* Warren Wm. and Alice Gertrude (Cavanaugh) F.; *educ.* U. of Ill. '15-18, M.D. Northwestern U. '23; wed Veronica A. Lindstrom, of Chicago, Oct.22 '24; *ch.*—Rosemary Kathleen ('25), Virginia Alice ('29), Warren Wm., 3d ('35), Edward Charles ('37). Intern, Mercy Hosp., Chicago, '22-23; gen. practice, Everett, Wash., '24-25, Chicago, '25—; radiologist to Mercy, Little Company of Mary, and to the South Shore Hosps.; cons. radiol. to Lewis Meml. Maternity Hosp. and Munic. Tuberc. San.; instr. in roent. Northwestern U. to '39, assoc. Loyola U., '39-42, asst. prof., '42—; dir. Tubercul. Inst. of Chicago. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa, Phi Rho Sigma, Pi Kappa Epsilon, Theta Nu Epsilon, Alpha Omega Alpha, Rotary, South Shore Country Club, Knights of Columbus (3°), Chicago Med. Soc. (sec. '44-46, pres. '47-48), Radiol. Soc. of

N. Amer. (pres. '49-50), F. Amer. Coll. of Radiol. (treas. '45—), F. Chicago Roent. Soc. (pres. '44-46), F. Inst. of Med. of Chicago, Amer. Roentgen Ray Soc.; Amer. Radium Soc.; Miss. Valley and Ill. State Med. Socs.; Ill. Med. Service Blue Shield Plan (pres. '50-); Chicago Ath. Assn.; F.A.M.A., Amer. Registry of X-Ray Technicians (dir. '42-46, pres. '45), etc. *Home:* 7000 South Shore dr. (49). *Office:* 104 S. Michigan av., Chicago 3, Ill.

Furfey, Rev. Paul Hanly, sociologist, educator; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., June 30, 1896; *s.* James Arthur and Margaret Hanly (Connell F.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1917); K. of C. Fellow, Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1917-18, Ph.D., 1926); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, and Sulpician Sem., Washington (1918-22); Univs. of Berlin and Frankfurt, Germany (spl. work, 1931-32); ordained, at Baltimore, May 25, 1922. Instr., '25, prof., '40- , and head of dept. of sociol., '40-, Cath. Univ. Author: *The Gang Age* (1926); *The Parish and Play* (1928); *Social Problems of Childhood* (1929); *You and Your Children* (1929); *The Growing Boy* (1930); *New Light on Pastoral Problems* (1931); *Fire on the Earth* ('36); *Three Theories of Society* ('37); *This Way to Heaven* ('39), *History of Social Thought* ('42), *The Mystery of Iniquity* ('44), *The Scope & Method of Sociology* (publ. in 1953. Hon. LL.D., Duquesne U., '44. *Mem.:* F. Soc. for Research in Child Development; Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (pres. '44); F.A.A.A.S.; Cath. Biblical Assn. Cath. Commn. on Intellectual & Cultural Affairs; F. Amer. Psychol. Assn., Amer. Sociol. Soc. Lecturer; retreat master. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Washington 17, D.C.

Furlong, Rt. Rev. Philip J., educator, author; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 8, 1892; *s.* Peter A. and Marie E. Furlong; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Holy Name H. S., Cathedral Coll. (grad.), St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, and Fordham U. (Ph.D.); priest, 1918; pres. Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C.; prin. Cardinal Hayes H.S.; sec. of educ., Archdiocese of New York; first pastor of St. Thomas More Ch., N.Y.C. Protonotary Apostolic, '50; Papal Chamberlain, '41; Domestic Prelate, '45; LL.D. Manhattan; natl. chaplain Girl Scouts. Auth.: *Old World* ('24), *Pioneers and Patriots of America* ('26), *America* ('28), *New History of America* ('36), *Old World and America* ('37), *America's Beginnings* (jt. auth. '39). *Home:* 65 E. 89th st., N.Y.C. 28.

Furman, George Blacknall, lawyer; *b.* Asheville, N. C., Apr. 13, 1879; *s.* Robert McKnight and Mollie (Mathewson) F.; *educ.* Pvt. Grade Sch.; Business H. S., D. C.; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Caroline Elizabeth Brooke, of Washington, D. C., June 29, 1904; *ch.*—Francis J. (July 15, 1905), George B. (*b.* Oct. 27, 1906; *m.* Evelyn Dent Healey), Robert Brooke (Sept. 10, 1912), Austin Wynne (Sept. 24, 1920). Prop., owner, Geo. B. Furman Co., Robertson, Furman & Murphy. Convert, Epis. Ch., '04. *Home:* 3115 Ken-Wheaton Rd., Kensington, Md. *Office:* 1316 L st., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Fusilier, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Paul M., pastor; *b.* Eunice, La., July 30 '01; *s.* Francois and Marcelline (Guillory) F.; S.T.D. Angelicum Pont. U., Rome, '30; ordained, at Cincinnati, Feb. 27 '27; domestic prelate, Lafayette, La., Feb. '49. Taught theology with Passionist Fathers, 2 years; joined his native diocese, Lafayette, '36; bilingual missionary in 3 La. dioceses, 10 years; named first pastor at Kinder, later first res. chaplain, Cath. Student Center at S.L.I., Lafayette; state chaplain Jr. C.D.A.; dir. Holy Name Socs. censor librorum, dir. of wartime relief projects, Lafayette diocese; pastor at Abbeville, '50- ; especially active in youth work and French radio work; chaplain, Abbeville K. of C. *Address:* Box 149, Abbeville, La.

Futterer, Rt. Rev. M. Edmund (O.C.S.O.), abbot; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Jan. 27 '01; *s.* Edward and Anna Teresa (Casey) F.; educ. Niagara U. and C.U.A. Simple profession with Cistercians, Apr. 14 '29, at Valley Falls, R. I.; solemn profession, June 3 '32; apptd. superior *ad nutum*, Nov. 25 '43; elected abbot, Aug. 1 '45; received abbatial blessing, Oct. 2 '45. *Home:* St. Joseph's Abbey, Spencer, Mass.

G

Gabel, Rev. Richard James, educator; *b.* Fremont, O., Apr. 27, 1898; *s.* Wm. A. and Barbara Dorothy (Hodes) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Fremont ('03-13), St. John's H. S., Toledo (grad. '16), Campion Coll., Wis. (A.B. '19), Urban U., Rome (S. T. D. '24), Notre Dame U. summer '27), C. U. A. (M.A. '34, Ph.D. '36); priest, Rome, Dec. 22, '23; curate St. Rose Ch., Lima, '24-30; prin. St. Rose H. S., '25-30; asst. prin. Central Cath. H. S., Toledo, '31-32; instr. Toledo Teachers Coll., '31-32, '35-36, summers, '32-35; dean, dept. of educn. DeSales Coll., '36-42; professor of psychol., Mary Manse Coll., '42-43; dir. of Religious Education, '42-43; pastor St. Joseph Ch., Tiffin, Ohio, since 1943, and dean of the Tiffin Deanery since 1953. Author: *A Comparative Study of Some High School Religion Texts* ('34), *Public Funds for Church and Private Schools* ('37). *Home:* 36 Melmore St., Tiffiin, O.

Gable, Sister Mariella (O.S.B.), poet, educator; *b.* St. Croix Falls, Wis., Dec. 15, 1899; *dau.* Joseph and Mary (Marzolf) G.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Benedict (B.A. 1925), U. of Minn. (M.A. 1928), Cornell U. (Ph.D. 1934); entered Order of St. Benedict, 1916, 1st vows 1917, perpetual vows, 1920. Teacher St. Mary's H. S., Bismarck, N D., 1917-20, St. Patrick's Jr. H. S., Melrose, Minn., 1920-21, St. Benedict's Acad., St. Joseph, Minn., '21-28; asst. prof. of English, Coll. of St. Benedict, 1928-34, prof. and head of dept., since 1934. Contbr. to *Cath. World, Spirit, Cath. Educnl. Review, America, Commonweal,* etc.; poems in anthols., *Our Lady's Choir, Amer. Anthol of Cath. Verse, With Harp and Lute, Braithwaite's Mag. Verse for* 1928; poem "To a Madonna Carved in Carrara" set to music by Chas. Repper, Boston composer. Democrat. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Lambda Theta; Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer and Delta Epsilon Sigma. Author: *Blind Man's Stick* ('38); ed. *They Are People* ('42), *Our Father's House* ('45), *This Is Catholic Fiction* ('49), *Many-Colored Fleece* ('50). *Home:* College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minn.

Gabower, Genevieve, social work; *b.* Tomah, Wis., Aug. 25, '06; *dau.* Henry and Matilda Gabower; *grad.* H.S., Tomah, '23;b B.S. Coll of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., '28, M.S. U. of Chicago, '36. Teacher, St. Benedict Acad., St. Joseph, Minn., '28-29; social dir. Post Montgomery Hosp., Battle Creek, '29-33; case worker, supervisor, Child Welfare Services, Chicago, '34-36; dir. of Social Work, Juvenile Court, Wash., D.C., '36-42;

cons. on juven. delinquency, U.S. Children's Bur., '42-45; lect. in juven. delin. C.U.A. and N.C.S.S.S., '39-45; child welfare cons. Italian Mission of U.N. Relief & Rehabil. Admin., Rome, '45-47; welfare advisor to Italian Govt. for U.N., Rome, '47-48; exec. sec., Children's Protective Assn., Wash., D.C., '48-52, U.S. Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Md., '52- . Writer on social service. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Social Workers (exec. comm. '43-45), Natl. Probation Assn. (mem. comm. '42-45), etc. *Address:* 2121 Tunlaw rd., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Gabriel, Rev. Astrik L. (O.Praem.), educator; *b.* Pecs, Hungary, Dec. 10 '07; *s.* G. Aloysius and Mary (Boros) G.; B.A. Gymnasium '26, M.A. Budapest U. '34, Ph.D. '36, studied at the Sorbonne, Paris, etc.; ordained at Canons Regular of Premontre, '31. Dir. of French Coll., Godollo, Hungary, '38-47; prof. U. of Budapest, '41-47; guest prof. Pont. Inst. of Medieval Studies, Toronto, '48-49; prof., Medieval Inst., Notre Dame, '49, dir., '52- ; at Inst. for Advan. Study, Princeton, '50-51. Author: *Index Romain et la Litterature Francaise* ('36), *Les Hongrois et la Sorbonne Medievale* ('40), *Die Heilige Margarethe von Ungarn* ('44), *Abelard* ('42), *English Masters & Students in Paris during the 12th Century* ('49); contbr. to learned reviews. Officier d'Academie (France), '50. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Gabriels, Rt. Rev. John A., dioc. consultor; *b.* Detroit, Mar. 3, '81; *s.* John and Catherine (Esser) G.; *educ.* Detroit Coll. (now U. of D.) H. S. and 3 years Coll.; St. Mary's U., Baltimore, A.B. '02, A.M. '04, S.T.B. '06; priest, Detroit, July 1, '06. Curate SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Detroit, '06-16; chaplain Ionia (Mich.) Reformatory, '16-22, Boys' Vocat. Sch., Lansing, '22--36, Mich. State Police, '35—; founded Resurrection Parish, Lansing, June 15, '22, and since pastor; founded Newman Club at Mich. State Coll., '24; broadcasts every Sun. over WJIM, Lansing, '34—; chmn. Lansing Community Chest, ('37-39, 2 terms); pres. Old Newsboys Assn. (pres. '36-40, '47-48). Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. '44; consultor Lansing Diocese, Mar. '38—. *Mem.:* K. of C., Chamber of Commerce, Elks, National Silver Beaver Boy Scout Award, '49, for 24 years' service. *Home:* 1531 E. Michigan, Lansing, Mich.

Gafney, Rev. Emmet Lawrence (C.M.), educator; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 24, 1894; *s.* Lawrence and Ellen (Locy) G.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Mo. 1913-14); St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1921). Joined the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1914; ordained, 1921; instr., 1920-28, prin., 1923-25, De Paul Acad., Chicago; prof., asst. dean, coll. of liberal arts and sci., De Paul Univ., 1928, dean of Univ. since 1929, and sec. of bd. of trustees. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Epsilon; Pi Gamma Mu; Blue Key. *Home* 1010 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Gaffney, James P., judge; student St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia., '11 (trustee, '51-); law practice, Williamsburg, Ia., to '33 when named judge 8th jud. dist. court, Marengo, Ia.; past pres. Ia. State and Ia. Co. Bar Assns.; mem. advis. comm. Supreme Court of Iowa. *Address:* Marengo, Ia.

Gaffney, Rt. Rev. James Patrick, educator; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1895; *s.* Thos. H. and Anna (Carr) G.; *educ.* Little Rock (Ark.) Coll. (A.B. 1918, Ph.D. 1929); ordained, June 10, 1922; prof. St. John's Sem., Little Rock, since 1922, and rector since 1930; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. *Home:* St. John's Seminary, N. Tyler St., Little Rock, Ark.

Gahagan, Marguerite M., reporter; *b.* Toledo, O.; *dau.* Joseph P. and Maude E. (Scott) G.; educ. Ursuline Convent, Toledo, B.S. U. of Detroit '30. On Toledo *Morning Times,* '31, Detroit *Mirror,* '31, Detroit *Times,* '33-34, Detroit *News,* '34- . Writer of syndicated fiction. For work on race riot cases honored by Amer. Newsp. Guild (CIO), '46, Detroit Assn. of Women's Clubs, '46. Del. at large, ex-v-p.-sec., Detroit Newsp. Guild (CIO); pres. ACTU; exec. bd. Comm. for Civil Rights. *Home:* 1001 E. Jefferson av. *Office:* Detroit News, Detroit, Mich.

Gales, Rev. Louis A., author, editor; *b.* May 24, 1896; *s.* Matthew N. and Frances J. (Pitzen) G.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., C. U. A., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., ordained at St. Paul, June 13, 1926; asst. pastor for 12 years; founder, Catechetical Guild Educnl. Soc., '32; mng. ed. *Cath. Digest, Timeless Topix;* dir. Catechism Comes to Life; pres. Guardian Films; chaplain Ancker Hosp., and Little Sisters of the Poor. *Office:* 147 E. 5th st., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Gallagher, Arthur Joseph, dentist; *b.* Waltham, Mass., Mar. 16, 1890; *s.* Matthew Francis and Ellen Agnes (Boland) G.; D.M.D. Harvard '12; wed Mary Genevieve Dunphy; *ch.*—Mary Alice, Paul Martin, Arthur J., Jr. Assoc. ed., *The Appolonian,* '25- ; *mem.* Amer. and Mass. Dental Assns., Guild of St. Apollonia, Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 6 Bennett st., Brighton. *Office:* 222 Washington St., Brookline, Mass.

Gallagher, Charles E., editor, writer; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Oct. 29, 1898; *s.* Patrick J. and Elizabeth (Salttery) G.; *educ.* Lowell H. S. (1916); spl. courses Boston Univ., Northeastern Univ.; *m.* Irene Fraington Donnelly, of Lowell, June 29, 1925; *ch.*—Chas. E. (March 24, 1928; now deceased), Andrea F. (Jan. 4, 1931), Walter (Dec. 23, 1933). Reporter, *Lowell Sun,* 1917-21, and *Lowell Courier-Citizen,-Evening Leader,* 1921-22; city editor, *Lowell Evening Citizen,* 1922-33; managing editor, *Courier Citizen-Evening Leader,* '33-41, *Lynn Item,* '42. *Mem.:* A.O.H., K. of C., Rotary, etc. *Home:* 61 Holyrood Ave., Lowell. *Office:* 38 Exchange St., Lynn, Mass.

Gallagher, Daniel J., lawyer; *home:* 17 Ocean st., Boston, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Gallagher, Edward Felix, bus. exec.; *b.* Charlotte, N.C., Mar. 4 '13; *s.* Edward Felix and Effie (Lowery) G.; *educ.* O'Donahue Paroch. Sch., Charlotte; Belmont (N.C.) Abbey Coll.; E. Tenn. Law Sch.; wed Iva Lea Graybeal, of Creston, N.C., Sept. 4 '31; *ch.*—Edward F., 3rd ('32), Patrick Lee ('44), Barbara Ann (dec.) Robert Melvin ('50), Fred Graybeal ('52). Pres., Cath. Books, Inc., bible distribs., and Good Will Distribs. (of *Hope of the Nation* of which he is co-auth.), Gastonia; mem. advis. bd. Belmont Coll., '51- . Kt Comdr. of St. Gregory (Papal) '53. *Clubs:* Optimist (pres. Gastonia, '48; gov. Int. Dist. 18, '05), Cath Men's (twice pres.), Elgs. *Home:* 904 Carolina av. *Office:* 1520 York rd., Gastonia, N.C.

Gallagher, Harold John, lawyer; *b.* Clinton, Ia., Dec. 29, 1894; *s.* Jas. Ambrose and Ella (Walsh) G.; *educ.* State U. of Ia. (LL.B. 1916);

Harvard (1916-17); *m.* Alicia Schnoebelen, of Riverside, Ia., Sept. 26 '17; *ch.*—Alicia, Katherine Eileen (dec.), Mary Louise, Harold J., Jr. (dec.). Admitted to bar, Ia., '16, N.Y., '19; now mem. Willkie, Owen, Farr, Gallagher & Walton. Pres. of Amer. Bar Assn., 1949-50. Republican. Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). Kt. of Malta. *Home:* 5 Elm Rock rd., Bronxville. *Office*: 15 Broad st., N.Y.C.

Gallagher, Henry M., lawyer; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Sept. 10, 1883; *educ.* Waseca Pub. Schs., Creighton U. (LL.B. 1910); admitted to bar, Nebr. and Minn., 1910; municipal judge, 1910-12; co. atty. Waseca County, 1913-14, 1919-20, '21-22; chief justice Minn. Supreme Ct., Feb. '37-44. K.S.G. '49. *Home:* Waseca, Minn.

Gallagher, Joseph Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Metomen, Wis., May 12, 1885; *s.* Peter and Mary (Quinn) G.; *educ.* Parish Grade and H. S., Racine, Wis.; Columbia U. ('14); U. of Wis. (LL.B. '15); wed Mary Ramona Pfiffner, of Stevens Point, Wis., June 27, 1917 (2 daus.). Sec., Bd. of Educn., Racine, '05-09; reporter Wis. Tax Commn., '09-10; sec. Chief Justice Wis. Supreme Ct., '10-15; attorney Stevens Point, Wis., '15-16; asst. supt. of claims, Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., '16-32, supt. of claims, '32—. Expres., dir. Milwaukee Central Council of Social Agencies; ex-trustee Whitefish Bay, Wis.; mem. Milw. Co. Community Fund Budget Comm., '43-46; sec.-trustee, an orgnr. St. Monica Parish, Whitefish Bay. Member of the American, Wisconsin and Milwaukee Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Serra; U. of Wis.; Haresfoot; K. of C. (Grand Kt. '22-23); Rotary; Phi Gamma Delta; Phi Delta Phi. *Hobby:* amateur movies. *Home:* 827 E. Birch Ave., Whitefish Bay, Milw. *Office:* Room 638, 720 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Gallagher, Rev. Louis Joseph (S.J.), educator; St. Robert's Hall, Promfret Center, Conn.; see his entry in v10.

Gallagher, Owen A., lawyer; *b.* Newton, Mass., May 24, 1902; *s.* Daniel J. and Mary A. (Cronin) G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B.); Boston Univ. (LL.B.). Admitted to Mass. bar; mem. Mass. State Legislature, '26-32, State Sen. '32-34. *Mem.:* Woolsack Soc.; Catholic Order of Foresters; Univ. Club; Phi Delta Phi. *Address:* 209 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Now in U.S. Navy.

Gallagher, Paul, surgeon; born at St. Marys, Kan., Jan. 25, 1885; *s.* Francis W. and Mary (McCollum) G.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; Univ. of Chicago (M.D., 1911); *m.* Pansy Bailey, Plano, Ill., Aug. 22, 1914; *ch.*—Francis B., Mary, Ann, James (dec.), David (dec.), Elizabeth (dec.). Interne, Chicago; contract. Globe, Ariz., 1 yr.; at El Paso, Texas, since. World War: lt., M. C., U. S. Army, in U. S. and France. Contbr. to med. jours. (original material on scalp wounds and placenta plevia). *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Omega; Amer. Legion (40-8); El Paso Clin. and Path. Soc.; A. M. A.; Alpha Kappa Kappa; Texas Med. Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* K. of C. (past Grand Knight); Salesmanship (v.-pres.); El Paso Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres., v.p. and sec.); F. Int. Coll. of Surgeons, Geneva; Knife and Fork Club. First chief of staff, Hotel Dieu; first chief of staff, later chief of surgery, City County Hosp. Col., M.C. U.S.A., Mar. '41-Ap. '46. *Home:* 1145 Calif. st. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., El Paso, Texas.

Gallagher, Paul C., exec.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr.; *s.* Ben and Winifred Ages (Keogh) G.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Phillips-Exeter Acad., Creighton U.; wed Rachel Marian Kincade, of Kansas City, Mo., Mar.24 '15; *ch.*—Jean (Creighton), Ann (Ragan). Joined father who founded Paxton & Gallagher Co., whsle. groceries and hardware, in 1864; pres., '32—. *Home:* 513 S. 38th st. *Office:* 9th and Jones sts., Omaha, Nebr.

Gallagher, Philip Henry, lawyer; *b.* Anaconda, Mont., Mar. 11, 1906; *s.* John J. and Mary Ellen (Lappin) G.; *educ.* Anaconda Pub. Schs., Gonzaga U. (A.B. '25, LL.B. '29); wed Ada Eleanor Whiting, June 12, 1937; *ch.* Philip H., Jr. (June 17, 1939), Dep. state treas., '33-37, state treas., '37-41, Wash.; asst. atty. gen., Wash., since '41; capt. U.S.A. Mil. Govt., '43-46, in Norway and Germany. Dem. K. of C., Elk, Eagle, Amer. Legion, Lions. *Mem.:* Gallagher, Myers, Kelley & O'Sullivan, 505 Arctic Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Gallagher, Robert Anthony, pub. utilities exec.; *b.* Chicago, June 22, 1896; *s.* Anthony and Anne (Gilston) G.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., '02-12, Walton Sch. of Commerce, '15-18; hon. LL.D. St. Joseph's Coll., Ind.; mem. and v. chmn. of bd. Assoc. Colleges of Indiana. C.P.A. Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin. Began as clerk, mfg. and banking, '12-18; C.P.A., Haskins & Sells, Chicago, '18-30; v.p. comptroller, Consol. Elec. & Gas Co., '30-33; counsel on pub. utilities, Continental -Ill. Natl. Bk. & Tr. Co., Chicago, '33-37; pres. dir., Public Service of Indiana, Plainfield; dir. Indiana Electric Assn.; member Illinois and Indiana Assns. of C.P.A., American Institute of Accountants, and K. of C. *Clubs:* Attic, Union League, Economic (Chicago); Athletic, Columbia, Highland G. & C. (Indpls.). *Home:* 8201 Rhodes Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Office:* 1000 E. Main st., Plainfield, Ind.

Gallagher, Thomas, jurist; *b.* Faribault, Minn., Nov.24 '97; *s.* Patrick James and Helena (McCall) G.; *educ.* St. Thomas Acad., St. Paul, '12-14, A.B. U. of Minn. '18, LL.B. '21; wed Elizabeth Jane Gillum, Aug.19 '31; *ch.*—Sharon Elizabeth, Thomas Patrick, Michael John, Robert Brian. Admitted to Minn. bar, '21; practiced at Minneapolis to '43; assoc. justice, Minn. Supreme Court, '43—. 2d lt., F.A., U.S.A., '18. Chmn. bd. of arbitration, Twin City Rapid Transit Co. and Amal. Assn. of St. Ry. Employees, Minneapolis, '45; referee, Natl. R.R. Adjustment Bd., Chicago, '45, '47, '50; mem. presidential emergency bd. G.T.W. R.R. and Natl. Maritime Union, Detroit, '48, T. & P. Ry. & Brotherhood of Loc. Engrs., Dallas, '50, Atlantic & E. Carolina Ry. Co. & 16 ry. labor orgns., Wash., D.C., '50. Dem. nominee for Gov. of Minn., '38. *Mem.:* Amer. Judicat. Soc., Phi Delta Phi, University Club, Scabbard & Blade, Minneapolis Ath. Club, Minn. State and Hennepin Co. Bar Assns., Alpha Sigma Phi, Amer. Legion, etc. *Home:* 2200 Newton av., S., Minneapolis. *Office:* Supreme Court Chambers, St. Paul, Minn.

Gallagher, Rev. Vernon Francis (C.S.Sp.), educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Sept. 26 '14; *educ.* Holy Ghost Coll., Pa., '27-33, Holy Ghost Sem., Conn., '34-40, B.A., B.D.; U. of Pa. '40-42, '42-43, M.A., Ph.D.; first vows, Cong. of the Holy Ghost, '34, final vows, '37, ordained, June 15 '39, apostol. consec., '40; H.S. teacher, St. Joseph's Home, Philo., 42-43; asst. prof. of Eng., Duquesne U., Pittsburgh, '43-45, asst. dean, '45-46, dean and v.p., '46-50, pres., '50- . K. of C. (4°) Duquesne Club, Modern Lang. Assn. *Home:* 801 Bluff st., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Gallagher, WILLIAM A., lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 30, 1900; *s.* Wm. J. and Nano C. (Bresnan) G.; *educ.* Pub. School, H. S., Columbus Univ. (LL.B., 1925); *m.* Margaret O. Ozburn, of New York, Aug. 28, 1933; *ch.*—Nano M. (June 6, 1934). Sec. to Hon. Wendell P. Stafford, Supreme Ct. of D. C., 1923-28; Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty. for D. C., 1928-34; prof. of Equity Jurisprud., Columbus Univ., practicing lawyer, 1930—. Editor *Journal of Bar Assn. of D. C.* K. of C. Sec., World War. *Mem.:* Capital City Chess Club; K. of C. Republican. *Home:* 1016 Montana Ave. N.E. *Office:* 707 Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Gallagher, WILLIAM HENRY, lawyer; *b.* Alabaster, Mich., Oct. 28, 1884; *s.* Wm. Henry and Clementine M. (DeBrabander) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1904; LL.B., 1906); *m.* Esther Mary Masurette, of London, Ontario, July 18, 1921; *ch.*—Joan Eileen (June 13, 1924), James Peter (Jan. 7, 1930). Admitted to Mich. bar, 1906; has since practiced at Detroit. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. State, and Detroit Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Detroit Golf; Detroit Yacht. Sports: golf, riding. *Home:* 19471 Shrewsbury Drive. *Office:* 3005 Cadillac Tower, Detroit 26, Mich.

Gallegos, JOAQUIN V., state legislator; *b.* Las Vegas, N. M. ex., Dec. 10, 1883; *s.* Isidor V. and Petrita G.; *educ.* Normal Sch.; *m.* Aurelia B. Gallegos, Santa Rosa, N. Mex., Sept. 10, 1909. County Clerk, Quay Co., N. Mex., 1906-07; U. S. Commnr., 1908-09; postmaster, Guadalupe Co., 1908; mem. State Legislature, 1921-22, 1927-30; supt. of schs. Guadalupe Co., 1912-17; councilman, Santa Rosa, 1924-25, mem. Bd. of Educn., 1922. World War: chmn. local Draft Bd., 1920; mem. N. Mex. Council of Defense, 1920. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Chamber of Com. *Home:* 1024 6th St. *Office:* 134 Bridge St., Las Vegas, N. Mex.

Gallery, DANIEL VINCENT, naval officer; *b.* Chicago, July 10 '01; *g.s.* Wm. J. Onahan, Laetare medalist; *s.* Daniel Vincent and Mary Josephine (Onahan) G.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad. and St. Ignatius H.S., Chicago; grad. U.S. Naval Acad. '21, U.S. Naval P.G. Sch. (aviation ordnance); wed Vera Lee Dunn, of Wash., D.C., '29; legally adopted ch.—James Joseph, Daniel Vincent, Beatrice Constance. Advanced thru grades to rear admiral, USN, '44; naval aviator, '27-; comdr. task group of Atlantic fleet which took Nazi sub. off African coast, '44 (1st such capture by USN since 1815). Awarded Disting. Service (USN), Bronze Star, C.B.E. (Gt. Brit.). Author: *Clear the Decks* ('51); contbr. to *Reader's Digest, Sat. Eve. Post, Colliers*, etc. *Home:* Naval Air Station, Glenview, Ill. *Office:* U.S. Navy Dept., Wash., D.C.

Gallery, REV. J. EUGENE (S.J.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Sept.29 '98; *s.* Wm. J. and Mary P. (Arnold) G.; A.B. Georgetown '19, M.A. '20, hon. LL.D. '48; Ph.D. Fordham '36; S.T.L. Woodstock (Md.) College, 1940. Ordained in the Society of Jesus, '39. Head dept. of social sciences, U. of Scranton, '42-47, pres., '47—. 2d lt. U.S.A. F.A., World War I. *Mem.:* Amer. & Amer. Cath. Sociol. Socs., N.C.E.A., Natl. Conf. of Social Work, etc. *Office:* 331 Wyoming av., Scranton 3, Pa.

Galligan, RT. REV. THOMAS F., diocesan dean; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Jan. 29, 1871; *s.* Dennis and Catherine (King) G.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., Boston Coll. (1893-94), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1894-98); ordained June 14, 1898; curate St. Peter's Ch., Keokuk, Ia., 1898-99; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Tipton, Ia., 1899-1909, St. Paul's Ch., Burlington, Ia., 1909-32; permanent pastor St. Mary's Ch., Clinton, Ia., since Dec. 1932; Domestic Prelate, By Pope Pius XI, Jan. 3, 1934; Protonotary Apostolic, by Pope Pius XII, 1948; hon. LL.D. St. Ambrose College, Davenport, '48, and member of Board of Control of the Coll.; consultor and dean, Diocese of Davenport; chaplain Women's Cath. Order of Foresters. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 516 S. 9th St., Clinton, Iowa.

Galliher, REV. DANIEL MICHAEL (O.P.), educator; *b.* Hinsdale, Mass., Aug. 11, 1883; *s.* Michael and Brigid (Hickey) G.; *educ.* Hinsdale H. S.; St. Laurent Coll., Laval Univ., Montreal, P. Q., Can. (A.B., 1908); Dominican House of Studies and Catholic Univ. of Amer., Washington, D. C. (M.A., 1913; J.C.B., 1915; J.C.L., 1916; J.C.D., 1917); Collegio Angelico, Rome; Columbia Univ., N. Y. C.; entered Dominican Order, Oct. 2, 1909; professed, Oct. 3, 1910; ordained, June 23, 1915. Stationed at Dominican House of Studies, Washington, 1910-19; dean, Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1919-30, Albertus Magnus Coll., New Haven, Conn., 1930-33, Providence Coll., 1933—. *Mem.:* Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn. (pres. Coll. Dept. '31-33; exec. mem., 1925—); K. of C. (Chaplain, Providence Council '25-48); Delta Epsilon Sigma (nat. pres. '48-49); N.E. Assn. Coll. Registrars & Admin. Officers (v.p. '50-51). Hon. Sc.D. Bryant Coll. '46. *Home:* Providence College, Providence 8, R. I.

Gallo, FORTUNE, impressario; *home:* 145 W. 55th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Galvin, MOST REV. EDWARD J., bishop of Hanyang, China; *b.* in Ireland, where he founded Society of St. Columbans (missioners for China); came to Omaha, Neb., 1916, and estab. hdqrs. of Society at St. Columbans, nr. Omaha; founded *The Far East* (mission mag.); superior of the Irish mission in China to Sept., 1927, when apptd. vicar apos. of Hanyang, China; expelled Sept. '52. *Home:* St. Columbans, Nebr.

Galvin, REV. JAMES JOHN (C.SS.R.), editor, writer; *b.* Newton Centre, Mass., Apr. 22, '11; *s.* James and Catherine (McGrath) G.; *educ.* Our Lady of Perpetual Help Sch., Roxbury, Mass., '17-24; St. Mary's Coll., North East, Pa., '24-31; Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, N. Y., '32-38; professed a Redemptorist, Aug. 2, '32; priest, Esopus, June 20, '37. Missioner in Puerto Rico, '39-42; curate Mission Ch., Roxbury, Mass., '43; editor *Perpetual Help* mag., Sept. '43—; contbr. to *Spirit, America, Liguorian*, etc.; poetry in anthols. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc., Marian Fed. of Amer., Cath. Press Assn. *Home:* Esopus, N.Y.

Galvin, TIMOTHY P., lawyer; *b.* Pierceton, Ind., 1894; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1916), De Paul U., Chicago. Admitted to Ind. bar, '16; mem. Galvin, Galvin & Leeney. *Mem.:* Amer., Ind. State and Lake Co. Bar Assns.; supreme dir. K. of C., '33-45, supreme master 4°, '41-45, and dep. supreme knight, '45-49; lay trustee Notre Dame; Kt. of St. Gregory, '42. *Office:* 717 Calumet Bldg., Hammond, Ind.

Gamm, KENNETH EDWARD, surgeon; *b.* Sandstone, Minn., Oct. 11, '07; *s.* Edward C. and Rose Martha (Miller) G.; grad. St. Paul Central H.S. '24, B.S. U. of Minn., '29, M.D., '32; wed Catherine Rosemary Herrly, of Pittsburgh, Aug. 15, '34; ch.—Mary Judith ('35), Mary Joan ('38),

Kenneth E., Jr. ('41), Rosemary Ann ('46). Intern, U.S. Marine Hosp., N.Y.C., '31-32; res. surg. U,S,M, Hosps., Baltimore and Norfolk, '32-37; chief of surg. U.S.M. Hosps., Galveston and Chicago, '37-46; assoc. surg. Northwestern U. Med. Sch., '44-47; gen. surg. practice, Grand Rapids, '46- . Contbr. to A.M.A. and surg. journals. Comdr. (Sr. Surg.) U.S.P.H.S., '32-46. F.A.C.S.; Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg.: mem. advis. bd. Catholic Service Bur., Grand Rapids; K. of C., Theta Kappa Psi. *Home:* 456 Morris, S. East. *Office:* 1516 Wealthy st., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Ganey, J. Cullen, judge; *b.* Phillipsburg, N. J., Apr. 22, 1899; *s.* Thomas and Katherine (Cullen) G.; *educ.* Bethlehem Pub. Schs., Lehigh U., Harvard; wed Evelyn Gorman; *ch.*—Jean, U.S. Atty., East. Dist. of Pa., '37-40; U.S. Dist. Judge, East. Dist. of Pa., '40- . *Home:* 1866 Cloverleaf St., Bethlehem. *Office:* U.S. Court House, Phila., Pa.

Gannon, James Alonzo, surgeon; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 8, 1884; *s.* Frank S. and Marietta (Burrows) G.; *educ.* St. John's Coll.; Georgetown Univ. (M.D., 1906); *m.* Mildred Lambert, Washington, D. C., Apr. 14, 1909. On courtesy staff of all D.C. hospitals; Acad. of Surg.; FACS D. C. Draft Appeals Bd; contbr. to surg. jours. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; D. C. Surg. Soc.; Phi Beta Pi. *Clubs* Univ.; Chevy Chase. *Home:* 1915 Biltmore St., Washington, D. C.

Gannon, Most Rev. John Mark, bishop of Erie; *b.* Erie, Pa., June 12; *s.* Thomas P. and Julia (Dunlavey) G.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y. (A.B., 1899); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1900; S.T.L., 1901); Appolinare Univ., Rome (D.D., D.C.L., 1903); Univs. of Munich (1902). Notre Dame (1927), Duquesne Univ. (1914). Ordained, 1901; held pastorates at McKean, Oil City, Cambridge Springs, and Meadville, Pa., to 1917, when apptd. auxiliary bishop of Erie; consecrated, Feb. 1918; diocesan supt. of schs., 1912-20; pastor St. Andrew Ch., Erie, and administrator of diocese, June-Aug. 1920; bishop of Erie since Aug. 1920; pres. St. Bonaventure Alumni Assn. Planned Villa Maria Coll. and Mercyhurst Coll., both of Erie; began Cathedral Prep. Sch. for Boys, Erie, 1921; opened St. Mark's Hall, Erie, '25, Cathedral Coll., Erie, '33; episcopal chmn., Cath. Press Assn., N.C.W.C., '37-44, Amer. Bishops on Mexican Affairs, '37- ; treas. N.C.W.C., '44-50. Founder, Gannon Coll., Erie, Montezuma (N.M.) Sem., Bur. of Information of N.C.W.C., and Noticias Catolicas news service.. *Home:* 205 W. 9th st., Erie, Pa.

Gannon, John M., lawyer; *b.* Greenbush, Wis., June 21, 1890; *educ.* Greenbush Pub. Schs., Marquette Acad. and U., St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1915); admitted to Minn. bar, 1915; mayor Hibbing, Minn., 1922-23, 1924-25; mem. Amer., Minn. State, Range, and 11th Jud. Dist. Bar Assns., Delta Theta Phi, K. of C., Rotary, Algonquin and Kitchi Gammi Clubs. *Home:* Hibbing, Minn.

Gannon, Rev. Robert Ignatius (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. George, S. I., N. Y., April 20, 1893; *s.* Frank Stanislaus and Marietta (Burrows) G.; A.B., Georgetown U., '13, Litt.D., '37; A.M., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '19; S.T.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '27; M.A., Christ's Coll., Cambridge U., '30; LL.D., Manhattan Coll., '38, Holy Cross, '38, Bowdoin, '41, N.Y.U., '42, L.H.D. Boston Coll. '39; Litt.D. Columbia '41; LL.D. Rutgers, '45, Hobart, '47, D.Sc. Lafayette, '46. LL.D. Hofstra Coll., '47, LL.D. Colgate U. '48. LL.D. Alfred U. '50, L.H.D. Detroit U. '50, L.C.D. Toledo '51, LL.D. Creighton, Marquette '53. Instr. Eng. & Philos., Fordham, '19-22, Eng., '22-23 (fdr. Fordham Playshop); dean, St. Peter's Coll., N. J., '30-36, and Hudson Coll. of Com. & Finan. '32-35; pres. Fordham U. '36-49; dir. Manresa Retreat House, S.I., '49-52; pastor, St. Ignatius Ch., rector Loyola Sch., Regis H. Sch. Pan Amer. Soc.; pres. Assn. of Univs. and Colls. of State of N.Y., '46-49; Cor Jesu Award, '49; Silver Antelope (B.S.A.), '50; '42 award N.Y. Acad. of Pub. Educn.; Kt. Comdr. Order of Polonia Restituta, with star, '43; Officer, Order of Orange-Nassau, in 1949. Elective manager of the N.Y. Bot. Gardens; trus. N.Y. Zool. Soc., Town Hall, N. Y. C. Author: *Technique of the One-Act Play* ('25), *After Black Coffee* ('47). *Office:* 980 Park av., N.Y.C. 28.

Garcia, Rt. Rev. Jose A., vicar gen.; *b.* Espanola, New Mexico, on February 28, 1904; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; ordained, '29. Acting chancellor, Santa Fe archdioc., '38, vicar gen., '44—; pastor Sacred Heart Church; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. *Home:* 412 Stover av., S.W., Albuquerque, N.M.

Garcia, Leonard Paul, mayor; *b.* New Orleans La., May 31 '93; *s.* Lionel and Alice (Vairin) G.; *educ.* in pvt. school, N. O. to '03, when father died; wed Ethel Laird, of Bunkie, La., Aug. 5 '20; *ch.*—Leonard Paul ('21-50, killed in action, Korea), Bobby (Mrs. Howard). Advanced from office boy to asst. sales mgr., Nicholas Burke Co., whsle. grocers, N. O., '03-17; resigned to enlist in army, '17-19 (wounded; Purple Heart); whsle. grocery, Bunkie, '22-32, '34-40; with State Banking Dept., '32-34; owner, L. P. Garcia Gen. Ins. Agency, Bunkie, '40- . Councilman, Bunkie, '30-34, mayor, '34- . K. of C. (4°; P.G.K. and Dist. Deputy); ex-pres. Bunkie Chamb. of Com. and Rotary Club. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '47. *Home:* Bunkie, La.

Gardiner, Algernon, S., lawyer, banker; *b.* Prince George, Md., July 27, 1883; *s.* Ignatius A. and Mary O. (Gwynn) G.; *educ.* Bryant & Stratton Bus. Coll.; Spencerian Coll.; Natl. Univ. (LL.B., 1906); *m.* J. Mabel Mohler, of Baltimore, Md., Nov. 1, 1909; *ch.*—Algernon S., Isaac W. Insurer, 1896-1908; organized, pres. Gardiner & Dent, Inc., real estate and ins., to 1918 (retired); an organizer, pres. Standard Savs. Bank, 1919-24 (bank absorbed by Dist. Natl. Bank); treas. Better Bus. Bur. of Washington. *Mem.:* Chamber of Com.; Amer. Bankers Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Racquet; Metropolitan; K. of C.; Univ.; Chevy Chase; Columbia Country. *Home:* 3719 Livingstone St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Gardiner, Rev. Harold Charles (S.J.), editor; *b.* Wash., D. C., Feb. 6, '04; *s.* Ignatius Gwynn and Lillian (Bechtel) G.; A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '28, M.A. '29, S.T.L. '35; Ph.D. Cambridge U., England, '41. First vows in Society of Jesus, '24, final vows, '39, ordained, '35; prof., Eng. and Latin, Canisius Coll., Buffalo. '29-32; lect. in Eng. Fordham U. Sch. of Adult Ed., '45; lit. ed. *America;* chmn. bd. Cath. Book Club. Author: *Mysteries' End* ('45), *The Great Books* (ed. 4v '48-53), *Fifty Years of the American Novel* (ed. '51), *Norms for the Novel* ('53). *Home:* 329 W. 198th st., N.Y.C. 25.

Gardner, William Bradford, educator; *b.* New Britain, Conn., May 6, '07; dir. desc. of Wm. Bradford, 1st gov. of Mass.; *s.* Henry Brad-

ford and Alice Isabella (Gilchreest) G.; A.B. Trinity Coll., Hartford, '30, A.M. Harvard, '31, Ph.D. '46; unmarried. Instr. in English, Lafayette Coll., '31-33; dir. and head of Eng. dept., Hartford Federal Coll., '34-35; dir. Comm. Fed. Archives, '36-37; registrar, head of Eng. dept., Hillyer Jr. Coll., '37-38; instr. in English., U. of Texas, '38-'42, asst. prof. '46, assoc. prof. '51. Instr. Army Air Corps, '42-45. Former Second Adventist; led to Catholicism by study of Bible and history; confirmed Aug. 27, '44. *Mem.:* S.A.R., Modern Lang. Assn. Contrib. ed. *The Clark Dryden;* author *The Prologues & Epilogues of John Dryden* ('51). *Home:* 1219 Parkway. *Office:* Main Bldg. 2308, Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas.

Garesche, Rev. Edward Francis (S.J.), author; home, 30 W. 16th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v9.

Gariepy, Frederick A., lawyer; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Nov. 6, 1894; *s.* Louis J. and Sophronie (Mass) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (A.B., 1919); Northwestern Univ. (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Marguerite Raeder, Evanston, Ill., June 16, 1925; *ch.*—Jeanne M. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1922; has since practiced at Chicago; mem. Gariepy & Gariepy, 1928—. World War: ensign, U. S. N. R. F. *Clubs:* Collegiate; K. of C.; "M." (U. of Mich); Hinsdale Golf: Union League. *Home:* 48 N. Park Rd., La Grange, Ill. *Office:* 1 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Garland, L. Henry, M. D.; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, Mar. 30, 1903; *s.* John Peter and Mary (Martin) G.; *educ.* Belvedere and Castleknock Colls., University Coll. Med. Sch. (M.B., B.Ch., B.O.A. '24); wed Edith Isabel Dohrmann, of San San Francisco, July 6 '28 (4 daus., 1 son). Clin. prof. of med. Stanford U.; vis. radiol. San Francisco City and County Hosp.; radiol. Mt. St. Joseph Hosp.; cons. radiol. U. S. Vets. Admin. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Bohemian, Hewlett. *Mem.:* Am. Coll. of Radiol. (ex-actg. pres.); Calif. Med. Assn.; F. A. M. A.; D. A. B. R.; F. A. C. R. Lt., U. S. N. Reserve. *Home:* 2853 Green St. *Office:* 450 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

Garriga, Most Rev. Mariano S., bishop; *b.* Point Isabel, Tex., 1886; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Kansas City; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; D.D., LL.D.; priest July 2, 1911, Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 25, 1934, Domestic Prelate, Sept. 21, 1935; consecrated titular bishop of Siene and coadjutor bishop of Corpus Christi, with right of succession, Sept.21 '36; succeeded to See, Mar.15 '49. *Home:* 620 Lipan st., Corpus Christi, Tex.

Garrison, Chas. James, judge; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 26, 1897; *s.* James J. and Sarah Agnes (Magennis) G.; *educ. Pub. Sch.* ('10), DeWitt Clinton H. S. ('13), St. Paul's Sch. ('13), N. Y. Eve. H. S. ('16), Fordham (LL.B. '20); wed Dolores M. McCarthy, of N. Y. C., Sept. 14, '26 (2 sons, 2 daus.) Deputy asst. dist. atty., N. Y. County, '21-31, and asst. dist. atty., '31-34; elected justice Municipal Court, N. Y. C., '34—. U. S. N. Res. Forces, A. E. F., '18-19. Elks, K. of C., Amer. Legion. *Home:* 357 W. 55th St. *Office:* 8 Reade St., N. Y. C.

Garrity, Devin Adair, publisher; *b.* Staten Island, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1905; *s.* Henry and Cecil (Engleheart) G.; B.S., Princeton U., '28; wed Joan Tucker Holt, of N. Y. C., 1936. Pres., The Devin-Adair Co. *Residence:* Rye, New York. *Office:* 23 E. 26th St., N. Y. C.

Garrity, James A., lawyer; *b.* Hudson, Wis., July 24, 1892; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Connolly) G.; *educ.* St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Marguerita A. Evans, Ottumwa, Iowa, May 30, 1917; *ch.*—Regina M., James E., Marguerite A., John L., George T. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1913; with E. E. Sharp, Moorhead, Minn., to 1915; mem. Garrity & McGrath to 1916; has since practiced alone; city atty., Moorhead, 1917-27, 1932-32; county atty. Clay Co., since 1932. *Mem.:* A. O. U. W.; Amer. and Minn. Bar. Assns.; Minn. Co. Atty's Assn. (ex-p.); Catholic Order of Foresters; K. of C. (past State Dep.); ex-pres. Minn. Bar Assn. Sons and a dau. now in mil. service. *Home:* 515 8th St., S. *Office:* Natl. Loan Bldg., Moorhead, Minn.

Gartland, Francis Joseph, exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, July 16 '84; *s.* James A. and Anne (Little) G.; *educ.* St. Vincent de Paul Acad., St. John's Prep., A.B. St. John's U. '05, M.A. hon. LL.D. '45; wed Mary A. Cronin, of Brooklyn, Jan.4 '12; *ch.*—Francis B. ('13), Jeanne Marie ('16), Leonia Marie ('21). Teacher, N.Y.C. Pub. Schools, '07-19; pres. Barth S. Cronin Co., contracting dockbuilders, Brooklyn, '19—; dir. Bush Terminal Co., Bush Term. R.R. Co., Victor Meml. Hosp.; trustee St. John's U.; pres. St. John's U. Alumni Assn., '31-35. K. of C. *Home:* 8070 Narrows av. *Office:* 616 Court st., Brooklyn 31, N.Y.

Gartland, Rev. Frank E. (C.S.C.), editor; *b.* Boston, July 13 '10; *s.* Joseph Augustine and Harriet A. (Grady) G.; *grad.* Boston Latin School '28, A.B. Notre Dame '33, Holy Cross Coll., C.U.A.; ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross, at Notre Dame, June 24 '37. Prefect of religion, ed. *Religious Bul.,* Notre Dame, '38-40; ed. Youth Sect., *Our Sunday Visitor,* '39-46; publicity, Family Theatre, Mutual Network, '46-'47; spir. dir. Holy Cross Sem., Notre Dame, '47-49; ed. *The Catholic Boy,* '49—. Author of pamphlets, articles, etc. K. of C. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Garvan, Francis P., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug. 14 '12; *s.* Francis P. and Mabel (Brady) G.; A.B. Yale '35, LL.B. Georgetown '38; wed Hope Jackson, June 19 '37; *ch.*—Patricia Jackson. Admitted to N.Y. bar; has since practiced at N.Y.C. as mem. firm Garvan & Corbett; pres. Chem. Fdn.; treas. U.S. Vending Corp. In U. S.N., '42-45, lt. comdr. (Bronze Star, Presdl. Citation, etc.). *Clubs:* Yale, Wall Street. *Home:* Roslyn House, Roslyn, N.Y. *Office:* 40 Wall st., N.Y.C.

Garvey, Bernard F., patent lawyer; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., Nov. 28, 1891; *s.* Bernard F. and Johanna (Flinn) Garvey; *educ.* Gonzaga High School and Georgetown University (LL.B. and M.P.L.); *m.* Agnes B. Garner, Washington, D. C.; *ch.*—Frances B., Bernard F., Mary A., George A. Specialist in patent law, Washington, D.C., '11—; mem. Amer. Patent Law Assn., Phi Alpha Delta and the K. of C. Residence; 3503 Patterson St., N. W. *Office:* 1010 Vermont Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Garvey, Daniel E., gov.; *b.* Vicksburg, Miss., June 19 '86; sec. of state, Ariz., '42-48, gov., '48-50; Ariz. mgr., R.F.C., '51-53; retired. Dem. *Home:* 501 W. Wilshire dr., Phoenix, Ariz.

Garvey, Michael Joseph, Jr., exec.; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Dec.12 '93; *s.* Michael J. and Mary Margaret (Brennan) G.; student of engring. and acctg., corr. schools; unmarried. Sec.

soap mfg. bus., '10-16; entered ice bus., '29; patented a terminal ry. car icing machine, '29; pioneer in frozen food lockers, '28; pres., gen. mgr. Artesian Ice & Cold Storage Co., St. Joseph, '40—; partner Western Chem. Co.; dir. Assoc. Indus. of Mo., Empire Trust Co.; west. div. pres. Natl. Ice Adv. Program. *Mem.:* Chamb. of Com. (dir.), Rotary (ex-pres.), Mo. Assn. of Ice Indus. (ex-pres.), Natl. Assn. of Ice Indus. (pres.). Dem. *Home:* 3022 Ashland av. *Office:* 2d at Atchison, St. Joseph 1, Mo.

Gary, Lee Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 3 '98; *s.* Joseph John and Anne (Walsh) G.; *educ.* Burnside Sch., DeLaSalle Inst., LL.B. De Paul U. '25; wed Marie Antoinette LaNoir, of Chicago, Apr.10 '26; *ch.*—Marie L. ('28), Robert John ('30). Assoc. with Frank L. Belknap, patent lawyer, Chicago, till his death, '33; succeeded to his practice; admitted to practice before Patent Office, '24, Ill. Supreme Court, '23; corpn. dir. A.E.F., '17-19. *Clubs:* S. Shore Country, Serra, Flossmore (on bd.), Patent Law Assn. of Chicago (ex-mem. bd.), A.B.A., Phi Alpha Delta, etc. *Home:* 6817 Euclid av. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Gatschet, Geo. Wm., educ., 314 W. 11th st., Hays, Kans.; see his entry in v10.

Gatz, Felix Maria, music; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Gatzke, Rt. Rev. John E., dioc. dean; *b.* Isadore, Mich., Oct. 21, '82; *educ.* Marquette U. and St. Francis Wis.) Sem.; priest, Aug. 27, '05; served parishes in Bay City and Ludington before named pastor St. Mary's Ch., Alpena, Feb. 1, '14; dean Saginaw diocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July '45. *Home:* 516 N. 2d Ave., Alpena, Mich.

Gauche, Rt. Rev. William J., educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 4 '03; *s.* John C. and Genevieve (Sauter) G.; *educ.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Prep. Sem., '17-22, Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti, '22-23, St. Gregory Sem., Cin'ti, '23-24, S.T.D. North Amer. Coll., Rome, '28, Ph.D. C.U.A. '34, U. of Freibourg, Switz., '34-35; ordained, Rome, Jan. 15 '28; papal chamberlain, '45; domestic prelate, '49. Vice-rector, prof. of dogma, Mt. St. Mary Sem., '35-49; rector, St. Gregory Sem., 1949- ; prof. of hist. Our Lady of Cin'ti Coll., '35- ; taught summers, C.U.A., '37, '38. *Home:* 6616 Beechmont av., Cincinnati 30, O.

Gaudin, Rev. Harold A. (S.J.), educator; *b.* New Orleans, La., June 15, 1898; *s.* Dr. Felix (K.S.G.) and Eliza (Gaudet) G.; *educ.* Jesuits H. S. (1913-17), St. Stanislaus Coll., Macon, Ga. (1917-21), Gonzaga U. (1921-24, A.B., M. A.); Weston (Mass.) Coll. (1927-31); St. Stanislaus Coll., Cleveland (1932-33); Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D. 1935); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 14, 1917; ordained at New Orleans, June 26, 1930. Prof. of English, Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., 1925-27; prof. of English and Apologetics, Loyola U., 1931-32; prof. of Philos., St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La., '33-34; studied abroad, '34-35; pres. Loyola U. '36-39; student councillor St. John's Coll., Shreveport, '39-42; pastor, St. Joseph Ch., Macon, Ga., '42-46; pres. St. John's H.S., '46- , and pastor, '49- , St. John's Church, Shreveport, La.

Gavagan, Joseph A., jurist; born in New York City, Aug. 20, 1892; *s.* John and Mary (Lyons) G.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (LL.B. cum laude, 1920); *m.* Dorothy Whitehead, of Casey, Ill., Nov. 25, 1933; *ch.* Rosemary (1934-37), Joan ('36), Joseph A., Jr. ('39). Practicing atty. engaged in trial work; mem. N. Y. State Assembly, 1923-29; mem. 71st and succeeding Congresses, '29-42; elected justice N.Y. State Supreme Court, '43- . 1st lt., U.S. Inf., World War I. Clubs: Natl. Dem., K. of C., Manhattan. *Home:* 173 Riverside Dr., N.Y.C.

Gavenda, Rev. Joseph John, pastor; *b.* Jessup, Pa., Feb. 15, 1902; *s.* Geo. and Rose (Dluhy) G.; *educ.* St. Bernard's Sem., St. Vincent's Sem., C. U. A. (J.C.L. 1926), Coll. Theol. Studiorum Univ., Rome (S.T.D. 1927), Pontifical Sem., Rome (J.C.D. 1927); priest May 29, 1926; admin. St. Michael's Ch., Jessup, 1926; prof. Latin and Psychol., St. Thomas Coll., and Marywood Coll., Scranton, 1927; vice chancellor Dioc. of Scranton, 1928; mem. bd. of exmnrs. Jr. Clergy and Seminarians, 1933; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Hazelton, since June 7, 1934; regional dir. Dioc. Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 604 N. Laurel St., Hazelton, Pa.

Gavin, James Hugh, executive; *b.* Van Buren, O., Apr. 14, '97; *s.* Thomas and Mary (McNamara) G.; A.B. St. Mary's Coll., '20; wed Marie Dunn, of Chicago, April 6, '21; *Ch.*—James H., Jr. ('22), Mary Elizabeth ('24), John ('25), Patricia Marie ('27), Barbara Ann ('31). Salesman, Gavin Oil Co., Chicago, '21-26, sales mgr., '26-38, pres., '38- . chmn. of bd. of govs. Smaller War Plants Corp., No. 6, World War II; U.S. Inf., World War I. *Clubs:* Serra Internat. (pres. '47-48), Irish Fellowship (v.p.), Chicago Athletic Assn., S. Shore Country, K. of C., Amer. Legion. Serra of Chicago (pres. '41), Chicago Oil Men's, Saddle & Sirloin. Dem. *Home:* 5555 Sheridan rd. *Office:* 800 Haines st., Chicago, Ill.

Gavin, James M., army officer; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar.22 '07; *s.* Martin Thomas and Mary (Terrel) G.; B.S. U.S. Mil Acad. '29, grad. officers course Inf. Sch. '33, and other army schs.; wed Erma Margaret Baulsir, Sept.5 '29; *ch.*—Barbara Margaret. Enl. as pvt., '24; comnd. 2d. lt., '29; advanced thru grades to maj. gen., '44; comdr. 505th Rgtl. Parachute Combat Team, Sicily and Salerno, '43, 82d Airborne Div., Holland, '44; chief of staff, 5th Army, Chicago, '48. D.S.C., D.S.O. (Brit.), Purple Heart, Silver Star, etc. Author: *Airborne Warfare* ('47). *Office:* % Adj. Gen's. Office, War Dept., Wash.25, D.C.

Gavin, Stephen Edward, M.D., surg.; *b.* Neenah, Wis., Aug. 4 '77; *s.* Martin and Mary (Allen) G.; *grad.* Carroll Coll. '95, M.D. Rush Med. Coll. '99, hon. LL.D. Mt. St. Mary's Coll. '19; wed Zita M. McGivern, June 1 '14; *ch.*—Stephen E., Jr., Robert C. (dec.), Mary. Emeritus chief of staff, St. Agnes Hosp., Fond du Lac. M.C. U.S. Army, World War I. *Mem.:* F.A.C.S., A.M.A., Wis. State Med. Soc. (ex-pres.; Gold Medal, '44), Elk, Rotary, Amer Legion, Chamb. of Com.; Silver Beaver award, B.S.A.; pres. Wis. State Bd. of Health. *Home:* 218 Taft st. *Office:* 104 S. Main st., Fond du Lac, Wis.

Gavin, T. Austin lawyer; *b.* Van Buren, O., July 2, 1895; *s.* Thomas and Mary Julia (Reedy) G.; A.B. St. Mary's Coll., '17; LL.B. Georgetown, '20; U. of Mich. Engaged in law practice, Tulsa; trustee Holy Family Cathedral, Tulsa. Papal Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre with Gd. Cross; mem. Am. Okla. State (pres. '49-50), Tulsa Co. (pres. '38) Bar Assns.; K. C. (state deputy, 2 terms); Delta Theta Phi; Tulsa Club. In Naval Aviation, 1st World

War; maj. Air Corps, 2d World War. *Home:* 1635 S. Carson. *Office:* 913 Petroleum Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Gaw, George D., mfr.; *b.* Owensboro, Ky., Jan. 15, 1889; *s.* Mattison and Louise G.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (M.A.); *m.* Ellen K. Hopkins, Rockport, Ind., May 10, 1912; *ch.*—Betty Ellen. Pres., Gaw-O'Hara Envelope Co., U. S. Paper Corpn.; dir. Du-Plex Envelope Corpn.; was col. on staff of Gov. of Ky. Republican. *Clubs:* Ill. Ath. (dir.); Chicago Press; Evanston Golf; Chicago Yacht. *Home:* 721 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 500 N. Sacramento Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Gay, Laverne, author; *b.* Lodi, Calif., Dec.1 '14; *dau.* Alexander and Anna Theresa (Handlin) Kels; *educ.* Dominican Convents, Lodi, '29, and Stockton, '32, A.B. U. of Calif., Berkeley, '36; wed Arthur Joseph Gay, of Sacramento, Jan.28 '39; *ch.*—Stephen John ('42), Janis Marie ('47). Teacher, Oakland H.S. System, '37-39. Author: *The Unspeakables* ('45), *Wine of Satan* ('49); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* A.A.U.W., Authors League. *Home:* 4532 Baleich av., Sacramento, Calif.

Geck, Francis Joseph, educator; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Dec. 20, 1900; *s.* Jacob C. and Anna (Angermeier) G.; *educ.* N. Y. School of Fine and Applied Art, New York and Paris, U. of Colo., Syracuse U.; *m.* Evelyn M. Sturdyvin, of Champaign, Ill., July 22, '37. Teacher, N. Y. Sch. Fine and Applied Art, Atelier, Paris, France, 1924-27, Cass Tech. H. S., Detroit, eves. 1927; lect. Soc. of Arts and Crafts, Detroit, 1928-29; interior archt. and designer, Wm. Wright Co., Detroit, 1927-29; interior archt., consultant, T. Eaton Co., Toronto, 1930; asst. prof. of Fine Art, U. of Colo., '30, assoc. prof., '44—. Author: *Art: the Period Styles; French Interiors and Furniture* (1932); *Bibliographies of Italian Art* (v. 5, Gothic, 1935; v. 6, Early Renaissance, 1932; v. 7, High Renaissance, 1933; v. 8, Late Renaissance, 1934; v.9, Baroque, 1937; v. 10, Rococo, 1941; *Exercises in Perspective* (1948), *Introduction to Interior Decoration* (1951). Member of the Boulder (Colorado) Artists Guild (sec.-treas. 1932-34); Art Assn. of Boulder (pres. 1935); Medieval Acad. of Amer.; K. of C.; Bibliog. Soc. of Amer.; Theta Xi (hon.); past. natl. treas. and 1st v.p. Delta Phi Delta. Exhibited painting in Kans., N.Y., Colo., etc.; hon. mention Fla. Internat. Art Exhbn., '52. *Home.:* 407 16th st. *Office:* Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

Geehan, Rt. Rev. Patrick Joseph, vicar gen.; *b.* Belfast, Mar. 27, '91; *s.* Pat. and Mary (Ward) G.; *educ.* Natl. Schools, Ireland; Mungret Coll., Limerick (1904-11); Natl. Univ. of Ireland (A.B.); North American Coll., Rome (1911-15, S.T.L.); St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex. (hon. LL.D., 1933); ordained, Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, April 3, 1915. Prefect of Studies, St. John's Sem., San Antonio, Oct. 4, '15-Sept. '40; chancellor, '19-37; Vicar General, Dec. 1936—, Archdiocese of San Antonio. Papal Chamberlain, Nov. 9, 1934; Domestic Prelate, '35, Protonotary Apostolic, '47. *Address:* 4018 S. Presa st., San Antonio 10, Tex.

Geelan, James P., former M.C.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Aug. 11, '01; *s.* Thomas E. and Mary (McDonnell) G.; *educ.* pub. schools, New Haven, St. Anthony's Coll., San Antonio; wed Elizabeth Marie Doll; *ch.* four. Retail merchant, New Haven, for some years; now in insurance bus.; elected to state senate, '38, '40, '42; asst. clerk New Haven City Court, '41-43; elected to 79th Cong. from 3d Conn. Dist., '45-47. Dem. *Home:* 145 Henry st. *Office:* 205 Church st., New Haven 10, Conn.

Gehan, Mark H., lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Feb. 22, 1892; *s.* Thos. J. and Nora (Hogan) G.; *educ.* St. Paul Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1914); *m.* Isabel T. Tocher, Dec. 14, 1918; *ch.*—Mark W. Began law practice, St. Paul, 1914; mem. law firm Lightner & Gehan; mem. Minn. State Legislature, 1923-27 (3 terms); mayor of St. Paul, '34-38. Pvt., U. S. Inf., World War. *Mem.:* Amer., Minn. State, and St. Paul Bar Assns.; Theta Delta Chi. *Home:* 2117 Stanford Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Gehrmann, Bernard J., ex-congressman; home, Mellen, Wis. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Geiger, Raymond Aloysius, mfr.; *b.* Irvington, N.J., Sept.18 '10; *s.* Frank A. and Elizabeth (Ollemar) G.; *grad.* St. Leo's Sch., Irvington, '24, St. Benedict's Prep., Newark, '28, A.B. m.c.l. Notre Dame U. '32; wed Ann Marie Hueber, of Maplewood, N.J., Sept. 25 '48; *ch.*—Eugene ('49), Peter ('51), Barbara ('52). With family bus., Geiger Bros., mfrs. of adv. specialties, since 1932, pres., since 1951; dir. of Notre Dame Foundation, for N. J., from 1947 to date; founder, pres., first Nocturnal Adoration Soc. in N.J., Newark Archdiocese, '40—. Pvt., capt., 102d Cav., 6th Army, in Australia, New Guinea, P.I., '41-46 (Bronze Star, Purple Heart); founded first Nocturnal Adoration Soc. in Australia, '43. *Mem.:* N.D. Alumni Assn. (N.J. pres. '35, natl. gov. '47), First Friday Club (charter), Holy Name Soc., United Cath. Orgns. Press Relations Comm. (an organizer), Advertising Club, N.Y., Adv. Splty. Natl. Assn. *Home:* 86 Courter av., Maplewood. *Office:* 26 Nesbitt st., Newark, N.J.

Geiling, Eugene Maximilian Karl, pharmacologist; *b.* Orange Free State, S. Africa, May 13, 1891; *s.* Alexander W. H. and Theresa (Keller) G.; A.B., U. of S. Africa, '11; M.Sc., U. of Ill., Ph. D., '17; student U. of Cape Town, '19-20, Yale, '20-21; M.D., Johns Hopkins U., '23; unmarried. Lect. in chem., U. of S. Africa, '18, in physiol. chem., U. of Cape Town, '18-19; asst. in pharmacol., Johns Hopkins U., '21-23, assoc., '23-25, assoc. prof., '25-35; prof. of pharmacol. and chmn. of dept., Chicago U., '36- . Awarded Seessel Fellowship, Yale U., '20. Mendel Medal, Villanova Coll., '36; Hixon Disting. Service Prof., '41; Gold Plaque for exhibit at Cong. of Mil. Surgs., 51. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. for Pharmacol. (pres. '39-42, histn. '51), A.M.A. (Council on Pharm. & Chem.; chmn. Sect. on Exptl. Med.), Soc. Exptl. Biol. & Med. (pres. '48-50), Assn. for Study Int. Secretions (v.p. '41), etc. Investigator and liaison officer, Office of Sci. Research, '39-43. *Home:* 6011 Ingleside av., Chicago 37, Ill.

Geisen, Rt. Rev. Gerhard Henry, chancellor; *b.* Covington, Ky., Dec. 9, 1893; *s.* Gerhard Henry and Margaret (Phistner) G.; *educ.* Notre Dame Sch. (1899-1900) and St. Joseph's Sch., Covington (1900-10); St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (1913-18); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1918-20); Propaganda U., Rome (1920-24); Gregorian U., Rome (1931-33); B.A., M.A., S.T.B., J.C.B., J.C.L.; ordained in Rome, June 14, 1924. Curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, Covington, Oct. 1924-Apr. 1926; chancellor Dioc. of Covington, since Apr.

1, 1926; rector St. Agnes Chapel, Park Hills, Covington, 1930-31, Immaculate Conception Ch., Newport, '33- ; Dom. Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., '41; Protonotary Apostolic, '53. *Home:* 134 W. 5th st., Newport, Ky.

Geisse, JOHN HARLIN, engineer; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., July 17, 1892; *s.* Charles F. and Jennie (Harlin) G.; *educ.* Fond du Lac H. S.; Univ. of Wisconsin (B.S. in M.E.); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (post grad. in Aeronaut. Engring.); *m.* Esther Wattawa, of Kewaunee, Wis., Sept. 18, 1919; *ch.*—John Francis (Sept. 1, 1921), Nancy Claire (May 20, 1924). Army Air Service, 1917-20; Wright Aeronautical Corpn., Exptl. Engr., 1921-22; chief engr. Aeronaut. Engine Lab., Bur. of Aeronautics, Navy Dept., 1923-28; v.-p. of Engring., Comet Engine Corpn., 1929-31; Chief of Development Sect., Bur. of Air Commerce, '33 ff.; asst. to admin. Personal Flying Development. Civil Aeron. Admin., Dept. of Commerce. *Home:* 3350 Tennyson St., N.W., Wash., D. C.

Gelinas, A. ANDRE, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, P. Q., Can., Sept. 19, 1894; *s.* Albert and Emeline (Bouvette) G.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1920); Harvard (LL.B., 1923); *m.* Lina Louise Grammont, Sept. 19, 1936. Children: Andre Antoine ('38), Paul Frederic ('40), Louis P. ('41), Charles A ('46). City solicitor, Fitchburg, Mass., 1929-1933; Special Justice, Fitchburg Dist. Court, 1930-34; asst. Dist. Attorney, 1935—; dir., Fitchburg I. C. Credit Union. U. S. Army, 1917-19. Republican. *Clubs:* Fay; Oak Hill Country; K. of C. Sports: golf. *Home:* Pearl Hill rd. *Office:* 470 Main st., Fitchburg, Mass.

Gelinas, AGNES, nursing; *b.* Brockton, Mass., July 19 '97; *dau.* Maxim and Mary Olive (Guertin) G.; *educ.* Peter Bent Brigham Hosp. Sch. of Nursing; B.S. Columbia '28, A.M. '33. Head nurse P. B. Brigham Hosp., Boston, '21; instr. Brocton Hosp., '21-23, Mass. Meml. Hosp., '24-27; head, dept. of nursing, Skidmore Coll., '28- ; pres., Natl. League of Nursing Education. *Home:* 89 Huntington st., Brocton, Mass. *Office:* Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Geoghan, WILLIAM F. X., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* John and Ellen F. (Laragy) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1905); Georgetown (LL.B., 1906); *m.* Gertrude M. Conway, Oct. 6, 1910; *ch.*—Margaret M., Helen G., Wm. F. X. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1907; practiced at N. Y. C.; asst. dist. atty., Kings Co., 1923-29, chief asst., 1930, and dist. atty., '31-40. *Mem.:* Emerald Assn.; Brooklyn Club; Montauk Club; Bathing & Tennis Club; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; St. Patrick's Soc. of Bklyn.; K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 1842 Bedford Ave. *Office:* 26 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

George, BROTHER (F.I.C.), educator, author: *b.* Shawinigan Falls, P.Q., Can., Sept. 8, 1903; *s.* Louis F. and Anna (Monfette) Pothier; *educ.* Mt. Assumption Inst. H.S., '17-21; Sacred Heart Normal Sch., '21-24; B.A. Montreal U., '31; M. A. Ottawa U. '40; Ph.D. Montreal U., '44; simple vows, F. I. C., 1922, and final vows, '27; grade and high school teacher in the schools of his community. Author: *Practical Psychology and Catholic Education* ('42), *In the Service of Youth* ('43). *Home:* Notre Dame Institute, Alfred, Maine.

George, ISAAC STEWART, life ins., ret. '50; home, 406 Bretton pl., Baltimore, Md.; see his entry in v10.

Gercke, MOST REV. DANIEL JAMES, bishop of Tucson; *b.* Holemsburg, Phila., Pa., Oct. 9, 1874; *s.* Christopher and Catherine (Shea) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B., 1891); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa. (grad., 1901); Rome (D.D., 1923). Ordained, 1901; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Girardville, Pa., 1901, Holy Trinity Ch., Phila., 1901, St. Mary's Ch., Phila., 1903, St. Gregory's Ch., Phila., 1905-07; Vigan, P. I., 1903-05; vicar gen., Neuva Caceres, P. I., 1910-19; made Domestic Prelate, by Pope Benedict XV, Dec. 1915; rector Cathedral SS. Peter and Paul, Phila., 1919-23; bishop of Tucson since June 1923. *Home:* 192 S. Stone St., Tucson, Ariz.

Germing, REV. MATTHEW (S.J.), educator; home, St. Stanislaus Seminary, Florissant, Mo. See his entry in v9.

Gerow, MOST REV. RICHARD OLIVER, bishop of Natchez; *b.* Mobile, Ala., May 3, 1885; *s.* Warren Rosencranz and Annie A. (Skehan) G.; *educ.* Cathedral School, Mobile (until 1897); McGill Institute, boys' H. S., Mobile (1897-1901) Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (1901-04, A.B.) (1906, M.A.); North American Coll., Rome (1904-09, S.T.D.); ordained at Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, by Cardinal Respighi, June 5, 1909. Asst. at the Cathedral, Mobile, and Pro-Chancellor, 1909, later Chancellor until 1920, and then Rector of the Cathedral, until apptd. to the See of Natchez, June 25, 1924; on Oct. 15, 1924, he was consecrated Bishop of Natchez in the Cathedral of Mobile by Bishop Edward P. Allen of Mobile, assisted by Bishop Jeanmard of Lafayette, La., and Bishop Griffin of Springfield, Ill.; solemnly enthroned as Bishop in the Cathedral at Natchez, Nov. 12, 1924; named Assistant at the Papal Throne, Oct. 3 '49. Comp.: *Catholicity in Mississippi* ('39); author: *Cradle Days of St. Mary's at Natchez* ('41). *Home:* 237 E. Amite st., Jackson, Miss.

Gerst, REV. FRANCIS J. (S.J.), educator; home, Loyola University, Chicago 26, Ill. See his entry in v9.

Gertken, RT. REV. SEVERIN (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Richmond, Minn., 1881; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.; U. of Chicago (Ogden Grad. Sch. of Sci.); professed in Order of St. Benedict, 1902; priest 1907; named 3rd Abbot of St. Peter's Abbey, Muenster, Sask., Canada, 1926, and given abbatial blessing, 1927. *Home:* St. Peter's Abbey, Muenster, Sask., Canada.

Gerty, FRANCIS JOSEPH, physician; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 17, 1892; *s.* Frank K. and Josephine (Vincent) G.; *grad.* Chicago Teachers Coll. (1912); Loyola Univ. (B.S., 1920; M.D., 1921); *m.* Ursula Mitchell, Kaukauna, Wis., Dec. 21, 1922; *ch*—John M., Josephine (dec.), Mary Frances, Helen Joan, Francis Joseph. Public school teacher, Chicago, 1912-16; private, M. R. C., U. S. Army, 1917-18; interne, res. phys., Cook Co. Hosp., 1920-22; supt. Cook Co. Psychopathic Hospital, 1922-41; county physician; assoc. prof. nervous and mental diseases, '23-30, prof. and head of dept., '30-41, Loyola U.; prof. of psychiatry, head of dept., U. of Ill., and dir. psych. div. Ill. Neuropsychiatric Inst., '41—; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Psych. & Neurol.; 1t comdr. U.S.N.R. *Mem.: Amer.* Psych. Assn.; Central Neuropsych. Assn.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Assns.; Chicago Neurol. Soc.; Phi Chi. Contbr. to med. journals. *Home:* R. F. D., Hinsdale, Ill. *Office:* 8 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Gianera, Rev. William Charles (S.J.), educator; *b.* Stillwater, Minn., Feb.12 '90; *s.* Wm. and Rachael (Miramonte) G.; *grad.* Santa Clara (Calif.) Prep. '05, A.B. Gonzaga U. '19, theol. Ona, Spain, '20-24; ordained at Ona, July 30 '22. Instr., U. of Santa Clara, '14-17, v.p., '26-28, dean, '28-45, pres., '45-51; dean, Coll. of Arts & Sci., '51- , Loyola Univ., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Gibbons, Most Rev. Edmund F., bishop of Albany; *b.* White Plains, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1868; *s.* James and Joanna (Ray) G.; *educ.* Niagara Univ. (grad. 1887); Amer. Coll., Rome (1887-93). Ordained, 1893; sec. to bishop of Buffalo, 1893-96; supt. of schs., diocese of Buffalo, 1900-16; pastor St. Vincent's Ch., Attica, N. Y., 1904-15. St. Teresa's Ch., Buffalo, 1916-19; bishop of Albany since Mar. 1919. *Home:* Thurlow Terrace. *Office:* 225 Madison Ave., Albany, N. Y.

Gibbons, Rev. James Patrick (C.S.C.), historian; *b.* Carrolltown, Pa., Dec. 18 '06; *s.* James Phillip and Ann Jane (McGarity) G; A. B. Notre Dame U. '29; post grad. in history C.U.A., Texas U., St. Edward's U.; final profession, Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 2 '28; priest, Notre Dame, June 24 '33. Asst. prefect of religion, '34-35; prefect, '35-36, prin., '36-37, St. Edward's Prep.; head of hist. dept., '37-41, prefect of discipline, '37-40, dean of arts sch., '40-43, St. Edward's U.; prin. St. Edward's Mil. Acad., '43-44, commandant of cadets, '43-46, libn., '41-45; archivist Texas Cath. Archives, '41-48; prof., chaplain Seton Hosp., '46-49; prof. of religion, '49- . Editor: *Our Cath. Heritage in Texas:* v5, *The End of the Spanish Regime, 1780-1810* ('42), v6, *The Fight for Freedom, 1810-1836* ('51). *Mem.:* K. of C. (G.K., '43-46), Tex. K. of C. Hist. Com. (chmn. '41), Tex. Cath. Hist. Soc. (pres. '41-48), ACH Assn.; Amer. Hist. Soc.; South. Hist. Assn.; Hispanic Fdn.; Pan Amer. Union; etc. *Home:* St. Edward's University, Austin, Texas.

Gibbons, Reverend James W., pastor; *b.* Coatesville, Pa., Sept. 4, '97; *s.* Patrick Henry and Mary Jane (Bowen) G.; *educ.* St. Anne Sch., St. Louis, '03-04, St. Catherine Sch. '05-11, and Westwood Pub. Sch., Cincinnati, '11-12, St. Joseph Prep., '12-13, and St. Charles Sem., Phila., '13-18, Urban U., Rome, D.D. '23; hon. LL.D. Villanova Coll.; ordained at Rome, May 26, '23. Curate, St. Philip Neri Ch., Phila., '23-26; rector, Immaculate Conception Ch., Birdsboro, '26-31; dioc. dir. Cath. Missionary Soc., '31-36; rector, St. Joseph's Retreat House (Men of Malvern), '36-53 (largest laymen's retreat house in the Americas with 12,500 attendants in 1952); rector, Church of the Nativity of B.V.M., '53- ; sec. Int. Comm. for Cath. Immigrants; *mem.:* Slum Clearance & Low Cost Housing Commn. K. of C.; Elk. Home: 2535 E. Allegheny av., Phila. 34, Pa.

Gibbons, John Wm., public relations; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Mar. 16 '07; *s.* John Wood and Margaret Theresa (Stuart) G.; *grad.* Nampa (Ida.) H.S. '24; student Mt. Angel (Ore.) Coll. '24-26; B.A. Notre Dame U. '30; wed Marcella Butsch, of Mt. Angel, July 29 '29; *ch.*—John Paul ('33), Mary Beatrice ('35), Joan Margaret ('36), Marcella Ann ('38), Susan Catherine ('49). Reporter, editor, *So. Bend (Ind.) Tribune,* '30-36; exec. sec. safety council div., Assn. of Commerce, So. Bend, '36-39; mgr., Detroit office, pub. relats. depts., Auto. Mfrs. Assn., '39-42; dir. of pub. relats., Automotive Safety Fdn., Wash., D.C., '42- ; sec., comm. on pub. informat., President's H'way. Safety Conf., '46- ; dir., Alfred P. Sloan H'way. Safety Awards to Radio & TV, '49- . *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club, Amer. Pub. Relats. Soc., U. of N.D. Alumni Assn. *Home:* 8013 Piney Branch rd., Silver Spring, Md. *Office:* 700 Hill Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Gibbons, Mary Louise, sociologist; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 2, 1896; *dau.* John H. and Catherine (Dolan) G.; grad. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv. '21, hon. LL.D. '37; U. of Chicago Sch. of Social Serv. (summer '31). Instr. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '24-31, N. Y. Sch. of Social Work, '34, Sch. of Social Work, C.U.A. '34-35; supervisor, asst. dir., dir. div. of families, Cath. Charities of Archdioc. of N. Y., '21-31, '34-37; dir. Emergency Relief Bur., Dept. of Pub. Welfare, N. Y., '31-34; 1st deputy commnr. N. Y. State Dept. of Social Welfare, '37-45; dep. dir. gen. UNRRA, London, '45-47; tech. cons. Cath. Charities, N.Y. Archdioc., '47- ; pres. N.C.C.C., '39; v.p. N.C.S.W., '33; v.p. N.Y. State Welfare Conf., '51. Dem. *Home:* Mount Sinai, L.I., N.Y.

Gibbons, Michael Joseph, executive; *b.* Dayton, O., Sept. 15, 1883; *s.* Michael Joseph and Margaret Ann (Sage) G.; *educ.* U. of Dayton ('95-98. M.E. '22, LL.D. '33), Georgetown U. ('01-02), Mass. Inst. of Tech. '02-06, hon. sec. in res., '37-) wed Bertha Lydia Kemp, of Dayton, June 12, 1907 (2 sons, 2 daus., living). With M. J. Gibbons, engrs. and contrs., '06-18, M. J. Gibbons Supply Company, since 1919, and a partner since 1946. Appointed executor and trustee of Estate of M.J. Gibbons; pres. Gibbons Realty Co.; dir. Dayton Chamb. of Com. (pres. '33-34), Duro Co., Dayton Airport, Inc., Dayton Art Inst. (v.p. '38), Dayton Community Chest Assn., Dayton Guidance Center (pres. '32), O. Chamb. of Com., Cath. Youth Orgn., Cath. Charities of Dayton (sec. '37-); trus. U. of Dayton (pres., lay bd. '33), Corpus Christi Ch. ('11-20), St. Agnes Ch. ('23-26); advis. bd. Loretto Good Samaritan Hosp. *Mem.:* Dayton Research Assn. (dir. '34-38), Technology Club (pres.), A. S. M. E., Amer. Soc. Heat. and Ventil. Engrs., K. of C.; dir. Dayton Boys Club; govt. appeal agt., Selective Service. Created a Knight of St. Gregory in 1948. *Home:* 116 Thurston Blvd. *Office:* 601 E. Monument Ave., Dayton, O.

Gibbons, Thomas J., sheriff; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 22, 1891; *s.* Thos. Richard and Mary (Burke) G.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schools; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; *m.* Helen Moga, of St. Paul, May 27, 1916; *ch.*—Thos. J., Jr., John A., Richard G., Mark A., Jerome P., Greggory T., Peter G., Mary Helen, Veronica T. Pro. athlete; later in Life Ins.; now sheriff of Ramsey County, St. Paul, Minn. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Dist. Deputy, 1 yr.; State Deputy, Minn., 3 yrs.); Holy Name Soc. (St. Luke's Parish Pres.; Archdiocese of St. Paul, V. P.); Cosmopolital Club (Dist. Gov., 1 yr.); Gavel Club (Pres.). Sports: fishing, hunting, golf, bird dogs, handball. *Home:* 1517 Goodrich Ave. *Office:* 167 Court House, St. Paul, Minn.

Gibbons, Walter B., lawyer; *b.* Coatesville, Pa., Dec. 19 '94; *s.* Patrick H. and Mary Jane (Bowen) G.; *grad.* Woodward H.S., Cin'ti., O., '12; LL.B. Temple U. '17, hon. LL.D. '45; Officers' Sch., U.S.N. Acad. '18, Ensign USNRF '18-19; wed Helen Eustace, of Phila., Dec. 26 '18; son, Walter B., Jr. ('32). Spl. counsel, Pa. Turnpike Commn., and for Commonwealth of Pa.; dir. City Trusts; chmn. of bd. House of Detention, '38- ; standing master, Supreme Ct. of Pa., '44- ; perm. mem. Judicial Conf. of 3rd

Cir.; dir. Fed. Home Loan Bank Bd., Pgh.; dir. Misericordia Hosp., Sacred Heart Free Home for Incur. Cancer; vice-chmn. of bd. Hospital Council of Phila. *Mem.:* Cath. Philopatrian Lit. Inst.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. (v.p. '41-43); Amer., Pa. and Phila. (chancellor '42-43) Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Midday Club; Union League; etc. Repub. *Home:* 6400 Church rd. *Office:* 123 S. Broad st., Phila. 9, Pa.

Giblin, THOMAS JAMES, D.M.D.; *b.* Boston, Sept. 6 '91; *s.* Dr. Thomas J. and Mary Ellen (O'Connor) G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. H.S., D.M.D. Harvard U.; p.g. Northwestern U.; wed Catherine M. O'Shea, of Peabody, Mass., June 5 '26; *ch.*—Thomas J., Jr. ('27), Gerrald A. ('33). Pres., Cath. Union of Boston, '23-26; trustee Boston City Hosp.; pres. Mt. Washington Co-op Bank, '35- . Author: *Lido All the Way* ('37), and med. papers. *Mem.:* F.A.C.D., Metropol. Dist. Dental Soc. (pres. '40-41), Guild of St. Apollonia (pres. '22-25, treas. '25-), Mass. Dental Sac. (trustee '48-), Serra Club (co-founder), Clover, Brae Burn Country and Corinthian Yacht Clubs. *Home:* 476 Commonwealth av., Boston, Mass.

Gibson, HUGH, diplomat; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 16, '83; *s.* Frank A. and Mary G.; *grad.* Ecole Libre des Sci. Pol., Paris, '07; hon. doctorate, Pomona Coll., Louvain, Brussels, Yale; wed, at Brussels, Ynes Reyntiens, Feb.27, '22; one son. Entered U.S. Diplomatic Service, '08, as sec. of legation & embassy, Honduras, London, Havana, Brussels, Paris, to '18; E.E. & M.P. to Poland, '19-24, Switzerland, '24-27; ambassador to Belgium, E.E. & M.P. to Luxemburg, '27-33, '37-38; ambassador to Brazil, '33-37; repres. U.S. on many internat. conferences; dir. gen for Europe of Commn. for Polish Relief and Commn. for Relief in Belgium, '40-41; dir. Intergov. Comm. for European Migration, '52- . *Clubs:* Catholic, University, Dutch Treat, Lings, Royal Golf. Author: *The Road to Foreign Policy* ('44), and other books. Kt. of Holy Sepulchre, '47. *Office:* 63 rue des Paquis, Geneva, Switz.

Giegengack, AUGUSTUS EDWARD, graphic arts executive; *b.* N.Y.C., April 19, 1890; *s.* August Edward and Mary C. (Fitzgerald) G.; *educ.* Boys H. S., and St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn; wed Margaret Agnes Morrison, of Brooklyn, Aug. 11, 1920 (1 dau.). Regtl. Sgt.-Maj. U. S. A., Nov. '17-June '19; mech. A. E. F. newsp. *Stars and Stripes*, Paris, '18-19 dir. of composition, De Vinne Press, N. Y. C., '19-20; head of own bus., N. Y. C., '20-34; pub. printer of the U.S., Wash., D.C., '34-48; pres. Natl. Graphic Arts Expn., '48-51; New Haven Electrotype Div., Electrographic Corp., '51- . K. of C. *Home:* 227 Bayard av., Hamden. *Office:* 1175 State st., New Haven 11, Conn.

Giegengack, ROBERT F., track coach; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan.9 '07; *s.* Augustus E. and Mary C. (Fitzgerald) G.; A.B. m.c.l. Holy Cross Coll., Columbia U.; wed Lucie G. Dowling, of N.Y., Dec.26 '35; *ch.*—Lucie G. ('37), Robert F. ('38), Mary E. ('39), Richard A. ('41), Jane M. ('42), Edward T. ('44). Track coach, Brooklyn Prep., '30-38, Fordham U., '38-42, '45-46, Yale U., '46- . Lt. comdr. USNR '42-45. Treas., dir. Camp St. John's; on bd. Assn. of Pvt. Camps.; pres. Met. Track Coaches Assn., '46; pres., Track Coaches Assn. of America in '50. Fellow of Calhoun College, Yale U. *Home:* 1856 Whitney av., Hamden, Conn. *Office:* Yale U. Athletic Assn., New Haven, Conn.

Giese, VINCENT JOSEPH, publisher; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Oct. 19 '23; *s.* Joseph J. and Mary Genevieve (Yaste) G.; Ph.B. St. Joseph's Coll., Ind., '45; M.A. Marquette U. '49; M.S.Ed. Notre Dame U. '49. Publns. dir., Ave Maria Press, Notre Dame, '48-49; editor, *Concord* (natl. collegiate mo.), '49-50; editl. dir., Fides Publishers, '50- . Author of pamphlets and mag. lit. *Home:* 7325 S. Maryland av. (8). *Office:* 21 W. Superior st., Chicago 10, Ill.

Giesen, JOHN, biologist; *b.* Cologne, Germany, Oct. 26, 1891; *s.* Adolf and Agnes (Schuetz) G.; *educ.* Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.B., 1912); Univ. of Dallas, Texas (M.A., 1917); Univ. of Minn.; Univ. of Chicago; De Paul Univ., Chicago (Sc.D., 1928); unmarried. Came to U. S., 1912; asst. in biol., 1912-10, instr., 1920-22, asst. prof., 1922-25, lect. in med. sch., 1924-25, Marquette Univ.; prof. of biol. and head of dept., 1925-29, dean of pre-med. dept., 1926-29, Holy Cross Coll.; prof. of biol. and head of sci. dept., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., since 1929; v.-dir. Baconian Sci. Corpn. of Amer. *Mem.:* Amer. Micros. Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Parasitologists; A. A. A. S.; Phi Chi. Author: *Lab. Manual for Gen. Biol. and Fundamental Embryology* (1924); (co-author) *Backgrounds in Biology* (1928); contbr. to sci. jours. *Office:* St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn.

Gilbert, RT. REV. MSGR. EDWARD A., vicar gen.; *b.* Newark, O., July 10 '94; *s.* Edward Albert and Catherine Loretta (Flynn) G.; *educ.* St. Francis de Sales Sch., Newark, St. Xavier U. and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; ordained, at Columbus, O., Mar. 11 '22. Curate, Holy Name Ch., Steubenville, '22-25, admin., '25-27, pastor, '27-45; rector Holy Name Cathedral, '45- ; vicar gen., chmn. of diocesan school bd., '45- ; supt. Cath. Central H.S., '30-45, chmn. of bd., '45- ; dir. Cath. Community Center, '25-51; supt. Mt. Calvary Cemetery Assn., '25-51. Domestic Prelate, June 25 '42; Protonotary Apostolic, July 25 '50. K. of C.; chaplain for Ohio, for Steubenville, '23-49, of 4°, '30- . *Home:* 411 S. 5th st., Steubenville, O.

Gildea, JAMES HILARY, editor, publisher; *b.* Coaldale, Pa., Oct. 21, 1890; *s.* Dennis C. and Marjorie (Rodgers) G.; *grad.* Coaldale H. S.; *m.* Genevieve Gallagher, of Phila., Pa., Nov. 10, 1915; *ch.*—Marjorie (Nov. 10, 1916), James (Dec. 3, 1917), Kathleen (Jan. 26, 1919), Robert (Apr. 28, 1921), John (Oct. 26, 1923), Daniel (Jan. 1, 1935). Founder, Oct. 20, 1910, editor, publisher *The Coaldale Observer;* mem. 74th Congress (1935-36). Democrat. Coach, mgr. Coaldale Pro. Football Team, 1910-33. Awarded Distinguished Service Certificate by Gewehr-Shubick Post of Amer. Legion, 1930. Sports: swimming, football. *Home:* 142 Ruddle St., Coaldale, Pa.

Gillen, CHARLES P., city official; *b.* Roscommon, Ireland, Aug. 6, 1876; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Conry) G.; brought to U. S., 1886; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., N. J.; *m.* Margaret Carey, Feb. 1923. Realtor since 1894, pres. Chas. P. Gillen Co.; v.-pres. Guaranty Trust Co., N. J. State League of Municipalities, Natl. Rivers and Harbors Congress; treas. Fire Ins. Fund of Newark; dir. Colonial Trust Co.; mem. Bd. of Works, Newark, 1912-18, mayor, 1917-21, Commnr. Dept. of Parks and Pub. Property since 1929. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Elks; Eagles. *Home:* 396 Parker St. *Office:* 11 Commerce St., Newark, N. J.

Gillen, JOHN JOSEPH, P.O. official; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 11 '89; *s.* Patrick and Eileen (Goggins)

G.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn. Substitute clerk, N.Y.C. post office, '08; later supt. Morgan Sta., N.Y.C.; dep. 2d asst. postmaster gen. of U.S., '46-47, actg. 2d asst. '47-50, asst. exec. dir., Bur. of Transp., P.O. Dept., '50- ; American rep. to UN Postal Conf., Lake Success, '46; chief U.S. del. to 5th Cong. of Postal Union of Americas and Spain, Rio de Janeiro, '46; mem. U.S. del. to 12th Cong., Universal Postal Union, Paris, '47; pres. Natl. Assn. of Postal Supervisors, 3 years. Dem. *Home:* 34-34 71st st., Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* Post Office Dept., Wash. 25, D.C.

Gillick, Frederick George, M.D.; *b.* Vallejo, Calif., May 14 '11; *s.* John Chrysostom and Florence Louise (Fearon) G,; *educ.* Bellarmine Coll. Prep. '24-28; U. of Santa Clara, '28-30; B.S. St. Louis U. '31, M.D. '35, M. in Int. Med. '39; M.P.H. Harvard U. '41; wed Elizabeth Ann Schiller, of St. Louis, Oct. 24 '39; *ch.*—Joseph George ('41), John Schiller ('43), Mary Beth ('44), Michael Francis ('47), Paul Fredrick ('52). Res. F. in int. med. St. Mary's Group of Hosps., St. Louis, '36-39; supervis. venereal disease control, City of St. Louis, '39-42; instr. in int. med. St. Louis U., 40-42; sr. asst. surg., surg., sr. surg., USPHS, '42-43, '45-47, '48-51; dir. Bur. of Vener. Disease, Wash., D.C., '43-45, and lect., C.U.A.; res. assoc. in med. U. of Calif. at S.F., '46-49; adj. clin. prof. of med. Georgetown U., '51; dean, prof. of prev. med. Creighton U. Sch. of Med., '51- ; chief of staff, Creighton Meml. St. Joseph Hosp., '51- . Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem:* A.M.A., F.A.P.H.A., F.A.C.P., Nebr. and Douglas Co. Med. Socs., Cath. Physicians Guild, Amer. and Nebr. (pres. '54) Heart Assns., K. of C., Serra Club, etc. *Home:* 726 N. 57th st. (3). *Office:* 302 N. 14th st., Omaha 2, Nebr.

Gilligan, Rev. Francis James, educator; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Apr. 26 '98; *s.* Daniel and Emile (McCluskey) G,; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll.; M.A. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; S.T.D., C.U.A.; ordained at Fall River, Dec. 20 '24; prof. of moral theol., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., '28- ; dir. Cath. Labor Schools, St. P. Archdioc., '37- ; officialis archdioc. matrimonial curia; chmn. Gov's. Interracial Commn., Minn., '43- ; pres. St. Paul Urban League, '48- . Author: *The Morality of the Color Line* ('28); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Gilligan, Harry Joseph, business exec.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 4 '95; *s.* John Joseph and Mary Ellen (Cain) G.; A.B. Xavier U. '12, B. C.S. '15; wed Blanche Dorothy Joyne, of Youngstown, O., Nov. 19 '19; *ch.*—John Joyce and Jeane Joyce (twins, '21), Francis Joyce and Harry J., Jr. (twins, '24). Firm of Patrick Gilligan & Sons, later John J. Gilligan, and from '19, John J. Gilligan & Son, funeral directors since 1877 (entire business life spent with firm); dir., mem. exec. comm., Kroger Co., Provident Savs. Bk. & Tr. Co.; dir., chmn. exec. comm., Dow Drug Co.; dir. Mfrs. & Mchts. Indemnity Co. With 16th Engrs. (Ry.), A.E.F., '17-19. *Mem.:* Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; K. of C. (4°; Past Master So. O. Dist.); C.O.F.; V.F.W.; Amer. Legion; Cincinnati, Queen City, and Hyde Park G. & C. Clubs. Past pres., City Charter Comm., Cin'ti. *Home:* 2812 Ambleside pl. *Office:* 2926 Woodburn av., Cincinnati 6, O.

Gillis, Andrew Colin, emeritus prof., '49- , U. of Md.; home, 1033 N. Calvert st., Baltimore, Md. See his entry in v9.

Gillis, Bernard Stephen, realtor; *b.* Marceline, Mo.; *s.* Daniel S. and Anna (Geary) G.; *educ.* Kansas City (Mo.) Pub. Grade and H.S., Kansas City Sch. of Law (now Kansas City U.); wed Virginia Alice Benton, of Kansas City, May 5 '45; *ch.*—Bernard S. Jr., John Benton. In real estate, ins. and mtg. bus., '21- ; mem. Real Estate Bd. of Kansas City; v.p., dir. Oakland Invmt. Co. Vet. of World War I and II. *Mem.:* Amer Legion; 40 & 8; Disabled Amer. Vets.; Phi Alpha Delta; Phi Kappa (hon.); K. of C. (P.G.K.; State Deputy, '49-52; Master 4°, '52-54; mem. Relig. Adv. Commn.); Council of Cath. Men of Kansas City Diocese (pres.). Repub. *Home:* 6436 Oak st. *Office:* 421 Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Gillis, Frederick James, asst. supt. of schs., Boston; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 26, 1893; *s.* Duncan John and Mary Theresa (McCarthy) G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1916), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1917), Georgetown Univ. (M.F.S., 1922), Boston Coll. (Ph.D., 1930); *m.* Ellen J. Russell, of Lawler, S. D., Aug. 20, 1922; *ch.*—Frederick J., Jr. (1923), Joseph Leo (1925), Wm. Duncan (1926), Daniel Edward and Mary Ellen (1928), David Arthur (1932). Teacher, Catholic Univ. Rehabilitation Sch., 1920-21; Commercial Counsellor to Czechoslovak Legation, Wash., D. C., 1921-23; Dir., Dept. of Educn., Boston Coll., 1924-28; Lect., Boston Univ. (Econ. Hist), 1924, '25; Registrar, Boston Coll. Grad. Sch., and Summer Sessions, 1934-36; Lect., Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1924, '29, '33; Prof., Head of Dept. of Psychol., Boston Teachers Coll., 1927-35; Dir., Adult Educn. Council of Mass., 1934—; Asst. Supt. of Schools, Boston, 1935—. Enl. Pvt. Apr., '17; 2nd Lt. Aug. 1917, 1st Lt. 1918; with A. E. F. Sept. 1917-Aug. 1919; wounded twice; decorated, Purple Heart, for valor, 1932; Capt., Inf. 1924. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Legion (1st Comdr. Joyce Kilmer Post); (F.) A. A. A. S.; Delta Phi Epsilon (Natl. V.-P.); F. Amer. Geog. Soc.; Sec., M. C. O. F. League of Catholic Action. *Home:* 324 Bellevue St., W. Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* 15 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Gillis, J. John, lawyer; *b.* Marceline, Mo., Mar. 18, 1896; *s.* Daniel Stephen and Annetta (Geary) G.; *educ.* Public Schools in Kansas City, Mo., and Kansas City School of Law (LL.B. 1920); in U. S. Army June 1918-March 1919; returned to law school to receive degree, although admitted to practice by Supreme Court of Missouri, Spring '18; assoc. with late Henry M. Beardsley, corpn. lawyer, '17 until his death '38; apptd. atty. for Grain & Warehouse Commr., '21-22; assoc. ed. for Mo. *Corporation Manual.* Republican. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Kansas City Bar Assn., Lawyer's Assn. of K. C., Amer. Judicature Soc., Amer. Legion, Cath. War Vets., Cath. Club. (N.Y.C.), Mo. Bar Assn.; apptd. by Supreme Court of Mo. to 16th Jud. Circ. Bar Comm., 1944-47, 1948-52, 1953- , pres. '52; appointed a member of Constitutional Board of Trustees, Mo. Training Schools, '48-54 (v.-chmn. '48—). *Home:* 300 E. Armour Blvd. *Office:* 1031 Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Gillis, Rev. James Martin (C.S.P.), editor, author; home, 415 W. 59th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v9.

Gilmore, Most Rev. Joseph M., bishop of Helena; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 22, 1893; *s.* John J. and Mary (Hanrahan) G.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., and St. Paul's H. S., Anaconda, Mont.; Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (A.B., 1911); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1915); ordained, in Rome, July 25, 1915. Prof., Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont.,

1915-19; Pastor, St. Teresa's Ch., Whitehall, Mont., 1920-25, and St. Helena's Ch., Butte, Mont., 1925-27; Chancellor, Diocese of Helena, 1927-36; consecrated Bishop of Helena, Feb. 19, '36; pres. bd. of trustees Carroll Coll. K. of C. *Home:* 600 Harrison Ave., Helena, Mont.

Gilsenan, Rt. Rev. Msgr. James, pastor; *b.* Virginia, Ireland, Jan. 1 '77; *s.* James and Mary (Bradley) G.; *educ.* All Hollows; ordained, Dublin June 24 '04; domestic prelate, '40. Rural dean, diocesan consultor, Richmond (Va.) diocese; pastor, Our Lady of Nazareth, 820 Campbell av., S.W., Roanoke, Va.

Gilroy, J. Herbert, lawyer; *b.* Utica, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1895; *s.* Jas. T. and Mary J. (Corr) G.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Louise R. Johnson, Harrisburg, Pa., Apr. 7, '20; *ch.* James H. ('21), Maryanne ('25), Robt. ('26). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1917; commnr. in proceedings for removal of Sheriff of Seneca Co., 1923; 1st asst. corpn. counsel, Utica, N. Y., 1924-28, corpn. counsel, 1930-34; Atty. for State Tax Commn., 1935-37; Trial Counsel for Pub. Service Commn., since 1937. World War: sgt., Chemical Warfare Serv. Hdqrs. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (past comdr); Phi Kappa Psi; Phi Delta Phi; K. of C.; Elks; Catholic Club (N. Y. C.); City Club. *Home:* 1923 Baker Ave. *Office:* 56 Insurance Bldg., Utica, N. Y.

Gilson, John Lee, judge; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Mar. 21, 1878; *s.* John Williams and Anne Cecile (St. Lawrence) G.; *grad.* Hillhouse H.S., '95, valedictorian; B.A. Yale, '99, LL.B. '02; wed Alice Eleanor Mulgrew, of N.Y.C. in Church of the Ascension, N.Y.C., Apr. 17, 1907; *ch.*—Alice St. Lawrence (Mrs. Paul Donovan, of N.Y.C.), John Mulgrew ('10-13), Anne Constance ('15-30). After year of training in N.Y.C., returned to New Haven, forming firm Platt, Gilson & Greene, for gen. practice; named clerk, Ct. of Probate, '07; elected Judge of Probate, '12- ; dir. 2d Natl. Bank, United Illuminating Co.; trustee Conn. Savs. Bank; pres., dir. New Haven Colony Hist. Soc., Morys Assn. at Yale; chmn. of bd. More House (Catholic center at Yale, which also maintains Chapel of St. Thomas More); dir. Jr. Coll. of Commerce; advis. bd. Albertus Magnus Coll.; trustee, Highland Hts. Orphanage. Maj., C.N.G., '18-22; civilian aide to Sec. of War, '23- (reapptd. 5 times). *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi, Gamma Delta Psi (ex-natl. pres.), Conn. State Bar Assn.; Phi Gamma Delta; etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League (ex-pres.), Graduate, Kiwanis, Yale, Pine Orchard Country, N.H. Country, Quinnipiack; etc.; dir. N. H. Community Chest. *Home:* 178 Cold Spring St. *Office:* Probate Court Chambers, New Haven, Conn.

Giltinan, Caroline (Mrs. Leo P. Harlow), author; home, 3412 Gunston rd., Alexandria, Va. See her entry in v9.

Ginder, Rev. Richard, musician, writer; *b.* Schuylkill Haven, Pa., May 5 '14; *s.* Wm. Henry Howard and Florence V. (Stanton) G.; *educ.* Pittsb'gh Musical Inst., '28-31; Duquesne U. and Carnegie Inst. of Tech., '31-33; C. U. A., '33-36, '38-40 (A.B., M.A.); Sulpician Sem., Wash., D. C., '33-40; Peabody Inst., Baltimore, '42-43; S.T.L. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '47; ordained at Washington, D.C., June 10 '40. Author: *Everything to Gain* (1940), *With Ink and Crozier* (1952); pamphlets, articles; mem. of Natl. Press Club; sometime speaker on Catholic Hour, Hour of Faith, Faith in our Time, Church of the Air; co-editor, *The Priest*; assoc. ed. *Our Sunday Visitor;* composer *Missa Dominicalis* ('40), *Mass in Hon. of the Paraclete* ('42), *Missa Marialis* ('46), etc.; 1st prize Pgh. Art Soc. for musical setting of 93d Psalm, '40; F. Amer. Guild of Organists. *Home:* 225 Allen av., Pittsburgh 10, Pa.

Giovannoni, Very Rev. Alfredo F., pastor, dean; address, P.O. Box 185, Eureka, Utah. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Girardot, Raymond Luke, D.D.S.; *b.* Detroit, Dec. 16 '87; *s.* Joseph and Felice M. (Montreuil) G.; *educ.* Detroit Coll., '00, Assumption Coll., '03, D.D.S. Detroit Coll. of Med. '09; *m.* Loretto M. Morrisey, of Flint, Aug. 9 '20; *ch.* Felice L. ('21), Peter R. ('22). Dental practice, Detroit; vice dean U. of Detroit Sch. of Dentistry, '32-33; non-res. lect. Post Grad. Sch. of Dentistry, U. of Mich., '36-41. Contbr. to dental journals. *Mem.:* T. O. St. Francis (prefect) St. Elizabeth Frat. '30-38; lay prov. consultor St. John the Baptist Prov. '35-39), Torch Club (sec. '30-32, dir. '31-32), Mich. State Dental Soc. (comm. chmn. '27-28, '36-42), Detroit Dist. Dental Soc. (treas. '21-22, pres. '38-39), Detroit Dental Clinic Club (dir. '22—; pres. '31-32), Delta Sigma Delta (Gd. Master, Detroit Auxil. '20), F. Amer. Coll. of Dentists, Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Metropol. Health Council (dir. '45—); F. Acad. of Denture Prosthetics; Amer. Assn. of Endodontists (pres. elect. '49-50). Repub. *Home:* 17585 Oak Dr. *Office:* 1401 Stroh Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Giroux, Eugene H., lawyer; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Jan. 20, 1903; *s.* Hercule J. and Mary L (LeSage) G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1925), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1928); *m.* Mary E. Cotter, of Boston, Nov., 1926 (three sons). Mem. Somerville Sch. Commn., '30, '31, Mass. State Legislature, '31-36, State Senate, '37-44; commnr. Mass. Alcoholic Bev. Commn., '43-46; chmn., Mass. Indust. Accident Board, '46- . *Mem.:* K. of C.; Catholic Alumni Sodality, Boston; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Catholic Foresters; Somerville and Boston Bar Assns.; Olympic Club; Amer. Legislators Assn. Democrat; mem. Middlesex Co. Dem. League. *Home:* 26 Dartmouth st. *Office:* 68 Devonshire st., Boston, Mass.

Glaser, Joseph P., executive; born, Detroit, Mich., Mar. 1, 1885; *s.* Henry C. and Mary M. Glaser; *educ.* Holy Redeemer Sch., Webster Sch., Western H. S., Detroit; *m.* Myrtle A. Lathrop, June 27, 1912; *ch.*——Joseph L., John D., Mary Elizabeth, Helen L., Nancy A., Ruth F., Robert P. With U. S. Heater Co., 1903-10, Chamberlain Co. of Amer., '10—, now pres.; v. p. St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Papal medal Pro Eccl. et Pontifice; pres. Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities, '52-53. *Home:* 2225 W. Boston blvd. *Office:* 1254 Labrosse st., Detroit 26, Mich.

Gleeson, Most Rev. Francis D. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* Carrollton, Mo., Jan.17 '95; joined the Jesuits, '12; philos. Mt. St. Michael, Spokane, theol. Ona, Spain; ordained at Ona, July 29 '26; served as rector Bellarmine Coll., Tacoma, superior St. Stanislaus, Lewiston, Ida., and St. Mary's, Omak, Wash.; named titulat bishop of Cotenna and vicar apostolic of Alaska. Jan.8 '48, consecrated, Apr.5 '48. *Address:* Box 1301, Juneau, Alaska.

Gleis, Paul G., educator; *b.* Rheine, Westfalia, Germany, Jan. 5, 1887; *s.* Henry and Anna (Rue-

diger) G.; *educ.* Coll., Germany (A.B. 1907); p.g. Berlin, Munich, Leipzig, Munster (Ph. D. 1911); *m.* Anna Roleder, Newark, N. J., Sept. 1, 1921; *ch.*—Paul F., Erich H. Instr. in German, C. U. A., 1911-20, assoc. prof., 1920-25, prof. and head of dept., since 1925; teacher C. U. Summer Sch., '12—, Notre Dame U. Summer Sch., '29-31; mem. Senate C.U.A., '28-35, council, C.U.A. '27-29, '38-48; ed. C.U.A. Studies in German. *Mem.:* Modern Language Assn., German Lit. Soc.; German Art Soc.; Concord Club; Saengerbund. *Home:* Riverdale, Md. *Office:* Catholic University, Wash., D. C.

Glenn, Milton Joseph, judge; *b.* E. Dubuque, Ill., Apr. 21, '02; *s.* Thomas Geo. and Kathryn (Stephan) G.; *grad.* St. Mary's H.S., Dubuque, '18, Marquette U. Coll. of Law '25; unmarried. Law practice, Dubuque, '25-38; mem. D. Bd. of Educ., '28-34, D. Recreation Commn., '29-36; judge 19th jud. dist. of Iowa, '39- ; dir. D. Boys Club, '39- , D. Co. Soc. for Crip. Chil., '50- . *Mem.:* Ia. State and Dubuque Co. Bar Assns., Elks. Dem. *Home:* 1552 Parkway. *Office:* Court House, Dubuque, Ia.

Glenn, Rt. Rev. Paul Joseph, educ., author; *b.* Scottdale, Pa., May 3, 1893; *s.* Peter P. and Mary Ann (Dooley) G.; *educ.* St. John the Baptist Sch., Scottdale (1900-08); St. Vincent Prep. Sch., Latrobe, Pa. (1908-11). St. Vincent Coll. (1911-15, A.B., 1915; A.M., 1917; Ph.D., 1928), St. Vincent Sem. (S.T.B., 1917; S. T. L., 1918; S.T.D., 1922), ordained Dec. 21, 1918. Instr. Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa., summer 1921; same, St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa., 1921-22; Prof. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, 1923-26; Lecturer in Philos. Univ. of Notre Dame, summers 1924, '25, '26; philos. prof. '27, rector '45, St. Charles Coll. Columbus, Ohio. Author: *History of Philosophy* (1929), *Dialectics* (1929), *Ethics* (1930), *Apologetics* (1931), *Criteriology* (1933), *Sociology* ('35); *Psychology* ('36); *Ontology* ('37); *Theodicy* ('38), *Cosmology* ('39), *An Introduction to Philosophy* ('44); contbr. to reviews. Made a Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. '45. *Home:* College of St. Charles Borromeo, E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

Glennon, William P., surgeon; *b.* in Ireland, 1880; *s.* Matthew and Catherine (Rafferty) G.; *educ.* Univ. Coll., Dublin; Cecelia Med. Sch., Dublin; Licentiate Royal Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Ireland. Interne, Mater Misericordia Hosp., Dublin, 1902-06; house surg., St. Anthony Hosp., St. Louis, Mo., 1906-08; professor of surg., St. Louis Univ.; surg. St. John's Hosp. World War: capt., M. C., U. S. A., 1918-19; A. E. F., 9 mos. Contbr. to med. jours. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* St. Louis Med Soc.; (F.) A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; Bellevue Country Club. *Home:* Chase Hotel. *Office:* Univ. Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Glover, Robert Ogden, rear admiral USN (ret.); *b.* Norfolk, Va., July 3 '94; *s.* Henry Warburton Bibby and Edith Havre (Cleborne) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., N.C., '07-08, B.S. U.S. Naval Acad. '15, M.S. Columbia U. '22. Naval War Coll., R.I., '38; wed Rosalie Harwood Finlayson, Wash., D.C., Apr. 18 '38; step-son Henry Lee Finlayson, Jr. Ensign, USN, '15; served on destroyers, World War I; capt. '40; comd. U.S.S. Mass., S. Pacific, '43; rear admiral, Comdr. Serv. Force, 7th Fleet, New Guinea, P.I., '44-46; hydrographer of Navy, '46-48 (ret. Oct. '48); exec. v.p. Atlantic Rural Expn., '51- ; v.p. A.R.C. and Commun. Chest, Richmond; dir. Richmond Bur. of Cath. Charities. Awarded D.S.M. '46. Dem. cand. for Richmond City Council, '52. *Mem.:* Kappa Alpha, Chevy Chase (Md.) Club, Country Club of Va., Army-Navy Club (WDC), Commonwealth Club. *Home:* 4308 Cambridge rd., Richmond, 21, Va.

Gmuca, Rt. Rev. Stanislaus F. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Oct. 6 '94; *s.* Martin and Maria (Tokar) G.; *educ.* St. Stephen's Sch., Johnstown, Pa.; St. Procopius Coll. and Sem., Lisle, Ill. (B.A. '16); professed in Benedictine Order Sept. 24 '13; priest Sept. 21 '19; blessed as abbot St. Andrew's Abbey, Cleveland, Oct. 2 '34. Instr., St. Procopius Coll. and Sem., '13-19; pastor, prior St. Andrew's Ch., Cleveland, '22-29, St. Benedict's Ch., Cleveland, '29-34; pres. Benedictine H. S., Cleveland, '34—; author of Slovak grammar, reader, etc.; hon. chaplain of Slovak orgns. *Home:* 10510 Buckeye Rd., Cleveland, O.

Goebel, Very Rev. Msgr. Edmund Jos., author; *b.* Caledonia, Wis., Apr. 4, 1896; *s.* August Ferdinand and Rose Ann (Babe) G.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., Mankato, Minn.; St. Louis Sch., Caledonia; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (A.B. 1920, M.A. 1924); Marquette U. (1931-34); U. of Wis. (summers 1927, '28); McGill U., Montreal (1929); C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1936); ordained at St. Francis Sem., Feb. 2, 1924. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Janesville, Wis., 1924-25; v.-p. Pio Nono H. S., St. Francis, Wis., 1925-29; pres. Messmer Central Dioc. H. S., Milwaukee, 1929-34; dir. Hosp. Training Sch. Survey, Archdioc. of Milwaukee, 1936-1937. Author: *Pax Christi* (1929); *A Workbook in Church History* (1932); *A Hist. of Cath. Secondary Educn. in the U. S. up to* 1852 (1936); *Saints to Help the Sick and Dying* ('37); co-author *Living My Religion* ser. and *Catholic History* ser.; on advis. bd. *Cath. Sch. Journal;* pres. Cath. Hospital Assn., '53; contbr. to mags. Pres., Secondary Sch. Dept., N.C.E.A., '46; mem. Wis. State Bd. of Nursing Educ.; mem. Advis. Comm., Hosp. Conf. of Wis.; dir. Cath. Hosps.; mem. Wis. Hosp. Plan. Commn. *Address:* 437 W. Galena st., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Goettelmann, Paul August, architect; *b.* Bellvue, Ky., May 5, 1907; *s.* Fernand Camille and Germaine Helene (Schin) G.; *educ.* Lycee de Selestat, France; McKinley Tech. H. S.; C. U. A. (B.S. in Archt., M.A., Archt.D.); Ecole Amer. des Beaux Arts, France (1928); *m.* Emma Helene Laufenberg, June 20 '33; *ch.*—Michael ('40), Paula ('42), Christine ('44). Asst. in architecture, C.U.A., '29-35, instr., '35-42, asst. prof., '42- . *Mem.:* A.I.A. (ex-pres. W.D.C. chap.) Soc. of Archtl. Historians, Beaux Arts Soc. of Archts., etc. *Home:* Notley rd., Silver Spring, Md. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Goetz, Joseph F., exec.; *b.* Dayton, O., May 2 '08; *s.* Frederick Jacob and Josephine (Schick) G.; *educ.* Emanuel Paroch. Sch. and U. of Dayton Prep.; wed Agnes Audrey Sherer, of Dayton, Jan.6 '28; *ch.*—Barbara Joan ('32). Mgr. RKO Theatres, Dayton, '28-30, Cincinnati, '30-38; asst. div. mgr. RKO Theatres, Cin'ti Div., '38-42, Chicago Div., '45-47; U.S.A.F., '42-45, '48- , now col., chief, Motion Picture & Entertainment Br. *Home:* 208 Maryland av., N.E. *Office:* 4E233 The Pentagon, Wash. 25, D.C.

Goggin, Rt. Rev. John Francis, seminary rector; *b.* Palmyra, N. Y., July 22, 1877; *educ.* St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; North

American Coll., Rome (D.D., Ph.D.). Ordained, '02; prof., '02, prefect of studies, '08, rector, '32-48, St. Bernard's Sem. Protonotary Apos. '47. Named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 1, 1932; Knight Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre. Collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia. Address:* St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.

Golatka, Rev. Walter Francis (S.M.), educator; home, Villa Duchesne, Clayton, Mo. See his entry in v9.

Goldbach, Leo John, M.D.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 2, 1883; *s.* Otto and Barbara (Steinmetz) G.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Calvert Hall, Loyola Coll. (B.S., 1902), Univ. of Maryland (M.D., 1905); *m.* Gertrude Brehm, of Baltimore, Oct. 12, 1912; *ch.*—Julia Gitten, Gertrude Brehm, Leo Carroll. Former surgeon and pathologist Presbyterian Eye & Ear Hosp.; now ophthalmologist Johns Hopkins Hosp., and Maryland School for Blind; assoc. prof. of ophthalmology Johns Hopkins Univ.; visiting ophthalmologist St. Joseph Hosp. Director, Baltimore Enamel & Novelty Co., Leo Realty Corpn., Corrugated Box Mfg. Co. Contbr. to *Annals of Ophthalmology.* World War: on Advisory Bd. Johns Hopkins Unit. *Clubs:* Elkridge Kennels, Universiey, Gibson Yacht, Maryland Yacht. Democrat. Sports: sailing, hunting, golf. *Home:* 212 Stratford Rd., Guilford. *Office:* 6 E. Eager St., Baltimore, Md.

Golden, John M., exec.; born in Old Saybrook, Conn., Nov. 4, 1895; *s.* Matthew J. and Alice (Strickland) G.; *grad.* Old Saybrook H.S., '12; wed Margaret J. Stumpf, of Danbury Conn., Apr. 7, 1920; *ch.*—Margaret M. ('21), Frances A. (1925). Ry. newsboy, 1909-12; freight handler, N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R. Co., '12-16; purch. agt. Greist Mfg. Co., '16-18; supt. '18-31; dir of pub. works City of New Haven, 1932-44; mem.: Democratic National Committee; pres. Golden, O'Neill & Gebhardt, Inc., and Camp Palmer; dir. Cath. Social Serv. Bureau, and St. Anthony's Home. Member of K. of C., A.O.H., Union League (dir.), Kts. of St. Patrick (dir.), Holy Name Soc., Eagles. Dem.: mem. Conn. State Central Comm. *Home:* 16 Philip St. *Office:* 185 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

Golden, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph H. dean; *b.* M.Gladbach-Hoven, Rhld., Germany, Feb. 12 '85; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth (Feger) G.; student U. of Fribourg, Switz., '10-12, U. of Bonn, Germany, '13; ordained by Cardinal von Hartmann, at Cologne, Dec. 21 '13; pastor at Faith, S. Dak., '14-19, with 14 missions to Indians and whites in 3 counties; supervisor of Indian missions of Cheyenne River Reservation, '19-23; pastor at Eagle Butte, S.Dak., '24- ; diocesan dean, '26- , also pro-synodal examiner and member of vigilance council. Domestic prelate, '50. Author of *People Want to Know, Give Us High Ideals,* and other pamphlets. *Home:* Eagle Butte, S.Dak.

Goldstein, David, apologist; Box D, Astor, Sta., Boston 23, Mass.; see his entry in v10.

Gonder, Rev. Harold Anthony, educator; home, 2234 Overlook rd., Cleveland 6, O. See his entry in v9.

Gonnelly, Joseph F., supt. of schools, ret.; home, 6737 Merrill av., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v9.

Gonzalez, Antonio Cornelius, diplomat; *b.* N. Y. City, Apr. 30, 1888; *s.* Antonio Cornelius and Matilda (Rodriguez) G.; *educ.* George Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1909); *m.* Evelyn Quinlan, Aug. 22, 1911. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1910; practiced at Hartford, 1910-13; admitted to N. Y. bar, 1913; assoc. with Olcott, Mestre & Gonzalez (firm founded by his father in 1876), 1913 to 1933; admitted to the Canal Zone Bar and Bar of Panama, '34; E.E. and M.P. to Panama, '33-35; E.E. and M.P. to Ecuador, '35-38, to Venezuela, '38-39; rejoined law firm '39, specializing in Latin Amer. pub. relations and Spanish Amer. law. U.S. Army, 1916-18 (mem. 7th Rgt. Vets. Assn.). Awarded Parchment Scroll of Hon., Rep. of Panama; Testimonial, Central Labor Union, A.F. of L. in Canal Zone; Gd. Cross, Gd. Officer, Rep. of Ecuador; Gold Medal of Hon., Min. of War of Ecuador; Kt. Comdr. with Plaque, Order of St. Gregory the Great (Papal), and wife received Papal Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Mem.:* Amer. Bar Assn.; Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law; Bolivian Socs. Panama and Ecuador; Phi Chi; Elks; Sigma Alpha Epsilon. LL.D. Georgetown '38; Gd. Cross of Merit, Ecuador, '36. *Home:* 12 Overhill Rd., Scarsdale. *Office:* 18 E. 41st St., N. Y. C.

Good, Frederick Leo, M. D. (gynecol. and obstet.); *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 11, 1882; *s.* John Patrick and Julia Ellen (Haley) G.; *educ.* Harvard (M.D. 1904); *m.* Helena Madeline Daly, of Dorchester, Mass., June 12, 1912; *ch.*—Fredk. L., Jr. (Apr. 26, 1913), John Paul (Mar. 2, 1917). Grad. House Officer, Boston City Hosp. gynecol. service; same, Boston Lying-in Hosp.; surg. in chief, gynecol. and obstet., Boston City Hosp., at present; gynecol. in chief St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Brighton, to '45; cons. gyn. and obs. Cambridge City Hosp., Somerville (Mass.) Hosp. and Framingham (Mass.) Hospital; consulting staff Emerson Hosp., Concord; mem. courtesy staff Greater Boston Hosps.; prof. emeritus obstet., Tufts Coll. Med. Sch.; asst. in gynecology, 1913, later instr. (retired 1938), at Harvard U. Med. Sch. *Mem.:* F. A. C. S.; Mass. Med. Soc. (ex-pres., Section for Gynecol. and Obstet.); New Eng. Obstet. and Gynecol. Soc. (ex-chmn. Bd. of Govs.); Boston Obstet. Soc. and A.M.A.; Diplomate, Amer. Bd. of Obstet. and Gynecol. Contbr. to med. journs. Exam. physician, local Draft Bd., 1st World War. *Clubs:* Cohasset; Harvard. Trustee, Mass. Memorial Hosp.; LL.D. Boston Coll. '48; Papal Bene Merenti Medal, '48; with Rev. O. F. Kelly wrote *Marriage, Morals and Medical Ethics* ('51). *Office:* 20 Commonwealth av., Boston, Mass.

Goodall, Rev. Francis Peter (C.S.C.), educator, editor; *b.* Toledo, O., Feb. 9, 1897; *s.* James Jacob and Josephine Frances (Van de Casteel) G.; *educ.* St. Ann's Sch., and St. John's U., Toledo; U. of Notre Dame (B.A. 1920, C.E. 1920), Holy Cross Coll., W., D. C. (4 yrs. theol.); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 19, 1920; ordained in Washington, June 17, 1925. Missioned in India, 1926-33; vicar gen. Diocese of Dacca, Bengal, Apr. 1930-Mar. 1933; U. S. Provincial Procurator of Fgn. Missions of Holy Cross, '33-43; superior Fgn. Mission Sem. of Holy Cross, Wash., D.C., '34-40; mem. math. dept. Notre Dame, '43-45, dir. alumni relations, '45-46; v.p. Portland U. '46-49. Author: *The First Catechism,* and a small prayer book (in Garo lang. 1929); *The Catechist's Companion* (in Bengali 1930); *Latin Hymns Phonetically Translated* (id. 1930); text book for teaching Eng. in Bengal schools (1932); editor *The Light of Religion* (mo. in Bengali), 1931-32, *The Bengalese*

(mo.), since 1933. *Mem.:* K. of C. (fin. sec. Notre Dame Council 1916, treas. 1917, G. K., 1918, trustee 1919); Engineering Soc. of Notre Dame (pres. '19-20). Pastor, '49- , Christ the King Church, 2285 Dixie Highway, N., South Bend, Ind.

Goodloe, JANE FAULKNER, educator, retired '51; home, Homewood Apts., Baltimore 18, Md. See her entry in v9.

Goodman, FRANK P., citrus grove developer, invmts.; *address:* Lake Alfred, Fla. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Goral, RT. REV. BOLESLAUS EDWARD, writer; *home:* 1414 Becher st., Milwaukee, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Gordon, JOHN BOYLE, publisher; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 22 '06; *s.* John Joseph and Helen (Boyle) G.; *educ.* John Carroll H.S., Oklahoma City, '22-24, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (H.S.), '24-25, U. of Okla., '26-30 (pres. Newman Club '30); wed Alice Hebert, of Abbeville, La., Mar 2 '46. Adv. mgr., Cushing (Okla.) *Daily Citizen,* '30-35; co-publisher, Texas City (Tex.) *Sun,* Jan.-Dec. '36, but remained co-owner till '40; co-pub., Houma (La.) *Courier,* '36-40, controlling interest, '40-48, sole owner, '48- (*Courier* has largest pd. circ. of La. community weeklies). Non-com. officer doing publicity for USN, '42-45. Treas. St. Lucy Convent Fund Drive, '52; Houma chmn. Notre Dame Sem. (N.O.) Sponsors Club; pres. So. La. Press Assn., '48-49, La. Press Assn., '50, Houma Rotary, '50; v.p. Houma & Terrebonne Chamb. of Com. '53. *Address:* Box 750, Houma, La.

Gordon, NORMAN PAUL, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 5 '09; LL.B. St. Louis U. '32; wed Dorothea McCullen Shuford, of E. St. Louis, Ill., Dec. 26 '35; *ch.*—Kathryn McCullen ('37), Thomas Francis ('42), John Shuford ('44), Margaret Mary ('51). Admitted to Mo. bar, '31; practicing in Kansas City, '33- ; assoc. Scarritt, Jones & North, '33-38, partner, Scarritt, Jones & Gordon, '38- ; assoc. prof. of speech, dir. of forensics, Rockhurst Coll., '33-38; attorney for Kansas City diocese, '46- . Pres. of bd. Catholic Community Serv.-USO, K.C., '46-52; lay chmn. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, K.C. diocese, '42-49; dir. Cath. Community Lib., '48- ; pres. of bd. Council of Social Agencies of K.C., '44-46; chmn. of bd. Co. Visitors of Jackson Co., Mo., '47-50; dir. KC Area, BSA, '45- , and pres., '53- ; 1st pres. Serra Club of K.C., '47-48; mem., ex-sec., bd. of trustees, Serra Internat. *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. and K.C. Bar Assns., K.C. Club, etc. Kt. of St. Gregory, '50- . *Home:* 1208 Hunting ton rd. (13). *Office:* 1009 Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Gordon, THOMAS S., congressman; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 17, 1893; *grad.* Parish School, and Weber H.S., Chicago; wed Celia Balcer; *ch.*—Philip, Thomas, Jr., Ramona, Natalie. Engaged in banking bus.; later clerk, *Polish Daily News,* advancing to head cashier and office mgr.; apptd. commnr. Chicago West Parks, '33, commnr. of Pub. Vehicles, '36; city treas., Chicago, '39-42; mem. 78th Congress from 8th Ill. Dist., Nov. '42- . Dem. *Home:* 1817 N. Hermitage av., Chicago 22, Ill.

Gore, ROBERT HAYES, *b.* in Ky., 1886; *grad.* St. Francis Acad., Owensboro, Ky., and St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll.; is married and has 7 sons and 2 daughters. Was editorial dir. Scripps-McRae newspapers; publisher of 3 dailies in Fla.; pres. Deland Co. and North American Co., of Fla.; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Governor of Porto Rico, May 1933-Jan. 1934 (resigned). *Address:* Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Gorham, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOSEPH A., *b.* Oakview, Phila., '07; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll. and St. Charles Sem., Phila. (B.A. '30), Lateran U., Rome; ordained in Rome, '33; asst. supt of schools, Phila. archdiocese, '33-45; asst. prof. of educ., C.U.A., '45- ; editor *Cath. Educnl. Review,* '50- ; Domestic Prelate, '52. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Gorman, EDWARD P., lawyer; *b.* Wausau, Wis., June 3, 1883; *s.* Patrick and Mary Ann (Trudelle); *educ.* Wausau H. S., Univ. of Wisconsin; *m.* Jean Alexander, of Wausau, Wis., Aug. 20, 1912; *ch.*—John Edward (Aug. 11, 1913), David Alexander (Sept. 10, 1916). Dist. Atty., Marathon Co., Wis., 1912-16 (2 terms); Receiver, U. S. Land Office, 1920-21; City Atty., Wausau, Wisconsin, since 1928. World War: Chmn. local A. R. C.; mem. Co. C, 10th Wis. Inf. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1927-28; Dist. Deputy, 1927-28); Catholic Foresters (Chief Ranger, 1911-12); Elks (Exalted Ruler 1921-32); Wausau Country Club (Dir. 1934). Republican. Diversions: golf, hunting, fishing, reading. *Home:* 729 Fulton St. *Office:* 320 Mayer Lotz Bldg., Wausau, Wis.

Gorman, FRANK A., city official; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 24, 1899; *s.* John J. and Margaret (Doherty) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (2 yrs.); Univ. of Mich. (A.B.); *m.* Kathleen Dinan, of Detroit, Jan. 16, 1925; *ch.*—Mary Theresa, Sally Ann, Frank A., Jr. Was a haberdasher; now an insurer; elected to Detroit Bd. of Educn., 1925, v-pres., 1928-29, and pres. 1929-33; apptd. to Wayne Co. Bd. of Library Commnrs. and Detroit Library Bd., since 1929; school inspector, Detroit. *Mem.:* Catholic Big Brothers. *Clubs:* Oakland Hills Country; Detroit Athletic. *Home:* 1477 Balmoral Drive. *Office:* 219 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Gorman, VERY REV. GABRIEL (C.P.), provincial; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Mar. 9 '95; *s.* Matthew J. and Mary Elizabeth (Butterly) G.; *educ.* pub. and parish schools, M.A. C.U.A., Ph. D. Coll. Angelicum, Rome; professed in Cong. of the Passion, Pittsburgh, Oct. 7 '17; ordained, Boston, Jan. 2 '23. Successively dean Holy Cross Coll., Dunkirk, N.Y.; prof. in eastern C.P. seminaries; rector St. Gabriel's Monastery, Boston, '38-41; provincial consultor, East. U.S. Prov. of C.P., '41-47, provincial, '47- ; promotor of retreat movement; former columnist *Sign* mag. *Home:* 1901 West st., Union City, N.J.

Gorman, MICHAEL A., editor; *b.* Cleveland, O., Sept. 18, 1892; *s.* John Vincent and Mary Josephine Stella G.; *educ.* Saginaw (Mich.) H. S.; hon. alumnus U. of Mich. (1936). Reporter, sports editor *Saginaw Courier-Herald,* 1910-13; telegraph, city, and mng. editor *Saginaw News,* 1913-28; editor *Flint* (Mich.) *Journal,* since 1928. Kt. of Malta (Papal). Trustee, Gabriel Richard Fdn., Ann Arbor; mem. bd. of govs., U. of Mich. Inst. for Industrial Health; mem. Flint advisory bd. U. of Mich. Sociol. Research Center; trustee Flint Inst. of Arts, Clara Elizabeth (Knudson) Maternal Health Fdn., St. Vincent's Guidance Fdn., Cranbrook Acad. of Art (tres.); advis. bd. Children's Center, St. Joseph Hosp.; bd. of govs. Rackham Research Endow. Fund ,MSC. nat. council, B.S.A. (Silver Beaver and Silver Antelope Awards); dir. Mich. United Health &

Welfare Fund. Convert, '15. *Clubs:* Barton Hills Country, A. A. Town, Saginaw; D.A.C.; Kiwanis (Past Internat. Trustee; Past Gov. Mich. Dist.); Owosso City; Economic (Detroit); Ann Arbor City; Flint City (ex-pres.); University of Michigan (Flint); Detroit; University (Ann Arbor, Mich.); University Press Club of Mich. (pres. '33-35); Amer. Soc. of Newsp. Editors; K. of C. (°, Saginaw); Assoc. Press Mng. Editors Assn. Non-partisan. *Home:* 2008 Calumet. *Office:* The Journal, Flint, Mich.

Gorman, Rev. Ralph (C.P.), editor; *born.* Binghampton, N.Y., Oct. 4, 1897; *s.* Matthew J. and Mary Elizabeth (Butterly) G.; *educ.* Houses of Study of C.P., C.U.A., Ecole Biblique et Archeologique, Jerusalem; professed in Cong. of the Passion, Oct. 7, 1917; ordained, June 14, 1924; prof. of S. Scrip., St. Michael's Monastery, Union City, N. J., '28-35; assoc. ed., *The Sign,* '35-42, mng. ed., '42-43, ed., '43- . *Office:* The Sign, Monastery Pl., Union City, N. J.

Gorman, Most Rev. Thomas Kiely, bishop Born Pasadena, Calif., August 30, 1892; *s.* John Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Kiely) G.; *educ.* Acad. of the Holy Names, Pasadena; Acad. of the Holy Names, Pomona, Calif.; Pomona H. S.; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. (1910-14); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1914-17, S.T. B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1917-18, J.C.B., J.C.L.); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (1922-25, D.Sc.Hist.); ordained, Fall River, Mass., June 23, 1917; asst. pastor, St. Clare's, Oxnard, and St. Vibiana's Cathedral, Los Angeles, 1918-22; editor *The Tidings* (official organ of dioc. of Los Angeles and San Diego), 1926-31; consecrated, at Los Angeles, July 22, 1931, and installed, at St. Thomas Cathedral, Reno, Aug. 19, 1931, first bishop of Reno; asst. at Pont. Throne, '42; apptd. coadjutor to bishop of Dallas, with right of succession, Feb. 13 '52, installed, May 8 '52; asst. epis. chmn., pres dept., N.C.W.C., '42-51, chmn., '51- ; pub. *The Texas Catholic.* Office: 500 Fidelity Union Life Bldg., Dallas 1, Tex.

Gormley, Arthur Thomas, newspaper exec.; *b.* Boston, Sept. 6, 1895; *s.* Geo. S. and Helen M. (Lyons) G.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch., Boston Coll. ('12-14), Pace Inst. of Accountancy, Boston ('20), C.P.A., Iowa; wed Anna Louise Walsh, of Boston, Oct. 25, 1922; *ch.*—Arthur T., Jr. ('23), Donald Walsh ('26), Paul Jos. ('29), John Philip (33). Semi-pro base ball player, working winters with Tafts Meter Mfg. Co., Boston, '14-16; with Amer. Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Gen. Vehicle Co., L.I., then turret lathe por, Midvale Steel Co., Phila., '16-19; with Bethlehem Shipbldg. Co., '19-20; C.P.A., Jos. Stone & Co., Boston, '20-22; revenue agt. Bur. of Internal Rev., Omaha div., DesMoines, '22-28; with the Register & Tribune Co., DesMoines, '28- , as auditor, '28-32, bus. mgr., '32- , v.p., '43- ; asst. sec., asst. treas. Iowa Broadcasting Co., and Look, Inc. First World War: 1916, 2d Mass. Field Hosp.; '17-19, 103rd Field Hosp. 26th Div., France. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Yankee Div. Vets., Chamb. of Comm., Rotary (dir. 3 yrs.), DesMoines Club, DesMoines Ad Club; on exec. bd. Tall Corn Council. B.S.A., DesMoines. *Home:* 541 44th St. *Office:* 715 Locust St., DesMoines, Iowa.

Gorrell, John Joseph Neville, author, journalist; Glasgow, Mo.; see his entry in v10.

Gough, John Francis, lawyer; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Feb. 20 '80; *s.* John Ambrose and Catherine (Matthews) G.; *grad.* cum laude Harvard '02; wed Lucie M. Harney, Apr. 10 '09 (dec.); *ch.*—John, Helen; wed (2) Elizabeth A. Kelly, Sept. 20 '16. Student, law office, '02-05; admitted to bar, N.J., '05, U.S. Supreme Court, '27; supreme court commnr., '14, '29-30; counsel, receivership practices investig., N.J., '32-33; legal asst. to vice chancellor, '37; pres. Hudson Co. Bar Assn., '19-20, Hudson Co. U. Club, '22-23, Amer. Friends of Lafayette, '47-49; trustee Inst. Francaise de Washington, '48- ; sec. of bar admission comm. Hudson Co., '23- . Officer d'-Acad. Francaise, '34. Author: *St. Mary's in Jersey City* ('38), *A French Friend of America* ('44), *In the Teeth Of* ('45), *The Last Days of Antoine Charles du Houx* ('50), etc. *Home:* 2672 Hudson blvd. *Office:* 26 Journal sq., Jersey City 6, N.J.

Gowan, Sister M. Olivia (O.S.B.), nursing educn.; *b.* Stillwater, Minn., Mar. 15, 1888; *dau.* Wm. and Margaret (Lawler) G.; *grad.* Roosevelt H. S., Virginia, Minn. (1908). St. Mary's Sch. of Nursing, Duluth (R.N. 1912), Coll. of St. Scholastica, Duluth (B.S. 1925), Columbia U. (M. S. '32); grad. work C.U.A.; LL.D. Boston Coll. Joined Sisters of St. Benedict, '12; instr., St. Mary's Sch. of Nursing, 1913-15; Supt. St. Mary's Hosp., 1916-26; prin. St. Gertrude's Sch. of Arts & Crafts, W., D. C., 1926-32; dir. Nursing Educn., C. U. A., 1932-35, and Dean of Sch. of Nursing, '35—; ex-pres. Assn. of Collegiate Schs. of Nursing; dir. Natl. League of Nursing Education; hon. Fellow, Coll. of Hosp. Administrators. Editor: *Studies in Nursing Education;* chmn. Postgrad. Bd. of Rev., Natl. Accred. Serv., Natl. League for Nursing, '48-; pres. D.C. League for Nursing, '52-53. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Grace, Sister, educator; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y.; *dau.* Chas. Joseph and Margaret (Lahart) Wechter; *educ.* Holy Angels Acad., Teachers Training Sch., D'Youville Coll. (all Buffalo), C. U. A., Fordham (Ph.D.). Began as teacher Buffalo Pub. Sch. No. 28; joined Grey Nuns of the Sacred Heart; dean D'Youville Coll., 1919-29; superior Melrose Acad., Oak Lane, Pa., 1929-34; pres. D'Youville Coll., Buffalo, '34-47; dir. of studies, '47—. *Home:* Grey Nuns Motherhouse, West av., Phila. 26, Pa.

Grace, J. Peter, Jr., executive; born in Manhasset, L.I., May 25, '13; *s.* Joseph Peter and Janet (Macdonald) G.; *educ.* St. Paul's School, '27-32, A.B. Yale '36; wed Margaret Fennelly, of N.Y.C., May 24, '41; *ch.*—Joseph Peter ('42), William Russell ('44), Michael Stephen ('45), Margaret Mary ('48), Mary Janet ('50). Jr. clerk, W. R. Grace & Co., N.Y.C., '36-40; asst. sec., '40-42, mgr., May-Nov. '42, sec., '42-45, dir., '43-45, v.p., '45-46, pres. and dir., May 10, '46- ; dir. Natl. City Bank of N.Y., Ingersoll-Rand Co., Stone & Webster, Grace Memorial Co., Carthusian Fdn. in Amer., etc.; chmn. of bd., Grace Line; pres. CYO of N.Y.; Kt. of Malta; mem. bd. lay trustees Notre Dame U.; trustee, Emigrant Indus. Savs. Bank, R.C. Orphan Asylum, Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co., St. Vincent Hospital. Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R., '42 (hon. med. disch. '42). *Clubs:* Racquet & Tennis, India House, Madison Sq. Garden, Pacific Union, Meadowbrook, etc. *Home:* Wheatly rd., Old Westbury, L.I. *Office:* 7 Hanover sq., N.Y.C. 5.

Grace, Sister Melania (S.C.), librarian; *b.* Erie, Pa., Jan.3 '98; *dau.* Michael J. and Mary (Dudenhoefer) G.; *educ.* Central H.S., Erie, A.B. Seton Hill Coll. '29; B.S. in L.S. Carnegie Lib. Sch. '29, M.A. U. of Chicago '42. Libn.,

Seton Hill Coll., '29—; instr. in lib. sci., summers, Duquesne U., '44, C.U.A., '45-46. *Mem.:* Spl. Libs. Assn. (sec. Coll. and U. Group, '42-'43), C.L.A. (chmn. W. Pa. Unit, '43-45), A. L.A. Jt. author: *Catholic Library Practice* ('47), *Books for Catholic Colleges* ('48, supp. '50), *Catholic Booklist* ('42). *Home:* Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.

Grace, Rev. Richard W., author, retired pastor; home, 2945 Wabash av., Detroit 16, Mich. See his entry in v9.

Grace, Rev. William Joseph (S.J.), educator; home, 1131 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee 3, Wis. See his entry in v9.

Grace, William Joseph, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., July 3 '10; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Catherine (Hickey) G.; B.A. Balliol Coll., Oxford U. '33, M.A. '37. Asst. prof. of Eng., St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '36-37; instr., asst. prof. of Eng., Sch. of Educ., Fordham U., '37—; former lect. Immaculate Conception Sem., L.I.; lect. Notre Dame Coll., S.I., '48—. Collab. *A Guide to the Great Books* ('49), auth. *Triple City* (poems '51), *How to Be Creative With Words* (1952), *The Art of Communicating Ideas* (joint author, 1952); a contbr. to *Commonweal, Thought, Thomist, College English, Renascence,* etc. *Mem.:* Balliol Soc., Oxford Union, Mod. Lang. Assn., Columbia U. English Grad. Union, K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 27 Bayview pl., Staten Island 4. *Office:* 320 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7.

Grady, Daniel Henry, lawyer; *b.* Columbus, Wis., Aug. 13 '72; *s.* Daniel and Honora (Lavery) G.; LL.B. U. of Mich. '94; wed Julia Ruth O'Brien, June 25 '12. Admitted to Wis. bar, '94; gen. practice, Portage; regent U. of Wis., '24-30 (pres. '27-30), '32-38, '46-51; has served as spl. counsel for State of Wis. in anti-trust violations, ry. receiverships, Indian affairs, etc. Dem. Clubs: University, K. of C., Elks. *Home:* Portage, Wis.

Grady, Frederic Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Dedham, Mass., Aug. 4, 1881; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Davis) G.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1904); *m.* Eleanor C. O'Brien, Boston, June 3, 1909; *ch.*—Helen D., Frederic J. Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Dedham and Boston; pub. admin., Norfolk County, Mass., 1907-15; mem. Bd. of Assessors, 1908-12, also councilman, Dedham; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1912-13; practiced at Derry, N. H., since 1915. Democrat. *Mem.:* Norfolk Co. Bar Assn.; Dedham Hist. Soc.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* Derry, N. H.

Grady, George, publisher; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Feb.19 '88; *s.* Patrick and Etta (Fleming) G.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., Worcester; wed Mary Dugan, of Wash., D.C., Oct.4 '22; *ch.*—Patricia Fleming Parks ('23), John Cushwa ('25). Began with Commonwealth Press, Worcester, '08, University Press of Columbia U., '18, and its successor, Arbor Press, Greenwich, Conn., and Conde Nast Press, which took over Arbor Press, '22; mgr. N.Y. office of Commonwealth Press; built up Strawberry Hill Press, selling his interest in 1929 to found George Grady Press, makers of fine books; has been widely engaged as expert counsel in craft and cost phases of bookmaking; mem. firm J.J. Augustin, Inc. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Graphic Arts (ex-dir.), Grolier Club, Waccabuc Country Club, Typophiles, Amer. Geog. Soc., Holy Name Soc., Bibliog. Soc. of Amer., etc Dem. *Home:* Westover Rd., Stamford, Conn. *Office:* 445 W. 41st st., N.Y.C.

Grady, Henry Francis, ambassador; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 12, 1882; *s.* John H. and Ellen G. (Rourke) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's Univ., Md. (A.B., 1907); Catholic Univ. (1906-08); Univ. of Calif. (1915-16); Columbia Univ. (1916-17; Ph.D., 1927); *m.* Lucretia del Valle, Oct. 18, 1917; *ch.*—Reginald, Patricia L., Henry F., John W. Lect., Coll. of City of N. Y., 1916-17, Columbia Univ., 1917-18; expert, Bur. of Planning Statistics, U. S. Shipping Bd., 1918-19; U. S. Trade Commnr., Europe, 1919-20; acting commercial attache, London, 1919-20, Holland, 1920; acting chief, div. of research, Bur. of Fgn. and Domestic Commerce, 1921; lect., Georgetown Univ. Fgn. Serv. Sch., spring 1921, Univ. of Calif., 1921-28; prof. of internat. trade and dean of Coll. of Commerce, U. of Calif., '28-37; chief, trade agreements div. Dept. of State, '34-36, v.-chmn. U.S. Tariff Commn., '37-39, asst. sec. of state, '39-41; pres. Amer. President Lines '41-47; mem. econ. commn. League of Nations '37-45, chmn. '40-45; dir. S.F. Chamb. of Com., chmn. bd. and fed. res. agt. S.F. Reserve Bank '42-47; chmn. Calif. State Employment Comm., '41-42. Officer, Legion of Honor, France; LL.D. U. of S.F., '43. *Mem.:* Fgn. Policy Assn., Beta Gamma Sigma, Amer. Econ. Assn., etc. Dem. *Clubs:* Family, Commercial, Commonwealth, etc.; headed Amer. Tech. Mission to India, '42; v. p. Econ. Sect., Allied Control Commn. in Italy, '43-44; head U. S. Deleg. to Int. Bus. Conf., Rye, N. Y., '44; head U. S. Sect., Allied Mission to Observe Greek Elections, '45-46. U.S. Ambass. to India, '47-48, to Greece, '48-50, to Iran, '50- . *Home:* 1100 Sacramento st., San Francisco, Calif.

Grady, Hugh H., banker; *grad.* Benedictine Coll., Amer. Inst. of Banking; wed Laura Duggan, of Charleston, S.C. (3 daus., 1 son). With Liberty Natl. Bank & Tr. Co., Savannah, '21- , now assistant vice-president; manager of the Savannah Clearing House. Producer, dir., Cath. radio programs over WTOC, '36, WJIV, '50; trustee Cath. Community Center, St.Mary's Home; ex-pres. Union of Holy Name Socs. of Savannah; ex-pres. Cath. Laymen's Assn., Ga.; treas. Council 99, B.S.A.; past dist. dep. K. of C., now chmn. radio comm. and faithful nav.4°. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '50. *Office:* Liberty Natl. Bank, Box 490, Savannah, Ga.

Grady, Rt. Rev. Joseph Edward, educator; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Mar. 22, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Philomena F. (Wegman) G.; *grad.* Immac. Concep. Sch. ('05), St. Andrew's Sem. ('12), St. Bernard's Sem. ('16); priest, June 10, '16; St. Bonaventure Coll. (A.B. '19, M.A. '21, hon. Litt.D. '28), Manhattan Coll. (hon. LL.D. '28), U. of Rochester (Ext. in Educn.), Niagara U. (Ph.D. '37). Instr. in Eng., '16-28, prin., '28-37, Aquinas Inst., Rochester; instr., educn. and philos., summers U. of Notre Dame, '27, Fordham, '28-31; vice-rector St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, '37—; instr., sociol. and psychol. Rochester Div. of Niagara U., '36—. Domestic Prelate, June 22, '37; mem. Vigilance Comm., Rochester Dio. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A. (ex. com. '29); Cath. Philos. Assn.; A. L. A.; Rochester Hist. Soc.; University Club; etc.; trustee Rochester Pub. Library, '38—. *Home:* 2260 Lake Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Graham, Very Rev. Aelred (O.S.B.), prior; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., Sept. 15 '07; *s.* Peter and Mary Agnes (Griffiths) G.; *educ.* St. Edward's Coll., Liverpool, St. Benet's Hall, Oxford; professed in Benedictine Order, Ampleforth, Sept. 31;

ordained there, July '38; prof., dogmatic theology, Ampleforth Abbey, '38-51, also in charge of Ampleforth parish, '40-45; lecturer, retreat master; apptd. conventual prior, Portsmouth (R.I.) Priory, Aug. '51- . Author: *Love of God* ('39), *Final Victory* ('43), *Christ of Catholicism* ('47), *Catholicism and the World Today* ('51); pamphlets; articles in *London Tablet, Blackfriars, Clergy Rev., Atlantic Mo.,* etc.; mem. CCICA. *Home:* Portsmouth Priory, Portsmouth, R.I.

Graham, Very Rev. Harry C. (O.P.), *b.* New Haven, Conn., Sept. 4, 1901;*educ.* Providence Coll., C. U. A., U. of Pa., U. of Wis.; Ph.D. Dominican priest, Wash., D. C., 1925; was a prof. in Fenwick H. S., Oak Park, Ill., and De Paul U., Chicago; spl. lect., Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O.; now natl. dir. of Holy Name Societies; exec. sec. Natl. New Testament Comm. Kt. of Malta, '47. *Home:* 141 E. 65th st., N.Y.C.

Graham, Joseph Bolden, mfr.; *b.* Washington, Ind., Sept. 12, 1882; *s.* Ziba F. and Margaret (Cabel) G.; *educ.* Jasper (Ind.) Acad.; Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis, Mo.; *m.* Nell Sefrit, of Washington, Ind., July 18, 1907; *ch.*—Elinor, Virginia, Joseph, Charles, Betty. With Lythgoe Bottle Co., Loogootee, Ind., 1901-06; mgr. Graham Glass Co., 1906-16; pres. Graham Bros., Inc., truck mfrs., 1917-26; pres. Graham-Paige Motors '27-41, Graham Invmt. Corp., '27-45. K.S.G., '28. *Home:* Conway, Mich.

Graham, Rev. Robert Andrew (S.J.), editor; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Mar.11 '12; *s.* Charles Henry and Clara Frances (Black) G.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H.S., San Francisco, '29; Dr. es sci. pol., U. of Geneva, Switzerland, 1952. Entered the Jesuits, Los Gatos, Calif., Aug.2 '29; studied at Mt. St. Michael's, Spokane, and Alma (Calif.) Coll.; Grad. Inst. of Int. Studies, Geneva, Switzerland, '48-49; ordained June 7 '41. Contrib. ed. *America,* '43—; lecturer, pamphlet writer; mem. C.A.I.P. *Home:* 329 W. 108th st., N.Y.C. 25.

Graham, Robert Cabel, mfr.; *b.* Washington, Ind., Aug. 21, 1885; *s.* Ziba F. and Margaret (Cabel) G.; *educ.* St. Simon's Acad., Washington, Ind.; St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (1900-04); Fordham Univ. (B.S., 1906); *m.* Bertha E. Hack, of Vincennes, Ind., May 15, 1911; *ch.*—Robert C., Ziba F., Thomas E., David B. V.-pres. Graham Glass Co., Evansville, Ind., 1907-16, Graham Bros., Inc., truck mfrs., 1918-26, Dodge Bros., '25-26, Graham-Paige Motors Corp., '27-41; pres. Miami Beach (Fla.) Heights Co., '27- ; v.p. Graham Invmt. Co. Created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, '28. Mem. comm. that formulated auto. mfrs. code in conformity with NIRA. *Clubs:* Bath (Miami Beach), Bal Harbour (B. H., Fla.), Washington (Ind.) Country. *Home:* Graham Farms, Washington, Ind. *Office:* 1000 Collins av., Bal Harbour, Miami Beach 41, Fla.

Graham, William Joseph, ins. official; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 23, 1877; *s.* William T. and Anna E. (McDonogh) G.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Louisville; St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. M.A.; LL.D. Hobart Coll. (trustee); v.p., dir. Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.; fellow Actuarial Soc. of Amer., Casualty Acturial Soc. of Amer., Ins. Inst. of Amer.; v.p. N.Y. State Chamb. of Com.; pres. N.Y. Southern Soc.; ex-pres. Ins. Inst. of Amer., Amer. Management Assn. *Home:* 1070 Park Ave. 393 7th Ave., N. Y. C.

Granahan, William Thomas, congressman; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 26 '95; *s.* Thomas Francis and Mary Agnes (Cullen) G.; *educ.* Annunciation School, Roman Catholic H.S., LaSalle Ext. U.; wed Kathryn Elizabeth O'Hay, of Easton, Pa., Nov. 20 '43. Bldg. contractor, Phila.; elected to Congress from 2nd Pa. Dist., '44, re-elected, '48- . U.S. Army, A.E.F., '17-19. Mem. Pa. State and Phila. County Dem. Committees. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), Cath. Philopatrian Lit. Soc., V.F.W., Irish War Vets., Cath. War Vets., Amer. Legion, Eagles. *Home:* 2491 N. 50th st. *Office:* 4047 Federal Court House Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Grandy, Brother Michael B. (S. M.), educator; home, Univ. of Dayton, Dayton 9, O. See his entry in v9.

Graner, Most Rev. Lawrence L. (C.S.C.), bishop; *b.* Franklin, Pa.; entered Holy Cross Sem., Notre Dame, '15; B.A. Notre Dame U. '24, hon. LL.D., '47; theology at Holy Cross Mission Sem. and C.U.A., Wash., D.C.; ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross, at Notre Dame, June 24, '28; missioner, India, '28-35; returned to U.S. due to illness, '35-37; named v.g., Dacca diocese, March '36; delegate to general chapter, Congregation. of Holy Cross, Washington, D.C., 1945; member, Provincial Council, Notre Dame U., '45-47; named bishop of Dacca, Feb. '47, and consecrated at Notre Dame, Apr. 23 '47; named archbishop of Dacca, July 15 '50. *Home:* Archbishop's House, Dacca, Pakistan.

Granfield, William Joseph, jurist; born at Springfield, Mass., Dec. 18, 1889; *s.* John Michael and Ellen (O'Connor) G.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Springfield; grad. Williston Acad., Easthampton, Mass. (1910), and Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Jane I. Campbell, of Springfield, Aug. 30, 1919 (now deceased); *ch.*—Eleanor Jane (July 9, 1920), Wm. J., Jr. (Aug. 17, 1922), John Campbell (Oct. 7, 1927); *m.* (2) Elsie I. Bemis, of Springfield, July 26, '38. Began law practice at Springfield, Mar. 23, '16; elected to Springfield Com. Council, '15, '16, to Mass. State Legislator, 1917-19, to Constl. Convention, 1918-19, to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1924, '28, '32, and '36, and asst. parliamentarian, '40; mem. U. S. Ho. of Repres., '30-36; apptd. by Gov. Curley, presiding justice, Dist. Ct. of Springfield, July 22, '36. *Office:* 94 State st., Springfield, Mass.

Grant, Dorothy Fremont, writer; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 8, 1900; *dau.* Francis Murray and Henrietta Brown (Addison) Fremont; wed Douglas Malcolm Grant, artist, of Oakland, Calif., May 3, '22 (1 dau.). Fdr., pub. *The Patter* (bi-wkly.), Manhasset, L. I., '32-33, '36-39; asst. to ed. U. S. Naval Med. Bul., '18-19; contbr. to Cath. Reviews. Convert from Episcopalianism, Sept. '34. Author: *What Other Answer* ('43), *Margaret Brent, Adventurer* ('44), *War is My Parish* ('44), *Night of Decision* ('46), *So! You Want to Get Married* ('47), *John England* ('49), *Devil's Food* ('49), *Born Again* ('50), *For I Have Sinned* ('52). *Address:* Box 9307, Asheville, N.C.

Grant, Douglas Malcolm, artist; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Apr. 18, 1894; *s.* Geo. and Grace (Griffin) G.; *educ.* San Francisco Inst. of Art, Art Students League, N.Y.; wed Dorothy Fremont, of N. Y. C., May 3, 1922; *ch.*— Reta Langdon ('30). Advertising artist, illustrator, painter. With 40th Engrs., A.E.F., '17-19. Convert from Protestantism, Jan. '42. *Mem.:* Am. Water Color Soc., Asheville Museum of Art (pres. '53). *Address:* Box 9307, Asheville, N.C.

Grant, John Joseph, M. D., surgeon; *b.* Freeport, Ill., May 27, 1886; *s.* Thomas and Anna Belle (Burns) G.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque,

Ia. (1905); N. Y. Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Marie Katherine Schulte, of Freeport, June 27, 1918; *ch.*—Betty Ann (Oct. 17, 1919), Eileen Mary (Jan. 18, 1924). Interne N. Y. City Hosp., 1911-13; except for war period (1st lt. M.C. U.S. Army); has since practiced at Freeport; surg. staff St. Francis Hosp., Evangelical Deaconess Hosp.; physician & surg. St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum. *Mem.:* F.A.C.S., F. Amer. Assn. Indus. Phys. and Surgeons, Nu Sigma Nu; K. of C.; Elks; (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Ill. State Med. Soc.; Central States Soc. of Industrial Med. & Surgery (past pres.; now mem. Bd. of Govs.). Democrat. Sports: golf, hunting. *Home:* 1525 W. Stephenson. *Office:* 10 E. Stephenson St., Freeport, Ill.

Grassie, Herbert J., educator; *b.* Cohasset, Mass., Dec.12 '94; *s.* John Jason and Caroline Elizabeth (Neagle) G.; B.S. U.S. Naval Acad. '16, student Naval War Coll., '23-24; wed Angela Sullivan, Mar. 21 '23; *ch.*—Herbert John. Commnd. ensign, '16; advanced thru grades to commodore, '45; served on transports and destroyers, World War I, on gunboats in Asiatic waters, '24-26; instr. U.S. Naval Acad., '31-34; destroyer comdr., '35-37; in Navy Dept., Wash., D.C., '37-40, '42-44; comdr. U.S.S. Idaho, Asiatic waters, '44-45, Gt. Lakes Naval Training Sta., Ill., '45-49 (ret. Rear Adm. U.S.N.). Pres., Lewis Coll., Lockport, Ill., '49—. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Army & Navy Club. *Home:* 55 Cushing rd., Cohasset, Mass. *Office:* Lewis College, Lockport, Ill.

Grasso, Benjamin V., music educ.; *b.* Italy, Jan. 9 '11; *s.* Gregory and Vincenza (Molea) G.; came to U.S. '24, naturalized '32; *grad.* Hazelton (Pa.) H.S. '30; B.S. in Music, N.Y.U. '35, M.S. '35; wed Edith Taylor, of N.Y.C., Dec. 26 '36; *ch.*—Kenneth V. ('42), Neil T. ('45). Profnl. musician, N.Y.C., '30-39; dir. music dept. Eastchester Pub. Schs., Tukahoe, '33-45; lect. N.Y.U., '46-50, Long Island U., '47-52; dir., educnl. dept., G. Schirmir, Inc., '45- . Pres., Music Ed. Exhibitors Assn.; Dir. Music Ed. Natl. Conf., Music Teachers Natl. Assn. *Mem.:* Bohemians, Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia (pres. '32-33). *Home:* Buckingham Apts., Scarsdale. *Office:* 3 E. 43rd st., N.Y.C. 17.

Grathwohl, Casper R., lawyer; *b.* Niles, Mich., Aug. 31, '04; *s.* Casper O. and Magdelene (Marshall) G.; LL.B. Notre Dame U., '29; wed Esther Brown, of Cassapolis, Mich., May 16, '33; *ch.*—Casper O. ('34), William ('37), Jane ('35). Law practice, Niles; city atty., '33-46. *Mem.:* American Bar Assn., Michigan State Bar Assn. and Berrien County Bar Association (pres.); Notre Dame Law Club, K. of C., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 552 Grant st. *Office:* Blackmond Bldg., Niles, Mich.

Grauel, George E., educator; *b.* Cleveland, Dec. 26 '11; *s.* John Joseph and Melanie Helen (Tack) G.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H. S. '29; A.B. John Carroll U. '33, M.A. '34; W.R.U. '36-37; Ph.D. St. Louis U. '38; *m.* Ann Rita Polomsky, of Cleveland, Jan. 26 '38; *ch.* George Linus ('42). Instr. in English, St. Ignatius H. S., '33-34, John Carroll U., '36-37, '38-39, asst. prof., '40-46, assoc. prof., '46-49, prof., '49- , dir. of dept., '46- . Lieutenant, U.S.N.R., '43-45. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn., A.A.U.P., Coll. Eng. Assn., Modern Humanities Research Assn. (life). *Home:* 1902 W. 57th st. *Office:* John Carroll Univ., Cleveland 18, O.

Graves, William Whites, editor, publisher, St. Paul, Kans. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Greco, Most Rev. Charles Pascal, bishop; *b.* Rodney, Miss., Oct. 29, '94; *s.* Frank Pascal and Carmela (Testa) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sem., Covington, La., U. of Louvain, Belgium, U. of Fribourg, Switzerland; ordained, July 25, '18; v.g. New Orleans archdiocese when consecrated bishop of Alexandria, Feb. 25, '46. *Address:* 1805 Jackson av., Alexandria, La.

Green, Anne, author; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Nov. 11 '99; *dau.* Edward Moon and Mary (Hartridge) G.; educ. Lycee Moliere, Paris. Convert. Author: *The Selbys* ('30), *Reader, I Married Him* ('31), *Mariette; A Marriage of Convenience; Fools Rush In; That Fellow Percival; Winchester House; 16 rue Cortambert; Paris; The Silent Duchess; Delamer Curse; Lady in the Mask* ('42), *Just Before Dawn* ('43), *The Old Lady* ('47), *With Much Love* ('48). *Address:* % 52 rue de Varenne, Paris, France.

Green, Most Rev. Francis Joseph, bishop; *b.* Corning, N.Y., July 7 '06; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll. and St. Patrick's Sem., Calif.; ordained '32; domestic prelate '50; vicar-gen. Diocese of Tucson; apptd. auxil. bishop, June 2 '53, consec. Sept. 17 '53; pastor SS. Peter & Paul Church, 1916 E. Adams st., Tucson, Ariz.

Green, Hubert F., M.D.; *b.* Creighton, Nebr., Oct.14 '07; *s.* John Sheldon and Mary (Donahue) G.; B.S. Creighton U. '30, M.D. '34; wed Jane E. Olson, of Chicago, Apr.19 '41; *ch.*—Sheldon Elizabeth ('43), Hubert Francis ('49). Intern, St. Joseph Hosp., Omaha, '34-35; clin. instr. in med. Loyola U.; staff Mercy Hosp. *Mem.:* Ariz., Ill., and Chicago Med. Socs., A.M.A., Serra Club. *Home:* 6935 Crandon av. *Office:* 1104 E. 47th st., Chicago, Ill.

Green, Julian, author; *b.* of Amer. parents in Paris, Sept.6 '00; *s.* Edward Moon and Mary (Hartridge) G.; *educ.* in France and at U. of Va., '19-22. Convert at age of 15, in Paris; joined Amer. Field Service, '17. Author: *Avarice House* ('25), *The Closed Garden* ('27), *The Dark Journey* ('29), *The Strange River* ('31), *The Dreamer* ('34), *Midnight* ('36), *Personal Record* ('39), *Then Shall the Dust Return* ('41), *Memories of Happy Days* ('42), *If I Were You* ('49); tr. Peguy's *Men and Saints* ('44), *God Speaks* ('45). *Address:* 52 rue de Varenne, Paris, France.

Green, William Joseph, Jr., ins. broker; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar.5 '10; *s.* Wm. J. and Theresa (Duff) G.; *educ.* Ascension Sch., St. Joseph's Prep. and Coll.; wed Mary Elizabeth Kelly, Sept. 25 '37; *ch.*—Wm. J., 3d., Mary Elizabeth, Anne Therese, Michael Francis. Ins. broker, Phila., '37—; pvt. U.S. Army, '44; elected to Congress from 5th Pa. Dist., '45. Dem. *Home:* 3309 G st. *Office:* 839 E. Allegheny av., Phila.34, Pa.

Greene, Douglass Taft, army officer; *b.* Ft. Logan, Colo., Apr. 24 '91; *s.* Lewis Douglass and Lillian Taft (Adams) G.; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '13; *m.* Eleanora Lenihan, of Wash., D. C., May 4 '15; *ch.* Joseph Douglass ('16-22), Lawrence Vivans ('17), Michael Joseph Lenihan ('19), Lewis Adams ('20), Ann Catherine ('22), Douglass ('24), Thomas Patrick ('29-51, killed in action in Korea, February, 1951). Second lieut., '13-16, 1st lt., '16-17, Hawaii; San Diego, Calif., '17-18; maj. Camp Pike, Ark., '18, Dept. of Tactics, USMA, '18-22, Inf. Sch., Camp

Benning, Ga., '22-23, Tank Sch., Camp Meade, Md., '23-24, and comdg. officer, 17th Heavy Tank Bn., '23-28; Comd. and Gen. Staff Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., '28-29; exec. officer, Tank Sch., Ft. Meade, '29-33; comdg. 1st Bn. 66th Inf., '32-33; Army War Coll., Wash., D. C., '33-34; prof. Mil. Sci. & Tact., Drexel Inst. of Tech., Phila., '34-40; comdg. officer 67th Armored Regt., 2d Arm. Div., '40-42; asst. div. comdr. 7th Arm. Div., '42-43; comdg. gen. 16th Arm. Div., '43-44, 12th Arm. Div., '44, Inf. Replacement Center, Camp Gordon, Ga., '44-45. Convert from Epis. Ch., Jan. '23, due to faith of wife after death of oldest son. *Mem.:* Pa. Soc. of Sons of Revol., Mil. Order of Indian Wars, Mil. Order of World Wars (on Gen. Staff, Phila. chap.). Repub. *Home:* 835 Morgan Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.

Grein, Ludwig, author; home, Evanston, Ill.; see his entry in v6.

Grellinger, Most Rev. John B., bishop; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Nov.5 '99; *educ.* Marquette U., Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D., Ph.Mag.Agg.); ordained, Rome, July 14 '29; mem. faculty St. Francis Sem., Milwaukee, '36-49; named titular bishop of Syene and auxil. of Green Bay, May 16 '49, consecrated, July 14 '49. *Address:* Box 65, Green Bay, Wis.

Grennan, Margaret Rose, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 30, '12; *dau.* Benjamin and Helen V. (Donovan) G.; B.A. Hunter Coll., '34, M.A., Columbia U., '35, Ph.D., '43. Faculty, Hunter Coll., '35- ; univ. lect., Columbia Grad. Sch., '46- . Author: *William Morris: Medievalist and Revolutionary* ('45), *The Heart of Newman's Apologia* ('34); ed. Shakespeare's *Julius Caesar* ('42); collab. *English Voices* ('46). *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Tau Delta, English Grad. Union. *Home:* 601 W. 113th st. *Office:* 695 Park av., N.Y.C.

Griffin, Bartholomew Francis, retired editor; home 62 Las Casas st., Malden, Mass. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Griffin, Daniel Patrick, neuro-psychiatrist; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 27, 1885; *s.* John P. and Lucy M. (O'Connell) G.; *grad.* Laconia (N. H.) H. S. '10, M.D. Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. '14, post grad. Columbia, Yale, N. Y. Neurol. Inst.; wed Mabel L. O'Brennan, of Gallup, N. M., Sept. 14, 1916 (died Mar. 17, 1919); wed (2) Anne M. Byrne, of Bradford, Eng., May 13, '21 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Consulting neuro-psych., Bridgeport Hosp.; cons. psych., Stamford Hosp. and St. Joseph's Hospital in Stamford, Conn. Contbr. to med mags. Member of Conn. Soc. for Psychiatry and Neurol. (ex-pres.), F., Amer. Psychiat. Assn., F. A. C. P., Amer., Fairfield Co. (ex-pres.) and Bridgeport (ex-pres.) Med. Assns., ex-v.p. Conn. State Med. Assn.; ex-pres. Conn. Occup. Therapy Assn.; Dipl., Am. Bd. Psych. & Neur.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Nu Sigma Nu. K. of C. *Home:* 108 Alpine Ave. *Office:* 1278 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Griffin, John Howard, editor; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., June 7 '98; *s.* Jeremiah C. and Katherine Frances (Howard) G.; *grad.* Rosary H.S., Holyoke, '17, A.B. C.U.A. '21, Harvard Law Sch. '21-22; wed Alice L. Barry, of Peabody, Mass., Aug.3 '27; ch.—Richard B., ('28), John H. ('30), Maureen ('33), Kevin ('37), Carol ('38), Gerald ('42). With Springfield *Union,* '22-24, Boston *Herald,* '25-30, Boston *Post,* '30—, now editor. *Home:* 96 Russell av., Watertown, Mass. *Office:* The Post, Boston 6, Mass.

Griffin, John Joseph, banker; *b.* St. Louis, June 14, 1890; *s.* Michael J. and Mary Agnes (Anglin) G.; *educ.* Holy Angels Paroch. School, McKinley H. S., St. Louis U. Law Sch.; wed Mary Agnes Harkins, of St. Louis, Oct. 7, 1915; *ch.* Marie Agnes O'Laughlin ('16), John J., Jr. ('17). Pres., chief owner, Internat. Engineering & Supply Co., 1917-34 (sold interest); an organizer, '34, later v.p., sec. of board, dir., Mutual Bank & Trust Co.; v.p. United Bank & Trust Co., St. Louis; chmn. Natl. Employ. Phys. Handicapped; dir. of Tuberculosis and Health Soc.; mem. board, House of the Good Shepherd; former mem. Cath. H.S. Board and Nat'l. Cath. Community Service; dir. Community Chest, and Social Plan. Council, St. Louis; hon. mem. Naval Acad. Alumni Assn.; advis. comm. Disabled Amer. Vets.; hon. mem. Amvets; chmn. Greek War Relief; chmn. advis. bd. Mo. State Employment Comm.; former v.-chmn. Mo. State Eleemosynary Bd., State Ath. Comm., State Bd. of Training Schs.; war work awards from Pres. of U.S. Treas. Dept., Am. Legion, V.F.W., U.S.N., U.S.M.C., etc. Kt. Gd. Cross, Order of Holy Sepulchre; ex-dir. Archdioc. Holy Name Soc. K. of C., Elk, etc. *Home:* 7337 Pershing av. *Office:* 600 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

Griffin, John Joseph, lecturer, writer; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Jan. 9, 1909; *s.* Thomas J. and Margaret (Foley) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Somerville; Boston Coll. H. S.; Jesuit Scholasticate; Mass. U. Ext.; Harvard Univ.; Boston Coll. H.S. teacher, '34-35; trustee, v.p. Pub. Lib.; chmn. Retirement Bd., '46-47; pres. Pub. Welfare Union, '45-47, Allied Council of Munic. Unions, '46-47, St. Joseph Lit. Soc., '34-36; sr. social worker Bd. of Pub. Welfare, '34-41; supervis. Bur. of Old Age Assistance, '43- ; lect. Tufts Coll., Simmons Coll.; vis. lect. Regis Coll., C.U.A. Contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., Natl. Conf. of Social Work, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; etc. *Home:* 57 School st., Somerville 43, Mass.

Griffin, Rev. Joseph Aloysius, educator, chaplain; *b.* Dickson City, Pa., Feb. 26, 1901; *s.* Charles D. and Julia E. (O'Connor) G.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1923); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1930; Ph.D., 1932); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; Institute Francaise, Cologne, Germany; ordained at Rochester, June 11, 1927. Prof., Greek and Philos., and chaplain, Marywood College, Scranton, Pa., 1932-1938; examiner of Junior Clergy and candidates for Scranton Diocese, June 1932—. Author: *The Contribution of Belgium to the Catholic Church in America* (1932; commended by former Belgian Ambassador and late King Albert); contbr. to *Records of Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.* (Vol. XLI, '30). Head of hist. dept. U. of Scranton, '38—; chaplain St. Joseph Hosp., '38-44; admin. St. Basil's, Dushore, '51-52; pastor SS. Peter & Paul's, Towanda, and dean, Bradford & Sullivan Counties, '52. *Home:* 103 3rd st., Towanda, Pa.

Griffin, Rt. Rev. Joseph M., pastor; *b.* Oct.14 '96; *s. John and Ellen* (Cronin) G.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, '14-16, '21-22, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, '16-21; ordained, June 10 '22; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June '47. Prof., St. Thomas Sem., '22-47, treas., '37-42, pres., '42-47; permanent rector St. Rose Ch., Meriden, '47—; sec. Conn. Interracial Commn.; dir. Cath. Mission Aid Soc., WTIC Radio Program, Soc. for Propag. of the Faith for Hartford Diocese and natl. sec. Author: *New Testament*

Guide ('44), *Careers for God* ('47). *Address:* 35 Center st., Meriden, Conn.

Griffin, Rt. Rev. Maurice F., pastor; *b.* Toledo, O., July 1, 1880; *s.* Maurice and Margaret (Daly) G.; *educ.* Central H. S., Toledo; Western Reserve U.; U. of Notre Dame; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; Litt.B., LL.D.; priest, June 6, 1908; invested Domestic Prelate by Pope Pius XI and appointed Protonotary Apostolic by Pope Pius XII. Curate, St. Columba's Ch., Youngstown, O., '08-16; pastor, St. Edward's Ch., Youngstown, '16-28, St. Philomena Ch., Cleveland, July '28-; dean, Cleveland, East Side, Aug. '38-. Pres., Ohio Hosp. Assn., '24, treas., '24-; trustee, Amer. Hosp. Assn., '18-; exec. comm. Int. Hosp. Assn., '35; pres., Cath. Hosp. Assn. of U.S. and Canada, '47-48; legislative comm. of Amer., Amer. Prot., and Cath. Hosp. Assns., '32—; mem. original rate comm. Indus. Commn. of Ohio. *Home:* 13824 Euclid av., Cleveland, O.

Griffin, Norman J., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Mar. 29, 1903; *s.* Henry and Pauline (Lawson) G.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Sch., Germantown H. S. (grad. '21), St. Joseph's Coll. (A.B. '25), Temple U. (LL.B. '29); wed Aleksandra Olga Czarnecki, of Warsaw, Poland, Dec. 27, 1930. Admitted to practice in local and state courts, '30, U. S. Supreme Court, '43. Apptd. U. S. Commnr., East. Dist. of Pa., '40-48; pres. Cath. Alumni Sodality, '35-36, Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., '36-37, Fed. Bar Assn., '41; dir. Cath. Theatre Conf., '38-39; v.p. Pan-Amer. Assn., '41-43; etc. *Mem.:* Sigma Nu Phi, A.B.A., Pa. Bar Assn., Lawyers' Club, Amer. Judicat. Soc., K. of C., Pen & Pencil Club, etc. Dem. *Home:* 117 W. Upsal St. *Office:* 1518 Walnut St., Phila. 2, Pa.

Griffin, William L. J., D.D.S.; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* Martin I. J. and Mary A. E. (McMullin) G.; *educ.* A.B., M.A., DD.S.; *m.* Mary Engelbert O'Brien, of Phila.; *ch.*—Martin I. J. 3rd, Mary Madaline. Lectured on Scientific and Historical topics; authority on Herpetology; author of *Index to Amer. Catholic Historical Researches;* assoc. editor *The Apollonian* (Catholic dentists' organ); contbr. to Catholic, secular and scientific reviews. *Home:* 1933 N. Broad St., Phila., Pa.

Griffin, William V., executive; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Jan. 1, 1886; *s.* John H. and Katherine (Stack) G.; *educ.* Middletown High School; Yale (LL.B. 1908, B.A. 1912); *m.* Isabel Shumard (Carden), of Dallas, Texas, June 25, 1914; *ch.*—William V. (Dec. 1919). Trustee Estate of James C. Brady, New York; chmn. Brady Security & Realty Corpn.; dir., Bank of the Manhattan Co. (N. Y.), Emigrant Indust. Savings Bank (N.Y.), Werner-Gren. Fdn. for Anthropol. Research, Continental Oil Co., Servel, Time, Trudeau San., Manati Sugar Co., etc.; sr. admin. Lease-Lend Admin., '42-45; Presdl. Certificate of Merit, 1947. Member of Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Scroll and Key. Created Knight Comdr. of the Order of St. Gregory, 1926; Kt. Official of the Crown of Italy, 1928; Papal Chamberlain, Cape and Sword, 1929. Kt. of Malta, '40; Kt. Comdr. of Brit. Emp., 1952; Comdr., Order of St. John of Jerusalem, '52; Kt. Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem, 1953. *Clubs:* Recess, Essex etc. *Office:* 20 Exchange Pl., N.Y.C. 5.

Griffith, Francis, educator; *b.* Ireland, Mar. 12 '06; *s.* Paul G. and Jane (Duggan) G.; *grad.* St. John's Prep. '23 and Coll. M.A. '29, Teachers' Coll. '38-42; wed Collette Bourke, of Brooklyn, June 29 '46. Teacher of speech, James Madison H.S., '29-39, chmn. of English, '39-46; principal, New Utrecht H.S., Brooklyn, 1946-50, Richmond Hill H.S., since 1950. Author: *One Act Plays for Today* ('42), *Modern One Act Plays* ('49). USAAF, '42-46. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa. *Home:* 49 Amherst rd., Pt. Washington. *Office:* 8930 114th st., Richmond Hill 18, N.Y.

Griffiths, Most Rev. James Henry Ambrose, bishop; born in Brooklyn, N.Y., July 16, 1903; *s.* James Henry and Helen Agatha (O'Neill) G.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Acad. ('15-19) and St. John's U. (A.B. '23, M.A. '29, hon. LL.D. '41), Brooklyn; Almo Collegio Capranica ('23-27) and Pont. Gregorian U. (J.C.B. '25, S.T.D. '27), Rome; Pontif. Sch. of Archives, Vatican City (Dipl. '26); priest, Rome, Mar. 12, 1927. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Babylon, N. Y., '27-28, Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Brooklyn, '28-29, St. Augustine's Ch., Brooklyn, '29-31; instr. New Testament Scrip., Dominican Normal Sch., Amityville, N. Y., '27-29; sec. of Diocesan Tribunal, Brooklyn Diocese, '29-35, and auditor, '31-35; v.-chancellor Brooklyn diocese, '35-43; chancellor Mil. Ordinariate, U. S. A., '43—. Papal Chamberlain, '38, Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 21 '44; apptd. titular bishop of Gaza and auxiliary of New York, Oct. 15 '49, consecrated, Jan. 18 '50. Litt.D. Manhattan Coll. '45, LL.D. Fordham U. '50; pres. Canon Law Soc. of Amer., '41-42. *Home:* 455 Madison av. *Office:* 30 E. 51st st., N.Y.C.

Grigassy, Very Rev. Julius, Sr., consultor; *b.* Kajdanovo, Hungary, Dec. 29, '86; *s.* Dionisius and Yolanda (Pover) G.; Bac. U. of Budapest, '07, Lic., '11, Mag., '12, S.T.D., '13; ordained in Greek-Byzantine Rite, at Ungvar, Hungary, Dec. 19, '09. Pastor, Petrikovce, Hungary, '10-14; pro. Acad. of Theology, Ungvar, '14-24; pastor, Uniontown, Pa., '24-25, SS. Peter and Paul Greek Cath. Ch., Braddock, Pa., '25- ; sec. to Bishop of Pittsburgh Greek-Byzantine Rite, '24-48, also consultor, pres. of ch. tribunal, etc. Chaplain, Austria-Hungary Army, 1st World War. Author: works in ch. hist., moral, liturgy, devotion and catechisms in Slavonic, Hungarian and English, for Amer. Greek (Byzantine-Slavonic and Byzantine-Hungarian) Rite Catholics. Wed Yolanda Mary Kustan. Pastor, St. Peter & Paul (Greek Rite) Church, 431 George st., Braddock, Pa.

Grimmelsman, Most Rev. Henry J., bishop; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 22, 1890; *educ.* St. Gregory Prep. Sem., Cin'ti. (1904-07); St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. (1907-09; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti. Ordained, 1915; vice rector, prof. of Sacred Scripture, Mt. St. Mary Sem., to 1932; apptd. rector Pontifical Coll. Josephinum, Columbus, O., by Pope Pius XI, May, 1932; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Mar., 1933. Cons. 1st bishop of Evansville, Dec. 21 '44. Author: (exegesis) *The Book of Exodus* (1927); *The Book of Ruth* (1931). *Mem.:* Mt. St. Mary Sem. Alumni Assn.; Priests Eucharistic League. *Address:* 224 S. E. First St., Evansville 8, Ind.

Grogan, John Joseph, union official; *b.* Hoboken, N. J., Mar. 26 '14; *s.* James and Catherine (May) G.; *grad.* St. Peter's Grade Sch. '28; attended Columbia University; wed Eileen McNulty, of Mass., June 5 '37; *ch.* James Peter ('45), Patricia Ann ('46). Treas. Shipbuilding Local No. 15, Hoboken, '37, exec. sec., '38-43; mem. gen. exec. bd. Indus. Union of Marine & Shipbuilding Workers of Amer., CIO, '40-42,

national vice-president, '43-51, national president, since 1951; member New Jersey State Assembly, '43-47 CIO exec. board, '44—; city commissioner, Hoboken, N.J., '45-51, '51-55; mem. N.W.L. Bd., '42-46; pres. Hudson Council CIO, '40—. U. S. Army, '44-45. *Mem.:* K. of C., Holy Trinity Cath. Guild (pres. Hoboken, '37-44, natl. pres. '42-46), Elks, Eagles. Dem. *Office:* 534 Cooper st., Camden, N.J.

Gronowicz, ANTONI, poet, author; *b.* Rudnia, Poland, July 31, 1913; *s.* Antoni and Paulina (Dorocinska) G.; *educ.* U. of Lwow, and Sorbonne, Paris. First asst. prof. of hist., U. of Lwow; European corr. for Polish papers; lect. on polish hist. and lit., N.Y. to Calif., audiences including Harvard and Columbia U., '38-39; received Polish govt. lit. award, Fundusz Kultury Narodwej (bestowed once in 5 yrs.), '38; moved to U.S., Sept. '38. Author: *League of Animals* ('41), *Bolek* ('42), *Hitler's Wife* ('42), *Paderewski* ('43), *Chopin* ('43), *Four from the Old Town* ('44), *Piasts of Poland* ('45), *Rachmaninoff* ('46), *Tchaikovsky* ('46), *Gallant General* ('47), *Poland* ('49). *Pattern for Peace* ('51), *Bela Schick and the World of Children* ('53). *Home:* 132 E. 82nd st., N.Y.C. 28.

Grose, FRANCIS WILLIAM, sociologist; *b.* Vigo Co., Ind., Feb. 24 '93; *s.* Geo. Wm. and Lola A. (Lawrence) G.; A.B. Ind. State Normal '16; A.M. Columbia U. '17; grad. study Fordham '24, WRU '35; *m.* Mildred Zita Flaherty of Terre Haute, Ind., June 27 '22; *ch.* Wm Francis Jos. ('23), Mary Finola ('25), John Joseph ('28). Country sch. teacher, Ind., '12-13, prin., '14-16; prof. of sociol. & econ. Coll. of St. Teresa, 1919-29; prof. of sociol., Notre Dame College, '29- , also vice pres.; a founder, trustee, Ohio Foundation of Independent Colleges; dir., Polish Seminars, Cleveland, '44-45; vis. prof. John Carroll U., '38, '47. Dayton U. '40, '41. Actg. sgt. maj., A.E.F., '17-18. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (a fdr.; exec. council), Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., etc. Contbr. to reviews. Repub. *Home:* 3934 Lansdale rd., Cleveland 18. *Office:* Notre Dame College, Cleveland 21, O.

Gross, MARK, bus. exec.; *b.* Elwood, Ind., Jan. 8 '18; *s.* Wm. J. and Evangeline (Rogers) G.; *grad.* Harrison Hill Pub. Grade Sch., South Side H.S., '34, both Ft. Wayne, Ind.; B.A. m.c.l. Swarthmore (Pa.) Coll. '39; wed Caroline Brooks Niblack, of Wheatland, Ind., Sept. 28 '41; *ch.*—Wm. Niblack ('43), Elizabeth Root ('44), Thomas Rogers ('46), Mary Margaret ('49), Peter Lowe ('51). Adv. mgr. Quimby Theats., Ft. Wayne, Ind., '39; editl. staff, *Indianapolis News*, '40; sec. U.S. Senator Willis (R., Ind.), '41-43; asst. adv. mgr. Magnavox Co., Ft. Wayne, '43-45; acct. exec. Bidener & Van Riper, adv. agency, Indianapolis, '45-47; pres. Mark Gross & Assocs., adv.-publicity-pub. relations, Indianapolis, '47- ; dir., Travelers Aid Soc., Indpls. Round Table of Christians & Jews. Pioneer in pre-tested Cath. adv. to non-Cath. readers. With wife, received into the Church, Nov. '48, first influenced by fact that it was doctrinally uncompromising. *Mem.:* Te Deum Int. (dir.), K. of C. (lect.), Holy Name Soc., Indpls. Press Club, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Del. to Ind. Rep. State Conv., '46. *Home:* 733 E. 33rd st. *Office:* 523 Board of Trade Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Gross. REV. MARK STANISLAUS (S.J.), author; home, Regis College, Denver, Colo. See his entry in v9.

Grosser, ALBERT JOSEPH, executive; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 22 '96; *s.* Joseph John and Anna Marie (Eichhorn) G.; *educ.* St. George Parish Grade and H.S. and Y.M.C.A. Night School, Cin'ti; wed Rose Mary Wiegand, of Covington, Ky., Sept. 7 '21; *ch.* Rev. Elmer J. ('22), Paul Wm. ('23), Ruth Mary ('24), John Raymond ('26), Thomas Harry ('29), Leo Charles ('31), David Arthur ('39). Advanced from office boy to v.p., dir. and production mgr., Perry & Derrick Co., Dayton, Ky., '13- , paint mfrs. Co-founder, 1st pres., Bishop's Lay Comm. for Vocations; chmn., Bellevue-Dayton Legion of Decency Comm.; house comm., Diocesan Camp and Retreat Home at Marydale. Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory (Papal), '50. *Mem.:* St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 485 Van Voast av., Bellevue, Ky. *Office:* Vine st. and C.&O.Ry., Dayton, Ky.

Gruenke, BERNARD OTTO, eccles. art; *b.* Sheboygan, Wis., Feb. 17 '13; *s.* August and Barbara (Kupzic) G.; *educ.* St. Peter Claver Sch. and Sheboygan H.S.; Layton Art. Sch., Milwaukee, Corcoran Art. Sch., Phila.; portraiture under Richardie Phila.; wed Mary Anne Sprangers, of Sheboygan, Sept. 8, '37; *ch.*—Bernard Eugene ('38), Anne Marie ('42); Jeanette ('45). Designer, job & sales supt., Conrad Schmitt Studios, Milwaukee, '36-45, partner, '50-53, owner, Jan. 1 '53- ; owner Bernard Gruenke Studio, ch. decorat., '45-50. *Home:* Waukesha, Wis. *Office:* 1325 S. 43rd st., Milwaukee 14, Wis.

Gruenthaner, REV. MICHAEL J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1887; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Graf) G.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.Sc. 1913), Pontifical Biblical Inst. (Lic. S.Sc. 1925), Pontifical Biblical Commn. (D. S.Sc. 1927); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 31, 1905; ordained June 27, 1920. Instr., Nat. Sciences, Marquette U., 1913-16, U. of Detroit, 1916-17; prof. S. Scripture, St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1925-26, 1928; prof. S. Scrip. and Hebrew, Weston (Mass.) Coll., 1928-31; prof. S. Scrip. and Biblical Langs., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '31—; chancellor Sch. of Sacred Theology for Women, St. Mary's Coll., Ind., '46—; editor *Cath. Biblical Quarterly*, '41-51; asst. prof. S. Scripture, '41-46, assoc. prof. '46-51, Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Gruenther, ALFRED MAXIMILIAN, army officer; *b.* Platte Center, Nebr., March 1899, where his father was a newspaper editor; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul; entered West Point, 1917, grad. 1919; married and has 2 sons, Richard L. and Donald A.; taught chem. and elec. West Point; dir. natl. contract bridge tournaments while on furloughs. Comd. 2d lt., U.S. arty., '19; advanced thru grades to lt. col., Sept. '41, col., Dec. '41, brig. gen., '42, and maj. gen., Feb. '43; helped plan invasions of N. Africa and Italy; awarded D.S.M., '43, '45; decorated by Brit., French, Czechoslovaian and Ital. Govts. and Order of Malta; chief of staff U. S. 5th Army and Allied in Austria, '45; dep. comdr. Natl. War Coll., '46-47; dir. of jt. staff, Jt. Chiefs of Staff, '47-53; supreme comdr. NATO, '53- . *Office:* War Dept., Wash. 25, D.C.

Gschwend, REV. JOSEPH A. (S.J.), editor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 9, 1893; *s.* Wm. Stephen and Mary Aloysia (Schwaess) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Alton, Ill (1900-08); St. Louis Univ. H. S. (1908-11); St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1919; M.A., 1920); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; entered Society of Jesus, July 25, 1912; final vows Feb. 2, 1930; ordained June 16,

1926. Prof. of Classics, St. Stanislaus Sem., 1916-18, and St. Louis Univ. H. S., 1920-22; asst. ed. '27-28, ed. '29-38, *Jesuit Missions;* master of novices, Mo. Prov. of S.J., '38-52; same and rector, '52- , Jesuit Novitiate, Rt. 1, Oshkosh, Wis.

Gualano, F. F., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 26, 1893; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, '16, J.D., '20; married Irene, dau. of Wm. and Elizabeth (Gehan) Grady, on Aug. 14, 1926; *ch.* Bebette, and Jeannette. Admitted to Calif. bar, '21; judge City Ct., Monterey Park, Calif., '26-30, Municipal Ct., Los Angeles, '28-30. With A.E.F., '17-19. Member: Amer., Calif. and San Gabriel Valley (pres. '48) Bar Assns., Amer. Legion, K. of C., Elks, United War Vets., 33d Div. Vets Assn., Los Angeles Co. and Calif. State Dem. Central Comms. Judge, Justices' Court, San Gabriel Twp.; pres. Los Angeles County Council of Bar Assns., '52. *Home:* 312 W. Palm dr., Arcadia. *Office:* 200 S. Garfield av., Monterey Park, Calif.

Guilfoyle, Most Rev. Merlin Joseph, bishop; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., July 15 '08; *s.* John Joseph and Teresa (Bassity) G.; *educ.* St. James Boys' Sch., S.F., '14-22, St. Joseph's Coll. (minor sem.), Mountain View, '22-27, St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, '27-33, J.C.D. C.U.A. '37; ordained, at S.F., June 10 '33; domestic prelate, July 17 '49; consecrated titular bishop of Bulla and auxiliary of S.F., at S.F., Sept. 21 '50. Mil. vicar of armed forces for S.F. archdiocese and dioceses of Monterey-Fresno, Sacramento, Reno and Salt Lake; officialis of S.F. archdiocese, '48- ; pastor of Mission Dolores (1776), S.F., '50- ; chaplain, co-founder, St. Thomas More Soc. (lawyers' guild), S.F.; columnist in *The Monitor. Home:* 3321 16th st., San Francisco, Calif.

Guilfoyle, Most Rev. Richard T., bishop of Altoona; *b.* De Lancey, Pa.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. and Sem.; priest June 2, 1917; curate St. Stephen's Ch., Oil City, Pa., 1917-21; named sec. to Bishop Gannon of Erie, 1921, pastor St. Peter's Cathedral, 1923, and chancellor of Diocese of Erie to Aug. 8, 1936, when elected bishop of Altoona: cons. Nov. 3, 1936, installed Dec. 15, 1936. *Home:* 1211 13th St., Altoona, Pa.

Guillet, Sister Gertrude Emilie, educator; *b.* Woonsocket, R. I., Oct. 29 '02; *dau.* Felix and Emilie (Boyer) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Jewett City, Conn., Putnam (Conn.) Cath. Acad., A.B. Boston Coll. '38, A.M. '41, Fordham, '45-48: professed, Daughters of the Holy Ghost, St. Brieuc, France, Sept. 6 '23; teacher, St. Alban's Convent, Wales, '23-26, Putnam Cath. Acad., '33-41; prof., Latin and Spanish and dean, Annhurst Coll. *Mem.:* Amer. Philol. Assn., Amer. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Classical Assn. of New Eng. *Home:* Annhurst College, R. F. D. 2, Putnam, Conn.

Guinan, Rev. Vincent Joseph (C.S.B.), educator; *b.* Mt. Carmel, Ont., Canada; *s.* Joseph and Margaret (Sullivan) G.; A.B. Assumption Coll., Windsor, '26, U. of Toronto, '27-'28, M.A. U. of Ottawa, C.U.A. '38; entered the Cong. of St. Basil, at Toronto, Sept. '21; ordained at Toronto, Aug. 24, '24. Lect. in sociol., Assumption Coll., U. of W. Ont., '24-32, registrar, '32-39, pres., '39-46; pres. U. of St. Thomas, Houston, Texas, '47- . *Address:* 3812 Montrose blvd., Houston 6, Texas.

Gulovich, Rev. Stephen C., chancellor; *b.* Brandenville, Pa., Oct. 11, 1910; *s.* Stephen and Isabella (Danielovich) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Braddock; SS. Peter & Paul Sch., Pgh.; State Gymn., Mukachevo, Czekoslovakia (grad. '28); Ph.B., Coll. Angelico, Rome, '29, Lic. Phi., '30, Ph.D. '30, S.T.B. '31); S.T.L. Propaganda U., Rome, '34, S.T.D. '35; ordained, Rome, Mar. 25, 1934; admin. Nativity Ch., Pgh., '35-36, St. Michael's Ch., Allentown, '36-41, St. Mary's Ch., Nesquehoning, '39-41; chancellor of diocese, Byz.-Slavonic Rite, '41- ; editor, *The Eastern Observer;* contbr. to reviews; mem. Canon Law Soc. of Amer. Author: *Windows Westward* ('47). Lect. in philos. Duquesne U., '46—. *Address:* 143 E. College st., Canonsburg, Pa.

Gumbinger, Most Rev. Cuthbert A. (O.F.M. Cap.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 1, 1904; *s.* Alfred and Johanna (Feil) G.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., St. Anthony's Sem.; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '31; Biblical Inst., Rome; joined the Capuchins, July 23, 1923; solemn profn., July 24, 1927; ordained, Rome, July 28, 1929; prof., ch. hist., East. ecclesiol. and hist. of philos., Capuchin Sem., Huntington, Ind.; fdr., lect. Eastern Churches Guild, N.Y.C., '35-39; orgnr. First Byz.-Slav Celebr. of Liturgy for Reunion of Churches, N. Y. C., Feb. 22, 1938; mem. Cath. Biblical Assn., advis. bd. *Franciscan Studies;* co-author, *Academia Lectures* ('43-44); auth. *Our Feast Days* ('45); consultor of S. Cong. for Eastern Church, by Pius XII, '50. *Home:* St. Felix Friary, Huntington, Ind.

Gummersbach, Victor A., publisher; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 11, 1881; *educ.* Univ. of St. Louis (A.B., 1902). Active in Catholic book trade in Freiburg, Germany, 1903-05, in N. Y. C., 1906-08, in St. Louis with B. Herder Book Co., since 1908, becoming treas. in 1917 and pres., Jan. '25—. *Home:* 220 N. Kingshighway. *Office:* 15 S. Broadway, St. Louis 2, Mo.

Gurian, Waldemar, educator, author; *b.* St. Petersburg, Russia, Feb. 13, 1902; *educ.* Univs. of Bonn, Cologne, Munich, Breslau (Ph.D.). Assoc. prof. of polit. sci., U. of Notre Dame, '37, prof. '44. Auth.: *Bolshevism* ('32), *Future of Bolshevism* ('36), *Hitler and the Christians* ('37), *The rise and fall of Marxism* ('38); ed. *Review of Politics,* '39-. Convert to Catholicism. *Home:* 119 Hawthorne Dr., South Bend, Ind. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Gustafson, Rev. G(ustaf) Joseph (S.S.), educator; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 1, '10; *s.* Gustaf Wm. and Nora Margaret (Bourke) G.; *educ.* O'Dea H.S., Seattle, St. Joseph Prep. and St. Patrick Major Sems., Sulpician Sem., M.A. C.U.A. '36, M.A. '41, Ph.D. '44; ordained at Seattle, June 6, '36; joined the Sulpicians, '38. Prof. of philos., St. Edward's Sem., Kenmore, Wash., and first editor (Jan. '45-), *The Priest;* contbr. to other mags.; book reviewer, *Our Sun. Visitor;* American Catholic Philosophical Ass'n.; K. of C. *Home:* St. Edward's Seminary, Kenmore, Wash.

Guste, Wm. J., lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, Sept. 29, 1893; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Tulane U. (A.B. 1913, LL.B. 1915); admitted to La. bar, 1915; now member of the law firm Guste, Barnett & Redmann, at New Orleans. Supreme Dir., K. of C. '27-51; mem. Phi Kappa Delta, Am. and La. State Bar Assns. Kt. of St. Gregory. *Home:* 2200 Napoleon av. *Office:* Canal Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Guthrie, Rev. Hunter (S.J.), univ. pres., educator, writer; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 8, 1901; *s.*

Jacob Francis and Mary (Ross) G.; *educ.* Fordham H. S. ('13-17), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. '23, M.A. '24), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. '31), Tronchiennes, Belgium ('31-32), Univs. of Berlin, Munich, Freiburg, Paris (Dr. de l'U. '37); joined the Jesuits, July 30, '17; priest, Woodstock, '30; last vows, Paris, Aug. 15, 34. Instr., rhetoric, Eng., Latin, Vigan Sem., P. I., '24-25, Eng., Latin, econ., Ateneo de Manila, P. I., '25-27; prof. of hist. of philos. Woodstock Coll., '37-40; prof. and head of grad. philos., Fordham, '40-43; dean, Grad. Sch. Georgetown U., chmn. of U. Deans, 1943-49; pres.-rector, Georgetown U., '49-52; prof. of philos., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '52- ; co-founder and member of Catholic Commission for Intellectual and Cultural Affairs. Author: *Modern Trends in American Culture* (1923), *Introduction au probleme de l'hist. de la Philosophie* ('37), *Symposium on American Catholic Education* ('41); asst. editor, *Dict. of Philos., Thought, Philos. Abstracts;* mem. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., N.C.E.A., U.S. Comm. on Reconstruc. of Educn., Inst. of Relig. Studies (mem. comm., guest prof.), Assn. of Amer. Colls. (vis. prof.), Medieval Acad. of Amer., Amer. Philos. Assn. *Home:* St. Joseph's College, Phila. 31, Pa.

Guyette, Walter E., real estate broker; *b.* Berlin, Vt., Sept. 6, 1885; *s.* Franklin and Catherine (Herbert) G.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Mass.; *m.* Katherine M. Tighe, of Wilton, N. H., Sept. 24, 1913. Founder, W. E. Guyette Co.; trustee, City Institution for Savings; pres. dir. Harvard Brewing Company. Knight Commander of the Order of Holy Sepulchre, March, 1925, Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory the Great, March, 1935 (both Papal; both conferred while in Rome). *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y.); Vesper Country; Elks; Longmeadow Golf Club, Metropolitan Club (N.Y.C.). *Home:* 24 Georgia Ave. *Offices:* 174 Central St.; 24 Payton St., Lowell, Mass.

Guyot, Very Rev. Gilmore Henry (C.M.), Sacred Scripture; *b.* Perryville, Mo., Sept. 11 '07; *s.* Henry J. and Helena (Hoffman) G.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Grade & H.S., Perryville, '14-25, DePaul U. '25-26, St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, M.A. '34, Collegio Angelico, Rome, S.T.L. '36, Pont. Biblical Inst. B.B.Scr. '37; professed in Cong. of the Mission, Perryville, Nov. 1 '28; ordained there, June 17 '34. Prof., Latin & Greek, St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, '30-34, of S. Scrip., Hebrew & Greek, St. Louis (Mo.) Prep. Sem., '34-35; prof., S. Scrip. and libn., Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '38-50; prof. of S.Scrip., rector, St. John's Sem., San Antonio, '50-52; rector Assumption Sem., San Antonio, '52- . Author: *In the Footsteps of Christ* ('42), *From the Pulpit of the Cross* ('43), *Scriptural References for the Baltimore Catechism* (1946). Member of Cath. Biblical Assn. of Amer. (pres. '50-51), Amer. Oriental Soc., G.L.C.A. (chmn. Relig. Comm.). *Home:* 3115 W. Ashby pl., San Antonio 1, Tex.

Guzzetta, Joseph L., dentist; *b.* Italy, Mar. 4, 1894; *s.* Louis and Pietra (Leone) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Buffalo, N. Y. (D.D.S.); *m.* Mildred D'Andrea, Aug. 23, 1922. Dental practice at Rochester, N. Y.; 1st lt., Dental Reserve Corps, since 1917; councilman, Rochester, 1928-32; chmn. Finance Comm., City of Rochester, '32-33; trustee Aquinas Inst.; chmn. and examnr. Municipal Civil Serv. Commn.; ex-pres. Rochester Dental Soc.; chmn., Municipal Civil Serv. Commn., Rochester; mem. Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Amer. and N. Y. State Dental Assns.; Advertising Club; Elks; Assn. of Mil. Dental Surgs.; Ridgemont Golf Club. *Home:* 598 Seneca Parkway, Rochester, N. Y.

H

Habig, Rt. Rev. George N., V.G.; *b.* Akron, Ohio, Mar. 4, 1891; *s.* Melchior and Johanna (Dierker) H.; *educ.* St. Bernard's Sch., Akron (1896-1904); Ottawa (Canada) Univ. (1904-06); Holy Angels Coll., Buffalo, N. Y. (1907); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1907-09); St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, Ohio (1909-15); ordained at Cleveland, May 29, 1915. Curate, St. Bernard's Ch., Akron, June-Aug., 1915, St. Mary's Ch., Sandusky, O., Aug., 1915-June, 1917, St. Agnes Ch., Cleveland, June, 1917-Sept., 1918, Holy Trinity Ch., Cleveland, Sept., 1918-Jan., 1926; instr., Cathedral Latin Sch., Cleveland, Sept., 1917-June, 1922; Diocesan Sec., Cleveland, Feb., 1926-July, 1930; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Canton, O., July 16, 1930 —; created Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., '29; dean, '34-43; V.G., Youngstown Dioc., July '43- ; Domestic Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 1936. Hobbies: reading, golf. *Home:* 614 Cleveland Ave., N. W., Canton, Ohio.

Habig, Rev. Marion A. (O.F.M.), educator, historian; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 28, 1901; *s.* Philip and Adelaide (Dittmaier) H.; *educ.* St. Anthony's Sch., St. Louis, Mo. (1907-14); St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill (1914-20); Franciscan Seminaries, Cleveland, St. Louis and Teutopolis; Cath. U. of Amer. and U. of Calif., Berkeley; Loyola U., Chicago (M.A., 1933); entered Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), June 21, 1920; simple vows June 22, 1921, solemn vows July 1, 1924; ordained June 24, 1927. Teacher, Quincy (Ill.) Coll. Acad., 1928-29; dir. St. Anthony's Fraternity of Third Order, Chicago, 1929-33; assoc. editor, *Franciscan Herald,* and *Third Order Forum,* Chicago, 1929-32; lecturer on Franciscan mission history and hist. of Religious Orders; prof. of Hist., St. Joseph Coll., Mayslake, Westmont, Ill., '33-35; editor, *Franciscan Studies,* '35-45. Author: *Friars Minor in the U. S., with a Brief Hist. of the Orders of St. Francis* (the latter only) (1927); *The Seraphic Saint* (1928); *Pioneering in China* (1930); *Maggie* (1931, 4th ed. 1937), *Heart o' the Rule* (1932); *The Franciscan Pere Marquette* (1934); *Catholic Leadership Toward Social Progress—the Third Order* ('35; tr. in French '38); *Why Are You Fearful* ('37); *The Franciscan Martyrs of North Amer.* ('38), *Heroes of the Cross* ('47), *As the Morning Star* ('47), *Cath. Missions in the Later Middle Ages* ('48), *In Journeyings Often* ('53); an editor *Worldmission,* '50- . Superior, St. Anthony Friary, 3140 Meramec st., St. Louis 18, Mo.

Hackett, Edwin R., labor lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 30, '05; *s.* Thomas F. and Catherine (O'Neill) H.; grad. St. Ignatius H.S., '23, LL.B. Chicago Law Sch., '28; wed Mary O'Hare, of Chicago, Sept. 17, '27; *ch.*—Mary Lou, Joan, Edwin R., jr., Virginia, Ann Mae, Joyce, William, James, Raymond, Thomas, Robert, John. Mem. law firm O'Connor and Hackett; pres. Com'l. Telephone Workers Union, '38- . Cath. Labor Alliance, '44-48; gen. counsel for telephone & other workers unions; instr. Sheil School of Social Studies. *Mem.:* Amer. and Chicago Bar Assns., Chicago Law Inst., Holy Name Soc. Dem. *Home:* 5417 W. Leland av. *Office:* 11 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Hackett, Francis Michael, D.D.S.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Aug. 30 '04; *s.* Owen and Margaret (Redihan) H.; Ph.G. R.I.Coll. of Pharmacy '23; pre-med. Providence Coll. '28; D.D.S. St Louis (Mo.) U. '32; wed Elizabeth Helen Price, of Providence, Oct. 5 '35; *ch.*—Elizabeth Berenice ('38), Paul Francis ('39). Dental interne, R.I. Hosp., '32-33, asst. dental surg., '35-47, assoc. staff dental surg., '47- ; sec. R.I. State Bd. of Dental Examiners; pres. Doctors' Guild of Thomistic Inst., Providence Coll., '49-50; v.p. Our Lady of Providence Retreat League; consultant, Student Health Serv., Providence Coll., and Samuels Dental Clinic. *Mem.:* Serra Club, American Federation of Catholic College Alumni, F.A.C.D., K. of C. (4°), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Sons of Irish Kings, Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 19 Hanson st., N. Providence. *Office:* 267 Academy av., Providence, R.I.

Hackett, Most Rev. John Francis, bishop; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Dec. 7 '11; *s.* Thomas Joseph and Anna (Whalen) H.; *educ.* N.H. Pub. Schs., '17-29, St. Thomas Sem., Conn., '29-31, Seminaire St. Sulpice, Paris, '31-36; ordained, Paris, June 29 '36; curate St. Aloysius Ch., New Canaan, Conn., '36-45, sec. to bishop of Hartford, '45-52; asst. chancellor of diocese, '45-51, chancellor, '51-53; apptd. titular bishop of Helenopolis and auxiliary of Hartford, Dec. 10 '52, consec., Mar. 19 '53; dir. St. Joseph Hosp., Stamford. *Office:* 134 Farmington av., Hartford 5, Conn.

Hackett, Rt. Rev. John R., vicar general; retired, June 23 '53; see his entry in v10.

Hadlick, Paul Emery, lawyer; *b.* Blue Earth, Minn., June 15, 1899; *s.* Charles W. and Emma E. (Fleckenstein) H.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920; LL.M., M.P.L., 1921); Amer. Univ. (D.C.L., 1923). With C., St. P., M. & O. Ry., 1916-17, Hart Parr Co., Charles City, Iowa, 1917, Passport Bur., State Dept., Washington, D. C., 1917-18; asst. sec., Amer. Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages, 1921-23; admitted to bar, practicing in all cts.; pract. at Minneapolis 1924-30; sec. Div. of Marketing, Amer. Petroleum Inst., N. Y. C., 1930-33; atty. Natl. Oil Marketers Assn. World War: 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., 1918-19; U. S. Marine Corps, 1920-21; now Capt., Cavalry. Republican. K. of C. *Home:* 4528 Davenport St., N. W. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Haeusler, Rt. Rev. Msgr. George Anthony, pastor; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 17 '77; *s.* Anthony and Flora (Bunzel) H.; *educ.* Holy Trinity and St. Anthony Schools, St. Francis Sem.; ordained, Milwaukee, Apr. 22 '00; curate, St. John's Cathedral, '00, Holy Trinity Ch., '00-03, Milwaukee; pastor, at Armstrong, Wis., '03-12, Dane, Wis., '12-27, Sun Prairie, Wis., '27- ; Madison diocesan dir. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '45- , Displaced Persons Comm., '48-51; mem. Gov's. Comm. on D.P. for Wis., '48, State Comm., Christian Rural Overseas Program, '48-49. Invested Domestic Prelate, Oct. 10 '49. K. of C., Lions, C.O.F. *Home:* 227 Columbus st., Sun Prairie, Wis.

Hafey, Most Rev. William Joseph, bishop of Scranton; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Mar. 14, '88; *s.* James J. and Catherine (Mulcahy) H.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1909); Georgetown Univ. Law Sch. (1909-10); Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Md. (M.A., 1914). Ordained, 1914; curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1914-20; chancellor, archdiocese of Baltimore, 1920-25; consecrated bishop of Raleigh, June 24, '25; apptd. coadjutor bishop and apostolic admin. Diocese of Scranton, Oct. 1, '37, succeeding to See, Mar. 25, '38. *Home:* 315 Wyoming Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Haffert, John Mathias, author; *b.* Sea Isle City, N. J., Aug. 23 '15; *s.* Wm. Anthony and Anna Louise (Mathias) H.; *educ.* Carmelite Sem., 8 years; Canisius Coll.; Fordham U.; *m.* Anne Elizabeth Kraushaar, of Phila., Sept. 12 '42. Prof., St. Albert's Coll., Middletown, N. Y., '39-41; lay dir. Scapular Apostolate, mng. editor, *Scapular Magazine,* '41-48; in '47, at invitation of Bishop of Fatima, brought Pilgrim Virgin Statue to Amer. where over 7 million venerated it; founder, sec. Marian Federat. of U.S.; natl. comdr. Blue Army of over 5 million members; editor *Soul* magazine (organ of Blue Army). Auth. *Russia Will Be Converted; Mary in Her Scapular Promise; From a Morning Prayer; Letter from Lisieux; The Peacemaker; Russia Will Be Converted. Home:* Carmel Ranch, Asbury, N.J.

Hagan, J(oseph) Addison, executive; *b.* Richmond, Va., Oct. 6 '95; *s.* John Campbell and Alice (Nipe) H.; *educ.* Xaverian Bros. Sch. and John Marshall H.S., Richmond; Va. Mil. Inst. B.S. '16; wed Marie Hood Ridley, of Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 8 '19; *ch.*—Joseph A., Jr. ('20), Wm. Campbell ('21), Robert Ridley ('25), Marie Ridley ('28). Salesman, U.S. Gypsum Co., '20-24; organized bldg. materials firm, Roberts & Hagan, Norfolk, '24-43 (pres. when bus. was sold); with Gary Steel Co., Norfolk, '46-48; pres. Frank G. Ennis Paper Co., '48- . Pres., Norfolk Bldrs. & Contractors Exchange, '32-33, Va. Lbr. & Bldg. Material Dealers Assn., '40; v.p. Bur. of Cath. Charities, '41; mem. DePaul Hosp. Lay Bd., '48- ; mem. bd. Cath. Family Service, '49- ; gen. chmn. Cath. Central H.S. Campaign, '48; mem. Norfolk Police-Fire Trial Bd., '34-42, '49- . Lt., capt. U.S. Marine Corps, A.E.F., '17-19 (wounded; D.S.C., Purple Heart); returned to active duty, '42-45, Pacific Command; ret. as lt. col. (Navy Unit Citation). Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '49. Served in Va. State Legislature, '47-49. *Mem.:* Norfolk-Portsmouth V.M.I. Club (pres. '31), V.M.I. Gen. Alumni Assn. (v.p. '48-49), Holy Name Soc. (pres. Tidewater sect. '41), Kappa Alpha, Ryan Club, Va. Club, Norfolk Y. & C. Club, K. of C. Three sons officers USMC, World War II. *Home:* 524 Warren Crescent. *Office:* 227 W. Tazewell st., Norfolk, Va.

Hagarty, Most Rev. Paul Leonard (O.S.B.), bishop; *b.* Greene, Ia., Mar. 20 '09; *s.* James Herbert and Lucy Belle (O'Connell) H.; *educ.* Oakland Sch. No. 8 '14-21 and Sacred Heart Acad. '21-26, Greene; B.A. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '30, hon. LL.D. '50; post grad. St. John's U., Minn., '32-37; professed in Benedictine Order, Nov. 6 '32; ordained, June 6 '36; consecrated titular bishop of Arba and vicar apostolic of the Bahamas, at Nassau, Oct. 19 '50. Jr. meterol. U.S. Weather Bur., Modena, Utah, Mar.-Oct. '31; resigned to join O.S.B., Nov. 1 '31; curate St. Francis Xavier Ch., Nassau, '37-42; auxil. chaplain to Brit. and Amer. forces in Bahamas, '42-44; in charge St. Francis Xavier Ch., '44- ; consultor, '49-50, admin., Dec. '49-Oct. '50. *Address:* Box 187, Nassau, Bahamas.

Hagearty, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Charles E.; *b.* New Britain, Conn., Nov. 24 '09; *s.* John W. and Mary (Rowland) H.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, '23-29, M.A. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '33; ordained, May 30 '35; canon Metropol. Basilica of Vercelli and domestic prelate to Pius XII, Sept. '48. Organizer, dir. Stamford Cath.

Choral Club, '35-47; guest lect., nursing sch., Stamford Hosp., '36-47; founder, dir. Hartford diocesan radio program, The Angelus Hour, '44-48; chaplain, St. Joseph's Hosp., Stamford, '45-48; named to advis. bd., Natl. Comm. for More Fruitful Preaching of Word of God, '43; conventual chaplain, Roman chapter, Kts. of Malta, '46; clerical comdr. Mil. & Civil Order of Libertty, Rome, '47; comdr. Real Mil. Order of Mercy, Rome, '46; mem. Pestalozzi Fdn., '50; U.S. Pub. Relations dir. Jaro (P.I.) diocese, '48- , consultor, 50- . Pamphlet writer. K. of C. *Home:* 100 Bloomfield av., Hartford 5, Conn.

Hagerty, James Leo, educator; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 31, 1899; *s.* James and Catherine (Moran) H.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Alameda, Calif.; St. Mary's (Calif.) H. S. and Coll. (A.B. 1919, M.A. 1921, LL.D. 1935); Hastings Law Coll., S. F. (1919-20). Served at St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. as instr. in Eng. and hist., prof. of hist., dir. of dramatic art; organized Sch. of Educn., acting prof. of educn.; acting prof. of Eng. and lit., 1924-25; European travel, 1925-26; prof. of philos., '26—, dean, Sch. of Lib. Arts, '35-42, reorg. curric., '42-48; on Civic Comm., Great Bks. Program, San Francisco, introd. Program in S.F. Pub. Lib. '47, leader-trainer '48–; ed. *Moraga Qtly.* 1930-41. Mem., a fdr. San Francisco Acad. and Philos. Assn. of S. F.; exec. sec. Cath. Men of Archdioc. of S. F. *Home:* 1261 28th Ave., S. F. *Office:* St. Mary's College, Calif.

Hagerty, James Patrick, D.D.S.; *b.* New Brunswick, N. J.; *s.* Patrick and Mary Ann (Hughes) H.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., New Brunswick H.S., D.D.S. U. of Pa. '01; married, 1917. Chief dental surg. St. Michael's Hosp., Newark, '14, now emeritus; life mem. A.D.A. and Essex Co. Dental Assn. *Home:* 221 S. Harrison st. *Office:* 530 Central, Newark, N.J.

Hagspiel, Rev. Bruno Martin (S.V.D.), retreat master; Sacred Heart Seminary, Girard, Pa.; see his entry in v10.

Haid, Paul L., ins. official; see sketch in A.C. W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Haile, Rev. Berard (O.F.M.), ethnologist; hon. LL.D. U. of N. Mex. '52; home, St. Michael's, Ariz.; see his entry in v10.

Haire, Andrew Joseph, publisher of business mags.; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 20, 1881; *s.* Andrew Joseph and Maria Gertrude (Owen) H.; M.E., E.E., Cornell U.; wed Alice Margaret O'Sullivan, of Derby, Conn., Nov. 18, 1909; *ch.* Andrew J., jr., Thomas Brett, Eileen Mary McCann, Margaret Mitchell. Kt. of Malta; mem. Cardinal's Comm. of Laity; trustee, mem. exec. comm., Emigrant Indus. Savs. Bank; chmn. of bd., Haire Publns., Oct. '09-. *Clubs:* Rotary, N. Y. C. (ex-pres.); University, Catholic, Manhattan, Advertising (ex-pres.); Westchester Country; Friendly Sons; Irish Hist. Soc.; Natl. Notion Assn. (ex-pres.); Amer. Bus. Papers (ex-pres.); Natl. Assn. of Mag. Pubs. (dir.); v.-chmn., Bus. Paper Advis. Comm. of Advertising Council. *Home:* 1120 5th Ave. *Office:* 1170 Broadway, New York City.

Haire, Thomas Brett, publisher; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 16 '13; *s.* Andrew Joseph and Alice Margaret (O'Sullivan) H.; A.B. Cornell U. '34; wed Virginia Ann McCarthy, of N.Y., Oct. 30 '46; *ch.*—Thomas B. Jr., Virginia Ann, John Edward. Pres. Haire Pub. Co., pubs. of trade mags. and directories, '52- ; chmn. of bd. Assoc. Bus. Publns.; dir. Mag. Pubs. Assn., Adv. Fed. of Amer.; chmn. Bus. Paper Advis. Comm. of Adv. Council. Advanced from pvt. to maj. USAAF, '42-45 (Purple Heart; Air Medal with 4 Clusters; Bronze Star; Presdl. Citation; 6 Campaign Stars in European area). *Clubs:* University, Manhattan, Advertising (dir.), Cornell, Rockaway Hunting, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Air Force Assn., Delta Upsilon, Sigma Delta Chi, Eta Mu Pi (hon. mem. Beta chap.). *Home:* 562 Atlantic av., Cedarhurst. *Office:* 111 4th av., N.Y.C.

Halbach, Edward C., lawyer; *b.* Primghar, Iowa, Feb. 5, 1900; *s.* Joseph and Katherine (Schueller) H.; *grad.* H.S. (1917): Univ. of Iowa (1918-24, A.B., J.D.); *m.* Lewella Sullivan, Iowa City, Ia., Oct. 1 '28 (3 sons, 1 dau.). U.S. Army, '18; co. atty., Clinton Co., 1931-36 (3 terms). *Mem.:* K. of C.; Delta Theta Phi; Ia. State Bar Assn. (gov. '47-51), A.B.A. *Home:* 920 6th av., C. *Office:* 205 Weston Bldg., Clinton, Ia.

Hald, Rt. Rev. Henry Martin, pastor, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 9, 1893; *s.* Wm. Basil and Mary (Martin) H.; A.B., St. John's Coll., '13; M.A., St. John's Sem., '17; Ph.D., Fordham U., '22; hon. LL.D., St. John's U., '37; priest, Brooklyn, June 2, 1917; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Sept. 4, 1940. Prof., Cathedral Coll., 1918-22; assoc. supt. of schools, Diocese of Brooklyn, '22-; pastor, Ch. of the Ascension, Elmhurst, '31-37, Ch. of St. Benedict Joseph Labre, Richmond Hill, '37-; prof., St. John's U. Grad. Sch., '32-. Author: *Readings from the Sacred Scriptures* ('29), *Teaching the Sacred Scriptures* ('29); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 94-40 118th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y. *Office:* 75 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hale, Rt. Rev. Joseph Francis, vicar gen.; *b.* Madelia, Minn., Oct. 2, 1906; *s.* James Patrick and Jane B. (McGinn) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch. ('12-21), St. Mary's Coll., Winona ('21-25), C. U.A. (J.C.D. '46), U. of Propaganda, Rome (S.T.L. '32); priest, Rome, Oct. 25, 1931; instr. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, '32-33; instr. in philos. and relig., Coll of St. Teresa, '34-43; sec. to Bishop Kelly, Winona, '33-39; chancellor of diocese, '39-46, vicar general, '46- ; domestic prelate, '50; rector of Cathedral, '51- . *Home:* 360 Main st., Winona, Minn.

Halecki, Oscar, historian; *b.* Vienna, May 26, 1891; *s.* Lt. Field-marshal Oscar and Leopoldina (deDellimanic) Chalecki-Halecki; Ph.D. U. of Cracow, '13; hon doctorates U. of Lyons, '34, Montreal, '43, De Paul '45; *m.* Helen de Sulima-Szarlowska, of Cracow. Lect. U. of Cracow, '16-18; prof. of East European hist., U. of Warsaw, '18-39; prof. of int. relations, Warsaw School of Polit. Sci., '31-39; pres. Polish U. in Exile, Paris, '39-40; vis. prof. of hist. Vassar Coll., '40-42; dir. Polish Inst. of Arts & Sciences in Amer., '42-53, pres., 1953- ; prof. E. Europ. hist., Fordham U., '44- , of Slavonic hist., Montreal U., '44-51; vis. prof. Col. of Europe, Bruges, '50- ; author of hist. works in English, German, Polish, French; hon. by govts. of Poland, Hungary, France; K.S.G., '28, with Star, '45; K.M., '53; Secret Chamb. to Pius XII, '53. *Home:* Chateau Lorraine, Scarsdale, N.Y.

Haley, Dennis Curran, educator; *b.* Warren, Mass., Aug. 16, 1893; *s.* Wm. Thos. and Margaret (Curran) H.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., '15, A.M. '22, LL.D. '44; Boston Coll. '25-32); Boston Normal Sch. (diploma, 1916); Harvard (Ed.M., 1925); Boston Univ. (1923); *m.* Margaret Mary Casey, of Boston, Aug. 1, 1927; *ch.*—Robert Warren (Dec. 5, 1928), Margaret,

Jr. Master, Roxbury H. S., 1919-24; Jr. Master, 1924-26, head of dept., 1926-29, and prof., 1929-34, Boston Tchs. Coll.; head master, Hyde Park H.S., Boston, 1934-41; asst. supt. of schs., Boston, '41-48, supt. '48—; auth. *Gen. Sci. for Intermediate Schools* (1929); editor, *Boston Science News;* contbr. to *School Science and Math., General Science Quarterly.* Treas. Catholic Alumni Sodality, 1922-27; pres. New England Assn. of Sci. Teachers, 1927-30. Sport: golf. *Home:* 287 La Grange St., West Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* Board of Education, Boston, Mass.

Haley, EDWARD EUGENE, M.D.; 88 W. Utica st., Buffalo, N.Y.; see his entry in v10.

Haley, WM. THOMAS, M. D.; *b.* Marblehead, Mass., Sept. 27, 1882; *s.* Wm. Wallace and Elizabeth J. (Condon) H.; M.D. Tufts Coll. '13; wed Mary Shea, of Salem, Mass. (3 sons, 1 dau.). Med. practice since, '13; surg. in chief, ear, nose, throat dept. St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Brighton. *Mem.:* F. A. C. S., A. M. A., Charitable Irish Soc., N. E. Otol. and Laryngol. Soc., Corinthian Yacht Club. *Address:* 531 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Hall, FOREST JEROME, editor; *b.* Ora, Ind., Sept. 21, '98; *s.* Sylvanus Jerome and Mary Magdalen (Keller) H.; grad. Crawfordsville (Ind.) H.S., '16, Wabash Coll., '16-19, A.B. c.l. Notre Dame, '21; wed Stella Marie Gerrits, of Little Chute, Wis., June 1, '25; *ch.*—Ann Marie ('26). News ed., St. Joseph (Mo.) *Gazette,* '22-23, Wash. (D.C.) *Times,* '37-38; asst. mng. ed., actg. mng. ed., *U.S. News,* '38-41; dir. Feature News Div., U.S. Office of Inter-Amer. Affairs, '41-42; spl. asst. to Postmaster Gen., '42-44; asst. to dir., Press Dept., Office of Inter-Amer Affairs, '44-45; admin. ed., Bur. of Natl. Affairs, '45-48; informat. splst. U. S. Dept. of Agr., '48- . *Home:* 6205 Glencarlyn rd., Falls Church, Va. *Office:* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Wash. 25, D.C.

Hall, FRANK A., newspaperman; *b.* Ora, Ind., Sept. 30, 1894; *s.* Dr. S. Jerome and Marie Madeleine (Keller) H.; *educ.* St. Charles Acad., Crawfordsville, Ind.; Wabash Coll. (A.B., 1920); C.U.A. ('21-22); wed Helen M. Gainer, of Logansport, Ind., Apr.14 '25; *ch.*—Barbara Jean (Mrs. T. Walford), Janet Gainer (Feb.18 '31). City ed. *Crawfordsville Journal,* '19-20, *Indpls. News,* 1920; chief copy editor, city editor *Washington Post,* 1921-24; with Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf. News Service, 1924—, as staff reporter, feature editor, asst. dir. (1928), and dir. Jan., 1932—. Mem. bd. bur. of Cath. Journalists, 1935-50: v.p. Int. Assn. Cath. Press Agencies, '50; 2d Ind. Inf., Mex. Border, '16-17; capt. F.A., A.E.F. Dir. orgn. *Noticias Catolicas* Cath. News Serv. in Spanish and Portug., '41; rep. U.S. Cath-Press, World Cath. Press, '36-50 (vice pres.). K.C.S.G., '44; Hoey Interracial Medal, '42. *Member* of the Overseas Writers, Pi Delta Epsilon, Amer. Legion, Natl. Press Club, Delta Tau Delta, etc. *Home:* 3619 Fordham rd. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Hall, LAWRENCE M., lawyer; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., May 20, 1908; *s.* Mathew and Anna (Volz) H.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S., St. Cloud; St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (B.A., 1929); Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C. (LL.B., 1931; *m.* Margaret Ann Sullivan, of St Cloud, June 18, 1935. *ch.*—Judith Ann, Lawrence Michael, Virginia Mary, Deborah Margaret. Law practice, St. Cloud, '32—; mem. Minn. State Legislature, '35-49, speaker, '39-49. K. of C. *Home:* 328 4th Ave., S. *Office:* Clinic Bldg., St. Cloud, Minn.

Hallen, JOHN EDWARD, prof. of law; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Jan. 16 '94; *s.* Thomas and Mary Louise (Wetstine) H.; B.A. Yale '16, LL.B. '18; wed Regina M. Reilly, of N. Adams, Mass., Aug. 30 '28. With Cravath & Henderson, N.Y.C., '19-20; partner with J. R. Taylor, S. Norwalk, Conn., '20-21; asst. prof. of law, U. of Kans., '21-22, assoc., '22-24, prof., '24-25, U. of Texas, '25-30, Ohio State U., '30- ; contbr. to law journals. U. S. Army, '18. *Home:* 2605 Kent rd. *Office:* O. S.U. College of Law, Columbus, O.

Haller, GEORGE DEWEY, lawyer; *b.* Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., May 1, 1898; *s.* John Peter and Mary Ann (Ryan) H.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Sault Ste. Marie Barbour Hall, Nazareth, Mich.; Notre Dame Prep and Univ. (Ph.B. in Journalism, 1919); Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1924). Reporter, *Cleveland News,* 1919; instr. English and hist., Univ. of Portland, Ore., 1919-22; editor, *The Catholic Vigil* (Diocesan paper), Grand Rapids, Mich., 1925-30; football, basketball coach G. R. Catholic Central H. S., 1927-29; lect. Marywood Coll., Nazareth Coll., 1928; law practice, Detroit, 1930—; associate, Lightner, Hanley, Crawford, Sweeny & Dodd, 1931—. Author: *A Foretaste of Paradise* (1934). *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. and Detroit Bar Assns.; K. of C. (4); A. O. H. (V.P., Oregon State, 1921-22); Notre Dame Club, Detroit. Sports: hiking, canoeing, golf. *Home:* Hotel Norton. *Office:* 1603 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Hallett, PAUL HABERER, journalist; *b.* Cripple Creek, Colo., April 26, '11; *s.* Charles Joseph and Anna Johanna (Haberer) H.; *grad.* Sacred Heart H.S., Denver, '30, Ph.B. Regis Coll., '39, B. Journ. Register Coll. of Journ. '41, hon. Litt.D. St. Thomas Sem. '45. Joined the *Register* staff, '39, became book reviewer, '40, assigned to translate Latin theol. works, '41, editorial writer, '45- . Baptised an Episcopalian; received into the Church, Denver, Oct. 20, '31, recognizing the need for her authoritative teaching. Translations include Herve, Pruemmer, Noldin, Tanquerey, Arregui, Bossuet. *Home:* 15 E. 9th av. *Office:* 938 Bannock st., Denver, Colo.

Hallinan, JAMES T., judge; *b.* N.Y.C.; *educ.* pub. schools and N.Y. Law School; wed Elizabeth Weeks; *ch.*—Joan, Richard, Patricia. Former dist. attorney, Queens County; justice Supreme Court of N.Y., '32- ; past Grand Exalted Ruler of Elks of U.S.; trustee R.C. Orphan Asylum Soc., St. John's Hosp. (L.I. City), St. Andrew's Ch. (Flushing); P.G.K., past district deputy, K. of C.; mem. advis. bd. Albertus Magnus Coll. (New Haven, Conn). and Dominican Acad. (N.Y.C.); ex-pres. Emerald Soc. Bene Merenti Medal, '25, Kt. of St. Gregory (both Papal), '50. *Home:* Flushing, N.Y. *Office:* Justice Chambers, Jamaica, N.Y.

Hallisy, JAMES EDWARD CHARLES, M.D.; *b.* Youngstown, O., Sept. 20, 1894; *s.* Michael and Almira Isabella (Mace) H.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ. (A.B., 1914); Western Reserve Univ. (M. D., 1918); *m.* Angela Agnes Condon, of Cleveland, June 17, '22; *ch.*—Ruth Mary (Mrs. Thomas J. Keenan), Ann Catherine ('24), James Edward C., Jr. (Dec. 26, 1926), Robert Condon (Apr. 9, 1928), William Michael (Oct. 17, 1933), Thomas Charles (Oct. 1, 1937). Interne, '18-19, surg. res. '19-20, vis. surg. '32—, now also member of the executive committee and sec. of staff of St. Vincent Charity Hosp., Cleveland; demonstra-

tor in anat., 1920-25; instr. in anat., 1925-30; sr. instr. in anat., 1930—; demonstrator in surg., 1928-29; clin. instr. in surg., 1929-33; sr. clin. instr. in surg., 1933—; Western Reserve Univ.; cons. surg., St. Ann's Maternity Hosp., 1930—; mem. exec. comm., St. Vincent Charity Hosp. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S. (1925); Sigma Xi (1935); Acad. of Med. of Cleveland and Cuyahoga County; A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Assn., Phi Chi ('14) Cleveland Club (dir. '35-42), K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 2323 Coventry Rd., Cleveland Heights 18. *Office:* 10300 Carnegie av., Cleveland, Ohio.

Hamilton, ANNE MAURINE, *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Oct. 6, 1894; *dau.* Arthur H. and Ana (Merrill) Murdock; A.B., U. of Nebr.; M.A., Creighton U.; wed Chas. Wm. Hamilton, Jr., of Omaha, Dec. 22, 1918; *ch. Mae Louise* ('23). Convert from Presbyterianism, 1918. Treas. Omaha Jr. League, '30-31; pres. Council of Social Agencies, '35-36; sec. Cath. Child Welfare Comm., '35-37; instr., asst. prof. of sociol., dean of women, Creighton U. *Home:* 5502 Webster st., Omaha, Nebr.

Hamilton, REV. ARTHUR de Chantal (C.M.), educator; home, Mary Immaculate Seminary, Northampton, Pa. See his entry in v9.

Hamilton, CHARLES WILLIAM, JR., K. S. G.; home, 5502 Webster st., Omaha, Nebr.; see his entry in v10.

Hamilton, FRANK TIERNAN, JR., mfr.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Sept. 9, '16; *s.* Frank Tiernan and Luisa (De Cistue) H.; B.A. Princeton, '38; wed Kathryn Emma Hosford, of Omaha, May 10, '41; *ch.*—Cecilie ('43), Frank T., 3d ('47). Avd. asst. H. & S Pogue Co., Cincinnati, '38-40; v.p. Century System, Inc., Chicago, '40-42; maj., Transp. Corps, Africa, Italy, France, 3 years (Legion of Merit, U.S., and Croix de Guerre, France); pres. F. and F. Koenigkramer Co., mfrs. of med. and hospital equipment, Cincinnati, since 1946. *Clubs:* Camargo, Miami, and Garret (all of Cin'ti.), Chevy Chase (W., D.C.), Colonial (Princeton, N.J.) Republican. *Residence:* Drake Rd., Indian Hill, Cincinnati 27. *Office:* 1914 Western av., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

Hamilton, ROBERT LOUIS, mfr.; *b.* Racine, Wis., Apr.4 '12; *s.* Louis Herbert and Marie (Federspiel) H.; *grad.* Washington Park H.S. '30 B.C.S. m.c.l. Notre Dame U. '34; wed Mary Elizabeth Schoonover, of South Bend, Ind., Apr 27 '35; *ch.*—Nancy Ann ('36), Suzanne ('38) Robert Louis ('40), Richard ('43). Advanced from clerk, '34, to pres., '47—, Dumore Co.; dir. Farmers & Mchts. Bank; founding member, Young Presidents' Orgn.; advis. br., N.D.U. Coll. of Com., Racine Mfg. Assn., Racine Assn. of Com.; trustee Gillen-Notre Dame Fdn. *Clubs:* University, Chicago Athletic, K. of C. *Home:* 5345 Hunt Club rd. *Office:* 1300 17th st., Racine, Wis.

Hamm, VICTOR MICHAEL, educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Feb. 21, 1904; *s.* Francis J. and Sabina (Schinner) H.; A.B. Marquette '26, M.A. '28; Ph.D. Harvard '32 (Sheldon Traveling Fellowship, Europe, '32-33); wed Agnes Curren of New Orleans, Aug. 11, 1934; *ch.*—Michael Dennis ('36), Christopher Leonard ('42). Instr. in Eng., St. Louis U., '33-34, asst. prof., Coll. of Mt. St. Joseph, Ohio, '34-37, assoc. prof. '37, prof. '45, Marquette. Author: *Irving Babbitt* ('42); jt. ed. *College Book of Eng. Lit.* ('49), *Pattern of Criticism* ('51). *Home:* 3948 N. Stowell av. *Office:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hammer, ERNEST E. L., judge; *b.* Dec. 17, 1884; *s.* Ernest E. and Catherine C. (Tyrrell) H.; *educ.* Xavier H.S.; A.B. Notre Dame '04; N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1906); Fordham Univ. (LL.D., 1928); *m.* Alice M. Prendergast, of Brooklyn (niece of late Archbishop Prendergast, Phila.); *ch.*—Rev. Edmond F. P., Ernest E. L. Jeanne (Mrs. John F. White), Harry F. Adm. to N. Y. bar '06; mem. N. Y. State Legislature, 1913; Pub. Admin., Bronx Co., N. Y., 1914-25; elected Justice of Supreme Court, '25-46; Kt. of Malta; pres. Lavelle School for the Blind; *member:* Catholic Club; Amer., Bronx Co., N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; Amer. Mus. of Art; K. of C.; Univ. of Notre Dame Alumni. *Home:* 2986 Briggs Ave., Bronx, N. Y. *Office:* N. Y. County Court House, N. Y., N. Y.

Hammer, GEORGE ASHE, executive; *b.* N.Y.C., *Mem.:* Real Estate Bd. of N.Y., Technical Valuation Soc., Columbia Soc. of Real Est. Appraisers, Fordham U. Alumni Assn., Holy Name Soc., N. Y. Athletic and Manhattan Clubs. *Home:* 433 Monterey av., Pelham. *Office:* C. F. Noyes Co., 40 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

Hammer, RAYMOND L., printing; *b.* Piqua, O., Jan. 25 '97; *s.* Jacob and Anna C. (Friedrichs) H.; *educ.* St. Boniface and St. Mary's Schools; wed Leonora M. Dickman, of Minster, O., Aug. 4 '25; *ch.*—Raymond L., Jr. ('27), Dorothy Ann ('31), Robert C. ('37). Pres., dir., Magee Bros. Co.; supreme pres. Kts. of St. John, '50- . Vet., World War I; mem. Amer. Legion (vice comdr. '42), Elks, Eagles, Piqua Chamb. of Com., Piqua Foremans Club (pres. '45-47), etc. *Home:* 225 S. Wayne st. *Office:* 216 W. High st., Piqua, O.

Hammett, HENRY LOUIS, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., July 19, 1895; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1914), and Tulane Univ., New Orleans (LL.B., 1917). Admitted to bar, 1917; in pvt. gen. practice since; pres. Central Council of Social Agencies, New Orleans; v.-pres. Legal Aid Soc. of La.; dir. Marquette Assn. for Higher Educn., La. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children. *Clubs:* K. of C. (4°; Faithful Navigator); Elks; Kiwanis; Stratford; Round Table; Pi Kappa Alpha (Grand Editor). *Home:* 2016 Calhoun St. *Office:* Canal Commercial Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Hammond, FRANCIS MONROE, educator; *b.* Liverpool, N.S., Canada, Nov. 24, '11; *s.* James Brown and Bertha Jane (Gideon) H.; B.S. Xavier U., New Orleans, '37, Ph.B. U. of Louvain, Belgium, '38, Ph.L. '39, Ph.D. Laval U., Quebec, '43; wed Violette Augustine Hayes, of New Orleans, July 30, '37; *ch.*–Monique Godelieve ('39), Walda Amelia ('40), Angela Madeliene ('42), Natalie Veronique (1944), Bertha Adele (1946), and Lea Camille ('48), Lydia Maria ('49). A prof. of philos., Xavier U., '40-45; guest lect. Laval U., summer, '43; head, Dept. of Modern Langs., Southern U., '45; prof. of philos. Seton Hall Coll., '46- , head of dept., '47- . Dir., Cath. Scholarships for Negroes, Inc.; *mem.:* Alpha Phi Alpha. *Home:* 426 S. Centre st., Orange. *Office:* Seton Hall College, South Orange, N.J.

Haneke, AUGUST B., bus. exec. *b.* Baltimore, Md., Aug. 13 '94; *s.* F. William B. and Mary C. (Tulley) H.; *educ.* Loyola Coll.; wed Florence A. Jones. Clerk, engr. Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co., Baltimore, '14-20, rate engr., '20-27, gen. sales mgr., Wash., D.C., '27-29, gen. coml. mgr., C. & O. Tel. Co. of W.Va., Charleston, '29-36, v.p., gen. mgr., '36-41; same, C. & O.

Tel. Co., Baltimore, '41-48; pres. Baltimore Transit Co., '48- ; dir. Chamb. of Com., A.R.C., Rotary, Md. State Aviation Commn. Dem. *Clubs:* Maryland, Merchants. *Home:* 4000 St. Paul st. (18). *Office:* 1515 Washington Blvd., Baltimore, Md.

Hankerd, Rt. Rev. Vincent T., dioc. cons.; 60 Church av., Highland Park 3, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

Hanley, Edward James, executive; *b.* Whitman, Mass., Feb. 27 '03; *s.* Francis Joseph and Mary Ellen (McGovern) H.; *educ.* Phillips Andover Acad., B.S. M.I.T. '24, M.B.A. Harvard Bus. Sch. '27, hon. D.Sc. Duquesne U. '51; wed Dorothy Frances Ward, of Arlington, Mass., June 28 '30. Began career with Gen. Elec. Co., Schenectady, N.Y., '27; sec., Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, '36, treas., '41, v.p. in charge finances, '46, dir., '47- , exec. v.p., '49, and pres., '51- ; dir. Allegheny Valley Hosp.; trustee Family & Children's Services. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pgh. Athletic, H-Y-P, Harvard Bus. Sch., Oakmont Country. *Home:* Oak Hill Farms, Allison Park, Pa. *Office:* 2020 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Hanley, Joseph A., chemist; *b.* St. Joseph, Mich., Apr.29 '22; *s.* Wm. Martin and Lilly Elizabeth (Vail) H.; B.S. St. Joseph's Coll., Ind.; wed Ruth Caroline Kasischke, of St. Joseph, Jan.20 '45; *ch.*—Carolyn Jean ('46), Joseph Wm. ('47), Michael John ('48). Sec., chief rubber chemist, Vail Rubber Works, St. Joseph. U.S.M.C.R., '43-44; U.S.N.R., '44-45 *Clubs:* Young Peoples, K. of C., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* Box 20, Lake Shore Dr. *Office:* 521 Langley av., St. Joseph, Mich.

Hanley, William Andrew, mech. engr.; *b.* Greencastle, Ind., Dec. 13, 1886; *s.* Michael T. and Catherine (Connell) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. (1901-02, 1907-08); Purdue (B.S. '11, hon. Dr. of Engring. '37); wed Irma McGrath, of Lafayette, Ind., June 9, '14 *ch.*—Wm. A., Jr., Robert E., Mrs. R. W. Smith, Mrs. H. J. Noel. With Eli Lilly & Co., since 1911, and now v.p., dir.; dir. Indianapolis Water Co.; dir., Indianapolis Power and Light Company and Indianapolis Hospital Development Association; civilian aide to U.S.A.A.F. and U.S.N., '42-45; trustee Cath. Charities Indpls. Archdioc. pres. bd. of trustees Purdue U.; lay trustee, St. Joseph's Coll., Ind.; dir. C. of C., Flanner House Resettlement (Negro); trustee St. Joan of Arc Parish. Speaker, writer on engr. and econ. topics. *Mem.:* A.S.M.E. (F., pres. '41), Ind. Engr. Soc. (ex-pres.), F.A.A.A.S., Tau Beta Pi; Pi Tau Sigma; Highland G. & C. Club; U. S. Chamb. of Com. (dir. '46-53). *Office:* Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Hanley, William Scott, ry. official; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 9, 1879; *s.* John and Margaret (Scott) H.; *educ.* Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute (B.S. in C.E., 1905); *m.* Carolyn L. Bloom, of Aurora, Ind., Jan. 26, 1906. Asst. engr., Pa. R. R., Logansport, Ind., 1900-02, C. & E. I. Ry., Chicago, 1905-06, 1907-12, at Danville, 1906-07; chief engr. N. O. Gt. Northern R. R. (rehabilitating the system), 1907-12; chief engr. St. L., Southwest Ry. Lines since 1921. World War: chmn. home service, A. R. C. *Mem.:* Amer. Ry. Engrng. Assn.; A. S. C. E.; Soc. Mil. Engrs. Democrat. *Clubs:* Willowbrook Country; K. of C. (4°). *Home:* Tyler, Texas.

Hanlon, C. Rollins, M.D.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 8 '15; *s.* Bernard Hilary and Harriet (Rollins) H.; A.B. Loyola Coll. '34, M.D. Johns Hopkins U. '38; wed Margaret Mary Hammond, N.Y., May 28 '49; *ch.*—Philip Rollins ('50), Paul Foley ('51), Richard Brooke ('52). Intern, Johns Hopkins Hosp., '38-39, Halsted F. in surg., '39-40; exch. F. in surg. U. of Calif., '41-42; lt. (j.g.) M.C., USNR, '44-46; dir. exptl. lab. Johns Hopkins U., '46-50, instr. in surg., '46-48, asst. prof., '48-50, assoc. prof., '50; asst. surg. Johns Hopkins Hosp., '46-48, surg., '48-50; prof. of surg., dir. of dept., St. Louis U., '50- . *Mem.:* Mo. State and St. Louis Med. Socs., Amer. Trudeau Soc., Amer. Surg. Assn., Amer. Assn. for Thoracic Surg., St. Louis Surg. Soc. (councilor), Soc. of U. Surgs. (sec.). *Home:* 46 Hillvale dr., Clayton (5). *Office:* 1325 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Hanlon, Edward I., exec.; chmn. of bd. Natl. Bank of Tulsa, Hanlon Gasoline Corp. of Texas, Manhattan Gasoline Co., etc. *Home:* Sisterville, W. Va. *Office:* Natl. Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Hanlon, Edward K., lawyer; *b.* Taftville, Conn., Jan. 21, 1891; *s.* Edward and Ellen (Kelly) H.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Md. (A.B., 1909); Harvard (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Rachel Ridder, N.Y.C. '17 (d. '32); *ch.*—R. Agnes, Joseph T., Mary E., Edward, Robert, John, Elizabeth; *m.* (2) Regina Kniffen, Apr.24 '37. Adm. to bar, 1913; with Huntington, Rhinelander & Seymour, 1913; legal dept. Gimbel Bros., 1914; pvt. practice, '14-17; mem. Beekman and Bogue and predecessor firms, '17—. Rep. *Mem.:* Am., N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; N. G. of N. Y. (1915-16); K. of C.; Catholic Club (sec., 1916-18, '22-23, v.p. '23-26). *Home:* Rockville Centre, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 15 Broad st., N.Y.C.5:

Hannan, Rev. Jerome Daniel, author; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 29, 1896; *s.* James J. and Rose A. (Tiernan) H.; *educ.* Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh (A.B., 1916); St. Vincent's Sem., Beatty, Pa. (D.D. 1920); Duquesne U. (LL.B., '31); C.U.A. (J.C.D. '34); ordained, '21; pastor pro tem., Holy Trinity Ch., McKeesport, Pa., 1921; curate, Holy Rosary Ch., Pittsburgh, 1921-23; apptd. chaplain, Mt. Mercy Acad., Pittsburgh, 1923; asst. chancellor, Diocese of Pittsburgh. Author: *Religion Hour; Teacher Tells a Story* ('25), *The Canon Law of Wills* ('34); *Chancery Cases* ('41); also text books, etc. Assoc. prof. of canon law, '40- , Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Hannan, Very Rev. Msgr. Philip Matthew, chancellor; *b.* Wash., D.C., May 20 '13; *s.* Patrick Francis and Lillian Louise (Keefe) H.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll. '31-33, Sulpician Sem., C.U.A. '33-36, N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '36-40, J.C.D. C.U.A. '49; ordained, Rome, Dec. 8 '39; curate St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., Baltimore, '40-42; chaplain USAAF and Paratroopers, '42-46 (U.S. and Europe); curate St. Mary's Ch., Wash., D.C., '48-49, St. Patrick's Ch., '49-51, admin., '51- ; chancellor Wash. Archdioc., '51- ; editor *The Cath. Standard,* '51- ; papel chamberlain, '53. Contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 619 10th st., N.W. *Office:* 1719 R. I. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Hannan, William James, lawyer; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Apr. 15 '18; *s.* Wm. Aloysius and Mary Agnes (Manning) H.; B.S. Notre Dame U., bus. admin. N.Y.U., LL.B. N.Y. Law Sch.; wed Margaret Mary Moroney, of Brooklyn, Apr. 19 '41; *ch.*—Edward John ('42), Aileen Rose ('44), Margaret Mary ('46), Mary Teresa ('48), Jane Frances ('50), Patricia Mary ('52). Served in

U.S. Marine Corps from 1940 to 1946, lt. col. (twice wounded); asst. sales mgr. Winthrop Products '46-47; partner Brenner, Hannan & Murphy, '47- ; chmn. Putnam County Dem. Youth Div.; mem. Amer. Legion, V.F.W., K. of C., Lions, Holy Name Soc. *Home:* Main st., Nelsonville, N.Y. *Office:* 60 Wall Tower, N.Y.C. 5.

Hannigan, AGNES E., Cath. Action; *dau.* James and Ann (McHale) H.; a former grade school teacher, for more than 30 years has been employed by the State of Kans., serving as factory inspector, women's div., State Labor Dept., etc.; head of women's div., U.S. Employment Serv., State of Kans., 1st World War; dir. Leavenworth Dioc. Council of Catholic Women, '23, and past pres.; mem. N.C.C.W. L.C.B.A., Legion of Mary, Daus. of Isabella, Business and Professional Women's Club, the International Toastmistress Club, etc. Is active in work for underprivileged. Hobby: giving dramatic readings, impersonations, speeches. *Home:* 522 W. 7th st., Topeka, Kans.

Hanrahan, EDMOND MARTIN, lawyer; *b.* Cortland, N.Y., Aug. 14 '05; *s.* Martin and Mary (Gorman) H.; B.A. Fordham '24, LL.B. '28, hon. LL.D. '49, hon. LL.D. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '49; wed Ethel Margaret Byrne, of Brooklyn, Sept. 6 '34; *ch.*—Edmond M., Jr. ('37), Patricia Ann ('41). In law offices of Cornelius J. Sullivan, '24-26, Sullivan & Donovan, '26-34, partner, '33-34; partner, Sullivan, Donovan, Heenehan & Hanrahan, '34- , except for time in Washington as commnr. of U.S. Securities & Exch. Commn., '46-48, and its chmn., '48-49. Master Kt. of Sov. Mil. Order of Malta, '46; Kt. Gd. Cross, Order of Gd. Cross, Order of the Holy Sepulchre (both Papal). *Clubs:* Cathedral, of Brooklyn (pres. '37), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Garden City Golf. *Home:* 200 E. 66th st. *Office:* 14 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

Hanrahan, FRANK JOHN, executive; *b.* Morris, Minn., Mar. 26 '01; *s.* Edward and Margaret (Mangan) H.; *educ.* U. of Minn. '19-20; B.S. in C.E. Purdue U. '27; p.g. Pa. State Coll. '27-37; wed Mary E. McCormick, of Lafayette, Ind., '24. Clerk, estimator to auditor, Wayne Tank & Pump Co., '20-23; rodman, asst. constr. supt. Ind. Services Corp., Ft. Wayne, '24-25, '26; instr., mechanics & materials of constr. Pa. State Coll., '27-37; dep. dir., lbr. standards div. & structl. engr. Natl. Lumber Mfrs. Assn., '37-52; exec. v.p. Amer. Inst. of Timber Constrn., '52- . Writer in constrn. and engring. fields. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa, A.S.C.E., A.S.M.E., Am. Soc. for Test. Materials, A.A.U.P., K. of C., Engineers Club (ex-pres. Wash.), Highway Research Bd., Kenwood G. & C. Club, etc. *Home:* 6220 Wagner Lane (16). *Office:* 1757 K st., Wash. 6, D.C.

Hanrahan, WM. MICHAEL, M.D., Chicago; see his entry in v10.

Hansen, JOHN DE PAUL, ins.; *b.* Chicago, Feb.29 '20; *s.* Daniel Joseph and Mary Adala (Myron) H.; B.S. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '41, Life Ins. Marketing Inst., Purdue U. '48; wed Cecily Joan Donoghue, of Chicago, Feb.3 '46; *ch.*—John de P., Jr. ('47), James Michael (1948), Thomas Joseph (1951), Jean Gerrarde (1952). A life underwriter in Chicago, Ill.; mem. Mayor's Commn. on Human Relations, '48—. Lt. USNR, Pacific area (12 stars, Victory medal). *Mem.:* St. Ambrose Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. Chicago chap. '48-49), Third Order of Mt. Carmel, Chicago and Natl. Assns. of Life Underwriters, U.S. Naval Inst. (assoc.). Repub. *Home:* 7603 Essex av. *Office:* 135 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Hanulya, VERY REV. JOSEPH P., Greek Cath. priest; *home:* 2408 W. 14th st., Cleveland, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Harbrecht, REV. JOHN J., pastor St. Bridget Ch., 700 Wheatland av., Logansport, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Hard, WILLIAM, writer; *b.* Painted Post, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1878; *s.* Clark P. and Lydia E. (van Someren) H.; *educ.* Philander Smith Inst., Mussoorie, India; University Coll., London; Northwestern Univ., Chicago (A.B. 1900, L.H.D.; Fellow in hist., 1900-01); *m.* Anne Scribner, of Chicago, Nov. 3, 1903; *ch.*—Eleanor (Mrs. Gerard Lake), William. Head of Northwestern U. Settlement, 1901-02; editorial writer, *Chicago Tribune,* 1901-05; asst. to Pub. Works Commr. Chicago, '05-6; newsp. corr., mag. writer, '06—. Spl. staff writer for *The Reader's Digest. Mem.:* Beta Theta Pi; Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Natl. Press; Cosmos. Convert to Catholicism, Washington, D. C., Feb., 1934. Author: *The Women of Tomorrow* (1911); *Who's Hoover?* (1928); co-au. *Raymond Robin's Story of Bolshevist Russia* (1919). Also radio commentator, '28—. *Home:* 3408 Reservoir Rd. N. W. *Office:* 1731 I St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Hardgrove, J. GILBERT, lawyer; *b.* Eden, Wis., Nov. 19, 1877; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Fond du Lac, Wis.; U. of Wis. (LL.B. 1901); admitted to Wis. bar, 1901; court commnr. Fond du Lac County, 1904-09; mem. Wis. Bd. of Law Examiners, 1914-18; law firm Miller, Mack & Fairchild, at Milwaukee. *Mem.:* Amer. Law Inst.; Milwaukee Co. (pres. 1921-22), Wis. State (pres. '30-31) and Amer. Bar Assns. *Home:* 3375 N. Prospect Ave. *Office:* 1504 1st Wis. Natl. Bank Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hardgrove, TIMOTHY ALOYSIUS, D.D.S.; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., July 7 '74; *s.* Timothy Andrew and Bridget Cecelia (O'Loughlin) H.; D.D. S. Chicago Coll. of Dental Surg. (now dental dept. of Loyola U.); wed Minnie Veronica McKenna, of Fond du Lac, June 26 '02; *ch.*—Maurice A.F. ('03), Joseph M. ('09), Mary E. ('11), Helen ('16). Staff mem., St. Agnes Hosp., Fond du Lac.; mem. natl. comm. for Hosp. Dental Service; past lect. Marquette U. *Mem.:* F.A.C.D., Wis. State Dental Soc. (pres. '12-13), Amer. Dental Soc. (v.p.), Fed. Dentaire Int., Omicron Upsilon, Fond du Lac Co. Med. Soc. (hon.), Chicago Dental Soc., Elks, Rotary, K. of C. *Home:* 103 3rd st. *Office:* 104 S. Main st., Fond du Lac, Wis.

Hardy, CHAS. J., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C.; *s.* Michael and Elizabeth (Farrel) H.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y., Columbia U. (LL.B.); *m.* Virginia T. Taylor, of N. Y. C.; *ch.*—Chas. J. Member law firm Hardy, Stancliffe & Hardy; presidential elector, 1932; trustee N. Y. Mil. Acad.; chmn. Amer. Car & Fdry. Co. and its affil. and subsid. cos.; dir. Julius Kayser & Co., United Cork Co., Pollard-Allard Mfg. Co., all N. Y. C., Standard Forgings Co., Chicago; state dir. for N. Y., Natl. Emergency Council, '35. *Mem.:* Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic; N. Y. Athletic; Metropolitan; Manhattan; Natl. Golf; Phi Gamma Delta; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Winged Foot Golf; etc. Hon. LL.D. DePaul U. *Home:* 1 W. 72d St. *Office:* 30 Church St., N. Y. C.

Haring, DANIEL HARTLINE, business; *b.* Earlville, Pa., Mar.18 '87; *s.* Daniel E. and Catherine (Hartline) H.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., Marine Engr. I.C.S., U.S.N. Machinists Mates Sch.; wed Ethel Magdeline LaFourcade, of Charleston, S.C., Mar.17 '14; *ch.*—Daniel Francis ('14), Joseph Calvin ('16), Leonie Margaret ('22), Robert Anthony ('28). Iron worker, '04-08; fireman to warrant machinist, USN, '08-22; engr. Elec. Boat Co., New London, Conn., '22-25; machinist Charleston Drydock & Machine Co., '25-28; prod. mgr. Charleston Coca Cola Bottling Co., '28-41, '46—; chief machinist, lt. (jg) USN, in charge submarine repairs, San Diego Naval Base, '41-45 (Sec. of Navy Citation). Convert from Lutheranism, Apr. '35; pres. Holy Name Soc., '38; v.p. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., '40—. *Home:* 19 Race st. *Office:* Coca Cola Bottling Co., Charleston, S.C.

Harman, EVERETT RADCLIFF, vocational and personal counselor; ordained for Salt Lake City, Utah, diocese, July 3, 1949; 331 E.S. Temple st., Salt Lake City 2, Utah. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Harney, JULIA CLAUDINE, educator; *b.* Jersey City, N. J.; *dau.* Thos. and Mary Agnes (Collins) H.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Hearts, Jersey City H. S., J.C. Training Sch. for Teachers, Harvard, Columbia, Rutgers, Fordham, Cambridge (Eng.), N. Y. U.; B.S. '18, A.M. '20, Ph.D. '31, hon. LL.D. Coll. of St. Elizabeth '37. Jersey City Pub. Schools: grade teacher, model teacher and instr. in music in Training Sch. for Teachers, v.-prin., prin., grade and jr. high supervisor, asst. supt., '36-46; organist, choir dir. St. Michael's Ch., Jersey City; mem. minimum wage bds. and exec. com. for cost of living survey, Dept. of Labor, State of N. J., '37-39. Awarded Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '41. Author: *A Brief History of St. Michael's Church, Jersey City.* Mem. N.C.C.W. Alumnae Auxil. Assn., C. S. S. A. (pres. '32, '33), Newark Diocesan Choir Guild, Mt. Carmel Guild, N. E. A., N. J. State and Jersey City Teachers Assns., Jersey City Women Principals Assn. (pres. '23, '24), Pi Lambda Theta, Kappa Delta Pi, Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admins., etc. *Home:* 302 Pavonia av., Jersey City, N.J.

Harney, REV. MARTIN PATRICK (S.J.), historian; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Aug. 4, 1896; *s.* Martin B. and Jennie M. (Martin) H.; *educ.* Lynn Pub. and Paroch. Schs., Boston Coll., Woodstock Coll., St. Bueno's Coll. (N. Wales); A.B., M.A.; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 15, 1916; ordained, June 1929; prof. of hist., Boston Coll., '23-26, '29-33, '34- . Author: *The Jesuits in History* ('41); *Commonwealth History of Mass* (bd. of ed. '26); contbr. to reviews; mem. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (ex-dir.), Amer. Jesuit Hist. Assn. (ex-pres.), K. of C., Eire Soc., Galway Men's Soc. *Home:* Boston, College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Harney, WILLIAM M., lawyer; b. Cromwell, Conn., Oct. 1, 1893; *s.* Michael and Alice (Farmer) H.; *educ.* Hartford Grade and H. S.; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B. 1919); *m.* Florence M. Bell, of Hartford, Conn., Oct. 17, 1917; *ch.*—Florence M. (Nov. 17, 1918), Wm. R. (Nov. 24, 1925). Practicing law since 1920; apptd. Engrossing Clerk, Conn. State Legislature, 1927, '29, '31, '33; Supervisor, Hartford County Federal Census, 1930; judge, Hartford Police and Juvenile Courts, 1931-35 (2 terms); mem. Advisory Bd., Diocesan Bureau of Social Service, '31-37; dir. K. of C. Bldg. Assn. '32-42. Republican; Asst. Sec., Conn. State Central Comm., 1928-34. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K. 1930-31); Amer., Conn. State and Hartford Bar Assns. *Home:* 658 New Britain Ave. *Office:* 650 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Harper, JOSEPH PERRY, educator; *b.* Mason, Texas, Nov.4 '09; *s.* James Clayton and Katie Lee (Bevill) H.; *grad.* St. Edward's Acad. '27, B.S. St. Edward's U. '31, M.A. U. of Texas '32, Ph.D. '36; wed Alice Mary Price, of Archbald, Pa., June 10 '39; *ch.*—Mary Suzanne ('42), Kathryn Elizabeth ('43). Prof. of physics and head of dept., U. of Scranton, '36—. Author: *Elementary Laboratory Physics* ('48); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* K. of C., A.A.U.P., Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers, etc. Dem. *Home:* 836 Taylor av. *Office:* Univ. of Scranton, Scranton 3, Pa.

Harrigan, EDWARD A., editor; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 5, '01; *s.* John and Anna M (Berka) H.; B.Lit. Marquette U. Sch. of Journ. '24, and post grad.; wed Mary Frances Kern, of Shorewood, Wis., '30; *ch.*—Edward Patrick ('31), Margaret Mary ('32), Dorothy Anne ('34), John Joseph ('38), Ruth Joan ('37), Mercedes A. ('40), Lucille ('42), Bernadette ('44). Reporter, financial editor, Milwaukee *Sentinel,* '23-35; propr. of turkey ranch, Hancock, Wis., '35-37; sr. lay editor, *The Catholic Digest,* '37—; contbr. to *America, Cath. World, Extension,* etc. *Mem.:* C.P.A. (lit. awards comm.), Serra Club, K. of C., Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Epsilon. Jt. ed. *Telling Facts,* '38-40. *Home:* 1701 Wellesley av. *Office:* 41 E. 8th st., St. Paul 2, Minn.

Harrington, DANIEL, engr., retd. '48; 1400 S. Baston st., Arlington, Va. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Harrington, REV. EDWARD THOMAS, educator; *b.* S. Boston, March 11, '03; *s.* Edward Thomas and Harriett Maria (Woods) H.; *educ.* Boston Coll., St. John's Sem., Boston Coll. Grad Sch. M.A. '33; ordained at Boston, April 5, '29; parish work, '28-37; faculty, Regis. Coll., '37- , now chaplain, assoc. prof. of philos. and head of dept. Co-author: *History of the Archdiocese of Boston* ('44); mem. Cath. Hist. Soc., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (v.p. '48). *Home:* Regis College, Weston, Mass.

Harrington, T. BARTON, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 6, 1897; *s.* Thos. M and Mary J. (McGrath) H.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B.); Univ. of Md. (LL.B.). Delegate, Gen. Assembly of Md., Jan. 1931-Jan. 1933; Speaker, House of Delegates of Md., regular and spl. sessions, 1933; asst. U.S. atty., Baltimore, '34-44; asst. atty. gen. of Md., '44-46. Dem. K. of C. (G.K. '34-35). *Home:* 720 E. 33rd st. *Office:* 1200 Mercantile Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.

Harris, DUNCAN G., real estate exec.; *b.* N. Y.C. July 1 '78; *s.* Richard Duncan and Annie (Gibert) H.; A. B. Harvard '00; wed Alice Abell, June 18, 1913. Chmn. of board, dir. of Brown, Harris, Stevens, Inc.; and an officer in other corps. Maj., U.S. Inf., World War I; lt. col., O.R.C. D.S.C., Purple Heart, Chevalier Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre. *Clubs:* Union, Knickerbocker Racquet & Tennis. *Home:* 3 Beekman pl. *Office:* 14 E. 47th st., N.Y.C. 17.

Harris, GEORGE BERNARD, judge; *b.* San Francisco, Aug.16 '01; *s.* Bernard Dugan and Gertrude (Howard) H.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Coll., St. Ignatius Coll., LL.B.; wed Aileen Duffy of S.F., July 22 '30; *ch.*—Gail Sheridan ('34). Judge,

Munic. Court, '41-46, Fed. Court, '46—. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Family, K. of C. *Home:* 2257 Vallejo st. *Office:* U.S. P.O. Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Harris, JAMES T., Jr., assn. exec.; *b.* Phila., July 11 '23; *s.* James T. and Alice Seigers (Heiskelle) H.; *grad.* Northeast Cath. H.S. '41, B.A. LaSalle Coll. '48; wed Anna Louise Dow, of Phila., June 28 '47; *ch.*—Karen Ann ('48). Treas., Intercoll. Interracial Council, Phila., '43-48; chmn. labor relats. comm. Phila. Interracial Council, '47-48; sec., dir. Germantown Co-op. Assn., '47-48; pres., Phila. Regnl. Internat. Relats. Clubs, '47-48, Pa. Region, U.S. Natl. Student Assn., '47-48, natl. pres., '48—. Bn. Sgt. Maj., Air Corps Engrs., Pacific Area, World War II. Convert from Baptist Ch., '34 (Cath. friends of family interested parents in the Church). *Home:* 5829 Haverford av., Phila. 31, Pa. *Office:* 304 N. Park st., Madison 4, Wis.

Harrison, GEORGE BAGSHAWE, educator; *b.* Hove, Sussex, England, July 14 '94; *s.* Walter and Ada Louisa (Bagshawe) H.; B.A. Cantab. '20, M.A. '23, Ph.D. London '28; wed Dorothy Agnes Barker, of Barrowby, Lincs., Apr. 9 '19; *ch.*—(living) Joan Cicely ('20), Leslie Michael ('23). Asst. master, Felsetd Sch., '20-22; lect. St. Paul's Training Coll., Cheltenham, '22-24; asst. lect. King's Coll., London U., '24-27, lect., '27-29, reader in Eng. lit., London U., '29-43; prof. of Eng. and head of dept., Queen's U., Kingston, Ont., '43-49; prof. of Eng., U. of Mich., '49- . Author: *An Elizabethan Journal, 1591-1603* (3v '28-33), *Shakespeare at Work* ('33), *Life and Death of Robert Devreux* ('37), *A Jacobean Journal, 1603-06* ('41), *Elizabethan Plays and Players* ('40), *Shakespeare's Tragedies* ('51), etc. In Queen's Royal Rgt., '14-19 (staff capt. 42nd Indian Inf. Brig.); R.A.S.C. and War Office, '40-43. Convert to Catholicism, June 14 '47. *Home:* 1606 Granger av. *Office:* Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Hart, REV. CHARLES ALOYSIUS, educator; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Sept. 6, 1893; *s.* John Joseph and Mary Eta (Donovan) H.; *educ.* Ottawa Pub. Schs. (1899-1911); St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill. (A.B., 1917; M.A., 1919); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1917-19); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1920; J.C.B., 1920; Ph.D., 1930; hon. LL.D., 1936); ordained at Peoria, Ill., Sept. 20, 1919. Prin., Sheridan Grade School, 1911-12, and Serena Junior H. S., 1912-13; instr., St. Viator Acad. '14-15; asst. prof. of philos. C.U.A. '21-39, assoc. prof., '30-52, prof., 1952- ; prof. of philos., Notre Dame of Md. Coll., 1933—; assoc. prof. of philos., Cath. Sisters Coll.; founder, dir. ,Washington Catholic Evidence Guild, 1931—, and Diocesan chmn. of Guild Examiners. Author: *Thomistic Concept of Mental Faculty* (1930); editor, contbr. *Aspects of New Scholastic Philosophy* (1931), and *Philosophy of Society* ('33), *Philosophy of State* ('40); collab. in *Religion in the Twentieth Century* ('48); ed., *Proceedings of Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.;* assoc. editor, *New Scholasticism. Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (Natl. sec.-treas., 1930—; sec. of Exec. Council since '30); Royal Inst. of Philos.; World Union of Cath. Philos. Societies; Medieval Acad.; N. C. E. A.; Internat. Cong. of Philos.; Pi Gamma Mu; Phi Eta Sigma; Omega chap., Phi Kappa (Faculty Advisor); K. of C. (Past Chaplain). *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Hart, EDWARD JOSEPH, congressman; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Mar.25 '93; *s.* Dominic J. and Margaret (Connelly) H.; *educ.* St. Peter's Prep., St. Peter's Coll. (A.B. '13, M.A. '14), Georgetown (LL.B. 1924); wed Loretta A. O'Connell, of Newark, April 14, 1936. Sec., Excise Commn., Washington, '13-17; chief field dep. U.S. Internal Rev. Bur., 5th Dist. of N.J., '17-21; asst. corp. counsel, Jersey City, '30-35; elected to 74th and succeeding Congresses from 14th N.J. Dist., '35—. Hon. life mem. Dante Alighieri Soc., Foresters; mem. University Club, Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci.; Amer., N.J. State and Hudson Co. Bar Assns.; John Carroll Soc.; chmn. Dem. State Comm. of N.J., '44- . *Home:* 63 Sherman pl., Jersey City, N.J.

Hart, JOHN JOSEPH, postmaster; *b.* Aug. 30, 1899; *s.* John Joseph and Mary Etta (Donovan) H.; *educ.* St. Columba H. S.; *m.* Frances B. Dunn, of Ottawa, Ill., Aug. 10, 1922; *ch.*—John Joseph (1928). Clerk Ottawa Banking & Trust Co., 1918-22; salesman Pilcher Paper Co., Joliet, 1922-33; apptd. postmaster Ottawa, Apr. 24, '34-Sept. '43; mem. Dem. State Central Comm., Ill., 1926-32. *Mem.:* Natl. Assn. of Postmasters (sec.-treas. 1935-37; pres. Ill. Chap. 1935-36); Lions. Supt., Postal Service, United Air Lines. *Home:* 5710 Washington Blvd. *Office:* 5959 S. Cicero Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.

Hart, LUKE EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Maloy, Iowa, July 31, 1880; *s.* Michael N. and Margaret E. (Shay) H.; *educ.* Drake Univ.; Univ. of Mo. (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Catherine J. O'Connor, Maloy, June 28 '05; *ch.*—Marie M. (Mrs. James E. Wesseling), Luke E., Catherine J. (Mrs. Jerome A. Switzer), Paul J. (dec.), Ruth Elizabeth (dec.), John T. Began law practice, St. Louis, '04; admitted to practice in State and Fed. Cts., and in Supreme Ct. of U. S., '13; pres., gen. counsel, Hamilton-Brown Shoe Co., '34-38; mem. exec. comm. United War Work Campaign, '18; chmn. K. of C. Comm. which erected statue of Lafayette at Metz and presented same to the French Govt., '20; dir. Boys Club of St. Louis; an incorporator, mem. exec. comm., United Service Orgns.; on St.Louis Cath. Orphan Bd. '18-46; on orgn. comm. Natl. Catholic War Council, 1917. Created Kt. of St. Gregory, '27, Kt. Comdr., '39, Kt. Grand Cross, '42; Order of St. Raimundo de Penafort (Spain), '50; Pvt. Chamberlain of Cape & Sword by Pius XII, '51; Officer French Order of Morocco by Marshall Lyautey, '20. Pres. of Cath. Lawyers Assn. of St. Louis, '38-39; exec. comm. NCCS, '40-43, Natl. Frat. Cong.|, '48- , pres., '51-52; supreme dir. K. of C., '18-22, supreme advocate, '22-53, supreme knight, '53- . *Home:* 6306 McPherson av., St. Louis. *Offices:* 71 Meadow st., New Haven Conn.; LaSalle Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Hart, MATTHEW W., lawyer; *b.* Toronto, Ia., Mar. 12 '11; *s.* M. B. and Lena A. (Sloan) H.; *grad.* Sacred Heart Parish Sch. '26, St. Ambrose Acad. '30, B.A. St. Ambrose Coll. '34, J.D. Iowa Law Sch. '37; wed Marguerite K. Berg, Davenport, Nov. 25 '37; *ch.*—Mary J. ('39), Matthew P. ('41). Gen. law practice, Davenport; P.G.K., K. of C., past judge advocate, now state deputy; also mem. Lions, Moose. *Home:* 1936 Pershing av. *Office:* 305 1st Natl. Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

Hart, MAURICE IGNATIUS, educator; *b.* Boston, July 12, 1904; *s.* Cornelius A. and Josephine I. (Reardon) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Roxbury ('09-17), Boston Pub. Latin Sch. ('17-22), Boston Coll. (B.A. '26, M.A. '27), Columbia U. ('29-30), Fordham U. (Ph.D. '30), U. of Mich. ('37), N. Y. U. ('38-39); wed Anne G. Campbell,

of Everett, Mass., Nov. 7, 1931; *ch.* Anne (dec'd), Maurice I., Jr. ('34), Joseph Campbell ('36), Nancy Jean ('39). Prof., Fordham U., '27-, head dept. of ec. & finan.; mem. Am. Finan. Assn., Am. Ec. Assn., A.A.U.P. (pres. Fordham, '39—), Beta Gamma Sigma (pres. Zeta Chap. '41). *Home:* 19 Bonnett Ave., Larchmont. *Office:* 302 B'way., N. Y. C.

Hart, Michael James, former M.C.; *home:* Saginaw, Mich. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Hart, Philip A., lawyer; *b.* Bryn Mawr, Pa., Dec. 10 '12; *s.* Philip A. and Ann (Clyde) H.; A.B. c.l. Georgetown U. '34, J.D. U. of Mich. '37; wed Jane Briggs, of Detroit, June 19 '43; *ch.*—Ann Clyde ('47), Jane Cameron ('48), Walter Briggs ('50), James Cox ('51), Michael Patrick ('52). With 4th Inf. Div. '42-45 (Purple Heart, French Croix de Guerre); Mich. corpn. and securities commnr., '49-51; Mich. dir. of price stabiliz., '51-52; U.S. atty. for E. Dist. of Mich., '52-53; legal advisor to Gov. of Mich., '53- ; pres., trustee Mich. State Bar Fdn., '53; v.p., dir. Detroit Baseball Co.; dir. Detroit Football Co.; trustee Boys' Republic, Urban League of Pontiac. Dem. *Home:* 577 Westwood dr., Birmingham. *Office:* Buhl Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Hart, Rev. Vincent J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan.28 '99; *s.* Bartholomew and Mary Ann (Walsh) H.; A.B., A.M. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '21-24, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '32; ordained in Society of Jesus, at Woodstock, '30; dean, Georgetown U., '31-33; headmaster, Canisius Prep., '33-37; rector, Xavier H.S. and Ch. of St. Francis Xavier, '37-43; pres., St. Peter's Coll. and H.S., rector, St.Peter's Ch., Jersey City, N.J., '43-49; dir. City Hall Div., '50-52, dir. Office of U. Development, '52- , Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Hart, William J., labor leader; *b.* Pittsburgh, Dec.7 '07; *s.* Wm. Michael and Eleanora (Swagger) H.; *educ.* Duquesne U. Prep., Carnegie Inst. of Tech. Night Sch.; married, Sept.10 '28; *ch.*—one daughter. Former Pa. State Pres., ACTU; dir. Dist. 19, mem. int. exec. bd. USA-CIO; trustee Citizens Gen. Hosp., New Kensington, Pa.; mem. Amer. Arbitration Trib., Natl. Plan. Assn., Pgh. Bd. of Pub. Educ.; on council Allegheny County Community Fund. K. of C. (4°), Moose, Eagle. Dem. *Address:* 239 S. Atlantic av., Pittsburgh 24, Pa.

Hart, Rt. Rev. Wm. Michael, vicar gen.; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1889; *s.* Arthur T. and Mary A. (Monks) H.; *educ.* St. Andrew Prep. Sem., and St. Bernard Major Sem. (Ph.D. 1908, S.T.L. 1909); Niagara U. (LL.D. 1935); priest June 10, 1916; curate Seneca Falls, N. Y., 1916-18; curate 1918-29; pastor Corpus Christi Ch., Rochester, since Mar. 30, 1929; vicar general Dioc. of Rochester, since Mar. 19, 1929; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1929. *Address:* 80 Prince St., Rochester, N. Y.

Hart, William Richard, lawyer; *b.* Maloy, Iowa, June 16, 1893; *s.* Wm. R. and Mary E. (Griffin) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1913; LL.B., 1915; J.D., 1920). Practiced with father as Hart & Hart, 1914-25; since in pvt. practice, Iowa City, Iowa; mem. Library Board '17-45; city solicitor, 1919-21, 1925-27. World War: pvt. to 1st lt. U.S. T.C. *Mem.:* Ia., St., Johnson Co. and Am. Bar Assns.; Chamber of Comm. (ex-pres.); Elks (Past Exalted Ruler, local lodge); Moose; Order of Coif; Phi Delta Phi; K. of C. (past G. K.); A. R. C. (ex-chmn. Cty. Chap.); Social Service League (ex-pres.); Iowa City Welfare Bur. (ex-pres.); Amer. Legion (past Post and Dist. Comdr.; past Grand Chief de Train of 40-8); mem. local exec. bd. Boy Scouts of Amer. Resigned as mem. Dem. State Central Comm., Apr.1 '49; U.S. Attorney for Southern District of Iowa, April 1949 to May 1953. *Residence:* 730 E. Burlington St. *Office:* Iowa State Bank & Trust Co. Bldg., Iowa City, Ia.

Hartigan, Rt. Rev. John J., educator; *b.* Aug. 11, 1898; *s.* Richard and Mary Cecelia (Herbert) H.; A.B., St. Joseph's Sem. and Coll., '19; S.T.B., Propaganda U., Rome, '21, S.T.L. '23; ordained, May 26, 1923; prof., Eng. and relig., Cathedral Coll., N.Y., '23-35, pres., '41-47; pres. Good Counsel Coll., and pastor of St. John the Evangelist Parish, White Plains, '47- ; prof., College of Mount St. Vincent, '31-35, Manhattanville Coll., '30-41 (now trustee); prof., moral theol. and canon law St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '40-41; spir. dir. Cath. Club, N. Y. C.; chmn., Card. Hayes Lit. Comm.; Papal Chamberlain, '43; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., N.C.E.A. *Office:* 148 Hamilton av., White Plains, N.Y.

Hartigan, John Patrick, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Dec. 29, 1887; *s.* John J. and Ellen (Smith) H.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1910); Harvard (1910-11); Columbia (M.A., LL.B., 1913); *m.* Alice F. Carroll, of Providence, Oct. 25 '20; *ch.*—Mrs. Jas. J. Brady. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1912, practicing at Providence; asst. atty. gen. of R. I., 1923-24, atty. gen., 1933-39; 2nd lt., 151st Depot Brig., U. S. Army, 1917-18. *Mem.:* R. I. Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion (past Dept. Comdr., R. I.); A. B. A.; Elk. Democrat. Apptd. U. S. Dist. judge, Dist. of R. I., Feb. 12, 1940. U.S. Circuit judge, 1st cir., Jan. 3 '51: *Office:* 311 Federal Bldg., Providence, R.I.

Hartley, Edwin Bernard, merchant; *b.* Jacksonville, Fla., Dec. 2 '21; *s.* Cromwell Alexander and Kathleen Lucille (Midgett) H.; *educ.* Landon H.S. '36-40, U. of Fla. '41; wed Marjorie Pickett, of Jacksonville, Feb. 7 '48; *ch.*—Edwin B., Jr. ('48), Patricia Marie ('49). USAF to Aug. '45 (52 combat missions; Air Medal, Eto Ribbon, etc.); pt. owner, Leo Fitzpatrick Florist, '45-47; owner, Hartley, the Florist, Jan. 48- . *Mem.:* K. of C. (G.K. '48, State Treas., Fla., '51-52, Dist. Dep. '52-), San Jose C.C., Southside Bus. Men's Club, Goodwill Club (dir. '52-), Elks, etc. Dem. *Home:* 1129 Mapleton rd. *Office:* 1618 Hendricks av., Jacksonville, Fla.

Hartmann, Maurice Milton, NCCS exec.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 7, '06; *s.* Fred and Leah (Blum) H.; A.B. Washington U. '27, M.A. '31; Ph.D. U. of Va. '37; wed Helen Louise Diebels, of St. Louis, Sept. 19 '29; *ch.*—Helen Lee (Mrs. R. J. Thompson), Janice Rose ('35), Bruce Theodore ('38), Mary Louise ('44), Peter Martin ('45), Stephanie Joann ('49), Antonette Marie ('52). Inst., student adviser, St. Louis U., '35-41; rep. McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., '41-42; club dir., natl. training dir., asst. dir. pub. relats., etc., NCCS, '42-47; dean of instruc., asst. to pres., Gannon Coll., Erie, '47-51; natl. dir. of program, NCCS, '51- . Author: editor of pamphlets, articles, etc.; pres. NCWC Federal Credit Union. *Mem.:* Amer. Pub. Relats. Assn., A.A.U.P., Modern Lang. Assn., Holy Name Soc., etc. *Home:* 2620 R.I. av., N.E. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

Hartnett, Rev. Robert Clinton (S.J.) editor; born, Escanaba, Mich., Dec.7 '04; son, John Matthew and Mary Winifred (Killian) H.; B.A. Loyola U., Chicago, '27, M.A. St. Louis U., '32, S.T.L. Heythrop Coll., England, '39, Ph.D. Fordham U., '45; ordained in the Society of Jesus, at Heythrop College, Sept. 6, '38. Instr. in English, U. of Detroit, '32-35, in religion and sociol., Xavier U., Cin'ti., '40-41; lect. in polit. philos. Fordham, '45; dir., dept. of polit. sci., U. of Detroit, '46-48; ed.-in-chief *America,* Nov.'48—; author of pamphlets. *Home:* 329 W. 108th st., N.Y.C.25

Hartnett, Timothy V., exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 14, '90; *s.* Cornelius and Mary (O'Donnell) H.; *educ.* St. Vincent de Paul School, Brooklyn, '97-04, School of Commerce, '04-06; wed Margery Berteau, April 25, '18; *ch.*—Timothy V. With Brit.-Amer. Tobacco Co., N.Y.C., '06-14; mgr. Imperial Tobacco Co., at St. John's, Newfoundland, '14-29, and sales exec., at Montreal, '29-30; v.p., Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp., Louisville, '30-36, exec. v.p., '36-41, pres., dir., '41- ; dir. 1st Natl. Bank, Louisville; mem. Louisville Bridge Commn. Dem. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Louisville Country. *Home:* 1438 Rosewood av. *Office:* 1600 W. Hill st., Louisville, Ky.

Hartnett, Wm. Joseph, meteorol.; *b.* St. Louis, Aug. 16 '22; *s.* Joseph and Katherine (Boll) H.; B.S. St. Louis U. '44; wed Kathleen Hannefin, St. Louis, June 10 '44; *ch.*—Joseph Francis ('47), Kathleen Mary ('49), Wm. J., Jr. ('52). U.S.N.R., '44-46; partner, Weathercasters of Amer., '46-47, pres., '47- ; pres. Weather Corp. of Amer., '52- ; 1st pres. Amer. Assn. of Indus. Meteorol., '49-50, sec.-treas., '53- ; past comm. chmn. Amer. Meteorol. Soc. *Home:* 7409 Hiawatha av., Richmond Hts. (17). *Office:* Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Hartung, Erwin C., public relations; *b.* Muenster, Sask., Canada, July 19 '14; *s.* Peter J. and Marie (Schaeffer) H.; came to U.S., '24, naturalized, '30; B.S. St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa., '36; wed Katherine McGrath, of Chicago, Aug. 30 '41; *ch.*—Robert E. ('43), Kathleen Marie ('44). Lab. asst., Westinghouse Elec. Corp., '36-37, research asst., '37-38, foreman, porcelain dept., '38-42, supervisor, pub. relats., '42- ; on dist. comm. B.S.A. *Mem.:* Lions (pres., Derry, '47), K. of C., Holy Name Soc. Repub. *Home:* 211 S. Chestnut st. *Office:* Westinghouse, W. 3rd st., Derry, Pa.

Hasley, Henry, lawyer; *b.* Iowa County, Ia., Feb.6 '04; *s.* Joseph P. and Emma Emilie (Hirt) H.; A.B. m.c.l. U. of Notre Dame '28, LL.B. m.c.l. '29, Wills Award for scholastic achievement; wed Rosalie Virginia Hoeffler, of Everett, Wash., at Notre Dame, Dec.30 '33; *ch.*—Rita Rosalie ('34), John Hoeffler ('38), Virginia Mary ('46). Admitted to bar, Iowa and Ind., '29, practicing at Ft. Wayne, '29—, under firm name, Hasley & Eggers, '46—; trustee, K. of C. sponsored Gibault Home for Boys, '42—, pres., '42-44, treas., '44-46; dir., mem. exec. comm. Cath. Cemetery Assn. of Ft. Wayne, '40—; dir., ex-pres. Assoc. Cath. Charities of Ft. Wayne; assoc. mem. Ft. Wayne Real Estate Bd.; trustee St. Jude Ch. A founder, sec., dir. Ft. Wayne Service Men's Clubs, World War II. *Mem.:* Ft. Wayne Athletic Club (sec., dir. '43-47), St. Vincent de Paul Soc., T.O.S.F., Holy Name Soc., K. of C. (4°, P.G.K. '31-33, P. S.D., '42-44, Faithful Nav. '48—), Amer., Ind. State and Allen Co. Bar Assns., Chamb. of Com., Travelers Protective Assn., etc. Dem. *Home:* 1919 Kenwood av. *Office:* 504 Peoples Trust Bldg., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

Hasley, Louis Leonard, educator, writer; *b.* Amana, Iowa; *s.* Joseph Peter and Emma (Hirt) H.; *grad.* Marengo (Ia.) H. S., '24; A.B., Notre Dame U., '30, M.A., '31; summers Columbia, Chicago, and Wis. Univs.; wed Lucile Charlotte Hardman, of South Bend, Ind., June 19, 1935; *ch.* Susan Charlotte ('37), Janet Elizabeth ('39). Daniel Louis ('45). Law clerk, '24-6; Notre Dame U. faculty since '31, now prof. of English. Asst. dean, Coll. Arts and Letters, '42-49; dir. of Notre Dame U. Writers' Conference. Writer of poems, criticisms, stories in magazines. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Coll. English Assn., A.A.U.P. *Home:* 1253 Diamond Ave., S. Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Hassenauer, Leo J., lawyer; *b.* Wapakoneta, O., Aug. 23, 1897; *s.* Henry W. and Amelia (Yokel) H.; *educ.* Loyola U., Chicago; U. of Notre Dame (LL.B. magna cun. laude, 1920); *m.* Bernice Ann McCanney, of Chicago, Feb. 27, 1924; *ch.*—Jane Barbara (Jan. 2, 1925), Robert Lee (Aug. 31, 1926), Virginia Mary (Jan. 5, 1929), Margery Ann (Dec. 23, 1934). Admitted to practice before Supreme Ct. of Ill., Dec. 1920, in Supreme Ct. of U. S., May 1935; assoc. with Hon. Harold L. Ickes, 1920-23, with Hon. Donald R. Richberg, 1920-33; spl. Asst. Counsel for City of Chicago in Gas Matters, 1923-28; 1st asst. U. S. Dist. Attorney in Chicago, Aug. 1933-Feb. 1936, resigning to re-enter pvt. practice; counsel for standard railway labor orgns.; counsel for various teachers' orgns. in Chicago. Contbr. to *Notre Dame Lawyer,* and other Cath. reviews. Enl. in 1st Ill. Field Arty., Apr. 14 1917 *Mem.:* N. D. Alumni, K. of C., Cath. Lawyers Guild); Ill. Bar Assn.; Amer. Bar Assn. *Home:* 1920 Thornwood Ave., Wilmette, Illinois. *Office:* 38th fl., 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Hassett, F. Sullivan, M.D.; *b.* Elmira N. Y., Sept. 28 '03; *s.* J. John and E. Bessie (Sullivan) H.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '25; M.D. U. of Rochester '29; *m.* Eleanor R. Bingham, of New Rochelle, N.Y., July 18, 1939; *ch.*—Estelle M., Austin B., Maureen. Instructor in medicine, asst. resident in med., U. of Rochester and Strong Mem'l. Hosp., '29-31; same, Yale Med. Sch. and New Haven Hosp., '31-32; attdg. phys. St. Joseph's Hosp., Elmira, '34—, chief of med. service, '39—; certif. Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; cons. in med. Vets. Admin., Bath, N.Y.; mem. A.M.A., Amer. Heart Assn. *Home:* 109 Walnut st., Elmira, N.Y.

Hassett, Wm. D., sec. to Pres. of U.S., '44-52 (ret.); Cosmos Club, Wash. 8, D.C.; see his entry in v10.

Hatzfeld, Helmut Anthony, educator; *b.* Duerkheim, Germany, Nov. 4, '92; *s.* Conrad and Hortensia (Maas) H.; B.A. Gymnasium. Neustadt, Haardt. '11, Univs. of Munich, Grenoble, Berlin, M.A. Ph.D. '15; wed Herta Scheitel, of Landau, Aug. 6, '24. Privatdozent, U. of Frankfort-on-Main, '22; prof. U. of Heidelberg, '32; prof., romance langs. and lits., C.U.A., '42- . Author: *Don Quijote als Wortkunstwerk* ('27), *Religioser Aufbruch im Heutigen Frankreich* ('33), *Literature through Art* ('52), *Critical Bibliog. of the New Stylistics* ('53); editorial adviser to *Comparative Literature, Renascence;* mag. lit. Study on Cervantes awarded Int. Prize of Inst. of Catalan Studies, Barcelona, '26. *Home:* 4020 8th st., N.E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington 17, D.C.

Hauber, Right Rev. Ulrich A., biologist; *b* Wilburgstetten, Bavaria, June 28, 1885; *s.* Joseph and Cecilia (Knauer) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S., Iowa City, Ia.; St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (A.B., 1905); St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1905-08); Univ. of Chicago (1916); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1918); Univ. of Iowa (Ph.D., 1924); ordained at St. Francis, Wis., June 14, 1908. Instr., 1908, Registrar, 1916-22, pres., 1926-30, and prof. of biology, 1930—, St. Ambrose Coll.; instr. Catholic Univ. of Amer. Summer Schools, 1917, 1920-23. Author: *A Catholic Opinion on the Evolution Controversy* (1925); *Inheritance of Mental Defect* (1930); *Textbook of Biology for Colleges* ('35); *God's World* ('42), *Essent. of Zoology* ('49); mag. writer. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Amer. Soc. of Zoolog., (F) Iowa Acad. of Science; Davenport Contemporary Club (Pres. 1931-32); Chmn. Zoology Sect. Iowa Acad., 1935-36. Hobby: botany. *Home:* St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Ia.

Hauff, John Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan.25 '88; *s.* Henry A. and Mary Agnes (Reilly) H.; *grad.* St. Francis Acad. '05, A.B. St. Francis Coll. '09, L.I. Coll. of Med. '09-12, M.D. Fordham U. '14; wed Mary C. Reilly, of Brooklyn, June 1 '25. Specializing in physical med., '27—; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Phys. Med., '47; chief phys. med. St. Mary's Hosp.; cons. and attdg. to other hosps.; dir. Brooklyn Savs. & Loan Assn. 1st lt., capt. M.C. U.S.A., 26 mos., World War I. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Kings Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), etc. *Address:* 112 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

Haun, Rt. Rev. Julius W., educ.; *b.* Winona, Minn., July 23, 1891; *s.* Geo. and Margaret (Maus) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Normal Sch., Coll. of St. Thomas (1906-10), North Amer. Coll., and U. of Propaganda, Rome (Ph.D. 1912, D.D. 1916), Columbia U. (M.A. 1931); ordained, Rome, Oct. 28, 1915; instr. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, 1916-18, dean of coll. and prof. of Eng., 1918-34, head of dept. of Eng., since 1934. Contbr. to reviews; v.p. Coll. and U. Dept. N. C. E. A., '37-39, pres., '39-41; Domestic Prelate, '43. *Home:* St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn.

Hausmann. Rev. Bernard A. (S.J.), author; educator; home, West Baden Springs, Ind. See his entry in v9.

Haven, Edward Francis, ins.; *b.* Santa Rosa, Calif., Jan.14 '08; *s.* Charles Edward and Annie (Burke) H.; *grad.* St. Mary's Coll. H.S. '26, B.S. St. Mary's Coll. '31; wed Mary Carolyn Folger, of Stockton, Calif., Aug.23 '31; *ch.*—Joan Marie. Credit mgr., Hardware Mut. Casualty Co., S.F., '32-36, office mgr., L.A., '36-39, salesman, '39-44; ins. counsellor, own agency, '44—. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Kappa (ex-dist. pres.), St. Mary's Coll. Alumni Assn. (dir., ex-pres. S. Calif. Unit), USCG Auxil (ex-comdr. Flotila 101), Elks. Repub. *Home:* 4543 Morella av., N. Hollywood. *Office:* 318 N. LaBrea av., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Haverty, Clarence, mcht., banker; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 31, 1881; *s.* James Jos. and Clara (Malone) H.; *educ.* Grade Schs., Atlanta and St. Louis; grad. Boys' H.S., Atlanta, '98; wed Elizabeth Rawson, of Atlanta, Nov. 12, 1912; *ch.*—Clare Malone (Mrs. Frank M. Ridley, Jr.), James Rawson ('20), Betty (Mrs. Alex W. Smith, jr.). Pres., Haverty Furn. Cos., 35 retail stores in 10 southern states; dir. South. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.; chmn. bd. Ful. Natl. Bank; mem. exec. comm., Amer. Retail Fed.; dir. Natl. Retail Furniture Assn. (pres. '43); dir., mem. exec. comm. Atlanta Art Assn.; curator Atlanta Hist. Soc.; ex-pres. Atlanta Ad-Men's Club; ex-v.p. Atlanta Retail Mchts. Assn.; mem. Atlanta Mchts. Assn., central council of Natl. Retail Assns., Cath. Laymens Assn. of Ga., Capital City Club, Piedmont Driving Club. Democrat; mem. Atlanta City Council, '12-13; chmn. Furn. Div. of Advis. Council, OPA. Pvt. Chamberlain of Sword & Cape to Pope Pius XII, '46. *Home:* 15 Cherokee rd. *Office:* 22 Edgewood av., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

Hawkins, Joseph F., M.D.; *home:* 197 Waterman st., Providence, R.I. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Hawkins, Rt. Rev. (Gerald) M. Columban (O.C.S.O.), abbot; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, Jan. 24 '02; *s.* Thomas Bartholomew and Mary Frances (Nash) H.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Coll., Melbourne, '18; student for Melbourne diocese till '22 when he joined the Columban Fathers and continued studies in St. Columban's Sem., Springwood, N.S.W., St. Patrick's Sem., Manly, and St. Columban's Sem., Galway, Ireland; ordained there, Dec. 22 '24; taught English, St. Columban's Sem., Silver Creek, N.Y., '25-30; entered Trappist novitiate, Valley Falls, R.I., '30; after simple profession, '32, successively, prof. of dogma and moral, novice master of lay brothers, novice master of choir novices, to Dec. '47 when named superior to make new Trappist foundation in New Mexico; in Nov. '50, elected abbot of this new abbey (erected by Gen. Chap., Sept. '50), and blessed as abbot, Jan. 24 '51. *Home:* Our Lady of Guadalupe Abbey, Pecos, N. Mex.

Hawks, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Edward; 2025 E. Atlantic st., Phila., Pa.; see his entry in v10.

Hawks, Mary Graham; *b.* Upper Marlboro, Md., Jan.7 '69; *dau.* Francis Tomes and Hannah (Manly) H.; *grad.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Albany, N.Y., '85; hon. LL.D. St. Elizabeth's Coll., N.J., '32. Asst. to ed. *Cath. World,* '17-22; pres. N.C.C.W., '27-38; trustee N.C.S.S.S., '28-47; exec. comm. N.C.C.S., '41-48; dir. U. S.O., '41-48. Papal award Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '48. Dem. *Home:* 237 W. 74th st., N.Y.C. 23.

Hawley, James H., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Boise, Idaho, Nov. 6, 1890; *s.* Jas. H. and Mary E. (Bullock) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Idaho; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Mary Dunn, Portland, Ore., 1919. Admitted to Idaho bar, 1915; sec. Dem. State Central Comm., Idaho, 1915; 1st lt., U. S. Inf., 1917-18; state legislator, Idaho, 1931-33. *Mem.:* Kappa Sigma; Phi Alpha Delta; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks; A. B. A. *Home:* 219 Main St. *Office:* Eastman Bldg., Boise, Idaho.

Hawley, Jess Bradford, lawyer, Eastman Bldg., Boise, Idaho; see his entry in v10.

Hayden, James John, lawyer, educator; *b.* Marshfield, Wis., Jan. 10, 1894; *s.* John and Katherine (Kennedy) H.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (Ph. B. 1918); C. U. A. (A.M. 1919, J.D. 1929); Georgetown (LL.B. 1924); *m.* Mercedes Phelan, of Columbus, O., Aug. 18, 1923; *ch.*—Mary M. (1924), Patricia K. (1926), John P. (1929), Jo-Joseph B., James T., Martin K. Prin. of Franklin Sch., Wausau, Wis., 1914-17; 2nd Lt., F. A. O. R. C., U. S. Army, May-Dec. 1918; secy. Bd. of Deans, C. U. A., 1919-24, instr. in law, '24-42, law school dean, '42- , Columbus Univ. Author: *Federal Regulation of the Production of Oil* (1929); editor *Journal of D. C. Bar Assn.*

Mem.: K. of C.; Pi Gamma Mu (Legal Adviser since 1930); Gamma Eta Gamma; Citizens Comm. of Martin's Additions to Chevy Chase; Amer. and D.C. Bar Assns.; University Club; Lawyers' Manresa Club. Democrat. Sports: hiking, swimming. *Home:* 112 E. Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 1323 18th St., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Hayes, ARTHUR HULL, radio exec.; *b.* Detroit, July 1, '04; *s.* James Joseph and Helen Lane (Hull) H.; *grad.* Holy Trinity Sch., U. of Detroit High School, Ph.B. University of Detroit in 1926; married to Florence Margaret Gruber, of Union City, Ind., Oct. 8, '32; *ch.*—Arthur Hull, Jr. ('33), Joseph Gruber ('38), Mary Ann ('41), Florence Margaret ('43). On Detroit *News*, '27-28, *Playgoer* mag., '28; with Campbell-Ewald, advertising, '28-33; with CBS, '34-38, becoming eastern sales mgr.; gen. mgr. WABC (now WCBS), N.Y.C., Jan. '38—, and v.p. in charge of western office at S.F., '48- ; pres. Assn. of Cath. Newsmen; dir. Down Town Assn., S.F. Chap. Natl. Safety Council, S.F. Aid to Retarded Children, Little Children's Aid; budget study comm. Commun. Chest. *Clubs:* Radio Execs., Cath. Actors Guild, Cath. Inst. of Press (all N.Y.), Press, Union League, Advertising, and Rotary (all of San Francisco). *Home:* 127 Almendral av., Atherton. *Office:* Palace Hotel, San Francisco 5, Calif.

Hayes, CARLTON JOSEPH HUNTLEY, diplomat, historian; *b.* Afton, N. Y., May 16, 1882; *s.* Dr. Philetus A. and Permelia Mary (Huntley) H.; *educ.* Columbia Coll. and Univ. (A.B., 1904; M. A., 1905; Ph. D., 1909; Litt.D., 1929); Notre Dame (LL.D., 1921), Marquette (L.H.D., 1929), Niagara, LL.D. '36; Williams, L.H.D. '39; Fordham, LL.D. '46; U. of Detroit, L.H.D. '50; Georgetown, Litt. D. '53; Laetare Medal U. of Notre Dame. '46; wed Evelyn Carroll, of Oswego, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1920; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth Tucker, Carroll Joseph ('25). Lect. in hist. 1907-10, asst. prof., 1910-15, assoc. prof., 1915-'19, prof. '19-36, Seth Low prof. of hist, '36- & exec. officer Dept. of Hist., '22-30, '38-42, prof. emeritus, '50- , Columbia U.; Fenwick lect. Holy Cross Coll. '51; ex-actg. prof. of hist. Chicago, Calif., Johns Hopkins and Stanford; trustee, St. Agnes Church, Afton, N.Y., and the N.Y. State Hist. Assn.; U. S. Ambass. to Spain, '42-45; Card. Gibbons Medal, CUA, '49; Grand Cross, Order of Alfonso the Wise; Knight of Malta. Author: (for earlier books see ACWW, v9) *U. S. Spain* ('51), *Modern Europe to 1870* ('53), *Contemporary Europe since 1870* ('53). Capt., Mil. Intel. Gen. Staff '18-19; maj. O.R.C. 1928-34. Convert from Baptist Ch. (May 1904), for many reasons, one important one being historical study. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa (1903); Alpha Chi Rho (pres. 1910-12); Amer. Hist. Assn. (president, 1945); American Catholic Hist. Assn. (pres. 1931); Hist. Teachers Assn. of Middle States (pres. '29-30); N. Y. State Hist. Assn. (pres. '47-), N.Y. Hist. Soc. (hon.), corresp. member Royal Academy of Hist., Madrid; Am. Philos. Soc.; Coun. for Fgn. Bel.: Fgn. Pol. Assn. (exec. comm. '20-37); Amer. Cath. Peace Assn.; S.A.R.; Natl. Conf. Christians & Jews (Cath. co-chmn. '29-46), Pax Romana, Columbia U. Club. *Home:* Jerico Farm, Afton, N.Y.

Hayes, CARROLL, judge; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 8, 1889; *s.* William and Elizabeth J. (Considine) H.; *educ.* All Saints Acad.; Fordham Prep.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Mary Gertrude Gallagher, of Jersey City, N. J., July 6, 1919; *ch.*—Carroll Wm., Eugenie Elizabeth, Mary Carroll, Elizabeth Ann. Lieut. F. A., U. S. Army, World War; Justice, Municipal Court, City of N. Y., 1919-29, 1936—; Assoc. Counsel, Joint Legislative Comm. investigating affairs of City of N. Y., 1931-32; mem. N. Y. City Alcoholic Beverage Control Bd., '33-36. Kt. Comdr. St. Lazarus of Jerusalem; Cross Dedicacao, Pontif. Loretto Cross, Lateran Cross. *Mem.:* Assn. of Bar, C. of N.Y.; Mil. Order Fgn. Wars; Cath. Club (pres. '31-34), Guild of Cath. Lawyers (pres. '29, '38), Fordham Law Alumni Assn. (pres. '26-28), Delta Theta Phi, Amer. Legion, etc. Kt. of Malta; Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre. Rep. *Home:* 26 E. 81st st *Office:* 8 Reade st., N.Y.C.

Hayes, RT. REV. MSGR. DENNIS ALOYSIUS, born Marshall, Mich., May 20 '75; one of 10 children of Dennis and Margaret (McCarey) H.; *educ.* St. John's School, Jackson, Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., Mt.St.Mary Sem., Cincinnati; ordained at Detroit, July 1 '01. Curate, Holy Rosary Church, Detroit, July-Oct. '01; pastor at Durand, '01-06, at Coldwater, '06-19; first rector, Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '19-26; pastor, St. Peter's, Mt. Clemens, '26-35, Holy Cross, Marine City, '35-39, St. Gertrude's, St. Clair Shores, '39-52; hon. LL.D. Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Md.; domestic prelate, '51; chaplain Monastery of St. Therese, 16630 Wyoming, Detroit 21, Mich.

Hayes, EDWARD F., invmt. banker; b. Cohoes, N.Y., Aug. 6 '81; *s.* David and Mary Ann (Kerr) H.; *educ.* Egbert's Inst., Cohoes, '96-99, A.B. Yale '05. Exec., Wm. Salomon & Co., invmt. banking, N.Y., '05-20; v.p., Blair & Co. and Bancamerica Blair Corp., '20-32; partner, Glore, Forgan & Co., '35- ; dir. Dixie Cup Co., Petroleum Corp., N. Amer. Refractories Co., and other corps.; mem. advis. bd. Albertus Magnus College, Fathers' Council, Marymount College, exec. comm. Cath. Charities, N.Y. Kt. of Malta (Papal), '42. Awarded hon. LL.D. Fordham University, in '52. *Clubs:* City Midday, Grolier, Lake Placid, University, Yale, K. of C., Xavier Alumni Sodality, etc. *Home:* 15 E. 69th st. *Office:* 40 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

Hayes, EDWARD JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Mar. 16 '98; *s.* Wm. Francis and Alice Ceceilia (Manley) H.; *educ.* Syracuse U. '16, M.I.T. '17-18, LL.B. U. of Detroit '21, hon. LL.D. '52; wed Camille Blinstrub, Detroit, June 19 '33. Asst. pros. atty., Wayne County, Detroit, '22-23; pvt. practice of law, Detroit, '23-37; trial examiner, Bitum. Coal Commn., U.S. Dept. of Interior, '41-45; gen. counsel, White House Staff, Office of War Mobiliza. & Reconversion, '45-46; pvt. practice of law, Wash., D.C., '46- . *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma, A.B.A., Mich. Club of WDC (pres. '37-39), John Carroll Soc., Thomas More Soc., D.A.C., N.Y.C.A., Natl. Press Club. Dem. *Home:* 3420 16th St., N.W. *Office:* 1025 Conn. av., Wash., D.C.

Hayes, REV. JAMES M., author, educator; *b.* Mar. 5, 1875, at Wexford, Ireland, of Amer. parents visiting in Ireland; *s.* Richard and Margaret (Walsh) H.; *educ.* All Saints Sch., Chicago (1884-90), St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago (1890-95, A.B., A.M.), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1895-98, S.T.B.); ordained by Cardinal Gibbons at Baltimore, June 14, 1898. Rector, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Dallas, Tex., 1899-1909; Chancellor, Diocese of Dallas, 1904; editor *The Sisters' College Messenger*, C. U. A., Washington, D. C. 1915-24; instr. in English, C. U. A. and Cath Sisters' Coll., 1921-24; has been ill since 1925. Tex. State Chaplain, K. of C., 1911. Author:

(poems) *The Grave of Dreams* (1917), *Arrows of Desire* (1928); *History of the Bon Secours Sisters in the U.S.* ('31); *In Praise of Nuns: an Anthol. of Verse* ('42). State Chaplain, Tex. N.G., '08. *Address:* P.O. Box 6423, Wash., D. C.

Hayes, Most Rev. James T. G. (S.J.), abp.; *b.* N. Y. City, Feb. 11, 1889; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Gibbons) H.; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier H.S., N.Y.C. (1907), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M. A., 1923); Tronchiennes, Belgium (1926); ordained in Society of Jesus, June 29, 1921. Instr., Regis H. S., N. Y. C., 1914-18; Prof., English, Latin, Greek and Math., Boston Coll., 1918-19; dean of discipline Fordham Univ., 1923-1925; entered the Philippine Mission field in 1926; Superior of the Mindanao Mission, '27-30; Superior of Jesuits in P.I., '30-33; elected first Bishop of Cagayan, Mar. '33, and consec., June 18 '33; apptd. first Archbishop of Cagayan, July 16 '51, and installed Dec. 3 '51. *Home:* Cagayan de Oro City, P.I.

Hayes, James V., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., July 26, 1899; *s.* Patrick C. and Catherine F. (Barry) H.; grad. Xavier H. S., '16; commerce div. C. C. N. Y., nights '17-20; LL.B., Fordham, '24; wed Agnes C. Brine, of N. Y. C., Nov. 12, 1934; *ch.* Mary Ann (Sept. 20, 1935), James Benedict ('38), John Vincent ('41). Law practice, New York City, '26-34, '36-38, '43- , Wash., D.C., '41-43; asst. U.S. Atty., S. Dist. of N.Y., '34-36; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., '38-41. Co-author: *Jurisprudence* ('38), *The American Philosophy of Law* ('47); and also is a contbr. to reviews. Past pres., Cath. Evidence Guild of N. Y., and Natl. Cath. Evidence Conf. K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 14 E. 90th St. *Office:* 2 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

Hayes, John Barry, educator; *b.* Madison, Wis., July 21 '92; *s.* John D. and Mary C. (Barry) H.; *grad.* Draper Grade Sch., Wis. Acad. '10, B.S.A. U. of Wis. '14, grad. study Cornell U. '15; wed Angeline, Voelz, of Milwaukee, July 18 '22; *ch.*—Mary Jane ('24), Patricia Ann ('27), Virginia Jean ('30). Prof. of poultry husbandry, U. of Wis.; on staff, *Dairyland News.* Pvt., 1st lt., A.E.F., World War I. *Mem.:* Alpha Gamma Rho, Epsilon Sigma Phi, K. of C. (Past Faithful Navigator. *Home:* 2433 Fox. av. *Office:* 201 Hiram Smith Hall., U. of Wis., Madison, Wis.

Hayes, John Cornelius, lawyer, educator; *b.* Chicago, Sept.5 '09; *s.* John Christopher and Mary Catherine (Ryan) H.; *grad.* Loyola Acad. '27, A.B. m.c.l. Georgetown U. '31, J.D. c.l. Loyola U., Chicago '37, summers Northwestern U. '38, '40, Service Schools, '42-43. Instr. Loyola Acad., '31-39; prof. of law, Loyola U., '38; on leave, capt. U.S.A. Air Corps, '42-46; admitted to Ill. bar, '38; atty. Office of Alien Prop. Custod., '46. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns., St. Thomas More Soc., Phi Alpha Delta, Blue Key, Te Deum Int., N.C.C.M. (exce. comm. '53-), Archdioc. Union. Holy Name Soc. (pres. '52-). Maj. USAFR. Dem. *Home:* 301 Sheridan rd., Wilmette. *Office:* 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

Hayes, John Joseph, investments; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 12 '01; *s.* Michael Joseph and Margaret (O'Donnell) H.; *educ.* Holy Cross Parish Sch. '09-15, De La Salle Inst. '15-18; wed Helen M. Synon, of Chicago, Oct. 20 '26; *ch.*—Mary F. ('27), John J. ('30), Edward M. ('32). Sec. to Cardinals Mundelein and Stritch, '18-45; pres. McMahon & Hoban, '45- ; sec. Serra Club, Chicago; pres. Parish Holy Name Soc.; mem. Club of Champions of CYO, Chicago. *Office:* 105 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Hayes, John Nagle, M.D.; *b.* Crafton, Pa., Dec.15 '91; *s.* Patrick Nagle and Mary Jane (O'Donnell) H.; *grad.* Duquesne U. '12, M.D. U. of Pittsburgh '16; wed Eleanor Muth, of Lititz, Pa., May 24 '22; *ch.*—John Joseph ('30), Mary Camilla ('32). Pvt. practice, Saranac Lake, N.Y., '20—, specializing in diseases of chest; med. dir. Gabriels San., '35—; attdg. phys. Trudeau San., '27—; trustee Village of Saranac Lake. Contbr. to med. journals. 1st lt. M.C. U. S.A., '17-19. *Mem.:* Alpha Omega, and med. socs. Dem. *Office:* 19 Academy st., Saranac Lake, N.Y.

Hayes, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Patrick Joseph, pastor; *b.* Chicago, May 27 '05; *s.* Peter and Mary Hayes; *educ.* St. Agatha's School and Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, St. Mary Sem., Mundelein ('24-30, B.A., M.A.); ordained Apr. 26 '30; curate, Cathedral of the Holy Name, '30-34, rector, '34- ; asst. procurator, St. Mary Sem., '34-40, procurator, '40-45; papal chamberlain, '38, domestic prelate, '46; served as sec. and master of ceremonies to Cardinal Mundelein; master of ceremonies to Cardinal Stritch. *Home:* 740 N. Wabash av., Chicago 11, Ill.

Hayes, Most Rev. Ralph L., seminary rector; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 21, 1884; *educ.* Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh (1898-1905); North Amer. Coll., Rome (1905-10; D.D.); ordained, at Rome, Sept. 18, 1909. Was supt. of schs., censor librorum, synodal and pro-synodal examiner, asst. moderator of theol. confs., sec. of Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, etc., Diocese of Pittsburgh, also pastor St. Catherine of Siena Ch., Pittsburgh; apptd. bishop of Helena, Mont., June, 1933; apptd. rector, American Coll. Rome, Sept. '35; apptd. bishop of Davenport, Nov. '44. *Address:* 1430 Clay St., Davenport, Iowa.

Hayes, Thomas Michael, ry. exec.; *b.* Morrisonville, Ill., Oct. 9 '87; *s.* Michael and Mary Ellen (Bray) H.; *educ.* pub. sch., Morrisonville, St. Teresa's Acad., Decatur, Ill.; wed Marie Van Leunen, Apr. 15 '13; *ch.*—John Joseph, Moira, Edward Francis, Thomas Michael. Advanced from sect. hand '03 to passgr. traf. mgr. Wabash Ry. '39-; mem. advis. comm. Pub. Relations Assn. of Amer Railroads. *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic, Rotary, K. of C. *Home:* 3811 Flora pl. *Office:* Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Haymond, Frank Cruise, judge; *b.* Fairmont, W. Va., Apr. 13, 1887; *s.* Wm. Stanley and Agnes (Cruise) H.; *educ.* Fairmont State Normal Sch. ('03-06), A.B. cum laude, Harvard, '10, Harvard Law Sch. ('10-12); wed Susan Watson Arnett, of Hutchinson, W. Va., Jan. 25, 1922; *ch.*—Wm. Stanley, 2d ('23), Thos. Arnett ('25). Law practice, specializing in corpn. and trial work, '12-39; apptd. judge, Circuit Ct., Marion Co., W. Va., May 18 '39, elected, '40, '44; resigned '45 to accept apptmt. as judge Supreme Ct. of Appeals of W. Va., elected '46-52, '52-64. Enl. pvt. U.S.A. Mar. '18, regtl. sgt. maj., arty. 1st Army, Apr. '18; with A.E.F. in France, Apr. '18—June '19; capt. Oct. '18; in Chateau Thierry, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne battles. Mem. W. Va. State Legis., '16-18; lect. on ins. law and criminal procedure. W. Va. U. Coll. of Law, '35-39; mem. Judicial Council of W. Va., '34-39, '41-45, '48-54. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; 40 and 8; V.F.W. (post comdr. '31); Marion Co. (pres. '29), W. Va. (pres. '35) and Amer. (state del.

'37, '39, '40, '43, '46-55; bd. of govs. '44-47) Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Judicature Soc. (v.p.); Amer. Law Inst.; Harvard Club (N.Y., Boston), Fairmont Field; Edgewood C.C.; Conf. of State Chief Justices, '49, '53; pres. Supreme Ct. of Appeals, '49, '53. *Home:* 1612 Virginia st. *Office:* State Capitol, Charleston, W. Va.

Haynes, Robert Hammond, librarian; *b.* Ellsworth Falls, Me., Dec. 5, 1896; *s.* Martin Hammond and Georgia May (Treworgy) H.; *educ.* Bowdoin College (A.B. '19; hon. M.A. '49), Harvard U. Grad. Sch. ('19-21); wed Christina Doyle, of Ellsworth, June 29, 1921. Owner, operator of apple orchard, Nicolin, Me., '22-28; teacher, Lincoln Jr. H. S., Portland, '24-25; staff, Harvard Coll. Lib., May 1, '28-, supt. of circ., '31-37, asst. libn. in charge of ref. and circ., '37-; dir. Community Fund Campaigns, City of Cambridge, 1943-44, Harvard unit, 1948 and '49; assoc. ed. Old Farmers Almanac, '33-35. 1st cl. pvt., 1st World War. Convert from Protestantism, '33. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Epsilon (pres. Bowdoin Chap. '18-19); Phi Beta Kappa; Harvard U. Lib. Club (pres. '38-39); Harvard Faculty Club; Colonial Soc. of Mass.; county, state, and natl. Grange. Republican. *Home:* 87 Washington Ave. *Office:* Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Mass.

Healy, Collins, lect.; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec.30 '07; *s.* John and Anne Boyd (Collins) H.; A.B. St. John's U., Bklyn., '31; A.M. Columbia '32; Ph. D. cand. Fordham '39-41. Instr. in ed. Nazareth (Mich.) Coll. '35-36, Celtic cultures, Columbia U. Ext., '38-43, Irish studies, N.Y.U., '38-39, psychol. and ed. St. John's U., '40-42; lect. in ed. Fordham U., '36-42; psychol. City Coll. Vocat. Advis. Unit., N.Y., '44-47; lect. Irish studies, Fordham U., '46—, psychol. Temple U., Phila., '47—. Author: *Decline and Revival of the Irish Language* ('45), *Irish Disc Collectors' List* (1948), etc. Awarded highest national bardic title by Cymric Soc. of N.Y.; co-chmn. Irish cultural competitions at Fordham; organized Breton Chorus. *Mem.:* Irish Text Soc., London; United Irish Counties Assn., N.Y.; Scottish Gaelic Soc., N.Y.; Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Irish Cultural Forum of Amer. (dir.), Irish Cham. of Com. of Amer. (2nd v.p. '39-), Amer. Anti-Vivisection Soc. (Phila. v.p. '50-), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (life), Folklore of Ireland Soc. (Dublin), A.A.U.P., Psi Chi, etc. *Home:* 7122 N. Broad st., Phila. 26, Pa. *Office:* 302 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7.

Healy, Rev. Edwin Francis (S.J.), theologian; *b.* Detroit, Feb. 19, 1897; *s.* Daniel Jos. and Mary Jane (Kennedy) H.; *educ.* U. of Detroit, '16-19; S.T.D. Weston (Mass.) Coll., '32; Mag. Agg. Gregorian U., Rome. '36; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 20, 1919; ordained Detroit, June 16, 1931; Teacher, John Carroll U., '26-27, and St. Ignatius H.S., Cleveland, '25-26, '27-28, St. John's H.S., Toledo, '32-33, Loyola U., Chicago, '37-38; prof. moral theol., dean Sch. of Divinity, West Baden (Ind.) Coll., '39-53; theologian to the Apostolic Penitentiary Tribunal (Vatican court of appeals), '53- . Author: *Moral Guidance* ('42), *Marriage Guidance* ('48), *Christian Guidance* ('49). *Home:* Piazza della Pilotta 4, Rome, Italy.

Healy, Sister Emma Therese (C.S.J.), educator; home, Villa Marie College, Erie, Pa. See her entry in v9.

Healy, James Augustine, stock broker; home 350 Central Park W., N.Y.C. 25; see his entry in v10.

Healy, Very Rev. John Henry (O. P.), preacher; home, 869 Lexington av., N.Y.C. See his entry in v9.

Healy, Joseph P., executive; *b.* Washington, Ind., Mar. 3 '83; *s.* Wm. A. and Mary (McGrath) H.; *grad.* Washington H.S. '00; wed Mary Fassett, of El Paso, Tex., Oct. 30 '06; *ch.*—Rev. Joseph ('07), Rev. Austin L. ('10), Mary Frances (Mrs. Burke), Louise (Sister Ann Mary), and Catherine (Mrs. Brown). With Swift & Co., '01-47, as gen. mgr., southeast dist., '10-47 (retired); dir. of bus. corps.; apptd. by Gov. of Md., State Bank Commissioner, '50-51. Chmn., Red Cross, '47-49; v.p., B.S.A., '49-50; chmn. Cath. Charities Drive, '49; mem. Merchants Club. Author: *Maryland Negro Problems* ('44). Dem. *Home:* 3900 N. Charles st. *Office:* 100 N. Eutaw st., Baltimore 1, Md.

Healy, Mary Lanigan, writer, Los Angeles; see her entry in v10.

Healy, Ramona Hayes, travel agent; *b.* San Francisco, Sept.14 '00; *dau.* Joseph Patrick and Sarah J. (Gibbons) H.; Ph.B. U. of Chicago, '21, M.A. '32, U. of Besancon, '24, U. of Florence, '25, U. of Munich '32, J.D. DePaul U. '45; wed John Francis Healy, of S.F., at Notre Dame, Jan.2 '35. Owner, operator, Hayes-Healy Travel Bur., Chicago, '23—, Vanderbilt Better Tours, '39—; dir. Cath. Women's League, '45—; travel ed. Chicago *Times:* '40-42. *Mem.:* Chicago College Club, Kappa Beta Pi, Chicago Travel Women's Club, etc. *Home:* 5732 Maryland av. *Office:* 59 E. Madison st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Healy, William, judge; *b.* Windham, Ia., Sept. 10, 1881; *s.* Jeremiah R. and Mary Ann (Bradley) H.; B.A., U. of Ia., '06, LL.B. '08; wed Mary Hicks, of Silver City, Idaho, June 18, 1914; *ch.* Virginia Mary ('16), Barbara Louise ('19). Pros. atty., Owyhee Co., Ida., '11-12; mem. Ida. State Legislature, '13; mem. bd. of regents, U. of Ida., '17-19; mem. Ida. Const'l. Conv., '33; gen. counsel, Farm Credit Admin., Spokane, Wash., '34-37; judge, U. S. Cir. Ct. of Appeals, 9th Jud. Cir., San Francisco, '37-. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi; Delta Sigma Rho; Pacific Union Club (S.F.); Ida. State Bar Assn. (pres. '32-33). Democrat. *Home:* Boise, Ida. *Office:* U. S. Circuit Court, San Francisco, Calif.

Healy, Rev. William James (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, July 22, '07; *s.* Wm. James and Katherine Gertrude (Maher) R.; A.B. Boston Coll., '31, M.A., '32, S.T.L. Weston Coll., '36; ordained in Society of Jesus, June 23, '35; professed, Aug. 15, '42. Prof., Eng. and Amer. lit., Boston Coll., '36-45, dean of studies, '38-45; pres., Holy Cross Coll., '45-48; prof., Jesuit Novitiate, Lenox, Mass., '48-50, and '50- at Catholic Univ., Tokyo, Japan.

Heaney, Thos. Rowland, fraternal ins.; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 26, 1875; *s.* Michael and Anna (Spain) H.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Com'l. Acad., Ill. Bus. Coll., Bryant & Stratton Bus. Coll.; wed Eva Mae Konning, of Chicago, June 6, 1900; *ch.*—Thos. R., Mrs. Kathryn Grieco, John J. Former supt. Garfield Pk P.O., v.p. Garfield State Bank; trustee, Ill. State Ct., '24-25, state chief ranger, '25-30, high. sec., '30-44, high chief ranger, '44—, Cath. Order of Foresters; dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago, and Natl. Council of Cath. Men; v.p. Nat. Frat. Cong., '40-41, pres., '41-42; mem. Medievalists, Edgewater Golf Club; West Town Chamb. of Commerce (v.p.); etc. *Home:* 2300 N. Lincoln Park W. *Office:* 305 W. Madison st., Chicago 6, Ill.

Heatley, Thos. Francis, surgeon; *b.* Chelsea, Mich., Mar. 27, 1884; *s.* Henry V. and Maria A. (Farrell) H.; *educ.* Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich. (1904-07), U. of Mich. (M.D. 1911, class pres.); *m.* Frances E. Savage, of Ashtabula, O., Oct. 2, 1915; *ch.*—Jane (Jan. 16, 1919), Frances Ellen (Aug. 18, 1923), Anne (June 6, 1926). Res. St. Mary's Hosp., Rochester, N. Y., 1911; interne St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo, 1912-13; jr. staff St. Vincent's Hosp., 6 yrs.; sr. surg. pres., Board of Health, City of Toledo, 1944-45; staff Mercy Hosp.,'18—, elected chief of staff '39; surg. B. & O. R. R., and Nickel Plate R. R.; *Mem.:* Amer. and Ohio State Med. Assns.; Toledo Acad. of Med.; Elks; Sylvania Country Club; K. of C. (4°); Transportation Club. F.A.C.S., *Address:* 1838 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, O.

Heazel, Francis James, lawyer; *b.* Shenandoah, Va., Dec. 10, 1891; *s.* James Francis and Catherine (Morrissey) H.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Roanoke, Va.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.; Washington and Lee U. (LL.B.); *m.* Anna Flanagan, of Eckman, W. Va., Apr. 28, 1914; *ch.*—Mary Gertrude (Mar. 7, 1917), Francis J., Jr. (July 16, 1920), Anna Catherine (Feb. 23, 1924). Engaged in law practice at Roanoke, Va., 1912-14, Kingsport, Tenn., 1915-22, Asheville, N. C., since 1922; pres. many mortgage cos., Asheville, 1930-35; spl. counsel Metropolitan Casualty Ins. Co. of N. Y., '34—, dir., '44—; pres. Asheville Chamb. of Com., '47; mem., N.C. Natl. Park, Parkway & Forest Com.; Democrat; apptd. by act of N. C. Legislature, mem Sinking Fund Commn. of Buncombe County, supreme dir., K. of C., '30- , supr. treas., '42-43, '45- ; pres. Asheville Indus. Promotion Council, '48-49, N.C. Bar Assn., '51. Papal Kt. of St. Gregory. *Office:* 129 Jackson Bldg., Asheville, N.C.

Hebert, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Alfred A., pastor; *b.* Chandler Twp., Huron Co., Mich., Mar. 25 '88; *s.* John and Elmira (Lazure) H.; *educ.* Notre Dame '02-08, St. Laurent Coll., Montreal, '08-10, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. '10-14; ordained at Detroit, May 2 '14; curate St. John's Ch., Jackson, Mich., '14; chaplain St. Mary's Hosp., Detroit, '15; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch. (and missions), Croswell, '17-23, St. Charles Ch., Newport, '23-34, St. Peter's Ch., Mt. Clemens, '34-42, St. Cecilia's Ch., Detroit, '42- ; domestic prelate, Aug. 28 '49; consultor to archbishop of Detroit. *Home:* 10400 Stoepel av., Detroit 4, Mich.

Hebert, F. Edward, congressman; *b.* New Orleans, Oct. 21, 1901; educ. Jesuit H.S. and Tulane U., New Orleans; wed Gladys Bofill, Aug. 1, 1934; *ch.*—Dawn Marie. Political ed. columnist, *New Orleans States,* becoming city ed., '37; col., staff of Gov. Noe of La., '36; personal repres. of Gov. Jones of La., in Wash., D. C., May '40; 3rd natl. v.p., Delta Sigma Phi, '36-39; mem. 77th and succeeding Congresses from 1st La. Dist., Nov. '40- Dem. *Home:* New Orleans, La.

Hebert, Felix, ex-senator; *b.* Canada, Dec. 11, 1874; *s.* Edouard and Catherine (Vandale) H.; brought to U. S., 1880; *educ.* LaSalle Acad., Providence, R. I.; *m.* Virginia Provost, of Ware, Mass., Sept. 18, 1900; *ch.*—Catherine V., Adrien W., Margaret R., Edouard F. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1907; dep. ins. commnr., R. I., 1898-1916; Judge, Dist. Court, R. I., 1909-29; sec. Providence Co. Court House Commn., 1926; U. S. Senator from R.I., '29-35; *mem.:* Rep. Natl. Comm. *Home:* W. Warwick, R.I.

Hebert, Paul Macarius, attorney; born in Baton Rauge, La., Nov. 1, 1907; *s.* Paul Armand and Annie (Byrne) H.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Acad. (grad. 1924); Louisiana State Univ. (1924-29, A.B., LL.B.); Sterling Fellow, Yale (1929-30, J.S.D.); *m.* Olive Estelle LeJeune, of St. Francisville, La., May 18 '26; *ch.* Barbara C., Mary S. and Paul M., Jr., Prof. of law, Loyola Univ., New Orleans, La., 1930-31; asst. prof. of law, Louisiana State Univ., 1931-32; prof. of law and dean of Law Sch., Loyola Univ., New Orleans, '32-36; dean of Admin., La. State U., & prof. of law, '36-37, dean of Law School, '37-49, '52- , dean of the Univ., '49-51; law practice, '51-52; mem. La. State Meditation Bd., '50- and chmn., '52- ; pres. Baton Rouge Serra Club, '52-53. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). Lt. Col. JAG, counsel Legislative Bur. State of La., 1932-1938. Actg. pres. L.S.U. '39-41; 1t. col. J.A G., U. S. A., '42-46. Dem. *Mem.:* Order of Coif; Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Delta Phi; Phi Kappa Phi; Omicrom Delta Kappa; Mu Sigma Rho; Amer., La. State, and New Orleans Bar Assns.; Assn. of Amer. Law Schs. (exec. comm., '46-47); judge Mil. Trib. No. 7, Nurnberg, Germany, '47-'48. *Office:* Leach Bldg., Baton Rouge, La.

Hebert, Warren Harang, M.D. (proctologist); *b.* New Orleans, Nov. 13 '06; *s.* Joseph S., M.D. and Alice (Harang) H.; B.S., M.D. Tulane U. '24-30; M.S. in Surg., M.S. in Proct. Mayo Clinic '31-36; wed Eleanor Mae Haggerty, of N.O., Oct. 4, '47; *ch.*—Alice ('48). USNR '42-46; vis. staff Touro Infirmary, Mercy, Hotel Dieu, and Baptist Hosps. *Clubs:* Boston, Louisiana, Stratford, Phi Delta Theta, Nu Sigma Nu. *Home:* 70 Audubon blvd. (18). *Office:* 1527 Washington av., New Orleans 13, La.

Heckmann, Rev. Ferdinand E. (O.F.M.), writer; *home:* 600 Soundview av., N.Y.C.61. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Heeg, Rev. Aloysius Joseph (S.J.), editor, educator; *b.* Michigan City, Ind., Aug. 1, 1895; *s.* Wm. and Frances (Heim) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Michigan City, '02-12; Campion, '12-15; Gonzaga U., A.B., M.A.; St. Louis U., M.A.; joined the Jesuits, 1915; ordained, St. Louis, 1928; teacher, Rockhurst H.S., Kansas City, Mo., '22-25, St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo., '29-31, all Summer Schs. of Cath. Action sponsored by Sodality, '31- ; dioc. insts., motherhouses, children's classes, etc.; asst. dir. gen., Cath. Instruction League, Chicago, '33-34, dir. gen., '34-37; natl. orgnr. Children's Sodalities of Our Lady, St. Louis, 1937- ; natl. sec., Sodality of Our Lady, St.Louis, '50- . Author: *Jesus and I* ('33), *Illustrated Catechism* ('46), *Practical Helps for the Religion Teacher* ('46); ed. *Jr. Sodalist, Our Little Messenger. Office:* 3115 Grand av., St. Louis 18, Mo.

Heenehan, James T., lawyer; *b.* Palmer, Mass., Oct. 17, 1891; *s.* James and Elizabeth (O'Keefe) H.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1914); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Marion C. O'Brien, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 13, 1920; *ch.*—James T., Jr. (Sept. 14, 1921), Janet Rose (Jan. 4, 1926), David Gerald (July 14, 1929), Dorothy Helen (July 13, 1936). Law practice, Springfield, Mass., 1916-23; assoc. with Hon. Robt. M. Marsh, at N. Y. City, 1923-28; individual practice, N. Y. City, 1928-30; Counsel to N. Y. State Banking Dept., May 1930-Aug. 1934; partner law firm Sullivan, Donovan & Heenehan, N.Y.C., '34- ; trustee Iona Coll., New Rochelle Hosp. 1st lt., Inf., '17-19, A.E.F., 1918 to 1919. *Clubs:* Dartmouth, N. Y. C. (Gov. 1926-

29); Wykagyl Country; K. of C.; Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Sport: Golf. *Home:* 9 Forest Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y. *Office:* 14 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

Heffernan, DAVID JAMES, judge; *b.* E. Weymouth, Mass., Aug. 25, '85; *s.* Wm. Thomas and Janet Ross (Sanderson) H.; *grad.* Weymouth H.S., Northeastern U.; wed Margaret Lillian Lyons, of W. Quincy, Sept. 29, '13; *ch.* Mrs. Mary Catherine Renshaw, Rev. David J. ('18), Paul Edward ('20). Pvt. practice of law, '12-25; judge, Miami Municipal Court, '25-26, Civil Court of Record, '27- . *Mem.:* Amer., Fla. State and Dade Co. Bar Assns., Sigma Chi, K. of C. (past G.K., past Dist. Dep.), pres. Fla. Assn. of Workers for the Blind, '33-36, Holy Name Soc., '27-28, Natl. Council of Cath. Men for State of Fla., '45- ; chmn. Dade Co. A.R.C., '45- ; past Exalted Ruler, Elks, '23-35. Dem. *Home:* 338 Majorca av., Coral Gables. *Office:* 613 Courthouse, Miami, Fla.

Heffernan, JAMES JOSEPH, congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 8, 1888; *s.* Patrick and Maria (Morrisey) H.; *grad.* Bryant Stratton Bus. Coll., Brooklyn, '06; B. Archt., U. of State of N.Y., '29; wed Stella M. Waters, 1916; *ch.*—Patricia. Commn. of highways, Brooklyn, 7½ years; state committeeman and mem. exec. comm. 12th Assembly Dist. Reg. Dem. Orgn.; del. to Dem. State Constl. Conv., '38; mem. 77th and succeeding Congresses, '41- , from 5th N.Y. Dist.; mem. N.Y. and Brooklyn Socs. of Archts., Holy Name Soc., V.F.W., Elks, Emerald Soc., Montauk Club. *Home:* 65 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Heffernan, JOHN B., naval officer; *b.* Washington, Ind., Oct.21 '94; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Sullivan) H.; B.S. U.S. Naval Acad. '17, student Naval War Coll. and Army-Navy Staff Coll.; wed Patricia, dau. of late Sir Thomas Grattan Esmonde, M.P., of Gorey, Co. Wexford, Ire., '27; *ch.*—Patricia Grattan, Henry Grattan, Eithne Mary Grattan, Kathleen Barbara. Served in destroyers, Europe, '17-18; comdr. destroyer div., Atlantic, '40-41, destroyer squadron, Atlantic, '42; c.o. U.S.S. Tennessee in battles Leyte Gulf, Iwo Jima, and Okinawa, '44-45; instructor in history, U. S. Naval Acad., '32-35, '38-40; chief of staff, 7th Naval District, '46; director of naval history, '46- (retd. with rank Rear Admiral, '47, but continued on active duty); mem. Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Amer. Irish and Indiana Hist. Socs., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Mil. Hist. Soc. of Ireland; Soc. for Nautical Research, London; K. of C.; trustee, v.p., Naval Hist. Fdn.; Legion of Merit, Bronze Star, etc. *Home:* 3029 Q st., N.W. *Office:* Navy Dept., Wash. 25, D.C.

Heffernan, JOSEPH VICTOR, lawyer; *b.* Washington, Ind., Dec. 23 '05; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Sullivan) H.; *educ.* St. Simon's Grade & H.S., Washington, '12-24, A.B. St. Louis U. '28, LL.B. Ind. U. '30, LL.M. Columbia U. '35; wed Marion Cahill, of N.Y.C., Dec. 22 '42; *ch.*—Wm. Cahill ('46). Partner law firm, Heffernan & Heffernan, Washington, '30-34, assoc., Cotton & Franklin, N.Y.C., '35-40; v.p., gen. atty., R.C.A., '40-51; finan. v.p., N.B.C., '51- ; dir. RCA Communications, RCA Institutes Lt., U.S.N., '42-44. Mem. Cardinal's Comm. of the Laity; Phi Gamma Delta, Deepdale G.C., University Club. *Home:* 1 Gracie Sq. *Office:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C. 20.

Heffernan, ROY JOSEPH, surgeon; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., July 16, 1894; *s.* Michael Andrew and Helen Dora Agnes (Shea) H.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (1916); Tufts Coll. (M.D., 1917); *m.* Kathleen Wright Walsh, of Brookline, Mass., Jan. 14, '25 (5 sons, 3 daus. living). Lt. M.C., U.S.N., '17-19; Sloane Hosp. for Women, N. Y. Nursery and Child's Hosp., N. Y. Lying-In Hosp., 1919-20; Instr. in Obstet., 1921-26, in Gynecol., 1926—, Tufts Med School; Vis. Obstet. and Gynecol. Carney Hosp., and cons. to Faulkner, Quincy, St. Margaret, Choate Meml. and Somerville Hospitals; pres. Cath. Alumni Sodality '50; mem. (F) Mass. Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; A. C. S.; Boston Obstet. Soc.; Amer. Bd. of Obstet. & Gynecol.; N. Eng. Obs. & Gyn. Soc. (pres. '44); Wollaston Golf Club; Algonquin Club. Dem. Sport: golf. *Home:* 46 Eliot St., Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* 1101 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

Heffernan, WILLIAM J., publisher, printer; 150 Fremont st., Worcester, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Heffron, EDWARD JOSEPH, *b.* E. Dubuque, Ill., April 3, 1905; *s.* John Edward and Gertrude Josephine (Groff) H.; *educ.* Loras Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (A.B. 1927, hon. LL.D. 1940); Georgetown U. (LL.B., 1931); *m.* Jeanne Louise Howze, of Marion, Va., Aug. 16, '29 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Instr. coml. law Strayer Coll. of Accountancy '35-42. Dir., Catholic Evidence Bureau, N. C. C. M., and dir. of programme for The Catholic Hour, '32-35; exec. sec. N.C.C.M., '35-46; exec. asst. to pres. in charge pub. relats., Natl. Assn. of Broadcasters, '46-47; dir. media relations N.C.C.J., '47-50; dir. public liaison Fed. Civil Defense Admin., '51- . *Mem.:* D.C. Bar, K. of C., Cath. Inst. of Press, Radio Exec. Club, Relig. Radio Assn. (expres.), etc. Mag. writer. *Home:* 4443 P st., N.W., Wash. 7, D.C.

Heffron, PEARL MARIE, educator; *b.* Stevens Point, Wis., May 20 '99; *dau.* John James and Mary Ellen (McHugh) H.; *grad.* Central State Teachers Coll., S.P., '19, Ph.B. U. of Chicago '21, M.A. Marquette U. '35. Head, Eng. and speech dept. Wis. Rapids (Wis.) H.S., '21-24; instr. Marquette U., '26-29, asst. prof. '29-46; assoc. prof. Speech Dept., Loyola '46- ; women's debate coach, Marquette, '26-33, charge of forensics, '33-39; lecturer. Jr. author: *Teaching Speech* ('48). *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Gamma (chmn. Wis. State Scholarship Fund, '45-46), Delta Sigma Rho, Ill. Club for Cath. Women (Educnl. chmn. '46-47.) *Home:* 820 N. Michigan av. *Office:* Loyola Univ., Chicago 11, Ill.

Heibel, REV. ALCUIN (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Marystown, Minn., Oct. 14, 1897; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Mt. Angel (Ore.) Coll. (A.B., 1919); Univ. of Wis.; Univ. of Washington; Columbia Univ. (hist.); ordained in Order of St. Benedict; apptd. vice-pres. and rector, Mt. Angel Coll., '23-34; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Mt. Angel, '34-42, Sacred Heart Ch., Portland, '45-49, Sacred Heart Ch., Tillamook, '50-51, St. Joseph Ch., Portland, '52- ; dir. of the Catholic Rural Life Conference of the Europe Relief Comm.; orgnr. of farm co-ops., Mexico, '42-45. *Home:* 114 N.W. 15th av., Portland 9, Ore.

Heider, RT. REV. RAPHAEL (O.S.B.) abbot; *b.* Marysville, Wash., Aug. 16, 1903; *s.* Anthony E. and Anna (Keppers) H.; *educ.* St. Martin's Prep., H.S. and Coll., Lacey, Wash.; B.A., U. of Wash., '32; M.A., Columbia U., '36; professed in Benedictine Order, Lacey, July 11, 1925; ordained, Seattle, June 21, 1931; blessed as Abbot, Seattle, Oct. 28, 1943; pres. St. Martin's College, Lacey (now Olympia), Wash.

Heidt, LAWRENCE JOSEPH, chemist; *b.* Portage, Wis., Apr. 5, 1904; *s.* Frank and Barbara Cecelia (Ehr) H.; *grad.* St. Mary's Sch. (1920), Portage H. S. (1923); Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B., 1927; M.S., 1928; Ph.D., 1930); *m.* Agnes Grace Kiley, of Somerville, Mass., June 26, 1933; *ch.*—Marianne ('35), David ('37), Barbara ('41). Fellow, '27-30, U. of Wis.; Research Assoc. in Chem., U. of Wis., summer '30, Harvard U., '30-35; Instr. in chem., '35, asst. prof., '40, assoc. prof., '46—, Mass. Institute of Tech. Contributor to *Journ. of Amer. Chem. Soc.* ('30-), *Review of Scient. Instruments, Science, Journ. of Chem. Phys., Journ. of Phys. Chem.* For research in photochemistry: (F) A.A.A.S. (1933), Sigma Xi (1928); also mem. Alpha Chi Sigma (1928), Gamma Alpha (1929), Phi Lambda Upsilon (1928), Amer. Chem. Soc. (1928), Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Home:* 46 Bailey Road, Arlington, Mass. *Office:* Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

Heimann, HENRY HERMAN, executive; *b.* Aviston, Ill., Sept. 26, 1891; *s.* Bernard Henry and Mary Ann (Peek) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Acad. (1905-08); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Florentine Catherine Giller, of Warsaw, Ill., July 25, 1915; *ch.*—Olivia Martha, Henry Herman (dec.). Began as accountant, 1915; auditor, Kawneer Co., 1917-19, asst. treas. and credit mgr., 1919-21; treas., 1921-27, and v.-p. of same and 4 affiliated companies, 1927-30; exec. mgr., Natl. Assn. of Credit Men, 1930—, also past pres.; chmn., Safety Bd., Niles, Mich.; mem. Exec. Comm. of Business Advisory and Planning Council for U. S. Dept. of Commerce; v.-chmn. Industrial Comm. of N. R. A.; chmn., U.S. Shipping Bd. '34; pres. Service Corp., N.Y.; chmn. bd. Officers Club, N.Y. Capt., U. S. N. R. F.; col., staff of Gov. of Ky. Democrat; chmn. State Comm., Mich., 1928-30; delegate to Natl. Conventions, 1923, '32. *Clubs:* Rotary, Advertising (N. Y.), Orchard Hills Country (Buchanan, Mich.). Sport: golf. *Home:* 1219 Cedar st., Niles, Mich. *Office:* 229 4th av., N.Y.C.

Heine, H. EUGENE, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 8, 1888; *s.* Jos. C. and Catherine L. (Klostermann) H.; *ed.* St. Joseph's Prep. & Coll. (A.B., M.A.); Temple Univ. (LL.B.); Univ. of Pa.; Neff Coll. of Oratory; *m.* Dorothy M. Wicks, San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 9, 1922; *ch.* Barbara Louise; H. Eugene, Jr.; Richard Anthony; Rosalie Frances; Gregory Martin; Laurence Edward. Prothonotary Law Acad., Phila., '16-17; assoc. counsel Bur. of War Risk Ins., '17-18; 1st Lt. U. S. Chem. Warfare Service, '18-19; prof. law Temple U., '15-22; lect. law and corp. fin. U. of Pa., '16-32; lect. law St. Joseph's Coll. Evening Sch., '19-21; sr. spl. counsel, Dept. of Justice, State of Pa., '32-39; gen. asst. city solicitor, Phila., '21-32; del. Dem. Natl. Conv., '36; C.A. Capt., Men of Malvern Retreat League; past post comdr. and past dept. judge advo., Amer. Legion, counsel, sec., dir. Hollywood Perkins, Inc.; gen. counsel. Penn Athletic Club, and Metropol. Phila. Tire Trade Assn.; past natl. judge advo. Chem. Warfare Service Vets. Assn.; ex-pres. Cath. Alumni Sodal.; past faithful navigator 4° K. of C.; dir. City Parks Assn. *Home:* 905 N. 64th st. *Office:* 12 S. 12th st., Phila. 7, Pa.

Heinrich, ROSS RAYMOND, geophysicist; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 12 '15; *s.* Edward E. and Mary R. (Busch) H.; B.A. U. of Mo. '36; M.S. St. Louis U. '38, Ph.D. '44; wed Marie F. McKinnon, of St. Louis, June 3 '48; *ch.*—Ross Thaddeus (1949), Christopher Edward (1951), Anita Marie ('53). Instr. in geophysics, St. Louis U., '38-45 asst. prof., '45-48, assoc. prof., '48-51, prof., '51-. *Mem.:* A.I.M.M.E., F.A.A.A.S., C.C.I.C.A., Sigma Xi, F. Amer. Geol. Soc., Amer. Geophys. Union (pres. Seismol. sect. '53-46), Seismol. Soc. of Amer. *Office:* 3621 Olive st., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Heising, RAYMOND ALPHONSUS, elec. engr.; *b.* Albert Lea, Minn., Aug. 10 '88; *s.* Charles and Anna A. (Fitzgerald) H.; E.E. U. of N. Dak., '12; M.S. U. of Wis. '14; *m.* Teresa A. Coneys, of Nyack, N. Y., Nov. 25 '20; *ch.* Wm. P. ('23), Chas. R. ('25), Mary Ellen ('26). Radio research engr., Western Electric, '14-25, Bell Tel. Labs., '25-45, patent engr., '45-53; now consulting engr. and patent agt. in pvt. prac. Awarded Liebmann Mem'l. Prize, I.R.E., '21; Modern Pioneer Award, Natl. Assn. of Mfrs., 1940; hon. D.Sc., Univ. of North Dakota, '47; F. Amer. Physical Soc., Inst. of Radio Engrs. (pres. '39, treas. '43-45), A.I.E.E., A.A.A.S. Repub. *Home:* 232 Oak Ridge av., Summitt, N.J.

Heitkamp, GEO. WM., educator; *b.* Menominee, Ill., Aug. 30, 1887; *s.* Geo. Bernard and Regina (Wubben) H.; *educ.* Cuba City (Wis.) H. S.; St. Joseph Acad., Dubuque; A.B. U. of Wis. '12; A.M. U. of Ill. '14; wed Jessie Mousseau, of Avoca, Wis., 1925 (2 daus.). Instr. U. of Ill., '12-14; prof. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '14—; mem. Ia. State Bd. of Basic Sci. Examnrs., '37-45; pres. Ia. Ath. Conf., '27-28. Kt. of St. Gregory, '46. *Home:* 12 Fremont Ave. *Office:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Helen Madeleine, SISTER (S.N.D.), educator; *b.* Saxonville, Mass., Nov. 29, 1887; *dau.* W. Henry and Kathleen (Kirby) Ingraham; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Framingham, Mass.; Acad. of Notre Dame, Roxbury; A.B. Trinity Coll. '11, A.M. Emmanuel Coll. '27; professed in Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur, Waltham, '08; teacher Notre Dame Acads., Lowell, Roxbury, Boston, '08-19; dean Emmanuel Coll., Boston, '19—, and v.p. Bd. of Trustees. Author: *With Heart and Mind* ('37), *Strength Through Prayer* ('38), *Peace Through Prayer* ('39). *Mem.:* N. C. E. A. (exec. bd. '29-38), Natl. Assn. of Deans of Women. Hon. LL.D., Boston Coll., '40. *Home:* 400 The Fenway, Boston, Mass.

Helene, SISTER (O.P.), artist; *b.* Alameda, Calif.; *dau.* Daniel J. and A. Corrine (Barry) O'Connor; B.A., St. Joseph's (now Siena Hts.) Coll., Adrian, Mich.; Art Inst., Chicago; Atelier de Vegh and Eng. Acad. of Art, Rome; Cranbrook Acad. of Art, Bloomfield Hills, M.F.A. '49 artist-sculptor-ceramist-weaver, muralist, etc.; received Dominican habit, 1926; grade sch. teacher, Grosse Pte., Mich., '29-33; dir. Studio Angelico, Adrian, '35- ; community art supervisor, '41- ; writer in prose and verse for mags. Exhibited N.Y. Met. Museum of Art, Detroit Art Inst., Toledo Museum of Art, etc.; natl. sec. Cath. Art Assn., '41-44; on Fine Arts Comm., Assn. of Am. Colls., '47-52, faculty visitors, '52- ; elected to Mich. Acad. of Sci., Arts & Letters, '53. *Home:* Siena Heights College, Adrian, Mich.

Helfen, REV. MATHIAS, dramatist; see his entry in v10.

Hellriegel, RT. REV. MSGR. MARTIN B., pastor; *b.* Heppenheim, Bergstrasse, Germany, Nov. 9 '90; *educ.* H.S. and Coll., Heppenheim; philos. St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem.; theol. Kenrick Sem., St. Louis; spl. studies, Rome (4 times), Maria

Laach, Germany (5 times), Klosterneuberg, Austria (4 times); ordained, St. Louis, Dec. 20 '14; papal chamberlain, June 6 '40; domestic prelate, May 16 '49. Spiritual dir., Sisters of Precious Blood Motherhouse, O'Fallon, Mo., and teacher in their H.S. and Jr. Coll., '18-40; pastor, Ch. of the Holy Cross, St. Louis, June '40- ; pres. Natl. Liturg. Conf., '49. Author: *True Basis of Christian Solidarity* ('28), *The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass* ('44), *Vine and Branches* (v1 '48); pamphlets; assoc. ed. *Orate Fratres* (mo.); life mem. Cath. Central Verein. *Home:* 8115 Church rd., St. Louis 15, Mo.

Helmann, Rt. Rev. Maurice Wm., editor, sociologist; *b.* Hastings, Nebr., Mar. 16, 1908; *s.* Geo. V. and Louise (Hoffman) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch. and Pub. H. S., Hastings; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; M.A. St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '32; Register Coll. of Journalism, Denver (D. of Journ. '35); U. of Denver Grad. Sch. of Social Work; priest, Lincoln, Nebr., May 5, 1932; parochial work, '32-36; dioces. dir. of hosps., '33-52; pres. Lincoln Co. Social Agencies '40-41; advis. bd. Blue Cross Hosp. Plan; ed., bus. mgr. *South. Nebr. Register*, '32- . Papal Chamberlain, '39; Domestic Prelate, '45. K. of C. Pres., St. Thomas Sem. Alumni Assn., '49-50. *Address:* 540 S. 18th st., Lincoln, Nebr.

Helmsing, Most Rev. Charles H., bishop; *b.* Shrewsbury, Mo., Mar.23 '08; *s.* George and Louise (Boschert) H.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Shrewsbury, '14-22, St. Louis (Mo.) Prep. Sem., '22-27, Kenrick Sem., '27-33; ordained at St. Louis, June 10 '33; papal chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Feb.20 '46. Curate, St. Liborius, Immaculate Conception, and Cathedral Parishes, St. Louis; prof., spiritual dir. Cathedral Latin Sch., to '46; advocate Diocesan Tribunal, '39-47; sec. to Ordinary, master of ceremonies, '46-49; dir. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith, '47—; consecrated titular bishop of Axum and auxil. of St. Louis, Apr.19 '49. *Office:* 3810 Lindell blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Hemleben, Sylvester John, educator; *b.* La Crosse, Wis., Feb. 25, 1902; *s.* Albert L. and Jeanette (Elligen) H.; *grad.* Wis. State Teachers Coll. '21, grad. course '22; B.A. State U. of Ia. '27, M.A. '28; Columbia U. '28-30; Cambridge U., Eng., Certif. '29; Ph.D. Fordham U. '31; Harvard '35; Munich U., Germany, Certif. '36; wed Mary Ruth Bingham, of Lawrence, Mass., Aug.16 '38; *ch.*–Sylvester J. ('39), Scott P. ('43), H.S. teacher, '22-26; instr., prof. head of hist. dept. Coll. of New Rochelle, '27-35; head dept. of hist. & soc. studies, Fordham, '35-45; editor, War Dept., '45-47; prof. of hist., S.W. La. Inst., since 1947. Author: *Outline of Modern Europeana History*, 1500-1830 ('34); *Plans for World Peace Through Six Centuries* ('43), *Guide to European History* ('49). F. Royal Hist. Soc., A.A. U.P., Amer. Hist. Soc., etc. *Home:* 404 W. St. Patrick st., Lafayette, La.

Hemmen, Very Rev. Edwin A., dean; *b.* Detroit, 1899; *s.* Wm. M. and Barbara Hemmen; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Detroit, St. Francis Coll., Cincinnati, St. John's Sem., Lititle Rock; priest, '25; pastor, Forrest City, '26-45, Jonesboro, '45—; dean, E. Central deanery, '43, N.E. deanery, '48—; Papal Chamberlain '44. *Home:* 614 S. Church St., Jonesboro, Ark.

Henebry, John Philip, aviation; *b.* Plainfield, Ill., Feb. 14 '18; *s.* Joseph Aloysius and Hannah (Blair) H.; *educ.* Plainfield Pub. Schs. '24-34, Campion Jesuit H.S. '34-36, B.S. Notre Dame U. '40; wed Mary Elizabeth McGuire, of Chicago, Aug. 7 '44; *ch.*—Patricia Ann ('45), John Philip ('48), Walter M. ('49), Mary Elizabeth ('53). USAF, U.S. & S.W. Pacific, '40-46, Korea & Japan, '50-52 (D.S.C., Purple Heart, Silver Star, D.S.M., D.F.C., etc.); brig. gen. USAFR '48; pres. Skymotive, Inc., O'Hare Field, '46-50, '52- ; chmn. USAF Staff Comm. on Res. Policy; dir. Air Force Assn., Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co.; natl. pres. Air Res. Assn.; Jr. Chamb. of Com. Award, '52. *Home:* 110 Abingdon av., Kenilworth. *Address:* Box 448 Park Ridge, Ill.

Henican, C. Ellis, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Feb.5 '05; *s.* Joseph Patrick and Alice (Boning) H.; *educ.* Holy Name Sch., Jesuit H.S., LL.B. Tulane U. '26; wed Elizabeth Cleveland, of N.O., June 18 '30; *ch.*—Alice ('31), C. Ellis ('34), Margaret ('37), Dorothy ('42), Joseph Patrick, 3d ('48). Assoc. with Lemle, Moreno & Lemle, '26-33, sr. partner, Henican, Carriere & Cleveland, '33-41, Henican, Bethea, James & Cleveland, '41-45, Henican, James & Cleveland, '45—; commnr. of Pub. Welfare and dir. of Hosp. Bd., State of La., '40; chmn. La. State Welfare Bd., '40-47; ex-pres. Community Chest, Council of Social Agencies, Assoc. Cath. Charities, N.O.; chmn. USO, N.O. and La., for its duration. At 35 awarded N.O. Man of the Year medal by N.O. Jr. Chamb. of Com. Mem.: Holy Name Soc., La. Club, Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* 1831 Octavia st. *Office:* 1112 Hibernia Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Henle, Rev. Robert John (S.J.), educator; *b.* Muscatine, Iowa, Sept.12 '09; *s.* Edward and Mary (Hauber) H.; A.B. St. Louis U. '31, M.A. '32, Ph.L. '35, S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '41, U. of Toronto; joined the Jesuits, '27; ordained, '40. Editor, *Modern Schoolman*, '34-35, 45-50; instr. St.Louis U. H.S. '35-37, Campion Summer Sch., St. Louis U., '37-41, St. Louis U. '43-47, dean Sch. of Philos. & Sci. '43-52, chmn. U. Bd. of Undergrad. Studies '45-49. Dean, Grad. Sch. '50- ; mem. exec. comm. Coll. & U. Sect., NCEA, 1953- . Author: *Method in Metaphysics* ('51). *Mem.:* Amer. Philos. Assn., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Mo. State Philos. Soc. *Address:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Hennessy, Frank J., lawyer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Nov.19 '80; *s.* Wm. Pope and Rose A. Hennessy; A.B. U. of Santa Clara '98, LL.B. U. of Calif. '01; wed Maude R. Hennessy. Admitted to Calif. bar; U.S. Dist. Atty., N. Dist. of Calif. Dem. *Office:* Grant Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Hennessy, Harry T., lawyer; *b.* in St.Louis, Sept. 18, '84; s. Thomas B. and Mary (Dooley) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '98-01, Georgetown U. '01-02, LL.B. U. of San Francisco, '17; wed Susan Woods, of Elma, Wash.; *ch.*—Kathryn (Mrs. Matthews). Stenog., I.C.R.R., '03-07; sec. to v.p., U.P. Ry., Seattle, '07-09, to chief engr., S.P.R.R., San Francisco, '09-12, to v.p., '12-18; atty. U.S.S.R.R. Admin., '18-20; land agt. Tide Water Assoc. Oil Co., Los Angeles, '20- ; sec., dir. Oil Operators, Inc. K. of C., B.S.A. *Home:* 373 S. Curson av. *Office:* 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Henney, Charles William F., M.D.; *b.* Dunlap, Ia., Feb.2, 1884; *s.* Geo. Elbridge and Sarah Jane (Hanigan) H.; *educ.* Fremont (Nebr.) Normal (Ph.G., 1906); Northwestern Univ., Chicago (M.D., 1910); post grad. Europe (1927); *m.* Margaret Tierney, of Portage, Wis., Oct. 28, 1915; *ch.*—John Joseph, Thos. Edward. Interne

Cook County (Ill.) Hosp., 1910-12; asst. to Dr. Bentley, Portage, 1912-16; div. surg. C. M. & St. P. Ry., '13-49, cons. surg., '49—; surg. St. Savior's Gen. Hosp., Portage, '16—, chief of surg. staff, '48- ; mem. Portage Park Comm. 1926-33; mem. 73rd Congress (1933-35), 2nd Wis. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Wis. State Med. Soc.; (F) A. C. S.; Internat. Post Grad. Med. Soc.; F.I.C.S.; F.A.C.S.; F. Wis. Acad. of Surg.; K. of C. (State Dep. '44-46, Supreme Dir., '46-). *Office:* Raulf Bldg., Portage, Wis.

Henning, JOHN FRANCIS, labor research; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 22 '15; *s.* Wm. Henry and Lulu Frances (McLane) H.; *grad.* St.Anne's Sch. '30, St. Ignatius H.S. '34, B.A. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '38; wed Marguerite M. Morand, of S.F., Nov. 25 '39; *ch.*—John F., Jr. ('40), Brian H. ('43), Patrick W. ('46). With U.S. Dept. of Agr., '38-42, West. Pipe & Steel Co., '42-36, *Monitor* (S.F. archdioc. wkly.), '46-47; pub. relats., Cath. Bishops of Calif., '47-49; research dir., Calif. State Fed. of Labor, '49- ; mem. Pub. Welfare Commn., city and co. of S. F.; v.p. Apostleship of the Sea; treas., ex-exec. dir. St. Mary's Coll. Alumni Assn.; v.p. Irish Lit. & Hist. Soc.; trustee, mem. exec. comm. World Affairs Council of N. Calif.; mem. comm. S.F. Community Chest; mem. exec. bd. Calif. Conf. of Social Work. K. of C., A.O.H., Commonwealth Club, Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. Dem. *Home:* 185 Westwood dr. *Office:* Room 810, 995 Market st., San Francisco 3, Calif.

Henriques, FERNANDO, lawyer; *b.* Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I., Apr. 8, 1882; *s.* George J. and Louisa (Demetrius) H.; *educ.* St. George's Coll., Kingston; N. Y. Univ. (B.S., 1911; M.A., 1914); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1919); unmarried. Came to U. S., 1903; naturalized citizen, 1911; admitted to N. Y. bar, 1911; has since practiced at N. Y. C., prof. of constl. law Fordham Univ. Grad. Sch. formerly. Democrat. *Club:* Catholic. *Address:* 521 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Henry, JOHN ROBERTSON, journalist; *b.* Columbus, Miss., Oct.30 '15; *s.* Dr. Taylor Hill and Irene Hilda (Robertson) H.; B.A. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '36. Reporter, dept. editor, Columbus, Mobile, and Birmingham papers, '31-38; with Int. News Service, '39—; as south. sports ed., Atlanta, '39-40, night sports ed., N.Y., '40-41, Wash., D.C., corr., '41-42, war corr. with Atlantic & Pacific fleets, '42-45, southeast div. mgr., '46—; advis. bd. Emory U. Journ. Dept.; pres. Atlanta pro. chap. Sigma Delta Chi, '49. Dem. *Office:* INS, 319 Constitution Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Henske, WILLIAM CONRAD, M.D., surg.; *b.* St. Louis, July 12 '96; *s.* Andrew Adolphas and Theresa (Klaren) H.; M.D. St. Louis U.; post. grad. U. of Vienna; *m.* Dorothy Estelle Thornton, of Chippewa Falls, Wis., July 11 '36; *ch.* Judith Ann ('37). Asst. surg. U.S.P.H.S., '20-21; asst. prof. of hygiene, college physician, U. of Iowa, '21-23; post grad. in Europe, '23-'25; pract. in Chippewa Falls, '25—; mem. Staff, St. Joseph's Hosp. Capt., lt. col., '41-46, serving in E. Indies, Buna, and Papua. *Mem.:* K. of C. American Academy of General Practitioners; Phi Chi, Calhoun Beach Club, Kiwanis (pres. '37), Moose (dictator, '26), Chippewa Co. Med. Soc. (pres. '38), A.M.A., V.F.W., Elks, etc. Dem. *Home:* 23 High St. *Office:* 3½ E. Spring St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Hensler, REV. CARL P., writer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 7, 1898; *s.* Chas. P. and Margaret (Klein) H.; *educ.* St. Vincent Prep. Sch. and Coll. (1912-20, M.A Ph.L.), Propaganda U., Rome (1920-24, S.T.D.), C. U. A. (1932-33); ordained in Rome, Mar. 15, 1924; curate St. Brendan's Ch., Braddock, Pa., Sept. 1924-June 1930; prof. Ethics and Sociol., Cath. U. of Peking, China, Sept. 1930-June 1932; curate St. Lawrence Ch., Pittsburgh, '33-40; prof. and head of dept. of sociol., Seton Hill Coll., '40-; Promoter of Justice, Dioc. Matrimonial Court of Pittsburgh, since 1935. Editor *Fu Jen Magazine* (Cath. U. of Peking mag.), '31-32; with Fr. C. O. Rice (q.v.) fdr. Cath. Radical Alliance, St. Joseph House of Hospitality, and Pgh. unit Cath. Assn. of Trade Unionists; mem. Wage Arbitration Bd. of Pgh. Rys., '38; lect. summer sch. Steel Workers Organizing Comm., Camp Davis, Pa., '38. *Home:* Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.

Herbers, REV. JOSEPH ANTHONY (S.J.), educator; home, St. Stanislaus Seminary, Florissant, Mo. See his entry in v9.

Herbst, REV. WINFRID (S.D.S.), editor, author, missionary; *b.* Poygan, Wis., Aug. 13, 1891; *s.* Frank and Mary (Jungwirth) H.; *educ.* Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, Wis.; entered Society of the Divine Savior, Sept. 13, 1910; professed Oct. 26, 1915; ordained at St. Nazianz, Aug. 28, 1921. Active as author, missionary and retreat master since 1921; editor *Manna* (children's monthly), '21-48, and *The Savior's Call* (adults' monthly), since its inception, 1923. Author: *Boyhood's Highest Ideal* (1924); *Girlhood's Highest Ideal* (1924; *Chats and Stories About the Bl. Sacrament* (1926); *Little Nellie of Holy God* (1927); *Just Stories* (1929); *Tell Us Another* (1929), *Eucharistic Whisperings* (8 vols. 1923-35); *Vocation Letters* (1931); *Talks to Boys and Girls* (1931); *Holy Mass* (1932); *The Divine Savior* (1932); *My Retreat Master* (1932); *Follow the Saints* (1934); *The Life of Father Francis Jordan* (1935); *Jesus and His Mother* (1936); *Saintly Children* (1936); *Readings and Reflections on the Gospels* ('37); *Spotlights on Matters Spiritual* ('37); *Christ's Little Ones* ('37); *Questions of Catholics Answered* ('38); *Ready Replies on Religion* ('39); *Exhortations and Admonitions of Fr. Francis Jordan* ('39), *Savior of the World* ('41) *Answers* ('42), *Real Life Stories* ('42), *Fallen Leaves* ('45), *Giving the Answer* ('47), *The Epistles as I Know Them* ('47), *The Way to God* ('47), *Your Weekly Confession* ('48), *Fr. Francis Jordan and His Practice of Virtue* ('48), *A Picture of Jesus* ('52); also pamphlets, mag. lit. *Home:* St. Nazianz, Wis.

Hering, AGNES BROWN, writer; Royal, Nebr.; see her entry in v10.

Herman, HAROLD PAUL, lawyer; *b.* Elmont, N.Y., June 24 '02; *s.* John M. and Elizabeth (Caire) H.; *educ.* St. Boniface Sch., Elmont, Jamaica (N.Y.) H.S., St. Lawrence U. (Brooklyn Sch. of Law); wed Elsie M. Klarwa, of N.Y.C., May 11 '33; *ch.*—Harold P., Jr. ('37), Mary Elizabeth ('40). Village atty., Floral Park, N. Y., '29-33; mem. N.Y. State Assembly, '34-37; supervisor, Town of Hempstead, N.Y., '38- , and mem. Co. Bd. of Supervisors; dir., gen. counsel, Valley Stream (N.Y.) Natl. Bank; dir. Greeley Sq. Corp.; pres., dir. Nassau County Soc. for Preven. of Cruelty to Chil. K. of C. (4°); Holy Name Soc. Repub. *Home:* 34 Chestnut av., Floral Park. *Office:* 196 Rockaway av., Valley Stream, N.Y.

Hermann, Rev. Alfred (O.F.M.), Catholic Press; 1615 Republic st., Cincinnati, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Hermann, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Anthony A., pastor; *b.* Claflin, Kans., May 14 '89; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Freise) H.; *educ.* Holy Family Sch. Claflin, '95-03, St. Lawrence Coll., Wis., '05-10, St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem., '10-15; ordained at Claflin, May 19 '15; pastor of Fowler and missions, '15-33, '48- (built school, new church, convent), at Colwich, '33-46 (erected electric transmission for parish and community), at Bishton, '46-48; vice-officialis, officialis of matrimonial court, and examiner of jr. clergy, Wichita diocese, '36-42 (resigned due to ill health). Domestic prelate, '49. *Address:* Box 146, Fowler, Kans.

Hermens, Ferdinand Aloys, educator; *b.* Nieheim, Germany, Dec. 20, 1906; *s.* Joseph and Theresia (Hoffmeister) H.; *educ.* U. of Berlin; Dipl. in Econ., U. of Bonn, '28, Ph.D. '30; Fac. de Droit, Paris; London Sch. of Econ.; wed Mary Ruth Roberts, of Wash., D. C., Aug. 28, 1937. Research asst. Inst. for World Econ., Kiel, '31-32; asst. in econ. Berlin Inst. of Tech., '32-34; asst. prof. of econ., C.U.A., '35-38; assoc. prof., pol. and econ., Notre Dame U., '38-45, prof. of sci., '45—. Author: *The Tyrants' War and the Peoples' Peace* (1944), *Demokratie und Kapitalismus* ('31), *Demokratie und Wahlrecht* ('33), *Unternehmer und Konjunktur* ('35), *Der Staat und die Weltwirtschaftskrise* ('36), *Democracy and Proportional Representation* ('40), *Democracy or Anarchy?* ('41); advis. ed. *Reviews of Politics;* mem. Amer. Econ. Soc., Amer. Polit. Sci. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu, etc. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Hernried, Robert, prof., Detroit (Mich.) Inst. of Musical Art, 5474 Woodward av.; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Herr, Edward Albert, M. D., gynecol., *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 4, 1883; *s.* Francis Joseph and Ursula (Sieger) H.; *educ.* Dartmouth ('06), U. of Vt. (M.D. '09), Harvard ('08), U. of Vienna ('26), and spl. studies; wed Florence Irving Smalley, of Plainfield, N. J., Nov. 23, 1911 (1 son, 1 dau.). Att. gynecol. St. Mary's Hosp., '18—, and gynecol. clinic; privilege list Waterbury Hosp. Contbr. to med. jours. 1st lt., and Bn. Adj., 5th Inf., World War; State Guard, '17-19. *Mem.:* Waterbury Med. Assn. (pres. '39); A. C. S.; F. A. M. A.; Conn. Med. Soc. *Home and Office:* Main St., Cheshire, Conn. *Office:* 43 Central Ave., Waterbury, Conn.

Herrick, Rt. Rev. Jos. Cawdell, pastor; *b.* Shelbyville, Ill., May 6, 1874; *s.* Jacob Thornton and Alice Jane (Keeler) H.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Shelbyville, Virginia Military Inst.; Univ. of Va. (A.B. 1896); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Fellow 1899-1900, Ph.D. 1900); St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y.; ordained for Archdioc. of N. Y., Dec. 22, 1906. Instr. in Biol., Univ. of Va., 1896-97; Prof. of Sci., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, 1900-18; Prof. of Ethics, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C., 1925-32; Prof. of Sociology, Maryknoll Sem., Ossining, N. Y., '29-32, prof. of Econ., '35-40; pastor St. John the Evangelist Ch., Mahopac. *Amer. Journ. of Physiol., Amer. Naturalist, Catholic Encyclopedia, Nature.* Convert, due to example of Mother, a convert from Campbellism. *Mem.:* S. A. E.; (F) A. A. A. S. (1933); Phi Beta Kappa. Dem. *Home:* Mahopac, N.Y.

Herrman, Henry F., lawyer; *b.* Liebenthal, Kans., Jan. 15, 1890; *s.* Peter E. and Catherine (Burgardt) H., *educ.* Fort Hays State Coll., Hays, Kans. (1908-12); Loyola Univ., Chicago (law 1913); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B. 1913-15); *m.* Margaret I. Schaefer, of Hays, June 23, 1924; *ch.*—Mary Frances (April 25, 1925), Gregory Joseph (March 15, 1928), Henry Edward (March 2, 1930). Law practice, 1915—; County Atty., Rush Co., '17-19, '21-23; asst. city atty., '33-36, city atty., '36-46; mem. Kansas State Legislature, '43-47. K. of C U.S. Army, '17-18 Rep. *Home:* 311 W. 15th st. *Office:* Hays B & L Assn. Bldg., Hays, Kans.

Herron, John S., educator; *b.* Bordentown, N. J., Oct. 4, 1887; *s.* James and Mary E. (Carey) H.; *educ.* N. J. State Teachers Coll. Trenton; B.S., N.Y.U., '15, A.M. '18; grad. study Columbia, Rutgers; wed Alice Irene Kearney, of Worcester, Mass.; *ch.*—Alice J. (Mrs. David C. Townsend), John S., Jr. ('18). Teacher, prin., Nutley, N. J., '10-18; apptd. prin., Newark, '18, asst. supt. of schs., Newark, '37, supt., '43-53; trustee Free Pub. Lib., Newark Museum, Newark Safety Council. Writer on educnl. subjects. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. Sch. Admins., N.E.A., N. J. Educn. N. J. Dept. Sch. Supts. LL.D. Seton Hall Coll., '44; Alumni Citation, Trenton State Teachers Coll., '46. *Home:* 583 Mt. Prospect Ave. *Office:* Bd. of Education Bldg., Newark, N. J.

Herron, Sister Mary Eulalia (R.S.M.), poet; *b.* Buck Mountain, Pa.; *dau.* John and Nancy (Burke) H.; *educ.* Bloomsburg (Pa.) State Normal, Villanova Coll., C.U.A.; M.A., Ph.D. Member, Sisters of Mercy; taught at St. Mary's H. S., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; now prof. of hist. College Misericordia. Author: *Sisters of Mercy in the U. S.* ('29), *Vintage* (poems, '38); *Man Against the Rock* (id. '49), contbr. to anthols. and mags. *Mem.:* G.L.C.A., the Catholic Hist. Soc., Acad. of Amer. Poets, Cath. Poetry Soc. *Home:* College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa.

Herscher, Rev. Irenaeus Joseph (O.F.M.), librarian; *b.* Guebwiller, Haute-Alsace, Mar. 11, 1902; *s.* Jean-Baptiste and Josephine (Hugendobler) H.; *educ.* in Alsace to '13; then in Camden, N. J., Franciscan Houses, St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. (B.A. '29, M.A. '30), C. U. A. (S.T.B. '31), Columbia U. (B.L.S. '34); solemn profn., O.F.M., Aug. 25, 1928; priest, Washington, D. C., June 9, 1931. Master of clerics, St. Stephen's Friary, Croghan, N. Y., '32-33; asst. libn., St. Bonaventure Coll., '34-37, libn., '37-; mem. bd. of govs. G.L.C.A., '40-48; libn. Holy Name Prov. of O.F.M., '48—; contbr. to mags.; Buffalo Hist. Soc., Amer. Hist. Assn., A.L.A., U. S. Cath. Hist. Assn.; Inter-Amer. Bibliog. & Lib. Assn.; Acad. of Amer. Franciscan Hist.; Franciscan Ed. Conf. (treas.); C.L.A. (exec. com. '38-42); etc. *Home:* St. Bonaventure, N.Y.

Herzfeld, Karl Ferdinand, physicist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Feb. 24, 1892; *s.* Prof. Karl August (M.D.) and Camilla (Herzog) H.; *educ.* Schottengymnasium, Vienna (1902-10); Univ. of Vienna, Zurich, Gottingen (1910-14; Ph.D., Vienna, 1914); Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Md. (hon. Sc.D., 1932); Marquette Univ., Milwaukee (1933). Wed Regina Flannery, of Wash. D. C., June 9, 1938. Privadozent Univ. of Vienna, 1919; same Univ. of Munich, 1920-23; a.o. prof. Univ. of Munich, 1923-26; Speyer guest prof. Johns Hopkins Univ., spring 1926; prof. of physics, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1926-36; prof. and head of dept. of physics, Catholic U. of Amer., since 1936; lecturer, Univ. of Michigan, summer, 1926, '29, and

Cooper Union, and Fordham Univ., New York, 1930-31. Author: *Kinetische Theorie der Warme* (1925); collab. in *Handbuch der Physik, Handbuch der Experimental Physik, Enc. der Math. Wiss.; Handbook of High Speed Aerodynamics;* a contributor to American, German & English reviews on physics and physical chem.; also articles to *Commonweal, Thought, New Scholasticism, Homiletic Review.* Honors: Mendel Medal from Villanova Coll., 1931; Honor Key at Federat. of Newman Clubs; Secchi Medal, Georgetown, '38; Army & Navy Dept. Award, '48. Austrian Army, July 26, 1914-Nov. 5, 1918; 1st lt., Artillery; 4 Austrian decorations. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; German Physical Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Gamma Alpha; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Wash. Acad. of Sci.; K. of C. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash.17, D.C.

Herzfeld, Regina Flannery, anthropologist; *b.* Wash., D. C., Dec. 12, 1904; *dau.* Martin Markham and Regina (Fowler) Flannery; A.B. Trinity Coll. '27, A.M. C.U.A. '32, Ph.D. '38; wed Karl F. Herzfeld, of Vienna, June 9, 1938. Teaching asst. in anthropol., C.U.A., '32-35, instructor, 1935-38, research assoc., 1938-44, asst. prof., '44-48, assoc. prof., '48-52, and a professor since 1952. Engaged in research expdns., N. Mex., '31, Canada, '33, '35, '37, '38, S. Carolina, '32. Author: *An Analysis of Costal Algonquin Culture; The Gros Ventres of Montana. Mem.:* Amer. Anthropol. Assn. (ex-secretary), Anthrop. Soc. of Wash. (ex-pres.), Cath. Anthropol. Conf. (sec., editor). *Home:* 2716 4th st., N.E. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Hesburgh, Rev. Theodore Martin (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., May 25 '17; *s.* Theodore Bernard and Anne Marie (Murphy) H.; *educ.* Holy Rosary Grade & H.S. '22-34, U. of Notre Dame '34-37, Ph.B. Gregorian U., Rome, '40, Holy Cross Coll. and C.U.A. S.T.D. '45; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, Aug.16 '36, ordained, at Notre Dame, June 24 '43. Chaplain, Natl. Training Sch. for Boys, Wash., D.C., '43-44, N.D. Vet's Club, '45-46, N.D. Married Vets., '46-47; asst. prof. of religion, head of dept., U. of N.D., '48-49; exec. v.p. of U. '49-52, pres. '52- ; auth. *Theol. of Cath. Action* ('45), *God and the World of Men* ('50). *Mem.:* Cath. Theol. Soc. of Amer., Nat'l Conf. on Family Life. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Hess, M(ary) Whitcomb, writer; 45 Grosvenor st., Athens, O.; see her entry in v10.

Hess, Victor Francis, physicist; *b.* Waldstein, Austria, June 24, 1883; *s.* Vincens and Seraphine (Grossbauer von Waldstaett) H.; Ph.D. summa cum laude, U. of Graz, Austria, '06; post-grad. U. of Vienna; hon. M.D. Vet., Vienna, '36, Sc.D. Fordham, '46; *m.* Mary Warmer, of Esztergom, Gran, Hungary, Sept. 6, 1920; one stepson one stepdaughter. Lect. in the Veterinary Acad., Vienna, 1908-20; lect. in physics, U. of Vienna, '10-20; first asst., Vienna Radium Inst., '10-20; asst. prof., U. of Vienna, '19; assoc. prof., U. of Graz, '20; chief physicist, U. S. Radium Corpn., New York City, '21-23; consultant physicist, U. S. Bur. of Mines, Wash., D. C., '22-23; prof. of exp. physics, U. of Graz, '24-31, U. of Innsbruck, '31-37; head of physics dept., U. of Graz, '37-38; prof. of physics, Fordham U., N. Y. C., '38-. Author: *Conductivity of the Atmosphere and its Causes* ('28), *Atmospheric Electricity* ('28), *Ionization Balance of the Atmosphere* ('33), *Biological Action of Cosmic Rays* (co-auth. '40), *Cosmic Radiation & Its Biological Effects* ('49). Chief, X-Ray dept. Reserve Hosp. No. 15, Austrian Army, Vienna, '15-17. Awards: Lieben Prize, Acad. of Sci., Vienna, '19; Ernst Abbe Prize, Carl Zeiss Stiftung, Jena, '32; Nobel Prize in Physics, for discovery of cosmic rays, '36. *Mem.:* Fellow, Amer. Physical Soc. ('22-); Physical Soc., London; Amer. Geophysical Union; Amer. Meteorol. Soc.; Swiss Physical Soc. ('18-); life mem. Acad. of Sci., Vienna ('33-). *Home:* 20 William St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. *Office:* Fordham Univ., Fordham Rd., New York City.

Heston, Rev. Edward Louis (C.S.C.), canonist; *b.* Ravenna, O., Sept. 9, '07; *s.* Alonzo Joseph and Eleanor Julia (Hickey) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Parish Sch., So. Bend, '13-21, Holy Cross and Moreau Sems., Notre Dame, '21-28, Ph.D. Pont. Gregorian U., Rome, '31, S.T.D. '37, J.C. D. C.U.A. '41; temp. profession in Cong. of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, '26, perpetual, Assisi, '29; ordained, Rome, Dec. 22 '34. Prof. of philos., Moreau Sem., N.D., and staff of Gen. Admin. of C.S.C., '36-38; asst. proc. gen. of C.S.C. to Holy See and asst. superior Holy Cross Int. Coll., Rome, '38-40 (returned to U.S. due to war); asst. sec. Apostolic Deleg., Wash., D.C., '42-47; apptd. acting Procurator Gen. of C.S.C., '47, elected Proc. Gen., 1950- ; superior, Holy Cross Int. Coll., Rome, '47- ; mem. slp. commn. for marriage cases, S.Cong. of the Sacraments, '48, spl. commn. for dismissals (etc.), S.Cong. of Religious, '51. Author: *Circular Letters of Father Moreau* (tr. 2v '43-45), *The Priest of the Fathers* ('45), *The Holy See at Work* ('50); and doctoral theses; mem. Canon Law Soc. of Amer. *Address:* Procura di S.Croce, Via Aldrovandi, 19, Rome, Italy.

Hetherington, Rev. William P. (S. J.), educator; *b.* LaSalle, Ill., Oct. 25 '08; *s.* Benjamin Wm. and Emilie Mary (Haskins) H.; A. B. St. Louis U. '30, S.T.L. '41; Ph.L. Gregorian U., Rome, '33; Ph.D. U. of Toronto '37; professed in Society of Jesus, Sept 8 '27; priest, June 26 '41; solemn, profn. Feb. 2 '46. Prof. Milford (O.) Novit., '33-34, '41-42, West Baden (Ind.) Coll., '43-44, Xavier U., Cin'ti., '44—, dir. of grad. studies, '46—. *Home:* Xavier University, Cincinnati, O.

Hettinger, Most Rev. Edward G., bishop; *b.* Columbus, O., Oct. 14, 1902; ordained at Columbus, June 2, 1928; a Domestic Prelate and chancellor of Columbus Diocese when appointed its Auxiliary Bishop and Titular Bishop of Teos, Dec. 8, 1941; consecrated, Feb. 24, 1942. *Office:* 1490 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

Heyliger, Wm., author; 188 Teaneck rd., Ridgefield Park, N.J.; see his entry in v10.

Hickey, Most Rev. David F. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec.3 '82; *educ.* Clinton Pub. Sch., '88-96, St. Louis U. H.S. and St. Louis U.; joined the Jesuits, Aug.6 '02; ordained, St. Louis, June 17 '17; prof. of chem. Creighton U., Omaha, '19-26; missioner in Brit. Honduras, '27—; headmaster St. John's Coll., Belize, '27-29; pastor, Cathedral, Belize, '30-40; traveling missioner, '40-42; superior regular of Brit. Honduras missions, '42—, pro-vicar apostolic, '46-48, vicar apos., '48—. *Home:* N. Front st., Belize, Brit. Honduras, C.A.

Hickey, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Edward John, pastor; *b.* Detroit, Dec. 13 '93; *s.* Edward John and Mary Louise (Mehling) H.; *educ.* Cathedral Sch., U. of Det. (A.B. '14), Harvard (M.B.A. 1916), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1916-19), C. U. A. (S.T. B., J.C.B. 1920, Ph.D. 1922). Inst. Catholique de

Paris, and Ecole des Chartes (1920-21); ordained, Detroit, June 15, 1919; prof. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, 1922-32; pastor Sacred Heart Church, Grosse Ile, Mich., '33-38; chaplain Juvenile Ct. Detention Home, Ford Republic, 1923-32, for Catholics in Boy Scouts of Amer., 1929-38; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 1941; spiritual dir., Detroit Sodality Union, 1933-38; dir. of Van Antwerp Circulating Library, since 1933; chmn. Mayor's Unemployment Comm., 1932-33, Detroit Thrift Gardens, 1935-36; mem. Fact Finding Comm., Briggs Strike, 1933; promoter Gabriel Richard Celebration, 1934, '35, '36; chmn. Cath. Press Exhibit, 1936. Asst. sec. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., 1925-28; mem. K. of C.; Detroit Committee of Cath. Organizations. Pastor, St. Aloysius Church and chancellor of Detroit archdiocese, '38-51; pastor, St. Mary of Redford Ch., '51- . Protonotary Apostolic, '46. Hon. LL.D. Wayne U. and L.H.D. U. of Detroit, '50. Repub. *Home:* 14601 Mansfield av., Detroit 27, Mich.

Hickey, Rev. Frederick Cornelius (O.P.), chemist; *b.* Detroit, Feb. 3 '04; *s.* Edward John and Mary Louise (Mehling) H.; B.S. Georgetown U. '26; Dominican Houses of Study, '26-34; C.U.A. '32-34; Ph.D. Yale U. '37; hon. D.Sc. R.I. Coll. of Pharm. '42; simple profn. in Dominican Order, '27, solemn profn., '30; ordained, Wash. D.C., June 17 '33; asst. prof. of chem. Providence (R.I.) Coll., '37-42, prof. and head of dept., '42-49, dir. of med. research, '49- . Contbr. to *Journ. of Amer. Chem. Soc., Chem. Educat., Analyt. Chem., Journ. of Applied Physiol., Journ. of Endocrinol., Journ. of Biol. Chem.,* etc. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Amer. Chem. Soc. Home: Providence College, Providence 8, R.I.

Hickey, Jeremiah Griffin, mfr.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 15, '66; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret (Griffin) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's School, Rochester; wed Constance Josephine Duffy, of Rochester, June 21, '05; *ch.*—Walter B.D. ('06), Thomas F. G. ('08), Margaret (Mrs. John C. Menihan), Jeremiah G., jr. ('12), Teresa (Mrs. Jerome E. Doyle), Edward James ('16). Pres., Hickey-Freeman Co., clothing mfrs.; pres. Rochester Clothiers' Exchange, '09-11, Rochester Chamber of Commerce, '20 (v.p. '17-19); mem. Rochester Park Bd., '09-15; v.p. Natl Assn. of Clothing Mfrs.; dir. Security Trust Co.; trustee Rochester Bur. of Municipal Research since organized by Geo. Eastman, '15; Fair Price Commnr. for Rochester Dist. under Lever Act, '20. Made Kt. of Malta by Rome, '31. *Clubs:* Rochester, Genesee Valley, Rochester Country. *Home:* 2100 St. Paul Blvd. *Office:* 1155 Clinton av., N., Rochester 1, N.Y.

Hickey, John F., invmt. banker; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 2, '93; *s.* Matthew J. and Julia (Daly) H.; educ. Pub. and Paroch. Schools, Chicago; wed Mary Hanney, of Spring Valley, Ill., Jan. 3, '31; *ch.*—John F., Jr. ('42). With Com'l Natl. Bank, Chicago, '08-11, Old Colony Trust & Savs. Bank, Chicago, '11-15, Harris Trust & Savs. Bank, Chicago, '15-27, Hickey, Doyle & Co., Chicago-N.Y., '27-37; v.p. Continental Bank & Trust Co., N.Y., '42-45, W. E. Hutton & Co., N.Y., '45- . *Mem.:* Exec. comm. Natl. Cath. Community Serv., Natl. Travelers Aid Soc., U.S.O. (also natl. treas.). Mem. exec. comm. and dir. United Defense Fund. Officer, 37th Div. Ohio, AEF, '17-19. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, N.Y.; Bond, Chicago. *Home:* 360 Central Park, W. *Office:* W. E. Hutton & Co., 14 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

Hickey, Most Rev Joseph A. (O.S.A.), prior; *b.* Chicago, May 30, 1883; *s.* James J. and Margaret (Dawson) H.; A.B. Villanova Coll., '03, LL.D. '42; S.T.M., Int. Augustinian Coll., Rome, '18; J.C.D., Appolinaire U., Rome, '08; professed in Augustinian Order, Villanova, Mar. 18, 1903; ordained, Rome, Dec. 22, 1906; pref. Villanova Coll., '10-25, pres., '24-25; asst. gen., O.S.A., '25-47, prior gen., '47- ; consultor S. Cong. of Sacraments, '28—. *Home:* Via S. Uffizio 25, Rome 113, Italy.

Hickey, Joseph Aloysius, architect; *b.* Providence, R. I., Mar. 1, 1893; *s.* John and Catherine (McGrath) H.; *educ.* R. I. Sch. of Design; K. of C. Sch.; N. Y. Univ.; Columbia Univ.; *m.* Irene M. Brennan, Providence. Cabinet maker, 1907-11; assoc. with E. B. Hemer, 1911-17; constrn. engr. U. S. Rubber Co., 1917-19; now cons, architect; inspector of cables, R. I., 1920-22; pres. Dem. League of R. I., 1924; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv. 1928; mgr., dir. of archt. and engring. div., writers Bur., N. Y.; has designed pub. bldgs., churches, factories, stadiums, etc. *Mem.* and past officer: Mystic Nobles of Granada; Catholic Young Mens Union; Union of Catholic Parish Clubs; Young Mens Dem. League of R. I.; Columbus and Landor clubs; K. of C. (4°); mem. Holy Name Soc.; Soc. of Beaux Arts (Paris); Liturgical Art Soc.; Guild of Cath. Artists and Craftsmen; Soc. of Sacred Art of Hungary; Soc. of St. Jean (Paris); Natl. Council of Cath. Men; Natl. Safety Council; Writers Bur. of Amer. (dir.); Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Cathedral Cath. Club (orgnr., pres.); Cath. Natl. Union (v.p.); Providence Alumni Assn. (pres.); etc. Col., A.D.C., staff of Gov. Contbr. to reviews. *Address:* 20 Edgewood Blvd., Providence 5, R.I.

Hickey, Levi P. M., judge; *b.* E. Hartford, Conn., Feb. 20, 1889; *s.* John J. and Ellen (Breen) H.; *educ.* Trinity Coll.; Harvard (LL.B.); *m.* Ruth A. Stillman, E. Hartford, 1924. Asst. pros. atty., E. Hartford, 1913-15; judge Juvenile Ct., '15-21; fire commnr., '16-26; State Legislator, Conn., '21-22; U. S. N. R. F., '18-22. *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Kappa; Blackstone Law Club; K. of C.; Elks; A.B.A.; Hartford Co. Bar Assn. *Home:* 1725 Main Street. *Office:* 1169 Main St., East Hartford, Conn.

Hickey, Thomas F., army officer; *b.* S. Boston, Mass., Apr. 1 '98; *grad.* Field Arty. Sch. '26, Commd. and Gen Staff Sch. '38; wed Estelle E. Kennard, Dec. 17, 1921; *ch.*—Mary Cecilia (Mrs. Frank T. Keenan), Pennell Joseph, Edward Shelby. Enlisted as pvt., U.S. Army, '16, 2d lt., ORC, '17, 2d lt., RA, '20; advanced thru grades to maj. gen., CG XVIII Airborne Corps. Created Knight of St. Gregory the Great (Papal), '50. *Clubs:* Army & Navy, A. & N. Country, K. of C. (4°). *Office:* % Adj. General's Office, Dept. of Army, Wash., D.C.

Hickey, William Augustus, merchant; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, July 21, 1883; *s.* Dennis J. and Sarah (McElmurray) H.; *educ.* H. S., Davenport. Newsboy, 1895-1905; opened 1st retail cigar store, 1901, now has a chain of them; dir. Amer. Commercial & Savs. Bank. Chamber of Com. *Mem.:* Catholic Foresters; Good Samaritan Soc.; Turner Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Pocahontas; Outing; Rock Island Arsenal Golf; K. of C.; Elks; Country; Round Table. *Home:* 701 Iowa St. *Office:* 424 Brady St., Davenport, Iowa.

Hicky, Daniel Whitehead, poet; *b.* Social Circle, Ga., Dec. 6, 1903; *s.* Daniel Hiriart and Bessie (Whitehead) H.; *educ.* parish schools, Memphis, Tenn.; entered cotton industry, retiring to devote his time to poetry and travel. Author: (poems) *Bright Harbor* ('32), *Thirteen*

Sonnets of Georgia ('33), *Call Back the Spring* ('35), *Wild Heron* ('40), *Never the Nightingale* ('51). *Awards:* Poetry Soc. of Amer. first prize, '32; Poetry Soc. of Ga., Ga. prize, Society prize, Seymour prize (each twice); mem. Atlanta Writers Guild. Quill Club, Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (acad.). *Home:* 2069 Golf View Dr., Atlanta, Ga.

Higgins, CHARLES L., librarian; *b.* Boston, Nov. 9, 1911; *s.* Wm. and Mary E. (Lennox) H.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch. ('24-30), Boston Coll. (A.B., M.A), Simmons Coll.(B.S. in L.S.); wed Celeste M. Le Vangie, of Boston, '40; *ch.*—Celeste ('43). In Boston Pub. Lib., '34-, ref. libn., '41- ; and chief, gen. ref. dept., '50- ; faculty, Simmons Coll. Sch. of Lib. Sci., '49- ; instruc. Mass. U. Exten., '50- ; chmn. Natl. Cath. Book Week, '40-41; mem. bd. of govs. G.L.C.A., '41-43. In U.S. Army, '43-46. *Mem.:* M.L.A., A.L.A. *Home:* 88A Park st., Dorchester 22. *Office:* Public Library, Boston 17, Mass.

Higgins, RT. REV. MSGR. CLARENCE JOSEPH, dioc. dean; *b.* Odell, Ill., Aug. 28 '90; *s.* Michael J. and Mary A. (Murtagh) H.; *educ.* St. Paul Grade & H.S., Odell, St. Bede Coll., Peru, Ill., St. Bernard Sem., Rochester; ordained at Peoria, Ill., June 6 '14; domestic prelate, June 5, '49. Curate, St. John's Ch., Peoria, '14-17; pastor, St. Catherine's, Aledo, '2-27, St. Patrick's, Seneca, '27-39, Holy Cross, Champaign, '39- ; dean, Danville-Champaign Deanery, '48- . Chaplain, U.S. Army, '17-20 (overseas 14 mos.), U.S.A. Res. Corps, '24-41, Res. Militia, '41-46, Amer. Legion, V.F.W., 40 & 8 (total 15 yrs. and 5 yrs. as comdr.). K. of C. *Home:* 409 W. Clark st., Champaign, Ill.

Higgins, DANIEL PAUL, architect; *b.* Elizabeth, N. J., Sept. 12, 1886; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Dowd) H.; *m.* Anna D. Boll, of Elizabeth; *ch.* Patricia D., Daniel P., Jr. Assoc. with firm of John Russell Pope, '05-22, partner, '22-37; partner, Eggers & Higgins, '37—: works include University Club, Milwaukee, Spence Sch., N. Y., Syracuse Med. Col., Yale U. Gymn., Natl. Gal. of Art, Wash., D.C., New Senate Office Bldg., Wash., D.C., Card. Hayes H.S., N.Y., U. of Va. Bldgs., etc. Trustee, mem. exec. comm. Immigrant Savs. Bank, N.Y.; chmn of bd. C.Y.O.; mem. bd. of govs. Greater N.Y. Fund; v.p. Natl. Inst. of Social Sciences; dir. NCCS; on advis. bd. Notre Dame U.; trustee Museum City of N.Y. Kt. of Malta (Papal). *Clubs:* N. Y. Yacht; Advertising; Madison Sq. Garden; Metropolitan; Cornell; Bankers, Centre, N. Y. Ath., Gipsy Trail, Richmond Country Yacht. *Mem.:* A. I. A., Archtl. League of N. Y., Natl. Inst. Social Scis. Mem. N. Y. Bd. of Educn., '37-44. Writer on archtl. subjects. *Home:* 19 E. 88th st. *Office:* 542 5th av., N.Y.C.

Higgins, REV. GEORGE GILMARY, Cath. social action; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 21 '16; *s.* Chas. Vincent and Anna Gertrude (Rethinger) H.; *grad.* Quiglev Prep. Sem. '34; S.T.B. St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, '40; Ph.D. C.U.A. '44; priest, Mundelein, '40. Mem. staff Dept. of Social Action, N.C.W.C., May '44—, asst. dir., Jan. '46—; guest lect. in econ. C.U.A Columnist N.C.W.C. News Service; mag. writer.; mem. C.A.I.P., Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* Madison St., N. W. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Higgins, JOHN MARK, M.D.; *b.* Savre, Pa., Nov. 17, 1890; *s.* Wm. P. and Mary (Cunneen) H.; *educ.* Savre H. S.; Georgetown Univ. (M.D., 1913); *m.* Eileen C. O'Donnell, of Washington, D. C., Oct. 12, 1921; *ch.*—Eileen L. (Feb. 28, 1925), Rita Ann (July 29, 1929). Resident, 1913-15, in charge Pediatric Service, 1921—, Robert Packer Hosp., Sayre; in med. practice 1915—; 1st lt., M. C., 1917-18. Contbr. to *Pa. Med. Journ. Mem.:* (F) A. C. P. (1935); (F) Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics (1933); K. of C. (4°, 1916; Grand Knight, 1923); A. M. A.; Pa. State Med. Soc. (chmn. Pediatric Sect. '39); pres. Bd. of Educn., Sayre. Repub. *Home:* 600 S. Wilbur av. *Office:* Guthrie Clinic, Sayre, Pa.

Higgins, JOHN PATRICK, jurist; born in Boston, Mass., Feb. 19, 1893; *s.* Patrick and Winifred (Gilligan) H.; B.S., Harvard, '17; Northeastern U.; Boston U. Law Sch.; *m.* Eleanor Mcnamara (dec'd.), Boston, '27. Elected to Mass. State Legislature, '28-34; elected to 74th and 75th Congresses, '35-37; apptd. chief justice Superior Ct. of Mass., '37; hon. LL.D. Mt. St. Mary Coll., Md., '38, Northeastern U., '49, St. Michael's Coll., Vt., '51, Boston U. '53; A.L., Cath. Foresters, K. of C. Dem. U.S. judge, Internat. Court, Tokyo, '46-48. *Office:* Court House, Boston, Mass.

Higgins, LOIS LUNDELL (MRS. FRANK J.), criminologist; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Aug. 4 '09; *dau.* Alvin O. and Gertrude (Hogan) Lundell; A.B. Mt. Mary Coll., Milwaukee, '31, hon. LL.D. '49; M.S.W. Loyola U., Chicago, '47; wed Frank J. Higgins, of Chicago, Oct. 12 '35; *ch.*—Frank J., Jr. ('36), Mary Lois ('41). With United Charities of Chicago, June-Dec. '32; probat. officer Juvenile Ct. of Cook Co., '33-34; social serv. dept. Munic. Ct. of Chicago, '34-36; became a policewoman, City of Chicago, '37, asst. dir. Crime Preven. Bur., '49, co-ordinator of the Bur. for Munic. Cts., repres. Chief Justice in the Bur., '50; dir. Crime Preven. Bur.; organizer, 1st pres. Chicago Policewoman's Assn., '49-52; mem. bd. of govs. Mt. Mary Coll. '36. Mem.: Big Sisters; Ill. Club for Cath. Women; I.F.C.A. (chmn. fam. & youth); Amer. Prison Assn.; Ill. Policewomen's Assn. (ex-dir.); Kappa Gamma Pi (natl. treas. '36-38; pres. Chicago '33-35), Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. Writer and lecturer on crime prevention and allied subjects. *Home:* 3018 N. Menard av. *Office:* 160 N. LaSalle st., Chicago, 1, Ill.

Higgins, RT. REV. MARTIN JOSEPH, educ.; *b* San Francisco, Feb. 16, 1900; *s.* Martin Joseph and Mary Josephine (Kenneally) H.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sem. ('13-24), Stanford U. ('25-27), C. U. A. (Ph.D. '39); priest, San Francisco, June 14, 1924. Curate, Palo Alto, Berkeley, San Francisco, '24-33; asst. instr., Greek, Latin and Byzantine history, Catholic Univ., 1935-39, instr., '39-42, and associate prof. since 1948; Am. Hist. Soc., Medieval Acad., Am. Phil. Soc. *Home:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Higgins, REV. PATRICK JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; home, Holy Cross College, Worchester 3, Mass. See his entry in v9.

Higgins, VERY REV. THOMAS J. (S.J.), college pres.; *b.* Phila., Pa., April 20, 1899; *s.* Thomas J. and Ellen (Slean) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Prep. Sch., Phila.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, July 30, 1915; professed July 31, 1917; ordained at Woodstock, June 20, 1928. Instr. in English and Classics, Boston Coll. H. S., 1922-25; dean of Discipline, 1929-31; dean, 1932-33, and pres., '33-39, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; prof of ethics, Loyola Coll., '39—. Author: *Man as Man* ('49), *Perfection is for You* ('53). *Home:* Loyola College, Baltimore 10, Md.

Higgins, Rt. Rev. Wm., pastor; *b.* N.Y.C., Feb. 8, 1890; *s.* Wm. A. and Sarah Frances (Cassily) H.; A.B. Regis Coll., Denver, '12, hon. LL.D.; St. Thomas Sem., Denver; ordained, June 14, 1917; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 10, 1942. Pastor, St. Philomena Ch., Denver; consultor, defender of bond, Denver Archdioc. *Home*: 282 E. 14th Ave., Denver, Colo.

Higginson, (Joseph) Vincent, musician, writer; *b.* Irvington, N. J., May 17, 1896; *s.* Geo. and Anna A. Higginson; *educ.* Manhattan Coll., N.Y.U., B.Mus. '29, M.A. '38; Inst. of Musical Art, Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music; wed Lillian Higginson, 1940. Former teacher in pvt. schools; organist and choirmaster, Bl. Sacrament Church in New York City, 1950-53; faculty Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music, '43- ; mng. editor *Catholic Choirmaster*, '39—; mem. v.p., F., Hymn Soc. of Amer., Amer. Musicol. Soc.; assoc. Amer. Guild of Organists; sec'y. Soc. of St. Gregory of Amer.; mem. A.S.C.A.P.; under pen name composer of masses, choral work, organ pieces, songs, etc. *Home:* 21-10 33rd rd., Long Island City, N.Y. *Office:* 119 W. 40th st., N.Y.C.

Highley, Mont Frederick, lawyer; *b.* Farmington, Mo., Aug. 20, 1877; *educ.* Mo. State Univ.; Univ. of Texas (Litt.B.; LL.B.; M.L.). Was asst. atty. gen. of Okla.; now in gen. law practice at Oklahoma City. Awarded Papal medal *Bene Merenti. Mem.:* A. B. A.; K. of C. (past State Dep.). Author: *Okla. Form Book* (1902, 1912); collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia. Office:* Hales Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Highley, Mont Frederick, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Oklahoma City, Okla., Sept.22 '09; *s.* Mont F. and Lois Elizabeth (Leigerot) H.; LL.B. Cumberland U. '32; wed Jane Louise Schaefer, of Oklahoma City, Sept. 12 '40; *ch.*—Mont F., 3d ('42), atty. Southwest. Telephone Workers Union, Ft. Worth, Tex., '42-45; asst. county atty., Okla. Co., '45-46; sec. Group Hosp. Service, State of Okla. *Mem.:* Sigma Chi, Revelers Club (pres. '48), Okla. State and Co. Bar Assns. Dem. *Home:* 3216 N.W. 19th st. *Office:* 208 Mutual Savings Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Hildebrand, Daniel M., lawyer; *b.* Wolf River, Wis., Sept. 12 '05; *s.* Jacob J. and Julia Ann (Martin) H.; Ph.B. U. of Wis. '31, L.L.B. '33; wed Rose Marie Baranowski, of Oshkosh, July 8 '39; *ch.*—Daniel W. ('40), Mary Therese ('42), Harry Joseph ('44), Peter Jerome ('49). In law firm, Barber & Keefe, '33-39; pvt. practice, '39- ; mem. Oshkosh Bd. of Ed., '47- , pres., '49- ; sec. Sommerfeld Welders Supply; dir. Oshkosh K. of C. Bldg. Assn.; civic counselor, Oshkosh area B.S.A., '45- . *Clubs:* Optimist, Candlelight (pres. '53), Elks, K. of C. (G.K. '37, Dep. G.K. '35-36, Trustee, '31-40, Advoc. '40-). *Home:* 360 Evans st. *Office:* Oshkosh Natl. Bank Bldg., Oshkosh, Wis.

Hildebrand, Dietrich von, educator, author; *b.* Florence, '89; *s.* Adolf von H., sculptor; *educ.* Ludwig Gymnasium, Munich, U. of Munich, '06-07, U. of Gottingen, '08; convert to Catholicism '14; asst. surg. Poliklinik of Munich, '14-18; lect., Munich U., '18-28, prof., '28-33, leaving for political reasons; prof. U. of Vienna, '33-38, U. of Toulouse, '39-40; now mem. of faculty Fordham U. Author: *Engelbert Dollfuss* ('35), *In Defense of Purity* ('33), *Liturgy and Personality* ('43), *Marriage* ('42), *Transformation in Christ* ('48); *Fundamental Moral Attitudes* ('50), *Christian Ethics* ('53), *New Tower of Babel. Home:* 448 Central Park W., N.Y.C.

Hildebrand, Earl Martin, plant pathol.; *b.* Wolf River, Wis., Feb. 22, 1902; *s.* Jacob Julius and Julia Ann (Martin) H.; *educ.* State Teachers Coll., River Falls, Wis. (1920-23); Univ. of Wis. (B.S., 1928; M.S., 1929; Ph.D., 1931); *m.* Hazel May Eichler, of Marengo, Ill., Mar. 12, 1932; *ch.*—John Earl (Jan. 5, 1933), Janice Anne (Feb. 25, 1935) and Paul Wm. (May 27, 1941). High School teacher at Cochrane, Wisconsin, 1923-26; agent U. S. Dept. of Comm. summer '28, U. S. Dept. of Agr., '28-32; asst. prof. of plant pathol., Cornell U., '32-44; Food Machinery Corp., '44-46; Tex. A. & M. Coll. '46-49. *Mem.:* Soc. of Amer. Bact's. Inst. of Food Technol.; A.A.U.P.; Texas Acad. of Sci.; C.R.T.S.; Amer. Soc. for Hort. Sci., Botan. Soc of Amer., F. A. A. A. S., Amer. Phytopathol. Soc., Sigma Xi, K. of C. Contbr. to sci. journs. *Home:* 4810 Winfree. (21). *Office:* Univ. of Houston, Houston 4, Tex.

Hilger, Sister Mary Inez (O.S.B.), research ethnol.; *b.* Roscoe, Minn., Oct. 16, '91; *dau.* Frederick Wm. and Elizabeth (Terres) H.; B.A. U. of Minn., '23, M.A. C.U.A. '25, Ph.D. '39; life profession, Benedictine Sisters July 11, 14. Teacher, Cathedral Sch., St. Cloud, Minn., '14-18, also supervis. of studies, Cathedral H.S., St. Cloud, '18-20, St. Mary's Acad., Alttona, Wis., '20-24; head, Dept. of Sociol. Coll of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minn., '25-32, also dean, '25-28; instr., sociol., psychol., psychiat., Schs. of Nursing affiliated with St. Cloud Hosp., '38-46, '47- . *Mem.:* Amer. Anthropol. Assn. (council), Cath. Anthropol. Conference (president), American Catholic Sociological Society, Instituto Indigenista Interamericano, etc. Has worked on grants from Social Sci. Research Council, Amer. Council of Learned Socs., and Amer. Philos. Soc. for ethnol. research among Indian tribes of N. and S. Amer. Contbr to *Anthropos, Scientific Mo., Primitive Man., Hosp. Progress, Amer. Anthropologist, Mid-America,* etc. Author: Buls. 146 & 148, Bur. of Am. Ethnol., Smithsonian Inst. *Home:* St. Benedict Convent, St. Joseph, Minn.

Hill, Lyman L., sales exec.; *b.* Dayton, O., May 31, '96; *s.* Chester B. and Julia C. (Hartnett) H.; *educ.* U. of Dayton (non-grad.); *m.* Marguerite Ryan, of Lansing, Mich., Aug. 30, ing, '27-32; marketing counsel (self employed), Field, '17-20, Dayton Wright Co., '20-22; salesman, Geyer Co., Dayton, '22-27, dir. of market-Dayton, '32-36; dir. of sales research Servel, '21; *ch.* Margaret Anne ('24), Lyman L., jr. ('26), Mary Agnes ('27), Patricia ('30), Jeanne F. ('33). Asst. to chief engr. McCook Inc., Evansville, Ind. '36-47; west. mgr. Pur. of Adv., Amer. Newsp. Pubs. Assn., '47- ; pres. Amer. Marketing Assn, '46. K. of C. (4°). Repub. *Home:* 232 Laurel av., Wilmette. *Office:* 360 N. Michigan av., Chicago 1, Ill.

Hill, Roland Luverne, author, world traveler; *b.* Dawson, Minn., Sept. '04; *s.* Clarence O. and Nettie Bertha (Nelson) H.; *educ.* Geo. Washington U., U. of Minn., St. Thomas Coll., Duluth State Coll., Stevens Point Teachers, U. of Oslo, Norway, Long Beach State Coll. With Int. Milling Co., and No. States Power Co., Minneapolis; asst. state dir. NRA, Minn.; state dir. Natl. Emerg. Council, Minn.; HOLC, Wash., D.C.; 3 yrs. U.S. Army, sec. to Gen. Eisenhower who personally promoted him from pvt. to 1st lt.; pres. Hillsway Co., publishers, Long Beach, Calif. Author: *Living*

the Life of Rolly ('41), *I Recommend* ('46), *In Minn. I Recommend Hillsway* (many eds '48-), *In Las Vegas I Recommend* ('49), etc.; columnist. Kt. Order of St. Jeanne d'Arc & St. Thomas; Ky. Col. Convert from Norwegian Lutheran Ch. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Legion, Disabled Amer. Vets., University Club, Pacific Coast Club; Young Democrats of Minn. (pres.). *Addresses:* 1620 E. 2nd st., Long Beach, Calif.; 2915 Dean Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn.

Hillenbrand, Rt. Rev. Frederick Eugene, *b.* Chicago, Aug. 28, 1902; *s.* Dr. George and Eleanor (Schmitt) H.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch. and H. S., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill.; Pontifical Inst. of Christian Archeol., Rome; Gregorian U., Rome; ordained at Mundelein, Sept. 24, 1927. Librarian, Feehan Meml. Lib., Mundelein, 1929-35; prof. Greek and Hist., Quigley Prep. Sem., 1929-32; prof. Ch. Hist. and Christian Archeol., St. Mary's Sem., 1932-35; rector Collegio S. Maria del Lago, Rome, '35-41; Papal Chamberlain, '37; pastor, '41—, St. Mary's Ch., Evanston, Ill.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '46. *Address:* 1421 Oak Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Hillenbrand, Harold, D.D.S.; *b.* Chicago, July 19, '06; *s.* George Henry and Eleanor (Schmitt) H.; *educ.* St. Michael Sch. '12-20, Loyola Acd., '20-24, B.S. Loyola U., '26 DD.S., '30; wed Marie Agnes Rose, of Chicago, April 26, '34; *ch.*—Keith Harold ('39-45), Gerald Bruce ('42). Editor, *Chicago Dental Soc. Bul. & Fortnightly Rev.*, '34-39, *Ill. Dental Journ.*, '39-42; asst. ed. *Journal of A.D.A.*, '42-45, ed., '45-46; gen. sec., A.D.A., '46- ; pvt.. practice of dentistry '30-45; hon. M.D.S., Natl. U. of Ireland, 1952, D.Sc., Univ. of Penna.; member, 1949-51, of National Dental Research Council. Chev., Ordre de la Sante Publique, France, '50. *Mem.:* Canadian Dental Assn. (hon.), Brit. Dental Assn. (hon), University Club, A.D.A. (sec., bd. of trustees), Ill. State and Chicago Dental Socs., A.A.A.S., A.P.H.A., Beta Pi, Blue Key, Delta Sigma Delta, etc. *Home:* 540 Aldine av., C.13. *Office:* 222 E. Superior st., Chicago 11, Ill.

Hillenbrand, John A., mfr.; *b.* Batesville, Ind., Feb. 5 '74; *s.* John and Margaret (Herr) H.; *educ.* St. Louis Sch., Batesville and St. Joseph Sch., Teutopolis, Ill.; wed Clara M. Enneking, of Batesville, Feb. 11 '03; *ch.*—John W. ('03), Wm. A. ('05), Mary T. ('07), George C. ('10), Helenrose Kohnen ('12), Clarajohn Dekebach ('15), Daniel A. ('23). Pres., Hillenbrand Co., '05- , 1st Natl. Bank, Batesville, '05-50 (now chmn. of bd.), Batesville Casket Co., '13-30; v. p. Amer. Furniture Co. & Batesville Cabinet Co., '00-28; treas. Hill-Rom Co., '28- ; charter mem. bd. Batesville Water Works to present; trustee Purdue U., '13-48, pres. of bd., '45-48. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '45. K. of C. (P.G.K.). *Home:* 122 N. Walnut st., Batesville, Ind.

Hillenbrand, Martin J., fgn. service; *b.* Youngstown, O., Aug.1 '15; *s.* Joseph J. and Mary Magdalene (Walter) H.; B.A. U. of Dayton, O., '37, M.A. Columbia U. '38, Ph.D. '48; wed Faith Stewart, June 27 '41; *ch.*—Ruth Marie ('44), David Martin ('47), John Steven ('49). Amer. vice-consul, Zurich, '39-40, Rangoon, '40-42, Calcutta, '42-43, Mozambique, '44-46, consul, Bremen, '46—. Author: *Power and Morals* ('49); contbr. to *Cath. World, America, Commonweal. Mem.:* Acad. of Polit. Sci., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn. *Office:* Dept. of State, Wash., D.C.

Hillings, Patrick J., congressman; *b.* Hobart Mills, Calif., Feb. 19 '23; *s.* Edward J. and Evangeline (Murphy) H.; A.B., LL.B. U. of So. Calif.; wed Phyllis Reinbrecht, of Glendale, Calif., '47; ch.—Pamela Jane ('50), David Michael ('52). Practicing lawyer; elected to Congress, Jan. 3 '51- . *Mem.:* Kiwanis, Amer. Legion, V.F.W., K. of C., Delta Theta Phi, L.A. Bar Assn., etc. Repub. *Home:* Arcadia, Calif.

Hinchliffe, John V., ex-mayor: home, 25 E. Park dr., Paterson, N.J.; see his entry in v5.

Hines, Laurence E., M.D.; *b.* Livermore, Iowa, June 8 '96; *s.* Edward J. and Clara (Knowles) H.; *educ.* Creighton U. '13-15; M.D. Northwestern U. '20, M.S. '23; *m.* Dorys Zinn, of Flanagan, Ill., June 29, '21; *ch.* Laurence E., jr. ('22), John Richard ('23), David ('25), James ('28), Anne ('30), George ('33). Chmn. medical dept., St. Joseph's Hosp., in Chicago; prof. of med. Northwestern U.; cons. phys. U. S. Marine Hosp. *Mem.:* Soc. of Internal Med., Chicago (pres. '46), Sigma Xi, U. Club, Edgewater Golf Club. *Home:* 5322 Lakewood. 104 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Hinkel, John V., pub. relats.; *b.* Wash., D.C., Nov. 28, 1906; *s.* Edwin Philip and Mary (Dolan) H.; *educ.* McKinley Tech. H. S.; St. John's Acad.; U. of Notre Dame (A.B. '29); Columbia U. (M.S. '31); Geo. Washington U. Grad. Sch. ('30-31); wed Elizabeth Joan Kelly, of N.Y., '40; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, John Christopher, News staff, Wash. *Post*, '30-31, N.Y. *Times*, '31-40, spl. European corr. '38; U.S.A. '40-46, 2½ years in Africa and Europe; dir. Pub. Informat., U. of Notre Dame, '46-48, John V. Hinkle & Assocs., pub. relats. counsel, '48—. Author: *Adolph S. Ochs* ('31); mag. writer, lect. Lt. col., M.I.R., U.S.A. *Mem.:* Serra Club (ex-pres. S. Bend), Cath. Broadcasters Assn., Amer. Coll. Pub. Relat. Assn., Amer. Legion, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Army & Navy Club, etc. Dem. *Home:* 3808 Benton st., N.W. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Wash. 4, D.C.

Hinton, Thomas Dennis, exec.; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Feb. 12, 1911; *s.* of John and Sarah I. (Noone) H.; *grad.* St. Thomas H.S. '28, B.A. U. of Scranton '33, Georgetown U. Law Sch. '47; wed Mary J. McHale, of Carbondale, Pa., Apr.15 '39; *ch.*—Anne (dec.), Sarah ('41), Mary ('42), Michael ('45), Ellen ('48), Thomas, Jr. ('50). Margaret (born in 1951). Began his career with the David Spruks Co., Scranton, 1926-42, Natl. Cath. Community Service, '42- , as exec. dir., '48- ; dir. U.S.O. Operations in P.I. (awarded Civilian Service Emblem by War Dept.); dir., U. S.O., Inc., and United Community Def. Services. *Mem.:* K. of C., Holy Name Soc. (pres. Scranton Cathedral br. '41-42), St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Assn. of Group Workers. *Home:* 9 E. Irving st., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

Hirschboeck, Frank John, M.D.; *b.* Kewaskum, Wis., Aug. 27, 1887; *s.* John and Katherine (Hoff) H.; *educ.* East Division H. S., Milwaukee; Marquette U. (M.D. 1908); *m.* Elizabeth Carmichael, of Belleville, Ont., Feb. 16, 1911; (1 son, 2 daus). Practiced, Mesaba Range, Minn., 1909-19; in Dept. of Internal Med., Duluth (Minn.) Clinic, since 1919; chief of staff St. Mary's Hosp., Duluth, 1928-29. Past pres., North Minn. Med. Assn., Minn. Heart Soc., Interurban Acad. of Med., Minn. Soc. of Internal Med., and St. Louis Co. Med. Soc. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Kappa; Central

Soc. Clin. Research; Minn. Neurol. Soc.; Minn. Heart Soc.; Minn. State Med. Assn.; Minn. Soc. Internal Med. Sport: golf. *Home:* 2515 E. 6th St. *Office:* Duluth Clinic, Duluth, Minn.

Hirschboeck, JOHN STEPHEN, M.D.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 25 '10; *s.* of Stephen Hubert and Katherine Josephine (Heiser) H.; B. Sc. Marquette U. '30, M.D., '37, M.Sc. '41; wed Rosemary Louise Bach, of Milwaukee, May 22 '43; *ch.*—Paula Catherine ('44), John Karl ('46), Lisbeth Louise ('48). Med. practice, Milwaukee, '37-47; faculty, Marquette U. Med. Sch., '47—, now dean. Lt. comdr. USNR '41-45. *Home:* 3948 N. Harcourt pl. *Office:* 561 N. 15th st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hite, ROBERT DAVID, dental surgeon; *b.* Calhoun, Ky., May 11, 1894; *s.* Robert David and Eugenia (Buchanan) H.; *educ.* Gethsemani (Ky.) Coll.; Kansas City Western Dental Coll. (D.D.S., 1925); *m.* Mary Rosamond McGlinn, of St. Louis, Mo., May 11, 1921. Left private school, enlisted at outbreak of World War; pvt. 137th Field Hosp., 35th Div., A. E. F. *Mem.:* St. Appolonia Guild of Kansas City (first pres. May 1933-May 1934, re-elected); Disabled Amer. Veterans of World War (state comdr., Mo., '34, '35); K. of C. (Gd. Kt., Kans. City Council, '42-43), Kansas City Dist. Dental Soc., A.D.A. Awarded the Papal medal Bene Merenti, in 1950. *Home:* 1411 W. 50th st. *Office:* Professional Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Hletko, PETER PAUL, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Chicago, June 26, 1902; *s.* Martin and Catherine (Hargas) H.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch. (1908-15), St. Procopius Acad. and Coll., Lisle, Ill. (1915-19, 1919-21), De Paul U. (B.S. in chem. 1923), Loyola U. (M.D. '27); wed Anna E. Remijas, '38. Instr., clin. neur. Loyola, '31-35; pres. Gage Park Bldg. & Loan Assn., since 1935. Pres., Slovak League of Amer., 1935-39; v.p. Cath-Slovak Federat. of Amer., 1934; supreme med. examnr. Cath. Slovak Sokol, since 1927, and Natl. Slovak Soc., '34-39; sec. Supreme Court of Natl. Slovak Soc., 1926-34; orgnr., 1st pres. Club Furdek (Cath. Slovak Cultural Soc.), Chicago, 1929; also mem. Chicago Med. Soc., A.M. A. Democrat; med. examnr. Municipal Ct. and Law Dept. Employees Benefit & Pension Fund, since 1936. Author: *Slovaks and the Pittsburgh Pact* (1933); contrib. editor *Osadne Hlasy*, since 1927; editor *Jaro* (Eng. suppl. to Jednota), 1927-36); contrib. ed. *Cath. Slovak Parish News.* *Home:* Batavia rd., Warrenville. *Office:* 1943 W. 48th st., Chicago, Ill.

Hoban, MOST REV'D. EDWARD FRANCIS, abp.; *b.* Chicago, June 27, '78; *s.* Wm. and Bridget (O'Malley) H.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (now Loyola U.), Chicago, hon. LL.D. '20; A.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '00, A.M. '01, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '05; hon. LL.D. John Carroll U. '46; ordained, July 11 '03; became chancellor, Chicago archdioc., '05; consecrated auxil. bishop of Chicago, Dec.21 '21; named bishop of Rockford, Ill., Feb.10 '28, asst. at Pontifical Throne, Nov.25 '37, coadjutor bishop of Cleveland, Nov.14 '42; succeeded to the See, Nov. 2, '45. Given personal title of archbishop by Pope Pius XII, 1951. *Home:* 193 E. 105th st., Cleveland 8, O.

Hoch, MOST REVEREND LAMBERT A., bishop; *b.* Elkton, S. D., Feb. 6, 1903; *s.* Geo. E. and Philomena (Kniest) H.; *educ.* Creighton U. (A.B. 1924), St. Paul Sem., Minn. (1924-28); priest May 30, 1928; prof. of philos. Columbus Coll., 1928-29; curate Immaculate Conception Ch., Watertown, S. Dak., 1929-32; chancellor Dioc. of Sioux Falls, '33-52; consec. bishop of Bismarck, Mar. 25 '52. *Home:* 420 Raymond st., Bismarck, N. Dak.

Hochwalt, CARROLL A., chemist; *b.* Dayton, Ohio, April 29, 1899; *s.* Albert Frederick and Adele Marie (Butz) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (B. Chem. Engring., 1920) Univ. of Dayton (Sc.D., 1935); *m.* Pauline Rosemarie Burkhardt, of Dayton, Sept. 27, 1922; *ch.*—Carroll A. (Sept. '23), Richard A. ('24), Paula Marie ('30). Research chem. G.M. Research Corpn., '20-24; prod. mgr. Ethyl Gas Corpn., '24-26; v.p. Thomas & Hochwalt, '26-36; assoc. cen. research dir. Monsanto Chem. Co., '30-45, dir., 1945-1948, co-ord. of research (etc.), 1948-1950, dir., 1949- , mem. exec. comm., '50- ; pres. Chemstrand Corp., '49-50; mem. Amer. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Dayton Sect. 1933); Amer. Inst. of Chem. Engrs.; A. A. A. S.; Chemists Club (N. Y.); Engineers Club (Dayton); Soc. of Chemical Industry; Amer. Inst. of Chemists; dir. St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Dayton. trustee, Dayton U.; mem. advis. bd., Maryville Coll.; mem. president's council, St. Louis U.; mem. CCICA; gov. Mo. Auto Club; dir. St. Louis Council on World Affairs, C. F. Kettering Fdn. *Home:* 7 Upper Ladue rd., Clayton 24. *Office:* 1700 S. 2nd st., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Hochwalt, RIGHT REV. FREDERICK G., educator; *b.* Dayton, O., Feb. 25, '09; *s.* Fredk. H. and Anna V. (McCormick) H.; A.B. U. of Dayton '31; St. Gregory Sem., Mt. St. Mary Sem.; M.A. C.U.A. '39, Ph.D. '43; U. of Cin'ti.; priest, Cin'ti., June 2, '35; Papal Chamb., '44; curate, Cin'ti. parishes, '35-37, '41-44; prof. Elder H. S., '35-37, Teachers Coll. Athenaeum of O., '40-44; asst. supt. of schs., Cin'ti. Archdioc., '42-44; dir. Dept. of Educn., N.C.W.C., sec. gen. N.C.E.A., dir. Commn. on Amer. Citizenship, CUA, '44-51; Domestic Prelate '47. *Office:* 1312 Mass., av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

Hodapp, ALOYS PHILIP, educator; *b.* Mankato, Minn., Feb. 4, 1885; *s.* Henry and Magdalen (Robel) H.; *educ.* Mankato Normal Sch. (1901-04, 1907-08, Advanced Dipl.); Univ. of Minn. (A.B., cum laude, 1910; M.A., 1914; post grad. for Ph. D., 1924-28); *m.* Margaret Catherine Meaghan, of Mineota, Minn., '28; *ch.*—Philip Henry ('29), Lawrence ('30), James Dean ('32), Carol Marie ('33), Charles A. ('38). H.S. teacher, Maynard, 1904-05; Prin. of Schs., Clements, Minn., 1905-06, Madison Lake, Minn., 1907-08; Supt. of Schs., Proctor, Minn., 1910-13; Teacher, Social Sci., Central H. S., St. Paul, Minn., 1914-20; Prof., Social Sci., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, 1920-28, and Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1928—. Usually a Democrat. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi (1914); Phi Delta Kappa (1924); Phi Gamma Mu (1929): Amer. Sociol. Soc.: A. A. A. S. *Home:* 2452 Estes av. *Office:* 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

Hodes, HENRY JOHN, exec.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 3, '98; *s.* John Henry and Catherine (Meiners) H.; *grad.* La Salle Acad. '12; wed Helen Louise Purcell, of Kansas City, Sept. 28, '27; *ch.*—Thomas Henry ('28), Richard Erb ('30), Mary Jo (dec.), Helen Louise ('33), Barbara Ruth ('34), Jane Ann ('35). Treas., gen. mgr., Prier Brass Mfg. Co.; sec.-treas. H. J. Hodes Co.; dir. Natl. Non-Ferrous Founders Soc., 1945-46, Natl. Assn. of Purch. Agents; hon. dir., Rockhurst Coll. *Mem.:* Kansas City Chamber of Com., K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Blue Hills Club.

Home: 5220 Rockhill rd. *Office:* 7801 Truman rd., Kansas City, Mo.

Hodges, Most Rev. Joseph Howard, bishop; *b.* Harpers Ferry, W.Va., Oct. 8 '11; *s.* Joseph Howard and Edna Belle (Hendrick) H.; *grad.* St. Joseph's H.S., Martinsburg, W.Va., '28; St. Charles Coll., Md., '28-30; N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '30-36; ordained, Rome, Dec. 8 '35; curate Sacred Heart Ch., Danville, Va., '36-39, St. Andrew's Ch., Roanoke, '39-45; admin. St. Mary's Ch., Richmond, and dir. Richmond Diocesan Missionary Fathers, '45- ; consecrated titular bishop of Rusadus and auxiliary of Richmond, Oct. 15 '52. *Home:* 316 E. Marshall st., Richmond 19, Va.

Hoeffken, Brother Theodore J. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Belleville, Ill., Dec. 26, '04; *s.* Henry and Emma (Stark) H.; *educ.* St. Peter's Grade and H.S., '10-17, '17-21, Maryhurst Normal, '21-25, B.A. St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '29, St. Louis U., '29-30, Ph.D. U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, '37; joined the Marianists, Aug. 15, '22, life vows, Aug. 10, '26. Taught at St. Mary's Acad., San Antonio, '25-29, McBride H.S., St. Louis, '29-30, Maryhurst Normal and Novitiate, '30-34; dir. Maryhurst Normal, '37-46; asst. prin. Central Cath. H.S., San Antonio, '46-47, prin., '47-49; inspec. of schools, St. Louis Prov. of S.M., '49—. *Home:* Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood 22, Mo.

Hoeger, Rev. Frederick T. (C.S.Sp.), member Council, Holy Ghost Fathers; *b.* Phila., May 16, 1888; *s.* August and Sophie (Karle) H.; *educ.* St. Alphonsus Sch., Phila.; Holy Ghost Apostolic Coll., Cornwells Hts., Pa.; Duquesne U. (A.B.); Holy Ghost Fathers Mission Sem., Ferndale, Norwalk, Conn. (theol.); professed in Cong. of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary (Holy Ghost Fathers), Sept. 12, 1909; ordained at Norwalk, Nov. 15, 1913. Prof. of Dogmatic Theol. and Liturgy, Prefect of Worship, Ferndale Sem., Norwalk, Sept. 1914-Nov. 1921; Novice-Master, Nov. 1921-Nov. 1928; estab. Holy Ghost Novitiate, Ridgefield, Conn., May 1922; Dir. of Professed Scholastics, 1928-29; pastor St. Mary's (downtown) Ch., Detroit, '29-40; rector, Holy Ghost Missionary Coll., Pa., '40-49; estab. Holy Ghost Mission Sem., Ann Arbor, Mich., '51; apptd. mem. Council of C.S. Sp. in U.S., '33. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. (bd.), Holy Childhood Assn. (dir.), K. of C. (4°), etc. Author: *Holy Ghost Prayerbook* ('39), *A Tryst With the Holy Trinity* ('46), *The Convent Mirror* ('51). *Home* 4133 Washtenaw rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Hoehn, Very Rev. Matthew Anthony (O.S.B.) librarian; *b.* Newark, N.J., Feb.4 '98; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth (Magin) H.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Prep. '12-16, St. Anselm's Coll. '16-18, '19-21 A.B., novice St. Vincent Archabbey, '18-19; professed in Benedictines, '19, ordained, June 6 '26; B.L.S. Columbia U. '36; teacher, St. Benedict's Prep., '25-33, libn., '28-30, '31—; prior, St. Mary's Abbey, '46—. Author: *Catholic Authors* (2v '48-52); mem. Am., Cath. & N.J. Lib. Assns.; C.U. Alumni Assn.; assoc. ed. *Amer. Benedictine Review,* '50- . *Home:* 528 High st., Newark 2, N.J.

Hoen, Thomas Irving, neurosurg.; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 11, 1903; *s.* Albert B. and Mary (Lyons) H.; A.B. C.U.A. '24, M.D. Johns Hopkins '28; wed Nancy Stocking, of Quebec, P.Q., Sept. 9, 1933; *ch.*—Thos. Townsend ('34), Robin Martin ('37), Jonathon ('42). House surg. under Harvey Cushing, '29-31; res. surg. Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal, '31-33, while teaching at McGill U.; chef. du. serv. Hosp. St. Luc., Montreal, '33-39; prof., New York Medical College, since 1939. Capt., U.S.N.R., U.S.N. Hosp., St. Albans, N.Y., '43- ; contbr. to med. journs.; mem. A.A.A.S., Harvey Cushing Soc., Amer. Bd. of Neurol. Surgs. (dipl.). *Home:* Briarwood rd., Secarhurst, L.I., N.Y.

Hoeppel, John Henry, editor, ex-congressman; 234 N. 1st av., Arcadia, Calif.; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Hoey, Jane M., sociol.; *b.* Greeley, Nebr., Jan. 15; daughter, John and Catherine (Mullen) H.; B.A. Trinity Coll. '14, M.A. Columbia U. '16, Dipl. N.Y. Sch. of Social Work '16, LL.D. Holly Cross Coll. '26. Asst. sec. Bd. of Child Welfare, N.Y.C., '16-17; dir. Field Serv., Atlanta Div., A.R.C., '17-21; asst. dir. Study of Natl. Social Agencies in 14 communities, '21-23; sec. Bronx Div., N.Y. Tubercul. & Health Assn., '23-26; asst. dir., sec., Health Div., Welfare Council of N.Y.C., '26-36; director of Bureau of Public Assistance, Dept. of Health, Educ. & Welfare, Wash., D.C., '36- . D.Sc. Trinity Coll. '49; LL.D. Boston (Mass.) College 1950; L.H.D. U. of Nebr. '53. Mem., N.Y. State Crime Commn., '26-31, Correction Commn., '26-36; pres. Wm. J. Kerby Fdn., Wash., D. C.; awarded Sienna Medal by Theta Phi Alpha; ex-pres. Natl. Conf. of Social Work, Trinity Coll. Alumnae, and D.C. Tuberculosis Assn.; trustee N.Y. Sch. of Social Work. *Home:* 1200 16th st., N.W. *Office:* Health, Education & Welfare Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Hoff, Rev. Norbert C., pastor; A.B. Loras Coll. Dubuque, '10, M.A. '16, Ph.D. '22; S.T.B. C.U.A. '14; hon.LL.D. Notre Dame U. '29; prof. of philos. '14-27, pres., '27-32, Carroll Coll., Helena; prof. of philos. Notre Dame U., '32-42; pastor, '42—, Immaculate Conception Ch., 1150 Caledonia st., Butte, Mont.

Hoffman, Carl T., lawyer; *b.* Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 7, 1893; *s.* Geo. and Margaret (Giblen) H.; *educ.* Pensacola Bus. Coll.; LL.B. Georgetown U. '19; wed Annie Mooney, Jan .26, 1920 (3 daus.). Admitted to Fla. bar, '20; engaged in gen. practice since; mem. Hoffman, Kemper & Johnson. *Home:* 2326 N. Alton rd. *Office:* 1115 Alfred I. du Pont Bldg., Miami, Fla.

Hoffman, George Earl, lawyer; *b.* Pensacola, Fla., Mar. 7, 1892; *s.* George and Margaret A. (Giblin) H.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Escambia Co., Fla.; Georgetown Univ. Law Sch. (1 yr); *m.* Alberta Monica Langford, of Pensacola, Nov. 25, 1914; *ch.*—Monica Margaret (Nov. 5, 1915), Alberta June (June 1, 1918), George E., Jr. (July 6, 1922). Admitted to Fla. bar and U. S. Dist. Court, Fla., 1916, U. S. Supreme Ct., 1920, U. S. Circuit Ct. of Appeals, La., 1921; practice in all State and Federal Cts; Sec., U. S. Dist. Judge, Wm. B. Sheppard, 1913-17, Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., North. Dist. of Fla., 1917-18; apptd. Spl. Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., for North. Dist. of Fla., July 25, 1918; re-apptd. regular Asst. U. S. Atty., 1919-March 31, 1933; apptd. U. S. Attornev, North. Dist. of Fla., April 1, 1933—. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K., Dist. Deputy, and State Advocate); Lions Internat. (past Pres.); Elks; Pensacola Country Club. *Home:* 900 E. Gadsden St., Pensacola, Fla.

Hoffman, Ross John Swartz, educator, historian; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Feb. 2, 1902; *s.* Edward Grant and Mary Kemp (Hargest) H.; *educ.*

Lafayette Coll. (A.B., 1923); Univ. of Pa. (M.A., 1926; Ph.D., 1932); *m.* Hannah Elizabeth McCruden, of Westfield, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1926; *ch.*—Mary Ellen (June 4, 1927). Asst. in Hist., Univ. of Pa., 1924-26; Instr., 1926-35, and Asst. Prof., '35-8, N.Y.U.; assoc. prof., Fordham, '38, prof., of history, since 1944. Author; *Great Republic; The Spirit of Politics & the Future of Freedom; Origins of 2d World War* ('43); *Durable Peace;* author: *Tradition and Progress* ('38); *Outlines of Medieval History* (1933); *Great Britain and the German Trade Rivalry* 1875-1914 (1933); *Restoration* (1934); *The Will to Freedom* (1935); *The Organic State* ('39), *Burke's Politics* ('49). Convert from Agnosticism. *Mem.:* Chi Phi. Repub. Hon. LL.D., Fordham U., 1946; Litt.D., Villanova, '36, LL.D. Marquette U. '37, L.H.D. U. of Detroit '50. Pres., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., '38. *Home:* Helen av., Rye, N.Y. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Hoffman, Wm. Stanislaus, athletics, Campion, Prairie du Chien, Wis.; see his entry in v10.

Hoffman, Rev. Albert John, prof. Loras Coll., Dubuque, Ia.; see his entry in v10.

Hoffmann, Geo. Fred, business exec.; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Aug. 29, 1899; *s.* Wm. H. and Wilhelmina (Dipper) H.; *educ.* Packard Comml. Sch., N.Y.C.; Ga. Sch. of Tech., Atlanta (B.S. in E.E.); Atlanta Law Sch. (LL.B.); *m.* Harriet K. Hardy, of Macon, Ga., Oct. 10, 1935. Pres., Dixie Engraving Co., Savannah, since 1926, Charleston (S.C.) Engraving Co., since 1929; Apprentice seaman in U. S. N. R. F., World War; Capt., Chatham Arty., F.A., Ga. N.G. (treas. 1930-34); mem. K. of C.; Delta Tau Delta (natl. chmn. 1928); Ga. Tech. Alumni Assn. (treas. '26-30), Amer. Photoengravers Assn. (dir. '49-), Photo Engravers Research (sec.-treas. '44-), Ga. Hist. Soc., Kiwanis, Savannah Golf Club, etc. *Home:* 2 50th st., E. *Address:* Box 1099, Savannah, Ga.

Hoffmann, John James, educator; *b.* Hilbert, Wis., Sept. 11, 1892; *s.* Peter P. and Veronica (Schirpke) H.; B.A. St. John's U., Collegeville Minn., '14, hon. M.A. '16; U. of Minn., '17; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, '31; wed Helen V. Sklenar, of Winona, Minn., June 12, 1924; *ch*—John Harold, Robert Adolph. Instr., prin., Minn. and N. Dak. pub. schs., '14-18, '19-20; chief clerk, Intel. Div., 3rd Army, '18-19; instr., prof., chem. and phys., St. Mary's Coll., Winona, '20-43, and head of depts., '43- ; mem. Minn. Acad. of Sci., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Amer. Chem. Soc., Cath. Round Table of Sci. *Home:* 1252 W. Broadway. *Office:* St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn.

Hoffmann, Leo A., M.D.; *b.* Campbellsport, Wis., Oct. 8, 1893; *s.* Dr. P. A. and Mary Anna (Brost) H.; *educ.* St. Matthew's Sch., Campbellsport; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis. (A.B., 1913); Marquette Univ. (B.S., M.D., 1917); *m.* Lilly M. Froeling, of Eau Claire, Wis., '20 (died '43); *ch.*—Arthur Gregory (July 31, 1921), Helen Jane (Feb. 11, 1923), Ruth Leone (Jan. 25, 1924), Wm. C. Philip (Jan. 8, 1925), Mathias Lawrence (May 4, 1926), Margaret Ann (May 6, 1932); *m.* (2) Malinda Haack, Milwaukee, Apr. 11, 1944. 1st lt., M.C., U. S. Army, 1918; Choir Director, 1918—; Pres. Fond du Lac County Med. Soc., 1930, and Campbellsport Lions, 1934; mem. Village Bd., 1933—; v.-p., St. Lawrence Coll. Alumni Assn., 1933—; Past Comdr. Amer. Legion; mem. Wis. State Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; K. of C. (4°). Diversions: golf, fishing, puzzles. *Address:* Campbellsport, Wis.

Hoffmann, Rev. Mathias Martin, educator; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Jan. 7, 1889; *s.* Mathias Martin (III) and Mary (Voelker) H.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1909); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B., 1913, from Catholic U. of Amer); Oxford Univ., England (1919-20); Catholic U. of Amer. (M.A., 1924); ordained June 11, 1913. Curate, St. Francis Ch., Dyersville, Ia., 1913-17; chaplain, A.E.F., '17-19, and in World War II, 1940-45 (now a colonel). A professor at Loras College, Dubuque, '20-40; pastor St. Francis Xavier Ch., Dyersville. Author: *Young and Fair is Iowa* (historical novel, 1946); *The Catholic Sponsors of Iowa* (1928); *Antique Dubuque,* 1673-1833 ('30); *The Church Founders of the Northwest* ('37); *Centennial Hist. of the Archdiocese of Dubuque* ('38), *Arms and the Monk* ('52); ed. *Iowa Cath. Hist. Review;* Litt.D. Loras Coll., '38. *Home:* Dyersville, Ia.

Hoffman, Martin Hugh, psychiatrist; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Sept. 24 '98; *s.* Mathias Martin and Mary (Voelker) H.; B.S. Columbia (now Loras) Coll. '18, hon. LL.D. '52; M.D. State U. of Ia. '22; wed Margaret Bosley, of Detroit, Oct. 1 '24; *ch.*—Isabel M. (Mrs. R. R. Flynn), Maureen Grace ('32). Intern, Harper Hosp., Detroit, '22; pvt. prac. of med., Dyersville, Ia., '23-24; jr. physician, St. Joseph's Retreat, Dearborn, '28-35, med. supt., '45- ; clin. dir., psychiat. div., dir. of parole clinic, Eloise Hosp., '35-42; instr. in sociol psychiat. Marygrove Coll., '36-42; lect. in psychiat. U. of Detroit, Providence and Mt. Carmel Hosps. Nurses Training Schs.; pvt. prac. of psychiat., Detroit, '42- ; forensic psychiat. Circuit Ct., Probate Ct., Wayne Co. and Recorder's Ct., Detroit. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa, Nu Sigma Nu, F.A.P.A., Noon Day Study Club (pres. '27-28); A.M.A.; Mich. State, Wayne Co. (counselor '38-42) and Dearborn (pres. '31-32) Med. Socs., Natl. Guild of Cath. Psychiatrists (charter orgnr., sec. '51-52, pres. '52-53), D.A.C., Detroit Players Club, Amer. Legion, etc. *Home:* Dearborn, Inn, Dearborn, Mich. *Office:* 1311 David Whitney Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Hogan, Bartholomew W., Sr., admiral, MC USN; *b.* W. Quincy, Mass., Jan. 29 '01; *s.* Thomas Francis and Jennie (Toner) H.; *grad.* Boston Coll. H.S. '19; pre-med. Boston Coll. '21; M.D. with highest honors, Tufts Coll. Med. Sch., Boston, '25; hon. LL.D. Mt.St.Mary Coll., Md.; wed Grace Gloinger, of Pittsburgh, May 27 '33; *ch.*—Bartholomew W., Jr. ('34), Thomas Francis, III ('38), Mary Ledlie ('46). USNH, Wash., D.C., and assoc. prof. of psychiatry, Georgetown U. Med. Sch., '35-39; sr. med. officer, USS Relief, '39-40, USS Wasp, '42; asst. personnel officer, Navy Dept., '43; sr. med. officer, USS Tranquility, '45; exec. officer, U.S.N. Hosp., Annapolis, '44, Phila., '46-47, Bethesda, '47-49; comdg. officer, U.S.N. Hosp., Bethesda, '49, Mare Island, '49-50, Naval Med. Sch., Natl. Naval Med. Center, Bethesda, Md., '50- ; rear admiral USN Med. Corps, '52. Silver Star, Purple Heart, etc. *Mem.:* F.A.M.A., F.A.C.P., Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg., F.A.Psych. Assn., etc. *Home:* 5508 Center st., Chevy Chase 15, Md.

Hogan, Harry G., banker, lawyer; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., May 4 '81; *s.* Hugh T. and Mary E. (Fitzgibbons) H.; LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '04; wed Virginia S. Olds, of Ft. Wayne, Nov. 26 '16; *ch.*—Ensign John H. ('22-44). Law practice, Ft. Wayne, '04—; dep. pros., '08-10, city atty., '10-13, co. atty., '18-22; pres. Dime Tr. & Savs. Bank, Klett Lbr. Co.; treas. Ft. Wayne Tool, Die & Engr. Co., HBN Co., Kendick Mfg. Co.; chmn. bd. CYO, '25-40, Vets.

Aid Comm., '41—; pres. U. of N.D. Alumni Assn. and first Chairman of N.D. Foundation, 1947-48-49; sec. Chamb. of Com. '08-10; dir. '36-40. 1st lt. MTC, USA, World War I. *Clubs:* Quest, Ft. Wayne Country, K. of C., Elks (P.E.R. '16-17), A.O.H. (pres. '06-08), Moose. *Home:* 1221 W. Rudisill blvd. *Office:* Dime Trust & Savings Bank, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Hogan, Henry Michael, lawyer; *b.* Torrington, Conn., March 18, '96; *s.* Dennis M. and Anna (McLaughlin) H.; A.B., hon. LL.D. Holy Cross Coll., LL.B. Fordham U.; wed Gertrude Blumer; *ch.*—Jane Ann, Nancy Winifred, Henry Michael. Admitted to N.Y. and Mich. bars; v.p. and gen. counsel, General Motors Corporation. *Mem.:* Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns., Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y., D.A.C., Bloomfield Hills C.C. *Home:* 444 Arlington, Birmingham, Mich. *Office:* 3044 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Michigan.

Hogan, Rev. John Gerard, author; *b.* S. Boston, Mass., Dec. 24, 1896; *s.* John J. and Mary E. (O'Hara) H.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch., '13; Boston Coll., '17; St. John's Sem., '21; priest, Boston, May 26, 1921. Parish work, Lowell and Somerville, '21-30; chaplain, Holy Cross Cemetery, Malden, '30-. Author: *Heralds of the King* ('34), *Sentinels of the King* ('40). *Home:* St. Benedict Rectory, 25 Arlington st., Somerville 45, Mass.

Hogan, Michael Patrick, insurance; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 8 '04; *s.* Michael Patrick and Anna E. (Stafford) H.; *educ.* St. Michael's Grade and St. Mary's H.S.; wed Aurelia Ellwanger, of Dubuque (dec.); Esther L. Gau, of Dubuque, Nov. 21 '42; *ch.*—Wayne ('28), Rita ('34), Michael Patrick ('43), Sandra ('45). Acct., Midwest Lbr. Co., '24-34; sales rep., Acme White Lead & Color Co., Detroit, '34-36, Murphy Varnish Co., Newark, '36-41; owner gen. ins. agency, '41- . Mem. advis. bd. St. Raphael's Cathedral; treas. Dubuque Partic. Council and St. Raphael Conf., St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; ex-pres. Catheddral Holy Name Soc.; gov. Dubuque Moose; sec.-treas. Dubuque Izaak Walton League; mem. Dem. Natl. Committee. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 243 Cardiff st. *Office:* 715 Central av., Dubuque, Ia.

Hogan, Walter Louis, M.D.; *b.* Burlington Vt., Feb. 1, 1894; *s.* John Edward and Mary A. (Rush) H.; *educ.* Burlington Schs.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1924); Univ. of Vt. (M.D., 1918); *m.* Marion Imelda Campbell, of Middletown, Conn., Apr. 13, 1925; *ch.*—Walter L., Jr. (Feb. 15, 1930), Marion Campbell (Feb. 8, '32), Ellen Louise (Dec. 7, '33), John Eben (Oct. 30, '39). Eye surgeon. *Mem.*. N. Eng. and Pan-Amer. Ophthalmol. Socs.; K. of C. (4°); Nu Sigma Nu; Theta Nu Epsilon; Hartford City & Co. Med. Socs.; Conn. State Med. Soc.; Fellow, A.M.A., American Academy of Ophthal. and Otolaryngol., and A.C.S.; Assn. of Mil. Surgs. of U. S.; Assn. for Research in Ophthal.; Alumni of N. Y. Eye and Ear Infirmary. Vt. N. G.; Mexican Border, 1916; Lt. Med. Corps, U. S. Naval Res., World War; awarded Mexican Border and Victory medals. *Clubs:* University; Wampanoag Country; Holy Cross Coll. Alumni; Hartford. *Home:* 68 Rumford St., W. Hartford. *Office:* 750 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Hogan, William Anthony, sugar broker; *b.* Gloucester, Mass., Feb. 18, 1898; *s.* Patrick Joeph and Frances (Lally) H.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (class of 1919); Univ. of Toulouse (1 yr.); *m.* Marie B. Joule, of Brooklyn, N. Y., May 15, '19; *ch.*—Barbara (Mrs. Agnew Fisher), Jacquelyn (Mrs. Richard L. Greiner), Donald Wm. (Sept. 20 1928), Nancy (May 15, 1933), Wm. A., Jr. (Oct. '34). Sugar broker in own name, N.Y.C. Lt., Air Serv., U. S. Army, 88th Aero Squad'n., A.E.F., '17-19. Kt. of Malta (Papal). *Clubs:* India House, Indian Harbor Yacht, Belle Haven Beach, Boston Coll. (N.Y.), pres. St. Paul's Guild. *Office:* 120 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

Hoguet, Robert Louis, banker; home, 47 E. 92nd st., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

Holbrock, Greg. J., lawyer; *b.* Hamilton, O., June 21 '06; *s.* George H. and Clare (Beck) H.; *grad.* Xavier H.S. '24, Notre Dame U. '24-25, Ph.B. m.c.l. Xavier '28, LL.B. U. of Cin'ti. '32; wed Bernice Heringer, of Ft. Thomas, Ky., June 1, '38; *ch.*—Joyce ('40), Gail ('43), John ('45), David and John (dec.). Law practice, '32-40. '46—; mem. U.S. Congress, '41-42; U.S.N., '43-46; officer and dir. in various corpns. *Clubs:* Lions, Moose, Elks, Phi Alpha Delta; dir. Fenmont Center. Sec., Dem. Exec. Comm., '37-39. *Home:* 346 Sherman av. *Office:* 501 Rentschler Bldg., Hamilton, O.

Holke, Oscar John, ret'd. bus. exec.; *home:* 1549 N. 51st st., Milwaukee, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Holland, Clement, educator; *b.* Alexandria, Minn., Sept. 30 '02; *s.* Edward M. and Katherine (Kelly) H.; *grad.* Alexandria H.S. '20, B.A. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '25, M.A. U. of Minn. '33, Ph.D. '41; wed Margaret Baldwin, St. Paul, July 21' 32. Supt. of schools, Taunton, Minn., '26-32; pub. sch. teacher, Minneapolis, '33-34; instr. in ed. Nazareth (Mich.) Coll., '37-40; pro. of ed., dir. of curriculum lab. St. Louis U., '40- ; cons. ed. Cath. textbook div. Doubleday & Co. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa, Amer. Educnl. Res. Assn. *Home:* 2012 Del Norte. *Office:* 15 N. Grand, St. Louis, Mo.

Holland, Right Rev. Cornelius Joseph, *b.* Fall River, Mass., July 6, 1873; *educ.* Hyacinthe (P.Q.) Coll.; Manhattan Coll., N. Y.; St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass.; Catholic Univ. (S.T.L.). Ordained, 1900; now pastor, St. Mary's, Pawtucket, R.I. Author: *The Divine Story* ('09), *His Reverence, His Day's Work; The Shepherd and His Flock* ('53); contbr. to the *Cath. Ency.* *Home:* 103 Pine st., Pawtucket, R.I.

Holleran, Mary Patricia, educator; *b.* Norfolk, Conn., May 21, 1905; *dau.* Patrick C. and Mary (McCarty) H.; *educ.* Lauralton Hall; A.B. Coll of Mt. St. Vincent. '29; M.A. Columbia U. '29, Ph.D. '48; Hartford Coll. of Law. Assoc. prof., hist. and polit. sci. St. Joseph Coll., W. Hartford, Conn., '37-48, prof., '48-52; admin. asst. to pres. Hampton (Va.) Institute, since '52; apptd. mem. Conn. State Bd. of Ed., '51 to 1957; conducted extension courses for teachers, Hartford Bd. of Ed., '42-44; mem. Conn. State Tax Comm., advis. comm. Inter-Amer. Div., State Development Commn. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Gamma, C.C.I.C.A., A.A.U.W. Author: *Church and State in Guatemala* ('49). *Address:* Office of the President, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.

Holling, Thomas L., exec.; *b.* Bad Axe, Mich., Apr.23 '89; *s.* Thomas and Louisa Abbott (Knight) H.; *educ.* Wyoming (Ont.) Pub. Sch. till 13; apprenticed to newspaper; moved to Buffalo, '06; wed Mary Frances Lenhard, of Buffalo, June 15 '10; *ch.*—Virginia Mary (Mrs.

Frank J. Shores). Founder, pres. The Holling Press, Buffalo, '11-43, now chmn. of bd., mayor of Buffalo, '38-42; mem. N.Y. State Bd. of Parole, '42-45; v.p. Erie Co. Lib. Bd., '47—; trustee Niagara U. Author: *Around the Mediterranean* ('27); mag. writer. Convert from Methodist Ch., '08. Hon. LL.D. Niagara U. '45. *Clubs:* Automobile (dir.), Buffalo, Buffalo Country, Gyro, Silver Lake Country, St. Columban's Laymen's Retreat League, K. of C., Elks, etc. Dem. *Home:* 445 Delaware ave. *Office:* 501 Washington st., Buffalo, N.Y.

Holloran, Rev. Patrick James (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Sept. 11, 1906; *s.* Patrick James and Margaret Elizabeth (Robinson) H.; A.B. Gonzaga U., '28; A.M. St. Louis U., '29, S.T.L. '36; Ph.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '32; Mag. Agg. '39; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 7, 1922; ordained June 25, 1935; instr., Marquette U. H.S., '29-32; instr. in philos., St. Louis U., '39-43, asst. prof., '43, pres., '43-49, dir. SLU Alumni Fed., '49—. *Home:* 221 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Holsapple, Lloyd Burdwn, educator; home, Southport, Conn. See his entry in v9.

Homan, Helen Walker, author; exec. sec. Cath. Press. Assn., '48-49; *home:* 1160 5th av., N.Y.C. See her entry in v5 '42-43.

Hombach, Francis Joseph, opthalmologist; *b.* Carroll, Iowa, Dec. 25, 1893; *s.* W. P. and Anna (Steinminger) H.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Coll., Kan. (1912); Creighton Univ. (M.D., 1912); Univ. of Pa.; Fellow in med., London, Eng. (1919); *m.* Ethel Stegall, Omaha, Neb., May 19, 1920. House surg., St. Mary's Hosp., Kansas City, Kans., 1919-20; in med. and surg. practice since 1920. Council Bluffs, Iowa. World War: 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918-19, A. E. F. *Mem.:* Kan. State and Wyandotte Co. Med. Socs.; (F) A. M. A.; Kansas City Clin. Soc.; Phi Chi; K. of C.; Elks. Republican. *Address:* 608 1st Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Honora. Sister M. (I.H.M.), educator; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Kansas City, Mo.; B.A. Marygrove Coll. '22, M.A. U. of Notre Dame '25, Ph.D. Fordham U. '28; entered Cong. of Sisters, Servants of the Immac. Heart of Mary, Monroe, Mich., '12; professed, Dec. 29 '14; prin. St. Thomas H.S., Ann Arbor, '24-26; prof. of English, Marygrove Coll., '27-31, dean, '30-44, religious superior, '33-37, pres. '37- . *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. for Adult Educ., Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admin.; hon. D.S.E. Wayne U. '52. *Home:* Marygrove College, Detroit 21, Mich.

Hood, Margaret McManus, lecturer, planter; Jonestown, Miss.; see her entry in v10.

Hoogstraet, Rudolph Wm., exec.; *b.* St. Louis, May 22 '92; *s.* Seraphin Henry and Mary Anna (Stuber) H.; *grad.* St. Francis de Sales Sch. '05, McKinley Eve. H.S. '08-12, St. Louis U. Eve. H.S. '14-16, LL.B. St. Louis U. '20, LL.M. '21, Sch. of Com. & Finan, '21-24, '25-26; wed Irene Mathilda Walker, of St. Louis, Aug.12 '18; *ch.*—Muriel ('27), Joan ('30), Arthur ('36). With Comfort Ptg. & Stationery Co., St. Louis, '06—, v.p., dir., '42—; admitted to Mo. bar, '21; trustee St. Francis de Sales Parish, '40-44; finan. sec. St. Francis de Sales R.C. School Assn., '39-44; exec. council, G.L. C.A. '49-51; pres. Loretto Fdn., Webster College, '46—; pres. St. Francis de Sales Br., Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, '37-44; v.p. Cath. Rural Life Auxil., St. Louis Archdioc., '34-36. Dir. St. Louis Archd. Council Cath. Men. '50-52. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (pres. St. Francis de Sales Br., '29-31, St. Louis Archdioc. Union, '31-43, exec. comm. '43-52), U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Paray Assocs. of the Sacred Heart Radio Program, Laymen's Retreat League. Awarded Vercelli Medal, '48. by Natl. Hdqrs. of Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 5846 Itaska st. *Office:* 200 S. 7th st., St. Louis 2, Mo.

Hooley, Anne Sarachon, business educn.; *b.* Nichols, Ia.; *dau.* John and Margaret Jane (McIntyre) H.; *educ.* Mt. Notre Dame, Reading, O.; Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (A.B.); U. of Ia.; Harvard; Kansas City Sch. of Law (LL.B.). Pres., Natl. Council of Cath. Women, 1934-35; dir. Call. to Youth broadcasts, NBC, '37, '38, '39; dir. Women's Div., NCCS-USO; Amer. mem. Bd. of Int. Union of Cath. Women's League, '39-47, Citizen Participation Committee of Community Chests and Councils, Incorporat. Sienna Medal '42; natl. bd. mem. Girl Scouts of Amer. Imaculata Medalist, Conception (Mo.) Coll., 1936, for Catholic Action. *Mem.:* A. A. U. W.; Kappa Beta Pi (hon.); Internat. Altrusa. Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '39; named Mo. Woman of Achievement, '48. Owner, dir. Secretarial schools. *Home:* 235 Ward Parkway. *Office:* 4528 Main st., Kansas City, Mo.

Hooley, Francis G., judge, *b.* Little Falls, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1882; *s.* John and Mary (Hayes) H.; *educ.* Cornell Univ. (LL.B., 1904); *m.* Charlotte S. Stone, July 20, 1912; *ch.*—John S., Helen S. City atty., Rockville Center, 1911-35, Lynbrook, 1921-26, Valley Stream, 1925-26; elected justice Supreme Court, State of N.Y., '35, '49. *Mem.:* N. Y. State and Nassau Co. (pres., 1922-23) Bar Assns.; Brooklyn Club; v-chmn. bd. of trustees, chmn. faculty and curriculum, Adelphi Coll. (in '52 elected life trustee and awarded LL.D.); named official referee of State of N.Y., by appellate div. of Supreme Court, Jan. 1 '53; trustee Mercy Hosp.; dir. Nassau County Natl. Bank of Rockville Center. Dem. *Address:* Rockville Center, N.Y.

Hope, Rev. Arthur Joseph (C.S.C.), editor, author, *b.* DeKalb, Ill., Sept. 11, 1896; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Johanna (Rahilly) H.; *grad.* DeKalb H.S., '14; Litt.B. Notre Dame U., '20; Ph.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '23, S.T.D. '27; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, Lourdes, France, Aug. 20, 1924; ordained, Rome, Apr. 16, 1927; prof. of philos., Notre Dame U., '27-31; '34-39, U. of Portland, '31-34; curate Sacred Heart Ch., New Orleans, '39-41; asst. ed. *Ave Maria,* '41- . Author: *Notre Dame-One Hundred Years* ('43). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Hopkins, Joseph Gerard Edward, educator, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 12, 1909; *s.* Joseph Henry and Florence Regina (Brady) H.; A.B. Fordham '29, M.A. Columbia '39. Former head of English dept. Coll. of Notre Dame; editor Charles Scribner's Sons; treas. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. *Office:* 597 5th av., N.Y.C. 17.

Horan, Ellamay, educator, editor; *b.* Chicago, July 29, 1898; *dau.* Joseph M. and Alice (McConville) H.; *educ.* Acad. of Our Lady (1915), St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., Ind. (A.B., 1919); Univ. of Chicago (M.A., 1925); Loyola Univ., Chicago (Ph.D., 1929). Instr., High Schools of Sisters of Providence of St. Mary-of-the-Woods; instr. Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1927-29; prof. of educ., De Paul U., Chicago, '29-45. Author: *My First Communion Catechism* ('36), *Holy Sacri-*

fice of the Mass ('49), *My first Missal* ('52), *Bible Lessons* ('38); *Kingdom of God Ser.* ('40); *Practices of Charity for Boys and Girls* (1929), *The Mass* (1931), *My Character Book* (1931), *Religion, Book III, Engaging in Catholic Action* (1933); *The Mass Explained to Boys and Girls* (1934); au. *The Catechism of Christian Doctrine with Study Lessons* (1935), *Course of Study in Religion* ('43), *Handbook for Teachers of Religion* (v1 '45, v2 '47); ed. *Journ. of Relig. Instruction*, '31-43. *Home:* 2373 E. 70th st., Chicago, Ill.

Horgan, PAUL, author, educator; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1903; *s.* Edward Daniel and Rose Marie (Rohr) H.; *educ.* Nardin Acad., Buffalo; pub. schs., Albuquerque; N. Mex. Mil. Inst., Roswell. Mem. production staff Eastman Theatre, Rochester, N. Y., 1920-23; libn. N. Mex. Mil. Inst., '23-42; capt., lt. col. U.S.A. '42-46, br. chief. War Dept. Spl. Staff (Legion of Merit); lect. U. of Iowa Grad Sch., '46; Guggenheim Fellow, '47-48. Author: *Men of Arms* ('31); *The Fault of Angels* (Harper Prize novel 1933); *No Quarter Given* (1935); *Main Line West* (1936); *From the Royal City* (1936); *The Return of the Weed* (1936); *A Lamp on the Plains* ('37), *New Mexico's Own Chronicle* (co-author '37), *Far from Cibola* ('38), *Habit of Empire* ('41), *Figures in a Landscape* ('40), *The Common Heart* ('42), *The Devil in the Desert* ('52), *One Red Rose for Christmas* ('52). Asst. to pres. N. Mex. Mil. Inst., '47-50. *Home:* One Half Mile Park rd., Roswell, N.M.

Horn, REV. ALOYSIUS STANISLAUS, writer; *b.* Fremont, O., Feb. 26, 1899; *s.* Aloysius Stanislaus and Ida Barbara (Giebel) H.; *educ.* Parish Grade and H. S., Fremont ('04-15), Fremont H. S. ('15-16); St. Charles Coll., Md. ('16-22), N. Amer. Coll., Rome, Italy ('22-28); priest, Rome, Jan. 15, 1928; research Yale U. Lib., summer '34. K. of C. Sec., Camp Perry, '18; asst. in reorgn. 37th Div. Ohio N. G., summer '20, and Non-com. officer, 112th Med. Regt., 1922; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Tiffin, O., '28-31, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., Toledo, '31-34, St. Rose Ch., Lima, '34-36; sick leave since Nov. '36. An Amer. Authority on Christmas crib and Christmas hist.; author: *Christmas Chronicle* ('41); mag. writer (pseud., Harry West). K. of C. Philatelist (relig. and Catholic hist. stamps). Auxiliary chaplain, Erie Proving Grounds, La Carne, O., '43- . *Home:* 912 Croghan St., Fremont, O.

Horn, THOMAS STANISLAUS, fgn. service officer, ret.; home, 120 W. 3rd av., San Mateo, Calif.

Hornback, FLORENCE MARY, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., June 22, 1892; *dau.* Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Waterman) H.; LL.B., McDonald Law Sch., '21; B.S., Xavier U., '30; M.A., Columbia U. Teachers Coll., '37; Ph.D., N. Y. U., '41. Case worker, Cin'ti. Dept. of Pub. Welfare, '12-18; gen. supt., atty., Cath. Charities of Cin'ti., '21-28; instr., Sch. of Soc. Serv., Xavier U., '21-28; field work, Adult Educn. Dept., O. S. U., '29-32; dir. of educn., St Anthony's Guild, '33-38, N. Y. U., '37-39, C. U. A., '40; dipl. N. C. S. S. S., '41; dir. Johnstown Area, Interracial Commn survey, '41, Xavier U., School of Social Serv., New Orleans, '39-44; dir. Child Welfare, Grand Rapids diocese, '44-46; prof., Dayton U., '48-50, Xavier U., '50-51, Our Lady of Cincinnati Coll., '51- . Author: *Kianga, The Walters Family; Leadership Manual for Adult Study Groups; When We say Our Father; When We Say Hail Mary; Fathers Who Were Parents; John and Joan. Mem.:* A. A. U. P.; American and Ohio State Bar Associations; Lawyers Club. *Home:* 1336 Broadway, Cincinnati 10, O.

Horrigan, REV. ALFRED FREDERICK, educator; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Dec. 9 '14; *s.* Wm. James and Anna Louise (Kienle) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph Coll., Ind., '28-34, St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem., '34-40, M.A. C.U.A. '42, Ph.D. '44; ordained, May 18 '40. Curate, Holy Spirit Ch., '40-41, Assumption Cathedral, '44-46, Louisville; editor, *The Record* (archdioc. wkly.), '46-49; pres., Bellarmine Coll., '49- . Contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Amer. Benedictine Acad. *Address:* 2000 Norris pl., Louisville 5, Ky.

Horstman, ALBERT ADAM, executive; *b.* Glandorf, O., Sept. 20, '88; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Hermiller) H.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Glandorf; wed Julia A. Kost, of Delphos, O., Nov. 25, '07; *ch.*—Robert A., Clarence A., Juliana (Mrs. Prather). Owner, operator, Horstman Printing Co., '13- , pres., treas., '21- , Wayne Invmt. Co., '21- , pres. treas., '28- ; pres. Dayton Purchasing Co. Mem., Montgomery Co. Bd. of Elections; chmn. Montgomery Co., Dem. Exec. Comm., '27- ; chmn. Dem. State Cen. Com. '40-46, '52- ; chmn. State Dem. Exec. Comm. '44-46; Dem. Natl. Com'teeman from Ohio, '44- . *Clubs:* Dayton Bicycle, Columbus Athletic, Miami Valley Golf, Dayton City K. of C., Elks. C.O.F. chmn. of the board), Eagles, Moose, Dayton Typographical Union. *Home:* 2601 Indian Riffle Road. *Office:* 512 Wayne av., Dayton 1, O.

Houck, ANNE V., exec. sec.; *b.* Attica, O., Apr.4 '96; *dau.* Jacob and Carrie (Walter) H.; B.S. Ohio Coll., St. Vincent's Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, Toledo, and post grad. courses in surg., hosp. admin., etc. U.S.N.R.F., '18-19; night supervisor, asst. surg. superv., '19-20, first lay instr. St. Vincent's Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, '21-22; dir. Sch. of Nursing, Maumee Valley Hosp., Toledo, '22-47; mem. State Bd. of Nurse Examiners, O., '47-52; treas. Natl. Council of Cath. Nurses, '40-44, pres., '44-47, exec. sec., '48—. Scholarship and nurses' home at Maumee Valley Hosp. named in her honor. Staff, *Cath. Action, The Cath. Nurse. Home:* 176 S. Monroe st., Tiffin, O. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

Houck, REV. FREDERICK ALPHONSE, author; 1120 Horace st., Toledo, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Houlihan, JAMES PATRICK, banker; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Jan. 6 '84; *s.* Patrick and Elizabeth (Ring) H.; *educ.* Savannah Pub. Schs.; wed Louise Logan, of Savannah, Nov. 12 '07; son, James Patrick ('08). Pres., Ga. State Savs. Bank, Savannah; ex-pres. Liberty Natl. Bk. & Tr. Co., Hibernia Soc., Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga.; mem. Bd. of Chatham County Commnrs., '25- , pres., '36- ; ex-chmn. bd. of trustees, Savannah Elks (over 15 yrs.); mem. K. of C., etc. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '50. *Home:* 208 W. 37th st. *Office:* Georgia State Savings Bank, Savannah, Ga.

Houston, THOMAS FRANCIS, M.D., surg.; *b.* Lackawanna, N.Y., May 9 '12; *s.* George J. and Ellen E. (Ruane) H.; *grad.* Our Lady of Victory Grade '26 & H.S. '30, Canisius Coll. premed. '32, M.D. U. of Buffalo '36; wed Helen C. Dolan, of N. Tonawanda, N.Y., Sept. 16 '38; *ch.*—Dennis Howard, Gregory, Patrick Joseph, Thomas Hubert. Interne, O.L.V. Hosp., '36, asst. path., '36-50, med. dir., '36-50, asst. surg., assoc., '36- ; parish sch. physician, '38-45; army med. corps, '43-45; supreme phys., brig. gen., Kts. of St. John, '46- ; exam. phys. K. of C., N.Y. Life,

Savings Bank Ins. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., K. of C. (4°), Kts. of St. John, A.M.A., N.Y. State & Erie Co. Med. Socs., etc. *Home:* 83 McKinley Parkway, Buffalo. *Office:* 721 Ridge rd., Lackawanna 18, N.Y.

Howard, Rev. Clarence J. (S.V.D.), editor; *b.* Rocky Mount, N.C., 1907; *s.* Wm. and Daisy (Brown) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Grade Sch. '18-21 and H.S. '21-25, Norfolk, Va., St. Augustine's Prep. and Major Sem., Bay St. Louis, '26-29, '31-37; ordained in Society of the Divine Word, May 6 '37; curate Immaculate Heart Ch., Lafayette, La., '37-39; editor, *St. Augustine's Messenger,* '39-51; asst. provincial, So. Prov. of S.V.D., '49-51; fdr., dir. '51- , native sem., New Guinea.

Howard, Dennis Martin, journalist; *b.* N.Y. C., Jan. 10 '30; *s.* Stephen John and Nora Teresa (O'Connor) H.; *grad.* St. Mary's Sch., Winfield, L.I., '44; Maryknoll Sem., Mass., '44-47; N.Y.U. '47-49; wed. Regina Ann Carrigan, Kansas City; Mo., Jan. 27 '51. Pub. relations work, '49-50; asst. city ed., columnist, *Sun Herald* (Cath daily), K.C., Mo., '50-51; on editl. staff, N.Y. *Journal-American,* '51-52; assoc. ed. *The Advocate* (dioc. organ), Newark, '52-53; 1st lay associ. ed. *The Sign,* '53- ; dir. Pax Inst. *Home:* 165 Vroom st., Jersey City 6, N.J. *Office:* The Sign, Monastery pl., Union City, N.J.

Howard, Most Rev. Edward D., archbishop; *b.* Cresco, Iowa, Nov. 5, 1877; *s.* John and Maria (Fleming) H.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (A.B., 1899); St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Ordained, 1906; prof., 1906-21, pres. 1921-24, Columbia Coll.; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Davenport (Iowa) and titular bishop of Isauria, Apr. 1924; promoted to See of Oregon City, later the archdiocese of Portland, Apr. '26. *Home:* 733 N. W. 20th Ave. *Office:* 2053 S. W. 6th Ave., Portland, Ore.

Howe, Harold, college professor; *b.* Chapman, Kans., Feb. 24, 1901; *s.* M. M. and Margaret (Kiley) H.; B.S. in Agr. Kansas State Coll. '22, M.S. U. of Md. '23, Ph.D. U. of Wis. '37; wed Ruth Riordan, of Solomon, Kans., June 23, '30; *ch.*—Philip ('32), Barbara ('44). Instr. in agr. econ., Kans. State Coll., '25, prof., '34—, dean of grad. school, '45—; dir. Kans. Soc. for Crippled Children, '45—; cons. Natl. Resources Plan. Bd., '38-43; Kans. repres. N. Central Regional Land Tenure Comm., '39-46 (chmn. '45); chmn., council on grad. work, Assn. of Land-Grant Colls. and Univs., '50-51; city commn., Manhattan, '51-52, mayor since '53. LL.D. St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans., '50. Member: K. of C., Rotary Club, Phi Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Pi Kappa Delta, Amer. Farm Econ. Assn., etc. Agrl. economist. *Home:* 724 Pierre. *Office:* Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans.

Howell, Clarence Alan, editor; *b.* Queensborough, Ont., Canada, Oct. 28, 1883; *s.* James and Elizabeth Sarah (Diamond) H.; *educ.* Ont. Pub. Schools; wed Margaret Mary Murphy, St. Brigid's Church, Ottawa, Can., Sept. 9, 1925. *ch.*—Gerard Anthony ('26), Moyra Dwyn ('32). James Camillus and Thomas Aloysius (twins '34). Reporter, teleg. ed., *Montreal Gazette,* '10-12; teleg. ed., *Regina Leader,* '12-13, *Montreal Evening News,* '14-15; asst. mng. ed., *N. Y. Times,* '31. Lt., 69th Bn., Canadian Exp. Force, '15-16, 24th Bn., '16-18. Convert from Anglican Church, 1905; due to long private inquiry. *Home:* 35-24 162 St., Flushing, N. Y. *Office:* N. Y. Times, Times Sq., N. Y. City.

Hoyt, William Dana, Jr., educator; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Oct. 20, '11; *s.* Dr. Wm. Dana and Margaret Howard (Yeaton) H.; B.A. Washington and Lee U., '32, M.A., '33, Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U., '40. Fellow in hist., Johns Hopkins U., '40-41, instr., '44-45; sr. asst., Alderman Lib., U. of Va., '41-42; faculty, Gov. Dummer Acad., S. Byfield, Mass., '42-43; asst. dir., Md. Hist. Soc., '43-47; asst. prof. of hist., Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Maryland, 1947-1950, assoc. prof., since 1950. Also librarian at Loyola College, since 1953. Author: *Col. William Fleming on the Virginia Frontier, 1755-83* ('42); ed. lib. and hist. buls., contbr. to hist. journals. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Hist. Assn., A.L.A., Bibliog. Soc. of Amer., Md. Lib. Assn. (cor. sec. '44-46), Cath. Hist. Assn., etc. Convert from Episcopal Church, Feb. '47. Dem. *Home:* 3112 N. Calvert st. *Office:* Loyola College, Baltimore 10, Md.

Hricko, George A., state legislator; b. Drifton, Pa., Oct. 8, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Prokopovitch) H.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Barilko, Olyphant, Pa., Nov. 14, 1904. Insurer since 1910; elected to Borough Council, 1917-21, to Pa. State Legislature since 1924; dir. Miners Savs. Bank & Trust Co. (Olyphant), Mid-Valley Hosp. (Peckville, Pa.), Peoples Thrift & Loan Assn. (also chmn.). *Mem.:* 1st Catholic Slovak Union (pres. since 1926); Catholic Sokol; Natl. Slovak Soc.; Slovak League. *Clubs:* Tattra; Elkview Country. *Home:* 1309 Main St., Dickson City, Pa. *Office:* Olyphant Bank Bldg., Olyphant, Pa.

Hrobak, Philip A., editor; *b.* Cleveland, May 1 '04; *s.* Michael and Mary (Kurnat) H.; *grad.* St. Procopius H.S., Lisle, Ill., '21, B.A. St. Procopius Coll., '26, post grad. N.Y.U., '27-29; wed Rose A. Jasko, of Lakewood, O., Aug.26 '31; *ch.*—Philip ('32), Rosemary ('35), Stephen ('37), Robert ('39), Joann ('41), James ('43), Michael ('45), Mary Louise ('47), Joseph Charles ('49). Instr. in chem. St. Procopius H. S., '24-27; lab. instr. N.Y.U., '27-29; teacher, langs., math., sciences, Slovak Benedictine H.S., Cleveland, '29-38; editor, *Jednota* (organ of 1st Cath. Slovak Union of U.S. & Can.) and mgr. Jednota Printery, Middletown, Pa., '38—. Author of Slovak grammars and dictionary. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Moose, Cath. Press Assn., 1st Cath. Slovak Union, etc. Dem. *Address:* Box 150, Middletown, Pa.

Hubbard, Rev. Bernard R. (S.J.), "the glacier priest"; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *s.* of a Prot. minister; mother was a cousin of Washington Irving, American author; *educ.* Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; ordained in Society of Jesus; D.Sc. Marquette U. '37, Trinity Coll. '41. Since '26 has made sci. explorations to Alaska (his party 1st to scale Mt. Aniakchak, Shishaldin Volcano, Katmai Glacier, etc.). Arthur: *Mush, You Malemutes* (1932); *Cradle of Storms* ('35). Orgnr. Fr. Hubbard Educnl. Films; gives illus. lects. nationally; took over million feet of motion pic. film and hundred thousand still pictures; auxil. chaplain to armed forces in Alaska, also used in orientation, geopolitics, etc. *Address:* Univ. of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif.

Hubbard, John Charles, physicist; *b.* Boulder, Colo., Apr. 16, 1879; *s.* Jas. E. and Rhoda M. (Duke) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Colo. (B.S., 1901); Clark Univ. (Ph.D., 1904); *m.* Gertrude L. Par-

dieck, of Richmond, Ind., Feb. 9, 1929. Instr. in physics, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1904-05; asst. prof., physics, N. Y. Univ., 1905-06, Clark Univ., 1906-11; prof. Clark Univ., 1911-16, N. Y. Univ., '16-27, Johns Hopkins U., '27-46, and physicist of Rad. Lab., '46-47; research prof. of physics, Cath. U. of Amer., '47-. Officer French Acad., 1919. World War: capt., 1917-18, maj., 1918-19, U.S.A. Sig. Corps; mem. sect. N.D.R.C. '42-45. LL.D. Loyola Coll. '38; Mendal Medal '46; F.A.A. A. S.; (F.) Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci.; A. A. U. P.; (F.) Amer. Physical Soc.; Optical Soc. of Amer.; Beta Theta Pi; Natl. Research Council (div. of Physical Sci.); Amer. Acoustical Soc. Amer. Assn. of Phys. Teachers; mem. Div. of Phys., Natl. Research Council, 1931-33; assoc. editor *Physical Review*, 1932-35. *Home:* 4304 13th Pl., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

Hubbard, Margaret Ann, author; *b.* Souris, N. Dak., Oct.17 '09; *dau.* Wm. Warren and Mary Ann (Teevans) H.; *educ.* State Teachers Coll., Duluth, '30-32, B.S. U. of Minn., '35, Goodman Sch. of the Theatre, Chicago. Radio operator, Northwest Airlines, Duluth, '43-45; violinist, movie fan; mem. G.L.C.A. Author: *Little Whirlwind* ('40), *Seraphina Todd* ('41), *The Hickory Limb* ('42), *Lone Boy* ('43), *Captain Juniper* ('47), *Flight of the Swan* ('46), *Pennyweather Luck* ('48), *Crosswind Canyon* ('50), *Murder Takes the Veil* ('50), *Thunderhead Mountain* ('52), *Murder at St. Dennis* ('52), *Halloran's Hill* ('53). *Home:* 136 6th st., Proctor 10, Minn.

Huber, Very Rev. Raphael M. (O.M.C.). educator; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 2, 1883; *s* Geo. F. and Anna (Hillmyer) H. (both *b.* Louisville); *educ.* St. Peter's Sch. (1888-96), Louisville; H. S. at Louisville, Trenton, Syracuse (1896-1900); St. Francis Coll., Trenton (philos 1900-02); U. of Innsbruck, Austria (theol. 1902-06, 1906-09, S.T.D.); hon. S.T.M. Coll of St. Bonaventure, Rome (1919); C. U. A. (1923-27); Vatican Sch. of Paleog. and Diplomatics (1927-29, diploma); Sacra Penitentiaria (diploma 1928); study thruout Europe, libraries of Cambridge, Oxford, London, Manchester, Vatican City, Innsbruck, etc.; ordained in Order of Friars Minor Conventuals, at Innsbruck, July 26, 1906; master of clerics, prof. Trenton, N. J., 1909-12; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Trenton, 1911-12, Holy Trinity Ch., Indianapolis, 1912-15; master of clerics, Syracuse, and curate Assumption Ch., 1915-20; pastor St. Francis Ch., Northville, N. Y., 1920-23; rector St. Bonaventure Coll., W., D. C., 1923-27; English confessor St. Peter's Basilica, Vatican City, 1927-37, and prof. of Ch. Hist., Pontifical Inst. of Theol. Prof. of Ch. Hist., Cath. U. of America, Washington, D.C., '37-53; rev. Eng. ed. Bertini's *Life of St. Anthony of Padua* (Milan 1930); *History of O.F.M.* vl '44). Awarded Papal medal Bene Merenti, by Pope Pius XI, 1929 and 1933; author, *The Portiuncula Indulgence* ('38); *St. Anthony of Padua* ('48), *Life of Bl. Francis Fasani* ('51) *Mariology of St. Anthony of Padua* ('53). *Home:* 625 Michigan av., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

Hudson, George Galvin, mfr.; *b.* Williams, Ark.; *s.* Charles and Katherine Irene (Galvin) H.; *grad.* Christian Brothers Coll. (H.S.), Memphis, '11, E.E. U. of Notre Dame '15; wed Gertrude Rose Murphy, of Chicago, Apr.4 '28; *ch.*—Peggy Ann (Mrs. Guilford L. Olgilvie). Joined cooperage firm, Hetzler & Co., Clarksdale, Miss., '15; when fire destroyed operation, he and Mr. Hetzler acquired S. Memphis plant of Hudson & Dugger Co., operating as Memphis Mfg. Co.; became v.p. Hudson & Dugger Co., and in '20, merged Memphis Mfg. Co. with it; now pres., treas. Hudson & Dugger Co., pres., dir. Hudson Hardwood Flooring Co. of Miss., dir. Guaranty Mtg. & Tr. Co. of Memphis, and pres., treas. Hudson & Dugger Co. of Ark.; gov. for Tenn. U. of N.D. Alumni Assn. and Fdn.; chmn. Repub. Natl. Comm. for 10th Congl. Dist. of Tenn., '37—. *Clubs:* Memphis Country, Serra, Memphis Cotton Carnival, Memphis Symphony Soc. (dir.), K. of C. (3°), Memphis Open Air Theatre (advis. bd.), etc. *Home:* Parkview Hotel. *Office:* P. O. Box 353, Memphis 1, Tenn.

Hueck, Baroness Catherine de, sociologist; *b.* Nijni-Novgorod, Russia, Aug. 15, 1900; *dau.* Theodore and Emma (Thompson) de Kolyschkine; *educ.* Our Lady of Zion Acad., Alexandria, Egypt; Lycee Mme. Milliard, Paris; Princess Obolensky Coll., Petrograd; Montreal (Can.) Gen. Hosp. Nursing Sch.; wed Baron Boris de Hueck, January 25 '15 (1 son); wed (2) Edward Doherty, by Bishop Sheil, Chicago, June 25, 1943. Nurse, Russian Army, '15-17, White Russian Forces and British Army, '15-17, White Russian Forces and British Army, Russian Civil War, and interpreter to G. H. Q. of Allies, '17-19; sec. to tech. dept. Russian Embassy, London, '20-21; in book dept. T. Eaton Co., Canada, '22-23; asst. gen. mgr., fgn. repres. Leigh Emmerich Lecture Bur., N. Y. C., founded Friendship Houses, at Toronto, Ottawa, N.Y.C., etc., '30- ; lect., U.S. and Can. Author: *Friendship House* ('47), *Dear Bishop* ('47), *Dear Seminarian* ('50), *My Russian Yesterdays* ('51). *Where Love Is, God Is* ('53), *Dear Sister* ('53). *Home:* Combermere, Ont., Can.

Huegel, Rt. Rev. Peter Stephen, vicar gen.; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Mar. 1 '77; *s.* Adam and Mary Ann (Reinhardt) H.; *educ.* St. Vincent's H.S., Coll. and Sem., Latrobe, Pa., '92-99, hon. D.D. '46; St. Charles Sem., Phila., '99-01; ordained at Phila., June 1 '01; domestic prelate, May 4 '40; protonotary apostolic, May 12 '49. Pastor, St. Lawrence Ch., Harrisburg, Sept. 21 '10- ; vicar gen., Harrisburg diocese, May '39- . *Home:* 114 State st., Harrisburg, Pa.

Huerter, Charles Joseph, composer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1885; *s.* Hubert and Catherine (Presler) H.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ.; Royal Acad., Berlin; studied under father, Prof. Jos. C. Seiter, Wm. Berwald, Paul Juon, Adolph Frey; *m.* Elizabeth E. Mentges, of Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1916. Church organist since 1902; organist and choir dir., Holy Rosary Ch., Syracuse, '17-22; composer of over 2000 anthems, sacred and secular choral numbers, songs, violin, cello and piano pieces, etc. *Mem.:* Phi Mu Alpha; A. S. C. A. P. *Home:* 318 Allen St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Hughes, Henry P., jurist; *b.* Columbia County, Wis., Aug.13 '04; *s.* Wm. M. and Clara (Hepp) H.; *educ.* Oshkosh (Wis.) State Teachers Coll. '22-23, Marquette U. '23-25, LL.B. Georgetown U. '27; wed Dorothy M. Callahan, June 11 '31; *ch.*—Patrick, James, Thomas, Robert. In law office, '27-33; admitted to Wis. bar, '28; corpn. counsel, Oshkosh, '33-34; judge Munic. Court, '34-37, Judic. Court, '37-48, Wis. Supreme Court, '48—. *Mem.:* Winnebago Co. and Wis. State Bar Assns., K. of C., Elks. *Home:* 529 Algoma blvd., Oshkosh. *Office:* State Capital, Madison, Wis.

Hughes, Leo, educator; *b.* Carlyle, Ill., Nov. 20 '08; *s.* P. W. and Florence (Ogle) H.; A.B. U. of Ill. '33, A.M. '34, Ph.D. '38; wed Mildred Robert, of Carlyle, Aug. 25 '36; *ch.*—Barbara Jane ('40), Robert Lee ('44). Instr. in Eng., University of Texas, '38-42, asst. prof., '42-46, assoc. prof., '46—. Author: *Reading Around the World* ('46), *Ten English Farces* ('48); contbr. to reviews. *Clubs:* Fortnightly, Scholia (pres. '49). Dem. *Home:* 902 W. 31st st. *Office:* Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas.

Hughes, Riley, **author, educator;** *b.* New Haven, Conn., Mar. 30, '14; *s.* Dennis Joseph and Mary Emma (Appleton) H.; Ph.B. c.l. Providence (R. I.) Coll. '37; Yale U. '37-'38; A.M. Brown U. '39; *m.* Josephine Nicholls (Ph.D. Brown U. '41), of Seattle, Wash., Aug. 16 '40; *ch.*—Winifred Mary, Austin Leland, Dennis Dudley. State editor, supervisor of Conn. WPA, '40-42; asst. prof. of Eng., dir. pub. relats. Providence Coll., '42-46; asst. prof. of Eng., R. I. Coll. of Pharm., '44-46, Georgetown U. Sch. of Fgn. Serv., '46—. Author: *Our Coast Guard Academy* ('44); contbr. to *Sat. Rev. Lit., Renascence,* etc.; mem. fiction comm. G.L. C.A.; fiction critic, *Cath. World. Home:* 4443 Afton pl., N.W. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D.C.

Hugo, Rev. John, author; *b.* U.S.A., April 20, '11; priest of Pittsburgh diocese. Author: *Applied Christianity* ('44), *Nature and the Supernatural* ('46), *A Sign of Contradiction* ('47); and pamphlets. Curate, St. Paul's Church, Butler, Pa.

Hulbert, Murray, **judge;** *b.* **Rochester, N. Y., May 14, 1881;** *s.* **Moses H. and Anna (Murray) H.;** *educ.* **N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1902);** *m.* **Regina R. McNenney, of Jersey City, N. J., June 6, 1906. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1902;** practiced at N. Y. C.; mem. 64th and 65th Congresses (1915-19), resigned, 1918, to become Commnr. Dept. of Docks and dir., Port of City of N. Y.; pres. Bd. of Aldermen (vice-mayor), N. Y. C., 1922-25; pres. Boston, Cape Cod & N. Y. Canal Co., Amateur Athletic Union of U. S. (1924-28); 1st v.-pres. Amer. Olympic Assn., representing U. S. at Prague Con., 1925. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Elks (Grand Exalted Ruler, 1928-29). *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; Manhattan; Pleiades (past pres.); K. of C. (Internatl. Mobilization Comm., 1935). Judge U. S. District Court, So. Dist. of N. Y. *Home:* 838 West End Ave., N. Y. C.

Hull, Edgar, M.D.; *b.* Pascagoula, Miss., Feb. 20 '04; *s.* Edgar and Alice (Rourke) H.; *educ.* La. State U. '20-22, M.D. Tulane U. '27; wed Mallory Page Warren, San. Antonio, Tex., Apr. 15 '39; *ch.*—Alice Louise ('39), Edgar Warren ('40). Intern, Highland San., '27-28, res. phys., '28-29; pvt. practice, rural La., '29-31; instr., La. State U. Sch. of Med., '31-36, asst. prof., '36-39, prof. '39- , head of dept., '40- ; asst. vis. phys., Charity Hosp., '31-32, jr. house phys., '32-33, sr. house phys., '33-35, vis. phys., 35-40, sr. vis. phys., '40- . Author: *Medical Nursing* (4th ed. '49), *Essentials of Electro-cardiography* (2nd ed '41), articles, etc. Cert. by Amer. Bd. Internal Med.; Alpha Omega Alpha, F.A.C.P. (gov. La. '42-50, 2nd v.p. '50-51), F.A.M.A., Amer. Heart Assn. (dir. '52-), La. Heart Assn. (pres. '50-53), So. Med. Assn., La. State and Orleans Parish Med. Socs., N.O. Grad. Med. Assembly (pres. '51-52), etc. *Home:* 1423 1st st. *Office:* 1542 Tulane av., New Orleans 12, La.

Hume, Raphael, architect; *b.* N.Y.C., '88; married and has six children. archtl. practice, Stamford, Conn.; cons. archt. Nymegen U., Holland; pres. Liturg. Arts Soc., '50- . Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '50. *Address:* 17 E. 49th st., N.Y.C.

Humel, Rev. Francis B. (S.V.D.), educator; *b.* Detroit, Mich., 1899; *educ.* St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill. (1912-25); made final vows in Society of the Divine Word, 1923; ordained, 1925; prof. at St. Mary's Mission House when apptd. (May 1932); 1st rector of St. Paul's Mission House, Epworth, Ia.; orgnr., 1st provincial East. Prov. S.V.D., '40-48; elected gen. consultor, '48—. *Home:* Via Dei Verbiti 1, Rome, Italy.

Humphrey, Donald Paul, artist; *b.* Milwaukee, Feb. 18, '12; *s.* Ira and Mabel (Hinkel) H.; *educ.* Boys Tech. H.S. and Layton Sch. of Art, Milwaukee; wed Mary Frawley, of Watertown, Wis., Apr. 17, '33; *ch.*—John Ira ('34), Rachel Patricia ('37), Michael Francis ('41), Mary Susanna ('45), Paul Matthew ('46), Thomas Stephen ('48), Mary Ellen ('51), Martha Jane ('52). Convert, '40. Painter, sculptor, wood carver, metal craft worker; designs and executes chalices, etc. for churches; liturgical wedding rings. *Studio:* 927 13th av., N., St. Cloud, Minn.

Humphrey, William Francis, lawyer; *educ.* U. of Santa Clara, Calif.; LL.B. U. of Calif. '95. Pres., Tidewater Assn. Oil Co. *Office:* Standard Oil Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Hundt, Lester Thomas, rear admiral, USN (ret.); *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 22 '97; *s.* Charles A. and Anna (McNally) H.; *grad.* Morris H.S. '15, C.C. N.Y. B.A. '19; wed Rebecca Wetherill Stout, Villanova, Pa., Nov. 28 '28; *ch.*—Lester T., Jr. ('29), George Stout ('30). USNR, enlisted and officer, '17-20; USN, '20-47, advancing to commodore at Pensacola, '44, rear admiral on retired list, '47. World War I: Naval aviator; World War II; Comdg. U.S.S. Pocomoke, Newfoundland area, Patrol Wing 7; U.S.S. Monterey, aircraft carrier, Pacific area; Comdt., Naval Air Training Bases, Pensacola. Awarded Legion of Merit (Combat citation), Pacific; Townsend Harris Medal, CCNY. *Clubs:* Racquet, Rittenhouse, Radnor Hunt, Mil. Order World Wars, Theta Delta Chi. *Home:* S. Leopold rd., Berwyn, Pa.

Hunkeler, Most Rev. Edward Joseph, bishop; *b.* Medicine Lodge, Kans., Jan.1 '94; *s.* Anton and Philomena (Durst) H.; *grad.* Holy Trinity Parish Sch. '06, student U. of Dayton, O., '07, Pont. Coll. Josephinum, Worthington, O., '07-19; ordained for Omaha archdioc., June 14 '19; pastor SS. Philip & James Ch., Wynot, Nebr., '19-27, Bl. Sacrament Ch., Omaha, '27-36, St. Cecilia's Cathedral, Omaha, '36-45; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '37; v.g. of Omaha when named bishop of Grand Island, Mar. 10 '45; consecrated, May 1 '45; transferred to See of Kansas City in Kans., Mar. 31 '51. Raised to archiepiscopal dignity, Aug. 9 '52. *Home:* 1228 Sandusky av., Kansas City 17, Kans.

Hunt, Most Rev. Duane Garrison, bishop; *b.* Reynolds, Nebr., Sept. 19, 1884; *s.* Andrew Dixon and Dema Esther (Garrison) H.; A.B., Cornell Coll., Ia., '07; U. of Iowa Law Sch., '11-12, U. of Chicago, '12-13; convert to Catholicism; student, St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif., '16-20; priest, June 27, 1920; LL.D., U. of Portland, Ore., '35, Loras Coll., '37. H. S. teacher, Iowa, '07-11; teacher of pub. speaking, U. of Utah, '13-16, U. of Calif., summers '17, '18. Papal

Chamberlain, Dec. 1, 1924, Domestic Prelate, Apr. 28, 1930; served as rector of the Cathedral, Salt Lake City, chancellor, vicar gen., and administrator, Salt Lake Diocese; apptd., Aug. 6, 1937, consec., Oct. 28, 1937, bishop of Salt Lake City. K. of C., etc. Author: *The People, the Clergy and the Church* ('36); editor, *The Intermountain Catholic,* '30-32; radio preacher. *Address:* 333 E. South Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Hunt, Brother Edmund (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Elwood, Ind., Dec. 2 '09; *s.* Chas. E. and Emma (Pfleuger) H.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '35; Ph.D. U. of Chicago '39; final profession, Bros. of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, July '34. Teacher Vincentian Inst., Albany, N. Y., '35-36, Notre Dame U., '38-46, assoc. prof. clas. langs. and hist.; pres. St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex., '46-52; research, 287 via Aurelia, Rome, Italy.

Hunt, Elizabeth Pinney, author; *b.* New Brighton, S.I., N.Y., Sept. 8, '89; *dau.* George Miller and Olive Frances (Child) Pinney; *educ.* S.I. Acad., Misses Botsford's Sch., grad. Brearley School, '08, A.B. Bryn Mawr Coll., '12, M.A., '20, Fellow, U. of Stockholm, '20-21; wed Andrew Dickson Hunt, of N.Y., June 27, '14; *ch.*—Andrew D., Jr., ('15), George Pinney ('18). Teacher of English, Baldwin School for Girls, '22-25. Author: *Tongues of Fire* ('42), *Tendrils* ('42), *Cheaters* ('43), *Evidence* ('44), *Maggie* ('44), *Thin Veils* ('45), *Turn of Faith* ('46), *Marah* ('47), *Peter's Neighborhood* ('50), *As Wine is Red* ('51), *Invisible Arrows* ('52), *Dim with Candlelight* ('52), *On Guard* ('53); mem. l'Union Cath. du Theatre et de la Musique, Paris. Convert '44. *Home:* White Bridge, Rendezvous Lane, Barnstable, Mass.

Hunter, Charles W., engr.; 1401 Arch st., Phila.; see his entry in v10.

Hunter, John F., lawyer; born in Ford City, Pa., Oct. 19, 1896; *educ.* Pub. Schs. and St. John's U. (LL.B. 1918), Toledo; married and has 5 chil. Admitted to bar Supreme Ct. of Ohio, 1918, Supreme Ct. of U. S., 1936; mem. law firm Hunter & Friedman, at Toledo; mem. Ohio State Legislature, 1933-34, State Senate, 1935-1936; elected to the 75th and succeeding Congs. from 9th O. Dist., '37-43. Pvt., U.S.A., '17-18. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Amer. Legion (comdr. Daly Post '22-23), V.F.W. (hon.). *Home:* 1348 Royalton rd. *Office:* Spitzer Bldg., Toledo, O.

Hunton, Geo. K., lawyer, editor; b. Claremont, N. H., Mar. 24, 1888; *s.* Geo. P. and Elizabeth A. (Dugan) H.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (prep. dept. 1904-06, coll. 1906-07, ex. 1910, hon. M.A. 1924), Fordham (LL.B. 1910). Atty. in charge East Side and Brooklyn offices Legal Aid Soc., 1912-15; law practice 1915-30; exec. sec. Cardinal Gibbons Inst., 1931-34; editor *Interracial Review* and sec. Cath. Interracial Council, since 1935. Sgt. in charge Flight Record Office, U. S. Aviation, Scott Field, Belleville, Ill., 1918-19. Pres., Brooklyn Cath. Social Action Conf., '34-35; on Advis. Comm. on Human Relations to Supt. of Schs. (NYC) and chmn. sub-comm. on Community Program. Brooklyn Alumni Sodality Medal, '48; Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice Papal Medal, '50. *Home:* 416 E. 17th st., Brooklyn. *Office:* 20 Vesey st., N.Y.C. 7.

Hurd, Very Rev. Franklin Ferdinand, pastor; *b.* Denver, Colo., June 28, '04; *s.* Leon and Mary (Loftus) H.; *educ.* Loyola H. S., Los Angeles, St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park; priest, Los Angeles, May 30, '31; chaplain Marymount Sch., L. A., '31; curate Immac. Conception Ch., '32-35, St. Bernardine's Ch., '35-38; sec. Matrimonial Court, San Diego Diocese, '38; pastor Our Lady of Guadalupe Ch., Chino, '38-40, St. Joseph Cathedral, San Diego, '40—; Dioc. supt. of schools, '42—; rector, Immaculate Heart Sem., '46—; hon. LL.D. St. Louis U. '49. *Home:* E. Madison av., El Cajon, Calif.

Hurd, Joy Seth, judge; *b.* Cleveland, June 11, '86; *s.* Charles Seth and Mary (Hogan) H.; *educ.* Glenville Pub. Schools, Notre Dame Acad., St. Ignatius Coll. (now John Carroll U.), LL.B. Cleveland Law School of Baldwin-Wallace U. '10; hon. LL.D. Cleveland-Marshall Law School, '53; wed Frances Elizabeth Stimmel, of Cleveland, June 26, '11 (named Natl. Cath. Mother, '46, and Ohio Mother, '46; awarded medal Pro Ecclesiae et Pontifice, by Pope Pius XII, '47); *ch.*—Joy S., Jr. ('12), Frank Seth ('13), Paul Jerome ('15), Mary Rita ('17), Thomas Charles ('19), Mary Clare ('20), Wm. John ('22), James Leroy ('23), Mary Helen ('24), Mary June ('27), Mary Frances ('28), Mary Ann ('30), David Paxton ('31), John Girard ('34), Mary Sheila ('37). Admitted to Ohio bar, '10; resigned as counsel, Ohio State Telephone Co., '15; gen. law practice to '35; judge, Common Pleas Court, Cleveland, '35-46; associate judge, Court of Appeals, 8th Appellate Jud. Dist. of Ohio, '46- , presiding judge, '53- . Trustee, chmn. speakers div. Cath. Charities Corp.; mem. advis. bd. Cath. Charities Bur.; county chmn. War Services, W.W. II; trustee, Children's Services, and Lakewood City Hosp.; chmn. of bd. Cleveland Marshall Law Sch., and St. John's Hosp.; pres., Lakewood City Council, '32-35; chmn. of exec. comm. of National Conference of Christians and Jews, Cleveland. Created Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XII, June 30, '40. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; past G.K., past Dist. Dep.), S.A.R. (as desc. of Minute Man Daniel Hurd). Dem. *Home:* 17010 Hilliard rd., Lakewood. *Office:* County Court House, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

Hurley, Denis M., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 2 '98; *s.* John P. and Helen Hurley; *grad.* Manual Training H.S., Brookyln; B.A. Holy Cross Coll. '21; LL.B. Fordham U. '24; hon. LL.D. St. John's U. '53; wed (1) Rose Warburton, Brooklyn, Oct. 11 '25; (2) Alvina Arnold, Brooklyn, Aug. 11 '34; *ch.*—Denis M., Jr. ('26), Maureen G. ('31), John P. ('36), Robert E. ('37), Aileen P. ('39), Patricia A. ('42). Admitted to N. Y. bar, '25, and engaged in pvt. practice; mem. Hurley, Gray and Kearney, attys. to bishop and diocese of Brooklyn; apptd. corpn. counsel, City of N.Y., Sept. '51- ; mem. advis. bd., Cath. Charities, and lect., Social Action Dept., diocese of Brooklyn; dir., ex-sec. and gen. counsel, Nursing Sisters of Sick Poor; ex-comm. chmn., B.S.A.; ex-comm. vice chmn., A.R.C. In the U.S.N., World War I; pvt. N.Y.G., later capt., 23d Regt., 106th Inf. of Brooklyn, World War II. Kt. of Malta (Papal), ('53). *Mem.:* Natl. Inst. of Munic. Law Officers (trustee), Cath. Lawyers Guild; Amer., N.Y. State, and Brooklyn (trustee) Bar Assns., Manhattan Lawyers Assn. (dir., ex-pres.), Amer. Legion (past post comdr.), etc. *Clubs:* Cathedral, Montauk, Int. Gyro (ex-pres.), Lawyers of Brooklyn (ex-pres.), K. of C., etc. *Home:* 1215 E. 28th st., Brooklyn (10). *Office:* 1656 Municipal Bldg., N.Y.C. 7.

Hurley, Doran, author; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Oct. 12, 1906; *s.* Patrick and Mary Etta (Doran) H.; *educ.* Fall River H. S., Providence Coll. ('23-25), Brown U. (A.B. '26), grad. studies at

Harvard, Fordham and Columbia. Announcer, Station WJZ (N. B. C.), '26-27; station mgr. WLTH, WBBC, Brooklyn, '28-31. Author: *Monsignor* ('36; choice, Cath. Bk. Club), *The Old Parish* ('38), *Herself: Mrs. Patrick Crowley* ('39; choice Cath. Book Club); *Says Mrs. Crowley, Says She* ('41). Corpl., Armored Force, U.S.A., 2d World War; picture ed. *Courier-Journal*, Louisville, Ky., '45; copy ed. N. Y. *Herald-Tribune*, '45—; U. S. News Cor., Radio Eireann, Dublin, '46- ; contbr. to *Cath. World, America, Sign, Capuchin Annual*, etc.; mem. Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., G.L.C.A., Brown Club. *Home:* 507 E. 81st st., N.Y.C.

Hurley, Frank P., state senator; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Mar. 9, 1900; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Shea) H.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1925). Admitted to Mass. Bar, 1925, and U. S. Dist. Court, '28; State Senator, Mass., '28-36. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; A. O. H.; K. of C.; Elks. *Address:* 276 High St., Holyoke, Mass.

Hurley, George, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Nov. 9, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Donohue) H.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1907); Oxford (1907-10; Rhodes scholar from R. I.); Harvard (1910-11); *m.* Marie R. Walsh, of Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1907; *ch.*—George, Constance. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1912; has since practiced at Providence; Dem. candidate for Sec. of State, R. I., 1916; spl. asst., U. S. Dept. of State, 1917-19; attache, Amer. Legation, Copenhagen, to June 1919; spl. asst. to Alien Property Custodian, 1919; mem. Dem. State Central Comm., R. I., 1920-28; chmn., 1921-22; asst. atty. gen. of R. I., 1923-25. *Mem.:* Amer. and R. I. Bar Assns.; Assn. of Amer. Rhodes Scholars (dir.); Delta Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Catholic; Turks Head; E. Side Tennis; Brown Univ.; K. of C.; Univ. *Home:* 160 Taber Ave. Mem. advis. council State Social Welfare Dept., R. I.; mem. exec. comm. Providence-Cranston Community Fund; dir. Providence Family Welfare Soc. *Office:* Grosvenor Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Hurley Very Rev. John F. (S.J.), religious superior; *b.* N. Y. C., July 29, 1892; *s.* Thos. J. and Mary B. (Power) H.; *educ.* St. Stephen's Sch. (1898-1906), Xavier H. S. (scholarship, 1906-10), Coll. of St. Francis Xavier (scholarship 1910-12), Fordham (A.B. 1914), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A. 1918); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 7, 1915; ordained at Woodstock, June 1927; prof. of math. Fordham, 1914-15, Boston Coll., 1920-21; dean of discipline Ateneo de Manila, P. I., 1921-24, 1927-37; superior of Philippine Mission of Jesuits, '36-45; sec. gen. C.W.O. *Home:* 980 Park av., N.Y.C. 28.

Hurley, John Joseph, radio exec.; *b. Boston,* Sept. 13 '12; *s.* Jeremiah Joseph and Grace Frances (Farren) H.; A.B. Boston Coll. '34; LL.B. Georgetown U. '38; p.g. C.U.A. Sch. of Speech & Drama '45, Northwestern U. Law Sch. '51-52; wed Eugenia Josephine Columbus, Baltimore, Apr. 13 '46; *ch.*—Nancy ('47), Kathleen ('48), Patricia ('50), Mary Ellen ('51). With F.B.I., Wash., D.C., '34-36; radio announcer, NBC, Wash., D.C., '36-38, atty., '38-41; lt. (j.g.) to lt. comdr., USNR, '41-45 (Campaign Medal with one Star); dir., treas., gen. mgr., New Eng. B'casting Co. (station WNEB), Worcester, '45- ; dir. W. Better Bus. Bur. Mem. D.C. and Mass. Bars; W. County Bar Assn. *Home:* 29 Montague st. *Office:* WNEB, Park Bldg., Worcester 8, Mass.

Hurley, John Patrick, bus. exec.; *b.* Toledo, O., Dec. 17 '01; *s.* John P. and Mary (Nesbitt) H.; *educ.* St. John's H.S., '17-19, Notre Dame Prep., '19-20, Ph.B. Notre Dame U. '25; wed Marie A. Hahn, of Cleveland, Jan. 30 '32; *ch.*—Moira Jean ('34), Patricia Lee ('36). Exec. v.p. Hurley Furniture Co., Toledo. Field dir. A.R.C., Norfolk Navy Yard, '44-45. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (parish pres. '49), N.D. Alumni Club, Toledo (pres. '27-29), also sec. of class of '25, '27- , and dir. of 25th class reunion, '50. *Home:* 2085 Brookdale rd. *Office:* 1218 City Park av., Toledo, O.

Hurley, John R., business exec.; *b.* St. Albans, Vt., Feb. 11, 1898; *s.* John and Margaret (McArdle) H.; *educ.* Bellows Free Acad., Fairfax, Vt.; *m.* Kathleen Walsh, of St. Albans, August, 1925 (one son, one daughter). With A. N. Deringer, Inc., importers and customs brokers, since 1917, now vice-pres.; treas. K. of C. Home Assn., since 1922; Justice of Peace, now in 4th elected term. State Deputy, K. of C., 1931-'34, Vice supr. master 4°, '46-52), Exalted ruler, Elks (Lodge 1556). Indep. Democrat. *Home:* 41 Lincoln Ave. *Office:* 22 Kingman St., St. Albans, Vt.

Hurley, Joseph Leo, judge; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Apr. 20, 1898; *s.* John T. and Margaret A. (Sullivan) H.; *educ.* Fall River Pub. Schools, Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1920, LL.M. 1921); *m.* Celeste J. Tracy, of Salem, Mass., June 29, 1927; (three sons). Member Mass. State Legislature, 1925-28; Corpn. Counsel, City of Fall River, 1929-30; Mayor of Fall River, 1933-34; Lieut. Gov. of Mass., 1935-36; apptd. Assoc. Justice of Superior Court of Mass., Jan. 6, 1937. Pvt., U. S. Army, World War. Democrat; Del. to Natl. Conventions, 1924, '28. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass., Bristol Co., and Fall River Bar Assns.; Law Soc. of Mass.; Amer. Legion; Boston Bar Assn., Delta Theta Phi, K. of C. ('4°); Boston City, Clover, Army-Navy, University Clubs. Sport: golf. *Home:* 655 Rock St., Fall River, Mass. *Office:* Superior Court, Boston, Mass.

Hurley, Most Rev. Joseph Patrick, *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 21, 1894; *s.* Michael and Anna (Durkin) H.; *educ.* Holy Name School (1901-09), St. Ignatius H. S. (1909-12), John Carroll U. (1912-15), Cleveland; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1915-16); St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (1916-19); A.B., M.A.; ordained at Cleveland, May 29, 1919. Curate, St. Columba's Ch., Youngstown, O., 1919-23, St. Philomene's Ch., E. Cleveland, 1923, Immaculate Conception Ch., Cleveland, 1923-27; Sec'y., Apostolic Delegation to India, 1928-31, to Japan, 1931-33; Charge d'Affaires, Apost. Deleg. to Japan, 1933-34; Attache, Secretariate of State to His Holiness, Vatican, '34-40; Domestic Prelate, '34; apptd. Aug. 19, '40, consec. Oct. 6, '40, installed Nov. 26, '40, bishop of St. Augustine, Fla. Regent ad interim, Apostolic nunciature, '45—Belgrade, Jugoslavia; given personal title of archbishop by Pope Pius XII, Aug.'49.

Hurley, Lawrence Francis, editor; *b.* Providence, R.I., Nov. 26 '97; *s.* Thomas and Helena (Brennan) H.; A.B. Brown U. '19, M.B.A. Harvard U. '22; wed Ann Blanche La Fond, of N. Smithfield, R.I., Sept. 13 '24. Circ. mgr., *Nation's Business*, '22-37, bus. mgr., '37-41, asst. ed., '41-43, editor, '43- . *Office:* 4944 Lowell st., N. W., Washington 16, D.C.

Hurley, Richard James, educator; *b.* Little Falls, N. Y., July 21, 1906; *s.* Richard and Lillian (Reddy) H.; certif. N.Y. State Lib. Sch., '26; B.A. U. of Mich. '32, M.S. in L.S.

'41; B.S. in L.S. Columbia U. '34. M.A. '36; C.U.A.; wed Cecilia Reusch, of Grand Rapids, '41; *ch.* Richard J. ('42), Patrick A. ('44), Maureen ('45). Began as assistant in the Little Falls Pub. Lib., 1925-38; school libn., Roslyn (N.Y.) Pub. Schs., '34-38; asst. prof. Lib. Sci. Dept., C.U.A., '39-45; chmn. Cath. Book Week, '43-44; pres. C.L.A., '45-47; div. libn., asst. prof. U. of Nebr., '47-47; asst. prof. of lib. sci., U. of Mich., '47-51, Catholic University of America, since 1951. Author: *Key to the Out-of-Doors* ('38), *Campfire Tonight* ('40), *Cath. Suppl. to Standard Catalog for H.S. Libraries* ('43). *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Hurley, Robert A., engineer; born Bridgeport, Conn., Aug. 25, 1895; *educ.* Bridgeport Pub. and H. S., Cheshire Acad. (grad.), Lehigh U.; left college, 1917, to enlist in U.S.N., serving with submarine fleet in fgn. waters; wed Evelyn Hedberg, of Bridgeport, 1925; *ch.* Joan, Robert E., Sally. In engineering and construction business with father, later for 13 years as partner, Laverty & Hurley; dir., W. P. A. for Fairfield County, '35; later asst. state admin., W.P.A., and then admin.; named Commnr. of Pub. Works by Gov. Cross, '37, directing the State's 25 million dollar institutional bldg. program; resigned, Jan. 8, 1941, to begin 2 year term as Gov. of Conn. Democrat. *Home:* Bridgeport, Conn. *Office:* State Capitol, Hartford, Conn.

Hurley, Stephen Edward, lawyer; *b.* Tenney, Minn., Dec.31 '92; *s.* Edward Joseph and Susan J. (Hopkins) H.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '09-11, A.B. C.U.A. '13, A.M. '14, LL.B. Georgetown U. '14. Admitted to Ill. bar, '15; practiced at Quincy, '15-16; assoc. with Defrees, Buckingham & Eaton, Chicago, '16; mem. Defrees, Buckingham, Jones & Hoffman, or predecessor firms, '22-40; mem. Hurley & Simmons, '40—; dir. Oliver Corp.; pres. Civil Service Commn., City of Chicago, '47—. Officer, U.S.A., '17-19; coord. Sel. Serv. Advis. Bds., Cook Co., Ill., '40-47. *Mem.:* Chicago Bar Assn. (pres. '44-45), Ill. State Bar Assn., A.B.A. (house of dels., mem. '45, '46-48, Ill. State Del. '48-51), Int. Bar Assn., Amer. Judicat. Soc., Mills Coll. Council, Medieval Acad. of Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Hist. Socs., Order of Coif (hon.), etc. *Clubs:* Law (pres. '47-48), Legal (pres. '41-42), Chicago Literary (pres. '47-48), Attic (gov. '46-48), University, Caxton (council '48-50), Cliff Dwellers. Lawyers (N.Y.), Chicago Council on Fgn. Relats. *Home:* 222 E. Chestnut st. *Office:* 135 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Hurley, Rev. Wilfred Geoffrey (C. S. P.), missioner, lecturer, writer; *b.* Frankfort, Me.; *s.* James Francis and Mary Ella (Jordan) H.; *educ.* Colby Coll. ('15-17), Harvard Officers Sch. ('17), C. U. A. ('19-23, B.A., M.A.); joined Paulist Fathers, Jan. 1, 1919; priest, Feb. 2, 1924; grad. work, Rome, '24; missionary, Portland, Ore., '24-28; head of San Francisco Mission Band, '28-38; apptd. dir. Cath. Truth Soc., San Francisco, '35, dir. Bureau of Pub. Information for Archdioc. of San Francisco, '38. Enl. U. S. Navy, June '17; comd. Ensign, Dec. 1, '18 (Victory Medal '19). Rector, Old St. Mary's Ch., San Francisco, '40-45; rector, Santa Susanna Ch., Rome, '45-53. Author: *The Origins of Charity* ('27). *The Resurrection* ('33). *I Believe* ('35), *Unified Gospel of Jesus* ('39). Kt. Comdr. Order of Crown of Italy, '46; papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '46. Kt. of Malta, '52; Kt. of Holy Sepulchre, '52; Kt. of Gd. Cross of St. Rita, '53. K. of C., Amer. Legion. Home: 911 S. Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

Huschle, Mary J., lawyer, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov.20 '00; *dau.* Wm. F., Sr. and Theresa M. (Meixel) H.; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier H.S., A.B. St. Joseph's Coll. for Women '22, LL.B. Fordham U. '25, J.D. m.c.l. St. Lawrence U. (Brooklyn Law) '28. On faculty St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, '28—; self-employed lawyer, '29—. *Mem.:* Cath. Lawyers Guild of Brooklyn Dioc. (exec. sec.), Queens Co. Women's Bar Assn. (exec. comm. '46-49), I.F.C.A. (legisl. chmn. '48-49), C.A.I.P., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Amer. Assn. of Int. Law, N.Y. State Bar Assn. *Home:* 182-25 Wexford Terrace, Jamaica, N.Y. *Office:* 16 Court st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

Hussey, Rev. James T. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Cleveland, Nov.8 '04; *s.* Michael James and Alicia Alena (O'Rourke) H.; Boston Coll. '30, M.A. '31, hon. LL.D. Duquesne U. '49; ordained in Society of Jesus, '37. Instr., Loyola U., Chicago, '39-43, dean of men, '43-45, regent, Dental Sch. and dir. of athletics, '43-45, pres., '45—. *Address:* 6525 Sheridan rd., Chicago 26, Ill.

Huth, Edward Andrew, sociologist; *b.* Tiffin, O., May 13, '98; *s.* Edward Andrew and Mary Elizabeth (Flynn) H.; A.B. Heidelberg Coll., '21, A.M. U. of Notre Dame, '28, O.S.U., '38-41, Ph.D., Western Reserve U., '43; wed Margaret Mary Emonds, of Tiffin, Dec. 29, '26; *ch.*—Mary Josephine ('29), Wm. Edward ('31). Supt. of schools, Risingsun, O., '21-26; instr., hist. and sociol., U. of Notre Dame, '26-29, asst. prof., hist. and sociol., '29-32, assoc. prof., '32-37; asst. prof., sociol., U. of Dayton, '39-42, assoc. prof., '42-51, prof., '51- , chmn. of dept., '43- ; exec. council, Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. U.S. Inf. SATC, '18. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Holy Name Soc., Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., U. of D. rep. on Family Life Bur. of N.C.W.C., N.C.E.A., etc. Dem. candidate for U.S. Senator from Ohio, '46; mem. Americanism comm. Dayton Community Welfare Council; vis. prof. of sociol. U. of San Francisco, Calif., summer '48; mem. commn. on educnl. orgns., N.C.C.J., '52- ; 2nd v.p. Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., '51; editl. bd. *Amer. Cath. Sociol. Review,* '50- ; Kt. of St. Elizabeth (P.I.), '49. *Home:* 2006 Far Hills av. *Office:* Univ. of Dayton, Dayton 9, O.

Hyland, Most Rev. Francis E., bishop; *b.* Philadelphia, Penna., October 9, 1901; *s.* James J. and Sarah R. (McCarron) H.; *educ.* Phila. Parish Schs. (1907-15), Roman Cath. H. S. (1915-18), St. Charles Sem. (A.B. 1926), C. U. A. (J.C.D. 1928); ordained at Phila., June 11, 1927; sec. Apostolic Delegation, Washington, D. C., Jan. '29-Sept. '38; Pvt. Chamberlain, Mar. 7, '33; Domestic Prelate, Sept. 28 '38; rector, Resurrection Ch., Chester, Pa., '39-41, Our Lady of Lourdes, Phila., '41-49; named titular bishop of Gomphi and auxiliary of Savannah-Atlanta, Oct. 15 '49, consecrated, Dec. 21 '49. *Home:* 222 E. Harris st., Savannah, Ga.

Hyland, Patrick Henry, educator; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., July 10, '84; *s.* Thomas F. and Julia (Howell) H.; B.S. Purdue U. '08, M.E. '12; wed Celestine M. Sheridan, of G.R., Sept. 6 '16; *ch.*—Thomas Sheridan ('17), Patricia Ann (Mrs. Britt), Mary Louise (Mrs. Barocca). Mech. engr., Penna. R.R.; asst. chief draftsman; instr., asst. prof., assoc. prof., prof. of mech. engring., U. of Wis., '12- ; dir. St. Paul's Chapel (U. of W.). Capt. Chem. Warfare, assigned to U. of W., World War I. Author: *Machine Design* ('29; tr. Japanese, Korean, '49); *Power Plant Design* ('35),

Kinematics ('37). *Mem.:* A.S.M.E., A.S.E.E., Theta Xi, Phi Tau Sigma, University Club, Triangle. Dem. *Home:* 2115 Jefferson st. *Office:* 311 Mech. Engineering Bldg., Madison, Wis.

Hynes, EMERSON, educator, writer; *b.* Winnebago, Minn., June 7, 1915; *s.* Merton E. and Mary L. (Parisseau) H.; B.A. St. John's U., Minn. '37; M.A. Notre Dame '39; wed Arleen M. McCarthy, '41; *ch.* Denis, Patrick, Mary, Hilary, Brigid, Peter, Michael, and Thomas Hynes. A professor of sociology in St. John's U.; dir. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., 1946- ; dir. Amer. Country Life Assn., '44—.*Home:* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.

Hynes, RT. REV. MSGR. MICHAEL JOSEPH, historian; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 3 '94; *s.* John and Barbara (Joyce) H.; B.A. John Carroll U. '14; M.A., U. of Dayton '24; D. Phil. Thom., U. of Louvain, Belgium '29; Lic. Canon Law, Angelicum, Rome '30; Dr. Hist. Sci., U. of Louvain '32; ordained, Sept. 4 '18; curate Immac. Concep. Ch., Cleveland, '18-23; prof., St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, '23-27, prof., canon law and ch. hist., '32- ; domestic prelate, '51. Author: *The Mission of Rinuccini* ('32), *History of the Diocese of Cleveland* ('53); contbr. *Amer. Cath. Hist. Rev., Dict. d'Hist. et de Geog. Eccles.*, etc. *Home:* 1227 Ansel rd., Cleveland 8, O.

I

Igoe, JAMES THOMAS, ex-congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 23, 1883; *s.* Thomas and Helen I. *educ.* pub. schs. and bus. coll., Chicago; *m.* Katherine Jordan, of DeKalb, Ill., Oct. 20, 1909; *ch.*—James T. Pres. Jas. T. Igoe Co., printers, Chicago, '07-; city clerk, '17-23; mem. 69th-70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 6th Ill. Dist. *Mem.:* Assn. of Commerce, and Chicago. Democrat. *Clubs:* Lake Shore Athletic; Butterfield Country; Advertising; Westward Ho Golf. *Home:* 4300 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 600 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

Igoe, MICHAEL LAMBERT, lawyer; born in St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 16, 1885; *s.* James F. and Katherine (Sherrin) I.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst., Chicago; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Ruth O'Connor, Nov. 22, 1888; *ch.*—Michael L. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1908; now mem. Igoe & Flaherty; mem. Ill. State Legislature 8 times since 1912; chief asst. U. S. atty., Chicago, 1915-17; mem. Bd. of So. Park Commnrs. since 1924; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1928; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm. since 1930; Dem. candidate for Gov. of Ill., 1932; mem. 74th Congress (1935-37), from Ill. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Catholic Foresters; A. O. H. *Clubs:* Ill. Athletic; K. of C.; Chicago Athletic Assn.; Iroquois; Press; So. Shore Country; Olympia Fields Country. *Home:* 5120 Hyde Pk. Blvd. *Office:* 1 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Ihlefeld, AUGUST, banker; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec. 18, '98; *s.* August and Catherine (Morris) I.; educ. N.Y. Pub. & Night Schools, '05-17; Columbia U. Ext., '22-26; wed Mary E. Harvey, June 3, '24; *ch.*— Marie Janet, Gerard, August Joel. Clerk, acct., '15-19; clerk, auditor, Mechanics & Metals Bank, N.Y.C., '19-26; bank examiner, N.Y. State, '26-29, dep. supt. of banks, '29-33; exec. v.p. Savings Bank Trust Co., N.Y.C., '33-'38, pres. dir., '38- ; pres., dir. Instl. Securities Corp., '42-47; instr. Amer. Inst. of Banking, '36, Grad. Sch. of Banking, A.B.A., '43; gov. New Rochelle Hosp. *Clubs:* Wykagyl Country, Downtown, Bankers. *Home:* 92 Verdun av., New Rochelle. *Office:* 14 Wall st., N.Y.C.

Illig, RT. REV. JOSEPH B., consultor; *b.* Erie, Pa., Jan. 7, '67; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo; U. of Innsbruck, Austria; priest, St. Paul, June 21, '91; pastor at Greenville and now at Midland, Mich.; consultor Saginaw Diocese; Domestic Prelate, July '45. *Home:* Midland, Mich.

Imbs, THOMAS FRANCIS, architect; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 17, 1887; *s.* Joseph Francis and Christine (Eberle) I.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (1903), Washington Univ. (1905); Univ. of Penna. (1908-10); (B.S.A. in architecture, B.S.A.E. in archtl. engring., C.P.A. certif. of proficiency in archt.); *m.* Marion Conway, of Chicago, Sept. 19, 1914; *ch.*—Thos. Justin (1915), Robt. Joseph (1917), John F. (1924), Mary H. (192). Mem. Comes & Imbs, architects, 1912-15; has since practiced alone. Author: *Architects Contracts* (1918); *Principles of Modern Bank Architecture* (1920); *Theory of Church Architecture* (1923). World War: K. of C. cantonment work. *Mem.:* Mich., Ind., Wis. and Ill. Socs. of Archts., Natl. Soc. of Prfnl. Engrs. *Home:* 54 Claverach Dr. *Offices:* 527 W. Main st., Belleville, Ill.; 1000 Wainwright Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.; 3323 W. Lisbon, Milwaukee, Wis.

Impellitteri, VINCENT R., lawyer; *b.* Isnello, Italy, Feb.4 '00; *s.* Salvatore and Maria I.; came to U.S., '01, naturalized, '22; LL.B. Fordham U. '24; wed Elizabeth A. McLaughlin, Aug.21 '26. Practiced law with Griggs, Baldwin & Baldwin, '24-29; asst. dist. atty., N.Y. County, '30-37; pvt. practice, '38-40; sec. to Justice, N.Y. Supreme Court, '41-45; pres. N.Y.C. Council, '46-50; mayor, N.Y.C., '50-53; mem. K. of C., American Legion, Association of the Bar of the City of N.Y., N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., N.Y. Ath. Club, V.F.W. Dem. *Home:* 220 W. 16th st., N.Y. City.

Ireland, GEORGE MARTIN, athletics; *b.* Madison, Wis., June 15 '13; *s.* George Victor and Eleanor (Harrington) I.; *educ.* St. James Sch., Madison, '20-27, Campion Jesuit H.S., '28-32, A.B. Notre Dame U. '36, U. of Wis., summer '36-37; wed Gertrude Nowak, of South Bend, Ind., Nov.25 '36; *ch.*—Michael Patrick ('37), Judith Ann ('38), Kathleen ('42). Instr., dir. of ath., head basketball coach, Marmion Mil. Acad., '36-51; head basketball coach, '51- , Loyola Univ., 6565 Sheridan rd., Chicago 26, Ill.

Ireton, MOST REV. PETER L., bishop, Richmond; *b.* Baltimore, Md., 1882; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Apostolic Mission House, Washington, D. C.; ordained 1906; served Parishes in Washington and Baltimore; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 5, 1929; Rector, St. Anne's Ch., Baltimore, and a dir. of the Holy Name Union, Archdiocese of Baltimore, when apptd. Coadjutor Bishop of Richmond, Aug. '35; consecrated, Oct. 23, '35; succeeded to the See, April 14, '45; trustee, C.U.A. *Home:* 800 Cathedral Pl., Richmond, Va.

Irmiger, ROBERT, lawyer; *b.* Maribel, Wis., Mar.19 '03; *s.* Henry G. and Mary (Noonan) I.; LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '27, M. Patent Law, John Marshall Law Sch. '42; wed Margaret Cusack, of Chicago, July 2 '32; *ch.*—June ('33). Gen. civil practice, Chicago, '27—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (P.G.K.), Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns., Amer. Judic. Soc. *Home:* 5406 East View Park. *Office:* 11 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Iselin, ERNEST, banker; *home:* 943 Lexington av., N.Y.C. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Isenberg, RT. REV. ANTHONY F., rector, Cathedral, Lafayette, La. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Issenmann, RT. REV. CLARENCE GEORGE, vicar gen.; *b.* Hamilton, O., May 30, 1907; *s.* Innocent J. and Millie (Stricker) I.; B.A. St. Gregory Sem., Cincinnati, S.T.D., U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, Ph.L., Angelicum, Rome, D. Journ. Register Coll. of Journ.; priest June 29 '32; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct. 15, '45. Prothonotary Apostolic, on August 12th of 1949. Named sec. to Abp. McNicholas, '38, assoc. ed. *Cath. Telegraph Register,* '38; prof. of moral, Mt. St. Mary Sem., '42, chancellor, Cincinnati archdiocese, '45; pastor, St. Susana Ch., Mason, O., '41-42, St. Louis Ch., Cincinnati, '46- . *Address:* 29 E. 8th st., Cincinnati, O.

Iswolsky, HELEN, author, lecturer; *b.* Egern, Germany, July 24, 1896; *dau.* Alexander and Marguerite (Toll) I.; *educ.* French Baccalaureat, Paris U., law. Worked as writer and journalist, Paris, and participated in French Catholic social and youth movmts.; came to U.S., 1941. Author: *Rois Aveugles* (with Jos. Kessel, '33), *Vie de Michel Bakounine* ('30), *L'Homme Sovietique* ('36; tr. as *Soviet Man Now;* also German tr.) *Light Before Dusk* ('42), *Soul of Russia* ('43); contbr. to French, Russian and Amer. reviews. 1st World War: Red Cross nurse, '14-17; French Medaille des Epidemie; 2d World War, with O.W.I. and '46-47, OIC, Dept. of State; vis. lect. in Russian, Vassar Coll., '47-48; instr., Russian dept., Fordham, '48-50, Fordham Inst. of Contemporary Russian Studies, '50- . Convert. *Home:* 319 E. 91st st., N.Y.C.

Ivancho, MOST REV. DANIEL, bishop; *b.* Jasina, Austria Hungary, Mar.30 '08; *educ.* St. Procopius Coll., Lisle, Ill., West Reserve U., Cleveland, St. Procopius Sem., Pont. Ruthenian Sem., Rome, and Greek Cath. Theol. Sem., Uzhord, Czechoslovakia; ordained, Sept.30 '34; consecrated titular bishop of Europus and apostolic exarch for the Subcarpathian Ruthenians of Byzantine Rite in U.S., co-adjutor bishop of Pittsburgh (Greek Rite), Nov.5 '46; succeeded to the See May 13 '48. *Home:* 50 Riverview av., Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

Ivers, JAMES, mining exec.; *b.* Park City, Utah, Nov. 8, 1888; *s.* James and Bridget (Welsh) I.; *educ.* Georgetown Prep. (1903-07); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1907-10, A.B.); *m.* Grace Sullivan, of Ogden, Utah, June 30, 1913; *ch.*—James (Aug. 3, '14), Grace Mary (Mrs. J. W. Gallivan), Eileen (Mrs. J. D. Williams), John C., Margaret (Mrs. F. L. Poore), William, Marcella (Mrs. J. F. Caffey), Miles, Thomas. Pres. Utah Mining Assn. '48; vice pres., gen. mgr. Silver King Coalation Mines Co. Republican; elected to the Utah State Legislature, 1921; apptd. mem. Utah State Bd. of Corrections, 1921—. K. of C. (G.K., 1918-21; State Deputy, 1922). Sports: hunting, fishing. *Home:* 564 East 1st South. *Office:* 1010 Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Ives, ELINOR RANDOLPH, M.D.; *b.* Tucson, Ariz., Nov.29 '06; *dau.* Eugene Semmes and Anna (Waggaman) I.; B.A. U. of S. Calif. '26, M.D. Cornell U. '33. Intern, res. Los Angeles County Hosp., '33-38; instr. in neurol. U. of S. Calif., O.P.D. neurol. res., L.A. County Hosp., '39-41, '45—; cons. psychiat. L.A. Co. Superior Ct., '40-41, '45-47; attdg. staff neurol. Vets. Regional Office, L.A., 1949- ; attending staff, L. A. Gen. Hosp., '50- . *Mem.:* Amer. Acad. of Neurology; Third Order of St. Dominic; Cath. Physicians Guild, A.M.A., Amer. Med. Women's Assn., L.A. Neurol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Dem. *Home:* 5636 Berkshire dr., Los Angeles 32, Calif.

Izac, EDOUARD VICTOR MICHEL, former M.C.; San Diego, Calif.; see his entry in v10.

J

Jacklin, REV. EDWARD G. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Phila., Mar. 23 '07; *s.* Harry G. and Anna M. (King) G.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Coll. H.S. '27, A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '30, M.A. '31, S.T.L. Gregorian U., Rome, '38, Ph.D. Fordham U. '50, hon. LL.D. U. of Santa Clara, Calif., '51; ordained in Society of Jesus, Woodstock, '37. Instr., Ateneo de Manila, P.I., '31-34; prof. of philos. and head of dept., U. of Scranton, Pa., '42-44, dean, '44-48; prof. of philos. and head of dept., Georgetown U., '49-49, dean, '49-50; pres. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '50- . *Mem.:* N.C.E.A., Jesuit Educn. Assn., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci., etc. *Home:* 54th at City Line, Phila. 31, Pa.

Jacks, LEO VINCENT, educator; *b.* Grand Island, Neb., Mar. 14, 1896; *s.* Porter and Margaret G. (McMullen) J.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (A.B., 1917); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1922); *m.* Maxine F. White, Aug. 2, 1930; *ch.*—(1 son, 1 dau.). Lect. on Greek and Latin lit. and langs., Creighton Univ. since 1929, also dir. of depts. of Latin and Greek. World War: U. S. Army, 1917-19, A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer. Philol. Assn.; L'Association Guillaume Bude (Paris). Author: *Service Record by an Artilleryman* (1928; *Xenophon, Soldier of Fortune* (1930); *LaSalle* (1931); *Mother Marianne of Molokai* ('35), *Claude Dubuis, Bishop of Galveston* ('46). *Home:* 1502 S. 91st Ave., Omaha 4, Nebr.

Jackson, CAROL, editor; *b.* Oshkosh, Wis., May 5 '11; B. A. Wellesley Coll. '37; convert from atheism, '41; co-editor, *Integrity* (mo.). Author: (under pseud. Peter Michaels) *Designs for Christian Living* ('47), *This Perverse Generation* ('49).

Jackson, ROBERT LAWRENCE, M.D.; *b.* Clare, Mich., Nov.30 '09; *s.* Lawrence W. and Josephine Louise (Cour) J.; B.S. U. of Notre Dame, '30, M.D. U. of Mich., '34, post grad. U. of Iowa; wed Sara Elizabeth Soisson, of Connellsville, Pa., Sept. 6, '37; *ch.*—Ann Elizabeth ('38), Mary Jo ('40), Sara Jane ('43), Kathryn Marie ('44), Margaret Frances ('46), Martha Jean ('48), Robert Vincent ('49). Staff, pediatrics dept. of Univ. of Iowa, Children's Hospital, '40- , now professor. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Sigma XI, Amer. Acad. of Ped., A.M.A., Soc. for Ped. Research, Amer. Bd. of Ped., etc. *Home:* 320 River st. *Office:* Children's Hospital, Iowa City, Iowa.

Jacob, FREDERICK MURRAY, dermatologist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Mar. 6, 1892; *s.* Wm. Henry and Mary Ann (Murray) J.; *educ.* U. of Pittsburgh (M.D. 1913); *m.* Regina Frauenheim, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 14 '21; *ch.*—Mary Regina (Mrs. James C. Kuhn, Jr.), Dr. Walter Lindsay, Edward Frauenheim (wed Elizabeth Ifft), Fredericka (Sister Fredericka, S.N.D. de N.). Lab. res. Mercy Hosp., Pittsburgh, 1914-15; Mellon

fellow in path. U. of Pittsburgh, 1915-16, instr. in immunol., 1916-17; asst. in dermatol. Washington U., St. Louis, 1919-20; instr., asst. prof., assoc. prof., prof., dermatol. U. of Pittsburgh; v.p., Amer. Dermatol. Assn., 1951-52. Lt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, World War. *Mem.:* Amer., Pa. State and Allegheny Co. Med. Assns.; Amer. Dermatol. Assn.; Alpha Omega Alpha; University Club. *Home:* 1159 Murrayhill Ave. *Office:* Jenkins Arcade, Pittsburgh, Pa

Jacobi, Rt. Rev. Herman Joseph, sociol.; *b.* New Orleans, La., Jan. 19, 1908; *s.* Louis John and Juana (Casanove) J.; *educ.* St John the Baptist Sch., N. O. ('15-21), St. Joseph's Prep. Sem., La. ('21-26), Notre Dame Sem., N. O. ('26-32), C U. A. ('35-37, M.S. in Social Work); priest, New Orleans, June '32; curate St. Peter's Ch., Reserve, La., '32-35; Scoutmaster, B. S. A., Reserve, '34-35; Chaplain, CCC Camp, Laplace, La., '35; admin. St. Theresa's Ch., N. O., Dec. '37-June '38; exec. dir. Assoc. Cath. Charities of N. O., July '37—. Author: *The Catholic Family in Rural Louisiana* ('38); contbr. to reviews. *Mem:* Amer. Assn. Social Workers; chmn. N.C.C.S.; dir. N.O. Urban League; v.p. C.U.A. Alumni Assn.; chmn. OCD-State Child Welfare Comm.; K. of C. Papal Chamberlain, '43; pres. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '48-49. Dem. *Home:* 1404 Erato st., New Orleans, La.

Jacobs, James Andrew, lawyer; *b.* Gerald, Ind., Feb.22 '06; *s.* Michael Francis and Chloe Anna (Harding) J.; *educ.* Harrison Grade Sch., Gerald; Rome (Ind.) H. S.; St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.; Benj. Harrison Law Sch. (now Ind. U. Law Sch.), LL.B.; *m.* Joyce Welborn, of Russellville, Ky., Mar. 16, '29; *ch.* Wande Lee ('30), James A., jr. ('32), Morjorie ('35). Admitted to Ind. bar, '27; has since practiced at Indianapolis; elected to Congress from 11th Ind. Dist. '48-49. Dem. K. of C. *Home:* 4920 Park av., Indianapolis, Ind.

Jacobs, Rev. John Joseph, author, educator; home, St. Mary's College, Xavier, Kans. See his entry in v9.

Jacobsen, Rev. Jerome Vincent (S. J.), editor, educator, author, lecturer; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 27, 1894; *s.* James J. and Catherine (Harty) J.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago ('13-15), St. Stanislaus Sem. ('15-18), Gonzaga U. ('19-22, A.B., M.A.), St. Louis U. ('25-29, M.A.), U. of Calif. ('32-34, Ph.D.); joined the Jesuits, '15; priest, St. Louis, June 27, 1928; last vows, Aug. 15, 1932. Teacher, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '22-25, John Carroll U., Cleveland, '29-30, Loyola U., Chicago, '31-32, '34—, now prof. of hist. Author: *A Graphic History of the Bible* ('28), *Educational Foundations of the Jesuits in 16th Century New Spain* ('38); ed. *Mid-America* (qtly.); ed. publns. of Inst. of Jesuit Hist., and dir. of Inst.; contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer., Amer. Cath., and Miss. Valley Hist. Assns., Inter-Amer. Bibliog. and Lib. Assn.; Texas Cath. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Jacobsen, Josephine, poet; *b.* Coburg, Ont., Canada, Aug. 19 '08; *dau.* Joseph Edward and Octavia Bryan (Wider) Boylan; *educ.* by pvt. tutors and Roland Park Country Sch. '22-26; wed Eric Jacobsen, Baltimore, Md., '32; *ch.*—Erlend Ericsen ('33). Author: *Let Each Man Remember* ('40), *For the Unlost* ('46), *The Human Climate* ('53); poems and prose (some under maiden name) in *Voices, Poetry, Spirit, Hopkins Rev., Commonweal, The Lyric,* etc.; poetry prizes from Poetry Soc. of Amer., Md. Br. of Cath. Poetry Soc., etc. Mem.: Poetry Soc. of Md. (pres. '38-40), Poetry Soc. of Amer., Pen & Brush, Cath. Poetry Soc., Jr. League, etc. Dem. *Home:* 121 Upnor rd., Baltimore, Md.

Jacoby, Rev. George Paul, social work; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Aug. 12, '12; *s.* Joseph and Catherine (Hafford) J.; B.A. St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers, '34, M.S. in S.W. C.U.A. '39, Ph.D. '41; ordained at St. Joseph Sem., Sept. 19, '37. Exec. dir., Natl. Cath. Community Serv., N.Y. Archdiocese, '41-44, Youth Counseling Serv., Cath. Charities of N.Y., '44-46, Cath. Home Bur. for Dependent Chil., '46-50; asst. dir. Cath. Charities, N.Y. Archdioc., '50- ; mem. N.Y.C. Commn. for Foster Care of Chil., '51- . *Office:* 122 E. 22nd st., N.Y.C. 10.

Jacome, Alexander, G., merchant; *b.* Tucson, Ariz., Oct. 25, 1904; *s.* Carlos C. and Dionisia Montito (German) J.; *educ.* Parroch. Sch., Marist Bros. Sch., Tucson H.S.; B.S. U. of Ariz., '27; wed Estela Argentina Valles, of Buenos Aires, at Tucson; *ch.*—Alex F. ('36), Margarita Emilia ('37). Pres., Jacome's Dept. Stores, Inc., '32- , Tucson Mchts. Assn., '41 ; v.p. Tucson Chamb. of Com., '39-40, dir., '37- ; dir. Tucson Chap., B.S.A., Sunshine Climate Club, Rotary Club; also mem. Elks, Old Pueblo Club. *Home:* 1903 E. Lee. *Office:* 87. E. Congress, Tucson, Ariz.

Jaeger, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Leo A., pastor; *b.* Dyersville, Ia., Aug. 12 '03; *s.* Martin and Frances (White) J.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Sch., Dyersville (grades and 2 yrs. h.s.), grad. Loras Acad., Dubuque, '20, B.A. Loras Coll. '24; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. '24-28; ordained, Dubuque, June 2 '28; J.C.D. C.U.A. '32. Curate, SS.Peter & Paul Ch., Springbrook, Ia., '28-30, Sacred Heart Ch., Dubuque, '33-39; prof. Loras Coll., '39-44, '47-50; sec. to abp. and vice-chancellor, Dubuque archdiocese, '44-48; co-dir. Archdioc. Laymen's Retreat Movmt., '39-45; archdioc. dir. Natl. Legion of Decency and NODL '35; vice-officialis Metropol. Tribunal '45-50; pastor St. John's Ch. Waterloo, '50- ; sec.-treas. St. Raphael Priest Fund Soc. Papal chamberlain, Dec. '45; domestic prelate, Oct. '49. *Home:* 1701 Mulberry st., Waterloo, Ia.

Jalbert, Eugene Louis, lawyer; *b.* Arctic, R. I., Apr. 20, 1885; *s.* Joseph and Julie (Danis) J.; *educ.* Laval Univ., Can. (B.Litt., 1906); Boston Univ. (J.B., magna cum laude, 1910); *m.* Nathalie H. Moreau, Manchester, N. H., Nov. 28, 1912; *ch.* M. Heloise, Louis M., Julienne L. (Mere Marie Roland), Jeanne d'Arc (Mere Marie Nathalie), Eugene O., Roland A. Admitted to bar, '09, in practice, '10—, specialist in fraternal ins. law; assoc. justice, Sunperior Court of R.I., March 5, 1951- . Repub. *Mem.:* A.B.A., R. I. and Woonsocket (ex-pres.) Bar Assns.; Elks; R. I. Repub. Club. *Home:* 62 Glen Rd. *Office:* 1 Social St., Woonsocket, R. I.

Janda, Victoria, poet; *b.* Nowy Targ, Poland, '90; brought to U.S., '93; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Schools, U. of Minn.; social worker, Minneapolis; holder Kosciuszko Fdn. Copernican Award. *Mem.:* Delta Phi Lambda (ex-pres.), Polish Amer. Cultural Socs. (council), League of Amer. Penwomen, etc. Author: *Star Hunger* ('42), *Walls of Space* ('45). *Home:* 2347 N. E. Arthur, Minneapolis, Minn.

Jane Marie, Sister (O.P.), educator, author; *b.* Mary Winifred Murray, on farm near Free-

port, Mich., March 18 '96; *dau.* Daniel Egan and Mary Jane (Curley) M.; grad. Holy Rosary Acad., Grand Rapids; B.A. Central Mich. Coll. of Ed. '25; M.A. U. of Mich. '32; S.M.L. Pont. Inst. of Medieval Studies, Toronto, '50; grad. work, Notre Dame, Columbia. Professed in Dominican Order, Grand Rapids, Aug. 6 '19; teacher successively in Catholic high schools of Mich., Catholic Jr. Coll., G.R., Diocesan Teachers' Coll., St. Paul, Marquette U., C.U.A., and Aquinas Coll., G.R. Joint author: *Christ Life Series* (8v '34-35), *Life of Our Lord* ('45); author: *Christian Religion Series* (2v. '42-46), *Christ in His Church* ('52), *Our Living Faith* ('52); on staff of *Worship;* also writes for *Cath. Ed. Rev., Journal of Religious Instruc., Ave Maria,* etc.; research in Washington, Toronto, Chicago, Notre Dame, etc. *Address:* 120 Library st., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Jantzen, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Rudolph E., pastor; *b.* Bartelso, Ill., Mar. 11 '94; *s.* Louis and Mary (David) J.; A.B., A.M. Quincy (Ill.) Coll. '08-14, grad. Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '17; ordained at Belleville, Ill., June 19 '17; curate, Mt. Carmel, Ill., '17-19, St. Luke's, Belleville, '19-23; pastor, Harrisonville, Ill., '23-24, Dahlgren, Ill., '24-26, St. Joseph's, Cairo, '26- . Domestic Prelate, May '49. Chaplain, K. of C., '26- . *Home:* 2008 Walnut st., Cairo, Ill.

Jarecki, Edmund Kasper, judge; *b.* Posen. Poland, Oct. 21, 1879; *s.* Maximillian and Josephine (Waligorski) J.; came to U. S., 1884; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll.; Chicago Manual Training Sch.; Northwestern Univ. (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Kinga Durski, of Chicago, June 19, 1907; *ch.*—John T., Marie E., Virginia H. Mech. draftsman before admitted to bar, 1908; has since practiced at Chicago; alderman, 1911-12; apptd. (to fill vacancy), elected Municipal Ct. Judge, 1914; elected Judge of Cook County Court, 1922- and re-elected every four years since '22. *Mem:* Polish Natl. Alliance; Polish Roman Catholic Union; K. of C.; Modern Woodmen; Royal Arcanum. *Clubs:* City; Press; Iroquois; Ill. Ath. *Home:* 3600 N. Harding av., Chicago, Ill.

Jarecki, John Thaddeus, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, June 23 '08; *s.* Edmund Kasper and Kinga (Durski) J.; *grad.* Morgan Park Mil. Acad. '26, B. Sc. Northwestern U. '30, J.D. '33; wed Emilie D. Barron, of Chicago. Jan. 11 '47; *ch.*—John T., Jr. ('47). Admitted to Ill. bar, '33; pvt. practice, '33-37; securities commnr., Offices of Sec. of State, Ill., '35-42; U.S. Army, '42-46, in P.I. and Japan; asst. v.p. Chicago Natl. Bank, '47; collector of Internal revenue, 1st Dist. of Ill., Sept. '47- . *Home:* 705 E. Fairview st., Arlington Hts. *Office:* 22 W. Madison st., Chicago 2, Ill.

Jarrett, Wm. A., educator; *b.* Fiskdale, Mass., Dec. 3, 1886; *s.* Thos. Patrick and Hannah Sarah (Monnahan) J.; Phm.D. Mass. Coll. of Pharmacy '13, B.S. Duquesne U. '32; wed Alice Rooney, of Manchester, N. H., Sept. 26, 1917 (3 daus.). Pharmacy clerk, Southbridge, Mass., '05-10; dir. dept. of pharm. U. of Me., '13-18; research, United Drug Co., Boston, '19-21; owner, mgr. 2 pharmacies, Springfield, Mass., '21-24; prof. pharm. U. of Fla., '27-28, Conn. Coll. of Pharm. '28-29, Duquesne U. '29-35; dean Creighton U. Coll. of Pharm., '35—. Contbr. to pharm. journs. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Phi Delta Chi; Omaha Chamber of Commerce, Rho Chi, Sigma Xi, American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy; etc. *Diversions:* family, piano, travel, books. *Home:* 418 S. 38th Ave. *Office:* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

Jarzembowski, Rev. Bernard Felix, author; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 8, 1890; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Lewandowska) J.; *educ.* St. Francis School, St. Mary's H.S. and Coll., Detroit, and SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem., Orchard Lake; ordained by Bishop Edward J. Kelly, Detroit, Nov. 9, 1912. Curate, St. Francis Church, Detroit, 1912-17, St. Josaphat's Church, Detroit, 1917-19; pastor, St. John's Church, Ubly, 1919-22; founder, pastor, St. Louis Church, Detroit, 1922-32; on sick leave, 1932-35; chaplain, St. Joseph Mercy Hospital, Detroit, 1936-38; pastor, St. Joseph Church, Pontiac, July 5, 1939- . Radio speaker; an eminent Maryologist, he was invited to give the principal address at 550th anniversary of Shrine of Our Lady of Czestochowa, Poland. Author: *Bonhater Maryi* ('43), *Chrystus krol bolesci* ('30), *Droga krzyzowa* ('31), *Dzieci Maryi* ('42), *Eucharystyczna* ('36), *Godzina adoracji* ('22), *Korona z gwiazd dwunastu* ('37), *Krolestowo Marji Polska* ('35), *Krolowa meczennikow* ('34), *Ku czci Maryi* ('30), *Marja, arcydzielo Boga* ('36), *Maryja pocieszyielkla* ('43), *Marja uswiecicielka* ('30), *Matka boska od lez* ('37), *Msza dla dzieci* ('36), *Najslodze imie Marja* ('30), *Stygmatyczka Polska* ('36), *Swoi go nie przyjeli* ('31), *Trzy godziny konania siedm slow pana Jezusa* ('28), *Znaczenia miesiecy* ('30), *Blog. Maria Goretti* ('47), *Novena to Immac. Heart of Mary* ('48), *Stats. of 1st Saturday Club* ('50); *Pojdzmy z Marya za Jezusem.* Mem. Mariolog. Soc. of Am.; Cmdr., Polonia Restituta. Editor, Polish ed. *The Apostle* since 1924. Contbr. to magazines. Laureate of Academy of Polish Literature; D.Sc. and Litt.D., from Pontifical Acad., Rome; member Acad. of B. V. Mary of Wilno; Univ. Professors of Friends of Poland; Priests Eucharistic League; K. of C.; Polish R.C. Union (past chaplain), Polish Falcons (chaplain), S.P.F.; G.L.C.A.; Polish Amer. Hist. Commn.; etc. Preached at Marian Cong., Wilno, '37. *Home:* 400 South Blvd., W., Pontiac, Mich.

Jaubert, Francis Leon, M.D.; *b.* New Orleans, La., Dec. 10, 1897; *s.* Clement and Odile (Tujague) J.; *educ.* Tulane Univ. (M.D.); *m.* Albertine Fontan, of New Orleans, Oct. 12, 1921; *ch.*—Marie (Oct. 5, 1922), Francis (Aug. 14, 1924), Charles (Dec. 17, 1925), Odile (Sept. 23, '30). Chief, gen. pract. dept., Sara Mayo Hosp., '48—; pres. L'Union Francaise, '49—, Cath. Civic Club, '37-47, La. Soc. for Crippled Children, '35—; dist. dep. K. of C., '32-34; grand comdr. Order of Alhambra, '32-36. *Home:* 5624 St. Charles av. *Office:* 1109 Maison Blanche Bldg., New Orleans 16, La.

Jeanmard, Most Rev. Jules Benjamin, bishop of Lafayette; *b.* Breaux Bridge, La., Aug. 15, 1879; *s.* Jules and Frances M. (Brown) J.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Gessen, La.; Holy Cross Coll., and St. Louis Sem., New Orleans; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. Ordained, 1903; curate, St. Louis Cathedral, New Orleans, 1903-06; sec. to Archbishop, 1906-14; chancellor, 1914-17, administrator, 1917-18, archdiocese of New Orleans; admin. diocese of Lafayette, La., Jan.-June 1918; apptd., July 1918, consecrated, Dec. 8th, Bishop of Lafayette; 1st Louisianan to be made bishop. Asst. to Pont. Throne, Oct.2 '43. Comdr., Legion of Honor (France), '49. *Home:* Lafayette, La.

Jelinek, Vaclav Francis, fraternal ins.; *b.* Kutna Hora, Bohemia, Mar. 24, 1889; *s.* Vaclav and Mary (Jelinek) J.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., Kutna Hora; Pub. Sch. and Boyles Bus. Coll., Omaha, Nebr.; wed Frances Marie Holy, of Pocatky, Bohemia, Sept. 1, 1913; *ch.*—Wen-

ceslaus James ('14), Rev. John P. (S.J.), Joseph F. ('18), Bro. Frank T. (S.J.), Thomas A. ('22), Frances T. (*m.* David F. O'Brien), Marie C. ('27-29). Holding clerical position with U.P. R.R., '07- ; supreme trustee, Katolicky Delnik (Cath. Workmen's life ins. assn.), '14-33, pres., '33- ; sent by Natl. Cath. War Council to Bohemia for war relief work, '19; Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, Apr. '40, for work among Czech Catholics; supreme treas.-sec. Katolicky Sokol, '23-33. Republican. *Home:* 4114 S. 13th St., Omaha, Nebr.

Jenner, ALBERT E., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, June 7 '07; *s.* Albert E. and Elizabeth (Ownes) J.; LL.B. U. of Ill. '30; wed Nadine Newbill, of LaGrange, Ill., Mar.19 '32; *ch.*—Cynthia Lee ('39). Admitted to Ill. bar, '30; since in gen. practice; mem. firm, Johnston, Thompson, Raymond and Mayer, 1938- . Author, texts on pro cedure and practice. *Mem.:* Ill. State Bar Assn. (pres. '49), Chicago Bar Assn. (bd. of govs. '34-36), Amer. Judic. Soc., Alpha Chi Rho, etc. Repub. *Mem.:* Legal and Law Clubs, Order of Coif, Amer. Law Inst., A.B.A. (mem. House of Dels., chmn. Comm. on Jurisprud. & Law Reform); law mem. Ill. Bd. of Examnrs. in Acctg., '49-52; mem. U.S. Loyalty Review Bd., '52-53; F. Amer. Conf. of Trial Lawyers; chmn. Ill. Uniform Laws Comm. and mem. Natl. Conf. Commnrs. on Uniform Laws; chmn. Conf. of Bar Assn. Presidents of U.S.; mem. faculty Northwestern U. Sch. of Law. *Home:* 119 Tudor pl., Kenilworth. *Office:* 11 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Jenny, J. F., rancher; Cottonwood, Idaho. See his entry in v8, '48-49.

Jentges, RT. REV. DAMIAN (O.S.B), abbot; *b.* Herndon, Kans., Nov. 25 '02; *s.* John Peter and Mary Catherine (Block) J.; A.B. Mt.Angel (Ore.) Maj. Sem. '25, S.T.D. Salzburg (Austria) U. '31; professed in Order of St. Benedict, at St. Benedict, Ore., Sept. 8 '26; ordained, St. Gallen, Switz., Sept. 21 '29; elected co-adjutor abbot, Mt. Angel (Ore.) Abbey, Aug. 16 '50, abbatial blessing, Oct. 5 '50. Prof. of moral, Mt.Angel Sem., '32- ; sub-prior, '35-36, vice rector, '36-39, rector, '39-45; pastor, St. Mary's Parish, Mt. Angel, '45-50. *Home:* Mt. Angel Abbey, St. Benedict, Ore.

Jerome, BROTHER (O. S. F.), educator; *b.* Jamaica, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1896; *s.* John B. and Jeanette (Emerton) Roese; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Fordham U., St. John's U. (A.B., M.A.), professed in Franciscan Brothers, Brooklyn, Mar. '15; teacher Brooklyn Diocesan Schs., '15-17, St. Francis Prep., '17-25, prin., '25-35; prof. St. Francis Coll., '35-36, dean, '36-43, '49-52, pres., 1952- ; superior gen., Franciscan Bros., '43, '49. *Home:* 41 Butler st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Joachim, SISTER M. ANN (O.P.), educator; *b.* Cologne, Germany, Oct. 15, 1901; *dau.* August and Johanna (Fuhrkotter) J.; *educ.* St. Anthony Sch., Detroit; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1923); U. of Detroit (LL.M. 1924); St. Joseph's Coll., Adrian, Mich. (A.B. 1931); Loyola U., Chicago (A.M. 1933); Internat. Cath. U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (Ph.D. 1936); joined Dominican Order, Jan. 6, 1928; invested in habit, Aug. 7, 1928; 1st profession, 1930, final profession, 1936. Clerk, saleslady, buyer, stenographer, head maid-dept., office mgr., partner in law firm, Detroit; prof., hist., law, econ. and polit. sci. Siena Heights Coll. First nun admitted to practice before U. S. Supreme Ct. (May 25, '36); mem. Kappa Beta Pi U. of D. Alumnae Assn. (Woman of the Year '51); exec. sec. Assn. of Cath. Colls. of Mich.; mem. Mich. Fulbright Scholarship Comm., '49- . Lecturer. *Home:* Siena Heights College, Adrian, Mich.

Jochem, THEODORE B., elec. engr.; *b.* Quincy, Ill., July 3 '07; *s.* Herman F. and Margaret A. (Coens) J.; *educ.* St. Francis Sch. '13-20, Quincy Coll. H.S. '20-24, Quincy Coll. '24-26, B.S. in E.E. Marquette U. '31, M.S. in E.E. '33; wed Beth A. Rozelle, of Green Bay, Wis., Sept. '35; *ch.*—Gregory Theodore ('46), Mary Beth ('48). Instr. in elec. engr., Marquette, '31-33; exptl. engr. Cutler-Hammer, Inc., '34-43, devel. engr., '43-46, supervis. devel. engr., '46- . Writer for tech. journals. *Mem.:* Tau Beta Pi, Pi Mu Epsilon, Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. (Milwaukee pres. '44-45), Engrs. Soc. of Milw. (dir. '47-50, v.p. '51). *Home:* 2135 N. 66th st., Wauwatosa. *Office:* 315 N. 12th st., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Jochems, WILLIAM DENNIS, lawyer; *b.* Topeka, Kans., April 20, 1886; *s.* Theodore and Julia (Halling) J.; *educ.* Kansas State Normal, Emporia (1903-07); Kansas City Sch. of Law (LL.B., 1910); *m.* (1) Helen Roetzel, Nov. 17, 1911 (died March 17, 1922); *ch.*—John Roetzel (Aug. 31, 1913), Wm. Dennis (Aug. 8, 1917), Ted Paul (March 3, 1919); *m.* (2) Alicia C. Healy, Jan. 28 '25 (died Sept. 3 '42). Papal Kt. of St. Gregory, '42. Pub. sch. teacher '04-06; began law practice at Wichita, Kans., 1910; asst. city atty., 1911; assoc. justice, Supreme Court of Kansas, 1930-31; mem. law firm Jochems Sargent & Blaes; counsel bd. of regents U. of Wichita. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta; Wichita Bar Assn. (ex-pres.); A. Lincoln Rep. Club, Sedgwick Co. (pres. '37-39); Kans. Bar. Assn.; K. of C. (past State Deputy). Cath. Action award. '41; state chmn. U.S.O., '41-46; pres. Kans. United War Fund, '42-46; dir. 1st. Natl. Bank, Farmers & Bankers Life Ins. Co. *Home:* 2182 N. Riverside blvd. *Office:* 305 F & B Life Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

John Gabriel, SISTER, hosp. exec.; Sacred Heart Hospital, Spokane, Wash. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Johnson, FRANK E., jurist; *b.* Brooklyn, 1882; *s.* Frank E. and Mary E. (O'Connor) J.; *educ.* Bklyn. Parish and Pub. Schs., N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B. '04), N. Y. U. (LL.M. '06). Asst. corpn. counsel, '07-09; capt. U. S. A. staff of Gens. Bell and Mann, '18-19; state senator, '25; justice Municipal Ct. of N. Y., '26-39, State Supreme Court, '39— (apptd. in Mar., elected for full term in Nov.); del. to N. Y. State Constitutional Convention, 1938. Wed Andree Rondel, June 17, 1928. Author: *Trials of Cases in the Municipal Court* ('27). Democrat. *Home:* 112 Hendrix St. *Office:* Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Johnson, MARTIN DWYER, auditor; *b.* Medical Lake, Wash., Aug. 27 '96; *s.* Martin and Margaret (Dwyer) J.; *educ.* N. Central H.S., Spokane; wed Clara Marie Stansbury, Galveston, Tex., Sept. 15 '21; *ch.*—Margaret Ann, Catherine Marie (Sister Catherine Elaine, O.L.V. Missionaries), Mary Ellen, Elaine Maureen. Sr. acctnt., West. Union Life Ins. Co., Spokane, '15-19; cashier, Cleveland (O.) Life Inc. Co., '19-20; asst. sec., Amer. Natl. Life Ins. Co., Galveston, '20-22; gen. auditor, Lincoln Natl. Life Ins. Co., Ft. Wayne, '22- ; dir. Better Bus. Bur., Commun. Chest (pres. '44-48), Taxpayers Research Assn., all Ft. Wayne; trustee St. John Baptist Ch.; co-fdr., dir. St. Thomas Aquinas Retreat League; pres. United

Holy Name Soc. of Ft. W., '32-42, and Parish Conf., '49-51; dir. TOSF, '50-51; charter mem., ex-pres. Orestes A. Brownson Soc.; co-fdr., gen. chmn., Cath. Evidence Ser., '35- ; co-orgnr., Ft. W. Serra Club, '52. K. of C. (4°; Faithful Nav. '33-34). Dem. *Home:* 4606 S. Tacoma (6). *Office:* 1301 S. Harrison, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Johnston, HARRY S., mfr.; *grad.* Marquette U., Milwaukee; pres. Robert A. Johnston Co., candy and cracker mfrs., Milwaukee; mem. Bd. of Govs., Marquette U. Created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), '48. *Home:* 3515 N. Lake Drive. *Office:* 4023 W. National av., Milwaukee, Wis.

Johnston, JOSEPH STANTON, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 7 '92; *s.* James Rankin and Margaret Mary (Stanton) J.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll. '04-07, LL.B. Fordham U. '15; wed Eugenie J. Byrne, of Brooklyn, June 28 '24; *ch.*—James Joseph ('25), Margaret Mary (Mrs. Sawch), Joseph S., Jr. ('29). Law practice, New York. Mach. Gun Officer, World War I (Purple Heart). *Home:* 17 Bonnett av., Larchmont. *Office:* 17 E. 42nd st., N.Y.C. 17.

Joly, CYRIL MATTHEW, lawyer; *b.* Waterville, Me., Dec. 25, 1893; *s.* Achilles Eugene and Katherine Elizabeth (Fardy) J.; A.B. Colby Coll., '16; LL.B. Harvard '21; wed Lorette LaPointe, of Brunswick, Me., June 24, 1924; *ch.*—Cyril M., Jr. ('25), Robert LaPointe ('27), Katherine Louise ('36). City sol., Waterville, '28-31, recorder Municipal Ct., '33-39, judge Municipal Ct., '39-47; mem. Bd. of Ed., '38- ; trustee Kennebec Water Dist., '36-40, pres. of bd., '39-40; sec. bd. of trustees Colby Coll.; mem. Indus. Accident Commn., 1947- . U.S.O. 2d Lt., Inf., 1st World War. *Mem.:* Delta Upsilon, Parsons Law Club, St. Jean Baptiste Soc., Amer. Legion. Republican. *Home:* Mayflower Hill dr. *Office:* 165 Main st., Waterville, Me.

Jones, ANGELINE GUZZETTA, educator; *b.* Avon, N.Y., Feb.13 '06; *dau.* Anthony and Clara (Leone) Guzzetta; A.B. Nazareth Coll. '30, grad. work Univs. of Rochester, Iowa, Rome, Havanna, Inst. of Int. Educn.; wed E. Martin Jones, of West Haven, Conn., June 14 '47. Pub. H.S. teacher, '30-31, '33-46; assoc. prof., Span., Ital., Portug., Nazareth Coll., '32—, U. of Rochester, summer '46, '47, Rochester Inst. of Tech., '43—. *Mem.:* Phi Sigma Iota, Il Solco, Ital. Culture Soc., Cosmopolitan Club, etc. *Home:* 614 Main st., W. *Office:* Nazareth College, Rochester 10, N.Y.

Jones, EDGAR A., editor; *b.* Erie, Pa., June 4 '15; *s.* Edgar Riece and Eleanora (Karle) J.; A.B. St. Vincent Coll. '36; West. Reserve U. '36-40. Acctnt., Greyhound Lines, Cleveland, '36-40, pub. relats., adv., '41-46; editor pub., v.p., dir. *The Highway Traveler,* Chicago, '47- ; treas. Midwest Travel Writers Assn.; mem. Natl. Assn. of Travel Officials. K. of C. *Home:* 619 W. Chicago av., Palatine. *Office:* 71 W. Lake st., Chicago 1, Ill.

Jones, HAROLD FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Milford, Mass., July 10, 1897; *s.* John Fisher and Mary Ellen (Fahey) J.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL. B., 1920; LL.M., 1921; M.P.L., 1921); *m.* Ellen Grace Cleary, of Bloomington, Ill., June 21, 1921; *ch.*—Harold F., Jr. (May 24, 1922), John Paul (Feb. 13, 1924), Donald Anthony (Jan. 10, '26. Chief atty., U. S. P. O. Dept.; v.-pres. Columbus U. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 1364 Iris St., N.W. *Office:* Room 2115, P.O. Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Jones, JOHN PAUL, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., June 22, 1903; *s.* Harry Simpson and Nellie Agnes (Dugan) J.; *educ.* Grade Schs., N. Y. C., Phila., Chicago, Washington, D. C.; Western H. S. (1922); George Washington Univ.; Georgetown U. (LL.B. '25); wed Evelyn M. Youngerman, of Des Moines, Ia, Apr. 29, '36; *ch.* John Paul, Jr., Thomas Read. Began as clerk in Law Div. of Library of Congress, '23-24; admitted to bar, D. C., Oct. '25 (since in active practice), Ct. of Claims, Oct. 1926, U. S. Dist. Ct. of Ariz., Nov. 1926, U. S. Supreme Ct., June 1930, Va., March 1935; Commissioned Notary Public, D. C., Feb. 1931, Arlington Co., Va., April 1935. *Mem.:* Democratic Club; Arts Club; K. of C. (1925—); Phi Beta Gamma (Council 1926-27; Supreme Historian, 1926-27; Editor, 1926; Supreme Chief Justice, 1930-32, 1933-34); Conference of Law Frats. (pres. '31); Lions; Holy Name Soc.; Amer., Va., and D. C. Bar Assns.; Young Dem. Club. *Home:* 3192 Key Blvd., Arlington, Va *Office:* 729 15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Jones, PAUL JOHN, writer; *b.* Phila., July 3 '97; *s.* Thomas Shade and Rose (Coyle) J.; *grad.* Roman Cath. H.S., '15; A.B. U. of Pa. '20, A.M. '24, Ph.D. '27, U. of P. Jusserand Trav. F., U. of Toulouse, France, '25-26; wed Katharine McCahey, at Paris, France, July 6 '26; *ch.*—Hugh John Paul ('29), Beatrice and Thomas Owen ('32), Deirdre ('39). 2d lt., pilot, USAS, '17-19; instr., romance langs., U. of P., '22-30; mag. and newsp. writer, '30-42; consultant, U.S. Office of Inter-Amer. Affairs, '42-45; editl. columnist, *Phila. Eve. Bulletin,* '43; dir. Burge T.B. Clinic. Author: *Prolog & Epilog in Old French Lives of Saints in Verse Before 1400* ('27), *An Alphabet of Aviation* ('28); stories, editorials, etc. in *Sat. Eve. Post, This Week, The Freeman, Collier's, Liberty, The Strand* (London), etc. *Clubs: Players* (N.Y.), Natl. Press (WDC), Pa. Hist. Soc. Repub. *Home:* 5125 Woodbine av. (31). *Office:* The Evening Bulletin, Phila. 5, Pa.

Jones, ROLLIE J., JR., education; *b.* Los Angeles, Jan. 27, '21; *s.* Rollie J. and Ruby Grace (Cain) J.; *educ.* Peter Burnett, Jr. H.S., San Jose, '32-35, Bellarmine Coll. Prep., '35-38, U. of Santa Clara, '38-39, '40-41, San Jose State Coll., '39-40, convert from P.E. Ch. '40, A.B. St. Patrick's Sem. '44. Dir., Adult Educ. Center, instr. in psychol., Labor Management Sch., U. of San Francisco; spl. cons. repres. Estate Plan Div., Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.; lecturer. *Home:* 1382 16th av. *Offices:* 2130 Fulton st.; 315 Montgomery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Jones, THEODORE FRANCIS, educator; *b.* Dover, Mass., Dec. 5, '85; *s.* Theodore and Helen M. (Dunn) J.; A.B. Harvard, '06, Ph.D., '10; Ecole libre des sci. politiques, Paris, '06-07; unmarried. Asst. in history, Harvard, '08-10; instr. N.Y.U., '10-12, asst. prof. European hist., '12-20, assoc. prof., '20-24, prof., '24- , and dir. Univ. Hts. Lib. Lt., USNRF, '17-21; asst. naval attache, Madrid, '18. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn., Harvard Club. Convert to Catholicism. *Home:* 199 W. 79th st. *Office:* N.Y.U., N.Y.C. 53.

Jones, THOMAS JOSEPH, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Boise, Idaho, May 5 '05; *s.* Thomas Joseph and Winnifred (Cullen) J.; *educ.* Boise (Ida.) H.S. and Columbia Prep., Portland, Ore.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '28, LL.B. '29, grad. work N.Y.U. summer '46; wed Helen Carrigan, of Boise, Feb.3 '28; *ch.*—Thomas Joseph, 3d ('29), Maureen Margaret ('32), Gerald Michael ('35). Succeeded in father's and brother's law practice, estab. in Boise, '90;

dir. in various corpns.; gov. U. of N.D. Fdn. for Idaho; pres. 3d Jud. Bar Assn., Idaho, '30-32, Boise City Council, '38-47. *Clubs:* Sunset, Hillcrest Country. *Home:* 1317 N. 24th st. Office: 214 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Boise, Idaho.

Jones, Wm. Blakely, lawyer; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., Mar. 20, 1907; *s.* James Patrick and Isabel Cecilia (Blakely) J.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame, '28; LL.B. '31; wed Alice Danicich, of Anaconda, Mont., Nov. 17, 1937; *ch.*—Barbara. Admitted to bar, Mont., '31, D.C. '45; practiced at Helena, '31-37; spl. asst. atty. gen. of Mont., '35-37; atty. Dept. of Justice, '37-43, Dept. of State, '43-46; mem. law firm, Hamilton & Hamilton, '46—. *Mem.:* Am. (ethics comm.) and D.C. Bar Assns. *Home:* 7102 Meadow Lane, Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

Jones, Winfield Payne, lawyer; *b.* Warrenton, Va., May 22, 1881; *s.* Thos. Marshall and Elizabeth Winter (Payne) J.; *educ.* Georgetown U. (A.B. 1901), U. of Va. (law 1901-02), U. of Ga. (LL.B. 1903); *m.* Florence Hendricks Hobbs, of Atlanta, Ga., June 1, 1909; *ch.*—Carroll Payne, Arthur Hendricks (dec.), Winfield Marshall, Florence Hobbs, Helen Hendricks. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1903; has since practiced at Atlanta; *Mem.:* Amer., Ga. and Atlanta Bar Assns., K. of C., Ark & Dove Soc. of Md., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. *Home:* 278 Lindbergh Dr., N.E. *Office:* 1321 Candler Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.

Jordan, Rev. Max, writer, lecturer; *b.* San Remo, Italy, Apr. 21, 1895; *s.* Herman (Ph.D.) and Tecla (Haueisen) J.; *educ.* H.S., San Remo; Univs. of Frankfort, Jena (Ph.D. 1917), and Berlin; U.S. citizen, '37- ; ordained for Fargo (N.D.) diocese at Beuron, Ger., Dec. '51. Asst. fgn. ed. *Tageblatt*, Berlin, '20-23; staff corr. at Berlin, Universal News Service of N.Y., '23-24; Wash., D.C. corr. *Tageblatt*, '24-30; European corr., NBC, Basle, '31-41, and since '45; director of religious broadcasts NBC, '42-44; NBC war corr. Europe, '45-47; central Europe cor. NCWC News Serv. '31-41, '45—. Convert from Prot. '24, due to study of medieval philos. *Mem:* War Corrs. Assn.; Cath. Inst. of Press., Overseas Press Club. Author: *Beyond All Fronts* ('44). Awarded Signum Fidei Medal, LaSalle Coll., Phila., '45; Natl. Headliners Award, '45. *Home:* Benedictine Monastery, Beuron, Germany.

Jordan, Thomas F., exec. sec. CYO; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 18 '26; *s.* Walter T. and Bertha M. (Greiner) J.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Ind., '46-47; B.S. St. Louis U. '49; Fordham U. '49. In USN '44-46; health info. sec., Marion Co. T.B. Assn., Indianapolis, '49-51; exec. sec., CYO, '51- ; assoc. producer, WFBM-TV, pt. time, '51-52; cofounder, pres. Cath. Interracial Council, Indpls., '52-53; dir. Natl. Assn. for Advancement of Colored People, Indpls., '50-52. Dem. *Mem.:* Indpls. Press Club, K. of C., Athenaeum Turners. Has written prize winning short stories. *Home:* 5115 E. North st. *Office:* 623 E. North st., Indianapolis, Ind.

Josephine, Sister M. (O.S.U.), educator, author; *b.* Zanesville, O.; *dau.* Mr. and Mrs. Maginnis; *grad.* of Ursulines of Brown County, O., and of Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, M.A. U. of Notre Dame, travel and study in Europe, etc. Directress, Ursuline Sch., Cincinnati. Author: *Ways of St. Anthony* ('20), *Peace Grows in My Garden* ('43), *Tide of the Years* ('45), and mag. lit. *Home:* Oak St. at Reading rd., Cincinnati, O.

Jostes, Frederick Augustus, M.D., *b.* St. Louis, Aug. 14, '95; *s.* Clemense and Apolonia (Neiderberger) J.; B.S. Washington U. '18, M.D. '20; wed Barbara Donahoe, of San Francisco, Dec. 7, '45. Asst. res. in surg., Barnes Hosp., St. Louis, '21-22; asst. in surg. path. Washington U. Med. Sch., '23; res. surg. Shriners Hosp., '24; clinic study in Europe, '25-26; prof., orthop. surg., U. of Mo., '27-28, asst. prof., Washington U., '35; Capt., M.C., USNR, '42-46; pres. of trustees, St. Louis Sch. of Occup. Therapy; pres. St. Louis Clinics, '39-40; v.p. Volunteer Film Assn. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Orthop. Assn.; Amer., Mo., Southern, and Miss. Valley Med. Assns.; University Club; etc. *Home:* Charbonniere rd., Florissant. *Office:* 3720 Washington st., St. Louis, Mo.

Joyce, John Michael, bus. exec.; *b.* Shawnee, O., July 1 '84; *s.* John Joseph and Ann Theresa (Joyce) J.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Shawnee, Sacred Heart Sch., Columbus; wed Mary Agnes McCann, Oct. 16 '06; *ch.*—John M., Jr. (q.v.), Robert Eugene, Wm. Joseph. Sales work with food firms, '05-32; broker, '32-34; active sr. partner, Joyce 7-Up beverage, Joliet, '35- ; pres. Natl. Bank of Joliet, and Joyce 7-Up Bottlers, Inc.; chmn. of bd. Joliet, Chicago, N.Y., and Madison 7-Up Bottling Cos.; dir. Union Natl. Bank & Trust Co., Joliet. Former gen. chmn., Joliet-Will County Community Chest; state chmn. Ill. State War Fund, '44-45. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '50, for services as chmn. of drive for new cathedral. *Clubs:* Joliet Country, Kiwanis, South Shore Country (Chicago), Minocqua (Wis.) Country, Lake Shore, Chicago Ath. Assn. *Home:* 627 Cornelia st. *Office:* Joyce 7-Up Bottlers, Joliet, Ill.

Joyce, John Michael, Jr., bus. exec.; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 18 '08; *s.* John Michael and Mary Agnes (McCann) J.; *educ.* Parish Sch. and Rockhurst (Jesuit) H.S., Kansas City, Mo., B.C.S. St.Louis (Mo.) U. '30; wed Catherine Bernice Peet, of St. Louis, Oct. 16 '34; *ch.*—John M., III ('35), Thomas Patrick ('37), Patricia Anne ('40), Mary Catherine ('42), Anne Elizabeth ('45), Timothy Joseph ('47), Cathleen ('50). With Travelers Ins. Co., '30-37, Joyce 7-Up, Chicago, '37-39; pres. N.Y. 7-Up Bottling Co., '39- , and dir. of Chicago, Madison, Joliet affiliates; dir. New Rochelle Trust Co.; member, Minocqua (Wis.) Country Club; dir. New Rochelle Hosp.; ex-pres. New Rochelle Chamb. of Com., and N.R. Boys Club; mem. Bd. of Ed., N.R.; mem. Westchester Country Club. Kt. of Malta (Papal), '49. *Office:* 35 Winthrop av., New Rochelle, N.Y.

Joyce, Marion A., social worker; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Sept.27 '02; *dau.* Peter H. and Ellen J. (Cleary) J.; *grad.* Girls' Latin Sch., Boston, '18, A.B. Radcliffe '22, A.M. Columbia '28, courses N.Y. Sch. of Social Work '32-33. Teacher, mostly in girls' prep schools, '22-31; precinct supervisor, admin. of consol. precincts, Emergency Home Relief Bur., N.Y.C., '31-34; supervision of local units. ERA-WPA of Mass., Social Serv. Div., '34-36; social worker, N.Y.-New Eng. Area, WPA, '36-39; dir. Div. of Child Guardianship, Mass. Dept. of Pub. Welfare, '39—; assoc. in pub. welfare Simmons Coll. Sch. of Social Work, '40-50; dir. Greater Boston Community Council, '42-45, chmn. children's sect., '48-49; dir. Mass. Conf. of Social Work, '42-45, v.p., '46; dir. College Club, '44-46; mem. Amer. Pub. Welfare Assn., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, etc. *Home:* 87 St. Stephen st. *Office:* 17 State House, Boston 33, Mass.

Joyce, MATTHEW M., judge; *b.* Emmetsburg, Ia., Apr. 29, 1877; *s.* Matthew and Ella A. (Healy) J.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. Acad. (1895-97); Univ. of Mich. (law, 1898-1900); *m.* Annie Hughes Lewis, of Louisville, Ky., May 16, 1902 (dec'd.); *ch.*—Katherine Ann (dec'd.); *m.* (2) Mary Isabelle Daly, Nov. 23, 1910. Began law practice Missoula, Mont., 1900; removed to Ft. Dodge, Ia., 1910; gen. atty., Minneapolis & St. Louis Ry., at Minneapolis, 1917-19, gen. solicitor, 1919-21, gen. counsel, 1921-23, counsel for receiver, 1921-32; Judge, U. S. Dist. Court, Minn. Dist., Feb. 1932—. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi; Amer. and Minn. Bar Assns.; Minneapolis Club. Republican. *Home:* 1421 W. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Juergens, REV. SYLVESTER PETER (S.M.), author, superior gen.; *b.* Dubuque, March 27 '94; *s.* John Nicholas and Mary (Brede) J.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade and H. S., Dubuque; Chaminade Coll. H. S. and Normal, Clayton, Mo.; U. of Dayton, O. (B.A. 1918); U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1922-27, S.T.L., S.T.D.); joined the Society of Mary, at Ferguson, Mo., Sept. 1910; 1st vows Sept. 1912; ordained at Fribourg, Apr. 2, 1927; taught in Victoria, Tex., San Antonio, Tex., Peoria, Ill., St. Louis, Mo., and Clayton, Mo., to 1922; prof. of philos. Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo., 1927-31; pres. Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1931-36; provincial St. Louis Province of S.M., '36-46; 1st Amer. superior general of the Society of Mary, since '46. Author: *Newman on the Psychology of Faith* (1928), *Particular Examen for Postulants* (1929), *My Father's Business* (1928), *Martha, Martha!* ('30); *Fundamental Talks on Purity* ('41). *Home:* 22 via Latina, Rome 528, Italy.

Juhnke, LEO ANTHONY, M.D.; 1044 Locust rd., Wilmette, Ill.; see his entry in v10.

Juhnke, PAUL B., engr. (ret'd.); *home:* 5403 Lakewood av., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Jurica, REV. HILARY STANISLAUS (O. S. B.), educator; *b.* Dvur sv. Jurai, Czecho-Slovakia, June '19, 1892; *s.* John and Agnes (Kosusnik) J.; A.B. St. Procopius Coll. '17; M.S. U. of Chicago '20, Ph.D. '22; St. Procopius Sem.; joined Order of St. Benedict, July 12, '15; priest, Chicago, May 22, '21; prof. botany and head dept. Biol., St. Procopius Coll., '22—; head dept. Bot. De Paul U. '38-45; dir. St. Procopius Coll. & Abbey, '30- , subprior, '50- , St. Procopius Abbey, Lisle, Ill.

Just, THEODORE KARL, botanist; *b.* Gross Gerungs, Austria, Oct.27 '04; *s.* Alois and Anna (Traind) J.; Ph.D., U. of Vienna, 1928; wed Mary Agnes McGarry, June 11, 1938; children: Anne Elizabeth, Mary Margaret, and Jane Francis. Assistant herbarium in the National Mus., Vienna, '28-29; came to U.S., '29, naturalized, '38; asst. to prof. and head of dept. of biol., U. of Notre Dame, '28-45; Nieuwland research prof. of bot., '45-46; asst. curator, Herbaria, '20-46; asst. ed. *Amer. Midland Naturalist,* '30-34, ed., '34-47; fdr., ed. Amer. Midland Naturalist Monogs., '44-47; assoc. curator of bot. Chicago Nat. Hist. Mus., '46, chief curator, '47—; asst. ed. *Chronica Bot.,* '40—; research assoc. in bot. Northwestern U., '47—. *Mem.:* F.A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. of Amer., Sigma Xi, Ind. Acad. of Sci., U. Club, etc. *Office:* Chicago Natural History Museum, Chicago 5, Ill.

K

Kaiser, BENEDICT JOSEPH, architect; *b.* St. Joseph County, Ind., Dec. 24 '87; *s.* Joseph Benedict Kaiser; B.S. in Arch. Notre Dame U. '12; wed Evelyn Durance, of Hamilton, Ont., June 2 '15; *ch.*—Dorothy Evelyn, Vivian Marie. Draftsman, clerk of works, Prack & Perrine, Hamilton, '12-17; chief engr., Bernard H. Prack, Pittsburgh, '17-21; assoc. arch., Carlton Strong, Pgh., '21-31; partner, Kaiser, Neal & Reid, archts., Pgh., '31-, designers of Sacred Heart Ch. & Sch., Pgh., Georgetown U. Hosp., Wash., D.C., Hamilton County Meml. Hosp., Chattanooga, Mt. Mercy Coll. Home Econ. Bldg., Pgh., etc. *Mem.:* A.I.A., Natl. Soc. of Profnl. Engrs., A.S.C.E. (assoc.), Cath. Hist. Soc. of W. Pa. (pres. '46-47), University Cath. Club, etc. *Home:* 521 Bellaire av. *Office:* 324 4th av., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Kallok, REV. JOHN, pastor, editor; *b.* Suche, Zemplin, Czecho-Slovakia, Sept. 10. 1907; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Bakajsa) K.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Coello, Ill. (1914-23), St. Procopius Acad. (1923-27) and Coll., Lisle, Ill. (1927-30), Greek Cath. Sem., Uzhorod, Czecho-Slovakia (1930-34); ordained at McKeesport, Pa., Sept. 30, 1934. Pastor of Greek Cath. churches, Granville, N.Y., '34-36, W. Aliquippa, Pa., '36-40, Minneapolis, '40-48, Joliet, Ill., '48—; consultor, Dioc. of Pittsburgh (Greek Rite); fdr. editor *The Chrysostom.* K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 1004 Hacker av., Joliet, Ill.

Kamler, PAUL FRANK, newspaper man; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Sept. 20, 1893; *s.* Paul S. and Celia (Dempsky) K.; *educ.* Paroch. and Pub. Schools; unmarried. With the *Clinton* (Ia.) *Herald,* '08- , now foreman, composing room. 1st World War, gen. sec. K. of C. War Activities, Camp Stanley, San Antonio, Tex. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; Gd. Kt. '21-25, '40-42, '43-46, State Warden 2 yrs., Dist. Dep. 8 years); Elks (past Exalted Ruler; dist. dep. Gd. Exalted Ruler, Ia. N.E. '47-48, v.p. '49-50; trustee '51-); Iowa State Hist. Soc., Clinton Pub. Lib Board, 1951- ; Holy Name Society (pres. Parish & Central Councils '45; Deanery v.p.), Typograph Union; Iowa Elks War Commission (chmn. '48), C.P.A., Faithful Nav., Loras Assembly, Davenport, 4° K. of C., '49-50; T. O.S.F.; Iowa Daily Newspaper Mechanical Conf. (sec., treas.). *Home:* 515 3rd Ave., S. *Office:* 221 6th Ave., S., Clinton, Iowa.

Kammer, REV. EDWARD JOSEPH CHARLES (C.M.), educator; *b.* New Orleans, Apr. 23, 1908; *s.* Edward Wm. and Mary Catherine (Kane) K.; A.B. St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo.; Ph.D. Cath. U. of Am. '41; joined Vincentian Fathers, May 25, 1925; vows, June 20, 1927; ordained, St. Louis, June 10, 1933; prof., hist. and patrol., St. Mary's Sem., Mo., '33-37 Kenrick Sem., '37-38; prof. of hist. Webster Coll., '37-38; prof. of sociol. and chmn. of dept. De Paul U., '41-46, dean Coll. of Lib. Arts, '43-46, Coll. of Comm., '46-50, of Faculties, '50- , v.p., '44- . K. of C., N.C.E.A., etc. *Office:* 64 E. Lake st., Chicago 1, Ill.

Kanaley, BYRON VINCENT, invmt. banker; *b.* Weedsport, N. Y., July 10, 1882; *s.* James D. and Sarah Elizabeth (Byron) K.; *educ.* Weedsport H. S. (1899); Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1904); Harvard (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Kate Hamilton Buddeke, of Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 11, 1910; *ch.*—Adele (Mrs. Fredk. C. Miller, Milwaukee),

Audrey (Mrs. Frank C. Nasher), Byron V., Kate Speed. Ex-pres. Mtg. Bankers Assn. of Amer., Chicago Mtg. Bankers Assn.; lay trustee Notre Dame U.; ex-pres. N.D.U. Alumni Assn. *Home:* 201 E. Walton pl. *Office:* 120 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Kanane, MARY CATHARINE, surrogate; *b.* Kenilworth, N.J., Sept. 1 '03; *dau.* John Thomas and Jane Sarah (Gillooly) K.; *grad.* Roselle Park (N.J.) H.S. '20; student Fordham, Seton Hall. N.J. State educ. chmn. Civil Service Assn., trustee, sec. of bd., Council 8, CSA; mem. bd. St. Elizabeth Nurses Training Sch.; state treas. Cath. Daughters of Amer., '33, state vice regent, '46, state regent, '50- ; apptd. spl. dep. surrogate of Union County, N.J., '51- (1st woman so apptd.); program chmn. Union Co. Fed. of Rep. Women, '48- , campaign chmn., '51- . *Home:* 912 Lakeside pl. *Office:* Court House, Elizabeth, N.J.

Kane, AL(OYSIUS) PHILIP, lawyer; *b.* Wash., D.C.; *grad.* Gonzaga H.S., A.B. Georgetown U. '28, LL.B. '32, J.D. '34; wed Margaret Eckloff, Wash., D.C., Feb. 13 '34; *ch.*—Matthew A. ('35). Mem. Kane & McInerney, Wash., D.C., '31-33; assoc. with Leo P. Harlow, '33-45; asst. prof., prof. of law, Georgetown U., '34-51; spl. service with Alien Prop. Custodian, '42-43; gen. counsel Natl. Fed. of Telephone Workers, '43-47; partner Kane & Coons (Charles V.), '46- , firm gen. counsel Communicat. Workers of Amer. (CIO); pres., '52, dir. Merrick Boys Camp. Comp. *Georgetown Anthology* ('27); writer on legal and medico-legal subjects. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma (hon.), D.C. Bar Assn. (v.p. '41), A.B.A. (comm. on Jud. for D.C., '38-). *Home:* 4807 30th st., N.W. *Office:* 1331 G st., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

Kane, BERNARD JOSEPH, business exec.; *b.* Chattanooga, Tenn., Apr. 2, 1891; *s.* Michael Joseph and Helena Josephine (Blisplinghoff) K.; *educ.* Loretto Convent, and Marist Coll., Atlanta; wed Marie Helen Brady, at Atlanta, Feb. 12, 1916; *ch.* Bernard J., Jr ('17), John Brady ('19), Vincent Allen ('21), Joseph Norman ('23), Richard Mahan ('25), Marie Josephine ('28), Mary Ann ('31). With the Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills since leaving college, and is now purchasing agent. Trustee, St. Joseph's Male Orphanage, Washington, Ga.; member board, St. Joseph's Infirmary, Atlanta; created a Knight of St. Sylvester (Papal), 1947; member bd. Our Lady of Perpetual Help Free Cancer Home, Atlanta; mem. Cath. Com'tee of the South K. of C., Elk. *Mem.:* Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga. (pres. Atlanta br. 7 years; state pres. 3 years, now mem. exec. comm.); Marist Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (pres. Partic. Conf. of Atlanta and mem. Superior Council of U.S.). *Home:* 2672 Peachtree rd. *Office:* Box 1726, Atlanta, Ga.

Kane, JAMES F., bus. exec.; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec. 27 '14; *s.* Edward J. and Katherine (Moore) K.; A.B. Fordham '36, M.A. '38; wed Elisabeth Lavery, of Port Chester, N.Y., Aug. 18 '42; *ch.*—Dara Marie ('47). Asst. sales mgr., Sheffield Farms Co., N.Y.C., '38-42; U.S.A. and A.F., '43-45, N. Africa and Italy; asst. to dir. of marketing, Petroleum Heat & Power Co., Stamford, Conn., '45-46; gen. mgr. *Information* (Paulist mag.), '46-50; exec. sec. C.P.A., '50-53; mng. Cath. Newsp. Reps., '53- ; mem. Cath. Inst. of Press. *Home:* 2927 Valentine av. *Office:* 141 E. 44th st., N.Y.C. 17.

Kane, JOHN JOSEPH, sociologist; *b.* Phila., Apr. 20 '09; *s.* John Joseph and Marie Corneilia (O'Hara) K.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll. '39, M.A. Temple U. '46, Ph.D. U. of Pa. '50; wed Anna Marie Hilly, of Phila., Oct. 18 '41; *ch.*—Gerald ('43), Marianne (dec.), Joan ('48), Patricia Louise ('50). In the U.S. Army, '43; H.S. instr., St. Joseph's Prep., '44-46; instr. in sociol., St. Joseph's Coll., '46-48, assoc. prof., Notre Dame University, 1948- , head of dept., '53- . Author: *Marriage & the Family* ('52); contbr. to *Amer. Sociol. Rev., Amer. Cath. Sociol. Rev., Cath. World, Commonweal,* etc. *Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Nu, Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (pres. '52, mem. exec. comm. '53-), Natl. Conf. Xtns. & Jews (mem. educ. commn.). *Home:* 230 Ardennes av., Mishawaka. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Kane, LAWRENCE A., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 13, 1898; *s.* Ulick J. and Catherine (Quinn) K.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti. (LL. B.); *m.* Nellie H. Sullivan, Apr. 28, 1924. Admitted to Ohio bar; elected State Representative, 88th to 91st Gen. Assemblies, and State Senator, 92-96th Assemblies. *Mem.:* Cuvier Press Club; C.O.F.; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles; Amer. Legion, etc. *Office:* 504 Traction Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Kane, PAUL V., army officer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 19, '92; *s.* John and Johanna (Power) K.; *educ.* Mass. State Coll., '11-12, B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '19; grad. Army War Coll., '37; wed Lillian Mary Reilly, Dec. 26, '21; *ch.*— Wm. Spooner, Walter Reilly, John Power. Comd. 2d lt., U.S.A., '16; advanced through grades to brig. gen., '42; officer, 96th Inf. Div., '42-44, Hdqrs. III Army Corps, '44-45, at Camp Polk, La., '45- . *Home:* 1225 Taylor Blvd., Corvallis, Ore.

Kapsner, REV. OLIVER LEONARD (O.S.B.), librarian; *b.* Buckman, Minn., July 26 '02; *s.* John and Mary (Kopka) K.; *educ.* St. John's U. '20-22, St. Vincent Sem. B.A., Ph.L. '23-25, St. John's Sem. '25-29, S.T.B. C.U.A. '29, Coll. di S. Anselmo, Rome, '30-32, summers Notre Dame '25, Chicago U. '29; joined the Benedictines, '22, professed, '23, ordained, June 2 '28. Asst. libn. '25-34 libn., '34-39, cataloger, '39-51, prof. of philos., '32-49, St. John's U., Minn.; chaplain, USA, '42-46 (decor. Belgian Fourragere '45); research cataloger, C. U.A., '51- ; author *Cath. Subject Headings* ('42, '47), *Catholic Religious Orders* ('48), *A Benedictine Bibliog* (2 pts '49-50), *Manual of Cataloging Practice for Cath. Author & Title Entries* ('53); mem. A.L.A., C.L.A., Am. Bened. Acad. *Office:* Cath. Univ., Wash. 17, D.C

Karcher, JOSEPH T, lawyer; *b.* Sayreville, N.J., Sept. 12 '03; *s.* Joseph T. and Katherine (Quaid) K.; LL.B. Rutgers U. '27; wed Ellen Stokes Joseph, New Brunswick, N.J., Nov. 24 '27; *ch.*—Joyce M. ('35), Evelyn C. ('37), Rosemary R. ('41), Alan J. ('43). Magistrate, Boro of Sayreville, '29-32, munic. atty., '37- ; mem. N.J. Legislature, '30-32; dep. surrogate, Middlesex County, '33-37; dir. Sayre & Fisher Brick Co., Sayrev. Savs. & Loan Assn., Sayrev. Scholarship Fdn. Author: *Story of Our Lady of Victories* ('49), *Steps in the Admin. of an Estate* ('45), *Handbook of Parliam. Law* ('51), *Honored Guests, Ladies & Gentlemen* ('50), *A Country Lawyer Speaks* ('52); mem. Amer., N.J. and Middlesex Co. Bar Assns. *Home:* 100 Winkler rd. *Office:* 61 Main st., Sayreville, N.J.

Karl, Peter A., exec.; *b.* Utica, N.Y., Mar. 29, '94; *s.* Peter and Sophie (Geis) K.; A.B. Georgetown U., '15; wed Gertrude F. Ryan, of N.Y.C., Jan. 29, '21; *ch.*—Peter A., Jr. ('22), John F. ('23), Mary Louise ('25), Joan ('29), Maureen ('31). Export mgr. Brunner Mfg. Co., at Utica, 1921- , Aro Equipment Corp. of Bryan, Ohio, '31- . U.S. Marines, World War I; chmn. Utica U.S.O., World War II. Pres., Utica Community Chest, '46, Utica Kiwanis, '39, Syracuse Diocese Layman's Retreat Assn., '40, Nocturnal Adoration Soc., '41, Utica br. Fgn. Policy Assn., '35-36, chmn., Catholic Forum, 1937-48; dir., Family Service Assn., '41-52, and president since 1952; member of the advisory committee, St. Elizabeth Hospital, '46- ; trustee, St. Agnes Cemetery since 1945. *Clubs:* Yahnundasis Golf Club, Utica Curling, Ft. Schuyler, K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 1642 Clementian st. *Office:* Union Station Bldg., Utica, N.Y.

Kasper, Joseph Arthur, M.D., pathologist; *b.* Detroit, Mar. 19 '96; *s.* James and Antonia (Dobrowolska) K.; *educ.* Ferry School, Eastern H.S. '14, M.D. Wayne U. '19; wed Helena Monica O'Connor, of Ashfield Twp., Ont., Sept. 12 '31; *ch.*—James O'Connor ('35), Arthur Francis ('36), Paul Edgar ('40). Res. in path., Louisville City Hosp., '19-22, in med., Colon Hosp., Canal Zone, '22-23; gen. med. practice, Detroit, '23-29; path., Herman Kiefer Hosp., Detroit, '29-32; dir. of labs., Detroit Dept. of Health, '32-50; dir., dept. of path., Bon Secours Hosp., part time, '45-50, full time, '50- ; cons. path., Detroit Regional Blood Center-A.R.C. Published papers in fields of path., bact., lab. med. *Mem.:* Mich. State & Wayne Co. Med. Socs., A.M.A., Mich. Path. Soc. (pres. '42), Amer. Assn. of Path. & Bact., Amer. Bd. of Bact., Essex Co. Golf Club (Ont.). *Home:* 1428 Buckingham. *Office:* 468 Cadieux rd., Grosse Pointe 30, Mich.

Kastenholz, Edward J., mfr.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., '86; *educ.* St. Joseph's School, Commercial School, Wis. U., Milwaukee; wed Elizabeth Bergs, of Milwaukee, '29. Bookkeeper, '08-29; joined Bergs Mfg. Co., mfrs. of tabernacles, '30, and is now pres.; dir. Cath. Family Protective Life Assurance Soc.; charter mem., v.p. St.Michael's Conf. of St.Vincent de Paul Soc., '13- ; with wife, catechist at Milwaukee County Home for Dependent Children, '15- ; dir., treas. Columbus Inst. *Mem.:* K. of C., Serra Club, Holy Name Soc., etc. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '48. *Address:* 3114 W. State st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Katzenberger, Rev. William E. (C.M.), educator, Niagara University, Niagara University, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Kaufer, Philip Andrew, businessman, composer; 2342 Harvard av. N., Seattle, Wash.; see his entry in v10.

Kaufmann, Rt. Rev. Henry J., chaplain; *home:* 1420 St. Antoine st., Detroit 26, Mich. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Kavanaugh, James Nicholas, agrl. agent; *b.* Kaukauna, Wis., Dec. 17, '89; *s.* Nicholas and Mary (Doran) K.; B.S. U. of Wis., '14; wed Ada Ruth Golden, of Kaukauna, Aug. 3, '20; *ch.*—Marian Rita ('30), Donna Marie ('33). Agrl. agent for Gt. Northern R.R., in Minn., N. and S. Dak., with hdqrs. at St. Paul, '13-16; with brother John operated dairy farm. Outagamie Co., Wis., '16-19; agrl. exten. agent for Brown County, Wis., '19- ; pres. Wis. Agrl. Exten. Workers, '37. Wis. Agrl. Expt. Assn., '36, '37; studied agrl. conditions in 7 European countries, '37; won Nat. Soil Improvmt. Program '30; hon. by Natl. Agrl. Exten. Assn., '39, for notable contributions to Amer. agriculture; mem. Holy Name Speakers' Bur., Green Bay diocese. *Home:* 338 Miramar Dr. *Office:* Court House, Green Bay, Wisc.

Kealy, Rt. Rev. James Gerald, pastor; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Feb. 19, 1893; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Ryan) K.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., Chicago (1906-11); Propaganda Univ., Rome (Ph.D., 1914; S.T.D., 1917). Ordained, 1916; prof. Sacred Scripture and hist., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1917-21; rector St. Mary-of-the-Lake Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1921-36; apptd. by Pope Pius XI, Papal Chamberlain, 1924, Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '28; pastor St. Gertrude's Ch., Chicago, '36—; rector N. Amer. College, Rome, '45-46 (resigned). *Home:* 1420 Granville av., Chicago, Ill.

Kealy, Rt. Rev. Thomas M., chancellor; *b.* Hastings, Nebr., Dec. 24, '05; *s.* John Francis and Adeline (Mitchell) K.; A.B. Hastings Coll., '27, St. Benedict Coll., Kans., '28-29, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '29-34, J.C.D. C.U.A. '41; ordained at Lincoln, Nebr., Mar. 31, '34; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Assoc. ed., S. Nebr. ed. of *The Register,* '34-38; curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, Lincoln, '34-35; admin., Ashland, Greenwood and Elmwood churches, '35-37; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Lincoln, '37-38; chancellor, Lincoln diocese, '41- ; chaplain St. Elizabeth Hosp., '43- . *Address:* 514 S. 18th st., Lincoln, Nebr.

Keane, Very Rev. James R. (O.S.M.), prior; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 5, 1902; *s.* Joseph H. and Catherine (Halloran) K.; *educ.* U. of Propaganda, Rome (S.T.L.), Loyola U., Chicago (M.A. in Educn.); priest of Servite Order, Aug. 8, 1926; prin. St. Philip's H. S., Chicago, 1932-33; rector Mater Dolorosa Sem., Hinsdale, Ill., 1933-36; prior Monastery of Our Lady of Sorrows, Chicago, '36-39; founder, '37, since dir. Our Sorrowful Mother Perpetual Novena, U.S., Can., Australia, etc.; consultor gen. of O.S.M., Rome, '47-53. *Home:* 162 Exhibition st., Melbourne, Australia.

Keane, William Edward, M.D., prof. of urol. emeritus; *address:* 333 W. Fort st., Detroit 26, Mich. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Kearney, Bernard W., congressman; *b.* Ithaca, N. Y., May 23, 1889; *s.* Patrick B. and Josephine (Oster) K.; *grad.* Schnectady H.S., '09; LL.B. Albany Law Sch. of Union U., '14; wed Lillian Dean, of Hoosich Falls, N.Y., Mar. 31, 1917; *ch.* —Marion (Mrs. Geo. V. Lynch), Joan (Mrs. Robert Wade), Patricia (Mrs. W. Dexter Bryant). Advanced from pvt. to maj. gen., N.Y. N.G., serving in Mexico and France (ret. '40); comd. 27th div. N.Y. N.G. during period of reorganization, 1946 to 1948. Admitted to bar, Oct., 1914; city judge Gloversville, N.Y., '20-24; asst. dist. atty., Hamilton Co., '24-29, Fulton Co., '29-31; dist. atty. Fulton Co., '31-42; elected to Congress from 30th N.Y. Dist., Nov. 3, 1942- . Republican. Fulton Co. Comdr., Amer. Legion, 4 terms; comdr. Dept. of N.Y. State. V.F.W., '34-35, comdr. in-chief, '36-37. Awarded Legion of Honneur (Officier), Croix de Guerre (France); mem. Legion of Hon. (Comdr.; P.I.), Delta Chi, N.Y. State Bar Assn. *Home:* 35 E. State St., Gloversville, N. Y.

Kearney, Donald L., adv. exec.; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Feb.4 '18; *s.* Leo I. (K.M.) and Mona

Claire (Sheridan) K.; *educ.* Fordham Prep. and U. A.B. '39; wed Josephine N. Calvelli, of N.Y.C., at Rochester, Oct. 21 '48; *ch.*—James E. (August 20 '49), George J. (May 2, 1951). Commentator on N.Y.C. stations, '39-41; dir. of radio, USO, '41-42; pvt., capt., AUS., '42-46; acct. exec., Katz Agency, '46-47, TV sales mgr., '48-51; spot sales mgr. ABC-TV, '51-53, asst. natl. sales mgr., '53- . Dem. *Home:* 17 E. 96th st. *Office:* 7 W. 66th st., N.Y.C.

Kearney, Most Reverend James E., bishop, born in Iowa, October 28, 1884; *educ.* Teachers' Coll. of N. Y. (grad.); St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. (S.T.L.). Sch. teacher, N. Y. before entering sem.; ordained, 1908; curate St. Cecelia's Ch. and teacher at Cathedral Coll., N. Y.; pastor St. Francis Xavier Ch., Bronx, N. Y.; lect. Good Counsel Coll., supt. of parochial schs., Borough of Bronx, N. Y.; apptd., June 1932, consecrated, Oct. 28, 1932, bishop of Salt Lake City, Utah; transferred to See of Rochester, July 31, 1937, and installed, Nov. 11, 1937. *Home:* 947 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Kearney, James Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, May 13 '09; *s.* Peter E. and Helen M. (Fergus) K.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '31; J.D. Loyola U., Chicago, '34, LL.M. C.U.A. '35; wed Marguerite H. Lyons, of New Rochelle, N.Y., July 2 '38. Law practice, Wash. and Chicago, '34-47; law faculty Notre Dame U., '38-42; asst. to Sec. of Defense, '47- . Lt., USCGR, '43-45. *Home:* R. R. 3, Box 202, Annandale, Va. *Office:* 3C-936 Pentagon, Wash., D.C.

Kearney, Leo Ignatius, educator; *b.* Red Oak, Ia., Apr. 19, 1883; *s.* Wm. P. and Rosina (O'Doherty) K.; *educ.* DeWitt Clinton H.S., N.Y. Training Sch. for Teachers, '02-04; B.S. Columbia U. Teachers Coll., '15; M.A. Fordham U., '26; wed Mona Sheridan, of L.I. City, N.Y., Apr. 7, 1917; *ch.*—Donald Leo ('18). In N.Y. Pub. Sch. system: grade sch. teacher, '04-17, vacation playground prin., '08-20, asst. prin., '17-24, asst. prin. in charge, '24-27, asst. dir., reference research and statistics, '27-49; lect. in education, Fordham University School of Education, from 1920 to 1949, downtown college, '24-36; prin. K. of C. Bus. Eve. Sch., '18-23; lect. in educ. Good Counsel Coll., '25—; *mem.:* natl. council, B.S.A.; ath. official A.A.U. meets, 1909- ; hon. D.H.L. Fordham U. '53. *Home:* 311 Bedford Park Blvd., N.Y.C.

Kearney, Most Rev. Raymond Augustine, auxiliary bishop; *b.* Sept. 25, 1902; *educ.* Nativity Parish Sch., Brooklyn; Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass.; Amer. Coll., Rome; Propaganda Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (D.C.L., 1929); ordained Mar. 12, 1927. Chancellor, Diocese of Brooklyn, 1930-34; apptd. titular bishop of Lysinia and auxiliary bishop of Brooklyn, Dec., 1934; consecrated Feb. 25, 1935. *Home:* 378 Clermont Ave. *Office:* 75 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Kearns, Thomas F., pres. Salt Lake Tribune Pub. Co., Telegram Pub. Co., Silver King Western Mining & Milling Co.; v.p., dir. Silver King Coalation Mines Co. *Home:* 1620 Mill Creek Way. *Office:* Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Keating, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Charles Francis, chancellor; *b.* Lansing, Mich., May 8 '12; *s.* James Patrick and Mary Ellen (Griffith) K.; *grad.* St. Mary Sch., Lansing, '30, A.B. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '35, Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., J.C.L. C.U.A. '42; ordained, June 3 '39; domestic prelate, Oct. 25 '50. In Lansing chancery office, Oct. '42- , chancellor, Apr. '45- . *Office:* 927 N. Washington av., Lansing 6, Mich.

Keating, Cletus, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 15, '91; *s.* Thomas F. and Anna Elizabeth (Mccann) K.; *educ.* Xavier H. S., N. Y. C.; A.B. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., '10, hon. LL.D. '22; LL.B. Harvard U. '13; *m.* Elizabeth Kirlin, of Locust Valley, N. Y., May 8, '20; *ch.* Cletus, jr., Anne, Parker Kirlin, Marshall Peter. Entered employ law firm Kirlin, Woolsey & Hickox, '13; mem. firm Kirlin, Woolsey, Campbell, Hickox & Keating, '16 (now Kirlin, Campbell, & Keating). Maj., U. S. A., '17-19. Dir., U.S. Lines Co., Amer. Bureau of Shipping, Grace Natl. Bank. *Mem.:* Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y. (chmn. Comm. on Admis. '28-29; on exec. comm. '30-33), A.B.A., Maritime Law Assn., Assn. of Average Adjustors, Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed. (a fdr., 1st treas. '25-35), (clubs) Harvard Law (v.p., 1945-47), India House, Creek, Piping Rock, etc. *Home:* Seakays, Locust Valley. *Office:* 120 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Keating, Edward, editor; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., July 9, 1875; *s.* Stephen and Julia (O'Connor) K.; *educ.* Grade Schs., Colo.; *m.* Margaret Sloan Medill, of Monongahela, Pa., Sept. 1, '07 (died '39); *m.*(2) Eleanor Mary Connolly, 1941. Copyholder in proofroom of *The Republican,* Denver, at 14; proofreader, telegraph editor, reporter, political writer, city editor, news editor, and mng. editor on Denver newspapars, 1889-1911; mng. editor *Rocky Mountain News,* Denver, 1906-11; owner *Pueblo Daily Leader,* 1912-14; mgr., editor *Labor* (official Washington wkly. newsp. of standard R. R. orgns.; owned by R. R. workers (largest paid circ. of any labor wkly. in the world), since 1919. City auditor, Denver, 1899-1901 (youngest man elected to pub. office in Denver); mem. Denver's 1st Charter Commn., 1903; pres. Colo. State Bd. of Land Commnrs., 1911-13); mem. 63rd to 65th Congresses (1913-19), from Colo. (voted against America's entry into World War. and against making loans to Allies, 1917); mem. Joint Congressional Comm. on Reclassification of Salaries of Civilian Employes, 1919-20. Independent Democrat. *Clubs:* Press, Denver (ex-pres.); in Washington, Cosmos, Woman's Natl. Democratic, Natl. Press. Internatl. League of Press Clubs (pres. 1906-07). Diversions: walking, observing Washington politics. *Home:* 4625 Charleston Ter., N.W. *Office:* made mgr.-editor emeritus of *Labor* for life, May 1 '53, and retired.

Keaveny, John, D.D.S.; *b.* Paterson, N.J., Oct. 10, 1899; *s.* John and Katherine (Mulvey) K.; D.D.S. Georgetown U., '26; grad. studies Sch. of Oral Surgery, Northwestern U., '30-31; wed Jean Teunis, Mar. 6, 1926; *ch.*—John Teunis. Dental practice, Wash., D.C., '26-; asst. prof. of oral surg., Georgetown U., '36-37, prof. and dir. of dept., '37- ; chief of dental staff to other hosps. *Mem.:* A.D.A., Amer. Soc. of Oral Surgs., Int. Anaesthesia Research Soc. *Home:* 4208 49th St., N.W. *Office:* Medical Science Bldg., Georgetown U., Wash., D. C.

Keaveny, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Thomas Leo, *b.* Hereford, Minn., Aug. 23, 1894; *educ.* St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Fordham Univ.; Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1920; Ph.D., 1922); Columbia Univ. (1921). Instr. Cathedral Jr. H. S., St. Cloud, Minn., 1922-24; prof. educn., Coll. of St. Benedict, 1924-29; supt. of schs., diocese of St. Cloud,

since 1929; instr., summers, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1923, Nazareth Jr. Coll., 1925-27; supt., Cathedral H.S., '28-42; mem. N.C.E.A., Minn. C.E.A. Kt. of St. John Lateran, 1st cl., '52; Domestic Prelate, '53. *Home:* 305 4th st., S.E. Little Falls, Minn.

Keefe, Very Rev. Anselm Maynard (O. PRAEM.), educator; *b.* Oconto, Wis., Jan. 21, 1895; *s.* Dennis Thos. and Mary Margaret (Scherer) K.; *educ.* St. Norbert Coll., W. de Pere, Wis. (A.B. 1916), C. U. A. (A.M. 1923), U. of Wis. (Ph.D. 1926); ordained in Premonstratensian Order, Sept. 18, 1920; instr. St. Norbert H. S., 1918-20; K. of C. Chaplain, Ft. Humphries (now Ft. Belvoir), Va., U. S. Army Engr. Post and Sch., 1921-23; curate St. Paul's University Chapel, 1923-26 (U. of Wis.); apptd. prof. of biol. St. Norbert Coll., Sept. 1926; Chaplain, St. Joseph's Acad., Green Bay, Wis., '26-27, prof., biol. St. Norbert Coll., '27—, rector, '28-38, dean '38-52. *Mem.:* Amer. Genetic Assn.; Bot. Soc. of Amer.; F. A. A. A. S.; K. of C.; Phi Sigma (natl. v.-p. 1927-31); Gamma Alpha; Wis. Acad. of Sci., Arts and Letters (v.-p. 1934-35); Sigma Xi; Reserve Officers Assn. (pres. Wis. Dept., natl. chaplain, '35-37), N.C.E.A., Assn. of Mil. Surgs., Alpha Phi Omega; Soc. Amer. Mil. Engrs. Dir. Neville (Green Bay) Pub. Museum; perm. sec. Cath. Round Table of Sci.; editor *The Biologist,* '31-40, '46- ; Army and Navy Club (W., D. C.). Chaplain O. R. C. '24, maj. '38; chaplain maj., 135th Med. Regt., Wis. N.G., lt. Col., '41, Col., '45- , active duty, '41-46, overseas, '42-45 (Legion of Merit, etc.); state staff, W.N.G., '46. *Home:* St. Norbert College, West De Pere, Wis.

Keefe, Herbert Henton, lawyer; *b.* Morton, Minn., Aug. 23, 1891; *s.* Andrew Henry and Annie (Henton) K.; *educ.* H. S., Minneapolis; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (LL.B.); wed Hazle Dean Swan, of Alden, Minn., June 10, 1918 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Army disch., '19; 1st sgt. M. T. Co. 552, Army Chief Corp; U. S. Govt., Income Tax Div., Dept. of Internal Revenue, '19-29; mgr. St. Paul Clinic, lawyer, '29—; sec. of advis. bd. House of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul; trustee College of St. Catherine. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Legion, Athletic Club, Ramsey Co. Bar Assn. *Home:* 2028 Dayton Ave., *Office:* 5th and St. Peter Sts., St. Paul, Minn.

Keefe, James Neese, lawyer; *b.* Quincy, Ill.; *s.* Glenn Neese and Nellie (Quinlan) K.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch. '27-35, Quincy Coll. Acad. '35-39, G. Washington U. '39-40, A.B. Quincy Coll. '43, LL.B. U. of Ill. '46. Law practice, Quincy; pres. Ill. Vets of W.W.II; comdr. Ill. Post 909 Amer. Legion, '46. Ensign, U.S.N., W.W.II. Dem. *Home:* 1467 Vermont. *Office:* 620 W.C.U. Bldg., Quincy, Ill.

Keefe, Rev. Joseph S., supt. of schs.; *b.* Melrose, Mass., May 28, 1890; *s.* John and Abigail (Burbridge) K.; *educ.* St. Laurent Coll., Montreal; Univ. of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish; St. Augustine's Sem., Toronto; ordained at Toronto, May 26, 1923. Asst., Cathedral of the Madeleine, Salt Lake City, 3 years; supt. of schools, S.L.C. diocese, '24-38; chaplain Villa Maria San., N. Plainfield, N.J., '39-50; pastor, '50- , St.Bonaventure Church, 103 Washington av., Lavallette, N.J.

Keefe, Wm. J., judge, retd. '47; *home:* 5 Lee pl., Bronxville, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Keegan, Rt. Rev. James J., dean; *home:* 934 Norton av., Kansas City, Mo. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Keeler, Sister M. Jerome (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Maryville, Mo., Apr. 9, 1895; *dau.* Patrick John and Mary Jane (Brady) Keeler; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Maryville (1900-05); Acad. of Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, Mo. (1905-12); St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (summers, 1918-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1925; M.A., 1926; Ph.D., 1930); entered Sisters of St. Benedict, Sept. 1913, final profession 1918. Teacher in Catholic Schools in Kans. and Iowa, 1915-20; instr. in French and Latin, 1926-28, and prof. of French, dean, Mt. St. Scholastica Coll., '30-40, dean, '44-49; dean, Donnelly Coll., K.C., Kans., '49- . Author: thesis, textbooks, and *Catholic Literary France* ('38). *Office:* 1236 Sandusky av., Kansas City 2, Kans.

Keeler, Mother Laura (R.S.C.J.), educator; b. Maryville, Mo.; *dau.* Patrick John and Mary Jane (Brady) K.; M.A. Creighton U. '31, Ph.D. U. of Calif. '40; nun of the Religious of the Sacred Heart. Prof. of English, San Francisco Coll. for Women. Author: *Geoffrey Chaucer and the Late Medieval Chroniclers* ('46). *Home:* S.F. College for Women, Lone Mountain, San Francisco 18, Calif.

Keeley, George Quaid, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, June 13, 1894; *s.* John and Ella (Quaid) K.; *educ.* Ohio State Univ. Trustee. 1932—, pres., 1934, Catholic Charities Corpn., Cleveland; mem. Advisory Bd., St. Vincent Charity Hosp.; mem. Treas. Comm., Cleveland Community Fund; trustee, Cleveland Hosp. Service Assn.; dir. Cleveland Trust Co. *Mem.:* Amer., Ohio State and Cleveland Bar Assns.; Delta Chi; N. Y. C. Bar Assn.; Shaker Heights Country Club. *Home:* 2980 Hampton Rd., Shaker Hts. *Office:* 1980 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Keenan, Alexander Stanislaus, M.D., 870 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.; see his entry in v10.

Keenan, Edward Louis, Jr., govt. official; *b.* Somerville, N.J., Jan.21 '11; *s.* Edward Louis and Eva (Voorhees) K.; B.S.C. Temple U. '33; wed Edith Emily Campbell, May 29 '36; *ch.*—Edward L., 3d, Barry Campbell. Supervisor, Natl. Re-employ. Serv., and Pa. State Employ. Serv., '34-36; tech. advis. Social Security Bd., '36-37; regnl. rep. Bur. of Employ. Security, '37-42; Ohio state manpower dir., '43-45; dep. dir. U.S. Employment Service, '45—. *Office:* Dept. of Labor, Wash.5, D.C.

Keenan, Rev. Francis E. (S.J.), educator; *address:* Auriesville, N.Y. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Keenan, Joseph Berry, lawyer; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Jan. 11, 1888; *s.* Bernard A. and Sarah (Berry) K.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1911; LL.B.); Harvard (law, 1913); *m.* Charlotte Quigley, of Cleveland, O., July 7, 1920; *ch.*—Wm. Quigley, Joseph Berry, Betty, Jean, John David. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1913; has since practiced at Cleveland; apptd. spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of Ohio to investigate crime, 1919; formed firm Keenan & Butler, 1930; apptd. spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S. to investigate crime, July 1933, and asst. Atty. Gen. of U. S. in charge criminal div. of Dept. of Justice, Oct., 1933, and Asst. to the Attorney Gen. of the U. S., Jan., 1936. U. S. Cav., Mexican Border, 1916; 137th Field Arty., A.E.F., 1917; commd. 1st lt., Judge Advocate Gen's. Dept.; cited by Gen. Pershing "meritorious service," and by French Govt. "for distinguished service." *Mem.:* Ohio, Cuyahoga Co., Amer. and Cleveland Bar Assns. Democrat.

Apptd. by Pres. Truman, chief counsel for prosec. of Japanese War criminals, at Tokyo, '46. *Office:* 820 Woodward Bldg., Wash. D.C.

Keenan, ROBERT CYRIL, educator; *b.* Chicago, Feb.9 '99; *s.* Michael J. and Ellen E. (Flanagan) K.; A.B. Loyola U. '20, LL.B. '24, J.D. '25, and M.Ed., Graduate School, 1937; married to Ann M. Sheehy, of Chicago, '23; *ch.*—Lenore. Instr. St. Ignatius H.S., Bowen H.S., '22-35; prin-Grade, Eve. and H.S., '35-41; dean, Schurz Eve. Jr. Coll., '38-48; dist. supt., '41—. U.S.A., '18. *Mem.:* Ill. Educn. Assn. (pres. '34-38), Civitan Club (pres. '44-46), N.E.A., etc. *Home:* 7818 Cregier av. *Office:* 5516 S. Maplewood av., Chicago, Ill.

Kehoe, JOSEPH W., judge; *b.* Portland, Ore., July 19, 1890; *s.* Joseph and Josephine (Thomas) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Portland (1905-09); Univ. of Oregon (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Katherine L. Southard, Feb. 19, 1916. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1915; practiced at Portland, 1915-17; admitted to Alaska bar, 1920; practiced at Juneau, 1920-24; U. S. Commnr., Ketchiken, 1924-29; practiced at Ketchiken, 1929-33; U. S. Dist. Atty., 3rd Div., Alaska, '33-41; mem. Territ. legislature, '33, '43; spl. asst. U. S. atty. gen., '43-44; U. S. Dist. judge, 2d Jud. Div., Alaska, '44. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Delta Theta Phi, Elks. *Home:* Nome, Alaska.

Kehoe, VERY REV. PATRICK H. (O.S.A.), assoc. provincial; *b.* Phila., Aug. 20, 1887; *s.* John J. and Bridget (Keane) K.; *educ.* Cath. Grade and H. S., Phila.; Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (A.B. 1910, M.A. 1913, Ph.L. 1920, S.T.M. 1930); Internat. Augustinian Coll., Rome; priest, Order of St. Augustine, July 25, 1913; rector St. Rita Hall, Villanova, 1914-16; master of professed scholastics, Villanova, 1918-22; vice rector Augustinian Coll., W., D. C., 1922-32; assoc. provincial Province of St. Thomas of Villanova, and regent Sch. of Theology, Villanova, '32-36. Author: *De Ultimo Fine Hominis; De Christo Auctore Sacramentorum; The Catholic Church* and Evolution. Prior, pastor St. Rita Ch., Chicago, '36—; commissary provincial West. Prov. of O. S. A., '38—. *Home:* 6243 S. Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Keith, REV. GEO. J. (S.J.), lect.; 130 N. 6th st., Mankato, Minn.; see his entry in v10.

Keleher, ROGER FRANCIS, probation; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Sept.28, '96; *s.* Michael J. and Jennie (Hepsick) K.; *educ.* St. Michael's Coll., Vt., and Georgetown; wed Rose Kelley, of Plattsburg, N.Y., Sept.6 '20; *ch.*—Roger L. ('21), Howard F. ('23), Bernard ('24), Donald R. ('25). Left Georgetown after one year, '17, to enter army; K. of C. sec., '18-19; apptd. juvenile probation officer, Springfield Dist. Court, '19—; dir. South End Community Center; treas. Mass. Probat. Officers Assn., 4 years; sec.-treas. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., 6 years; ex-pres. St. Michael's Coll. Alumni Assn.; also mem. K. of C. (4°), Amer. Legion, C.O.F., Elks, etc. *Home:* 75 Mass. av. *Office:* 208 Broadway, Springfield, Mass.

Keleher, WM. ALOYSIUS, lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Kans., Nov.7 '86; *s.* David and Mary Ann (Gorry) K.; LL.B. Washington & Lee U. '15, hon. M.A. U. of N.Mex. '46; wed Mae J. Kelly, '18 (d. '23); *ch.*—Mary Ann; wed Loretta Barrett, '32; *ch.*—Wm. Barrett, Michael Lawrence, John Gorry, Thomas Franklin. With West. Union Teleg. Co., Albuquerque, '00-06; clerk, Bd. of Educ., '07-08; reporter, city ed. Albuquerque *Journal* and Albuquerque *Herald,* '08-13; law practice, '15—; mem. N. Mex. State Finance Bd., '32—; pres. bd. of regents, N.Mex. Coll. of A. & M. Arts, '41-42; chmn. Dem. State Central Comm., '28. Author: *Maxwell Land Grant* ('43), *Fabulous Frontier* ('45), *The Long Walk* ('47). *Home:* 123 S. 15th st. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Albuquerque, N.Mex.

Keleher, REV. WILLIAM L. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Woburn, Mass., Jan. 27, '06; *s.* Wm. Henry (M.D.) and Elizabeth A. (Lane) K.; *educ.* St. Charles School, Woburn, '10-18, Boston Coll. H.S., '18-22, A.B. Holy Cross Coll., '26, M.S., '33, A.M. Weston (Mass.) Coll., '32, S.T.L.; joined the Jesuits, '26, first vows, '28, ordained at Weston, '37. Instr. in chem., Holy Cross Coll., '33-34; asst. provincial, New Eng. Prov. of S.J., '39-42; master of novices, Shadowbrook, Lenox, Mass., '42-45; pres. Boston Coll., '45-51; asst. prof. of psychol., '51- , Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass.

Kellenberg, MOST REV. WALTER F., bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., 1901; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; spl. courses Columbia U.; ordained, '28; apptd. mem. N.Y. Archdioc. Curia, '34, asst. chancellor, '39, vice chancellor, '42, sec. to Card. Spellman, '47-50, chancellor, '47, moderator of co-ord. comm. of Cath. Lay Orgns. of Archdioc., '51; papal chamberlain, '43; domestic prelate, '48; consec. auxil. bishop of N.Y. Oct. 5 '53. *Office:* 451 Madison av., N.Y.C.

Keller, REV. JAMES G. (M.M.), author; *b.* Oakland, Calif., 1900; *educ.* Maryknoll (N.Y.) Sem. and C.U.A.; ordained at Maryknoll, '25; former mng. editor, *The Field Afar* (mission mag.); later dir. Maryknoll Procure, N. Y. C.; founder, dir. The Christophers. Author: *Men of Maryknoll* (with M. Berger, '43), *The Priest and a World Vision* ('46), *You Can Change the World* ('48), *Three Minutes a Day* ('49); *One Moment Please* ('50), *Careers That Change Your World* ('50), *Government is Your Business* ('51), *Just for Today* ('52), *All God's Children* ('53). *Home:* 121 E. 39th st., N.Y.C. 16.

Keller, PAUL H., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 16 '01; *s.* John J. and Virginia L. Keller; *educ.* Holy Cross Acad., Brooklyn Prep., B.A. Holy Cross Coll. '24, LL.B. Fordham U. '27; post grad. in finance N.Y.U.; wed Frances A. Tierney, Brooklyn, July 2 '35; *ch.*—Anne, Mary. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '28. Financial sec., admin. officer, Emerald Assn., '33- ; dir. R.C. Orphan Asylum Soc.; interested in St. Charles Hosp. for Crippled & Defective Children. *Mem.:* K. of C., Guild of Cath. Lawyers, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Brooklyn Bar Assn., B. Lawyers' Club. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '50. *Office:* 189 Montague st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Kelles, GEORGE JOHN, educator; *home:* 221 S. Lucas av., Iowa City, Iowa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Kelley, AUGUSTINE BERNARD, congressman; *b.* New Baltimore, Pa., July 9, 1883; *s.* Abraham Francis and Mary Elizabeth (Kegg) K.; *educ.* Parish Sch., and H. S. (1900-04), Greensburg, U.S. Mil. Acad., Int. Cor. Sch., A. Hamilton Inst.; *m.* Ella Marie Bates (Cath. Mother '44), of Scottdale, Pa., June 24, 1913; *ch.*—A. Regis (May 13, 1914), Robert V. (June 20, 1916), Richard B. (May 8, 1918), J. Hilary (Mar. 9, 1920), Paul A. (May 8, 1922), Marcella Marie (July 1, 1924), Therese Eleanor (May 31, 1926), Kathline Anne (Oct. 15, 1928), James R. (May

31, '31). Advanced in coal and coke industry from clerk to pres. and owner; mem. Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul (pres. Greensburg, '34-); Coal Operators Assn. of West. Pa. (com'tee.); Amer. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Army & Navy Club(WDC), Army Ath. Assn., Assn. Grads. U. S. Mil. Acad. (life); Cath. Conf. on Indust. Problems. Democrat; mem. Bd. of Educ., Greensburg, '35-37; elected to Congress, Nov. '40-. Chmn., sub-comm. on Aid to Physically Handicapped and of the sub-comm. on Labor Problems. *Address:* 231 Westmoreland Ave., Greensburg, Pa.

Kelley, Cornelius Francis, lawyer; *b.* Mineral Hill, Nev., Feb. 10, 1875; *s.* Jeremiah C. and Hannah (Murphy) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1898); *m.* Mary Tremblay, Missoula, Mont., June 2, 1903; *ch.*—Katherine N., Mary K. (dec'd.), Frances T., Cornelia A., Mary T. Began practice at Butte, Mont., 1898; asst. co. atty., Silver Bow Co. 1899-1901; mem. Mont. State Legislature, 1899-1901; candidate for Congress, 1900; with Anaconda Copper Mining Co. '01, now chmn. and dir.; same with Chile Copper Co., Chile Exploration Co., etc.; dir. Butte Water Co., Guaranty Trust Co., Amer. Brass Co., etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and Mont. State Bar Assns.; Amer. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs. Indep. Democrat. *Clubs:* Mont.; Univ. of Mich.; N. Y. Athletic; Silver Bow; The Links. *Home:* Manhasset, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* 25 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

Kelley, Edward J., water commnr.; born at Holyoke, Mass., December 25, 1897; *s.* Edward and Mary (Shea) K.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Grade and H. S., Worcester; Bryant & Stratton Bus. Coll., Boston; *m.* Marie A. Hannabury, of Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 26, 1925. Councilm. Worcester, '20-21, and alderman, '22; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1923-36 (Dem. Floor Leader, 1925-28, 1935-36); Del. to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1928, '32. *Mem.:* K. of C.; A. O. H. (pres., sec., Worcester, 1926-28; Co. Organizer, sec. 1932-35); Sacred Heart Acad. Alumni (pres. 1932); Killarney Club; Worcester City Council Alumni (pres. 1925-26). Commnr., Metropolitan Dist. Water Supply Commn. *Home:* 104 Burncoat St., Worcester, Mass. *Office:* 20 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

Kelley, Rt. Rev. James Francis, educator; *b.* Kearny, N. J., July 27, 1902; *s.* James F. and Frances (Shaw) K.; *educ.* Seton Hall Prep. Sch. (1916-20) and Coll. (A. B. 1924, A. M. 1929), U. of Louvain, Belgium (Lic. en Philos. 1934, Ph.D. 1935); ordained at Louvain, July 8, 1928. Prof. of French and Educn., Seton Hall Coll., 1928-32, head of philos. dept., '35-49, pres., '36-49; Chaplain, Int. Fed. of Cath. Alumnae, Newark, and Newark Lawyers' Guild; pres. N. J. Assn. of Colls. and Universities, 1944-46. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Louvain Alumni Assn., K. of C. (4°), etc. Domestic Prelate, '41; pastor, '51- , Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Ridgewood, N.J.

Kelley, John D., librarian; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Nov. 3, 1900; *s.* John H. and Nora J. (Mullen) K.; A.B., Boston Coll., '22; M.B.A., New York U., '27; wed Mary A. Barry, of Salem, Mass., June 29, 1940. Buyer, Natl. Cloak & Suit Co., N. Y. C., '22-27; merchandise mgr., Gilchrist Co., Boston, '27-32; office mgr., Carew & McGreenery, Boston, '32-37; libn., Somerville (Mass.) Pub. Lib., '37-; dir. Central Co-operative Bk. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Charit. Irish Soc., Boston; Rotary Club (sec., dir.); Boston Book Review Club; Mass. Lib. Assn. (ex-pres.); commnr. Free Pub. Libs. of Mass.; chmn. Mdsx. chap., Natl. Fdn. for Inf. Paralysis. Dem. Corp. Somerset Savs. Bank. *Home:* 178 Central St. *Office:* Public Library, Somerville, Mass.

Kelley, John W. A., lawyer; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Sept. 30, 1879; *s.* Wm. and Bridget E. (Keeley) K.; *educ.* Parish School, Nashua; Boston Coll., '99-02; LL.B. Boston U. Law Sch., '05; unmarried. Admitted to Mass. bar, Aug. 4, 1904, N.Y. bar, Apr. 26, 1906; legal dept. Title Guarantee & Tr. Co., '05-13; corpn. counsel's office, N.Y.C., '13-19, resigning as asst. corpn. counsel; atty. for Legal Aid Soc., '19-20; gen. practice, N.Y.C., '20- ; served as justice of Ct. of Domestic Relations. '42. *Mem.:* Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc. (v.p. general), N.Y. County Lawyers Assn. (comm. chmn.), City Club of N.Y. (sec., trustee), Bankers Club of Amer., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Guild of Cath. Lawyers, Carmel Country Club, Catholic Club (N.Y.C.). *Home:* 1105 Park av. *Office:* 14 Wall st., N.Y.C.

Kelley, Rev. Louis M. (C.S.C.), now prof. Holy Cross Prep. Seminary, Notre Dame, Ind. See his entry in v9.

Kelley, Robert H., lawyer; *b.* Houston, Texas, July 25, 1888; *s.* Robert Emmet and Maria L. (Hamilton) K.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1908); Univ. of Texas (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Mary E. Young, of Lynchburg, Va., Oct. 11, '11; *ch.*—Anne (Mrs. C. O.'B. Ryan), Elisabeth (Mrs. D. Johnston), Frank Andrews (Mrs. Sherman Kendall). Admitted to bar, '10; atty. for various rys. before the I.C.C.; former gen. atty., dir. Mo. Pacific Ry. in Tex.; former dir. Natl. Council Cath. Men; now in general practice. *Clubs:* Houston, Houst. C.C., and Beta Theta Pi. Chairman, Catholic Celebration, of the Galveston Diocese, Texas Centennial Celebration, 1936; mem. Alien Enemy Hearing Bd. for S. Tex. '42-45. hon. LL.D. St.Edward's U.; Gd. Cross, Kt. of Holy Sepulchre. *Home:* 2516 Commonwealth Ave. *Office:* 2201 Gulf Bldg., Houston, Texas.

Kelley, Weltha Mary, sociologist; *b.* N. Y., Sept. 10, 1903; *dau.* Howard Dennis and Loda Katherine (Pitcher) K.; A.B. D'Youville Coll. '24; Diploma, Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Serv. '26; A.M. C. U. A. '26; Ph.D. St. Louis U. '37. Instr. Latin, Holy Angels Acad., Buffalo, '23-24; case worker Buffalo Cath. Charities, '21-23, Toledo Cath. Charities, '26-29; supervisor Dept. of Juvenile Guidance, '29-33; loan worker for family case work, Supervision Social Serv. Fed., '30-31; instr. social case work, Mercy Hosp. Nurses Training Sch., Toledo, '30-31; supervis. of students in training Mary Manse Coll., Toledo, Cath. Charities, '29-33; instr. Social Work, St. Louis U., '33-37; assoc. prof. and asst. dir., School of Social Service, 1937-41; supervisor of case work, Family Service Soc., Buffalo, '41-44; asst. exec. sec. Cath. Home Bur., N.Y.C., '44-47, dir. of case work, '47-52; state dir. Social Services, Children's Home Society of Calif., since 1952. Author of Surveys of the Cath. Community Center, Indpls., Ind. ('34), of St. Vincent's Sch., Vincennes ('34), of St. Elizabeth's Home, Indpls. ('35); thesis *The Development of a Technique for Evaluating the Organization of Diocesan Social Instns.* ('37); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, Kappa Chi, A. A. U. P., Amer. Sociol Soc.; Amer. Hist. Soc.; N. Y. State Conf. of Social work; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Amer. Pub. Wel. assn.; Natl. Conf. of Social Work; Family Welfare

Assn., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. Convert to Catholicism. *Home:* 36½ St. James Park, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Kelley, Rev. Wm. James (O.M.I.), sociologist; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., June 17, 1905; *s.* Wm. James and Annie Theresa (Goodwin) K.; *educ.* St. Mary's Paroch. Sch., Boston Coll. High School (1918-1922), Boston College ('23), Oblate House of Studies, C.U.A.; final vows in Oblates of Mary Immaculate, '27; ordained, Wash., D.C., '30. Teacher, Immac. Concep. H.S., Lowell, '30, St. John's Hosp., '30-31; missionary, '30-34; fdr. 1st free credit union sch. in U.S., Buffalo, '39; apptd. Chaplain-Educator, Buffalo Fed. of Labor, '39; dir. of educn. N.Y. State Joint Legis. Comm. on Labor & Indus. Conditions, '40; apptd. by Gov. Dewey, mem. N.Y. State Labor Relations Bd., '43, chmn., '44-49 (resigned). LL.D. *Home:* 250 W. 57th st., N.Y.C.

Kelley, Wm. Thos., lawyer; *b.* Marquette Co., Wis., Dec. 15, 1883; *s.* Chas. Wm. and Sarah (Dougher) K.; *grad.* Portage (Wis.) H. S.; law U. of Wis. '07-09, U. of Wash. State '09-10. Admitted to Washington and Ore. bars, 1910; practiced at Seattle, 1910-14; atty. Fed. Trade Commn., W., D. C., 1914-23, asst. chief counsel, 1923-34, chief counsel, since 1934. *Clubs:* Congressional Country; K. of C. *Home:* 1007 Beverley Dr., Park Farfax, Alexandria, Va. *Office:* Fed. Trade Commn., 6th St. at Constitution Ave., Wash., D.C.

Kellstadt, Charles H., merchant; *b.* Columbus, O., Oct. 9, 1896; *s.* Chas. H. and Mary Cecelia (Lynch) K.; *educ.* Columbus Pub. Schs. and Ohio State U., '12-15; wed Marguerite Stewart, of Bucyrus, O., Nov. 30, 1916. Asst. display mgr. Union Co., Columbus, '11-17; adv. mgr. Frankenberger & Co., '17-19; mgr. Kramer Co., Akron, '19-21; v.p., gen. mgr. Kinney & Levan Co., Cleveland, '21-32; gen. mgr., Cleveland stores, '32-46, natl. retail mdse, mgr., Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago, '46-50, v. p. in charge southern territory, since 1950; dir. Nat. Air Races, Cleveland, '33; chmn. Cleveland Compliance Bd., NRA Local Code Authority, '34; trustee Catholic Charities, '34- , chmn advis. bd. '41- ; faithful navigator K. of C., '34; mem. Port & Harbor Commn., Cuyahoga Co., '34-35; chmn. finan. comm. Eucharistic Congress, '35; pres. Cleveland Better Bus. Bur., '35-40; exec. comm. Cleveland Centennial Commn., '36; mem. trustee Cath. Charities of Chicago Archdiocese; dir. Sears, Roebuck & Co., Allstate Ins. Co.; founder, chmn. Come-to-Cleveland Comm., '36-37; mem. exec. comm. Cleveland Gt. Lakes Expn., '36-37; dir. Regional Assn. of Cleveland, '37- ; chmn. Gtr. Cleveland Chap., A.R.C., '38-40; chmn. of bd. Natl. Assn. of Better Bus. Bureaus, '39-45; v.-chmn. bd. of govs. Natl. A.R.C., Wash., D.C.; chmn. Cath. Boy Scouts, '40; Cleveland Hall of Fame Award, '40; dir. 1st Natl. Bank, Atlanta; on advis. bd. St. Joseph's Infirmary, Atlanta. *Home:* 3707 Peachtree rd., N.E. *Office:* 675 Ponce de Leon, Atlanta, Ga.

Kelly, Blanche Mary, educator, author; *b.* Troy, N. Y., May 6, 1881; *dau.* Ambrose and Mary (Peters) K.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Albany; Litt.D. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent. Mem. Editorial staff *Cath. Encyclopedia,* for years (also compiled its Index Vol.); co-editor *Cath. Dictionary;* fdr., editor *The Signet;* prof. of Eng., Mt. St. Vincent Coll., '20—. Author: *Valley of Vision* ('17), *Mary the Mother; The Well of English* ('36), *The Sudden Rose* ('39), *Eternal Purpose* ('43), *Voice of the Irish* ('52). *Home:* Stamford, N.Y. *Office:* College of Mt. St. Vincent, N.Y.C.

Kelly, Bradley, newspaperman; *b.* Waterford, N.Y., Oct. 11 '94; *s.* James A. and Catherine (Bradley) K.; *grad.* Mechanicville H.S. '12, LL. B. Union U.-Albany Law Sch. '16; wed Abigail Adams Johnson, of Yonkers, Dec. 2 '44. With Amer. Red Cross European Commn., '19-22 (last 14 mos. as dir. of commn. to Albania); asst. to Frank G. Carpenter, world traveler and newspaper writer in Europe, '23; feature writer, *N.Y. Eve. World,* '24; corr. for N.Amer. Newsp. Alliance on deep sea treasure salvage off Va. Capes, '25; free lance writer, '26; with King Features Syndicate, '27- , now v.p. and asst. gen. mgr.; dir. George Jr. Republic, Freeville, N.Y.; mem. Cardinal's Comm. of Laity for Charities. Phi Sigma Kappa. *Home:* 405 E. 54th st. *Office:* 235 E. 45th st., N.Y.C.

Kelly, Daniel Thos., wholesale merchant; *b.* Leavenworth, Kans., Dec. 16, 1886; *s.* Henry Warren and Mary Ellis (Thomas) K.; *educ.* Notre Dame (Ind.) Prep. ('01-04), Harvard (B.S. '08); wed Margaret Caroline Gross, of St. Louis, Apr. 26, 1916 (4 sons, 2 daus.). Pres., treas. Gross, Kelly & Co.; pres. Bd. of Regents, Museum of N. Mex.; pres. Archaeol. Soc. of N. Mex., sec.-treas. Lab. of Anthropol.; dir. exec. comm. Sch. of Amer. Research; treas. Tax Payers Assn. of N. Mex.; ex-pres. Fiesta Council, Santa Fe Rotary, Reserve Officers Assn. of N. Mex., and Northern N. Mex. Council, B. S. A.; del. from U. of N. Mex. to Harvard Tercenten., '36; ex-pres. Harvard Club of N. Mex.; mem. Capitol Addition Bldg. Commn. for Supreme Ct. Bldg., Santa Fe, '37; awarded Silver Beaver, B. S. A., '37. Republican. K. of C. Sgt., 2d lt., F. A., U. S. Army, '17-18. *Home:* 531 Palace Ave. *Office:* Gross Kelly & Co., Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Kelly, Edna Flannery, congress; *b.* E.Hampton, L.I., N.Y., Aug. 20 '06; *dau.* Patrick Joseph and Mary Ellen (McCarthy) Flannery; B.A. Hunter Coll. '28; wed Edward Leo Kelly, of Brooklyn, Oct. 20 '28; *ch.*—Wm. E. ('29), Maura Patricia ('34), Assoc. research dir., Dem. Party in N.Y. State Legislature, '43, chief, '44-49; elected to Congress, Nov. '49, Nov. '50- . *Mem.:* A.O.H., Rosary Soc. (St. Gregory's parish). *Home:* 1247 Carroll st., Brooklyn 13, N.Y.

Kelly, Edward A., former M.C.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 3, 1892; *s.* John J. and Nellie A. (O'Connor) K.; *educ.* H. S. and bus. coll.; *m.* Rosemary Eulert, Lemont, Ill., Dec. 14, 1918. Pro. baseball player 3 yrs.; accountant, Ill. Steel Co.; organizer, pres., 32nd Dem. Ward, Chicago; mem. 71st, 73rd and 74th Congresses (1929-37), 3rd Ill. Dist. World War: U. S. Field Arty., 1917-19, A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; V. F. W.; K. of C.; Royal League; Irish Amer. Goodfellowship; Beachview Club; N. Amer. Union. *Home:* 1537 W. 82nd St., Chicago, Ill.

Kelly, Most Rev. Edward Joseph, bishop of Boise; *b.* The Dalles, Ore., Feb. 26, 1890; *s.* James L. and Henrietta (Wakefield) K.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., The Dalles; Columbia Univ., Ore.; St. Patrick's Sem., Calif.; N. Amer. Coll., Rome. Ordained, 1917; missioner, Diocese of Baker City, Ore., 1917-19; sec. to bishop and chancellor of diocese of Baker City, 1919-28; bishop of Boise since 1928. Republican. *Home:* Boise, Idaho.

Kelly, Elizabeth Mary, educator, *b.* Middletown, Conn., May 8 '98; *dau.* Dennis Francis and

Elizabeth Mary (O'Connell) K.; *grad.* Acad. of Our Lady of Mercy, Milford, '15; Conn. State Normal (Yale U.), '20; B.S. N.Y.U. '32, M.A. '34; Ph.D. Fordham U. '40. Teacher and prin., Conn. rural and town schs., '20-26; teacher of mentally handicapped, Newark, N.J., '26-33; psychol., dept. of spl. educ., '33-40, Newark; prin. of multiple handicapped, Newark Sch. System, '40-42; supervis., dept. of spl. educ., '42-44, dir. of dept., '44- ; instr. Newark State Teachers Coll., Ext. Div., '37- ; lect. Teachers Coll., Columbia U., '43- , Seton U., Urban Div., '46- , UCLA, summer '48; chmn. N.J. State Conf. on Handicapped, '51- , and chmn., mem. or cons. to other confs., comms., etc., in the field; contbr. to tech. journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Psychol. Assn. (assoc., fellow, dipl.); F. Amer. Assn. on Mental Deficiency; Metropol. Psychol. Assn. of N.Y.; N.J. Psychol. Assn. (ex-pres.), Int. Council for Exceptl. Chil., N.E.A., F.A.A.A.S., N.J. Educ. Assn., East. Psychol. Assn. *Address:* 375 Mt. Prospect av., Newark, N.J.

Kelly, Francis Wm., M.D., psychiatrist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May 29 '13; *s.* Wm. F. and Mary Ann (McMahon) K.; *grad.* St. John's Parish Sch. '27, St. John's H.S. '31, B.S. St. John's U. '35, M.D. L.I. Coll. of Med. '39; wed Mary Stanton (dec.); Mary Rose Mackovjak, San Antonio, Dec. 1 '44; *ch.*—Wm. Francis ('41), Maureen ('46), Francis Wm., Jr. ('47), Jonathan Richard ('49), Margaret Anne ('52). Intern, Mary Immac. Hosp., Jamaica, N.Y., '39-40; res. in psychiatry, Brooklyn State Hosp., '40-41; pvt. practice, '41-42; 1st lt. to maj. USA AF, Texas, '42-46; F., sr. staff psych. Inst. of Living, Hartford, '46-47; supt. Brandon (Vt.) State Sch. and instr. in psych. U. of Vt. Med. Sch., '47-51; physician in charge of Brigham Hall Hosp. and cons. in psych. Fredk. F. Thompson Meml. Hosp., Canandaigua, '51- . Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Neurol. & Psych.; Cert. Psych., Dept. of Mental Hygiene, State of N.Y.; F. Amer. Psych. Assn., Amer. Geriatrics Soc., Amer. Assn. on Mental Defic.; mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State and Ontario Co. Med. Socs., Guild of Cath. Psychiatrists, A.A.A.S., Rotary, K. of C., Vt. and Ont. Co. Hist. Socs., Canadaigua Yacht Club, Amer. Sociol. Assn., Indus. Med. Assn., etc. Repub. *Address:* Box 128, Canandaigua, N.Y.

Kelly, Rev. George A., sociol.; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 17 '16; *s.* Charles Wm. and Bridget Jane (Fitzgerald) K.; B.A. St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '38; M.A. C.U.A. '43, Ph.D. '46; ordained, N.Y.C., May 30 '42; curate St. Monica's Ch., N.Y.C., '45- ; lect. in sociol. C.U.A., summer '52; chaplain, ACTU, '42- . Author: *Catholics & the Practice of the Faith* ('46), *Primer on the Taft-Hartley Law* ('48); syndic. column, A Look at Labor; contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., Amer. Cath. Econ. Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. Lecturer. *Home:* 413 E. 79th st., N.Y.C. 21.

Kelly, George Arthur, lawyer; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., May 12, 1886; *s.* Edward James and Mary (O'Neil) K.; *educ.* St. Columba's Sch., Ottawa H. S., U. of Mich. (LL.B. '08); wed Noan Forsyth, of Detroit, Michigan, on Nov. 14 '14; *ch.* Patricia (Mrs. John L. Irving), Kathleen. Assoc. with law firm, Winston, Strawn & Shaw at Chicago, '08-20; gen. solicitor. '20-, v.p., '34- exec. v.p. '46-51, Pullman Co.; dir. Ambassador East, Inc. *Clubs:* Chicago; University; Commonwealth; Indian Hill; Chicago Bar Assn., Chi Psi. *Home:* 1448 Lake Shore dr., Chicago 10, Ill.

Kelly, Harry Francis, state official; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Apr. 19, 1895; *s.* Henry M. Kelly; LL.B., Notre Dame U., '17; Lt., 1st World War, '17-18 (Mil. Order of Purple Heart); wed Anne V. O'Brien, 1929; *ch.* Joanne, Harry and Brian, Lawrence, Roger, Mary. State's atty., La Salle Co., Ill., '20-24; asst. pros. atty., Wayne Co., Mich., '30-34; mgr. Detroit office, Mich. Liquor Control Commn., '35-36; sec. of state, Mich. '39-42; gov. of Mich. '42-46; mem. law firm Kelly, Kelly & Kelly, at Detroit; natl. pres. U. of Notre Dame Alumni Assn., '41-43; hon. LL.D U. of N. D. '43. U. of Detroit and Albion Coll. '44; mem. Elks, Rotary, V.F.W., K. of C., Amer. Legion. Repub. *Office:* 2372 Nat'l Bank Bldg., Detroit 26. Mich.

Kelly, Hugh Joseph, publisher; *b.* N.Y.C. Apr.5 '05; *s.* Hugh and Elizabeth (Dunne) K.; *grad.* Columbia U. '26; wed Catherine Rice, Nov. 11 '33; *ch.*—Hugh J., Agnes Rice, Edmund Murphy, Neill, Daniel, Christopher. Asst. to dir. Columbia U. Press, '26-27; joined McGraw-Hill Book Co., N.Y.C., as college repres., '27, asst. to pres., '32-37, v.p., '42- , dir., '49- , sr. v.p. and bus. mgr., '46—. Res. officer, U.S.A., '28; active duty, '42-45, maj. *Clubs:* Players, Columbia, Dutch Treat, University, Army & Navy. *Home:* 117 Magnolia av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. *Office:* 330 W. 42d st., N.Y.C.18.

Kelly, Rev. Ignatius, educator; *b.* Toledo, Nov. 13, 1896; *s.* Timothy and Jane Frances (Early) K.; *educ.* St. John's Prep. ('10-14) and Coll. ('14-15), Toledo; Sem. de Philos. (Laval U., A.B. '17) and Grand Sem. ('17-18), Montreal; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. Propaganda U. '22); M.A., McGill U., Montreal, '38; ordained by Card. Pompili, Rome, May 21, 1921; curate Cathedral Chapel, Toledo; instr., prof. Mary Manse Coll., '22-27, Toledo Teachers Coll., '22-35; prof., French and Ital., DeSales Coll., '35-43, v.p., '40-41; pastor St. Louis Ch., '42-51, St. Agnes Ch., '51- ; dir., Friends of Music Symphony Orchestra; mem. Archaeol. Soc. of Am.; French instr. Mary Manse Coll.; moderator Cath. Forum of Toledo, '35-37, '38- ; contbr. to press and mags. *Mem.:* K. of C., St. John's Coll. Alumni Assn. (Pres. '35-36), Dante Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French. *Home:* 3911 Martha av., Toledo 12, O.

Kelly, Rt. Rev. Msgr. James Patrick, canonist; *b.* N.Y.C., Feb. 12 '01; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Beatty) K.; A.B. Cathedral Coll., N.Y.C., '22, St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, J.C.D. C.U.A. '27; ordained at N.Y.C., Sept. 19 '25; domestic prelate, Aug. 17 '50. Member Metropolitan Tribunal of N.Y. Archdiocese as advocate, '27-34, defender of marriage bond, '34-39, judge, '39-50, officialis, '50- . Author: *Jurisdiction of the Confessor* ('29); contbr. to *Jurist, Amer. Eccles. Rev., Homil. & Pastoral Rev.*; mem. exec. comm. Canon Law Soc. of Amer., '50-53, pres., '42-43, '49-50; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., '52- , 93 Lafayette av., Suffern, N.Y.

Kelly, James Richard, educator; *b.* Larimore, N.Dak., Sept. 27, 1898; *s.* Michael and Nell (Martin) K.; A.B. U. of N. Dak., '21; M.A. U. of Chicago, '28; U. of Colo.; wed Irene Ingalls, of Cherry, Ariz., 1932; *ch.*—Michael Allison ('36) Thomas Fulton ('42), James Richard ('43) Barbara K. ('46). Prof. of hist., '24—, dean, '48—, N.M. Mil. Inst. Lt.Col., N.M. Natl. Guard; pvt. U.S. Inf. '18 *Mem.:* Beta Theta Pi; Phi Delta Kappa. *Home:* 1311 N. Penn. *Office:* New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, N. Mex.

Kelly Rev. John Bernard, author; *b.* New York City, Jan. 12, 1888; *educ.* Parish Schools

and Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C.; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; ordained May 17, 1913. Spiritual Director, Catholic Writers' Guild of Amer. Author: *The Son of Man and Other Poems and Essays; The Romance of Truth;* contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 128 W. 71st St., N. Y., N. Y.

Kelly, JOHN BRENDAN, builder; *b.* Phila., Oct. 4, '80; *s.* John Henry and Mary Ann (Costello) K.; *educ.* Forest Grammar School, '97-04, Spring Garden Inst., '06-09; wed Margaret Majer, Jan. 30, '24; *ch.*—Margaret Katherine, John Brendan, Grace, Elizabeth Ann. Founded John B. Kelly, Inc., constrn. firm, Phila., '19; U.S.A. '17-19. Won natl. ('19-20) and Olympic ('20-24) sculling championships. Chmn., Phila. Dem. Co. Comm., '34-41; apptd. by Pres., dir. U.S. Physical Fitness. *Mem.:* Bala C.C., Seaview G.C., Amer. Legion, etc. *Home:* 3901 Henry av. *Office:* 770 Schuylkill av., Phila., Pa.

Kelly, JOHN CALLAHAN, advertising; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1892; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine Loretta (Callahan) K.; A.B. Villanova (Pa.) College, '15, M.A. '18, and LL.D. '40; married, Dorothy Ann Barbara Murphy, of N. Y. City, July 27, 1930; *ch.*—Catherine Mary (May 23, 1931), John Nicholas (April 11, 1932), Robert Eugene (Feb. 14, 1934); Edward Michael ('35), James Francis ('39). With estate of A. N. Brady as confidential asst. to Nicholas F. Brady, 1916-17, 1919-31; pvt. 2nd lt., 1st lt., U. S. Army, '17-18. Pres., dir. Tucker Agency (now Kelly, Nason, Inc.), '31- ; dir., mem. exec. comm. Commodore Hotel; trustee, chmn. fin. comm. R.C. Orphan Asylum; treas., mem. exec. comm. St. Paul's Guild; dir. CYO, USO; treas. dir. USO (N.Y.). Kt. of St. Gregory, Kt. of Malta, Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre (all Papal). *Clubs:* Villanova, Catholic Winged Foot Golf., Westchester Country, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Home:* 173 Dorchester rd., Scarsdale. *Office:* 247 Park av., N.Y.C.

Kelly, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, onyx producer-mfr.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Oct. 20 '92; *s.* John and Margaret Teresa (Meade) K.; *educ.* Holy Family and Sacred Heart Schs., Omaha; Spaulding (Nebr.) Coll. '09-10; wed Bertha Stander, Manley, Nebr., June 23 '13; *ch.*—Arsella Theo De Linda, Francis Joseph, Mary Cecilia, John Marion. Clerk, J. L. Brandeis & Sons, bankers, Omaha, '11, U.S. Natl. Bank, Omaha, '12-13; asst. cashier, 1st Natl. Bank, Mitchell, Nebr., '14-15; cashier, Farmers Savs. Bank, Bernard, Ia., '17-23; pres., Yavapai Onyx Mining Corp., Dubuque, Ia., and Mayer, Ariz., '23-42, Yavapai Onyx, Inc., Omaha, and Mayer, '42- , Amer. Onyx Products, Inc., Mayer, '49-52, Amer. Onyx Sales Co., Omaha, '53- , Nevada Marble Co., Tonopah, Nev., '38- . *Mem.:* K. of C. (3°, Fr. Flanagan of Boystown Council; 4°, Fr. Michael P. Dowling Gen. Assembly, both Omaha), A.O.H., T.O.S.F., Elks. *Home:* 520 N. 38th st., Omaha 3, Nebr.

Kelly, MARY E. (MRS. J. T. MULLANE), dir. of nursing Cunningham Drug Co. Fdn., '52- , 619 Farwell Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; see her entry in v10.

Kelly, MICHAEL ANTHONY, exec.; *b.* Everett, Mass., Aug. 8, 1901; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Hourihan) K.; *educ.* St. Catherine of Siena, Harlem H.S., N.Y.C.; unmarried. Assoc. dir. Cleveland Hosp. Service Assn. '34-48 (non-profit). *Mem.:* T.O.S.D., Cornell Club of N.Y. City. Dem. *Home:* 216 Jamaica Lane, Palm Beach, Fla.

Kelly, RAYMOND JOHN, lawyer; *b.* Otsego, Mich., Nov. 15, 1894; *s.* of Michael J. and Josephine (Wolfe) K.; *educ.* Otsego High Sch.; Univ. of Notre Dame; Univ. of Detroit (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Nora M. Evans, of Detroit, April 27, 1918; *ch.*—Raymond J., Jr. (1920), Winifred Breen (1921), James Evans (1926), Nora Marie (1928) Jerome Wilber (1931), Sharon Ann (1933). General Counsel, Detroit Street Railways, Nov. 1930-May 1933; Corpn. Counsel, City of Detroit, '33-39, '48-49; mem. Veterans' Bldg. Commn., Detroit, 1926-39. World War: enlisted May 8, 1917; 1st Officers Training Camp, Ft. Sheridan; injured July 1917 (discharged on surgeons certificate); re-enlisted as pvt. 323rd F.A.; Sgt., '18; A.E.F., '18-19; 2d Lt., 18; called to active duty '42-46; Lt. Col., Col., '44, in S. W. Pacific. Member of the American Legion (natl. comdr. '40); Detroit Lawyers Club; (pres., 1926); Detroit Bar Assn. (dir., 1927-28; sec., 1929-30); Amer. and Mich. Bar Assns.; Alumni Assns. of U. of D., and Notre Dame; K. of C.; chmn. R.R. Retirement Bd., '53- . Office: 2320 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Kelly, RAYMOND JOHN, sports ed.; *b.* N.Y.C., Feb. 18, 1898; *s.* Robert Emmet and Louise Loretta (Casey) K.; *grad.* Pub. Sch. No. 28, Bronx, '12, Fordham Prep. Sch., '16, Fordham U., A.B. '20; wed Anna Lucy Lefevre, of N.Y.C., July 16, 1924; *ch.*—Robert Joseph ('29), Alfred Francis ('30), Mary Elizabeth ('31), Anne Marie ('33). Sports rep., copy reader, *N.Y. Tribune,* '20-22, *N.Y. Times,* '22-23; asst. sports ed., *N.Y. Times,* '23-37, sports ed., Feb. '37- ; instr. in math. Fordham Prep., '20-21, Xavier H.S., '22; mem. N.Y. Ath. Club, Baseball Writers Assn. of Amer. *Home:* 3006 Perry Ave. *Office:* 229 W. 43rd St., N. Y. City.

Kelly, ROSELYN KAM, volunteer work; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan.8 '96; *dau.* Joseph and Ottilia (Hager) Kam.: *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Nardin Acad., grad. '13; wed J. Edmund Kelly, of Ogdensburg, N.Y., May 16 '17; *ch.*—James Edmund, Jr. ('18), Maurice ('21), Roselyn Ottilia ('24), Thomas Jos. ('27), Kathleen Marie ('29). Began volunteer work as chmn. clothing div. Mt. Carmel Guild '13; mem. Mayor's Unemployment Comm. in the '30s; orgnr., chmn. Vol. Bur. of Cath. Charities, '30-41, when Bur. affiliated with Ladies of Charity; pres. Ladies of Charity, 2 years; orgnr. first Women's Div., Cath. Charities Appeal, '34, chmn. 4 years; an orgnr., chmn. Bishops' Comm. for Christian Home & Family, Buffalo dioc., '40—. *Mem.:* I.F.C.A. (social serv. chmn.), Nardin Alumnae (id.), Nardin Mothers' Council (pres.), N.Y. State Conf. on Social Work (ex-v.p.), A.R.C. (local bd. mem.), etc. Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '49. *Home:* 197 Wellington rd., Buffalo, N.Y.

Kelly, THOS. CHARLES, M. D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 22, 1882; *s.* Dr. Joseph V. and Emma (Ferguson) K.; A.B. La Salle Coll. '00, A.M. '07; M.D. U of Pa. '04; wed Bernadine Eagan, Nov. 29 '11 (1 dau.) Hon. physician to St. Christopher's Hosp. for children; pediatrist to Misericordia Hosp.; cons. pediatrist to Fitzgerald Mercy Hosps. Jt. ed. *Musser-Kelly Practical Treatment* (v4, '14). Lt. Comdr., M. C., USNRF, '18-19. *Mem.:* A. C. P., A. M. A., Amer. Clin. & Climatol Assn,, Amer. Acad. Pediatrics, Coll. of Physicians of Phila. *Home:* 105 School Lane, Phila. Pa.

Kelly, T(IMOTHY), LEONARD, educator; *b.* Amsterdam, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1898; *s.* Wm. P. and Nellie (Cotter) K.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '21,

M.S. '24; M.A. Columbia U. '27; wed Mary L. McKeon, of Worcester, Mass., June 25, 1924 (5 sons, 4 daus.). Instr. Holy Cross Coll., '21-24, asst. prof., '24-26, assoc. prof., '27-36; asst. Columbia U., '26-27; head of sci. dept. Westfield State Teachers Coll., '36-42; head, chem. dept. Bridgewater Teach. Coll., '42- . Pvt. U.S. Army, '18. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, F. A. A. A. S. *Home:* 43 Belcher Ave., Brockton. *Office:* State Teachers College, Bridgewater, Mass.

Kelly, William Anthony, educator; *b.* Harrison, N. J., Aug. 9, 1900; *s.* John A. and Ellen (Brannin) K.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll. (A.B., 1923; M.A., 1925); Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1926); N. Y. Univ. (Ph. D., 1929); *m.* Margaret G. Reuther, of Harrison, Aug. 6, 1927; *ch.*—Wm. Geo. (April 30, 1931), Margaret Patricia (Aug. 10, 1934). Instr. in social sci., 1923-24; v.-prin., 1924-29; H. S. Harrison; prof. of educn. and dir. of dept., 1929-39, Creighton U., Omaha, Nebr. Prof., dept. chmn., Sch. of Educ., Fordham U.; mem. profnl. advis. comm. U. of State of N.Y. Author: *Educational Psychology* (1933; 2nd ed. 1935); co-au. *Readings in Educational Psychology* (1936); *An Introductory Child Psychology* ('37). *Mem.:* A.A.U.P.; N.C.E.A.; Phi Delta Kappa; A.A.A.S.; N.Y. State, Amer., Eastern, and Amer. Cath. (charter, dir.) Psychol. Assns.; etc. *Office:* 302 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7.

Kelly, Rt. Rev. William Roswell, educ.; *b.* N. Y. City, Nov. 2, 1891; *s.* Thos. William and Catherine B. (O'Sullivan) K.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C.; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y. (A.B., 1917); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1927, LL.D., 1936); ordained at N. Y. C., Ma. 21, 1921. Dir., St. Martin's Sch., N. Y. C., 1925-29; Exec. Sec., Catholic Sch. Bd., Archdiocese of New York, 1929-36; Supt. of Schools, N. Y. Archdioc., '36-44; prof. of educ. Fordham U., '29-36; lect., relig. educn. Columbia U., 33-34. Author: *Our First Communion* ('25), *Mass for Children* ('26), *Our Sacraments* ('28); ed. *Our Little Messenger,* '36-; jt. auth. *Poems for the Grades* ('39), *Poetry in the Classroom* ('40). Co-author: *Living My Religion* series ('42—); Papal Chamberlain, '41; Domestic Prelate, Dec. '48. Pres., parish sch. dept. N. C. E. A., '39-40; LL.D., Villanova, '38. Dir., Seton Lit. Circle. Rector, St. Philip Neri Ch., '44- . *Home:* 3025 Grand Concourse, N.Y.C. 68.

Kemper, Rev. Aloysius Charles (S.J.), theologian; home, 5629 State rd., Cleveland 9, O. See his entry in v9.

Kempf, Rev. Jos. Geo., educator, author; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Sept. 27, 1893; *s.* Jos. and Katherine (Daum) K.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Schs., Evansville (1899-1907), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Minor (1907-12) and Major (1912-18, A.B. 1914) Sems.; C. U. A. (1925-26); Fordham (1923-24, 1926-27, M.A. 1924, Ph.D. 1927); ordained at St. Meinrad's Apr. 24, 1918; parish work, 1918-23, 1927-30; prof. of sociol. St. Mary of the Woods (Ind.) Coll., 1923-25, and since 1930. Transl. Vermeersch's *Religious and Ecclesiastical Vocation* (2nd ed. 1930); author *The Questions of Youth* ('37); *Helping Youth to Grow* (1941), *New Things and Old* (1942); dir. training of teachers of religion, Sisters of Providence, St. Mary-of-the-Woods, since 1934. *Mem.:* Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Natl. Cath. Conf. on Family Life; Cath. Anthropol. Conf.; Nat'l Council on Family Relations; Cath Biblical Assn., Canon Law Society, etc. Censor of books, synodal judge, Indpls. Archdioc. *Home:* St. Mary of the Woods, Ind.

Kempf, Reverend Placidus Sylvester (O. S.B.), master of novices; born, Evansville, Ind., Sept. 10, 1895; *s.* Joseph and Catherine (Daum) K.; *educ.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. (A.B. 1916) and Sem. (1916-20), Natl. Acad. of Art, Chicago (summers 1926, '27), U. of Mich. (A.B. in L.S. 1931); priest, Order of St. Benedict, May 25, 1920; asst. librarian, St. Meinrad's Abbey, '20-27, libn., '27-51, prior, '38-46, novice master, '51- . Home: St. Meinrad, Ind.

Kenealy, Rev. Wm. James (S.J.) educator; *b.* Boston, July 30, 1904; *s.* Wm. Edward and Mary Ann (Fay) K.; A.B. Boston Coll., '28, M.A. '29; Ph. D., Gregorian U., Rome, '32; S.T.L., Weston (Mass.) Coll., '35; LL.B. Georgetown U., '39; joined the Jesuits, 1922; ordained, 1934; prof. of philos. Boston Coll., '29-31; admitted to D. C. bar, '39; dean and prof. of law, Boston Coll. Law Sch., '39- ; and trustee of Boston College, since 1946; on leave as lt. comdr. chaplain U.S.N.R., '43-46; contbr. to mags.; mem. A.B.A., Amer. Law Inst., Amer Jesuit Philos Assn., Amer. Judicature Soc. *Office:* 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Kenedy, Arthur Reid, publisher; *b.* Far Rockaway, N.Y., Aug.9 '14; *s.* Arthur and Anna (Reid) K.; *grad.* Loyola School '32 A.B. Georgetown U. '36; wed Mary Alice McGuirk, of N.Y.C., May 11 '37; *ch.*—Arthur Reid, Jr. ('38), Anne Lauretta ('41), Gael Elizabeth ('44), Mark Wm. ('45), David Gerard ('46), Daniel Jos.('49); sales mgr. P. J. Kenedy & Sons, '37, dir., '41, v.p., '43, pres., '53- ; mng. ed., *The Official Catholic Directory,* 1943-45; dir. and vice pres. of the National Assn. of Cath. Pubs. and Church Goods Dealers. *Home:* South Country rd., Bay Shore. *Office:* 12 Barclay st., N.Y.C. 8.

Kenedy, John L., publisher; *b.* Stamford, Conn., Mar. 2 '18; *s.* Louis and Gabrielle (Barzaghi) K. Joined P. J. Kenedy & Sons, '37, now v.p., treas. *Home:* 300 Loring va., Pelham (65). *Office:* 12 Barclay st., N.Y.C. 8.

Kenedy, Louis, publisher; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1882; *s.* Patrick John and Elizabeth (Weiser) K.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. Chmn., P. J. Kenedy & Sons, pubs.; mem. bd. Assn. of Statisticians of Religious Bodies of Amer.; expres. N.C.C.M. Kt. of Malta; Litt.D.; President's Advis. Comm. on Refugees; trustee of Iona College. *Home:* 300 Loring Ave., Pelham. *Office:* 12 Barclay St., N. Y. C. 8.

Kenedy, Thomas Boyd, publisher; *b.* Stamford, Conn., Nov. 5 '19; *s.* Louis and Gabrielle (Barzaghi) K.; *grad.* Iona Sch. '38, A.B. Notre Dame U. '42; wed Rita F. Cuzzi, of Pelham, N.Y., Oct. 18 '45; *ch.*—Patricia Joan ('46), Elizabeth Ann ('48), Paul John ('52). Lt. USNR '42-46; asst. editor, P. J. Kenedy & Sons, '46, v.p., sec., '47, editor, '50, publisher, '53- ; asst. ed. *Official Catholic Directory;* dir. Cath. Poetry So. of Amer., N.D. Club of N.Y., Natl. Assn. of Cath. Pubs. & Ch. Goods Dealers, First Fri. Club, Cath. Press Assn., Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Cath. Family Inst. *Home:* 513 Pelhamdale av., Pelham Manor (65). *Office:* 12 Barclay st., N.Y.C. 8.

Kenkel, Very Rev. Joseph B. (C.PP.S.), educator; home, St. Joseph's College, Collegeville, Ind. See his entry in v9.

Kenna, Richard Kerens, executive; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 25, 1895; *s.* Edward Dudley and Madeline (Kerens) K.; *educ.* Stonyhurst Coll., England; A.B. Harvard '17. Dir., treas. of

various cos., '16-28; pres. Kootenay Cedar Co., '28-42, '46-51, Unified Holdings, Inc., 1928- ; dir., Thunderbird Mines, Silver Ridge Mines, Lt., NPL; member of American delegation to 6th Internat. Conf. of Amer. States, 1928. World War: pvt., 2nd lt., 1st lt., Q.M.C., 1917-'19; Capt., Maj., U. S. Marine Corps Res., June 11, '42—; Commend. Ribbon from Sec. of Navy, '46. *Mem.:* Am. Inst. Min. & Metal. Engrs., Amer. Legion, F. Amer. Geog. Soc., Cath. Econ. Assn., A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* Harvard, Metropolitan, Sulgrave. *Home:* 956 5th av. *Office:* 35 E. 72nd st., N.Y.C. 21.

Kenneally, Very Rev. William James (C. M.), educator; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 11 '11; *s.* Thomas B. and Honorah L. (Linden) K.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sch. '15-24 and Loyola H.S. '24-25, L.A.; joined the Cong. of the Mission, '25; St. Vincent's Coll. '25-28 and St. Mary's Sem. '28-35, Mo.; vows in C.M., May 1 '29; S.T.L. Collegio Angelico '39, S.T.D. '48 and S.S.B. Biblical Inst. '49, Rome; ordained at L. A., June 23 '35; prof. of S.Scrip., St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '35-38, '41- , and rector, '48- ; prof. St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo., '39-41; mem. N.C.E.A., Cath. Biblical Assn. *Home:* 1300 S. Steele st., Denver 10, Colo.

Kennedy, Ambrose, lawyer; 180 Main st., Woonsocket, R.I.; see his entry in v10.

Kennedy, Ambrose J., former M.C.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 6, 1893; *s.* Ambrose J. and Annie (McDonald) K.; *educ.* Calvert Hall Coll., Poly. Inst., Baltimore; *m.* Mary E. Dailey, of Baltimore, Aug. 9, 1910; *ch.*—Mary B., Margaret A., Ambrose J., John D., Mildred, Jerome. Clerk, Howard T. Williams & Co., Baltimore, 1909, Benson M Greene & Co., Baltimore, 1915-24; in insurance business for self, 1924-32; v.-p., Poor, Bowen, Bartlett & Kennedy, Inc., 1932—. State Legislator, Md., 1918; councilman, Baltimore, 1922-26; State Senator, Md., 1926; State Parole Commnr., Md., 1929-32; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), from 4th Md. Dist. Democrat. Dir., Baltimore Catholic League. *Clubs:* Merchants, Elks. *Home:* 914 E. Biddle St. *Office:* 26 S. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

Kennedy, Francis Lyle, bus. exec.; *b* Galesburg, Ill., April 28, '06; *s.* George Wm. and Mary Jane (Godsill) K.; *educ.* Knox Coll., Gonzaga U., Natl. U. Law School. Spl. atty. Dept. of Justice, Wash., D.C., '34-40; U.S.N.R., '40-42; real estate broker, builder, '42- . *Address:* 137 E. 19th st., N.Y.C.

Kennedy, Rev. Franklyn J., editorial mgr.; *b.* Monticello, Wis., June 8, 1904; *s.* F. M. and Frances (Joyce) K.; *educ.* St. Norbert Acad. and Coll., W. de Pere, Wis.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained at St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., Feb. 2, 1929; curate St. Rose (1929-30), Immaculate Conception (1930-31), and St. Matthew (1931-34) Churches, Milwaukee; apptd. to staff *Catholic Herald,* 1934 (paper merged with *Cath. Citizen,* Sept. 1935); editorial mgr. *Catholic Herald Citizen,* since. Author: (under pseud. Fr. Francis) *Life of Christ in Picture and Story* (1935); contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Homiletic Review,* etc. *Address:* Box 644, Greenfield W. Allis Rt. 4, Wis.

Kennedy, G. Donald, civil engr.; *b.* South Lyon, Mich., Jan. 25, 1900; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Bridson) K.; *educ.* S. Lyon Pub. Sch., St. Thomas H.S., Ann Arbor H.S.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Mich., '21 (Sigma Xi); wed Ora L. Wood, of Leslie, Mich., June 2, 1928; *ch.*—David Donald, John Thomas, Ann Elizabeth, William Patrick, Michael James. Assis't. civil engr. with Ann Arbor firm, '21-25; city engr., Jackson, Mich., '25-26; dir. of water supply, '27-32, dir. of aeronautics, '28-32, City of Pontiac; with Mich. State H'way. Dept., Lansing, as bus. mgr., constrn. engr., '33-37, 1st dep. commnr., in charge bus. admin., '37-40, state h'way, commnr., '40-42; resigned to become v.p. (for h'ways.) Automotive Safety Fdn., '43-49; cons. engr., asst. to pres. Portland Cement Assn., '50-52, v.p., '52-53, exec. v.p., '53- ; mem. Washington Award Commission, 1953-55; member Highway Traffic Advis. Comm., War Dept., '42; ex-dir. Amer. Rd. Builders Assn.; pres. Amer. Assn. of State H'way. Officials, 42; dir. East. Mich. Tourist Assn., '40; pres., h'way. chap. Natl. Aeronaut. Assn., '38; v.-chmn. Interregional H'way. Comm., '41-44; chmn. Mackinac Straits Authority of Mich., '38-44; mem. SAE Beecroft Traffic Safety Engineering Lecture Comm.; Engring. Comm., President's H'way. Safety Conf., '46, '47, '49. Dem. *Mem.:* Mich. Engr. Soc., A.S.C.E. (comm. chmn.), Amer. Pub. Works Assn., Amer. Soc. of Plan. Offcials, Kiwanis, Lions, Cosmos Club, Detroit Engring. Soc. (charter), Highway Research Bd., U.S. Chamb. of Com., etc. *Home:* 1041 Pawnee rd., Wilmette. *Office:* 33 W. Grand av., Chicago 10, Ill.

Kennedy, Harold Maurice, judge; *b.* Brooklyn, Aug. 6 '95; *s.* Robert and Matilda (Boland) K.; *educ.* Erasmus Hall H.S., C.C.N.Y., St. Lawrence U.; wed Dorothy Shoule, of Brooklyn, July 26 '26; *ch.*—Robert A. ('27). In U.S.N., '17-21; admitted to bar, Oct. '24; apptd. U.S. Atty., '39; U.S. Dist. Judge, '44-52; mem. Burlingham, Hummer & Kennedy, '52- . *Mem.:* Phi Sigma Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Montauk Club. *Office:* 27 William st., N.Y.C. 5.

Kennedy, James Lawrence, lawyer, author; *address:* 314 Walnut st., Greensburg, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Kennedy, John Bright, radio commentator; *b.* Quebec, Can., Jan. 16, 1894; *s.* John J. and Georgianna B. (Delara) K.; *educ.* Can. and Eng.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (1913); *m.* Blanche Gayhart, of Toronto, Can., May 4, 1916; *ch.*—Constance, Josephine. Journalist in Can., Eng., and U. S.; corr. in Europe, World War; assoc. with Hoover in relief work; founder, 1921, editor, *Columbia* (weekly; natl. organ of K. of C.); was mng. editor, now assoc. editor, *Colliers Weekly;* radio lecturer. Decorated by Govts. of France and Belgium. Republican. Co-author: *The K. of C. in Peace and War* (1920); contbr. to mags. *Address:* 250 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, U.S. Senator; *b.* Brookline, Mass., May 29 '17; *s.* Joseph Patrick and Rose (Fitzgerald) K.; *educ.* London Sch. of Econ. '35-36, Stanford U. '40, B.S. c.l. Harvard U. '40; wed. Jacqueline Lee Bouvier, Newport, R.I., Sept. 12 '53. Joined USN '41, ret. '45 as lt. USNR; covered S.F. Conf. for *Chicago Herald-American* and repres. INS in Europe; elected to Congress from 11th Dist. of Mass., 1947, reelected, '49; elected to Senate, Nov. '52; hon. LL.D. NDU '50. *Clubs:* Boston City, Harvard, K. of C., V.F.W., D.A.V., Amer. Legion, Amvets; v.p. Christopher Columbus Cath. Center. Author: *Why England Slept* ('40). *Home:* 122 Bowdoin st., Boston, Mass.

Kennedy, Joseph Patrick, diplomat, business exec.; *b.* Boston, Sept. 6, 1888; *s.* Patrick J. and

Mary (Hickey) K.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. 1908; A.B., Harvard, 1912; *m.* Rose Fitzgerald, of Boston, Oct. 7 '14; *ch.*—Joseph P. (dec.), John F. (q.v.), Rosemary, Kathleen (Marchoness of Hartington, dec.), Eunice (Mrs. Robert Sargent Shriver, Jr.), Patricia, Robert Jeanne, and Edward. A bank examiner for Mass., 1912-14; pres. Columbia Trust Co., Boston 1914-1917; asst. gen. mgr. Fore River (Mass.) plant Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corpn., 1917-19; mgr. Hayden-Stone Co., investment bankers, Boston br., 1919-24; pres. and chmn. bd. dirs. Film Booking Offices of America, 1926-29; chmn. dirs. Keith, Albee, Orpheum Theatres Corpn. 1928-29; pres. and chmn. bd. dirs. Pathe Exchange, Inc., 1929-30; corporation finance, 1930-34; apptd. to Securities Exchange Commn., July 2, 1934; elected chmn., 1934, re-elected, 1935, resigned, Sept. '35; chmn. U. S. Maritime Commn., Mar.-Dec. '37; apptd. ambassador to Gt. Brit., Dec. '37-41 (resigned); since admin. personal and family affairs; trustee, Notre Dame U. Kt. of Malta; K.H.S.; Gd. Kt. Order of Pius X; hon. LL.D., Notre Dame, Edinburgh, Manchester, Cambridge, Liverpool, Natl. U. of Dublin, C.U.A., etc. Dem. *Home:* N. Ocean Blvd., Palm Beach, Fla.

Kennedy, Leo Raymond, educator; *b.* Alexandria, S. D., Aug. 25, 1903; *s.* Daniel and Catherine (McGuire) K.; *educ.* Columbus Coll., S. D. (1916-21), Creighton U. (A.B. 1924, A.M. 1925), U. of Minn. (1926-28), U. of Nebr. (Ph.D. 1930); *m.* Grace Paula Harlan, June 1931; *ch.*—Paula Leo (Oct. 26, 1935). Instr. in Latin, Creighton U. Prep. Sch., 1924-25; instr. in Educn., St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., 1925-27; asst. prof. of Educn., Creighton, 1930-37, and asst. dean of men, 1936-37; dean Sch. of Educ., St. Louis U., '37-43; indus. personnel, '43-44; prof. of educ., Marquette U., '44-47; prof. and head of dept., '47- , Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

Kennedy, Rev. Mark John (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Nov. 24, 1895; *s.* James and Julia (Toohey) K.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Pub. Sch., Cath. Inst., Jersey City; Franciscan Sems. and Houses of Study; M.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '22; Lect. Glis. S.S., Inst. Biblico Francescano, Jerusalem, '29; professed in Franciscan Order, Aug. 3, 1916; ordained, June 18, 1922; prof. St. Bonaventure Coll., '22-25, dean and v.p. '24-25; dean of theol. and prof., St. Bonaventure Sem., '29-30; prof., vice-prefect of studies, Holy Name Coll., Wash., D. C., '30-43; mem. '31- , sec. '37-43, Definitorium, Holy Name Prov., O.F.M.; pres. St. Bernadine of Siena Coll., Loudonville, N.Y., '43-52; prof. of S. Scrip., Holy Name Coll., Wash., D.C., '52-53, St. Anthony Monastery, 1953-; mem. revision comm. New Testament, '41; ed. St. Matthew's Gospel, in *Commentary on The N.T.* ('42). Charter mem. and former rec. sec. Cath. Biblical Assn. of Amer.; mem. Amer. Oriental Soc.; LL.D. St. Francis Coll., Bklyn., '49. *Home:* St. Anthony Monastery, Butler, N.J.

Kennedy, Martin J., former M.C.; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 29, 1892; engaged in insurance business; mem. local sch. bd., 1918-24; State Senator, N. Y., 1924-30; mem. 71st and succeeding Congresses, '30-44, from 18th N.Y. Dist. Democrat. *Office:* 230 Park Ave., New York City.

Kennedy, Rev. Maurice B., author; *b.* Chicago, June 9 '07; *s.* Maurice J. and Mary M. (Lenihan) K.; *educ.* St. Columbkille's Sch., 8 years, Quigley Prep. Sem., 5 years, St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, A.B., M.A., S.T.B.; ordained at Mundelein, Sept. 19 '31; post grad., '' -32; curate St. Jerome's Ch., Chicago, '32-52; pastor, St. Dionysius and Our Lady of Charity, Jan. '53- . Author: *Parochial Mass and Announcement Book* (annual '43—), *The Complete Rosary* ('49), also also pamphlets, book reviews, etc. *Home:* 4860 W. 29th st., Cicero 50, Ill.

Kennedy, Peter Joseph, ins. counselor; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec.4 '12; *s.* Edward A., Sr., and Julia A. (McKernan) K.; *educ.* Seton Hall Prep. '27-30, A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '34, M.A. Teachers Coll., Columbia U. '35, post grad. Columbia U.; married Gertrude Marie Faherty, of Jackson Heights, N.Y.C., Apr.10 '39; *ch.*—Maureen Frances ('45), Peter J., Jr. ('52), Christine Marie ('53). Teacher, coach, pvt. & pub. schools, N.Y.C., '35-40, St. John's U., '40-42; USO-NCCS club. dir., supervisor, So. Div., New Orleans, '43-47; campaign dir. UNCF, La., '47; sales campaign dir. Ruvons, Inc., '47; field opera. and personnel dir. NCCS, '48-50; East. field rep. USO-NCCS, '50-53; assoc., Conn. Gen. Life Inc. Co., '53- . Cons. President's Comm. on Relig. & Welfare in Armed Forces, '50, Assoc. Services for Armed Forces, '50; mem. Holy Cross, Columbia and Regis H.S. (hon.) Alumni Assns., Amer. Assn. Group Workers, John Carroll Soc. *Home:* 206 N. Oakland st., Arlington, Va. *Office:* 1001 Washington Bldg., Wash. D.C.

Kennedy, Roger L. J., pediatrician; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Feb. 8 '97; *s.* Thomas James and Regina (Moisan) K.; B.S. U. of Minn. '18, M.D. '22, M.S. '29; *m.* Ellen McGinn, of Minneota, Minn., July 30 '25; *ch.*—Margaret R., Roger Thomas, James Arthur, Michael. Intern, City and Co. Hosp., St. Paul, '21-22; practiced pediatrics, St. Paul, '22-23; entered Mayo Clinic as Fellow in ped., '23, 1st asst., '24, cons. phys., '26, assoc. prof., '33, prof., '47- ; chmn. bd. of trustees, Rochester Child Health Inst., '47; certified as specialist in ped., Amer. Bd. of Ped., '34. Capt., USA MRC. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '51. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Minn. State Med. Assn. (pres. '51), Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics (pres. '53-54), Amer. and N.W. Ped. Socs., Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, etc. Commnr. of Parks, Rochester, '30-40. *Home:* 835 8th av., S.W. *Office:* 102 2nd av., S.W., Rochester, Minn.

Kennedy, Thomas, labor official; b. Lansford, Pa., Nov. 2, 1887; *s.* Peter and Mary (Boyle) K.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Lansford; *m* Helen Melley, Phila., July 23, '12. District pres. United Mine Workers of Amer., 1910-25, and int. sec-treas. '25-47 v.p. '48—; sec.-treas. bd. of trustees Hazleton State Hosp., '15-39; on Anthracite Bd. of Conciliation, 1910-25; lieut. gov. of Pa., '35-39; apptd. labor rep., Natl. Defense Mediation Bd., '41 (resigned '41); advis. comm. Natl. Bituminous Coal Div., Dept. of Interior, '41; labor rep. Natl. War Labor Bd., '42 (resigned '43); dir. Natl. War Fund; chmn. of bd. Anthracite Health & Welfare Fund. Member of the Eagles, the Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Na'l. Catholic Welfare Council; Amer. Assn. for O'd Age Security; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci. *Home:* 134 S. Poplar st., Hazleton, Pa. *Office:* United Mine Workers Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Kennedy, William Pierce, journalist, retd. '47; 4 Park View rd., Chevy Chase 15, Md. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Kennedy, William Thomas, business exec.; *b.* Chatham, Ont., Can., Feb. 13, 1882; *s.* Wm.

and Elizabeth (Doyle) K.; *educ.* Stockbridge (Mich.) Pub. Sch. (1888-1890); grad. H. S. (1900); Mich. State Normal Coll. (1903-04); Springfield (Mo.) Business Coll. (1905); *m.* Anna B. McLaughlin, of Springfield, May 4, 1911; *ch.*—John Wm. (Apr. 17, 1912), Catherine Elizabeth (Apr. 4, 1914). Pub. school teacher, Stockbridge, 1900-02; clerk, St. L. & S. F. Ry., Springfield, 1905-06; sec., Quinn Barry Whsle. Tea & Coffee Co., 1907-09; sec., treas., W. R. Wrape Lumber Co., 1910-12; treas., Welsh Packing Co., 1913-24; v.-pres., mgr., Kelly Coal & Material Co., 1925—; v.-pres., Mo. Mutual Life Ins. Assn., 1934—; v.-pres., Springfield Bldg. & Loan Co.; v.-pres., Springfield Chamber of Commerce, 1926-27, and dir., 1933-35; dir., Springfield Community Chest, 1930-34; pres., Springfield and Greene County Assoc. Charities, 1931- ; pres., mgr., Kennedy Brick & Steel Co., '36- ; mem. Holy Name Soc.; pres. St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Clubs:* Springfield Music; Country; K. of C. (Dep. G. K. 1909, G. K. 1934-35); Kiwanis (pres. 1928, v.-pres. 1927); Kappa Phi Alpha (1903-04). Democrat; Twp. Clerk, Stockbridge, 1903-04; v.-chmn. C. W. A. and F. E. R. A., City and County Comm., 1933-34. Retired '52. *Home:* 1346 E. Catalpa, Springfield, Mo.

Kennelly, Sister Antonius, educator; *b.* St. Thomas, N. Dak., May 8, 1901; *dau.* Patrick and Jane Ann (Cole) K.; *grad.* St. Thomas H.S., '18; A.B. Coll. of St. Catherine, '26; U. of Minn., '28-29; Ph.D., U. of Munich, Germany, '33; professed, St. Joseph's Novitiate, St. Paul, Mar. 19, 1925; asst. in chem. Coll. of St. Catherine, '24-28, prof. '33-36, head of dept., '36-43, pres. of College, '43-49; pres., Assn. of Minn. Colls., '48-49; admin. superior, '50- , St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul 2, Minn.

Kennelly, Edward Francis, educator; *b.* Middletown, Conn., May 24, '04; *s.* John L. and Anastasia E. (Prendergast) K.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '25; Yale U. '25-26; LL.B. Fordham U. '29; A.M. Seton Hall Coll. '38; Ed.D. N. Y. U. '44; *m.* Mary M. Fogarty, of Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 21, '35. Instr., St. Peter's Prep., '27-30, John Marshall Coll., '30-32, Dickinson Accred. H. S., '32-35; supervis. prin. H. Snyder Eve. Com'l. & Adult Sch., '35-39 (all Jersey City); prof. of ed., student counselor, Seton Hall Coll., '38-42; dir. of student teaching Caldwell Coll. for Women, N. J., '41-42; instr. Sch. of Ed., N. Y. U., '42-44; ed. cons., field rep. Natl. Safety Council, Chicago, '44; dir. of personnel, Newark Pub. Schs., '44—; same and chief exmnr. N.J. Council on Ed.; mem. Phi Delta Kappa, N.E.A., N.J.E.A.; v.p. Am. Conf. Teacher Exmnrs.; N. Y. Schoolmasters Club, Newark Schoolmens Club, etc. *Residence:* 524 Clifton av. *Office:* 31 Green St., Newark, N. J.

Kennelly, Martin H., mayor; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 11 '87; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret K.; *educ.* Holden Pub. Schl and De La Salle Inst., Chicago; hon. LL.D. Ill. Inst. of Tech. '48, Loyola U. '49, Northwestern U. '49; unmarried. Became co-organizer and pres., Ft. Dearborn Storage Warehouse Co., '19; with assoc. purchased control Werner Bros. Fireproof Storage Co., now Werner Bros.-Kennelly Co., '23; pres. Allied Van Lines, '29- ; dir. Wilson & Co.; co-trustee Consumers Co. (under Fed. Dist. Ct.), '35-37, chmn. exec. bd. after reorg. of co., '37-41. Commnr., Lincoln Park Bd., '33-34; apptd. mem. Chicago Park Dist., '34; elected mayor of Chicago, '47- . Chmn., A.R.C. campaigns, Chicago; dir. Chicago Assn. of Commerce; pres. Natl. and Ill. Furniture Warehousemen's Assns.; became pres. Army Emergency Relief Auxil., Chicago area, '42; trustee U.S. Conf. of Mayors. Advances thru grades, pvt. to capt. U.S.A., Q.M.C., '18-19. Dem. Pres. Traffic Club, Chicago Ath. Assn. *Home:* 5555 Sheridan rd., Chicago, Ill.

Kenney, Thomas Victor, lawyer; *b.* Troy N.Y., July 21, 1904; *s.* Thomas Michael and Mary Ann (Mohan) K.; A.B. Cornell U., '25; LL.B. Albany Law Sch., '30; wed Kathryn L. Mullany, of Watervliet, N.Y., June 28, 1934; *ch.* Mary Louise ('35), Ellen Ann ('38), Thomas V ('43). Pres., Troy Community Chest, '42-43. *Clubs:* Troy Country, K. of C., Elks. Dem. Pres., Uncle Sam Council, B.S.A. *Home:* 2618 15th st. *Office:* 301 Cannon Bldg., Troy, N.Y.

Kenny, Christopher Leo, educator; *b.* St. Paul, Minn.; *s.* John Edward and Cecilia (Hord) K.; *educ.* Macalester Coll. (B.S. 1916), Columbia U. (M.A. 1923, Ph.D. 1926); *m.* Esther Hansen, of Harlan, Ia., Sept. 2, 1919; adopted dau. Mary Joyce ('34), Mary Ellen ('36). H. S. instr. in chem. New Prague, Minn., 1916-18, Ames, Ia., 1918-19, Helena, Mont., 1919-22; grad. asst. in chem., 1923-26, and instr., 1926-30, Columbia U., N. Y. C.; prof. of chem. Creighton U., since 1931, and dir. of dept. since 1932. Served with A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Amer. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Omaha sect. '33). *Home:* 3521 Webster st. *Office:* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

Kenny, Mother Eleanor S. (R.S.C.J.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, July 20 '87; *dau.* Cornelius David and Clara Semmes (Doyle) K.; *grad.* Mrs. Lefebvre's Sch., Balt., '05; pvt. classes, Paris, M. Poirier of the Sorbonne, M. Deheuilly of Theatre Francais; B.A. Manhattanville '22, M.A. Fordham U. '26, Ph.D. '28; first vows, Religious of the Sacred Heart, Albany, July 2, '13, final profession there, Feb. 11 '19; directress of studies, Convents of the Sacred Heart, N.Y., etc., '22-28, '30-40; asst. prof. of philos., Manhattanville, '29; superior, Convents of the Sacred Heart, Wash., D.C., and then Newton, '40-47; pres. Newton Coll., '47- . *Home:* 885 Centre st., Newton 59, Mass.

Kenny, Herbert A., journalist; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., Dec.22 '12; *s.* Herbert A. and Mary (Conroy) K.; A.B. Boston Coll. '34; wed Teresa Flaherty, of Gloucester, Mass., Sept.16 '39; *ch.*—Ann ('41), Herbert A. ('43), Susan ('46). Editorial staff, *Boston Post,* '33- ; instr. Suffolk U., '47-50, at Endicott Jr. Coll. '51-52; co-auth. *Cath. Quiz Bk.* ('47); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Cath. Alumni Sodality, Cath. Poetry Soc., Sigma Delta Chi. Holy Name Soc., Amer. Newsp. Guild. Dem. *Home:* Ivy Wall, Summer st., Magnolia, Mass. *Office:* The Post, Washington st., Boston, Mass.

Kenny, John V., mayor; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Apr. 6 '93; *s.* Edward and Katherine (Ward) K.; educ. St. Michael's Parish Sch., St. Peter's Prep.; wed Margaret Smith, of J.C., Apr. 8 '18; *ch.*—Catherine Kenny Hanly. Founder, pres., Indus. Utilities Corp., 14 years (ret.); entered politics, '16, Dem. leader of 2d ward, '31, sec. to county treas., county freeholder, '32, mayor, '49-; trustee Natl. Dem. Club of N.J. *Mem.:* K. of C., Friendly Sons & Daus. of St. Patrick (charter, J.C.), Holy Name Soc. *Office:* City Hall, Jersey City, N.J.

Keogh, Eugene J., congressman; b. Brooklyn, Aug. 30, 1907; *grad.* N. Y. Univ. (1927), Fordham (1930); admitted to N. Y. bar, 1932; practiced at N. Y. C.; mem. N. Y. State Assembley,

1936; mem. 75th and succeeding Congresses from 9th N.Y. Dist., '37- . Dem. *Home:* 1247 Hancock st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Keogh, Rev. John W., pastor; *born* in Phila., Pa., Nov. 29, 1877; *s.* Luke and Annie (McGaughren) K.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch.; Temple Univ. Evening Sch.; Catholic H. S. A.M. St. Charles Sem. '31; L.H.D. Villanova Coll. 1948; ordained, May 29 '09. Curate, St. Mary's, Phoenixville, Pa., 1909; asst. chaplain Phila. Genl. Hosp., 1909-11; asst. rector Sacred Heart Ch., 1911-13; chaplain to Catholic Students at Univ. of Pa., and rector St. Bede's Chapel and dir. of Newman Hall there, '13-38; chaplain: Guild of St. Luke, St. Cosmas and St. Damian (1915-38), Fed. of College Cath. Clubs (1915-May 1935), K. of C. Luncheon Club (1923-35), Div. 22, Ladies Auxil., A.O.H. ('31-), Middle Atlantic Prov. of Fed. of Coll. Catholic Clubs; Middle Atlantic Prov. Alumni Newman Club; Alumni Newman Club of Univ. of Pa., and affiliated Clubs at same U., to Dec. '38; ed., pub. *Newman Quarterly of Fed. of College Catholic Clubs,* 1917-24; contbr. to same and to many pubs. on Newman Club, and on student problems. *Mem.:* Catholic High School Alumni Association; Catholic Missionary Society; Cath. Historical Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities; The Cahill Club; K. of C.; Newman Club; Columbus Country Club; pres. Cath. Total Abstinence Union of Amer. and spir. dir. of Phila. Archdioc. Union; rector St. Gabriel's Church, Phila., Dec. '38—. *Home:* 2917 Dickinson St., Phila., Pa.

Keough, Austin Campbell, lawyer, exec.; *b.* N.Y.C., June 11 '88; *s.* John J. and Jennie (Campbell) K.; A.B. Dartmouth Coll. '11, LL.B. Columbia U. '14; wed Katherine Upton, at Anniston, Ala., May 26 '18. Sgt., 104th Field Signal Bn., '18-19; joined legal dept. Famous Players-Laskey Corp., '19; became gen. counsel, Publix Theatres Corp., '25, and sec., dir., gen. counsel, Paramount Publix Corp., '32-; gen. counsel, v.p., sec. dir., Paramount Pictures, Inc., '35, and same to Paramount Pictures Corp., '50 (all successor corps. to F.P.-Lasky Corp.); chmn., law comm., Motion Picture Indus.; dir. Motion Picture Assn. of Amer. *Clubs:* Cherry Valley (Garden City, L.I.), University, Alpha Delta Phi. *Home:* 170 N.Y. av., Brooklyn (16). *Office:* 1501 Broadway, N.Y.C. 36.

Keough, Most Rev. Francis P., archbishop of Baltimore; *b.* New Britain, Conn., Dec.30 1890; *educ.* St. Mary's School, New Britain, St. Thomas Seminary, Bloomfield, St. Sulpice, Issy and Paris, Franc, and at St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; (D.D.); ordained June 1916. Curate, St. Rose Ch., Meriden, Conn.; diocesan dir., Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, and of Catholic Mission Aid Soc., also chaplain, House of Good Shepherd, Hartford; later, asst. chancellor, Diocese of Hartford, until named bishop of Providence, Feb. '34; transferred to Baltimore, Dec. 3, '47; installed as archbishop, Feb. 24, '48; episcopal chmn., Educn. Dept., N.C.W.C., Dec. '47- . *Office:* 408 N. Charles st., Baltimore, Md.

Kerekes, Tibor, educator; *b.* Budapest, Hungary, Feb. 5, '93; *s.* Geza and Ilone (Polonyi) K.; LL.B. U. of Vienna, '19, Ph.D. U. of Budapest, '21; wed Countess Maria Theresa Ardizzone, of Palermo, Italy, Sept 2, '23; *ch.*—Stephanie Elena ('24), Tibor ('29), Richard Karl ('31). Tutor in house of Hapsburg, '17-22; prof. of hist. Georgetown U., '27- , head of dept., '41- ; lect. Fordham '28-32, CUA '37-51. Author: *Modern European History* ('39), *Hungary* ('47). 1st lt., Hungarian Army, '17. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Theta Gold Key. Soc. (pres.), Am. Cath. Hist. Assn. Amer. Hist. Assn. Repub. *Home:* 3715 Reservoir rd., N.W. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D.C.

Keresey, Henry Donnelly, exec.; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 18, 1897; *s.* John T. and Mary (Donnelly) K.; *grad.* Loyola Sch., N.Y., '14, Georgetown U., '18; wed Mary Dorothy Kelley, Apr. 16, 1925 (died Feb. 24, 1931); *ch.*—Mary Dorothy, Cornelia Frances, Henry Donnelly; wed (2) Ann Lowry Milburn, Feb. 12, 1939; *Ch.*—Michael Milburn. With Anaconda Copper Mining Co., '18- ; pres. Anaconda Wire & Cable Co., '29- ; dir. Natl. Fgn. Trade Cncl. Clubs: Manhattan, Madison Sq. Garden, N.Y. Ath. *Home:* 450 Misteltow Way, Lawrence, N.Y. *Office:* 25 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Kernaghan, Mother Marie (R.S.C.J.), educator; *b.* New Orleans, La., June 9, 1889; *dau.* Wm. A. and Georgine A. (Mitchel) K.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans (Dipl. 1905); Jr. Coll. of the Sacred Heart (Gold Medal, 1907); Normal Sch. of the Sacred Heart, Albany, N. Y. (Certif., 1910); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1929); entered Society of the Sacred Heart, July 2, 1908; 1st vows Oct. 9, 1910; professed, at Rome, Aug. 4, 1916. Instr., Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, La., 1910-13, St. Michael's La., 1913-14, St. Charles, Mo., 1914-15, and Maryville Acad., St. Louis, 1915-23 (except for 6 mos. in Rome, 1916); instr., Math. and Physics, 1923-25, asst. prof., 1925-32, prof., 1932—, and head of dept., 1929—, Maryville Coll.; asst. prof. of Physics, 1930-34, prof., '34- . Exch. prof. of science, Roehampton, London, England, 1935-36. Contbr. to *The Physical Review,* 1929, '31, '32. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; F.A.A.A.S.; Sigma Xi; C.C.I.C.A.; Pu Mu Epsilon; Delta Epsilon Sigma; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Hobbies: research, reading. *Address:* 2900 Meramec, St. Louis, Mo.

Kernan, Julia K., editor, publishing house; born in Roanoke, Virginia; daughter of Edward Owen and Rose (Gravely) K.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad. and H. S., Wash., D. C.; *grad.* George Washington U. and C. U. A. Summer Sch.; U. of Grenoble, France (Diplome des etudes francaises, 1926). Editorial dept. Int. law div. Carnegie Endowment for Int. Peace, 1919-29; editorial work Century Publ. Co., N. Y. C., 1930-31; editorial sec. French Book Club, 1931-35, at Paris, 1931-34; editor Religious Publns., Longmans, Green & Co., '35-50: mgr., religious book dept. David McKay Co., 1950-53; editor, P. J. Kenedy & Sons, since 1953. Author: (with Mr. Michael Williams, q.v.) *Catholic Church in Action* (1934); trans. *Angel of the Schools* by R. Maritain (1933); *Life of Jesus* by F. Mauriac (1937); *We Have Been Friends Together,* and, *Adventures in Grace* by R. Maritain; mag. writer. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan; Internat. P. E. N. *Home:* 31 W. 11th st. *Office:* 12 Barclay st., N.Y.C. 7.

Kernan, Redmond F., Jr., army officer; *b.* Newark, N.J.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., U.S. Mil. Acad.; Fordham U. Law Sch. (Class of '27). Lawyer. Served in France, 1st World War; brig. gen., Jan. '42; comdr. Maui Dist., Hawaii, '42; arty. comdr. 27th Div., Pacific operations. Ex-pres. Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed. *Home:* 18 Fair Oaks Lane, Atherton, Calif.

Kernan, Thos. D., publisher; *b.* Roanoke, Va., Mar. 18, 1903; *s.* Edward O. and Rose (Gravely) K.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B. magna cum laude 1922, A.M. summa cum laude 1923). Circ. mgr. Conde Nast Publications, '25-37. Pres. Cath. Book Club, N. Y. C., '28-37; mng. dir. *Vogue* mag., Paris edition, '37-40; spl. rep. A.R.C., France, '42; interned in Germany, '42-44; in Europe on spl. mission, '44-45; with Conde Nast Publns., Jan. '46—. editor of *Maison et Jardin.* Author: *France on Berlin Time* ('41), *Across a World* (jt. au. ('42), *Now With the Morning Star* ('44). *Office:* 4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris, France.

Kernan, Warnick Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Utica, N. Y., July 24, 1880; *educ.* Utica Pub. Schs., Georgetown U. (A.B. 1901), Cornell (law); admitted to N. Y. bar, 1904; school commnr., Utica, 1908-15; mem. law firm Kernan & Kernan, at Utica; mem. Amer. Law Inst., Oneida Co., N. N. Y. State and Amer. Bar Assns. Apptd. by Supreme Ct., Spl. Dist. Atty. of Oneida County, '15; mem. Law Revision Commn. of N. Y. State, '34-47, chmn., '40-47; chmn. Enemy Alien Hearing Bd., N. Dist. of N.Y., '41-45; pres. bd. of trustees Utica Pub. Lib., '29- ; trustee Savs. Bank of Utica. LL.D. Hamilton Coll. '34; pres. N.Y. State Bar Assn., '40. *Office:* Devereux Block, Utica, N.Y.

Kernan, Wm. Fergus, army officer; *b.* New Orleans, La., June 4, 1892; *s.* Wm. F. and Margaret Elizabeth (Nevers) K.; B.A. Tulane U. '12, M.A. Harvard '17; wed (3) Verna Uhalt Dawley, '45. Instr. in modern langs. Ga. Sch. of Tech., '12-14; instr. in hist. of mediaeval philos., metaphysics, Harvard U., '15-16; instr. in ethics, Boston U., '15-16; army officer, '17- , now retd. F. A. Author: *History of the 103rd Field Artillery,* A.E.F. (1936); *Defense Will Not Win the War* (1942) *We Can Win This War* ('43); contributor to the press, Catholic and secular reviews. Convert from Methodist Ch., Dec. 1931. *Mem.:* Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Interallied Railway Commn., '20-21; Amer. Relief Admin., Russia, '21-22; pres. N.C. Cath. Laymen's Assn., '47. Dem. *Home:* Lake Verna, Highlands, N.C.

Kerr, Walter Francis, writer; *b.* Evanston, Ill., July 8 '13; *s.* Walter Sylvester and Esther M. (Daugherty) K.; *educ.* DePaul U. 2 years, B.S. Northwestern U. '37, M.A. '38; wed Jean Collins, of Scranton, Pa., Aug.9 '43; *ch.*—Christopher ('45). Instr., Speech & Drama Dept., C.U.A., '38-45, assoc. prof., '45—; a founder C.U. Theatre, for which he dir. many prods., several of which he wrote or collab. in; dir. of playwriting at C.U.A., and has guided a number of scripts to professional production. Published plays: *Hyacinth on Wheels* ('39), *The Miser* (rev. of Moliere, '41), *Song of Bernadette* ('45), *Stardust* ('46), etc.; collab. in *Dict. of Lit. Crit., Problems of Cath. Education,* etc. *Mem.:* Natl. and Cath. (exec. bd.) Theatre Confs. *Home:* 1003 Varnum st., N.E. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash.17, D.C.

Kerrigan, Clement D., D.D.S.; *b.* Davenport, Iowa; *s.* John P. and Mary J. (McDonough) K.; *educ.* St. Anthony School, grad. St. Ambrose Acad., '15; office work, Bettendorf Co. and Zimmerman Steel Co., '15-21; entered State U. of Iowa Dental Coll., '21 (D.D.S. '26); wed Jasmine Ellen McGovern, Aug. 27, '36. Dental practice, Davenport, '26- . *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; past G.K., Davenport; past Dist. Dep. and State Dep.; now Supreme Dir.); Amer., Davenport Dist., and Scott Co. (ex-pres.) Dental Assns.; St. Ambrose Coll. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.) *Home:* 2925 Scott st. *Office:* 720 1st Natl. Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

Kerrigan, James Bernard, exec.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., April 22, '93; *s.* Patrick Francis and Mary Agnes (Connally) K.; *grad.* S. Boston H.S., '10, Kansas City Sch. of Accountancy & Law, '19-22, LaSalle Exten. U., '22-24; wed Rosa Mae Schmidt, of Kansas City, Kans., April 22, '32. With Brown-Durrell Dry Goods Co., Boston, '10-14, Mass. State Bd. of Charity, '14-16, U.S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, Boston, Kansas City, '16-22, H.T. Poindexter & Sons Mdse. Co., '22- , now v.p., dir., credit mgr. 2d lt., U.S. Air Service, '17-19, A.E.F. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Master West. Dist. of Mo., 4), Amer. Legion (Past Chmn., City Central Comm.), Cath. War Vets., Jackson Democratic Club, Co-operative Club, Kansas City Assn. of Credit Men (ex-pres.). *Home:* 420 E. Armour. *Office:* 801 Broadway, Kansas City 6, Mo.

Kerrish, Wm. Ernest; sec. to dir. Holy Family Retreat House, W. Hartford, Conn.; see his entry in v9.

Kersten, Charles J., congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 26 '02; *s.* Charles H. and Nora (Gillespie) K.; LL.B. Marquette U. '25; wed Mary Edith McKinnon; *ch.*—Mary Callista, Edmund Campion, George Patrick, Kenan John, Kevin. Admitted to Wis. bar '25; practice at Milwaukee, '28—; mem. Kersten & McKinnon; 1st asst. dist. atty., Milwaukee County, '37-43; elected to Congress from 5th Wis. dist., '47—. *Mem:* Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Bar. Assns. *Office:* 231 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Kervick, Francis William Wynn, archt., ret. '50; home, St. Mary's College, Notre Dame, Ind. See his entry in v9.

Kerwin, Charles Cornelius, invmt. bonds; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 5 '92; *s.* Michael Wm. and Catherine Camilla (Quinlan) K.; *educ.* in Chicago schools; wed Mary Allen Gray, Sept. 4 '26; *ch.*—Mary Catherine, Elizabeth Ann, Margaret Agnes. Salesman Ballard, Rowe & Whitman, real estate, '15-18, Halsey Stuart & Co., '19-26, '30- ; pres. Kerwin & Co., '29-30, Blackfoot Coal & Land Corp., '42- , West. Commercial Co. of Del., '36- ; dir. Chicago Community Fund, '34-45, exec. comm., '39-45, v.p., '41-45; v.p., dir., exec. comm. Community & War Fund, '45-46. With U.S.A. Ord. Dept., '18. Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, and Kt. Order of Pius IX, from Pope Pius XI; Kt. Comdr. Order of Pius IX, from Pope Pius XII. Pres. Cath. Charities, Chicago archdiocese, '39-44, exec. comm., '44- ; exec. comm. Cath. Ch. Exten. Soc., '44- , v.p., treas.; mem. Pres. Council, Loyola U. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Ath., Evansville (Ind.) Country, Attic, Onwentsia, Old Elm, Winter. *Home:* 994 Meadow Lane, Lake Forest. *Office:* 123 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Kerwin, Edward M., exec.; *b.* Chicago; *s.* Michael Wm. and Catherine Camilla (Quinlan) K.; v.p., treas. E. J. Brach & Son, candy mfrs., Chicago; mem. Serra Club. *Home:* 547 Jackson av., River Forest. *Office:* 4656 W. Kinzie st., Chicago 44, Ill.

Kerwin, Jerome Gregory, educator, author; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1896; *s.* Timothy Edward and Alice Theresa (McCarthy) K.; Dartmouth Coll. (A.B. 1919), Columbia U. (M.A. 1921, Ph.D. 1926); LL.D. St. Viator 1937, Holy Cross, 1947, Litt.D., Notre Dame 1953. Instructor, Dartmouth Coll., '21-23; instr. Dept. of Polit. Sci., U. of Chicago, 1921-

26, asst. prof., '26-29, assoc. prof., '29-41, prof., '41—, dean, '35-39; dir. Walgreen Fdn., '45—, U. of Chicago Settlement; exec. comm. N.C.C.J. A member of the C. A. I. P., the C. C. I. C. A., University Club, Quadrangle Club, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Polit. Sci. Indep. Democrat. Author: *Federal Water Power Legislation* (1926), *The Control of Radio* (1934), *The Great Tradition* ('48), etc. *Home:* 1300 E. 56th St. *Office:* U. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Kessing, OLIVER OWEN, sports exec.; see his entry in v10.

Ketrick, PAUL J., educator; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Aug. 3, 1906; *s.* John P. and Mary (Hastings) K.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., Scranton (A.B., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1928; Ph.D., 1931); *m.* Mary Eva Hatton, of N. Y. C., Jan. 26 '34 (3d. 2s.). Instr. in Eng. '29-38 mem. Grad. Sch. Council, '34-38, C. U. A.; pres. Loretto Heights Coll., Colo., '38-46; head of dept. of Eng., '46—, St. John's College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Kevane, RT. REV. MSGR. MICHAEL EUGENE, educator; *b.* Rembrandt, Ia., '13; *s.* Michael and Sarah (Distel) K.; *educ.* Loras Coll., Dubuque, North Amer. Coll., Rome, Creighton U., Omaha; ordained, Dec. 8 '37; domestic prelate. Curate, Cathedral, Sioux City; chaplain, U.S.A. A.F., '43-46; prin., Heelan Cath. H.S., Sioux City, '46- . *Home:* 1011 Douglas st., Sioux City, Ia.

Keyes, FRANCES PARKINSON, author; *b.* U. of Va., July 21, 1885; *dau.* John Henry and Louise Fuller (Johnson) Wheeler; *educ.* pvt. schs., Boston, Switzerland, Berlin; Litt.D., Geo. Washington U., '21, Bates Coll., '34; wed Henry Wilder Keyes (former Gov. of N. H. and U. S. Senator), June 8, 1904 (died June 19, 1938); *ch.* Henry W., John P., Francis. *Mem.:* Natl. Soc. of Colonial Dames, Sulgrave Club (Washington, D.C.), Orleans Club (New Orleans, La), Le Petit Salon N.O.), France-Amer. de la La., Natl. Women's Press Club. Received into the Catholic Church, 1939. Auth: *Old Gray Homestead* ('19), *Career of David Noble* ('21), *Letters from a Senator's Wife* ('24), *Queen Anne's Lace* ('30), *Silver Seas and Golden Cities* ('31), *Lady Blanche Farm* ('31), *Senator Marlow's Daughter* ('33), *Safe Bridge* ('34), *Happy Wanderer* ('35), *Honor Bright* ('36), *Written in Heaven* ('37), *Capital Kaleidoscope* ('37), *Parts Unknown* ('38), *Great Tradition* ('39), *Along a Little Way* ('40), *Fielding's Folly* ('40), *Grace of Guadalupe* ('41), *All that Glitters* ('41), *Crescent Carnival* ('42), *Also the Hills* ('43), *The River Road* ('45), *Once on Esplanade* ('47), *Came a Cavalier* ('47), *Dinner at Antoine's* ('48), *Therese, Saint of the Little Way* ('50), *All This is Louisiana* ('50), *Cost of a Best Seller* ('50), *Joy Street* ('50); *Steamboat Gothic* ('52); *Bernadette: Shepherdess, Sister and Saint* ('53). Dr. Humane Letters, Univ. of New Hampshire, '51; Christopher Award, 1953; Siena Medal, 1946; Conseil of Seine Medal, '50; Medal of French Recognition, '51; Woman of Achievement Citation, '51. *Home:* Pine Grove Hill, N. Haverhill, N.H.; 1113 Chartres st., New Orleans, La.

Keyes, GEOFFREY, lt. gen. USA (ret.); see his entry in v10.

Keyes, MOST REV. MICHAEL J. (S.M.), D.D., born Feb. 28, 1876; ordained in the Society of Mary (Marists) June 21, '07; consecrated Bishop of Savannah, Oct. 18, 1922; apptd. Titular Bishop of Areopolis, Sept. 23, 1935; named to the College of Bishops, Assistants at the Pontifical Throne, Oct. 8, 1935. *Home:* Marist College, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Kiefer, VERY REV. MSGR. JOSEPH P., pastor; *b.* Columbus, O., Oct. 11 '08; *s.* Philip J. and Ida (Schmidt) K.; *educ.* St. Mary's Parish Sch., Columbus, '14-22, B.A. St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. '30, S.T.L. U. of Innsbruck, Austria, '34, U. of Cambridge, Eng., '32, Litt.D. in Journ. Register Coll. of Journ. thru St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '46; ordained at Innsbruck, Mar. 18 '34; papal chamberlain, Feb. 1 '49. Curate, St. John's Ch., Bellaire, O., '34-35; pastor, St. Stanislaus, Maynard, '35-40, St. Anthony's, Bridgeport, '40- ; first editor, *Steubenville Register,* '45- ; mem. school board and synodal examiner, Steubenville diocese. Author: *Oberammergau and Its Passion Play* ('34); contbr. in prose and verse to Amer. and Eng. mags. and the press. *Home:* St. Anthony's Rectory, Bridgeport, O.

Kiefer, VERY REV. RICHARD (S.C.J.), provincial supr.; *b.* Wustmeiler-Hof, Germany, Mar. 22, 1895; *s.* John and Magdalene K.; *educ.* Coll. of Sacred Heart, Holland; S. C. J. Scholasticates, Luxemburg and Germany: Univs. of Bonn, Dillingen, and Freiburg; priest, Society of Priests of the Sacred Heart, July 12, 1925, at Dillingen, Bavaria; pastor, 1925-27, in charge S. C. J. Apprentice Home, 1927-29, Duesseldorf, Germany; superior Sacred Heart Monastery, since 1929; provincial supr., Amer. Prov. of S. C. J., since Sept. 10, 1934; editor *The Mission Call* (bi-mo.). With German Army in France 3 yrs., in Asia Minor, Palestine and Arabia 1 yr.; wounded twice; World War. *Home:* Sacred Heart Monastery, Hales Corners, Wis.

Kieffer, VERY REV. ANTHONY W. (C.M.), college dean; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1900; *s.* Anthony and Clara (Dole) K.; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch., Buffalo; St. Joseph's H. S. and Coll., Princeton, N. J. (M.A., 1921); St. Vincent's Sem., Phila., Pa. (1921-1926); professed in Congregation of the Mission, 1921; ordained, May 29, '26; prof. of physics, St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., '26-32, pres., '32-38; dean, coll. of arts & sci., '38-41, asst. superior, '41-42, supr., '42-48, St. John's U., Brooklyn; chaplain, St. Joseph's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., '48-49; dir., Central Assn. of Miraculous Medal Office, '50- , 500 E. Chelten av., Phila. 44, Pa.

Kiely, MARGARET, educator; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn.; *dau.* Daniel and Margaret (Collins) K.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1916; M.A., 1924; Ph.D., 1930). Pub. sch. teacher and (1921-24) dean Central H. S., Bridgeport; dir., prin. Bridgeport Normal Sch., '24-37; dean Queens Coll., N. Y., '37—; sec. Natl. Council of Educn., '33—; mem. Kappa Delta Phi, College Club. *Office:* Queens College, Flushing, N. Y.

Kienberger, VERY REV. VINCENT FERRER (O.P.) missionary, writer; *b.* Oconomowoc, Wis., Jan. 27, 1893; *s.* Anthony Geo. and Catherine (Mead) K.; *educ.* Visitation Sch., Chicago; Cathedral Coll., Chicago; St. Anthony's Theol. Sem., San Antonio, Tex.; St. Joseph's Novitiate, Somerset, O.; Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A.); entered Dominican Order, Aug. 31, 1913; professed Sept. 15, 1914; ordained May 10, 1918. Prof., German and Church Hist., Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1920-25; Missionary, Eastern Dominican Band, 1925-26; Founder, Pastor, St. Dominic's Parish, Detroit, Mich., 1926-33; Asst. to Natl. Dir., Holy Name Society, 1933-34; Missionary, Southern Band, 1934-35, Western Band, 1935—.

Author: *Benediction From Solitude* (1926); *At Mass* ('27), *Tabernacle Talks* ('28), *The Way of the Blessed Christ* ('42), contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Homiletic and Pastoral Review, the Ave Maria.* Speaker on The Catholic Hour, Aug.-Sept. 1934. *Mem.:* Catholic Writers Guild (N. Y.); Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; G.L.C.A.; Cath. Church Extension Soc.; dir. Confrat. of the Most Bl. Sacrament, Dominican Prov. of St. Albert the Great (Chicago). Named Preacher General by his Order, Aug. 2 '52. *Home:* 2131 Rowley av., Madison 5, Wis.

Kiener, SISTER MARY ALOYSI (S.N.D.), educator, author; *b.* Rockport, now part of Cleveland, Ohio, 1882; educated St. Patrick's School and Notre Academy, Cleveland; first vows as a Sister of Notre Dame, Jan. 2, '01; teacher Girls' Cath. H.S., Cleveland, '17-20; A.B. Notre Dame U., '22, M.A., '26 Ph.D., '30; prof. of English, Notre Dame Coll., S. Euclid, O., '22-47; asst. gen. of Sisters of Notre Dame, Rome, '47- ; author: *John Henry Newman* ('33), *Draw Near to Him* ('42), *Praying with the Poverello* ('43); tr. *Jesus the Model of Religious,* ('24), *A Light to My Paths* ('41), *The Priceless Pearl* ('38), *Living with Christ in God* ('45), *Splendor & Strength of the Inner Life* ('41), *The Rosary & the Soul of Woman* ('42), *This is the Victory* ('52). *Home:* S.N.D. Generalate, Rome, Italy.

Kieran, JOHN FRANCIS, writer; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug. 2, '92; *s.* James Michael and Katherine (Donohue) K.; *educ.* C.C.N.Y., 3 years, Fordham, 1 year (B.S. c.l. '12); wed Alma Boldtmann, '19 (d. '44); *ch.*—James Michael, John Francis, Beatrice; wed (2) Margaret Ford, of the Boston Herald, at Brookline, Sept. '47. In sports dept. N.Y. Times, '15-43; columnist, N.Y. Sun, '43-44; mem. radio program "Information, Please." Author: *Story of Olympic Games* ('36), *Nature Notes* ('41), *Footnotes on Nature* ('47); mag. writer. *Home:* 4506 Riverdale av., N.Y.C.

Kiernan, REV. EDWARD J. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Brooklyn, April 5, '09; *s.* Abraham T. and Julia M (Walsh) K.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll., N.J., '30, M.A. C.U.A., '36, Ph.D., '41; ordained in Cong. of the Mission, at Phila., May 30, '35. Instr., St. Vincent Sem., Phila., '35-36: prof. of sociol., Niagara U., '40- , asst. dean, '42-47, dean, v.p., '47- . *Mem.:* N.C.E.A., Amer. and Amer. Cath. Sociol. Socs. *Home:* Niagara University, N.Y.

Kilborn, VINCENT FONDE, lawyer; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Aug.30 '16; *s.* Vincent F. and Marguerite (Boulet) K.; *educ.* Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., Loyola U., N.O., U. of Ala. LL.B.; wed Mary Jo Southall, of Mobile, Dec.7 '39; *ch.*—Vincent F., 3d. ('42), Mary Jo ('44). Legal counsel Diocese of Mobile, gen. practice, '38—; state senator, Ala., '42-46; gen. counsel Mobile Fire & Marine Ins. Co. 1st lt. CMP, USA, '43-45. Dem. *Home:* 52 Bienville. *Office:* 505 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Mobile, Ala.

Kilcoyne, FRANCIS PATRICK, educator; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., June 28 '02; *s.* Patrick Henry and Sarah Gertrude (Hughes) K.; A.B. Boston Coll. '24, A.M. '26, Ph.D. N.Y.U. '45; wed Eleanor Marie Dunn, of N. Bergen, N.J., June 17 '39; *ch.*—Francis Patrick, Jr. ('41). Publicity dir., Brooklyn Coll., '39- , assoc. prof., '51- : vis. lect., various years, St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Bklyn., Teachers Coll. of Fordham and Fordham U., St. Michael's Coll., Vt.; children's books ed. Brooklyn *Eagle,* '47—; exec. sec. Brooklyn Coll. Lib. Assocs., '47—; lect. on current books, Columbus Council, K. of C. *Mem.:* K. of C.(4°), Alumni Sodality of Brooklyn Prep. (expres.). *Home:* 687 E. 24th st. *Office:* Brooklyn College, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.

Kilday, PAUL JOSEPH, congressman; *b.* Sabinal, Texas, Mar.29 '00; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Tallant) K.; *grad.* H.S., San Antonio, '18, LL.B. Georgetown U. '22; wed Cecile Newton, Aug.9 '32; *ch.*—Mary Catherine, Betty Ann. Clerk, U.S. Civil Serv., Wash., D.C., '18-21; law clerk U.S. Ship. Bd. Emerg. Fleet Corp., '21-22; admitted to Tex. bar, '22; began practice at San Antonio; 1st asst. dist. atty. Bexar County, '35-38; elected to 76th and succeeding Congs. from 20th Tex. Dist., '39—. Dem. K. of C. (past state deputy). *Home:* 933 W. Magnolia av., San Antonio, Tex.

Kiley, JOHN PARNELL, railroad pres.; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 13 '95; *s.* Roger and Mary (Quinlan) K.; B.S. in C.E. Villanova (Pa.) Coll. '15; wed Magdalen Dockendorf, of Chicago, Apr. 26 '22; *ch.*—Mrs. Madeline K. Morrison, Mrs. Rosemary K. Hartrich, Jane Anne ('29), Betty Anne ('31). Entire career with Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific R.R., advancing from instrument man, '15, to pres., Sept. 1 '50- ; also officer in other corps. 2d lt. Engrs., '17-18. *Clubs:* S. Shore Country, Chicago, Rainier (Seattle). *Home:* 2100 E. 72nd pl. *Office:* 848 Union Station, Chicago 6, Ill.

Kilgen, EUGENE ROBYN, mfr.; *b.* St. Louis, Oct. 20, 1897; *g.-s.* Wm. Robyn, fdr. of St. Louis Philharmonic Orchestra; newphew, Alfred G. Robyn, composer-musician; *s.* Charles Christienson and Louise (Robyn) K.; *grad.* St. Louis U. H.S. '15; student St. Louis U. '15-17; grad Sch. of Mil. Aeronautics, U.S.A., '18; pilot US. Army Air Forces, '17-18; wed Marie von Phul Michel, of pioneer St. Louis families (von Phul-Michel), Oct. 29, 1931; *ch.*—Marie Michel ('33), Eugene R., Jr. ('37). Joined father in Kilgen Organ Co. (founded by Sebastian Kilgen, in Europe, 1640), 1919, becoming sec., '22, head of installation div., '25, dir., '27, v.p., '35, and pres., '39- ; mem. bd. of control, St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, '36- ; mem. Inst. of Aero Sciences, K. of C., Cath. Club, U. Club, Amer. Guild of Organists. Designed pipe organs for St. Louis (Mo.) Cathedral, St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York City, Our Lady of Peace Church, Chicago, Illinois, etc. *Home:* 7056 Waterman av., University City. *Office:* 4632 W. Florissant av., St. Louis, Mo.

Kilkenny, JOHN F., lawyer; *b.* Oct. 26, '01; *s.* John Sheridan and Rose Ann (Curran) K.; *grad.* Columbia Prep., Portland, Ore., '19, LL.B. c.l. U. of Notre Dame, '25; wed Virginia Brannock, of Pendleton, Ore., Oct. 17, '31; *ch.*—John Michael ('33), Karen Margaret ('37). Law practice, Pendleton: city attorney, '31-33; pres. Happy Canyon Co., '39-42, Ore. State Bar Assn., '43-44. Repub. *Home:* 611 N.W. 3rd st. *Office:* Title Insurance Bldg., Pendleton, Ore.

Killeen, EDWARD V., merchant (retd.); *home:* 310 Speir av., Allenhurst, N.J. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Killeen, RT. REV. SYLVESTER MICHAEL (O. Praem.), abbot; *b.* Rice Lake, Wis., Jan. 6 '05; *s.* Thomas Michael and Bridget (McLeod) K.; *grad.* St. Norbert H.S. '24, A.B. St. Norbert Coll. '27, M.A., Ph.D. C.U.A. '35-49. Invested in Premontre Order, Aug. 28 '25, professed, Aug. 26 '27, ordained, Dec. 26 '30, elected co-adjutor abbot, Aug. 12 '47, blessed, Aug. 18 '47. Instr., St.

Norbert H.S., '30-32; asst. dir., Columbus Community Club, Green Bay, '32-35; prin., Central Cath. H.S., Green Bay, '41-47; exec. v.p., St. Norbert Coll., '47- . *Mem.:* Wis. State Hist. Soc., N.C.E.A. *Home:* St. Norbert Abbey, W. DePere, Wis.

Killian, JULIA HELEN, libn.; *b.* Schenectady, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1906; *dau.* Edwin A. and Abbie M. (Fitzgerald) K.; B.S. Coll. of St. Elizabeth, B.L.S. Columbia U., M.A. L.S. U. of Michigan. Libn. in Schenectady pub. school system, '27-35, Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N.J., '35-47; with A.R.C., India, '44-45; libn., Monmouth County Lib., '47-. *Home:* 1205 5th av., Spring Lake, N.J. *Office:* Monmouth County Library, Freehold, N.J.

Killion, REV. EDWARD J. (C.Ss.R.), *b.* Providence, R.I.; *educ.* Redemptorist Sems, North East, Pa., and Esopus, N.Y.; completed his theology at Tuchow, Poland. where he was ordained, '26; served churches in the Bronx and at Saratoga Springs, N.Y.; lt. col., chaplain, U.S.A., Europe, Asia, Africa, in World War II; speaks German, French, Italian, Polish and Slovak; asst. pastor, Holy Redeemer Ch., N.Y.C., when named Delegate of the Holy See to the Internat. Refugee Organization, Mar. '47-May '53. *Address:* Box 77, Tobyhanna, Pa.

Kilmer, KENTON, writer; *b.* Morristown, N. J., Mar. 21, 1909; *s.* Joyce and Aline (Murray) K.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Acad., Larchmont, N. Y. (1916-20), Georgetown Prep. Sch. (1920-25), Holy Cross Coll. (1926-27), St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1927-30, B.A.), Georgetown U. (1930-31, M.A.), C. U. A. (1932-33); *m.* Frances Frieseke, of Calvados, France, June 2 '37 (4 sons, 4 daus.). Comp. anthol.; *This is My America* (1946). Ref. libn., Legislative Ref. Service, Library of Cong.; poetry ed. *Washington Post* '40-47; mem. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Amer. *Home:* 5201 N. 16th St., Arlington, Va. *Office:* Library of Congress, Wash. 25, D.C.

Kinane, FERDINAND JAMES, insurance; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 14, 1903; *s.* John Cummins and Nora (Gildea) K.; A.B., St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex.; wed Margarett Starr, July 14, '26; *ch.* Ferdinand J., Jr. ('28-30), John Charles ('31), L. Starr ('41). Comm. chmn. K. of C., Texas, '36-39, state sec., '38-40, state deputy, '40-41, gen. agent for ins. dept., '41- . *Home:* 1909 San Gabriel. *Office:* 602 West av., Austin, Tex.

King, AGNES B., author; *home:* Ironton, O. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

King, ETHEL, writer, *b.* N. Y. C.; *dau.* Wm. Ryerson and Margaret Josephine (Breen) K.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convent, Columbia U., pvt. study. Author: *Lift Your Hand Skyward* (poems '30) *The Calendar in Rime* ('47); contbr. to Cath. and secular press. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; N.Y. Genealogical and Biographical Soc.; the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Society Library; Cath. Writers Guild, Cath. Poetry Soc., Cath. Press Assn. (assoc.); Poetry Soc. of Amer.; U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc.; Liturgical Arts Soc.; Tabernacle Soc. (sec.); N. Y. State Hist. Assn.; etc. Hobbies: Music, poetry, writing. *Home:* 12 E. 86th St., N.Y.C.

King, RT. REV. MSGR. GEORGE W., pastor; *b.* Watertown, N.Y., Feb. 18 '01; *s.* Walter Terry and Mary (Collins) K.; *educ.* Wadhams Hall Coll. '24-26, Sem. of Philos., Montreal, '27-28, A.B. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U. '30, M.A. '32; ordained there, Apr. 30 '33. Curate, Cathedral, Kansas City, Mo., '33-35; sec., Kansas City diocese, '36-40, vicar gen., '46-48, treas., '49- ; pastor, Higginsville, Mo., '41-43, St. Aloysius Ch., K.C., Mo., '44-50; rector, Cathedral, K.C., Mo., '50- ; diocesan dir. of cemeteries, '46- ; treas. St. John's Sem., '46- ; chaplain Serra Club. Papal chamberlain, Oct. '49; domestic prelate, Nov. '50. *Home:* 416 W. 12th st., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Kiniery, PAUL, educator; *b.* Footville, Wis., Jan. 15, 1900; *s.* Wm. John and Julia (Murphy) K.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1917-25, A. B.); Univ. of Wis. (1925-29, M.A., Ph.D.). Asst. Prof., Hist., '29-31, Assoc. Prof., '31-36, Prof., '36—, Asst. Dean of Grad. School, 1931—, Loyola Univ., Chicago; Dir., Adult Educn. Council of Chicago. Contbr. to *Amer. Catholic Hist. Review, Thought, Catholic World;* on editorial staff, *Mid-America. Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; A. A. U. P.; Foreign Policy Assn. Pres., Chas. Carroll Forum, Chicago. *Home:* 1211 N. LaSalle st. *Office:* 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

Kinkead, EUGENE F., ex-congressman; *address:* 1230 6th av., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Kinnane, CHARLES H., lawyer; born Kawkawlin Twp., Bay County, Mich., Sept. 4, 1898; *s.* Thos. J. and Louise M. (Senay) K.; *educ.* Centralia (Ill.) Twp. H.S. (grad. 1916), U. of Ill. (B.S. 1924, LL.B. 1924), Yale (J.S.D. 1926); *m.* (2) Eliz. L. Paullis, June 12, '37. Pvt. U. S. Army, overseas June 1917- Oct. 1919 (Croix de Guerre); asst. prof. of law U. of Wyo., 1924-27, assoc. prof., 1928-29, prof., 1929-32, and dean of law sch., 1926-32; prof. of law Loyola U., Chicago, part time 1932-36; practiced law Chicago, 1932-36; prof. of law and dean of Law Sch., U. of San Francisco, 1936-39; atty., H.O.L.C., '34-35; prof. of law, DePaul U., Chicago, '39-43, '48—; atty. U.S. Securities & Exch. Commn., '43-48; on natl. panel Amer. Arbitration Assn.; mem. Ill., Wyo., and Calif. Bars. Author: *A First Book on Anglo-American Law* ('32, '52). *Home:* 412 Mitchell av., Elmhurst. *Office:* 64 E. Lake st., Chicago 1, Ill.

Kinnane, RT. REV. RAPHAEL IGNATIUS, v.g.; vicar general of the diocese of Toledo, Ohio; *b.* Lima, O., June 7, 1881; *s.* John and Dusabelle (Rinehart) K.; *educ.* St. Rose Sch., Lima (1887-98), St. Charles Coll., Md. (1898-1902), St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (1902-05), Propaganda U., Rome (1905-08, S.T.D.); ordained in St. John Lateran, Rome, June 13, 1908; curate St. Francis de Sales Ch., Toledo, 1908-11; chancellor Diocese of Toledo, 1911-12; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Port Clinton, O., 1912-27, St. Joseph's, Maumee, '27-40, St. Mary's, Tiffin, 1940-; dioces. consultor, 1930-; lecturer, Toledo Teachers Coll. '30-33; dean, synodal examiner ,vicar general, '41—, Toledo Dioc. Domestic Prelate, by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1925 Protonotary Apostolic, 1946. *Home:* 85 S. Sandusky st., Tiffin, O.

Kinsel, VERY REVEREND PASCHAL (O.F.M.); *b.* Newton, Ill., Dec. 2, 1894; *s.* John and Flora (Dodd) K.; *educ.* Parish and H. S., Newton; Georgetown U.; Franciscan Sems., Teutopolis, Ill., Cleveland, St. Louis; Franciscan House of Studies, Palestine; C. U. A.; joined the Franciscans, June 21, '16; simple profn. '17, solemn profn. '20; priest, Jerusalem, Mar. 15, '24. Asst. at Franciscan Commissariat of the Holy Land, Wash., D.C., '25-28, v.-commissary, '28-31; pres.

Terra Santa Coll., Jerusalem, '31-45; dir. Crusade for Holy Places, ed. *Crusader's Almanac* (qtly.), '45-50; apptd. Commissary Provincial, '50- . *Home:* Franciscan Monastery, Washington 17, D.C.

Kinsella, Ralph A., internist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 13, 1886; *s.* Lawrence and Alice (Dunne) K.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1910; M.D., 1911); *m.* Mabel Downey, of St. Louis, July 26, 1918. Interne, 1911-13, res. phys., 1913-14, St. Louis City Hosp.; (F.) med. research, Columbia Univ., N. Y., 1915-17; prof. exptl. med., 1919-21, pro. of med. since 1924, St. Louis Univ.; acting chief phys., Barnes Hosp. and Washington Univ. Disp., 1922-24; chief of staff, St. Mary's Hosp. since 1924. World War: 1st lt., maj., M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19. Contbr. to med. journs. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Amer., St. Louis and Mo. State Med. Assns.; Harvey Soc.; Assn. of Amer. Phys. (assoc.); Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med.; Soc. for Clin. Investigation; Phi Beta Pi; Sigma Xi (hon.). Instr. in med. Columbia U., 1917—. *Home:* 4376 Westminster Pl. *Office:* 415 Beaumont Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Kirby, Daniel Bartholomew, M. D.; *b.* Cleveland, Apr. 12, 1891; *s.* Daniel Bartholomew and Esther A. Robinson (Whitaker) K.; A.B. John Carroll U. '12, A.M. '14; M.D. Western Reserve U. '16; wed Cecilia Katherine Hahn, of Cleveland, June 9, 1923 (4 daus.). Res. surg. Toronto Gen. Hosp., '16-17; asst. surg. U. S. Navy Med. Dept., '17-19; pvt. practice, Cleveland, '19-21; res. eye surg. Bellevue Hosp., '21-23; assoc. of John M. Wheeler, '23-28; pvt. practice of opth., '28- ; prof. emeritus of opth. N. Y. U. Coll. of Med.; dir. of eye serv. Bellevue Hosp.; consulting ophthalmalogist, Bayshore, New Rochelle, New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat and St. Clare's Hospitals. Lt., U.S. Navy. *Mem.:* Alpha Omega Alpha, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Marine Soc. of N. Y. C., Union Club, Pelham C.C. LL.D. John Carroll '48; Author: *Surgery of Cataract* (Lippincott '50). Kt. of Malta, Kt. of Holy Sepulchre. *Home:* 76 Mt. Tom Rd., Pelham Manor. *Office:* 780 Park Ave., N.Y.C.

Kirby, Patrick Francis, poet, lawyer; *b.* Sioux Falls, S. Dak., Nov. 12, 1891; *s.* Joseph (cousin of Rt. Rev. Wm. J. Kerby, C.U.A. prof.) and Ella Elizabeth (McMahon) K.; A.B., C.U.A., '14; A.M. Harvard, '16; wed Laura Virginia Etter, of Wash., D.C., Aug. 11, 1921; *ch.*—Clementa Ellen (Sister M. Elizabeth of the Trinity), Joseph Henry ('23), Virginia Dolores (Sister Jean-Marie, Disc. Carm.), Patrick F., Laura Joan ('32). Instr. in Eng., St. Viator Coll., Ill., '16-18, C.U.A., '21-22; admitted to bar, D.C. and S. Dak., '21, Calif., '22; practiced at Los Angeles, '22-39; since engaged in lit, pursuits. Author: *Poet on Mule* ('40); *Tomb of the Unknown Saint* ('48); mem. Columbian Hist. Soc. (D.C.), Cath. Poet. Soc., Newman, Harvard Clubs. *Home:* 974 S. Grammercy Dr., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Kirby, Thomas Austin, educator; *b.* Albion, N.Y., Sept. 7, '04; *s.* Thomas A. and Emma Marie (Griffin) K.; *grad.* Albion H.S., '22, Hamilton Coll., '22-24, A.B. C.U.A., '27, A.M., '28, U. of Munich, '29-30, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U., '33; wed Josie Warren Dyson, of Amite, La., May 31, '37; *ch.*—Thomas Austin (June 21-June 22, '38), Albert Charles ('41), David Kirk ('44). Prof. of English, St. Thomas Coll. (now U. of Scranton), '33-34, Manhattan Coll., N.Y.C., '34-35, asst. prof., La., State U., '35-39, assoc. prof., '39-43, prof., '43- , actg. head of dept., '40-42, head, '42- . Author: *Chaucer's Troilus* ('40), *Studies of Wm. A. Read* ('40), *Philologica: Malone Anniv. Studies;* assoc. editor *South Central Modern Lang. Assn. Bul.*, '40-47; articles, notes reviews. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn., So.-Central Modern Lang. Assn., Medieval Acad., Amer. Dialect Soc., A.A.U.P., Coll. English Assn. *Home:* Moss Side Lane, Rte. 3. *Office:* La. State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.

Kircher, Clara Josephine, librarian; *b.* Newark, N.J., Apr. 8 '08; *dau.* Jacob Philip and Clara (Petty) K.; B.S. Seton Hall U., M.S. Columbia U. Sch. of Lib. Service. On staff, Newark Public Lib., 1925- , head of schools div. 1943-52, and head of the children's division, 1952- . Author: *Character Formation through Books* ('44, '45); collab. in *Cath. Library Practice* (v2 '50), *Cath. Booklist* ('45-). *Mem.:* Oblates of St. Benedict; Amer., N.J. and Cath. (exec. council N.Y.-N.J. unit, '51-53) Lib. Assns., etc. *Home:* 48 Brookdale Gardens, Bloomfield, N.J. *Office:* Public Library, Newark 1, N.J.

Kirchhof, Francis J., contractor; *b.* Denver, Colo., Oct. 25, 1893; *s.* Frank J. (Kt. of St. Gregory); *grad.* Regis Coll., Denver (1912); unmarried. Mem. firm since 1912, pres. since 1919, Kirchhof Constrn. Co., estab. by father, whom he succeeded as pres. *Club:* Denver Athletic. *Home:* Denver, Colo.

Kirchner, Edward John, govt. official; *b.* Pittsfield, Mass., July 12 '12; *s.* Joseph W. and Teresa (Cullen) K.; *educ.* St. Joseph's H.S., Pittsfield; B.A. Ohio State U. '35, pres. Newman Club; C.U.A., Ibero-Amer. Inst.; wed Louisa Delmonico Byles, of N.Y.C., May 25 '46; *ch.*—Edward C. ('47), Mary G. ('49). Natl. exec. sec. Theta Kappa Phi, '35-42, dir., N. Amer. Secretariat, Pax Romana, '39-42; personnel officer, USNR, Naval Ord. Lab., '42-46, all Wash., D.C.; dir. relief dept., Pax Romana, Fribourg, Switz., '46-48; dir., IRO Resettlement Center, Munich, '48-51; operations officer, U.S. Displaced Persons Commn., Munich, '51- . Papal Kt. of St. Sylvester, '50.

Kirk, Aloysius Anthony, social work; *b.* La Motte, Ia., June 13 '02; *s.* Frank and Nellie (Tusing) K.; A.B. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '24; M.A. Notre Dame U. '26 (K. of C. Fellow); wed Anne Marie Hoare, Dubuque, Oct. 17 '28; *ch.*—Allan Francis ('34). Dist. scout exec., dir. field serv., admin. asst. scout exec., Chicago council, B.S.A., '26-51; also camp dir. Owassipe Scout Camps, '28-37; dir. of Cath. Service, Div. of Relationships, Natl. Council, B.S.A., '52- ; exec. sec. Natl. Cath. Comm. on Scouting; mem. faculty Natl. Training School for Profnl. Leaders in Scouting. Vigil Honor, Order of Arrow, '29; Monarch, by Lions Int.; led Natl. Jubilee Pilgrimage of Boy Scouts to Rome, '50 (spl. audience with Pius XII). *Mem.:* K. of C., First Fri. Club, Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 555 Broadway, Hastings. *Office:* BSA, 2 Park av., N.Y.C. 16.

Kirk, Harry John, highway engr.; *b.* Defiance, O., Sept. 22, 1889; *s.* George W. and Margaret (Cavanaugh) K.; B.A., Defiance Coll., '11; C.E., Notre Dame U., '13; wed Kathryn C. Schindler, of Defiance, Jan. 19, 1915; *ch.* Margaret Mary (Sr. Kathleen, Disc. Carm.), Kathleen C. ('18), Gertrude H. and Lucille F. ('19). Dorothy A. ('22), Patrick (Fr. Daniel, O.S.B.), Frances T. (Sr. Teresa, Disc. Carm.). Began as asst.

engr., div. engr., etc., Ohio State Highway Dept., '14-25, chief engr., '25-28; Dir. of Highways, State of Ohio, '28-29; mgr., highways div., Assoc. Gen. Contractors of Amer., '30-48, mgr. dept. of research & safety, '48—; pres. D.C. Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., '48- ; mem. bd. Wash. Cath. Charities, '49, N.C.C.C., '49, treas., '50- ; pres. Wash. Cath. Evidence Guild, '40-42, Natl. C.E.G., '40-43. *Home:* 1404 Otis st., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

Kirwan, Michael Joseph, congressman; *b.* Plains, Pa., Dec. 2, 1886; *s.* John and Mary (Duddy) K.; *educ.* Plains and Wilkes-Barre Pub. Schs.; wed Alice Kane, Sept. 15, 1920; *ch.*—John Joseph ('21), Michael K., Jr. ('23), Mary Alice ('26). Railroad yardmaster; city councilman, Youngstown, O., '31-35; elected to 75th and each succeeding Congresses, from 19th Ohio Dist., Ja. '37- ; Democrat. *Home:* 236 S. Hazelwood av., Youngstown, O.

Kirwin, Rev. Daniel M., education; *b.* Charleston, W.Va., May 15 '14; *s.* Thomas J. and Ida T. (Shonebarger) K.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Grade & H.S., A.A., Kanawha Coll., Charleston, St. Charles Coll., Md., A.B., S.T.B., S.T.L. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, M.Ed. Duquesne U.; ordained, Charleston, May 30 '42; curate St. Theresa Ch., Morgantown, '42-45; sec. to Bishop Swint, Wheeling, '45-50; supt. of schools, dir. Home & Fgn. Mission, Soc. and Confrat. of Xtn. Doctr., Wheeling diocese, '45- ; dir. Wheeling Commun. Chest, Child & Fam. Serv. Assn.; mem. educ. comm. Ohio Valley Bd. of Trade; vis. lect. in educ. Duquesne U.; mem. audio-visual comm. Oglebay Inst.; asst. editor, *W. Va. Register,* '48- ; mem. N.C.E.A., K. of C. (Faithful Friar 4°). Dem. *Home:* 1300 Bryon st., Wheeling, W. Va.

Kiselewski, Joseph, sculptor; *b.* Browerville, Minn., Feb.16 '01; *s.* Blasius and Sophie (Wollney) K.; *educ.* Minneapolis Sch. of Art, '18-21, Natl. Acad. of Design, '21-23, Beaux Arts Inst. of Design, '23-25; wed Adeline Peters, June 20 '31. Works include Gen. Pulaski statue, Milwaukee; groups at Bronx County Courthouse; Madonna and Child at Rosary Coll.; outdoor statues, St. Joseph Ch., Browerville; 4 fountains for RCA Bldg., N.Y.C.; figure of Christ for Bishop's Monument, Fargo, N.D., Zenger Statue P.S.L. 18, N.Y.C., 4 Lawmakers Portraits, Capital Bldg., Washington, D.C., etc. Awarded the Prix de Rome, '26-29, E. N. Watrous Medal, '37. *Mem.:* Natl. Acad. of Design, Archtl. League of N.Y., Natl. Sculpture Soc. *Home:* 519 E. 84th st., N.Y.C.

Kissling, Thomas Edward, lawyer, journalist; *b.* Somerville, Mass., May 17, 1902; *s.* Albert L. and Ellen F. (Lane) K.; *educ.* Somerville H. S. (1919); Eastern Radio Inst., Boston; U. S. Radio Sch., Dept. of Commerce (1918); Columbus Univ. (LL.B., 1932; LL.M., 1934); Mass. Univ. Exten. (1920-22); *m.* Elise Pauline Wildman, of Guilford, Connecticut, June 30, 1933; children, Robert Wildman and Gail Elise. Admitted to bar, Supreme Ct. of D. C., and bar of Ct. of Appeals of D. C.; asst. dir. Bur. of Historical Records, Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf., '29-32; staff writer, pict. ed. N.C.W.C. News Service. Author: *Biography of Patrick Power* (1931); compiler, *Check-List of Religious Philately;* contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Mem.:* Mass. State Society; Amer. Philatelic Soc. Hobby: philately. *Address:* 1312 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.

Kite, Elizabeth, archivist, Phila.; see her entry in v5 '42-43.

Kleczka, John C., judge; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., May 6, 1885; *s.* Michael and Agnes (Wiza) K.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B., 1903); Catholic Univ. (M.A.; LL.B.); Univ. of Wis.; *m.* Wanda H. Lutomski, Milwaukee, Oct. 18, 1911. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1909; practiced at Milwaukee; dep. clerk, Circuit Ct., 1906-08; state senator, Wis., 1908-09; del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., 1912; apptd. Circuit Ct. Commnr., 1914; mem. 67th and 68th Congresses (1919-23), from Wis.; maj., Judge Advocate Gen., U. S. Army, R. O., 1924-30 (resigned); judge, Circuit Ct., Milwaukee, 1931-35. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Polish Natl. Alliance; Elks. *Home:* 2059 S. Lawton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

Kleinhenz, Frank G., lawyer, sociologist; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, March 1, 1899; *s.* Michael and Katherine (Wehner) K.; *educ.* Parish School; St. Ignatius Coll.; Baldwin-Wallace Coll. (LL. B.); Western Reserve Univ. (Social Sciences); *m.* Agnes Anthony, of Cleveland, Aug. 20, 1924; *ch.*—Frank A. (June 24, 1925), Carl J. (July 3, 1926), Agnes C. (Nov. 24, 1929), Mary R. (June '31), Paul J. ('35), Kathryn A. ('44). Mgr. of coal and timber operation, West Va., 1919-20; social work with Cleveland Children's Bureau, and Cleveland Humane Society, 1920-24; law practice, 1925—; exec. sec., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Cleveland Dioc., '30-35; State Relief Commnr., O., '36-39; atty. for Cuyahoga Co. Relief Bur., '39-45; pvt. practice, '45—. Dem. *Home:* 1857 W. 57th st. *Office:* 559 Leader Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.

Klemme, Roland M., neurosurg.; *b.* Belleville, Ill., May 17, '96; *s.* G. D. and Margaret (Metzler) K.; M.D. Washington U., '21; wed Virginia M. Knobeloch, Dec. 31, '26; stepson, Charles T. Rayhill. Interne, Barnes Hosp., St. Louis, '21-22; in charge surg. path lab. Washington U., '22-23, F. in neurosurg., '24, instr. clin. neurol. surg., '27-41; prof. of surg., chmn. of neurosurg. sect. St. Louis U., '42- ; pvt. practice, '34- . *Mem.:* F.I.C.S., F.A.C.S., A.M.A., Gorgas Soc (hon.), U. Club, etc. Contbr. to med. journals. *Home:* 320 S. Union Blvd. *Office:* 4952 Maryland av., St. Louis, Mo.

Klenda, Harry Michael, D.D.S.; *b.* Marion, Kans., Mar. 16, 1907; *s.* John Jacob and Josephine (Stika) K.; *educ.* St. Procopius H.S. and Coll., Lisle, Ill., '22-27; B.S. Loyola U., Chicago, '30, D.D.S. '31; wed Frances Elizabeth Trampota, of Chicago, Aug. 1, 1931; *ch.*—Harry Lee ('33), Betty Joan ('35), Lawrence ('37), Shirley Anna ('39), Kathleen ('45). In dental practice, Wichita, Kans.; mem. K. of C. (Gd. Kt. '36-38; State Deputy, '44-46; Trustee, '43-); Wichita Dental Soc. (dir. '37-40; pres. '39-40); Amer. and Kans. State Dental Assns.; Amer. Full Denture Soc.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Diocesan Cath. Action Comm. (pres. '41-43); Diocesan Confrat. of Christine Doctr. Comm. (v.p. '37-39); Kiwanis; Chamb. of Comm.; Men's Dinner Club; Psi Omega; Omicron Kappa Upsilon; rec'd. Kans. State Clinic Award, '40, Bene Merenti Medal (Papal), 1949, Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), 1952; pres. Dioc. Retreat Assn., '46-48; v.p. Natl. Cath. Retreat Conf., '52- . *Home:* 300 S. Clifton av. *Office:* 1005 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

Klinkner, Anthony Ferdinand Timothy, editor, poet; *home:* 521 Homberg av., Dubuque, Ia. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Kloeb, Frank Le Blond, judge; born in Celina, O.; *g.-s.* of Francis C. Le Blond, late M. C.; *educ.* Ohio State U., U. of Wis.; wed Flo-

rence Root, of Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 2, '30; *ch.* —Carol LeBlond. Admitted to Ohio bar, May '17; practiced at Celina; pros. atty., Mercer Co., O., '21-25; mem. Congress from 4th Ohio Dist., '33-39; resigned to become judge, U. S. Dist. Court, Northern Dist. of Ohio. Democrat. K. of C. *Office:* U. S. District Court, Toledo 2, Ohio.

Klonowski, Most Rev. Henry T., bishop; *b.* Scranton, Pa., March 8, '98; *educ.* U. of Scranton, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Mich.; ordained at Rome, Aug. 8, '20; S.T.D. '24; served parishes in Wilkes-Barre, Thornhurst, Dickson; pastor Sacred Hearts Ch., Scranton; assoc. ed. *The Catholic Light,* '34-43; named titular bishop of Daldis and auxiliary of Scranton, April '47, and consecrated, July 2, '47. *Home:* 1213 Prospect av., Scranton, Pa.

Klott, Rt. Rev. Joseph John, educator; *b.* Herman, Mo., July 28, 1889; *s.* Peter and Barbara (Mahner) K.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1915), Kenrick Sem., St. Louis; priest Dec. 21, 1918; curate St. Joseph's Ch., New Hampton, Ia., '18-19, SS.Peter and Paul Ch., Springbrook, Ia., 1920-21, St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, 1921-23; prof. of math. Co-Columbia Acad., '23-27; bus. mgr., Loras Coll., '27-39; gen. sec., Loras Coll. Endowment, '27- ; pastor, St. Mary's, Dubuque, '47- . *Home:* 1584 White st., Dubuque, Ia.

Klyber, Rev. Arthur Bernard (C.SS.R.), missionary; Mt. St. Clement College, De Soto, Mo.; see his entry in v10.

Knapp, Rev. Thomas McCartan (S. J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 4, 1890; *s.* Thos. McCartan and Eloise Emiline (Prather) K.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. H. S.; St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1917); entered Society of Jesus, July 25, 1910; ordained, St. Louis, June 24, 1924. Instr. English, Campion Coll., 1917-19; asst. prof. English, and dir. of publications, 1919-21; assoc. prof. St. Louis Univ., 1926-43; dir. Summer Session, 1928; chancellor St. Louis U., '26-38, dean, coll. of arts & sci., '26-38, regent, sch. of com. & finan., '39-43; trustee St. Louis U. '26-45; supr. Mo. Province Mission Band, '43-45; pres. Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., '45-51; regent, sch. of com. & finan., '51-, St Louis Univ., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Knoblaugh, H. Edward, journalist; *b.* Peoria, Ill., May 22, 1904; *s.* Edward Benjamin and Bertha Eudora (Koch) K.; *educ.* Peoria Grade Schs., Spalding Inst., St. Viator Coll. (A.B. '25), Havana Natl. U., Madrid U., Inst. de Estudios Historicos, Madrid. With Peoria *Journal-Transcript,* '25-26, Peoria *Star,* '26-27, Associated Press, '29-37, as fign. corr. in Cuba, 2 yrs., Madrid, 4 yrs., and in N. Y. office, Intercontinental News Div. Author: *Correspondent in Spain* ('37, '38); feature writer for mags., etc.; mem. Int. Journalists Fed. of France. Hobbies: reading, billiards, tennis. *Home:* 1524 N. Madison Ave., Peoria, Ill.

Knoch, Win G., judge; *b.* Naperville, Ill., May 24, 1895; *s.* William and Adolphine C. (Boecker) K.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul's School, and Naperville H. S.; De Paul Univ., Chicago; *m.* Irene Mae Fauth, of Aurora, Ill., June 30, 1926; *ch.*—Marjorie Ann (Aug. 5, 1927), Marion Jean (Dec. 6, 1928), Doris Marie (Nov. 26, 1930), Joanne (Oct. 24, 1933). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1917; asst. State's Attorney, Du Page County, Ill., 1923-30; elected County Judge, Du Page Co., '31-35, '35-39, Circuit Judge, 16th Dist. of Ill., '39-45, '45-51; mem. bd. Chicago Cath. Charities; ex-pres. Cir. & Superior Ct. Judges Assn. of Ill. Hon. LL.D. North Central Coll. Apptd. to Judges Retmt. by Ill. Supreme Ct.; pres. Natl. Bank; trustee Edwards Sanitarium, Naperville. World War: Lt. Co. L, 144th Inf., 36th Dic., U. S. Inf., A. E. F. *Mem.:* Ill. County and Probate Judges' Assn. (past pres.); Du Page County Bar Assn. (past pres.); Ill. Bar Assn.; A. B. A.; Moose; Elks; K. of C. (4°); St. Francis Laymen's Retreat Assn.; Holy Name Soc.; Naperville Chamber of Commerce (past pres.); Naperville Country Club; Amer. Legion (past Comdr., Naperville Post, also Du Page County, and 11th Congressional Dist.; on State Exec. Comm. 2 years); 40 et 8. Republican. Sports: golf, hunting, swimming. *Home:* 5th Ave. and Main St., Naperville, Ill. *Office:* Court House, Wheaton, Ill.

Knoffolt, Joseph Howard, chem. engr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Mar. 19 '02; *s.* George and Mary (Zimmerman) K.; B.Che'n.E. Ohio State U. '24, M.Sc. '29, Ph.D. '31; wed Ivy Louise Johnstone, Apr. 30 '30; *ch.*—Thomas Joseph. Chem. engr., Indus. Rayon Corp., Cleveland, '24-26, Skenandoa Rayon Corp., Utica, N.Y., '26-28; indus. fellow, chem. engr., Ohio State U., '28-29, asst., chem. engr. dept., '29-31, instr., '31-32, asst. prof., '32-36, assoc. prof., '36-40, prof., '40- , chmn. of dept., '48- . *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. Chem. Engrs., F. Amer. Inst. Chemists, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Amer. Chem. Soc., C.C.I.C.A., Torch Club, etc *Home:* 146 W. Cooke rd., Columbus 2, O.

Kobak, Edgar, executive; born Chicago, April 18, '95; *s.* Benedict and Frances (Uscier) K.; *educ.* Notre Dame Prep and Chicago H.S., '08-11, Ga. Sch. of Tech., '14-15, hon. LL.D. Mo. Valley Coll., '47; wed Evelyn Hubert, June 10, '16; *ch.*—Edgar Hubert, James Benedict. With Ga. Ry. & Elec. Co., Atlanta, '11-16; editor for McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., N.Y.C., '16; from asst. engr. ed. to mgr., *Electrical World* Chicago, St. Louis, New York, '16-22; v.p., sales mgr., pub. dir., McGraw-Hill, '22-34; v.p., sales mgr. NBC, '34-36; v.p. Lord & Thomas, '36-40; v.p. in charge Blue Network, NBC, '40-41; dir., exec. v.p., Blue Network, '42-44, pres., dir. Mutual B'casting System, '44-49; on advis council, Notre Dame U.; owner, WTWA, Thomson, Ga.; trustee, Town Hall of N.Y., Natl. Soc. for Crip. Chil. & Adults, Natl. Med. Fund; dir. Adv. Council, Natl. Assn. Radio & TV B'casters; ex-pres., Radio Pioneers; v.p., treas. McDuffie Progress, of Thomson, Ga.; pres., dir. Adv. Research Fdn.; on develop. comm. N.Y.U., ex-chmn. bd. Broadcast Adv. Bur.; ex-pres. Adv. Fed. of Amer. *Home:* Hotel Ambassador. *Office:* 344 Park av., N.Y.C.

Koch, Caspar, organist; studio, Carnegie Hall, Pittsburgh 12, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Koch, Rev. Frederick A., editor; *b.* Scranton, Pa., July 16, '16; *s.* Theodore and Wilhelmina (Guenther) K.; A.B. St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. '39, C.U.A., U. of N.C.; ordained at Wash., D.C., May 29, '43. Served as curate St. Patrick's, Charlotte, N.C.; chaplain St. Luke's Hosp., New Bern; editor *N. C. Catholic,* Sept. '47- ; state chaplain K. of C., '46- ; diocesan dir. C.S.M.C. *Home:* Nazareth, N.C.

Kocialkowski, Leo, former M.C.; *home:* 2020 Pierce av., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Koehler, Jerome Sheridan, lawyer; *b.* Paola, Kans., July 17, 1899; *s.* Frank J. and Melinda

(Sheridan) K.; *educ.* Parish Sch., De La Salle Acad., Paola H. S., Univ. of Kansas (LL.B. 1921). Admitted to Kans. bar, 1921; has since practiced at Kansas City; wed Cleo Belle Hughes; *ch.*—Jerome, Jr., Robert H. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi; Phi Kappa (ex-pres.); K. of C.; Cath. Laymen's Conf.; Am., Kans. State and Wyandotte Co. Bar Assns.; Milburn Golf, University, and Terrace Clubs. Dem. *Home:* 5302 Mission Woods rd. *Office:* 465 New Brotherhood Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

Koenig, Very Rev. Harry Corcoran, libn.; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 6, 1909; *s.* Harry Joseph and Mae Alice (Corcoran) K.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., '27-34; M.A., S.T.D. Pontif. Inst. of Archaeol., '34-35; ordained, Sept. 24, 1932; prof. of ch. hist., libn., St. Mary Sem., '35- . Author: *De Inhabitatione Spiritus Sancti Doctrina S. Bonaventurae* ('34), *Principles for Peace* (ed. '43); contbr. to periodicals. Member of the C.A.I.P., A.L.A., C.L.A., Cath. Hist. Assn., Medieval Acad. of Amer. *Home:* St. Mary Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.

Koepnick, Robert Charles, sculptor; *b.* Dayton, O., July '07; *grad.* Parish Sch. and sch. of Dayton Art Inst.; student of Carl Milles, Cranbrook Acad. of Art. Head of sculpture dept., school of Dayton Art Inst. Won Sculpture Prize, College Art Assn., '31, H. F. Barnett Prize of Natl. Acad., '40, Proctor Prize of Natl. Acad., '41, 3d prize in Christ the Light of the World competition '42, 3d prize for sculpture in Natl. Army Arts Contest, '45. Has exhibited nationally, '31—. *Office:* Dayton Art Institute, Dayton, O.

Koetting, Felix Anthony, optometrist; *b.* St. Genevieve, Mo., Jan. 14, 1893; *s.* John and Clara (Pautler) K.; *grad.* So. Bend Coll. of Optics (1910); No. Ill. Coll. of Ophthal. (D. of Opt., 1912; B. Ophthal.); Univ. of Mo.; *m.* Cecilia C. Wuertz, 1924; *ch.*—Robert A., James F., Mary Ann. Pres., Eyesight Survey Corpn.; v.-p. Western Lime Works; dir. Celucoat Products, Inc. *Mem.:* Amer. Optometric Assn.; Mo. Optometric Assn.; St. Louis Optometric Soc.; Grad. Clinic Foundation of Optometry; Amer. Research Council of Optometry; K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 7111 Dale Ave. *Office:* 4196 Manchester St., St. Louis, Mo.

Kojis, Rt. Rev. Theodore G. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Koseca, Slovakia, Apr.16 '09; *s.* George and Anna (Gregor) K.; *educ.* St. Matthias Sch., W. Allis, Wis., St. Procopius Coll., Lisle, Ill., M.A. West Reserve U. '50; joined Benedictines '29, professed, '30; B.A. John Carroll U., Cleveland, 32; ordained at Cleveland, May 1 '36; instr. Benedictine H.S., Cleveland; mission and retreat work, '39-43; blessed as abbot, Aug.29 '46, St. Andrew's Abbey, 2900 East Blvd., Cleveland 4. O.

Kolmer, John Albert, M.D.; *b.* Lonaconing, Md., April 24, 1886; *s.* Leonard and Selma Louisa (Reichelt) K.; *grad.* Charlotte Hall Military Acad. (1904), Univ. of Pa. (M.D. 1908, D.P.H. 1914), Villanova Coll. (M.Sc. 1915, D.Sc. 1921, LL.D. 1927); *m.* Bessie Cecilia Herron, of Freeland, Pa., Sept. 14, 1912; *ch.*—John Herron (1918), Daniel Albert (1922). Asst. prof. Exptl. Path. Univ. of Pa., 1912-19; prof. Path. and Bact., Univ. of Pa., 1919-32; prof. Medicine, Temple Univ., 1932—; dir. of research Institute of Cutaneous Medicine, and pres. bd. of trustees, '32-49; dir. Inst. of Pub. Health & Prev. Med., Temple U., '49- . Author: *Infection, Immunity and Biologic Therapy* (1915); *Chemotherapy With Special Reference to Treatment of Syphilis; Serum Diagnosis by Complement Fixation;* (with Dr. Boerner) *Approved Laboratory Technic;* (with Dr. Schamberg) *Acute Infectious Diseases;* also 480 medical articles pub. since 1910. Awarded Mendel Medal, Villanova Coll., 1929, and Strittmatter Medal, Phila. County Med. Society, 1932. Pres., Path. Soc. of Phila. (1918), Pediatric Soc. of Phila. (1920), Amer. Soc. of Clin. Pathology (1924); F. A. C. P., and Coll. of Physicians of Phila., and 11 other societies. Convert from Episcopal Ch., '12. LL.D. La Salle Coll. '34, L.H.D. St. Joseph's Coll. '35. *Office:* 2101 Pine st., Phila, Pa.

Konop, Thomas F., educator, retd. '49; *home:* 1102 Stanfield st. South Bend, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Kopecky, Charles Louis, M.D.; *b.* Sweek Home, Texas, May 31 '82; *s.* Joseph and Filomena (Janca) K.; *educ.* St. Edward's U., Austin, '02-03, St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '03-07, U. of Ft. Worth, M.D.; wed Emilie Strauss, of Shiner, Tex., Aug.29 '05; *ch.*—Leon C. (M.D.). Examnr. for Tex. State Welfare Bd. for Indigent Blind, '38-41; div. oculist, S.P. Lines, 25 years; pres. Tonqua Area B.S.A., '25-27, and scoutmaster, 10 years; dir. Boys' Work, State Council, K. of C., '25-27, '37; parish trustee, Yoakum, 20 years. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G.K. '17-20), Elks (P.E.R.), Rotary (pres. '30), County Med. Soc. (pres. '35). Awarded Silver Beaver and Altari Dei medals for boys' work. Dem. *Home:* Boerne, Texas.

Koppanyi, Theodore, scientist; *b.* Gyoengyoes, Hungary, Dec. 26, 1901; *s.* David S. (LL.D.) and Giselle K. (Heller) K.; educ. Royal Hungarian Gymn., '10-18; U. of Budapest, '18-20; Ph.D. U. of Vienna, '23. Instr. in physiol., U. of Chicago, '23-27; asst. prof. of pharmacol., Syracuse U. Med. Sch., '27-29, asst. prof., Cornell U., '29-30, prof. and dir. of dept., Georgetown U. Sch. of Med., '30- ; exec. staff, Georgetown U. Hosp.; Stanborough Prize, '23, for discovery of regeneration of optic nerve. Author: *Modern Problems of Biology* ('26), *Conquest of Life* ('30), *Toxocology* ('36); contbr. to sci. mags. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Quadrangle, Int. Medical, Clinical. Conserv. Dem. *Mem.:* Amer. Physiol. Soc., Amer. Soc. of Zool., A.A.A.S., Wash. Acad. of Sci., Sigma Xi, *Home:* 2500 Wisconsin av., N.W. *Office:* 3900 Reservoir Rd., N.W., Wash., D. C.

Koppert, Rev. Vincent A. (O.S.B.), educator; now pastor Sacred Heart Church, Tillamook, Ore. See his entry in v9.

Korfmacher, William Charles, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 6, 1900; *s.* Wm. and Louise (Jaworski) K.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B. 1922, M.A. 1923); Univ. of Chicago (1926-28, Ph.D. '34); *m.* Louise Trowbridge Averill, of St. Louis, Jan. 19, '38; *ch.*—Mary Louise, Blanche Weers, William Willis. Walter Averill. Instr. St. Louis Univ. H. S., 1923-25; Lect., 1923-25, Instr. in Latin, '25-28, instr. in classical langs., '28-34, asst. prof., '34-39, assoc. prof., '39-45, prof. '45- , dir. of dept., '44- , and dean U. Coll. Eve. Classes '43-49, St. Louis U. *Mem.:* Classical Club of St. Louis (pres. '31-32, '39-40), Mo. Acad. of Sci. (pres. '42-44); K. of C. (past G. K.); Amer. Classical League; Amer. Philol. Assn.; Archaeol. Inst. of Amer.; Classical Assn. of Mid. West and South (v.p., Mo., '35-45, gen sec.-treas., '45-51, pres., '51-52), Mo. Acad. of Sci.; Eta Sigma Phi (exec. sec. ed.

The Nuntius, '47-51); chairman of the acting editor *The Classical Bulletin,* since 1950; mem. A. A. U. P. Editor *Othloni Libellus Proverbiotum* (1936). *Home:* 8045 Gannon Ave., University City, Mo. *Office:* St. Louis U., St. Louis, Mo.

Kortendick, Rev. James Joseph (S.S.), librarian; *b.* Pecatonica, Ill., Mar. 19, 1907; *s.* Lawrence Valentine and Margaret (Dooley) K.; *educ.* Marquette U. H.S. (grad. '25), St. Charles Coll., Md. ('26-28); A.B., St. Mary's Sem., Balt., '30, M.A. '32, S.T.B. '33; U. of Wash., Seattle; Marquette U.; B.S. in L.S., C.U.A., '40, A.M. '42; ordained, Milwaukee, May 26, 1934; priest of Society of St. Sulpice; prof. St. Edward's Sem., Seattle, '34-36, St. Charles Coll., Md., '36-37, St. Mary's Sem., Balt., and treas., '37-39; ref. and asst. libn., '41-46, dir. lib. sci. dept., '46- . spir. dir. Theol. Coll., '41- , C.U.A. *Mem.:* A.A.U.P.; Wash. chap. Spl. Libs. Assn. (exec. bd. '44-46, '51-53, v.p. '48-50); D.C. Lib. Assn. (exec. council '42-44, '50-52, pres. '52-54); C.L.A. (exec. council '42-49), A.L.A. (mem. council '50); C.L.C.A. (exec. bd.); Assn. of Amer. Lib. Schs.; Assn. of Coll. & Ref. Libs.; etc. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Koscinski, Arthur A., judge; *b.* Poland, April 1, '87; *s.* Anthony and Mary Lula K.; *educ.* SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Detroit; LL.B. U. of Mich. '10; wed Blanche Kruse, Sept. 3, '13; *ch.* Arthur J. (*b.* 1914), Valerie M. (Mrs. Russell Rule), Philip A. ('25). Began practice of law, '10; pub. admin. Wayne County, '23-36; mem. Detroit City Pension Commn., '34-37, Mich. Pub. Trust Commn., '37-38, Mich. Constl. Revis. Commn., '41, Bd. of Wayne Co. Instns., '42-43; govt. appeal agt., Sel. Serv., '40-45; judge, U.S. Dist. Court, East. Dist. of Mich., June '45—; trustee, SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Mich., Alliance Coll., Ohio. *Mem.:* Detroit Athletic Club, American, Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns.; St. Mary Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. '27-42), Advocates Club, etc. *Home:* 679 Webb av. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Kosicki, Catherine Watha, artist; *home:* 3779 Collingwood av., Detroit 6, Mich. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Koss, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph A., pastor; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis.; *educ.* St. Hyacinth Sch., Marquette U. and St. Francis Sem., Milwaukee; ordained, '10; pastor, St. Stanislaus Ch., Ludington, Mich., '31-47, Sacred Heart Ch., Grand Rapids, '47- ; consultor, G.R. diocese, '47- ; domestic prelate, '48. *Home:* 156 Valley av., S.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

Kotheimer, Rt. Rev. Ralph C., pastor; *b.* Youngstown, O., Mar. 4, 1887; *s.* John Baptist and Amelia (Deibel) K.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y., and Diocesan Sem., Mayence, Germany; priest, Mayence, Mar. 16, 1912; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 17, 1940. Curate, St. Bernard's Ch., Akron, O., '12-22; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., N. Canton, '22-33, St. Joseph's Ch., Canton, '33-. *Home.* 2427 W. Tuscarawas St., Canton, O.

Koubek, Cletus Joseph, lawyer; editor; *b.* Cleveland, Dec. 16, 1900; *s.* Frank and Anastasia (Stedronsky) K.; *educ.* St. Adelbert's Sch. ('07-11), St. Joseph's Sem. ('11-14), Loyola H. S. ('14-18), John Carroll U. (A.B. '22), Franklin T. Backus Sch. of Law, Western Reserve U. (LL.B. '25); wed Ruth Brock, of Cleveland, Aug. 18, 1924. Assoc. ed. *The Cath. Universe Bulletin* '20-43; mem. law firm Heffernan & Koubek; trustee Cleveland Pub. Lib. *Home:* 3626 Antisdale Rd. *Office:* 1003 Leader Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Kowalski, Most Rev. Rembert (O.F.M.), bishop; *b.* Calumet, Mich., Dec. 23, 1884; *son* of Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Kowalski; *grad.* Calumet Pub. School; joined the Franciscans, '03; ordained, '11; missionary, Gallup, N.M., '11, superior, '20, same, Pena Blanca, '25; missionary in China, '26; sem. rector, Wuchang, '27; vicar apostolic, '41, installed as first bishop, '47, Wuchang, Hupeh, China.

Kozlak, Joseph A., lawyer; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., July 8, 1896; *s.* Stanislaus and Mary (Jaros) K.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll.; Minn. Coll. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Gertrude Katzmarek, May 25, '21; admitted to Minn. bar, practicing at Minneapolis; state legislator, Minn., 1920-22, 1924-39. World War: U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Mem.:* Polish Natl. Alliance; Polish White Eagles; Commercial Club; Eagles. *Home:* 1929 3rd St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Kral, Marie L., grand pres. Czech Cath. Union; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 8, 1891; *dau.* Edward and Antoinette (Prepejchal) Havlin; *educ.* St. Procopius Sch., and Business Coll.; wed Joseph F. Kral, Nov. 17, 1913 (1 son, 1 dau.). Elected grand pres. Czech Cath. Union, Sept. 13, '39; v.p. St. Benedict's Home for Aged, Natl. Alliance Czech Caths. in Amer., Chicago Dist. Alliance Czech Caths.; pres. Chicago Federat. Socs. of C.C.U., St. Ann Soc. C.C.U., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Soc. C.C.U.; organized and pres. of Mothers Club of St. Procopius Coll.; orgnr., ex-pres. Ladies' Auxil. of Sacred Heart Acad., Lisle, Ill. Editor, *Posel* (mo.); mem. Council of Cath. Women of Archdioc. of Chicago (charter), Legion of Mercy, Cicero Women's Club, Women's Bohemian Civic Club. *Home:* 1643 S. Austin Blvd., Cicero, Ill.

Kramer, Charles, ex-congressman from Los Angeles; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Kramer, Geo. N., educator; *b.* St. Mary's, Kans., Mar. 24, 1896; *s.* Mathias and *Eva* (Seitz) K.; B.A. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '18; Marquette '19-20; C.U.A. '20-21; Colo. '27; Ph.D. U. of S. Calif. '36; wed Justina M. Kramer, at St. Mary's, Kans., June 20, 1922 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Editl. staff *Daily Amer. Tribune,* '21-22; instr., hist. and polit. sci. U. of Detroit, '22-23; prof. of hist. Regis Coll., Denver, '25-28; mng. ed. Walsenburg (Colo.) *Independent* '28-29; free lance writer, '29-32; prof., hist. and polit. sci. Loyola U., L.A., '32, prof. of hist., dir. of social sciences, '46- . U.S.N.R.F. '18-19. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Alpha Theta, Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. Hobbies: travel, woodcraft. *Home:* 3435 W. 78th St. *Office:* 7101 W. 80th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Kramer, Rev. Herbert Gerard (C.PP.S), moderator gen.; *b.* St. Henry, O., May 4, '07; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Pagel) K.; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., St. Joseph Coll., S.T.D. C.U.A. '35; entered Soc. of Precious Blood, Sept. 9, '21, professed, Dec. 3 '25, ordained at St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, O., May 14, '33. Prof., hist., of philos. and liturgy, St. Charles Sem. '37-40; sec. Amer. Prov. of C.PP.S., '40-47; moderator gen., C.PP.S., Rome, '47—. *Address:* Viale di Porta Ardeatina, 66, Rome 834, Italy.

Kramer, Magdalene E., educator; *b.* Canton, O., '98; *dau.* John G. and Katherine (Loftus)

K.; *educ.* Mt. Marie Acad., Canton ('12-16), Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C. (B.A. '20), Columbia U. (M.A. '30, Ph.D. '36). H. S. English teacher, Massillon, O., '21-29; asst. in speech Columbia U. Teachers Coll., '30-33, instr., '33-36, assoc., '36, asst. prof. '37, assoc. prof. '39, prof. '45. and chmn. of speech dept., since 1941; president of the Speech Association of Amer., '47. *Mem.:* Kappa Delti Pi, Pi Lambda Theta, Women's Faculty Club. Hobby: theatre. *Home:* 88 Morningside Drive. *Office:* Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., N. Y. C.

Krasa, JOHN M., M.D. (eye, ear, nose and throat); *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 24, 1891; *s.* John C. and Anna (Prochaska) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Illinois (M.D. 1913). Instr. in med., 1914-17, and assoc., 1919-29, Univ. of Ill.; interne, 1913-14, attending staff, 1914-30, University Hosp.; attending staff Illinois Eye & Ear Infirmary, 1919-34, St. Anthony's Hosp., '30- ; dir. Lawndale Natl. Bank; lect. University Hospital Nurses Training Sch., 1914-30, St. Anthony's Hosp., 1930—. World War: 1st Lt., June 1917-Feb. 1918; Capt. Feb. 1918-Mar. 1919; Maj., Med. Res., 1920-34. *Mem.:* A.M.A.; Chicago, Illinois, and Bohemian (past pres.) Med. Societies; Alumni Assn. of U. of Ill. Coll. of Med. (ex-pres., ex-sec'y., ex-treas.); Catholic Order of Foresters. Sports: motoring, salt water fishing. *Home:* 439 Washington Blvd., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 3335 W. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

Krasula, RIGHT REV. STEPHEN, pastor; *b.* Namesto, Czechoslovakia, May 22, 1887; *s.* John and Helen (Hanaj) K.; *educ.* Rosenburg (Czechoslovakia) Coll.; St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y.; priest June 6, 1915; curate Holy Trinity Ch., Yonkers, 1914-16; pastor St. John Nepomucene Ch., N. Y. C., since Mar. 12, 1916; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Sept. 23, 1937. *Home:* 411 E. 66th St., New York City.

Kraus, MOTHER MARY SERAPHINE, mother gen., ret.; St. Rose Convent, LaCrosse, Wis.; see her entry in v10.

Krause, REV. LAWRENCE J., sociologist; *b.* Tacoma, Wash., Dec. 11, 1904; *s.* Frank Louis and Anna (Brennan) K.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Tacoma and San Francisco; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. (A.B. 1932); N. Y. Sch. of Social Work (Diploma 1934); priest June 14, 1930; curate St. Gertrude's Ch., 1930-31, St. Mary's Ch., 1931-32, Stockton, Holy Innocents Ch., N. Y. C., 1932-34, Sacred Heart Ch., San Jose, 1934-36; dir. Affiliated Charities, Santa Clara County, since 1934, and asst. dir. Cath Charities of Archdioc. of San Francisco; del. Council of Social Agencies, Santa Clara Co.; mem. Comm. on Families and Chil., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. *Home:* 1229 Irving St., San Francisco, Calif.

Krawiec, HARRIET B., artist; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 14, 1894; *dau.* Joseph and Anna J. (Jendrzejek) Korzeniewski; *educ.* Chicago Pub. and Parish Schs., Acad. of Our Lady, Art Inst.; wed Walter F. Krawiec, of Chicago, Nov. 11, 1919 (1 son). Former instr. in art Acad. of Our Lady, and the Art Inst. of Chicago. *Prizes:* Ill. Acad. of Fine Arts, '31; Polish Art Club, '32; Ill. Soc. of Fine Arts and Silver Medal (Poznan), '29; Municipal Art League, '37; L. L. Valentine Prize, '36. *Mem.:* Chicago Galleries Assn., Women's Cath. Order of Foresters, Assn. of Chicago Painters and Sculptors. *Home:* 5507 Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Krawiec, WALTER F., artist; *b.* Morzewo, Poland, Sept. 24, 1889; *s.* Michael and Anna (Mlynarek) K.; *educ.* St. John Cantius Sch., Art Inst. of Chicago, Amer. Art Acad.; wed Harriet Korzeniewski, of Chicago, Nov. 11, 1919 (1 son). Cartoonist, *Polish Daily News,* Chicago, '13—; illus. *The First Cardinal of the West* ('34); painted portraits, landscapes, scenes from stock yards, circuses, etc.; work owned by City of Chicago, Schools of Michigan City, Gary, and many pvt. collections. *Prizes:* Julia Knapp Mem. Prize, Art Inst., '27; Silver Medal, Polish Govt., Poznan, '29; Mrs. F. Logan Prize, Chicago Galleries, '38. *Mem.:* Chicago Pigeon Club, Assn. of Chicago Painters and Sculptors (pres. '38), Cliff Dwellers, Holy Name Soc., Polish Roman Cath. Union, Chicago Galleries Assn., Circus Fans Assn. *Home:* 5507 Wilson Ave. *Studio:* 1455 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill.

Kreis, HENRY GOTTFRIED, sculptor; *b.* Essen, Germany, July 27, 1899; *s.* Johann and Hermine (Fischer) K.; *educ.* Sch. of Applied Art, Munich, and Beaux Arts Sch., N. Y.; is married and has 3 daus., 1 son. Sterling Memorial Prize for medals, '36; hon. mention Archtl. League exhbn., '38, Pa. Acad. exhbn., '39, Conn. Acad. exhbn., '39; Gold Medal, New Rochelle Art Assn., '39. Geo. D. Widener Gold Medal, Pa. Acad., '42. Sanford Saltus Medal, Amer. Numismat. Soc., '48; Watrous Gold Medal, Natl. Acad., 1951. Has sculptures in Int. Magazine Bldg., N. Y., Dept. of Justice Bldg., Wash., D. C., Erie (Pa.) Ct. House, Bronx (N. Y. C.) Post Office; etc. Grant of $1,000, Amer. Inst. Arts & Letters, '49. *Home:* Essex, Conn.

Kreisler, FRITZ, violinist, N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

Kress, ANDREW JOHN, educator; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., June 19, 1899; *s.* J. Geo. and Barbara C. (Schroeder) K.; B.F.S., Georgetown U., '24, M.S. '28, Ph.D. '30; M.A., C.U.A. '33; wed Elizabeth Ridgway Gardiner, of Mullica Hill, N.J., Oct.15 1921; *ch.*—Andrew J. ('24), Willard C. ('28). Recorder, '27, instr. '33, Georgetown U., asst. prof., '38, assoc. prof. of sociol., '42-44; prof. of econ. and head of dept. Sch. of Fgn. Service, Georgetown U., '45-51; educ. splst. ICAF, '51- ; adj. prof. of econ. Dunbarton Coll., '53- ; natl. 1st v.p. Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* 4234 47th st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Krettek, GERMAINE, libn.; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Nov.18 '07; *dau.* Edwin Albert and Josephine (Pryor) K.; *grad.* St. Francis Acad., C.B., '25, A.B. Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N.J., '29 B.S. in L.S. U. of Denver, '41. Head gen. service dept. Supreme Forest Woodmen Circle, Omaha, '30-39; jr. asst., Council Bluffs Free Pub. Lib., '39, head of circ., '40, ref. libn., '41-48, chief libn., '48 –. *Mem.:* A.A.U.W., Kappa Gamma Pi, Cath. Daus. of Amer., C.B. Service League C.B. City Plan Commn.; C.B. Adult Education Council; Iowa Lib. Assn. (pres. '51-52), Altrusa International. Democrat. *Home:* 506 S. 7th st. *Office:* Free Public Library, Council Bluffs. Iowa.

Kreuter, VERY REV. JOSEPH (O.S.B.), educator, pastor; Meire Grove, Rt. 2, Melrose, Minn. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Kriebs, RT. REV. J. FRED, pastor; *b.* Dubuque, July 13, 1890; *s.* John and Caroline (Trexler) K.; A.B. Columbia (now Loras) Coll., '15; S.T.B. St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., '19; priest, St. Paul, June 1, 1919; curate, St.

Columbkille's Ch., Dubuque, '19-24; pastor St. John the Baptist Ch., Peosta, '24-35, Sacred Heart Ch., Dubuque, '43- ; gen. mgr., sec., treas. *The Witness* '34-45; nat. sec. Cath. Press Assn., '42-44; spir. dir. Dubuque Archdioc. Union, Holy Name Socs.; Domestic Prel. '46; dioc. dir. Unio Cleri pro Missionibus, and Men's Nocturnal Adoration Soc.; ex-treas., dir. Dubuque Symphony Orchestra Assn.; ex-pres. Loras Coll. Alumni Assn. K. of C. *Home:* 2215 Windsor Ave., Dubuque, Iowa.

Krol, Most Rev. John Joseph, bishop; *b.* in Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 26, 1910; *s.* John and Anna (Pietruszka) K.; *educ.* St. Hyacinth Grade and Cathedral Latin H.S., Cleveland; St. Mary's Coll., Orchard Lake, Mich.; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland; J.C.L. Gregorian U., Rome, '40; J.C.D. C.U.A. '42; ordained at Cleveland, Feb 20 '37; curate, Immaculate Heart, Cleveland, '37-38; prof. of canon law, St. Mary's Sem., '42-43; papal chamberlain, '45; domestic prelate, '51; pres. Canon Law Soc. of Amer., '50; vice chancellor, '42-51, chancellor, '51-53, Cleveland diocese; named titular bishop of Cadi and auxiliary of Cleveland, July 15 '53, consec., Sept. 2 '53. *Address:* 1027 Superior av., Cleveland, O.

Kron, Rev. Edwin Butler (C.S.P.), editor, *b.* Brooklyn, July 2, '11; *s.* Frederick and Margaret Mary (McAlpin) K.; *grad.* Cathedral Grade Sch., '24; Cathedral Prep. Sem. '24-27, Bishop Loughlin H. S. '28; Art Students' League, N. Y. C.; St. Charles Coll., Md., '36; St. Paul Sem. and C.U.A. '37-43; Paulist priest, N. Y. C., Feb. 2, '43. Editor, *Cath. Art Qtly.;* contbr. to *Cath. World,* etc.; pres. Cath. Art Assn. *Home:* 70 St. Stephen st., Boston, Mass.

Krzesinski, Rev. Andrew John, author; *b.* nr. Krakow, Poland, Nov.20 '84; *s.* Francis and Mary (Klima) K.; S.T.D. U. of Krakow '06-10, Ph.D. Jagellonian U. '19-23, post grad. Univs. of Rome, Paris, London, Leipzig, Berlin; ordained at Krakow, '10. Prof. agr. of philos., Warsaw U., '25-28, Jagellonian U., Krakow, '29-39; study tour of Far East, Egypt, Palestine, '36-37. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Polish Inst. in Amer., Philos, Assn. of Krakow and Warsaw, etc. Author: *Is Modern Culture Doomed?* ('42-44), *National Cultures: Nazism and the Church* ('45), *Christianity's Problems in the Far East* ('45), *Poland's Right to Justice* ('46), *Soviet Russia and Western Culture* ('49), and works in Polish and French; contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 184 E. 76th st., N.Y.C. 21

Kucera, Most Rev. Louis B., bishop of Lincoln; *b.* Wheatland, Minn., Aug. 24, 1888; of Bohemian parentage; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Minn.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Ordained, 1915; curate, Tama, Iowa; prof. of Latin, and prefect of discipline, Loras Coll., Dubuque, '16-25; pastor, Holy Trinity Ch., Protivin, Iowa, 1925-30; apptd. bishop of Lincoln, Neb., June 1930, consecrated, Oct. 28 '30. *Home:* 2801 Calvert st., Lincoln 2, Nebr.

Kuehnelt-Leddihn, Erik-Maria Ritter von, author; returned to Europe, '47; address, Schloss Carlsberg, Feistritz-Pulst, Kaernten, Austria. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Kuhn, Anna Frances, author; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Apr.21 '00; *dau.* Wm. Herman and Cecila Genevieve (Mawn) K.; Tufts Coll. '22, M.Ed. Boston Coll. '33, fine arts Harvard U. Teacher, metropolitan Boston schools; lecturer. *Mem.:* Sigma Kappa, Tufts and Boston Coll. Alumnae Assns., Cabrini Guild, League of Cath. Women. Author: *Shepherd and a King* (co-auth. '39), *A Queen's Command* ('40) *Quest of Don Bosco* ('42), *Royal Banners Fly* ('46), *Watching At My Gates* ('48); contbr. to *Cath. Home Messenger. Home:* 11 Devereaux st., Arlington, Mass.

Kuntz, Leo Francis, educator; *b.* Tiffin, O., June 28 '94; *s.* Henry and Anna (Maier) K.; B.S. St. John's Coll., Toledo, '22, A.M. C.U.A. '25, Ph.D. '27 (K. of C. Fellow); wed Evelyn Frey, June 6 '27; *ch.*—Aolysius, Richard, Robert, James. Head of dept. of educn., Loyola U., New Orleans, '26-29, U. of Notre Dame, '29-49, prof. of education, '49- . In 122 Aero. Squadron, World War I. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A., A.A. U.P., A.A.A.S. Author: *The Elements of Abnormal Psychology* ('34), *The Education of the Will* ('27). *Home:* 1725 N. College st., S. Bend Ind. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Kuntz, Peter, lumberman; *b.* Union City, Ind., Aug. 4, 1880; *s.* Peter and Mary (Higi) K.; *educ.* U. of Dayton, O.; U. of Notre Dame, Ind.; *m.* Teresa Costello, of Dayton, Sept. 8, 1904. Began with The Peter Kuntz Co., 1897, now pres.; and pres. 65 retail lumber plants in Ohio, Ind., and Ill.; mem. Bd. of Govs., Cath. Church Extension Soc., Chicago; honorary pres. Dayton Boys' Club. Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Clubs:* Moraine Country, Dayton Bicycle, and Notre Dame Clubs; K. of C. Sports: golf, hunting, fishing. *Home:* 550 Rubicon Rd. *Office:* Hulman Bldg., Dayton, O.

Kurth, Paula, writer; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *dau.* Karl F. F. and Emma (Boucher) K.; *educ.* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Detroit. Occas. lect. on lit. subjects; ex-editor, *Journal of the Assoc. Alumnae of the Sacred Heart;* ed. New Hope ser. of mission books; editl. staff, *Cath. Mission Digest. Home:* 1616 Edison Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Kurtz, Louis Charles, business exec.; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Nov. 28, 1867; *s.* Louis H. and Anna M. (Kula) K.; *educ.* Grade Sch., Business Coll.; St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.; *m.* Alice McDonnell, of Des Moines, June 21, 1896; *ch.*—Bernard D. (*b.* Aug. 21, 1905; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Hughes), Louis C. (*b.* May 11, 1897; *m.* Mary Miley). Pres., dir. L. H. Kurtz Co. (whsle. hardware, etc.) Kurtz Realty Co., Ia.-Des Moines Bldg. Co.; chmn. of bd. Kurtz Co., Mason City; chmn. of bd., Kurtz Bros.; pres., dir. Hawley Fdn.; mme. exec. comm. Pub. Welfare; mem. Sch. Bd., Des Moines, '97-05 (ex-pres.); postmaster, Des Moines, '11-15; dir. Ia. Des Moines Natl. Bank & Tr. Co. *Clubs:* The Des Moines; K. of C.; Elks. Republican; del. to Natl. Convention, 7th Ia. Dist. *Home:* 220 37th St. *Office:* 312 Walnut St., Des Moines, Ia.

Kuttner, Stephan Georg, educator; *b.* Bonn, Germany, Mar. 24, 1907; *s.* Georg and Gertrud Hedwig (Schocken) K.; *educ.* Law Schs. of Univs. of Frankfurt, Freiburg, Berlin (dipl. '28, J.U.D. Berlin, '30); wed Eva Susanne Illch, of Berlin, Aug. 22, 1933; *ch.*—Ludwig Georg ('34), Andrew Gratian ('36), Susanne Maria ('40), Angela Maria ('42), Barbara Anne, Thomas S., Michael J. and Philip I. Hon. S.J.D. Bologna '52. Asst. Berlin U., '29-32; research assoc., Vatican Lib., canon law, '34-40; assoc. prof. Pont. Inst. of Canon & Civil Law, '37-40; vis. prof. Hist. of C.L., C.U.A., '40-42, prof., '42—; hon. cons. Lib. of Cong., '43- ; assoc. in U. Seminars, Columbia, '45-46; associate mem. of All Souls College, Oxford, Eng.,

1951. Author of: *Decreta Septem Priorum Sessionum Concilii Tridentini* ('45), *Kanonistische Schuldlehre; Repertorium der Kanonistik* ('37), *L'Edition Romaine des Conciles Generaux et les Actes du Premier Conile de Lyon* ('40); jt. editor, *Traditio*. Mem.: Cath. Hist. Assn.; Soc. d'Hist. du Droit (Paris), Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law in Amer. (pres. '42-43). *Home:* 1600 Otis St., N.E. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

L

Labit, Rt.. Rev. Msgr. Raphael C., dioc. dean; *b.* Thibodaux, La., Nov. 27 '95; *s.* Charles A. and Clothilde (Rossignol) L.; *educ.* Frost Pvt. Sch., Thibodaux Coll., St. Joseph's Sem., La., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; ordained, New Orleans, Dec. 18 '21; curate, St. Francis of Assisi Ch., N.O., '21-24, St. Francis de Sales Ch., Houma, '24-29; pastor, St. Ann's Ch., Bourg, '29-38, Ascension Ch., Donaldsonville, '38-50, St. Joseph's, Thibodaux, '50- ; dean of Donaldsonville, '38-50, Thibodaux, '50- ; domestic prelate, Sept. 3 '43. *Home:* 721 Canal st., Thibodaux, La.

La Douceur, Rev. Emile A. (M.S.), editor; now prof., LaSalette Seminary, Attleboro, Mass. See his entry in v9.

LaDriere, Raymond Edward, judge; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 10, 1891; *s.* Louis F. and Catherine (Craig) L.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Josephine Droste, Apr. 2, 1921; *ch.*—Raymond J., David L., Joan. Practiced at St. Louis since 1913. World War: O. T. C.; commd. 2nd lt., 1917, 1st lt., 1918, capt., 1919; A. E. F. (wounded). *Mem.:* Mo. State and St. Louis Co. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (ex-city chmn.), A.B.A. Re-elected circuit judge for term ending Jan. 1 '59. *Office:* Court House, Clayton, Mo.

LaFarge, Rev. John (S.J.), editor; home, 329 W. 108th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v9.

LaFaye, Edward Emory, retd. mcht.; *home:* 3707 Gentilly Blvd., New Orleans, La. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

LaFortune, Joseph A., exec.; hon. LL.D. Notre Dame U. '49, trustee, N.D.U.; v.p. Warren Petroleum Co.; Kt. Comdr. of St.Gregory (Papal). *Office:* Natl. Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Lagassé, Felix Scott, horticulture; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Nov. 25 '97; *s.* Henri Scott and Louise Izella (Foisy) L.; B.S. U. of N.H. '21, M.S. U. of Md. '24, Ph.D. '33; wed Elsie Louise Orme, of Barnesville, Md., June 21 '26; *ch.*—Charlotte Louise, Robert Alfred, Richard Henri, Paul Emile, Phyllis Anne, Philip Scott. Jr. physiol., USDA, '24-25; research hort. U. of Del., '25-32, '33-38; sr. pomologist, U.S. Bur. of Plant Industry, '38-49, sr. hort., '49- . Vet., World War I. *Mem.:* Gainesville Lions (pres. '43), Am. Assn. of Hort. Sci., Fla. Acad. of Sci., Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, etc. *Home:* 14 N.E. 10th st. *Office:* U.S. Field Laboratory, Gainesville, Fla.

Lahey, Edwin A., newspaper man; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 11, '02; *s.* James F. and Alice (Burns) L.; *educ.* in Chicago schools; Nieman Fellow, Harvard U., '38-39; wed Grace Seidcheck, Aug. 28, '29; *ch.*—Jane, Judith. Factory, office and ry. work, '16-27; reporter, '27—; gen. assignment work, Chicago *Daily News,* '29-'37, spl. labor reporter, '37—, working out of Wash., D.C., '41—. *Clubs:* Harvard, Natl. Press. *Home:* 5643 Western Av., Wash., D.C. *Offices:* Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Ill., and Wash., D.C.

Lahey, Rev. Thomas Aquinas (C.S.C.), educator, editor; *b.* Michigan City, Ind., Apr. 2, 1886; *s.* Morris and Winifred (Dillon) L.; Litt.B. U. of Notre Dame '11, A.M. '18, Ph.D. '23; S. T.B. C.U.A. '15; N.Y.U. (summer '21), Columbia U. ('22); priest, Cong. of the Holy Cross, Notre Dame, '15; mem. faculty U. of Notre Dame, '24-28, as prof. of advertising, '29—; v.p. U. of Portland, Ore., '28-29; assoc. ed. *Ave Maria,* '29—. Author: *The Morals of Newspaper Making* ('24), *Twisted Trails* ('35), *God's Heroes* ('36), *King of the Pygmies* ('37), *God's Wonderland* ('38). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Lajoie, Ernest P., lawyer; *b.* Chatham, Ont., Can., June 15, 1892; *s.* Homer and Heloise (Laurandeau) L.; *grad.* Saginaw (Mich.) H. S.; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B. 1915); *m.* Jane C. Murphy of Saginaw, Jan. 18, 1916; *ch.*—Louis, Jeanne, Robert, Rosemary. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1915; practiced with John J. Walsh, 1915-17, Edw. Pokorny, 1919-20, Jno. E. Moloney, 1920-23; apptd. judge, Circuit Ct., Detroit, 1923-24 (candidate for re-election, 1929; partner, Lajoie & Doyle, attys., 1924—; apptd. to Civil Service Commn., Detroit, 1921. World War: enl., 1917; capt. U. S. Field Arty., A. E. F. *Mem.:* A. R. C. (vets. relief comm., 3 yrs.); Amer. Legion (1st Comdr., Wayne Co., 1920); Holy Name Soc. (Diocesan pres., 1927; Old Newsboys Goodfellow Fund (pres., 1928); K. of C.; Army & Navy Club; Elks; Union League; Mich. Bar Assn.; Detroit Lawyers Club (v.-pres., 1921; pres., 1923); Detroit Bar Assn. (exec. comm., 1924); Vets of 330th F. A. (Comdr. 1923, '34. Republican. *Office:* 926 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Lajoie, J. Edward, lawyer; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Dec. 1, 1894; *s.* Jos. and Hermalinda (Belisle) L.; *educ.* Laval Univ., Quebec (A.B. 1916); Boston Univ. (LL.B. 1921); *m.* Cecile Laurent, Neufchateau, France, June 21, 1922. Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Fall River since 1921; candidate for mayor 1928; mem Sch. Comm., 1927; trustee, Pub. Library, 1926-27; spl. justice, Dist. Court, 1930-44, district attorney 1944-1948; law practice. 1st World War: A.E.F., '17-19. *Mem.:* Assn. of Justices of Dist. Cts.; V. F. W.; Amer. Legion; Woolsack Soc.; Franco-Amer. Civic League. *Home:* 423 Middle St. *Office:* 57 N. Main St., Fall River, Mass.

Lajoie, John Michael, internist; *b.* Cobourg, Ont., Can., Nov. 9, 1882; *s.* Ignatius and Rosetta (McKenna) L.; *grad.* Ottawa (Can.) Coll. (gold and silver medals); Univ. of Toronto, Can. (M.D. 1911); *m.* Julia A. Womach, St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 4, 1912; *ch.*—Julia A., Catherine P., Josephine R., John M., Mary L., Margaret. Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., St. Paul; post-grad. Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.; has since practiced at Minneapolis; mem. staff, Northwestern Hosp. *Mem.:* Amer., Minn. State and Hennepin Co. Med. Assns.; etc. *Home:* 4621 Browndale av., S. Minneapolis 10. *Office:* 730 LaSalle Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

Laliberte, Rt. Rev. Joseph Alfred, pastor; *home:* 1030 Dexter st., Central Falls, R.I. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Lalley, Joseph Michael, journalist; *b.* Phil., Nov. 9, '96; *s.* Michael Joseph and Annie (Hart) L.; wed Spalding Parker, Nov. 1, '24; *ch.*—Joseph M., Jr., John Spalding, Thomas Lea, Stephen Fen-

wick, Richard Plowden, Anne Hart. Reporter, Phila. *Press,* '16-17; mil. service, '17-18; Wash. corr., Phila. *North American,* '19-20, Phila. *Public Ledger,* '22-23, Baltimore *Sun,* '23-24; in adv. bus., Baltimore and N.Y., '25-31; editl. writer, lit. ed. Wash. *Post,* '37—. Author: *Our Jungle Democracy* (jt. auth. '44), *The Nature of Authority* ('46). *Home:* 425 Hawthorne rd., Baltimore 10, Md. *Office:* 1515 L st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Lallou, Rev. Wm. J., pastor, 6315 Lancaster av., Phila. 31, Pa.; see his entry in v10.

Lally, Very Rev. Msgr. Francis Joseph, editor; *b.* Swampscott, Mass., June 11 '18; *s.* Frank and Catherine (Farragher) D.; *grad.* Swampscott H.S. '36; A.B. Boston Coll. '40 (awarded Alumni Medal '53); L.Sc. Soc. Laval U. '48; ordained, Boston, Aug. 10 '44; curate, St. Paul's Wellesley, '44-46; assoc. editor, *The Pilot* (archdioc. wkly.), '48-52, editor, '52- ; lect. Boston Coll., Intown, '48-49; spir. dir. I.F.C.A., '48-50, League of Cath. Women, '50- ; dir. Boston Center for Adult Educ., '51- ; regnl. adviser, Natl. Conf. Xtns. & Jews, '49-52, mem. natl. advis. bd., '52- ; papal chamberlain, May '52. *Office:* 49 Franklin st., Boston, Mass.

Lally, Frank Edward, educator; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Dec. 9, '89; *s.* Michael J. and Catherine (Neville) L.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Brown U., Johns Hopkins U. Pub. school teacher, Colo. and Kans., '19-24, St. Charles Coll., Md., '25-30, Portsmouth (R. I.) Priory Sch., '30—. Author: *Mexican Policy* ('31), *Acton's States of the Church* (ed. '40), *Lord Acton* ('42); contbr. to *Commonweal,* etc. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Legion, Cum Laude Soc. (charter), Int. Mark Twain Soc. (hon.), Eugene Field Soc. (hon.). *Address:* Portsmouth Priory School, Portsmouth, R. I.

LaLuzerne, William J., consul; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Sept.11 '90; *s.* Joseph W. and Elizabeth (Kirby) L.; B.A. St. Norbert Coll., Wis., '14; wed Frances Rademacher, of DePere, Wis., Nov.19 '17; *ch.*—Mildred Frances ('19), John Wm. ('21), Bernard Joseph ('24), Richard James ('34). Reporter, Green Bay Gazette; took bus. and traffic courses; now traffic mgr. Morley-Murphy Co.; apptd. Belgian consul for Wis., Jan. '44—; trustee, sec. St. John's Ch. 817 Depot Aero Squad., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., World War I. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (parish pres.), K. of C. (4°), Elks; sec. local Fed. of Musicians, 10 years; Green Bay Assn. of Commerce (traffic comm.). *Home:* 226 S. Van Buren st. *Office:* 200 S. Washington st., Green Bay, Wis.

LaMair, Louis G., exec.; *b.* LaFayette, Ind., Oct.17 '97; *s.* Gilbert and Helena (Donovan) L.; *educ.* Notre Dame U., St. Joseph's Coll., Ind.; wed Rose C. Cavanaugh, of Salem, O., Nov.26 '25; *ch.*—Louis Charles ('27), Jeanne Therese ('29), Thomas John ('36). Auditor, Standard Oil Co. of Ind., S. Bend, '20-22, Touche-Niven & Co., accts., '24-25, Lyon & Healy, '25—, pres., '39—. U.S.A. Ambulance Service, '17-19. *Clubs:* N. Shore Country, Union League. *Home:* 518 Laurel av., Wilmette. *Office:* 243 S. Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

Lamb, Most Rev. Hugh L., bishop of Greensburg, Pa.; born in Modena, Pa., Oct. 6, 1890; *s.* Matthew J. and Anna S. (Coyle) L.; *grad.* Coatesville H. S. (1907); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa. (5 yrs.); North Amer. Coll., Rome; Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D. 1915); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (post grad.); ordained in Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, May 29, 1915. Curate, Annunciation Ch., Phila., and Chaplain of Moyamensing Prison, 1915-17; Rector, Holy Rosary (Italian) Ch., Coatesville, 1917-18; Curate, Holy Child Ch., Phila., 1918; Prof., St. Charles Sem., 1918-21; Sec'y. to H. E. Cardinal Dougherty, 1921-23; Assoc. Dioc. Supt. of Schools, 1923-26; chancellor, '26-36; spiritual dir. Holy Name Socs., '28-36; Domestic Prelate, '27; Protonotary Apostolic, '29; dioc. dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctr., '40-47; cons. auxil. bp., Phila., Mar.19 '36, vicar gen. '36-51, admin., May '51-Jan. '52; installed first bishop of Greensburg, Jan. 16 '52. *Address:* Box 158, Greensburg, Pa.

Lamb, Joseph Francis, supreme sec. K. of C.; *b.* N.Y.C., June 12, 1892; *s.* Joseph F. and Rose (Hannan) L.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Schs.; Cooper Union Inst. of Tech.; BSc. in M.E., Fordham U., '15; M.M.E., Columbia U., '17; wed Elizabeth M. Gerety, of N.Y.C., Nov. 19, 1919; *ch.*—Richard Gerard ('20), David Joseph ('22), Mary Elizabeth ('24), Joseph Francis ('26), Ann (dec.), Andrew ('30). Student, foreman, gen. foreman and equip. eng. in charge of design and maintenance of car equip., Third Ave. Ry. Mech. Dept., '11-18; 39th Engrs., U.S.A., A.E.F., '18-19; equip. engr. Third Ave. Ry., '19-24; mech. engr. Texas Co., '24-39; licensed pofnl. engr., N. Y., N.J.; supreme secretary, K. of C., 1939—; dir., member executive committee, N. C. C. S., N. Y. Archdioc. *Mem.:* A.S.M.E., Soc. of Amer. Mil. Engrs., Natl. and N. Y. State Socs. of Profnl. Engrs.; Grand Jurors Assn., Bronx Co. (pres. '36-37); state dep. K. of C., '37-39. Democrat. Grand Officer con placca, Order of St. Gregory the Great (Papal), 1946; hon. LL.D., Manhattan College, '47. *Home:* 1223 Shakespeare Ave., N.Y.C. *Office:* P.O. Drawer 1670, New Haven, Conn.

Lamb, Ray L., securities broker; *b.* May 16 '94; *s.* Peter F. and Sarah Jane (Wood) L.; *grad.* Loyola H.S. '12, St. Ignatius Coll. 1 yr., Cleveland Law Sch. 1 yr.; wed Agnes C. O'Brien, of Cleveland, Nov. 26 '21; *ch.* — Richard C. ('25), John R. ('27). With Otis & Co., securities, '21-31; dir. of finance, City of Cleveland, '31-34; asst. gen. mgr. HOLC, Wash., D.C., '34-37; mgr. Cleveland office, E. A. Pierce & Co., brokers, '37-40; res. partner, Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, & Co., brokers, '37-40; res. partner, Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane, Cleveland, '40- ; trustee Cleveland Hosp. Service Assn. (Blue Cross), Cath. Charities Corp., St. Ann's Hosp. (chmn.); dir., sec. Cleveland Broadcasting (WERE). *Home:* 13700 Shaker blvd., Shaker Hts. *Office:* 216 Superior av., Cleveland, O.

Lambert, Rev. Clement Justin (S.M.), editor; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Feb. 10, '10; *s.* Philip John and Mary Ann (Maher) L.; B.A. U. of Dayton '31, U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, '36-41; ordained at Fribourg, July 25, '39. Professed in Society of Mary, Dayton, Aug.15 '27; taught in S.M. schools, Cleveland, Sioux City, Dayton, Cincinnati; assoc. ed., *The Marianist Mag.,* '43-45, ed., '45—. *Home:* Univ. of Dayton, Dayton 9, O.

Lamboley, Harold J., judge; *b.* Burlington, Ill., Sept. 2 '05; *s.* Francis E. and Catherine (Rourke) L.; *grad.* Monroe (Wis.) H.S. '23, LL.B. U. of Wis. '30; wed Genevieve M. Croak, Evansville, Wis., Feb. 8 '36; *ch.*—Patricia Ann ('37), Francis E. ('40), Mary Agnes ('44), Harold J.,

Jr. ('47), Susan Genevieve ('52). Law practice, Monroe, '30-34, '38-43; county judge, Green County, '34-38, '43- ; pres. Bd. of Juvenile Ct. Judges of Wis., '46, advisor, Dept. of Pub. Welfare of Wis., '52- ; dir. Holy Name Soc., Madison diocese, '48-50. *Mem.:* K. of C. (state advoc. '46-50, state deputy, '50-52, supreme advocate, '53-), Phi Alpha Delta, Green Co. Bar Assn. (pres. '45-47). *Home:* 1717 Country Lane. *Office:* Court House, Monroe, Wis.

Lamers, Mary Agnes, writer; *b.* Menominee, Mich., July 29 '08; *dau.* Edward C. and Bessie (Murray) McGuire; wed Wm. M. Lamers, of Milwaukee, June 15 '29; *ch.*—Mary Agnes, Wm. M., Jr., John P., Barbara C. (dec'd.), Edward M. Author: *Cottage on the Curve* ('45), *Secret at Springhill* ('48), *Star Spangled Stories* (with husband '51). *Home:* 7832 Warren av., Wauwatosa, Wis.

Lamers, William M., educator, author; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 23, 1900; *s.* John P. M. and Clara M. (Cordes) L.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B. 1922, M.A. 1923, Ph.D. 1929); *m.* Mary A. McGuire, of Menominee, Mich., June 15, 1929; *ch.*—Mary A. (1930), Wm. M. (1931), John P. (1933), Barbara C. (dec'd.), Edward M. (1935). Dir. of speech, Marquette U., '29-41; asst. supt. Milwaukee Pub. Schs., '41- ; exec. sec. Cath. Dramatic Movmt., '32-37; pres. Milwaukee Assn. of Teachers of Speech, '41-42, Serra Club, '41-42, Milw. Archdioc. Holy Name Soc., '42; chmn. lect. bur. Wis. Council of Defense, '42; cultural dir. Milw. Archdioc. C.Y.O., '34- ; pres. Alpha Sigma Nu, '40-42; v.p. Delta Sigma Rho, '37-41; author of plays, novels, juveniles, mag. articles, etc. Silver Beaver Award, B.S.A., '37; dir. chmn. Natl. Music Educators Conv., '42; trustee Milw. Pub. Lib., Milw. Pub. Museum, '49—; dir. Marquette U. Alumni Assn. *Home:* 7832 Warren av., Wauwatosa. *Office:* 1111 N. 10th st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Lamey, William L., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Oct.7 '14; *s.* Wm.L. and Gertrude (Hawes) L.; Ph.B. m.c.l. Loyola U. '36, J.D. '39; wed Dorothy M. Mann, of Chicago, '37; *ch.*—Wm. L., Jr. ('38), Susanne M. ('45). Atty., Standard Accident Ins. Co., '37-42, Montgomery Ward & Co., '43, '45-46; U.S. Army, Europe, '43-45; prof. of law, Loyola U., '46—, house counsel, '48—; corpn. exec. Collab. ed. *Labor Laws* ('48). *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta, Amer. Legion, Chicago Bar Assn. *Home:* 7520 Ridge av. *Office:* 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

Lamm. Rev. Wm. Robert (S.M.), educator; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 15, 1899; *s.* Ernest John and Angela (Weynand) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio (1906-17), St. Louis (Mo.) U. ('18), Dayton U. (B.A. '24), Fribourg U. (S.T.B. 1928, S.T.L. 1929); joined the Society of Mary (Marianists), July 1921; ordained at Fribourg, Mar. 21, 1931; prefect of studies Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo., 1932-1934; prin., superior Central Cath. H.S., San Antonio, 1934-35; prof., Classical Langs. and Hist., St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '35-40, chaplain, '36-40, assoc. prof. of psychol., since 1940. Author: *Particular Examen* (1940); *The Spiritual Legacy of Newman* ('34), *Particular Examen* (2d ser. '43), *Golden Thread of Newman* ('46). Admin., '38-47, pastor, '47—, St. Mary's Ch., Somerset, Tex.; orgnr., dir. Builders' Guild, '47—, St. Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas.

Lamping, Rev. Severin (O.F.M.), editor; *b.* St. Bernard, O., Jan. 1, 1901; *s.* Henry and Teresa (Wilberding) L.; *educ.* St. Clement Paroch. Sch., Franciscan Sems. and Houses in Holland and Germany; invested in O.F.M., Warendorf, Apr. 8, '22; profession, Dorsten, Apr. 9, 1926; ordained, Paderborn, Mar. 16, 1929; lect. and travel in Europe, '29-35; returned to U.S., '35; teacher Roger Bacon H.S., Cin'ti, 2 yrs.; assoc. ed. *St. Anthony Messenger,* '37- ; ed. *Der Sendbote,* '39- . Author: *Menschen die zur Kirche Kamen* ('35), *Through Hundred Gates* (jt. au. '39); dir. Cin'ti. Cath. Kolping Soc. *Home:* 1615 Republic St., Cincinnati, O.

Lampron, Edward J., judge; *b.* Nashua, N. H., Aug. 23, 1909; *s.* John P. and Helene (Deschenes) L.; *educ.* Assumption Coll. H. S., Assumption Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B. '31), Harvard (LL.B. '34); wed Laurette Loiselle, of Manchester, N.H., Sept. 22 '38; *ch.*—Norman E., J. Gerard. Began law practice, '35; now assoc. justice Supreme Court of N.H.; mem. St. Jean Baptiste Soc. Dem. *Home:* 27 Wood. *Office:* 115 Main st., Nashua, N.H.

Lanahan, Francis H., Jr., army officer; *b.* Trenton, N. J., Oct. 28 '97; *s.* Francis Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Rogers) L.; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '20; grad. Field Arty. Sch. '21, Signal Corps Sch. '28, Inf. Sch. '34, Command & Gen. Staff Sch. '36; wed Dorothy Carey, Feb. 18 '28; *ch.*—Anne Clarke, Frank Henry, Michael Carey. Pvt., Natl. Guard, '17; 2nd lt. Coast Arty., '20, 1st lt., '21; transferred to Signal Corps, '26, capt. '35; advanced to maj. gen., '45; staff officer, Signal Corps, '28-30; instr. Command & Gen. Staff Sch., '36-40; War Dept., '40-43; overseas, '43-47; comdg. gen., Ft. Monmouth, N.J., '47- . *Clubs:* Army & Navy Country, K. of C., Assn. of Grads. USMA; chief signal officer SHAPE Hdqrs., APO 55, PM, N.Y.C.

Landry, Aubrey Edward, educator, ret. '51; home, 3624 13th st., N.E., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v9.

Landry, Helen M. (Mrs Leo B.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 22 '00; *dau.* Joseph V. and Alice Mary (Garrity) Murray; M.M.Ed. Amer. Conserv. of Music '35; Ph.B. Loyola U. '43, M.Ed. '45; wed Leo B. Landry, of Chicago, July 16 '38. Grade sch. teacher, '18-23, Chicago, '23-36; pre-vocat. sch. for boys, Chicago, '35-36; supervis. of elemen. music, Dist. 4, Chicago, '36-48; instr., music methods in elemen. sch., Amer. Conserv. of Music, summer '37, De Paul U., '38-42; teacher of fgn. born in Americaniz. classes, '23-25; prin. Ericsson Elemen. Sch., Chicago, '48- . *Mem.:* Delta Epsilon Sigma, Chicago Prins. Club, Assn. of Admin. Women, etc. Dem. *Home:* 129 N. Austin blvd. (44). *Office:* 2930 Arthington st., Chicago 12, Ill.

Lane, Clement, newspaper man; *b.* Chicago, July 7, '97; newspaper man, '21—, with Chicago *Daily News,* '24—, as city ed., '42—; lect. in journ., Loyola U., Chicago, '36-42; mem. Laymen's Advisory Panel, Marriage Court, Chicago Archdiocese; narrator, Sorrowful Mother Novenas, weekly since founded, '38—; promotor Notre Dame U. Laymen's Retreats; pres. Gabriel Guild; awarded Catholic Action Medal, St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '47. K. of C. *Office:* Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Ill.

Lane, Rt. Rev. Francis J., prison chapl.; *b.* Apr. 10, 1894; *s.* Joseph and Annie (McGinn) L.; *educ.* St. Andrew ('09-14) and St. Bernard ('14-20) Sems., Rochester; ordained, Rochester, May 31, 1920; orgnr. 1st troop of

Cath. Boy Scouts in Rochester, '20; Cath. chaplain, Elmira (N.Y.) Reformatory, Mar. 4, 1922- , now sr. prison chaplain in U.S.; v.p. Natl. Prison Chaplains' Assn., '39-41; built St. John Bosco Chapel, '38, 1st exclusively Cath. chapel in any U.S. prison. Author: *Twelve Years in a Reformatory* ('35); contbr. mags. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '47. *Office:* Elmira Reformatory, Elmira, N.Y.

Lane, JAMES WARREN, writer; *b.* Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 5, 1898; *s.* James Warren and Eva Metcalf (Bliss) L.; *educ.* Yale (1916-20, B.A. 1921), Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge U. (research student 1921-22), Harvard (1924-26, M.A. 1926); *m.* Agnes Warren, of N. Y. C. Jan. 17, 1929; *ch.*—James Warren, Jr. (Sept. 2, '35), Francis Bliss ('37), John Neilson ('41), Anne Bliss ('42), Agnes Warren ('45), Christopher Bliss ('46), Stephen Warren ('50). Secretary to United States Ambassador Thomas Nelson Page, Rome, '18-19; ed. *Yale Lit. Mag.*, '20-21, *Authors' League Bul.*, '27; assoc. ed. *Art News,* '39-43; pres. E. W. Bliss Bldgs., '28-'46; vis. lect. on Amer. painting, N. Y. U., '36-40; research asst. Nat. Gallery of Art '45-51. Author: *Masters in Modern Art* ('36), *Whistler* ('42). Convert from P.E. Ch. '31. *Mem.:* Cosmos Club, Century Assn. *Home:* St. James, L.I., N.Y.

Lane, MOST REV. LORAS THOMAS, bishop; *b.* Cascade, Iowa, Oct.19 '10; *s.* Thomas James and Josephine (Barrett) L.; Ph.B. Notre Dame U. '32, A.B. Loras Coll. '33, S.T.L. Gregorian U. '37, M.A. Iowa U., J.C.D. C.U.A.; ordained at Rome, Italy, '37; curate, Nativity Ch., Dubuque, '37-40; instr. in Spanish and econ., Loras Coll., '40-44, asst. dean of men, '42-44; v.-chancellor, defensor vinculi, sec. of admin. council, sec. to abp., '47-51; pres. Loras Coll., June '51- ; named titular bishop of Benscenna and auxiliary of Dubuque, June '51, consecrated Aug. 20 '51. *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Lane, MOST REV. RAYMOND A. (M.M.), bishop; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Jan. 2, '94; *s.* Michael R. and Anastasia (Doyle) L.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Danvers, Mass.; Maryknoll Prep. Sem., Scranton, Pa. (1st student, '13). Ordained in Maryknoll Fathers, '20; gen. procurator, M.M., for some years; assigned to China, '23; in charge mission procure, Hong Kong, to '25; 1st superior, Maryknoll Mission in Manchuria, '25-29; mem. Maryknoll Council, rector Maryknoll Sem., N.Y., '29-32; apptd. prefect apostolic of Fushun, Manchuria, April 19, '32; consecrated titular bishop of Hypaepa and vicar apostolic of Fushun, June 11, '40; elected superior gen. Cath. Fgn. Mission Soc. of Amer., Aug. '46. *Home:* Maryknoll, N.Y.

Lane, THOMAS J., congressman; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., July 6 '98; *s. educ.* pub. schs., Lawrence; LL.B. Suffolk Law Sch. '25; admitted to Mass. bar, '26, U. S. Dist. Ct., '27; mem. Mass. State Legis., '27-38, State Senate, '39-41, resigned to run for Congress; elected at spl. elected Dec. 30 '41, to fill vacancy; re-elected to 78th and succeeding congresses from 7th Mass. Dist. Dem. Vet., World War I. *Home:* 92 Abbott st., Lawrence, Mass.

Lang, LEONARD ADAM, M. D., surgeon; *b.* Duluth, Minn., May 19, 1903; *s.* Geo. and Margaret (Wolf) L.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. (B.A. summa cum laude 1925), U. of Minn. (M.B. with distinction, M.D. 1929). Fellow in Obst. and Gyn., '30-33, instr., '33-38, clin. asst. prof., '38—, Univ. of Minn.; chief of Obst. and Gyn., Minneapolis Gen. Hosp. *Mem.:* Alpha Omega Alpha; Phi Chi; Central Assn. of Obst. & Gyn.; Minn. Soc. of Obst. & Gyn.; Amer. Soc. for Control of Cancer; A. M. A.; Hennepin Co. Med. Soc.; Diplomate, Amer. Bd. of Obst. & Gyn. *Home:* 5400 Edgewater Blvd. *Office:* 431 Medical Arts Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Lang, WILLIAM JOHN, youth work; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 2 '15; *s.* Wm. J. and Carrie B. (Ball) L.; *educ.* Niagara U. '33-35, A.B. Canisius Coll. '37, K. of C. Fellow, Notre Dame U. Grad. Sch. of Social Work, '37-38 (M.A. '42); wed Arline M. McHugh, of Buffalo, May 30 '41; *ch.*—Thomas F. and Wm. G. (twins '42), James J. ('44), Paul V. ('45), Robert M. ('48), Mary Lea (born in 1950) and John A. (born in 1952). Social case worker with the Erie County Department of Social Welfare, '38-40; field rep., later asst. dir., K. of C. Supreme Council Boy Life Bur., '40-44; assoc. dir., Buffalo CYO, '44- ; faculty, Canisius Coll., evening sessions, '48- . Awarded Bishop Duffy Medal, '50, for service to youth, by N.F.C.C.S. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., K. of C., Canisius & N.D. Alumni Clubs, Buffalo & Erie Co. Social Workers Club (pres. '51); on advis. comm. NCWC Youth Dept. *Home:* 169 Highgate av. *Office:* 1313 Main st., Buffalo 9, N.Y.

Langdon, J. FREDERICK, surgeon; *b.* Papillion, Neb., June 9, 1882; *s.* Martin and Ellen L.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb. (A.B. 1902, M.A. 1904, M.D. 1906); *m.* Nell M. Grier, of Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 23, 1919. Interne, St. Joseph's Hosp., Omaha, 1906-07, assoc. surg. since 1917; asst. prof., med. and anat., 1908-13, assoc. prof. of surg. since 1917, Creighton Univ., instr. emergency surg., Creighton Coll. of Pharm., 1907-13, 1918-23; assoc. surg., St. James Hosp., Butte, Mont., 1913-17; health commnr., Omaha, 1909-13; assoc. surg. Douglas Co. Hosp. since 1919. Contbr. to med. jours. World War: contract surg., Creighton R. O. T. C., 1919. *Mem.:* Neb. State, Mo. State, Elkhorn and Douglas Co. Med. Socs.; (F) A. C. S.; Phi Rho Sigma. *Clubs:* Omaha Athletic; Omaha Triangle. *Home:* 4824 Farnam St. *Office:* City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Langenfeld, REV. NICHOLAS JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Marytown, Wis., Aug. 11, 1901; *s.* John and Teresa (Brost) L.; A.B. St. Lawrence Coll., Wis. '22; M.A. St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. '26; D.C.L. Coll. Angelique, Rome '31; Ph.D. Roman Acad. '31; Lic. es Sci. Pol. et Sociol. U. of Louvain, Belgium '33; Dipl. Acad. du Droit Int., The Hague '33; U. of Muenster '33; priest, Green Bay, Wis., May 20, 1926; curate St. Mary's Ch., Menasha, Wis., '26-29; dir. of research and instr. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '34—; spl. lect. at various schools, '34—. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., Natl. Conf. on Family Life, N. Y. Conf. on Marriage and the Family, La Comite Int. de la Famille Chretienne; etc. Prog. Repub. *Address:* 134 E. 39th St., N. Y. C.

Langford, JOHN ANTHONY, educator; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Jan.12 '08; *s.* Joseph Henry and Mary Theresa (Cleary) L.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '30, M.S. U. of Mass. '33, M.A. Yale U. '42, grad. work Columbia, Yale; wed Margaret F. Dunn, of W. Springfield, Oct.30 '35; *ch.*—Maureen Clare ('36), John A., Jr. ('37). H.S. teacher, Enfield, Conn., '31-41, prin., '41-42; supt. of schools, Putnam, Conn., '42-49, E. Hartford, '49—; dir. Annhurst Coll. *Clubs:* K. of C. (4°), Rotary (pres. '46); v.p. E. Conn. B.S.A., '47. *Office:* 200 Burnside av., E. Hartford, Conn.

Langford, WALTER MCCARTY, educator; *b.* Haskell, Texas, June 27, 1908; *s.* Geo. Earl and Ethel (McCarty) L.; B.A. Notre Dame U., '30; M.M.L. U. Nacl. de Mexico, '37; wed Alice Lucile Joubert, of Manteno, Ill., Dec. 29, 1931; *ch.*—Lois Georgia ('32), Walter M., jr. ('34), James Rouleau ('37), Elizabeth Marie ('48). On faculty Notre Dame U., 1931—, now tennis coach and head dept. of modern langs., prof. of Span. and Portug. Convert from Episcopal Church, Dec., '26. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. Teachers of Span., Modern Lang. Teachers of Central West and South, Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Notre Dame Club of St. Joseph Valley (pres. '43-44). *Home:* 1245 Diamond Av., South Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Laning, RT. REV. MSGR. DAN A., pastor; *b.* Phila., Nov. 15 '93; *s.* Daniel V.T. and Anna (Giesz) L.; *educ.* Pub. Grade Sch., St. Joseph's Coll., Callicoon, '06-12, C.U.A. '20-22, St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. '22-24; ordained for Corpus Christi dioc. at St. Meinrad Abbey, Oct. 12 '24; curate Corpus Christi Cathedral, '24-27; pastor, Kingsville, '27-28, Laredo, '28-42, and St. Paul's Mission, '45- ; domestic prelate, Aug. 11 '48. Pvt., U.S. Army, A.E.F., '17-19; chaplain, 1st lt., '33, advanced to col. '45; active duty, '39-45; asst. corps chaplain, XV Corps, from Normandy Landing to Salzburg (5 Battle Stars, Bronze Star, Polish Gold Cross of Merit). Convert from Baptist Ch., '12. Past state chaplain, K. of C.; past post comdr., state chaplain, natl. committeeman Amer. Legion. Republ. *Home:* St. Paul's Church, Mission, Tex.

Lanza, CONRAD HAMMOND, writer; *b.* N.Y.C., Feb.15 '78; *s.* Manfred and Clara (Hammond) L.; *grad.* U. S. Arty. Sch. '03, Army Staff Sch. '16; wed Renee Nazareth, Sept.27 '23; *ch.*—Francoise M. (Mrs. Lawrence D. Burkinshaw). 2d lt., U.S.A., '98, 1st lt., '01; advanced thru grades to col., '20, retired, '42; served in Span. Amer. War, P.I., Mex. Border, World War I and II. D.S.M., Silver Star, Purple Heart, etc. Writer on mil. and hist. subjects. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn., F. Amer. Geog. Soc., Rotary. Repub. *Home:* 1911 Elm st., Manchester, N.H.

Laplace, LOUIS BORSCH, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Dec. 13, 1903; *s.* Ernest and Catherine (Borsch) L.; *grad.* Wm. Penn Charter Sch. (1920), Georgetown (A.B. 1924), U. of Pa. (M.D. 1928); *m.* Delphine Hollingsworth, of West Chester, Pa. May 4, '35; *ch.*—Liane ('36), Ernest ('39), Roger ('43), Jacqueline ('45), Robert ('49). Interne, Pa. Hosp., '28-30; post grad. London, Leipzig, '31-33; asst. prof. of med. Jefferson Med. Coll.; chief phys. St. Agnes Hosp.; cardiol. Misericordia, St.Joseph's, Nazareth Hosps. *Mem.:* F.A.C.P., Phila. Co. Med. Soc. (pres. '51), Sigma Xi, A.M.A., etc. *Home:* 200 Glenn rd., Ardmore. *Office:* 1930 Chestnut st., Phila., Pa.

Laporte, ALPHONSE A., lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Mo., Feb.3 '02; *s.* Alphonse A. and Nina A. (Mitchell) L.; *educ.* St. John's U., Minn. (prep. sch. '17-20, coll. '20-21), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (2 years philos., 2 years theol., '21-25), St. Patrick's Sem., Calif. (3d theol. '25-26), LL.B. Columbia U. '26-29; wed Maxine Joyce Kennedy, of Janesville, Wis., July 6 '29; *ch.*—Alphonse A., Jr. ('30), Ellen ('45). Assoc. with Root, Clark, Buckner & Ballantine, corpn. law, N.Y.C., '29-37; asst. to gen. counsel, C.I.T. Financial Corp., '37-44, v.p., gen. counsel, '44-46; sr. v.p., Dollar Savs. Bank, N.Y.C., 46-50; dir. Natl. Surety Corp. *Home:* 33 Pryer, Ter., New Rochelle. *Office:* 74 Trinity pl., N.Y.C. 6.

Larcade, HENRY DOMINIQUE, Jr., congressman; *b.* Opelousas, La., July 12, 1890; *educ.* Opelousas H.S., Acad. Immac. Concep., Opelousas Inst.; wed Virginia Budd, of Opelousas, June 18, 1913. Began in banking bus.; now in gen. ins. bus.; dir. St. Landry Bank & Trust Co., Opelousas; mem. St. Landry Parish Sch. Bd., '13-28, La. State Senate, '28-32; asst. clerk of senate, '32-36; mem. La. State Legislature, '36-40; mem. 78th Congress from 7th La. Dist., Nov. '42- . Dem. *Mem.:* K. of C., Rotary, Elks, Woodmen, Amer. Legion, etc. 2d lt., Q.M.C., 1st World War. *Home:* Opelousas, La.

Lardie, KATHLEEN N. (MRS. EDGAR O.), radio-TV; *b.* Detroit, Sept. 18 '94; B.A. Marygrove Coll., M.A. Wayne U. Mgr., Station WDTR-FM; supervisor of Radio-TV for Detroit Pub. Schools, '37- ; mem. U.S. Comm. for UNESCO, '46-48; chmn. panel on educ. b'casting., U.S. del., 3rd Gen. Conf., Lebanon, '48; pres Assn. for Educ. by Radio, '46-47; chmn. int. relats. comm. NCCW, '53- ; instr. on many radio-TV workshop programs (U. of Detroit, summer '53); mem. CCICA. *Office:* 9345 Lawton av., Detroit 6, Mich.

Larkin, REV. MICHAEL JOSEPH (S.M.), educator; St. Mary's Manor, Penndel, Pa.; see his entry in v10.

Larkin, THOMAS B., lt. gen., USA (ret. Dec. 31 '52); home, 2022 Columbia rd., Wash., D.C.; see his entry in v10.

Larnen, REV. JOHN BRENDAN (O. P.), editor; *b.* Dromore W., Co. Sligo, Ireland, July 10 '08; *s.* Edward Joseph and Kathleen Angela (Latham) L.; *educ.* Providence (R. I.) Coll. '28-30; A.B. St. Thomas Coll., River Forest, Ill., '34; M.A. C.U.A. '38; entered Order of Preachers, Aug. 27 '30; simple vows, Aug. 28 '31; solemn vows, Aug. 28 '34; priest, June 11 '37. Instr. in Eng., Dumbarton Coll., '38-39; spl. lect. in drama, C.U.A., '39-41; sec. Blackfriars' Guild, '38-41, Cath. Theatre Conf., '39-41; mem. bd. Natl. Legion of Decency, '41-44, asst. exec. sec., '44-47; assoc. editor *Holy Name Journal,* '41-47; author *Angelic Doctor* (play '53); prof. Aquinas H.S., Columbus, O., '47-49, and '49- , Providence College, Providence 8, R.I.

Larsson, RAYMOND EDWARD FRANCIS, poet; home, 406 W. 20th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v9.

Lassalle, LEO JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Opelousas, La., Sept. 8 '86; *s.* Joseph and Therese (Goldman) L.; B.S. in C.E. La. State U. m.c.l. '08, M.S. Pa. State Coll. '11, Ph.D. U. of Chicago m.c.l. '17; wed Aline J. Mistric, of Leonville, La., May 20 '12; *ch.*—Doris Eileen (Sister Aline), Joseph Pierre ('16), Patricia Ann (Mrs. John J. FitzGerald). Asst. in physics, LSU, '08-09, instr., Pa. State Coll., '09-11; Fellow, U. of Chicago, '11-12; asst. prof. U. of Philippines, '12-13; assoc. prof., Pa. State Coll., '13-17, prof. head of dept., '17-18; physicist, head of optical mfg. dept. for U.S. Army, Dayton, '18-20; prof. of mech. engineering, LSU, '20-24, of engring. mechanics, '24- , dir. Engr. Experiment Sta., LSU, '31-48, and dean, coll. of engring., '31- ; head ordnance engr., optical procurement for U. S. Army, '41-42; prin. sci. officer, Int. Resources Div., U.S. Dept. of State, London, June-Nov. '49. Contbr. to scientific journals. Member, Natl. Council, B.S.A. (Silver Beaver Award). *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Phi (ex-pres.), Sigma Xi (ex-pres.), Kiwanis (gov. La.-Miss.-W. Tenn. dist. '38), A. S.M.E. (chmn. N.O. sect. '40), La. Engineering

Soc. (pres. '46), A.S.E.E. (chmn. S.E. sect '41), K. of C. (4°, P.G.K.), chmn. Baton Rouge Planning Commn., '41; etc. Dem. *Home:* 1160 Stanford av. *Office:* Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge 3, La.

Latz, Leo J., M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Feb.19 '03; *s.* Peter J. and Mathilde Latz; B.A., B.Sc., M.D., hon. LL.D., F.A.C.P.; wed Margaret Fitzgerald, of Chicago, June '33; *ch.*—Leo, Margaret. Sr. med. staff, dir. dept. of electro cardiog., ex-pres. Alexian Bros. Hosp.; sr. med. staff St. Elizabeth's and Mercy Hosps. Lt. comdr., USN, World War I. Author: *Rhythm. Office:* 209 S. State st., Chicago 4, Ill.

Laube, Clifford James, editor; *b.* Telluride, San Miguel Co., Colo., Aug. 28, 1891; *s.* Adolph and Alma Louise (James) L.; *educ.* Mt. St. Vincent's Home, Denver, Colo. (1897-1903); Pub. School, Rico, Colo. (1903-05); Durango (Colo.) H. S. (1905-06, 1911-13); *m.* Dora Elizabeth Weber, of Bolivar, Ohio, May 7, 1917; *ch.*—Genevieve (Mrs. John J. Tully), Marguerite (Mrs. Clifford F. Daley), Robert, Clifford. Began as printer's devil *Rico (Colo.) News* (wkly.), 1903; assisted father in founding *Rico Item* (wkly.), 1907, becoming owner, editor and publ., 1918; elected, 1916, for 2 year term, 21st Gen. Assembly, Colo. State Legislature; statehouse reporter *Denver Times* and *Rocky Mountain News,* 1919-20; staff, *Strasburg (Ohio) Record* (wkly.), 1920-21; Asst. City Editor, Brooklyn Editor *Daily News* (tabloid), N. Y. City, 1921-29; joined Staff *New York Times,* 1929, suburban ed. '30-42, teleg. ed. '42-48, day natl. news ed. '48-53 (ret.); editl. asst. to dir. Fordham U. Development, '53- . Author: *Crags* ('38); a fdr., assoc. ed. *Spirit,* '33-44; v.p. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; fdr. Monastine Press, '37; mag. writer. Dem. Hon. Litt.D. St. Bonaventure U. '52, Manhattan and Boston Colls. '53. *Home:* 107-06 103rd av., Ozone Park 17. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Lauck, Rev. Anthony Joseph (C.S.C.), sculptor; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 30 '08; *s.* Anthony Peter and Marie Elizabeth (Habig) L.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Grade & H.S., Indpls., '14-26; diploma John Herron Art Sch. '36; A.B. Notre Dame '42; certif. Corcoran Sch. of Art, Wash., D.C.; Art Students' League and Columbia U., N.Y.C.; under Milles, Mestrovic, etc.; ordained at Notre Dame, '46; sculpture, ceramics, modelling teacher, Dept. of Art, Notre Dame, '50- ; designed sculpture and painting for churches and exhibits; writer and lecturer on art subjects. Fairmount Art Assn. Purchase Award, 3rd Sculpture Int., Phila. Museum of Art, '49; Widener Gold Medal for Sculpture, Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, Phila., '53; etc. *Mem.:* Art Assn. Indianapolis; Audubon Artists, N.Y.; Provincetown Art Assn.; Cath. Art Assn. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Lauerman, Rev. Lucian L., sociologist; *b.* Hammond, Ind., Jan. 2, 1900; *s.* Michael E. and Veronica (Sheibley) L.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Wis. ('14-19), Loyola U., Chicago ('19-21), St. Paul (Minn.) ('21-24), N. Y. Sch. of Sociol Work (Dipl. '33), C.U.A. (M.S. '37); Ph.D.; priest, '24; curate St. Mary's Cathedral, Portland, Ore., '24-31; lect. in Biblical hist. St. Mary's Acad., Portland, '26-31; dir. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Portland, '28-31; pastor Holy Cross Ch., Portland, '33-35; orgnr., dir. Cath. Charities, Portland, '33-35; instr. U. of Portland, '33-35; dir. of field work C.U.A. Sch. of Sociol Work, '35-37; dir. Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Service, '37-47; assoc. prof. of social work, C.U.A., '47—. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, Natl. Conf. of Social Work, etc. *Home:* 3043 P st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Laughlin, James, publisher; *b.* Pittsburgh, Oct. 30, '14; *s.* Henry Hughart and Marjory (Rea) L.; *educ.* Choate Sch., Conn., '29-32, B.A. Harvard '39; wed Margaret Keyser, of Salt Lake City, March 20, '40; *ch.*—Paul ('41), Leila ('42). Founder, editor, New Directions, pubs.; dir. Natl. Ski Assn., '40—. Author: *Some Natural Things* ('43), *A Small Book of Poems;* mag. lit. *Home:* Norfolk, Conn. *Office:* 333 6th av., N.Y.C. 14.

Laughlin, Sara E., social worker; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va.; *dau.* Terrance James and Sara Ann (Bloomer) L.; *educ.* St. Joseph Acad., Wheeling, N.Y. School of Social Work, U. of Pa. Case worker, supervisor, Phila. Comm. on Protective Work for Girls; dir. Big Sister Council, Rochester, N.Y.; Cath. sch. counselor, White-Williams Fdn. and Archdiocese of Phila. Schools; ex-treas. Natl. Assn. of Vis. Teachers; v.p. Vocational Guidance Assn., Phila.; mem. bd. Phila. and Camden Social Serv. Exch.; trustee Wm. J. Kerby Fdn.; San Domingo Council K. of C. Award, '49, for humanitarianism. Mag. writer; mem. Delta Kappa Gamma (v.p. Alpha chap.). Dem. *Home:* 5106 Spruce st. *Office:* Cathedral School, 18th at Wood, Phila. 3, Pa.

Lausche, Frank John, lawyer; born Cleveland, Oct. 14, '95; *s.* Louis and Frances L. (Milavec) L.; *educ.* St. Vitus Parish School, Central Inst. Prep., LL.B. John Marshall Law School '20, LL. M. '36; wed Jane O. Sheal. Law practice, Cleveland, '20-32; judge Municipal Court, '32-37, Common Pleas Court, '37-41; mayor, Cleveland, '41-'44; gov. of Ohio '45-47, '49- ; trustee Marshall Law School. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi, City Club. *Home:* 1234 E. Broad st., Columbus, O.

Lavanoux, Maurice, archt., lect., editor; *b.* N. Y. C., June 10, 1894; *s.* Edward and Julienne (Blanche) L.; *educ.* Mt. St. Louis Inst., Montreal (1906-11); Columbia U. Exten. (1912-17); Atelier Hirons, N. Y. C. (1915-17); Atelier Laloux, Paris (1919-20). In offices of Gustave E. Steinback, N. Y. C., and Maginnis & Walsh, Boston, archts., 15 years; a fdr., Liturgical Arts Society, '28, and since sec.; mng. ed. *Liturgical Arts* (quarterly); director, Interracial Council, N. Y. C.; contbr. to *Liturg. Arts, Commonweal, Orate Fratres, L'Artisan Liturgique* (Belgium), etc. Interpreter, constrn. dept., A. E. F., 1917-18; 2nd lt. 16th Regt. F. A., French Army, 1919. Diversions: Western movies, detective stories. *Home:* 3435 79th St., Jackson Hts. *Office:* 7 E. 42d st., N.Y., 17.

La Velle, Rev. Malcolm (C.P.), superior gen.; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Apr. 12 '01; *s.* Thomas F. and Rose (Summers) L.; *grad.* St. Joseph's H.S., Rock Island; B.A. De Paul U. '25, hon. Litt.D. '53; professed at Passionist Novitiate, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 30 '26; ordained at Des Moines, Ia., Dec 22 '29; prof., Eng. and hist., spir. dir., Monasteries in Detroit, '30-32, '36-38, in Cincinnati, '32-36; master of novices, Passionist Novit., St. Paul, Kans., '38-41; rector, Passionist Prep. Sem., St. Louis, Mo., '41-44; vice-provincial, Chicago Province, '44-46; vice-gen. of C.P., Rome, '46-52; superior gen. of C.P., Rome, '52-58. *Home:* Piazza SS. Giovanni e Paolo 13, Rome (8-47), Italy.

LaVerdiere, Rev. William A. (S.S.S.), *b.* St. Evariste, P. Q., Canada, October 23, 1902; *s.* Pierre Gedeon and Vitaline (Poulin) L.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Waterville, Me.; Bl.

Sacrament Fathers Sems.; Angelico U., Rome; Fordham U.; professed, S.S.S., Quebec, Sept. 8, 1922; ordained, Montreal, Sept. 8, 1928; prof. of Eng., Suffern (N.Y.) Prep. Sem., '31-33; editor *Sentinel of the Bl. Sacrament*, '33-44; pastor, Aug. '44—, St. Jean Baptiste Church, 184 E. 76th St., N. Y. C.

Lavery, EMMET GODFREY, editor, playwright, lawyer; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1902; *s.* James A. and Katharine T. (Gilmartin) L.; *grad.* St. Peter's Sch. (1914), and Poughkeepsie H. S. (1918), Fordham Univ. (LL.B. 1924); *m.* Genevieve Elizabeth Drislane (Vassar 1922), of Poughkeepsie, Nov. 3, '25 (1 son, 1 dau. living). Admitted to N. Y. bar, '25; city ed. *Sunday Courier*, Poughkeepsie, '25-35; pres. Bd. of Aldermen, Poughkeepsie, '29-33; scenario writer, Hollywood, '35-37 ;dir. Federal Theatre, '37-39; asst. dir., bur. of theatre research, Vassar Coll. 1939 and 1940; now a free lance screen writer. Plays: *First Legion* ('35), *Monsignor's Hour* ('37), *Second Spring* ('38), *Pie in the Sky* ('39); *Brother Petroc's Return* (adapted for stage); *Kamiano* (id.); *Brief Music* ('40); *Theatre for Tomorrow* (jt. auth. '40), *Murder in a Nunnery* (adapted for stage, '42), *Magnificent Yankee* (id. '46), *Song at the Scaffold* (id. '49), *Gentleman from Athens* ('47), *Fenelon* ('51), opera script *Tarquin* ('50), screen plays, Hitler's Children, Behind the Rising Sun, Guilty of Treason (re Miszenty), First Leg., Magnificent Yankee, See How They Run (Christopher award); pres. Scrn. Writers Guild of Hollywood, '45-47; 1st life mem. Cath. Theatre Conf., '47. *Address:* 1075 Casiano rd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Lawler, EDMUND GRIFFIN, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 31 '99; *s.* James and Margaret (Griffin) L.; *educ.* DePaul U. '18-20, B.S., M.D. Loyola U. '20-24; wed Alice F. Fox, of Chicago, Aug. 24 '27; *ch.*—Edmund Griffin ('28), James Joseph ('30), Thomas Peter ('32), Frances Marie ('34), Jerome Charles ('38). Practice, limited to pediatrics, Chicago, '25- ; assoc. of ped. faculty, Stritch Sch. of Med., Loyola U., '25- ; mem. exec. bd., chmn. ped. dept., Little Company of Mary Hosp., Evergreen Park, Ill. Author: *Baby Care from Birth to Birthday* ('47). *Mem.:* Amer. Acad. of Ped., Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Ped., Chicago Ped. Soc., F.A.M.A., F. Inst. of Med., Phi Beta Pi, South Shore and Beverly Country Clubs, etc. *Home:* 10050 Winchester st. *Office:* 1150 W. 78th st., Chicago, Ill.

Lawler, FRANCIS J., judge; *b.* Rome, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1899; *s.* John F. and Agnes K. (Sullivan) L.; *educ.* Rome Free Acad., Albany (N. Y.) Law Sch. (LL.B. '23); wed Sally Houston, of Brandon, Vt., July 14, 1927 (2 sons). Corpn. counsel, Rome, '27-31; spl. city judge, Rome, '33—; del to N. Y. State Constl. Conv., '38. *Mem.:* K. of C., Royal Arcanum, Elks (Exalted Ruler '38), Amer. Legion (v.-comdr. '37). Republican. *Home:* 909 N. Madison St. *Office:* 154 W. Dominick St. Rome, N. Y.

Lawler, JOSEPH J., govt. official; *b.* Jessup, Pa., Jan.12 '01; *s.* John E. and Bridget (Langan) L.; A.B. U. of Scranton '26; wed Mary R. Flanagan, Oct.30 '28. Teacher, ath. coach, Jessup Pub. Schools, '26-35; dir. of ath. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., '35-37; div. chief Harrisburg (Pa.) Pub. Util. Commn., '37-40; office U.S. Auditor Gen., '40-42; U.S. Army, '42-44; bur. dir. Pa. State Treas., '44-45; 3d asst. Postmaster Gen. of U.S., '45—. *Home:* 2480 16th st., N.W. *Office:* P. O. Dept., Wash. 25, D.C.

Lawler, WILLIAM J., lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Ill.; *educ.* pub. sch. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1905; has since practiced at Springfield; State legislator, Ill., 1930-31. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Sangamon Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks; Moose, Eagles. *Home:* 542 S. 2nd St. *Office:* First Natl. Bank Bldg., Springfield, Ill.

Lawlor, RT. REV. MSGR. WILLIAM F., education; *b.* Paterson, N.J., *s.* James J. and Honora (Ryan) D.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., '04-06, hon. LL.D. '52; A.B. Seton Hall U. '08, A.M. '10, hon. LL.D. '24; hon. LL.D. Villa Nora Coll. '41; ordained at Newark, June 1 '12; asst. supt. of schools, archdioc. of Newark, '14-21, supt., '21- ; trustee Seton Hall U., Union County Jr. Coll.; former natl. pres. Cath. Sch. Supts.; pres. Bayonne Commun. Chest. Author: *Georgraphy of Garden State of N.J.* ('26), *Jewels from the Poets* ('26), *Geog. of Empire State of N.Y.* ('29); on editl. staff *The Advocate* (archdioc. wkly.). Papal chamberlain, '29; domestic prelate, '41; protonotary apostolic, '49. *Home:* 326 Ave C, Bayonne, N.J.

Lawrence, A. BYRON, M.D.; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Dec.23 '98; *s.* Joseph and Della (Courcy) L.; *educ.* St. Michael's H.S. and Coll., U. of Vt., A.B., M.D.; wed Jeanne F. DuBrul, of Floral Park, L.I., June 18 '29; *ch.*—John Byron ('31), Fedora Irene ('32), David Mark ('34), Daniel DuBrul ('37). Intern, Fanny Allen Hosp., '23-24, Jersey City Hosp., '24-25; post grad. N.Y. Lying-In Hosp., Hotel Dieu, Montreal, '25; cons. in surg. Bishop DeGoesbriand and Fanny Allen Hosps., '26—; attdg. phys. and surg. St. Michael's Coll., '40—. SATC '17-18. *Mem.:* Chittenden Co. Med. Soc., Elks, Amer. Legion. *Home:* 235 S. Winooski av. *Office:* 8 Clarke st., Burlington, Vt.

Lawrence, DAVID LEO, mayor; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., June 18, '89; *s.* Charles B. and Catherine (Conwell) L.; *educ.* Public Schools; wed Alice Golden, June 8, '21; *ch.*—Mary, Anna May, Brennen, David, Gerald. *Mem.* Pittsburgh Registration Commn., '14-24; collector of internal rev. Pittsburgh, '33-34; became sec. Commonwealth of Pa., '35; elected mayor of Pittsburgh, Nov. '45; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm., '40—; dir. Roselia Foundling Asylum. *Clubs:* Wildwood Golf, Pgh. Athletic Assn *Home:* 335 S. Allen av. *Office:* City-County Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Lawrence, PAUL A., store engr.; *b.* Tacoma, Wash., Aug. 15 '12; *s.* Leo E. and Catherine (LeMaster) L.; mother composed Ave Maria used in Fatima film; *educ.* St. Patrick's Grade and Stadium H.S., Tacoma, Calif. Sch. of Fine Art, 1 yr.; wed Conchita Ironside, of Oklahoma City, June 17 '50. With father in bldg. supply bus., '31-37; with store engr. dept. of Walton N. Moore Dry Goods Co., San Francisco, '31-41, '46-. In U.S. Army, '41-45 (official photographer of his 27th Div. Bn.), serving in Pacific area. Began filming The Peace Plan from Heaven (Fatima), '47. *Mem.:* V.F.W., Holy Name Soc., Family Guild. *Home:* 199 San Francisco blvd. *Office:* Marian Guild Films, Box 341, San Anselmo, Calif.

Lawres, IRVING A. J., banker; *b.* Milwaukee, May 29, 1901; *s.* John J. and Margaret (Donahue) L.; A.B. Marquette U. '24, M.A. Columbia U. '28 and post grad. '28-29; wed Maribel Buford, of Tracy City, Tenn., Dec. 16, 1933. Assoc. ed. *Catholic Citizen*, Milwaukee, '24-27; instr. in Eng., Marquette U., '25-27; with Postal Tel. Cable Co., N. Y. C., '29-31, Natl. Credit Office, Inc., '31-36; asst. to Supt. of Banks, N. Y. State, '37-42; asst. v. p. Manhattan Savs.

Bank '42-44, v.p. '44-45; chmn. Savs. Bks. Pub. Relations Forum, '46-47; sec. Natl. Assn. Supervis. State Bks., '39-42; pres. Savs. Bks. Life Ins. Council, '50-51. *Home:* Eton Hall, Scarsdale, N.Y.

Lawton, FREDERICK JOSEPH, govt.; *b.* Wash., D.C., Nov.11 '00; *s.* Richard and Brigid (O'Connell) L.; A.B. Georgetown U. '20, LL.B. '34; wed Cecilia Alice Walsh, of Franklin, N.J., June 27 '31; *ch.*—Richard P. ('32), Mary C. ('35), Kathleen ('41). With U. S. Treas. Dept., '21-35, Bur. of the Budget, '35-48, '48—, as asst dir., 1949-1950, dir., 1950- ; served as adviser to other branches of govt. *Home:* 1816 Varnum st., N.E. *Office:* Bureau of the Budget, Wash., D.C.

Lax, ROBERT JAMES, editor; *b.* Olean, N.Y., Nov. 30 '15; *s.* Sigmund and Betty (Hotchener) L.; B.A. Columbia U. '38; U. of N.C. '43-44; St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U. '50. Editl. writer, *New Yorker* mag., '41; movie critic, *Time* mag., '45; Eng. instr., U. of N.C., '43-44, Conn. Coll., '48-49; script writer, Hollywood, '46-48; editor, *Jubilee,* '53- ; contbr. to *Cath. World, Commonweal, Pax, Amer. Scholar,* etc. Convert from Judaism, Dec. 19 '43. *Office:* 377 4th av., N.Y.C.

Layden, ELMER FRANCIS, athletics; *b.* Davenport, Ia., May 4, 1903; *s.* Thos. Francis Layden; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch. ('09-17) and Davenport H. S. ('17-21), LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '25; wed Edythe K. Davis, of Davenport, Sept. 26, '26 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to Ia. bar; head coach Columbia (now Loras) Coll., Dubuque, '25-27; head coach and dir. of ath., Duquesne U., Pittsburgh, '27-33, Notre Dame U., '34-40; resigned to become commnr. of Natl. Pro. Football League, Jan. '41. *Home:* 647 Park dr., Kenilworth, Ill.

Layden, JOHN EMMETT, lawyer; *b.* Cheneyville, Ill., Jan. 17, 1885; *s.* Tade and Martha (Thompson) L.; *educ.* Greer Normal Coll., '02-04; LL.B., U. of Ill., '10; wed Hazel Gertrude Harbert, of Bunker Hill, Ind., June 8, 1910; *ch.* Kathleen ('12), Walter G. ('13), John E., Jr. ('16), James T. ('18), Theodore E. ('20), Robert A. and William H. ('22), Owen P. ('28), Mary E. '30). Attorney-at-law since 1910; city atty., Hartshorne, Okla., '13-33; chmn. Co. Election Bd., '31-33; U. S. Commnr., '32-35; dir. Natl. Bank of McAlester; state vice-chmn. U. S. O.; pres. Okla. Laymen's Retreat League, '38-40; mem. dioc. comm. Natl. Cath. Community Service. Knight of St. Gregory; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, both Papal. (Mrs. Layden is a Lady Commander of the Holy Sepulchre). *Mem.:* Knights of Columbus (State Dep., Okla. '40-45), Phi Kappa; Order of the Coif. Democrat. *Home:* 1238 S. 5th st. *Office:* 24½ E. Choctaw, McAlester, Okla.

Leahy, EDWARD L., lawyer; *b.* Bristol, R.I., Feb. 9 '86; *s.* John and Anne (Murphy) L.; *educ.* Bristol pub. schools, Brown U., LL.B. Georgetown U. '08; wed Fern Dixon, of Bristol; *ch.*—Edward L., Jr. (lt. USN, killed in action, World War II), Ann (Mrs. Robert Rulon-Miller), Virginia (Mrs. Adrian Berwick). Admitted to R. I. bar, '08; mastery in chancery, superior court; elected to R.I. House of Reps., '11; judge, probate court, Bristol, '10-39; administrator of state taxes, '19-48; state dir. of finance, '42-46; expres. New Eng. Tax Officials Assn. (4 terms), and trustee, Natl. Assn. of Tax Admins.; pres. R.I. Child Service, '46-49, and dir. of successor, R.I. Children's Friend & Service Soc.; dir. Bristol Dist. Nursing Assn.; apptd. U.S. Senator to fill unexpired term, '49-50. 1st lt. JAG Corps, World War I; later capt. ORC. Past pres. Rotary, Bristol Hist. Soc., Bristol Shade Tree Assn.; former judge advocate, R.I., Amer. Legion; P. G.K. and past state advocate, K. of C. Dem. *Home:* Bristol, R.I.

Leahy, FRANK WILLIAM, athletics; *b.* O'Neill, Nebr., Aug. 27, '08; *s.* Frank W., Sr. and Mary (Kane) L.; *educ.* Winner (S.D.) Grade & H.S., Central H.S., Omaha, B.S. U. of Notre Dame '31; wed Florence Reilly, of Brooklyn, July 4, '35; *ch.*—Frank, Jr. ('36), Susan Marie ('38), Florence ('40), Gerald ('43), James Patrick ('47). Line coach, Georgetown U., '31, Mich. State Coll., '32, Fordham U., '33-38; head coach, Boston Coll., '39-40, and athletic dir., Notre Dame, '41-43, '46—. Knight of Malta (Papal), '49. Named Coach of the Year, by N.Y. World-Telegram, '41, Detroit Quarterback Club, '43, '46. Athletic dir. in U.S.N., '44-45, disch. as lt. (j.g.). *Address:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Leahy, HOWARD JAMES, educator; *b.* Collinsville, Conn., June 5 '09; *s.* James J. and Adella J. Leahy; B.S. c.l. Tufts Coll. '30, A.M. '33, grad. work Yale, Columbia. Prof. of psychol., Duquesne U., '37-39; spl. agent, F.B.I., '42-45; prof. of psychol., Seton Hall U., '39-42, guidance dir., '46-48, dean, '48- ; dir. N.J. Assn. of Colls. & Univs. *Home:* Dyer av., Collinsville, Conn. *Office:* Seton Hall Univ., South Orange, N.J.

Leahy, JOHN STEPHEN, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 4, 1872; *grad.* St. Louis Univ., Christian Brothers Coll. (A.B., 1894); Georgetown (M.A., 1895; LL.B., 1896). Admitted to Mo. bar, 1897; has since practiced at St. Louis; councilman, St. Louis, '10-11; now sr. mem. Leahy & Leahy, attys. for Gen. Motors, Mass. Bonding and Insurance Company, Armour & Co., John Hancock Mu. Life Ins. Co., Home Indemnity Co., Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md *Mem.:* St. Louis, Mo. State, and Amer. Bar Assns. *Office:* 1105 Commerce Bldg., 418 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

Leahy, PAUL, judge; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Feb. 9, 1904; *s.* Michael Joseph and Ellen (Conway) L.; B.S. U. of Del., '26; LL.B. U. of Pa. '29; wed Frances Brown, Oct. 7 '31. Copy reader *Wilmington Sun. Star,* '22-24; ed. *Newark (Del.) Post,* '26; mem. law firm Southerland, Berl, Potter and Leahy, at Wilmington, 1933-42; commnr. Del. Unemployment Compen. Commn., '37-42; apptd. U.S. Dist. Judge, Jan. 14, 1942- ; Democrat. *Clubs:* Wilmington, Wilmington Country. *Home:* Burnt Mill rd., Greenville. *Office:* U.S. Court House, Wilmington, Del.

Leahy, WILLIAM EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Monson, Mass., July 11, 1886; *s.* David D. and Bridget (Power) L.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., and Monson Acad. (1903); Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1907; M.A., 1922); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1912; LL.M., '13); LL.D. Gonzaga Coll., D.C., '23, Georgetown '43, Holy Cross '47; wed Miriam Kramer, Nov.26 '13. Admitted to D.C. bar, '12, practiced since at Washington; instr. Georgetown U. Law Sch., '16-22, Columbus U. Law Sch., '26-32, dean, '27-32, pres., '32—; spl. U. S. Atty., '21; spl. asst. Atty. Gen. of U.S., '25-47; chmn. bd. of appeals, D.C. Sel. Serv. System, '40-41, state dir., '41-47, '48—. Awarded DSM of Cosmopol. Club (WDC), '43, President's Medal of Merit, '46; mem. President's Commn. on Internal Security and Individual Rights, '51. *Mem.:* American Bar Association, D. C.

Bar Assn., Sigma Nu Phi, K. of C. *Clubs:* Lawyers (D.C. and N.Y.), Cosmos, Rotary, Metropol., Columbia C.C. *Home:* 3325 Garfield st. *Office:* 1000 Bowen Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

Leahy, VERY REV. MSGR. WILLIAM P., vicar forane; *b.* Perth Amboy, N.J., Feb. 28 '97; *s.* Peter and Margaret (Hoctor) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's Parish Sch., P.A., '04-12, St. Charles Coll., Md., '12-18; B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '20; M.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Sem. '23; ordained, Trenton, N.J., May 26 '23; pastor, Quinn, S.D., and missions, '23-31, McIntosh, S.D., and Black Horse Indian Mission, '31-47, Lemmon, S.D., '47- ; vicar forane, Lemmon Deanery; mem. school bd., Rapid City dioc; papal chamberlain, Dec. '49; state chaplain, K. of C.; contbr. to *Extension, Indian Sentinel,* etc. Repub. *Home:* 403 2nd av., W., Lemmon, S. Dak.

Leary, DANIEL LEO, educator; *b.* Gratiot, Wis., Feb. 14, 1893; *s.* Daniel Edward and Mary Jane (De Muth) L.; *educ.* Marquette U., Creighton U., U. of Chicago, Peabody Coll., Colo. State Coll. of Educn. (Ph.D.); wed Grace Evelyn Du Bois, of Spencer, Ia., June 15, 1925; *ch.* Daniel L. ('27), James F. ('29), Mary Jane ('40). Supt. of schs., S. D.; orgnr., dir. Fr. Ryan H. S., Nashville; pres. St. Mary Coll., Leavenworth; dean Quincy (Ill) Coll.; now dean of educn., U. of Dayton. Officer, Chem. Warfare Serv., A.E.F., 18 mos. (wounded); Rtd. Maj., Res. Lecturer; world traveler. *Mem.:* Delta Epsilon Sigma, Phi Delta Kappa, Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Rotary. *Home:* 801 Maplewood rd., D.9. *Office:* Univ. of Dayton, Dayton 9, O.

Leary, EDWARD F., lawyer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., July 17, 1883; *s.* Cornelius A. and Louise M. (Burkley) L.; *educ.* Creighton U. (A.B. 1902, A.M. 1904, LL.B. 1907); *m.* Lea Pennell, of Ainsworth, Nebr., Oct. 15, 1914; *ch.*—Jane Louise (Feb. 11, 1917), Thos. Pennell (May 5, 1921). Engaged in gen. law practice at Omaha; lect. in law dept. Creighton U., 1910-16; dir. Natl. Council of Catholic Men; pres. Northeastern Farming Co. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), for legal services, 1931. Democrat. *Club:* Omaha Country. *Home:* 4911 Farnam St. *Office:* 1117 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Leary, EDWIN WOODRUFF, judge; *b.* Ithaca, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1891; *s.* Frank and Nellie I. (Brennan) L.; *educ.* Colgate Univ. (A.B., 1914); Natl. Univ. (LL.B., 1921); *m.* Marguerite E. McNally, Skaneateles, N. Y., May 1922. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1921; has since practiced at Auburn; elected judge, '27, '31, '35. World War: capt., U. S. Inf., 1917-19. *Mem.:* Cayuga Co. Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion; Delta Kappa Epsilon; K. of C.; Highland Park Golf Club. Republican. Mem. law firm Noble, Leary & Leary. *Home:* 131 S. Herman Ave. *Office:* 304 Auburn Savings Bank Bldg., Auburn, N. Y.

Leary, GEORGE FRANCIS, judge; *b.* Scitico, Conn., Aug. 24, 1886; *s.* Francis P. and Catherine P. (Whiton) L.; A.B. Amherst Coll. '09; J.B. Boston U. '12; wed Catherine C. Keating, of Pittsfield, '16 (d. '47), Adelaide K. Weeden, '48. Admitted to Mass. bar, '13; practiced at Springfield, '13-34; city solicitor, '30-31; justice Superior Ct., '34—. Dem. *Home:* 158 Maple st., Springfield 5, Mass.

Leary, WILLIAM HENRY, dean, law sch.; *b.* Hatfield, Mass., June 5, 1881; *s.* John and Ellen (Coleman) L.; *educ.* Amherst Coll. (A.B., 1903); Univ. of Chicago (J.D., 1908); *m.* Alice Marie Lynch, of Sioux City, Ia., 1912 (dec.); *m.* (2) Catherine M. Flanagan, of Hartford, Conn., 1921 (dec.); *ch.*—Wm. H., Mary Ellen (1913), John C. (1915), Peter F. (1922), Catherine Patricia (1924), Virginia Ann (1926). Law practice, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1908-24; dean of law sch., Univ. of Utah, 15-50; mem. of State Council of Defense, 1917-19. Democrat; del. to Natl. Convention, 1924; was mem. State Exec. Comm. *Mem.:* Utah State Bar Assn. (sec., 1914-16); Phi Gamma Delta; Phi Alpha Delta; Phi Kappa Phi; Order of Coif; K. of C. Referee in bankruptcy, '50- . LL.D. U. of Utah '44. *Home:* 150 S. 13th East st., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Leavey, LAURENCE ANDREW, educator, editor; *b.* New York City, Aug. 7, 1910; *s.* W. J. and Delia (Lyons) L.; *grad.* Fordham Prep. ('30), Fordham U. (A.B. '34), Columbia U. (B.S. in L.S. '36, candidate M.S.). Teacher, libn., Power Memorial Acad, N. Y. C., Sept. '34-Oct. '36; libn., Fordham U., Nov. '36-Feb. '38; editor, *Cath. Periodical Index,* '38-52; instr., Dept. of Lib. Sci., C.U.A. '39-42; ref. libn. Manhattan Coll., '42-46; libn. St. Elizabeth's Coll., N. J., '44-45; exec. sec. Catholic Library Assn., '46-52; lit. sel. comm. G.L.C.A.; free lance ed. & indexer; collab., Essays on Cath. Education in the U.S. ('42); mem. editl. bd. Talbot (Book) Club. *Mem.:* A.A.U.P.;Amer. Lib. Assn., Cath. Lib. Assn., and Special Libs. Assn., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. Editor *Cath. Lib. World,* '46-52. Dem. *Home:* 2086 Ryer av., N.Y.C.

Leavey, THOMAS EDWARD, ins. exec.; *b.* Ferndale, Calif., Sept. 1 '97; *s.* Michael J. and Rose (Carolan) L.; *educ.* Arcata (Calif.) H.S., U. of Santa Clara, Calif., LL.B Georgetown U. '23, hon. LL.D. '50; wed Dorothy E. Risley, of Omaha, Nebr., Apr. 20 '30; *ch.*—Kathleen ('35), Dorothy Therese ('38). Admitted to bar, '23; successively with Fed. Land Bank Bd., Wash., D. C., Fed. Land Bank, Berkeley, Calif., Natl. Farm Loan Assn., Los Angeles; co-founder, Farmers Ins. Exch., exec. v.p., gen. mgr. '27-48, pres., '48- ; pres. Truck Ins. Exch., Fire Ins. Exch. (known as Farmers Ins. Group); dir. Calif. Hereford Assn. O.T.S. '18, Lt. '19, World War I. Awarded State Farmer degree by Future Farmers of Amer., '50. *Mem.:* Georgetown Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), Delta Theta Phi, Wilshire C.C., L.A., Wilshire and Beverly Hills Chambs. of Com. *Home:* 633 N. Alta dr., Beverly Hills. *Office:* 4680 Wilshire blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

LeBerthon, TED (THEODORE M.), journalist; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *educ.* Cath. Grade & H.S., Los Angeles; married (dau.). Former asst. editor *Cath. Digest,* reporter on N.Y., Brooklyn, Chicago and Los Angeles dailies, and columnist, *The Tidings,* L.A.; now on editl. staff *Central Calif. Register,* Fresno. Author of short fiction and articles in Cath. and secular mags. *Home:* 3309 Grant av., Fresno, Calif.

Le Blanc, DUDLEY J., state official; *b.* Erath, La., Aug. 14, 1894; *s.* Numa D. and Noemie L.; *educ.* Southwest. La. Inst., Lafayette, La.; *m.* Evelyn Hebert, Abbeville, La., Mar. 29, 1921. Mem. La. State Legislature, 1924-26; Commnr. La. State Pub. Serv. Commn., '26-32; State Senator, '48-52. K. of C. *Home:* Abbeville, La.

Le Blond, MOST REV. CHARLES HUBERT, bishop of St. Joseph, Mo.; *b.* Celina, O., Nov. 21, 1883; *educ.* Cathedral Sch., John Carroll Univ. and St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, O. Ordained, June 29, 1909; curate St. John's Cathedral, Cleveland, 1909-11; dir. St. Anthony's Home for Boys, 1911;

diocesan dir. of Catholic Charities and Hospitals, 1911-33; apptd. bishop of St. Joseph, Mo., July 1933, consecrated Sept. 21, 1933. *Home:* St. Joseph, Mo.

Le Buffe, Rev. Francis Peter (S.J.), editor, author; 980 Park av., N.Y.C. 28; see his entry in v10.

LeCesne, Archibald Thomas, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Sept.4 '07; *s.* Adrian B. and Adele (Gaignard) L.; B.A. Xavier U., N.O., '36, LL.B. Howard U., Wash., D.C., '39, A.S. T.P. trainee Yale, '43-44, C.U.A. '45-46; wed Eunice Nickens, of Wash., D.C., Sept.2 '39. Admitted to Ill. bar, '47, practicing at Chicago; natl. advocate Kts. of St. Peter Claver, '48—; asst. state's atty., Cook County, '49—. *Mem.:* Alpha Phi Alpha, Cath. Interracial Council of Chicago (sec.), Cath. Lawyers Guild (bd. mem.), Holy Name Soc., NAACP, Ill., Law Inst., etc. Dem. *Home:* 4611 S. Wabash av. *Office:* 3456 S. State st., Chicago, Ill.

Leddy, Bernard J., lawyer; *b.* Underhill Center, Vt., March 18 '10; *s.* John T. and Anna (Marlow) L.; A.B. c.l. St. Michael's Coll., Vt., '31. LL.B. Boston Coll. '34; wed Johannah M. Mahoney, of Burlington, Vt., July 15 '39; *ch.*—Ann ('41), James Patrick ('42), Johannah Mary ('44), Mary Elizabeth ('48), John T. ('49). Gen. practice, Burlington, '34-; alderman, '35-40; asst. U.S. Dist. Atty., Vt., '40-; park commnr., Burlington, '47—; trustee, St. Michael's Coll., Bishop DeGoesbriand Hosp., Fanny Allen Hosp. *Mem.:* Amer., Chittenden Co., and Burlington Bar Assns., K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 195 N. Prospect st. *Office:* 200 Main st., Burlington, Vt.

Lee, Benedict H., lawyer; *office,* 1204 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich. See sketch in A.C.W. W., '46-47 (v7).

Lee, Frank, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 22, 1895; *s.* John and Bridget (Egan) L.; *educ.* St. Louis U. (LL.B. 1923); *m.* Alvina Mary Ghio, of St. Louis, Feb. 14, 1922. Admitted to bar, 1922; has since engaged in gen. practice; mem. Lee, Fricke & Lee. *Mem:* E Co. 138th Inf. Assn. (pres. 1936-37); Natl. Federat. of Cath. Alumni; St. Louis U. Alumni; Amer., Mo., and St. Louis Bar Assns.; Lawyers Assn. of St. Louis; Amer. Legion; V.F.W. Democrat. Sgt. 138th Inf., 35th Div., U. S. Army, in France, World War I. Sports: handball, hiking, horticulture. *Home:* 6226 Alamo Avenue. *Office:* 722 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

Lee, Henry George, pharmacist; *b.* Spalding, Nebr., Feb.22 '95; *s.* Wm. James and Delia M. (Hanigan) L.; *grad.* Spalding Acad. '12, Creighton U. Coll. of Pharm. '14; wed Margaret Tobin of Omaha, Feb.7 '29; *ch.*—Henry Thomas ('30), Wm. Joseph ('34), Mary Virginia ('35). Owner, Lee's Rialto Drug Store, Omaha, '20-30, Lee Drug Store, Omaha, '30—; pres. Creighton U. Alumni, '37, Nebr. Pharmaceut. Assn., '38, Omaha Pharmaceut. Assn., '32-34; dir. Northwest Drug Show, '36-37, N.W. Pharmaceut. Bur., '37-38; Amer. Druggist Award, '38. U. S. Army, '17-19. *Home:* 5812 Briggs st. *Office:* 52d at Leavenworth st., Omaha, Nebr.

Lee, Rt. Rev. Wm. Joseph, vicar gen.; *b.* Newport, Tipperary, Ireland, Apr. 10, 1894; *s.* John Jos. and Johanna Mary (Fitzgerald) L.; *educ.* by Christian Brothers, Limerick, '09-13, passing with honors, Sr. Grade Intermed. and Matric. with Natl. U., Dublin, '13; St. Patrick's Sem., Thurles, '13-19; ordained, Thurles, June 15, 1919; curate, Grafton, W. Va., '19-20; prof. of math. St. Edward's Coll., Huntington, W. Va., '20-23, pres. of coll., '22-23; fdr. St. Agnes Parish, Charleston, '23, pastor to '26; rector St. Joseph's Cathedral, Wheeling, '26-34. Corpus Christi Ch., '34- ; vicar gen. Wheeling Diocese, '41- ; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 24, 1943. *Address:* 1516 Warwood Ave., Wheeling, W. Va.

Leech, Most Rev. George L., D.D., J.C.D., bishop; *b.* Ashley, Pa., May 21 '90; *s.* William Dillon and Helen Mary (Simons) L.; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., Phila., '13-20, J.C.D. C.U.A. '22; ordained, May 29 '20; secretary to the Apostolic Delegation at Washington, 1923-29; resigned to become pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Pottsville, Pa., 1929-35; Papal Chamberlain, July 27, 1925; named consultor and dean, Archdiocese of Phila., 1932; apptd. Auxiliary Bishop of Harrisburg, July 1935 and Bishop, Dec. 1935. *Address:* 111 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Légère, Rev. George (S.S.S.), religious; *b.* Lynn, Mass., June 26, '11; *s.* Augustin and Julia (Poirier) L.; *educ.* St. Jean Baptiste Sch. '16-24; Eymard Sem. Prep. '25-30; Theol. Sem. of Bl. Sacrament Fathers '32-39; entered Fathers of Bl. Sacrament, Aug. 1 '30; professed, Sept. 8 '32; priest, Mar. 25 '39. Prof., Eng., speech, dram., Eymard Sem. Prep., Suffern, N. Y., '40-'44; ed. *Sentinel of the Bl. Sacrament* '44-51; gen. mgr. Sentinel Press '45-51; dir. Nocturnal Adoration Soc. in U. S., '45—. *Home:* 184 E. 76th St., N. Y. C. 21.

Lehr, John Camillus, lawyer, Monroe, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

Leimkuhler, Rev. Edwin Matthias (S.M.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 26, 1900; *s.* Edward and Theresa (Heine) L.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Baltimore, '06-14; U. of Dayton Prep., '14-18; U. of Dayton, '18-20; B.A., C. U. A., '27, M.A. '40; U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, '27-31; 1st profession in Marianists, '17, final '24; priest, Fribourg, '31. Teacher, Marianist high schools, Brooklyn, Dayton, Phila., Mineola (N. Y.), Cincinnati, till '34; head of dept. of religion, U. of Dayton, '34-40; pres., Trinity Coll., Sioux City, Iowa, '40-43, and '44—, Univ. of Dayton, Dayton, O.

Leinfelder, Placidus Joseph, M.D.; *b.* LaCrosse, Wis., Aug. 26, '05; *s.* Joseph James and Elizabeth (Stellpflug) L.; B.A. U. of Wis. '26, M.D. '29; wed Mary Jane Tenney, of Madison, Wis., Jan. 24, '29; *ch.*—Joseph Tenney ('30), Mary Elizabeth ('32), Carl Jerome ('38). Res. in ophthalmology, U. of Iowa, '30-34, asst. prof., '35-39, assoc. prof., '39-46, prof., '46—. Writer on specialty. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Assn. for Research in Ophthal., Amer. Ophthal. Soc., Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. & Otolaryngol., Sigma Xi. *Home:* 440 Lexington av. *Office:* University Hospitals, Iowa City, Iowa.

Leipzig, Most Rev. Francis P., bishop; *b.* Chilton, Wis., June '29 '95; *s.* Frank and Mary (Cordy) L.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., Mt. Angel (Ore.) Sem., St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; ordained at Portland, Ore., Apr. 14 '20; curate, McMinnville, Ore.; later served at Sheridan, Ore., the Cathedral, Portland, Corvallis, and Eugene; taught at St. Mary's H.S., Eugene; also a rural dean and diocesan consultor, Portland; consecrated bishop of Baker City, Sept. 12 '50. *Address:* 879, Baker, Ore.

Lelen, Rev. Joseph Mary, author; Falmouth, Ky.; see his entry in v10.

Lemelin, Emile, lawyer; *b.* Somersworth, N.H., Oct. 15 '99; *s.* Alfred Pierre and Rose de Lima (Drapeau) L.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Sch., Sanford, Me., Levis (P.Q.) Coll., St. Mary's Coll., Van Buren, Me., LL.B. Boston U. '23; hon. LL.D. Montreal U. '50, Laval U. '52; wed Emelia F. Normandin, Manchester, N.H., Nov. 6 '33; *ch.*—Claire Marie ('37). Gen. law practice, '23- ; repres. to N.H. Gen. Court, '26-28; mem. finan. commn. City of Manchester, '29-33; judge of probate, '43- ; gen. counsel Assn. Canado-Amer., '28-39, gen. treas., '39- ; counsel, dir. St. Mary's Bank; dir. *L'Action* (wkly. newsp.), Soc. Hist. Franco-Amer. Chevalier, Legion d'Honneur (France), '50; Ordre du Merite Cooperatif du Conseil Superieur (Canadian). Sec., Repub. State Comm., N.H., '26-30, vice chmn., '34-43. *Clubs:* Joliet (pres. '38-43), Mount Royal Laval (hon.), Nashua (N.H.) Country, Lafayette, Cercle des Etudiants Franco-Amer. de Boston (founder, 1st pres. '22-23), etc. *Home:* Amherst, N.H. *Office:* 913 Elm st., Manchester, N.H.

Lemieux, Rev. Albert Arby (S.J.), educator; *b.* Wallace, Ida., Sept.13 '08; *s.* Albert and Clara (Gingras) L.; A.B. Gonzaga U. '31, M.A. '32 Ph.D. U. of Toronto '45; ordained in Society of Jesus, at Santa Clara, June 16 '39. Dean, Sch. of Philos., Gonzaga U., '44-47, dean of faculties, '47-48; pres. Seattle U., '48—. *Mem.: N.C.E.A.* (pres. N.W. Unit), Jesuit Educ. Assn. (comm.), N.W. Assn. Colls. & Secondary Schs. (commn.), Wash. State D.P. Comm., Wash. A.A.U.N. Comm. *Office:* 900 Broadway, Seattle 22, Wash.

Lemmer, John Augustine, educator; *b.* Escanaba, Mich., Jan.23 '95; *s.* Peter and Marguerite (Sturm) L.; *grad.* St. Joseph's H.S., Escanaba, '12, Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '18, M.A. U. of Mich. '25, hon. M. Ed. Mich. State Normal, '49; wed Emily Cripps, of Kaukauna, Wis., '27. Teacher, Escanaba H.S., '21-25, prin., '25-35; supt. of schools, '35—; teacher U. of Notre Dame, summers, '27-34; dir. State Bank of Escanaba. Ensign, USNRF, '17-18. Past pres. Escanaba Rotary, Mich. Dept. H.S. Prins.; past G.K. and Dist. Dep., K. of C.; Mich. Sch. Supts. Assn. *Home:* 901 Lake Shore dr. *Office:* Junior High School, Escanaba, Mich.

Lemmer, Victor Francis, taxation, ins.; *b.* Escanaba, Mich., June 18 '98; *s.* Peter and Marguerite (Sturm) L.; *grad.* St. Joseph's H.S., Escanaba, '16; country school teacher, '16-18; bookkeeper, Stephenson Lbr. Co., Wells, '18-19, Bonifas Lbr. Co., Escanaba, '20-22; A.B. U. of Notre Dame, '22-26; wed Beatrice Boyce, of Escanaba, Aug.22 '28; *ch.*—Wm. Peter ('29), Marianne Boyce ('31), Helen Beatrice ('32), Marguerite Rose ('35). Auditor, Bonifas Lbr. Co., '26-29; founded Victor F. Lemmer Agency, ins. service, Ironwood, '29—; became first auditor, Gogebic County, '31; tax agent Gogebic Indus. Bur., '39— (comprises Gogebic iron range mining corpns. and fee owners); dir. United Health & Welfare Fund of Mich.; repres. of U. of Notre Dame-Gillen Fdn. of Mich. (taught N.D. Minims, '22-26); wrote In the Wake of the News column, *Chicago Tribune,* for quarter century; part owner, publisher, and managing editor of *Ironwood Times,* '40-45; apptd. a co-ordinator Mich. State Social Welfare Dept., '39; rep. of Mich. State Welfare Commn. at Natl. Conf., Wash., D.C., '39; apptd. mem. bd. of mgrs. Upper Peninsula State Fair, for term ending '53; collector, donor, Lemmer Historical Collection, U. of Mich. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., K. of C. (4°), U. of N.D. Alumni Assn., Elks, Eagles, Rotary (ex-pres. Ironwood), Amer. Fed. of Musicians, etc. Repub. *Home:* 424 Douglas Blvd. *Office:* 101 Rosemurgy Bldg., Ironwood, Mich.

Lemoine, Albert N., M.D. (oculist); *b.* Concordia, Kans., Oct.13 '84; *s.* Hubert and Denese (Cheney) L.; *educ.* Concordia H.S., A.B. U. of Kans. '13, M.D. '15; wed Myrle C. Koken, of Hebron, Nebr., June 2 '17; *ch.*—Albert N., Jr. ('18), D. Denese (Amerine), Rita Aileen (Modert), Jo Ann ('33). Intern, U. of Kans. Hosp., '15-16; practiced in Nelson, '16-18, Concordia, '19-20; post grad. Harvard U. and res. Mass. Eye & Ear Infirmary, '20-23; ophthalmol., Kansas City, Mo., '23—; assoc. in ophthalmol., U. of Kans.; staff, U. of K. Med. Center, St. Joseph's, St. Margaret's, Kansas City Gen. (ex-chmn. exec. staff); Menorah, and Children's Mercy Hosps. 1st lt., M.C.U.S.A., '18-19. *Mem.:* Jackson Co. Med. Soc. (pres. '46-47), Kans. City Soc. of Oph. & Otol. (pres. '32-33), A.M.A., Mo. State and Southern Med. Assns., Nu Sigma Nu, K. of C. (4° G.K. '19-20), Rotary, Mission Hills Country Club, etc. *Home:* 9200 High Drive. *Office:* 411 Nichols rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.

Lemoine, Lester Avit, banker; *b.* Cottonport, La., Dec. 26 '90; desc. of Jean Baptiste Lemoyne, founder of New Orleans (1718); *grad.* Cottonport H.S., Jefferson Coll., Convent, La., '09; wed Evy Caillouet, of Cottonport, Dec. 9 '11; *ch.*—Paul ('13), Eloise Agnes (Mrs. Hugh Gremillion), Florence (dec.). Dir., Cottonport Bank, '11- , pres., '31- ; treas. La. Bankers Assn., '51- . *Mem.:* Avoyelles C.C.; sec. St.Mary's Council, '12-20; chmn. Don Bosco Laymen's Comm.; K. of C. (4°); W.O.W. Kt. of St.Gregory (Papal), '50. *Home:* Cottonport, La.

Lenhart, Rev. John Maria (O. M. Cap.), author; *home:* 220 37th st., Pittsburgh, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Lennon, Daniel A., lawyer; *b.* Washington Village, Boston, Mass., Dec. 19, 1888; *s.* John and Euphemia Lennon; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Sch., S. Boston H. S., St. Francis Coll., Fordham U. (Ph.B., LL.B., LL.M.); wed Ethel Clare O'Shaughnessy, of Brooklyn Nov. 18, 1918 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Assoc. in practice with Hon. A. Mitchell Palmer, former Atty.-Gen. of U. S.; Hon. A. T. Jenks, former presiding Appellate Judge; Hon. Harold Ickes, Sec. of the Interior. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Home:* 2969 Briggs Ave., Bedford Park, N. Y. C. *Office:* 291 B'way., N. Y. C. 7.

Lennon, Milton Byrne, M.D.; *home:* 157 Commonwealth av., San Francisco, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Lennon, Roger Thomas, book pub.; *b.* N. Y. C., May 18 '16; *s.* Martin and Mary Ann (O'Dea) L.; *grad.* Regis H. S. '31; A.B. Fordham U. '35, M.A. '37; Teachers Coll., Columbia U., Ph.D. '52; wed Eleanor P. Mooney, of N.Y., Aug. 12 '42; ch.—Roger ('46), Brendan ('49), Peter ('50), Eleanor ('51), Alice ('53). Ed., Psychol. Test Dept., World Book Co., Yonkers, '37-42; dir. Personnel Testing, Wright Field, Dayton, '42-46; instr. Antioch Coll., Ohio, '44-45; vice-pres., gen. mgr., Declan X. McMullen. Co., '46-48; dir. Test Div., World Book Co., '48- . *Mem.:* N.E.A., N.C.E.A., Am. and East. Phychol.

Assns., Phi Delta Kappa, etc. *Office:* 313 Park Hill av., Yonkers, N.Y.

Lennox, JOSEPH J., city official; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Oct. 24 '94; *s.* Christopher J. and Margaret (Nolan) L.; *grad.* St. Joseph Parish Sch. '10, Yonkers H.S. '14, LL.B. Amer. Exten. Sch. of Law, spl. studies Columbia U.; wed Julia C. Grady, of Yonkers, June 9 '22; *ch.*—Wm. J. ('24), Joseph E. ('28). In Dept. of Asses. & Taxation, Yonkers, as sec. to commnr., '22-24, dep. assessor, '24-36, dep. commnr., '36-44, commnr., '44- ; dir. Yonkers Gen. Hosp., Yonkers Community Chest. World War I; served '17-19; from ensign Supply Corps USNR, '27, to capt., '51, serving at sea and ashore, including duty as Asst. Gen. Inspector S.C., Wash., D.C. (Citation from Sec. of Navy). Supreme pres. Cath. Benev. Legion, '42- ; comdr. Yonkers Naval Militia Vets., '31, Old Ironsides Post V.F.W., '33; dir. Rotary; v.p. Natl. Assn. Asses. Officials; ex-pres. City Club, N.Y. State, and Westchester County Assessors' Assn.; also mem. Elks, Yonkers Art Assn., Amer. Legion, N.Y. Commandery Naval Officers of the U.S.; etc. *Home:* 33 Douglas av. *Office:* City Hall, Yonkers, N.Y.

Lenoir, AGUINALDO A., lawyer; *b.* DeRidder, La., Sept.21 '18; *s.* York Alonzo and Ivy Anita (Darensbourg) L.; B.A. Xavier U., '39, LL.B. Lincoln U., '42; wed Estella Ruth Collins, of Mo., June 4 '41; *ch.*—Aguinaldo ('42), Alonzo C. ('43), Sharon C. ('44), Bruce B. ('46), Homer A. ('48), David D. ('52). Began the practice of law at St. Louis, Mo., 1942 to 1944, 1946-1947; QMC, U.S. Army, P.I. and Japan, '44-46; prof. of law, 1947- , dean, 1949- , Southern U. Sch. of Law. Member of National Bar Assn., Alpha Phi legal educ., mem. editl. staff, '47—), Alpha Phi Alpha, Mo. Bar Assn., Amer. Judic. Soc. *Address:* Southern University, Baton Rouge 5, La.

Lentelli, LEO, sculptor; home, 15 W. 67th st., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

Leo, BROTHER AMANDUS (F.S.C.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 14, 1901; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (engrng., 1923-30). Member of Bros. of the Christian Schools; dean of sch. of engrng., Manhattan Coll., '30—; sec. N.Y.S. Assn. Engring. Deans, '48—; mem. Highway Research Bd., Natl. Research Council; bd. chmn. City Plan Commn.; mem. A.C.I., A.S.E.E., Chi Epsilon, N.Y. Acad. of Sci., K. of C., etc. *Home:* Manhattan College, N.Y.C. 71.

Leonard, RT. REV. EDWIN L., pastor; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* Christopher Columbus and Hattie Bertha (Pease) L.; *educ.* Baltimore City Coll., Loyola H. S., Loyola Coll., St. Mary's Sem., and C. U. A.; hon. LL.D.; ordained by Bishop Corrigan, Sept. 24, 1914; successively Chaplain, St. Vincent's Orphanage; curate St. Mary Star of the Sea Ch., Baltimore; was transferred to the Cathedral; exec. dir. of the St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Baltimore Archdiocese; archdiocesan dir. of charities (organized charitable works of the archdiocese); now pastor, St. Bernard's Ch., Baltimore. Named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 1939. *Home:* 928 Gorsuch Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Leonard, EUGENIE ANDRUSS, educator; *b.* Dallas, Texas, Feb. 22, 1888; *dau.* Eugene D. and Elizabeth Ann (Medley) Andruss; A.B. U. of Calif., '20; Ph.D. Columbia U., '30; wed Robert Josselyn Leonard, of San Jose, Calif., Aug. 1912 (d. 1929); *ch.*—Eugenie A. ('13), Robert J., Jr. (17). Dean of women, Syracuse U., '30-35, S.F. Jr. Coll., '35-38, also v.p.; dir. Guid. and Occup. Informat., Portland (Ore.) Pub. Schs., '38-39; splst. U.S. Office of Ed, '39-40; asst. prof. of ed., C.U.A., 1940-42 assoc. prof. '42—, dean, 1942-47 Author: *Our Girls and What They Tell Us* ('30), *Problems of Freshmen Women Students* ('32); mag. writer. Convert from Christian Church, 1935. *Mem.:* N.E.A. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Eta Pi Upsilon, Pi Lambda Theta. *Res.:* 2800 Wisconsin av., N.W. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D.C.

Leonard, JOHN WILLIAM, army officer; *b.* Toledo, O., Jan. 25, '90; *s.* Dennis Wm. and Anastasia (Shehan) L.; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '15; grad. Field Arty. Sch. '20, Inf. Sch. '27, Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch. '28, M.M.S. Pa. Mil. Coll. '31; wed Eileen O'Brien, April 5, '18; *ch.*—Eileen, Natalie, John Wm. Comd. 2d lt., U.S.A., '15; advanced through grades to maj. gen., '42; assigned to 4th Armored Div., June '42; comdg. 9th Armored Div. 1st Army, Sept. '42—. D.S.C., Croix de Guerre, etc. *Home:* Toledo, O. *Office:* Ft. Riley, Kans.

Leonardo, RICHARD A., M.D., surgeon; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1894; *s.* Lucio and Tranquilla (Rozzi) L.; *educ.* pub. sch., H. S., Univ. of Rochester (1915), Columbia Univ. (M. D., 1919); *m.* Janet E. Sackett, of Churchville, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1929. Specialized in surgery, Edinburgh, Paris, Rome, Vienna, Budapest, 1924, '35; coroner, Monroe County, N. Y., 1925-52 (9 terms). *Mem.:* A.M.A., F.I.C.S., Amer. Legion, Elks, etc. Author: *Surgical Pathology, Lives of Master Surgeons, Advice to Patients, If You Need an Operation, History of Medical Thought;* etc. Ch.M. '38; D.I.B.S. '47. *Office:* 2500 St. Paul Blvd., Rochester, N.Y.

Leonhart, WM. HAROLD, ins. broker; *b.* Parkersburg, W.Va.; *s.* Wm. Henry and Dora (Chancellor) L.; *educ.* Marshall Coll. Model Sch., Huntington, W.Va.; City Coll. Eve. Sch., Baltimore; wed Martha Curtis, at Baltimore, Oct. 10 '35; *ch.*—Wm. H., 2nd ('38), Jay Chancellor ('40), Martha Jean ('44), John Lawrence ('44), Merry Curtis ('47), Valarie Anne ('50). Agency, brokerage & reinsurance, Baltimore, '21-39; pres. Smith, Leonhart & Co., N.Y. and Baltimore, '39-41, Southern Underwriters, '41- , Leonhart & Co., '43- ; dir., mem. exec. comm. Red Cross; dep. for East. Area Vol. Services, '52, chmn., blood program comm., Baltimore, A.R.C., '50-52; pres. Civitan Club, Baltimore, '47-48; chmn. phys. handicapped comm., Civitan Int., '52-53, mental health comm., '53-54. Dem. Convert from So. Methodist Ch., '33 (mother received in '32). *Home:* 6003 N. Charles st. (12). Office: South & Water sts., Baltimore 3, Md.

Leontius, SISTER MARY, educator; *b.* Cleveland, Wis., Sept. 4, 1901; *dau.* Joseph and Mary (Wagner) Schulte; *educ.* grade schs., Cleveland (1908-15), Manitowoc (Wis.) H. S. (1915-19), Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B., 1923); Univ. of Mich. (M.A., 1931; Ph.D., 1935); entered Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn., Jan. 19, '26, professed, June 28 '27; instr. in math., Coll. of St. Teresa, '28-32, '34-50, head of dept., '50- , religious superior, '51- ; mem. council of her Community, '52- . *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Math. Assn. of Amer. (on exec. comm. Minn. sect., '53-54). *Home:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Lepore, A. MICHAEL, lawyer; *b.* Torrioni, Avellina, Italy, Jan. 21 '93; *s.* Pasquale and Concetta (Donnarumma) L.; brought to U.S., '01, naturalized by father's papers; *educ.* St. Michael's Parish Sch., W. Hoboken (N.J.) H.S., Cornell U., LL.B. N.J. Law Sch. (now Rutgers U.) '18; wed Hyacinth Smith, of Jersey City, May 15

'20; *ch.*—A. Michael, Jr. (dec.), Mary ('23), John M. ('25), Hyacinth L. Kugelman ('26). Munitions inspector, U.S.A., World War I; pres. Bd. of Aldermen, Union City, '25-26, city treas., '27, city magistrate, '34-50, special counsel, '51- ; taught law, John Marshall Law Sch., '44. Trustee, St. Anthony's Ch.; pres. Prosperity Holding Co., Ian Invmt. Co., Lepore Constrn. Co. *Mem.:* Elks, K. of C., Amer. and N.J. Bar Assns., Amer. Judicature Soc., Ausonia Profnl. Soc., Order of Sons of Italy (del. to Supr. Council, W., D.C.); chmn. U.C. chap., A.R.C., World War II. Dem. *Home:* 1418 Central av. *Office:* 415 32nd st., Union City, N.J.

Lepoutre, Jacques, textile mfr.; *b.* Roubaix, France, Nov. 29, 1893; *s.* Auguste and Jeanne Lepoutre; *educ.* Coll. Notre Dame des Victoires, Roubaix ('98-04), St. Augustine's Coll., Ramsgate, Eng. ('04-5), Coll. Ste. Marie, Montreal ('16-12); hon. LL.D. Providence Coll.; wed Simone Leclere, of Montreal, July 29, 1920 (4 sons, 1 dau.). Pres., treas. Verdun Mfg. Co., Woonsocket, R. I.; asst. treas., dir. Lafayette Worsted Spinning Co., Woonsocket; dir. Auguste Lepoutre et Cie., France. Lt., French Inf., 7 yrs. (Kt. of Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre, 3 citations). Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '25; hon. mem. Union St. Jean Baptiste, '36; ex-pres., hon. counsellor Comite France Amerique; mem. Assn. of Closed Retreats of R. I. *Address:* Box 1190, Woonsocket, R. I.

Lerch, Chas. Sebastian, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 31, 1892; *s.* Chas. Emile and Ida Rose (Robinson) L.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B. 1911), Boston Coll. (A.M. 1913), U. of Md. (LL.B. 1914), Harvard Law Sch. (1915); *m.* Marguerite E. Mullin, of Baltimore, Nov. 5, 1921; (dec.); *ch.* Charles S., Richard H., Joseph R.; *m.* (2) Mary Ellen Charlton, Oct. 15, 1940. Adm. to Md. bar, 1915; claim adjustor Md. Casualty Co., Baltimore, 1915-16; Mexican Border service, 5th Md. Inf., 1916-17; 5th Md. Inf. and 115 U. S. Inf., in U. S., 1917-18; 4th Officers Training Camp, Ala. and Ga., May-Aug. 1918; commd. 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., Aug. 1918; with 161st U. S. Inf., A.E.F., in France, 1918-19; hon. discharge Mar. 3, 1919; assoc. with Robert Biggs, atty., Baltimore, 1919-22; an atty. for Md. Casualty Co., 1922-36; asst. gen. counsel Keswick Corpn., July 1936, gen. counsel since Aug. 1936. *Mem.:* Amer. Md. and Baltimore Bar Assns.; Phi Kappa Sigma; Loyola Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1928). Indep. Dem. *Home:* 8 Overbrook rd., Ruxton. *Office:* 701 W. 40th st., Baltimore, Md.

Leslie, Frank, exec.; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., '03; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., J.C., Fordham U., Columbia U. Law Sch.; married and has a son. Pres. of three textile firms; dir. of other corps. Author: *There is a Spot in My Heart* ('47); contbr. to mags. *Address:* 131 Kensington av., Jersey City, N.J.

Lesousky, Alphonsus J., educator; *b.* Shenandoah, Pa., Jan.26 '92; *s.* John Joseph and Christine (Griscall) L.; *grad.* Shenandoah H.S. '10, A.B. St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. '13, A.M. '14; wed Martha Lavinia Russell, of Louisville, Ky., Jan.11 '17; *ch.*—Sister M. Alphonsine, O.S.U., Sister M. Jamesine, O.S.U., James Russell ('24), Anna Veronica ('26), Michael Ignatius ('28), John Alphonsus ('30). Prof., Latin and math., St. Mary's Coll., '13-16, Eng., Greek and social sciences, '17—, editor, *The Sentinel*, '27—, moderator of debating and pub. speaking, '13-16, '17-47, dir. of dramatics, '13-14, '17-39, also athletic dir., '26-30, head coach of football, '20-26, '27-29, baseball, '27-30, basketball, '18-19, '28-30; prof. of math. Ursuline Coll. Summer Sch., Louisville, '24-26, '35, Loretto Normal, Nerinx, Ky., '35-36. *Office:* St. Mary's College, St. Mary, Ky.

Leukel, Robert Whilmer, plant pathology; *b.* Brillion, Wis., Oct. 2, 1888; *s.* Jacob and Catherine (French) L.; *educ.* Brillion H. S., Oshkosh Normal, Univ. of Wis. (B.S., 1918; M.S., 1921); Univ. of Maryland; *m.* Marie Katherine Lottes, of Madison, Wis., Aug. 29, 1923; *ch.*—Mary Jean (Dec. 15, 1929). Rural sch. teacher, 1907-09, city sch. prin., 1911-14, agrl. H. S. prin., 1915-17; scientific asst., later plant pathologist, U. S. Dept. of Agri., Bur. of Plant Industry, Div. of Cereal Crops and Diseases, 1919—; author of Govt. bulletins, etc., on cereal diseases and their control, since 1920. Served with A. E. F. in France, 1918-19. *Mem.:* Alpha Zeta; Phi Sigma; Sigma Xi; Amer. Phytopathological Soc.; Washington Botan. Soc., etc. *Home:* 3119 Key Blvd., Arlington, Va. *Office:* Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, Md.

Leusen, Mother Mary Alberta (R.S.M.), exprovincial; 3506 Hawthorne av., Omaha, Nebr.; see her entry in v10.

Levack, Arthur Paul, educator; *b.* Boston, Dec. 16 '09; *s.* Arthur Joseph and Marie Agnes (St.Onge) L.; *educ.* Mt.St.Joseph Acad., Boston Latin Sch., B.A. m.c.l. Harvard U. '32, M.A. '34, Ph.D. '41; wed Helen Gertrude O'Brien, of New Haven, Conn., Aug. 28 '39; *ch.*—Ann Marie ('40), Brian Paul ('43). Instr., Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '36-42, asst. prof. of history, '42-47, assoc. prof., '47- , head of dept., '50- . Jt. ed. *Burke's Politics* ('49); jt. author *A History of the U.S.* ('51). Member: Amer. and Amer. Cath. (pres. '51) Hist. Assns., U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc. (pres. 1953). *Home:* 219 Bronx River rd., Yonkers. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Levanti, Peter John, executive; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., Mar. 19 '03; *s.* John and Mary (DiMarco) L.; *educ.* Pub. Grade Schs.; wed Rosanna Spadafora, of Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 18 '24; *ch.*—Mary Veronica Lowe, Gloria Marion, Evelyn Rose, Marion Grace, Paula Ann. Prop., Mohawk Express Transportation, '25- . Elected city councillor, 11 years, mayor, '49- . *Clubs:* S. Fitchburg Hunting & Fishing, Exchange, Wachusett Traffic, Rotary, K. of C., Elks (Exalted Ruler), Sons of Italy, Eagles, etc. *Home:* 224 Heywood st. *Office:* City Hall, Fitchburg, Mass.

Leven, Very Rev. Stephen, born Blackwell, Okla., Apr. 30, 1905; *s.* Joseph J. and Gertrude (Conrady) L.; *educ.* St. Gregory's Coll., Okla.; St. Benedict's Coll., Kans.; St. Mary's Prep. Sem., Tex.; Amer. College, Louvain ('22-28); Inst. Superieur de Philos., Louvain (Ph.D. avec grande distinction, '38); priest, Ponca City, Okla., June 10, 1928. Curate, Cathedral, Oklahoma City, '28-32 (while sec. to Bishop Kelley, 2 years); pastor, Bristow and Drumright, Okla., '32-35; vice-rector, Amer. College, Louvain, '35-38; pastor, Tonkawa, '38-48, Enid, '48—, also dean; dir. Natl. Center of Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, '39-40; dir., Inst. of Street Preaching, various summers, '39—; began street preaching (Cath. Evidence Guild), Oklahoma City, Apr. 11, '32; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., '49. *Home:* 110 N. Madison st., Enid, Okla.

Leveroni, Frank, judge; *b.* Genoa, Italy, Sept. 10, 1879; *s.* Andrea and Catherine (Trebino) L.; *educ.* pub. schs., Harvard Law Sch., Boston Univ.

(LL.B. cum laude, 1903); *m.* Louise Finochietti, of Boston, Oct. 5, 1903; *ch.*—Beatrice (b. July 10, 1904; *m.* Joseph J. Greer), Laura (*b.* Feb. 9, 1906), Claire (*b.* Dec. 30, 1907; *m.* Fred J. Moscone), Vivian (June 26, 1913), Heloise (Jan. 8, 1918), Edna May (May 8, 1920), Frank (April 9, 1922), John (May 30, 1924). Admitted to Mass. bar, Aug. 1903; counsel to Italian Consul, Boston, Jan. 1905—; pub. admin. for Suffolk County, 1907—; assoc. justice, Boston Juvenile Court, 1908—; dir., sec., counsel, Italian Catholic Cemetery Assn.; dir., Infants Hosp.; v.-chmn., State Child Council; etc. Commendatore della Corona d'Italia, 1932, from King of Italy, for services toward amicable relationship between U. S. and Italy. *Mem.:* Amer. Acad. of Polit. Arts and Sci.; Amer., Mass., and Boston Bar Assns.; Boston Univ. Law Sch. Assn. (past pres.). Former chmn. of Dept. of Pub. Welfare, Boston. Hobbies: music, walking. *Home:* 358 Arborway, Jamaica Plain. *Office:* 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Levy, Albert Allen, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, Jan. 11 '93; *s.* Marx and Gertrude Coralie (Castro) L.; *educ.* Boys H.S. '10, LL.B. Loyola U., '26; *m.* Henrietta Catherine Schaeffer, of New Orleans, Aug. 14 '16; *ch.* Maxine Rose (Sister Alberta, Dau. of Charity, St. V. de P.), Gertrude Mary (Sister Henrietta, id), Muriel Agnes (Sister Miriam, id.), Albert A., jr. ('24), Francis Xavier ('25), Mary Louise ('28), Joseph Anthony ('29), Michael Henry (O.M.I.), Louis Vincent ('33). Since '07 plays music professionally, as side-line and as hobby; expres. Local 174, A.F.M.; internal revenue agt., U. S. Govt., '22-44; since in pvt. law practice. *Mem.:* Cath. Evidence Guild (officer N. O. br. since founded '38, and pres. '45—; natl. v. p. '44-45, and pres., '45-46; T.O.S.F. (novice master Portiuncula Frat.; prefect '37-43), Holy Name Soc. (pres., N.O. Metropol. Council, '48-50); K. of C. (ex-trustee). Amateur radio operator (W5FXX). Father died in Jewish faith but kept Cath. marriage promises; wife given Matrum Regina award, '50. *Home:* 1123 Royal st. *Office:* 822 Perdido st., New Orleans 12, La.

Levy, Rosalie Marie, author, publisher, lect.; Box 158, N.Y.C. 11; see her entry in v10.

Lewis, Frank J., mfr.; *b.* Chicago, April 9, '67; *educ.* Chicago Pub. Schools; hon. LL.D. Loyola U.; wed Julia M. Deal, 1928; *ch.*—Mrs. John P. McGoorty, Jerome, John James, Thomas, Philip, Edward. Chmn. of bd. F. J. Lewis Mfg. Co.; fdr. Lewis Mem'l. Maternity Hosp., '31, Lewis Sch. of Aeronautics; dir. Blue Cross, Panhandle East. Pipe Line Co.; donor Lewis Towers to Loyola U., and Ill. Club for Cath. Women; trustee Inst. of Chinese Culture. Clubs: S. Shore Country, Union League, White Lake Yacht & Golf, Everglades, etc. K.S.G.; K.C. Order of Holy Sepulchre; Kt. Order of Pius IX, '49. *Home:* 4929 Woodlawn av. *Office:* 213 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Lewis, Thomas H., exec.; *b.* Troy, N.Y.; *s.* James Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Ranney) L.; A.B. Union Coll. '26; wed (Loretta) Gretchen Young, of Salt Lake City, July 31, '40; *ch.*—Judith, Christopher Paul, Peter Charles. Dir.-writer, station WGY, Schenectady, '28; producer, station WTAM, Cleveland, '34-36, mgr. radio dept. Young & Rubicam, Beverly Hills, '37—; v.p. Audience Research, '41—; dir. Huntridge Develop. Corp.; pres. Huntridge Theatre Corp.; partner, Beverly Hills Hotel. Col., U.S. Army. *Clubs:* L.A. Advertising (pres.), Phi Delta Theta. Golfer. *Home:* 280 N. Carolwood dr., Los Angeles. *Office:* 321 S. Beverly dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

L'Heureux, Hervé J., fgn. service; *b.* Manchester, N.H., Mar.6 '99; *s.* Rodolphe and Des Neiges (Pichette) L.; *grad.* Emerson Inst., Wash., D.C., A.B. G. Washington U. '25, LL.B. U. of Detroit '35; wed Jeannette Frances Blum, of Wash., D.C., June 21 '27; *ch.*—David Eugene ('28), Jeanne Rose ('29), George Hervé ('31). Vice consul, Windsor, Ont., '27-35, consul, '35-37, Stuttgart, '37-39, Antwerp, '39-41, Lisbon, '41; asst. chief, Visa Div., Dept. of State, '42, chief, '47—; exec. admin. officer, Civil Affairs Sect., Allied Force Hdqrs. and actg. chief civil admin., Algiers, '43; consul gen., Marseille, '43-47; supervising consul gen. U.S. HICOG, Bonn, Ger., '52; author L'Heureaux Peace Res. (universal mid-day prayer for peace). U.S. Inf., A.E.F., '17-19; wounded, gassed, Silver Star for gallantry. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Delta Theta Phi, Amer. Legion, Assn. Canado-Amer., N.H. State Soc., Post Mortem Club; etc. *Home:* Manchester N.H. *Address:* SUPCONGEN, Bonn, % State Dept., Wash. 25, D.C.

Libera, Edward D., lawyer; *b.* Winona, Minn., Mar. 18, 1898; *s.* Michael and Julia (Ralbiecki) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Winona (2 yrs.); *m.* Gertrude Trippe, Aug. 12, 1918. Judge, Municipal Ct., Winona, 1924-30 (resigned); co. atty., Winona Co., '31-38; judge, Municipal Court, Winona, since 1939. World War: 2nd Lieut., U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 365 E. 5th St. *Office:* 52 E. 3rd St., Winona, Minn.

Lichtner, Wm. Otto, engr.; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 25, 1883; *s.* Wm. W. and Johanna G. (Otto) L.; *educ.* Armour Inst. of Tech., Chicago (A.B. in C.E. 1907); *m.* Evelyn Rodgers, Chicago, June 9, 1915; *ch.*—Wm. O., Virginia M., Mary E. Steam and elec. track work, 1901-05; bridge constrn., 1905-07; asst. engr. to S. E. Thompson, Boston, 1907-15; mem., 1916-32, v.-p., treas., 1925-32, The Thompson & Lichtner Co., Inc.; pres. The Wm. O. Lichtner Assocs., since 1932; lect. Mass. Inst. of Tech., Harvard, Syracuse U., etc. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Sigma; Assn. of Cons. Management Engrs. Author: *Plain and Reinforced Concrete* (1914); *Time Study and Job Analysis* (1921); *Planned Control in Manufacturing* (1924). Chief engring. cons. W.P.B., '41-43; chief technician, Amer. Tech. Mission to Brazil for B.E.W. *Home:* Longwood Towers, Brookline. *Office:* Statler Bldg., Boston Mass.

Lieberman, Rosalie, writer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Aug. 31 '12; *dau.* Ignace and Dolly (Meyer) L.; spl. work, Columbia U. '30-35. Script reader, Warner Bros., '32-36, 20th Century-Fox, '36-39; free lance writer, '39- . Convert from Judaism, '42. Author: *Heaven is so High* ('50); *The Man Who Sold Christmas* ('51); articles in *N.Y. Times, Herald Tribune, Screenland, St. Joseph's Mag.*, etc. *Home:* 130 E. 57th st., N.Y.C. 22.

Liebert, John Granville, lawyer; b. Coffeyville, Kans., June 25 '15; *s.* Frank J. and Helen Ely (Reardin) L.; Ph.B. Creighton U. '35, LL.B. '37, LL.M. C.U.A. '38, grad. mil. govt. and civil affairs courses, Princeton and Stanford, '45; wed Margaret Ann Kinsler, of Omaha, Oct.5 '40; *ch.*—Mary Margaret ('42), Carolyn Ann ('46). Officer USN, '42-45; chief, Controls & Cartels Br., SCAP, Tokyo, '45-47; dir. Amer. office Rehabil.

Comm. of Cath. Ch. in Japan. Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Sylvester (Papal), '48. Admitted to bar, Nebr., D.C., now practicing at Wash., D.C. *Home:* 8903 Grant st., Bethesda 14, Md. *Office:* Dupont Circle Bldg., Wash.6, D.C.

Lietz, PAUL STANTON, educator; *b.* of Amer. parents, Mexico, D.F., Mex., May 3 '06; *s.* Paul Stanton and Susan Ethel (White) L.; A.B. Loyola U. Chicago, '29, A.M. '35, Ph.D. '40; wed Mary Josephine Cullinan, Chicago, Aug. 20 '41; *ch.*—Paul S., Jr. ('45). Teacher, Loyola Acad., '31-40; instr. in hist., Loyola U., '40-42, asst. prof., '42-47, assoc. prof., '47-53, prof., chmn. of dept., '53- ; vis. prof., summers, Havana, Lima, Panama City; F. in Philippine Studies, Newberry Lib., Chicago, '53; mem. editl. staff *Mid-America,* also contbr. to *Amer. Cath. Hist. Rev., America,* etc. Convert from Epis. Ch., '24 thru the Jesuits. *Mem.:* Amer., Amer. Cath., and Miss. Valley Hist. Assns., C.C.I.C.A., C.A.I.P. (chmn. Latin-Amer. Comm.). *Home:* 1233 Arthur av. *Office:* Loyola Univ., Chicago 26, Ill.

Ligutti, RT. REV. LUIGI GINO, rural life; *b.* Romans, Udine, Italy, Mar. 21, 1895; *s.* Spiridione and Teresa (Ciriani) L.; *educ.* Sem. in Udine Prov., '04-11; B.A. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia., '14, LL.D. '39; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, S.T.B. '17; M.A., C.U.A., '18; summers Columbia U., U. of Chicago; ordained Des Moines, Sept. 22, 1917; prof. Dowling Coll., '18-20; pastor, Woodbine, Ia., '20-26, Granger, '26-41; pres. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '37-39, exec. sec., '40-49, exec. dir., '49- ; official perm. observer for Holy See, Food & Agr. Orgn., UN; apptd. founding mem. Internat. Catholic Migration Commn.; co-auth. *Rural Roads to Security* ('39), mag. writer. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 1938. *Mem.:* Ia. Hist. Soc. *Office:* 3801 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Lillie, HAROLD IRVING, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Grand Haven, Mich., May 6, 1888; *s.* Walter Irving and Harriet Ellen (McGrath) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (A.B., 1910; M.D., 1912); *m.* Oda Kittredge, of Lapeer, Mich., Sept. 10, 1913; *ch.*—John Canfield, Jean. Instr., Univ. of Mich. Med. Sch., 1913-15, Rush Med. Coll. (Univ. of Chicago), 1915-17; head of ear, nose and throat sect. Mayo Clinic, 1917—; prof. Otolaryngol. and Rhinol., Mayo Foundation Grad. Sch., Univ. of Minn., 1920—. 1st lt., Med. Corps, World War. *Mem.:* Minn. State, Southern Minn., and Olmsted Co. Med. Socs.; A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Phi Beta Pi; Amer. and Minn. Acads. of Ophthalmol. and Otolaryngol.; University Club; etc. Republican. *Home:* Midfields, Rt. 2, Rochester, Minn.

Lilly, AUSTIN JENKINS, lawyer; *b.* Conewago, Adams Co., Pa., Dec. 24, 1883; *s.* Harry Joseph and Mary Helen (Jenkins) L.; *educ.* County pub. schs.; Calvert Hall Coll., Baltimore; Loyola Coll., Baltimore (to 1902); Univ. of Md. (1903-07, LL.B.); *m.* Mary Helen Scott Browne, of Baltimore, 1908 (died 1951); *ch.*—Austin J., Jr. (*m.* Virginia Lee, of Clarksburg, W. Va.; *ch.*—Austin J., 3d, Thomas Lee), Sarah Lee (*m.* Cumberland Dugan, of Baltimore; *ch.* Cumberland, Jr.), Thomas Horace (*m.* Ruth E. Smith; *ch.* Mary, Blaine, Thomas Anthony Bowyer). Engaged in pvt. practice of law, 1907-10; with legal dept. of Maryland Casualty Co., '10—; elec. gen. counsel. 1923 and v.-p., 1933; upon reorgn. of co., 1935, apptd. asst. gen. counsel, handling ins. and surety matters, gen. counsel '48- . Writer on ins. subjects, 1923—. *Mem.:* Amer., Md. State, and Baltimore City Bar Assns.; (F) Insurance Inst. of Amer.; Ins. Soc. of Baltimore; Soc. of Colonial Wars; Southern Md. Soc.; St. George's Soc. of Baltimore; Phi Kappa Sigma; U. Club. Dem. *Home:* 2742 St. Paul St. *Office:* 701 W. 40th St., Baltimore, Md.

Lilly, RICHARD C., banker; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 4, 1884; *s.* Donald W. and Mary Catherine (Enright) L.; *grad.* St. Paul Coll. of Law (1909); *m.* Rachel Cunningham, of St. Paul, Sept. 28, 1910; *ch.*—Richard C., John C., David M. Began as messenger Mchts. Natl. Bank, St. Paul, 1900, asst. cashier, 1910, v.-p., 1913, and pres., 1918-29; pres. 1st Natl. Bank (merged with Mchts. Natl. Bk.), '29-45, chmn., '45—; chmn. KLER, Rochester (Minn.) Broadcasting Co., Toro Mfg. Corp.; dir. of other corps.; trustee Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul Sem. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank, St. Paul, Minn.

Lindberg, WILLIAM J., judge; *b.* Minot, N. Dak., Dec. 17 '04; *s.* Carl and Elizabeth (Beran) L.; LL.B. Gonzaga U., LL.M. Georgetown U.; wed Josephine Poe, at Seattle, Wash., July 24 '37. In law firm, Cannon, McKevitt & Fraser, Spokane, Wash., '28-33; sec. Wash. State Senate, '33; asst. atty. gen., Wash., '33-34; apptd. mem. Wash. State Liquor Control Bd., '34; U.S. dist. court judge, '51- . *Home:* 1219 E. Newton st., Seattle, Wash.

Lindeman, ROY G., editor; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Sept. 7 '16; *s.* Edward and Catherine (Steinker) L.; *educ.* Parish Grade & H.S., St. Gregory Sem., Cin'ti., Venard Coll., Pa., U. of Cin'ti.; wed Jane Sebastiani, Cin'ti., Jan. 18 '41; *ch.*—Lawrence E. ('42), Robert V. ('47), Peter G. ('52). Editorial staff, Geo. A. Pflaum, Inc., '42- ; editor, *Jr. Cath. Messenger,* '51- . *Home:* RR 3, Peters rd., Troy, O. *Office:* 38 W. 5th st., Dayton 2. O.

Lindsay, ANATOLE G., visual educ.; *b.* Moscow, Russia, Nov. 2 '02; *s.* Gabriel and Rose L.; *educ.* U. of Lausanne, Switzerland; *m.* Nina Zbarskieff, June 8 '29 (Mrs. Lindsay teaches in Russian Institute, Fordham U.); *ch.*—Yves Maria. 1st sec. Int. Inst. Educnl. Cinematog., League of Nations, to '38; dir. motion pict. program NCCS, '41-44; dir. Cath. dept. of Visual Educ., Films, Inc., '44-51; pres., Cultural Films, Inc., '51- ; chmn. Cinemat. Div., Fordham U., '47- ; lect. on visual educ. *Home:* 320 W. 76th st., N.Y.C.

Linehan, PAUL HENRY, retd. prof.; *home:* 924 West End av., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Linehan, WILLIAM FRANCIS, retd. prof: *home:* 924 West End av., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Lipovetz, FERDINAND JOHN, educator; *b.* Reifnitz, Slovenia (formerly Austria), Sept. 10 '95; brought to U.S. '02, naturalized by father's papers, '10; Gymn. Grad., Normal Coll., A.G.U., Indiana U. '17, B. Phys. Ed. '26; pre-med. U. of Chicago '20-21; B.S. Teachers Coll., Columbia U. '22; Rush Med. Sch., U. of Chicago, '25-26, summer '31; wed Mary Anne Schweiger, of Chisholm, Minn., Aug. 26 '22; *ch.*—Margaret Anne (wife of Dr. Louis Winninger), Marion Ruth (Mrs. William Holicky), Eleanor Jane. Officer Amb. and Hosp. Corps, U.S.A., '17-19; superv. phys. ed. & playgrounds, Chisholm, '19-20, '22-25, Crookston, '26-28; instr., State Coll., LaCrosse, Wis., '28- ; on leave, '35-36, as Wis. State Supervisor of Recreation, WPA. *Mem.:* Int. Mark Twain Soc. (hon.), Eugene Field Soc. (hon.), Amer. Legion (dist. comdr. Dept. of Wis. '35-37), 700 Bowling Clubs (natl.; organizer, '42, dir.). Author: *Physiology of Exercises* ('33),

Class Room Relief Drills ('35), *Recreation & Sports Handbook* ('35), *Kinesiology* ('39), *Bowling Science & Admin.* ('42), *Recreation* ('40, '50), *Swimming, Diving & Water Sports* ('37, '49), *Medical Physical Education* ('46, '48). and, *Basic Kinesiology* (published in 1952). *Home:* 506 S. 23rd st. *Office:* State College, La-Crosse, Wis.

Lissner, WILL, newspaper man; *b.* New York, Nov. 11, 1908; *s.* Ferdinand and Christina (Sayer) L.; *grad.* Pub. Schs. and Stuyvesant H. S.; student Rand Sch. of Social Sci., '25-27, New Sch. for Social Research, etc., '27-34; grad. faculty New Sch., '34-36; wed Ellen A. Batters, of Torrington, Conn., at New York, 1929; *ch.* Donn Byrne ('32), Claire ('35), Ellen Batters ('40). Reporter, *The Yorkville Spirit*, N. Y., '22-23, *The Harlem Press*, '23; mem. news staff, *N. Y. Times*, '23-, as police reporter, '25-30, rewrite man '30-45, reporter, '45—; corpn. pres. '29-31; dir. Newspaper Club of N. Y., '29-30, The Freeman Corpn., '37-38. Editor, *Amer. Journal of Economics & Sociology*, '41- (co-fdr. '40); fdr. '37, editor, 1937-38, *The Freeman* (mo.); editl. comm. *Amer. Statistician*, '47-53; instr., bus. econ., New Sch. for Social Research, '53- ; author, mag. writer; mem. Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Statis. Assn., Econ. Soc., Players, etc., dir. Robert Schalkenbach Fdn., '47- . Dem. *Home:* Little Neck 62, N.Y. *Office:* 229 W. 43rd st., N.Y.C. 36.

Little, LOUIS, athletic dir.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 6, 1893; *s.* Michael L.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (football team, 1915-19); *m.* Loretta L. Donahue, Phila., Aug. 23, 1924. Football coach, bond salesman 1920-24; football coach, athletic dir. Georgetown Univ., 1924-30, Columbia Univ. since 1930. World War: O. T. C.; 1st lt., U. S. Inf.; capt. A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Phila. Vet. Athletes Assn.; Football Coaches Assn. *Clubs:* Racquet, Monosonock Country, etc.; pres. Amer. Football Coaches Assn., '39. *Home:* Barnstable, Mass. *Office:* Columbia Univ., N.Y.C.

Litz, FRANCIS EDWARDS ALOYSIUS, educator, author; *b.* Baltimore, Aug. 5, 1892; *s.* Henry Lawrence and Eulojia Juanita (Gallagher) L.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md. ('05-11), A.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore '12, hon. A.M. '14; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '21; wed Doris Cooksey, of Baltimore, Sept. 16, '22 (d. '41); wed Margaret P. Kramer, '44; *ch.*—two sons. Instructor in Eng., St. Charles Coll., '12-14, '16-17, Johns Hopkins U., '19-31, Baltimore City Coll., '24-28; head of Eng. dept. Western H. S., '28-37; lect. U. of Md., '33-38; assoc. prof. of Eng., C.U.A., '37—. Author: *Father Tabb: his life and works* ('23); ed. *The Poetry of Fr. Tabb* ('28); (with H. L. Mencken) *The Charlatanry of the Learned* ('37); (with others) *English As You Like It* (6 '37), *Competence in English* ('47); mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Lang. Assn. (sec. Amer. Lit. Sect. '23-24), Kottabos Club, Tudor and Stuart Club, Natl. Council of Eng. Teachers (chmn. Md. Chap. '25-35). *Home:* 304 Broxton Rd., Baltimore, Md. *Office:* Cath. University, Wash., D. C.

Lochemes, SISTER MARY FREDERICK (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Aug. 30, 1904; *dau.* Frederick N. Lochemes; *edu.* St. Mary's Acad., Milwaukee; A.B. Seton Hill Coll., '31; Ph.D., C.U.A., '41; summer U. of Chicago; professor of history, dean of studies, Cardinal Stritch College, '41—; travel and study in Mexico and S. America, '43-44. Author: *Robert Walsh, His Story* ('41), *Church in Latin America* ('45), *We Saw South America* ('46); mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Office:* 3195 S. Superior St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Lockhart, EUGENE (GENE), actor, writer; *b.* London, Canada, July 18 '91; *s.* John Coates and Mary Ellen (Delaney) L.; *educ.* Sacred Heart School, '97-98, St. Michael's Sch., Toronto, '98-02, Brompton Oratory Sch., London, Eng., '02-05, De LaSalle Inst., Toronto, '05-08; wed Kathleen Arthur, of Portsmouth, Eng., at Chicago, June 12 '24; *ch.*—June Kathleen (wife of Dr. John F. Maloney, N.Y.C.). Starred in theatre, notably in Death of a Salesman; on radio and TV, including Family Theatre, Hour of St. Francis, Sacred Heart Radio Program, Cath. Hour; in more than 70 moving pictures, including Blackmail, Hangmen also Die, Mission to Moscow, Going My Way (wife appears often with husband, and daughter starred in theatre, For Love or Money, and on TV). Author of books and music for revues, songs (notably words of The World is Waiting for the Sunrise, and Mother of All), articles, and book *Saints Alive* ('53). Came to U.S. '17, naturalized '39. *Clubs:* Brit. United Services (pres. Hollywood, '43-44), Players, Dutch Treat, T.O.S.F., K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Carmelite Auxiliaries, Cath. Inst. of Press, etc. *Address:* Box 22, Lake Arrowhead, Calif.

Lockwood, RT. REV. MSGR. JAMES T., dioc. consultor; *b.* Toronto, Can.; at an early age moved to Cleveland where he became a Catholic, '08; moved to Kankakee, Ill., '09; entered Passionist Prep. Sem., Chicago, '11; left due to illness and went to Tex.; studied for San Antonio archdiocese, St. Joseph Sem., St. Bernard, La., '11-14, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '14-18, Sulpician Sem., Wash., D.C., '18-20; ordained at Baltimore by Cardinal Gibbons, May 25 '20; curate Sacred Heart Ch., S.A., '20-24; pastor, St.Agnes Ch., S.A., '24-36; sec. to Archbishop Drossaerts, '36-37, to Archbishop Lucey '41- ; chancellor '37-39, and now consultor, S.A. archdiocese; pastor, St. Henry's Ch., S.A., Dec. '37- ; domestic prelate, May 8 '44. *Home:* 1619 S. Flores st., San Antonio, Tex.

Locraft, THOS. HALL, architect; *b.* Washington, D. C., Nov. 13, 1903; *s.* Bernard F. and Marie J. (De Lacy) L.; *educ.* C.U.A. (B.S. in Archt. 1927, Ph.D. 1931); Fontainebleau Sch. of Fine Arts, France (Diploma 1927), Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris (1928-31); *m.* Jane Harkness Elgas, of N. Y. C., July 18, 1932; *ch.*—Thos. H., Jr. ('34), Jane DeLacy ('36), Matthew Elgas ('39), Gregory William (1944). Vice president of the Liturgical Arts Society. Head of dept. of Archt. C.U.A.; mem. firm Murphy & Locraft, archts. K. of C. Fellowship, C. U. A., 1926; Medal, Soc. des Archts. Dipl. (French Govt.), 1928; Paris Prize in Archt., 1928; Fontainebleau Scholarship, '27; mem. A.I.A. (ex-pres. W., D.C. chap.), Soc. of Beaux Arts Archts. *Home:* 101 Kennedy St., N.E. *Office:* 1518 P st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Loeffler, VERY REV. OPTATUS (O.F.M.), minister prov., retd.; *home:* St. Michael's Church, Keshena, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Loftus, JOHN A., economist; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug.2 '11; *s.* John J. and Mary E. (Mullen) L.; *educ.* Brooklyn Prep. '23-27, Holy Cross Coll., '27-28, A.B. C.U.A. '36, Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '40; wed Louise Madelon Brinsfield, Jan.29 '38; *ch.*—John Joseph, Ronald Phelps. Instr. in econ. U. of Kans., '39, Johns Hopkins U., '39-40; asst. prof. Holy Cross Coll., '40-42; econ. with OPA, '42-43, with Dept. of State, '43—, now chief of patrol. div.; lect. and adviser on econ. Author: *Investment Management* ('41).

Home: 4426 Volta pl., N.W. *Office:* 1818 H. st., N.W., Wash.25, D.C.

Logan, HENRY LEON, elec. engr.; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 15, 1896; *s.* Henry Francis Jos. and Margaret (Farley) L.; educ. by tutors, incl. M. Robbins, Royal Acad., Eng., '00-12; Birmingham Inst. of Polytech., engring., and archt. under Osborne, Pemberton & White, '12-15; designer '16, constrn. supt. '17; 2d lt., U. S. Army, '18; tech. dir. L. Sonneborn & Sons, N. Y. C., '19; with Holophane Co., since '19, as devel. engr. at Newark, '19-20, mgr. Mid. West. Div. at Cleveland, '20-27, mgr. Com. Dept. at N. Y. C., '27-32, engring. cons. at N. Y. C., '32-38, mng. engr. Controlens Div., '38-45, mgr. of applied research, 1946-1948, vice pres. in charge research since 1949. Wed Marian L. Van Marter, 1921; *ch.* Evelyn M. F., A.I.E.E., I.E.S.; K. of C., Jr. Dem. Club, etc. Dem. *Home:* 5 Hewitt av., Bronxville. *Office:* 342 Madison av., N.Y.C.

Logan, JAMES PATRICK, labor relations; *b.* Denver, Colo., Nov.4 '95; *s.* John and Ellen (Hunt) L.; Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '18, post grad. Trinity Coll., Dublin, '19, Wharton Sch., U. of Pa.; *m.*(1) Agatha Clark, '24 (d. '31); *ch.*—Mary Ellen, Mrs. Kathryn Ann Rice, Mrs. Virginia Vanderhoof Bradley; *m.* (2) Mary Frances Sullivan, '37 (d. '43); *ch.*—James Patrick ('41); *m.*(3) Jeannette Dunn, '45. Sgt. U.S.A. Tank Corps, '18-19; broker, N.Y.C., '21-23; owner Logan Moving & Storage Co., Denver, '24-45; pres. Colo. Transfer & Warehousemen's Assn., '29-31, exec. sec., '38-45; sec. mng. dir. Mtn. States (formerly Colo.) Employers Council, '39—; indus. chmn. 9th Regnl. War Labor Bd., '42-45, 9th Regnl. Wage Stabil. Bd., '45-46. Post comdr. Amer. Legion, '34-35, comdr. Dept. of Colo., '37-38, Colo. rep. on natl. exec. comm., '40-41. *Home:* 4605 Montview blvd. *Office:* 1790 Logan st., Denver 3, Colo.

Lohr LENOX RILEY, executive; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 15, 1891; *s.* Gustavus Peter and Margaret (Bean) L.; *grad.* Cornell (M.E., 1916); Army Schs., U. S. and France; Cambridge Univ.; *m.* Florence Josephine Wimsatt (M.A., M.D.), of Washington, Nov. 18, '24; *ch.*—3 daus., 2 sons. Exec. sec., dir. Soc. of Mil. Engrs., '22-29; gen. mgr. Century of Prog. Expn., Chicago, '29-33; pres., dir. N.B.C., '36-40; pres. Museum of Science & Industry, '40- ; v.p., trustee Womens & Chil. Hosp. 2d lt., 1st lt., C.A.C.U. S. A., 1916; capt., C. E., 1917; maj. Engrs., A. E. F., 1918; maj., C. E., U. S. A., 1928 (resigned 1929); lt. comdr., C. E. C., Naval Res.; cited for service in action. Officer in Order of Ouissam Alouite Cherifien of Govt. of Morocco, Nov. 29, 1934. *Mem.:* Natl. Highway Assn. (life); A. S. C. E.; A. S. Mil. Engrs.; Wash. Acad. of Sci.; Sigma Phi Sigma (Natl. pres., 1916); Scabbard & Blade, etc. *Home:* 1401 Ridge av., Evanston. *Office:* Museum of Science & Industry, Chicago 37, Ill.

Lombardo, CARMYN J., M. D.; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 30, 1905; *s.* Raffaele A. and Amalia (Tanzillo) L.; *grad.* Pub. Grade and H. S., Fordham U. ('24), N. Y. U. (M.D. '28); intern Bellevue Hosp., '27-29; wed Ann Elizabeth Keckeissen, of N. Y. C., Sept. 2, 1935. House phys. St. Vincent's Hosp., '29-31, asst. cardiol., '31—; instr. Bellevue Med. Coll., '31-33; asst. vis. phys. Columbus Hosp., '32—; lect. St. Vincent's Training Sch., '33—. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '39—. Commnr., Bd. of Higher Educn. of City of N. Y.; chmn. bd. of trustees Brooklyn Coll. Asst. vis. physician St. Vincent's Hosp., '37—; trustee N.C.C.S., B'klyn.; chmn. of bd., Carleton Pub. Corpn. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Amer. and N.Y. Heart Assns., N.Y. State and Kings County Med. Societies, New York Acad. of Science, Cath. Physicians Guild, Lambda Phi Mu (supreme gd. master '33-36); Capri Club; F. N.Y. Acad. of Med. *Home:* 9437 Shore Rd., Brooklyn 9. *Office:* 42 5th Ave., N.Y.C. 11.

Lonergan, PAT, insurance; born, Polo, Ill., March 8, 1880; *s.* John S. and Mary L. Lonergan; *educ.* Polo H. S. (grad., 1898); Univ. of Ill. (B. S., 1905); *m.* Hilda F. Fish, of Downieville, Calif., Oct. 26, 1910; *ch.*—Sylvia E. (Aug. 31, 1911), Mary E. (March 19, 1913), James F. (Dec. 10, 1915), Pat, Jr. (Nov. 6, '17), Jeanne (May 14, 1921), Ailene (Nov. 24, '22). Sect. foreman, I. C. R. R., 1900; engr. of constrn., Ore. Shore Line, Salt Lake City, 1905-08; div. engr., same line, Pocatello, 1909; div. engr., U. P. R. R., Portland, Ore., 1910; gen. supt., Warren Constrn. Co., Portland, 1911-22; v.-p., mgr., Smythe-Lonergan Co., Pendleton, Ore., 1922-24; gen. contractor, 1924-26; gen. agt., New World Life Ins. Co., '26-32, mgr., '36—; state deputy K. of C., '29-32. State Rep., '45, '47, '51, State Senator, '53. *Home:* 410 N.W. 18th st. *Office:* 1102 Failing Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.

Long, REV. HARRY H., pastor; Asbury rd., Dubuque, RFD 1, Ia.; see his entry in v10.

Long, VERY REV. JOHN J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Phila., Dec.20 '99; *s.* Wm. S. and Harriet E. (Lilly) L.; *grad.* Roman Cath. H.S. '17, A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '23, M.A. '24, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '37, LL.D. LaSalle Coll. '45, Villanova Coll. '47; ordained at Woodstock, '30; teacher Georgetown Prep., '24-27; admin. St. Andrew-on-Hudson, '31-33, '34-36; pres., Loyola H.S., '36-42, pastor, St. Ignatius Ch., Baltimore, '36-44; pres. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '44-50; asst. to provincial, '50- . *Home:* 720 N. Calvert st., Baltimore 2, Md.

Long, REV. VALENTINE WM. (O.F.M., auth.; *b.* Cumberland, Md., Oct. 28, 1902; *s.* Geo. Louis and Agnes Catherine (Lippold) L.; B.A., St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '24, M.A. '26; professed in Franciscan Order, Aug. 16, 1922; ordained, May 29, 1927; taught at St. Joseph's Prep. Sem., Callicoon, N.Y., '28-29, Aquinas H.S., Rochester, '29-30, St. Bonaventure Coll., '30-40, Siena Coll., Loudonville, since 1945. Author: *Not on Bread Alone* ('34), *They Have Seen His Star* ('38), *Magnificent Man* ('48); alos pamphlets and mag. lit. *Home:* Siena College, Loudonville, N.Y.

Longarini, GRAZIANO N., publisher; *b.* Terracina, Rome, Italy, Dec. 8, 1894; *s.* Silvestro and Giustina (Ulisse) L.; *grad.* Scuola Tecnica Governativa ('10), Inst. Tecnico ('10-12), Boston (Mass.) English H. S. (grad. '17), Boston U. (grad. '23); wed Laura LoPresti, of Italy, June 20, 1920 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Came to U. S., Feb. '12; U. S. Army '17, with A. E. F., '18 (twice wounded); 1st lt. U. S. Res.; Capt. Inspector Gen's. Dept., Mass.; publisher of Italian daily La Notizia, Boston, '19—; pres. Columbus Savs. Bank, Boston. Mil. aide to Gov. of Mass., '31-34; named to spl. commn. to study rule making powers of state depts., Mass., '37. *Mem.:* Natl. Aeronatics Assn., Italian Cham. of Com. of N. E. (dir.), Italian Hist. of Soc. of Mass. (dir.), Roma Citizens Club of Mass. (hon. pres.), Amer. Legion, U. S. Inf. Assn., Res. Officers Assn. *Home:*

275 Governors Ave., Medford, Mass. *Office:* 30 Battery St., Boston, Mass.

Looney, JOSEPH MICHAEL, biochemist, endocrinologist; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Apr. 3, 1896; *s.* Michael and Mary (Breen) L.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. cum laude, 1916; M.D., 1920); *m.* Mildred Elizabeth Walsh, of Somerville, Aug. 7, 1922; *ch.*—Joseph M., Jr. (Apr. 23, 1924), Richard J. (Nov. 14, 1925), Wm. R. (June 9, 1927), James A. (May 5, 1930), Mildred Elizabeth (Dec. 10, '35), Anne Marie ('42). Asst. pharm. Chem. Warfare Service, '17-18, Med. Res. Corps, '18-19; instr., dept. of biochem., Harvard Med. Sch., 1920-22; dir., biochem. research lab., Sheppard Enoch Pratt Hosp., Towson, Md., 1922-26; asst. prof. of biochem. and toxicol., Jefferson Med. Coll. and Hosp., Phila., Pa., 1926-30, acting prof. and head of dept., 1930-31; dir. of labs., Memorial Foundation Neuro-Endoctrine Research, Worcester State Hosp. '31-42; Maj. M.C.A.U.S., Chief Spl. Service Sta. Hosp., Fort Custer, Mich., '42-44, chief of lab. 199th Gen. Hosp., '44-45, lt. col., '45; chief, clin. & research lab. V.A. Hosp., W. Roxbury, '46-49; chief, lab. & endocrine clinic, V.A.R.O., Boston, '49- ; research prof., biochem., Boston U. Med. Sch., '51- . *Mem.:* Endocrine Soc., F.A.A.S., A.M.A., Sigma Xi, Amer. Legion, K. of C., N.Y. Acad. of Sci., Assn. of Mil. Surgs., etc. Rep. *Home:* 75 Park st., W. Roxbury, Mass.

Looram, MARY (MRS. JAMES), movie critic; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 2, '99; *dau.* Wm. Francis and Mary Elizabeth (Brown) Harden; *educ.* Acad. of St. Joseph, Brentwood, Barnard Coll.; hon. L.H.D. Fordham U. '48; wed James F. X. Looram, M.D., Brooklyn, Feb. 12 '18; *ch.*—Eugene Harden ('19), Mary Elizabeth ('21), James F. X., Jr. ('40). Asst. natl. motion picture chmn., I.F.C.A. (official reviewing group for Legion of Decency), '28-32, N.Y. chmn., '26-32, natl. chmn., '32- ; dir. Metropol. Motion Picture Council; mem. comm. Natl. Bd. of Review; exec. comm. Natl. Conf. Xtns. & Jews; mov. pic. chmn. Natl. Cath. Theatre Conf.; advis. bd. Students' Screen Forecast; edited wkly. b'cast, on mov. pics. over 23 radio stats., '25-35. Papal medal, Pro Ecclesia et Pont. '42. *Home:* 4034 Hampton st., Elmhurst. *Office:* 453 Madison av., N.Y.C.

Lord, CLIFTON FRANCIS, JR., educator; *b.* Boston, July 29 '20; *s.* Clifton Francis and Mary Teresa (Hogan) L.; B.S. Mass Coll. of Pharm. '43, Ph.D. U. of Fla. '52; wed Marion Irene East, Boston, Nov. 29 '43; *ch.*—Clifton F., 3rd ('45). Asst. pharm. and asst. pharm. mgr. Melrose and Somerville, '40-43; officer USNR, '43-46; mgr., v.p. Frank A. East, Inc., W. Roxbury, '45-46; chief pharm., instr. in pharm., Concord (N.H.) Hosps., '46-48, U. of Fla. Infirmary, '49-52; asst. prof. of pharm., actg. dir. of dept., Creighton U., '52-. Mem.: Rho Chi, Phi Sigma, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Chi, Amer. and N.H. Pharm. Assns., Amer. and Midwest Socs. of Hosp. Pharms., etc. *Home:* 4130 Corby st. *Office:* 14th at Davenport, Omaha, Nebr.

Lord, REV. DANIEL ALOYSIUS (S.J.), editor, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., April 23, 1888; *s.* George Douglas and Iva Jane (Langdon) L.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B.); St. Louis Univ. (M. A.); Litt.D. Creighton U., Boston Coll.; mem. Society of Jesus, 1909; professed, 1925; ordained, 1923. Instr. in English, 1917-19, prof. of English, and student counsellor, 1919-20, at St. Louis Univ.; editor *The Queen's Work,* 1925—; Natl. Organizer of The Sodality of Our Lady, 1925—; organizer, dir., The Summer School of Catholic Action since 1931; chairman of The Student Spiritual Leadership Conventions, 1928—, and The Parish Sodality Conventions, 1929—. Author: *Armchair Philosophy* (1918); *Our Nuns* (1921); *Six One-Act Plays* (1923); *Religion and Leadership* (1933); *My Mother* (1934); *Our Part in the Mystical Body* (1935); *Storm Tossed* ('36); *Some Notes on the Guidance of Youth* ('38); *Questions I'm Asked about Marriage* ('38); *Our Lady in the Modern World* ('40), *Hi Gang* ('41), *That Made Me Smile* ('41), *Red Arrows in the Night* ('42), *People You'd Like to Meet* ('42), *Notes for the Guidance of Parents* ('44), *Glorious Ten Commandments* ('44), *These Tales Are True* ('47), *Planning Your Happy Marriage* ('49), *His Passion Forever* ('50), *Christ in Me* ('52), *Everynun* ('53). National director, Eucharistic Crusade of Kts. and Handmaids of Bl. Sacrament. *Office:* 3115 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 18, Mo.

Lord, RT. REV. MSGR. ROBERT HOWARD, historian; *b.* Plano, Ill., July 20, 1885; *s.* Frank Howard and Julie Marie (Custin) L.; *educ.* Plano H. S.; Northwestern Univ. (1902-03); Harvard (A.B., 1906; A.M., 1907; Ph.D., 1910); Univ. of Vienna, Berlin, Moscow (1908-10); Univ. of Lemberg, Poland (hon. Ph.D.). Instr. in hist., Harvard, 1910-16, asst. prof., 1916-22, assoc. prof., 1922-24, and prof. 1924-26; attached to Amer. Commn. to Negotiate Peace at Paris, Dec. 1918-Sept. 1919; Amer. civilian mem. on 1st Interallied Mission to Poland, Feb.-Apr. 1919; student St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass., 1926-29; ordained priest, Boston, Apr. 5, 1929; curate St. Cecilia's Ch., Boston, '29-30; prof. of ch. hist., '30-44, v-rector, '33-44, St. John's Sem., Brighton; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., Wellesley, '44—. Jt.-author of *Hist. of Archdioc. of Boston* (3v '44); author: *The Second Partition of Poland* ('15); (with Prof. Haskins) *Some Problems of the Peace Conference* (1920); *The Origin of the War of* 1870 (1924); (with H. J. Coolidge) *Archibald Coolidge: Life and Letters* ('32); ex-pres. Amer. Cath. Hist. *Assn.* Conversion from Protestant Episcopal Ch., motivated by the desire for integral Catholicism. *Address:* 502 Washington St., Wellesley, Mass.

Loree, JAMES TABER, ry. official; *b.* Logansport, Ind., Apr. 6, 1888; *s.* Leonor F. and Jessie (Taber) L.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1909); *m.* Miriam Collins, of Boston, Mass., Mar. 23, 1927. Railroad man since 1909; asst. div. engr., S. P. R. R., 1912-13; with Del. & Hudson R. R. (of which his father is pres.) since 1913, v.-pres. in charge of operation since 1923. Army Service: maj., lt. col., col., U. S. Army, 1917-20; on Mex. border and with A. E. F.; chief of staff, Interallied Mil. Mission to Hungary and dep. U. S. Commnr.; decorated by Govts. of U. S. (D. S. M.), Roumania, Italy, Belgium, etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Albany Country; Schuyler Meadows; Ft. Orange; Mohawk Golf; Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* 75 Willett St. *Office:* D. & H. Bldg., Albany, N. Y.

Lorenz, EDWARD R., educator; *b.* Dubuque, Iowa, Aug.23 '04; *s.* Otto M. and Sarah C. (Gossman) L.; B.A. Loras Coll., M.A. State U. of Iowa, Iowa State Teachers Coll. Teacher, Jefferson Jr. H.S., Dubuque, '30-42; lt. Training Aids Div., U.S.N., '42-45; dir. Audio-Visual Educ., Dubuque Pub. Schools, '46—; instr. Loras Coll. Summer Sch. *Mem.:* K. of C. (chancellor), N.E.A., Amer. Legion, Iowa State Educ. Assn. *Home:* 752 Wilson st. *Office:* Board of Education, Dubuque, Iowa.

Lorsung, RT. REV. MSGR. PETER A., vicar gen.; *b.* Millerville, Minn., Feb. 8 '07; *s.* Anthony J. and Anna (Kotschevar) L.; *educ.* St. John's Prep.

('21-25), U. (B.A. '29), and Sem. ('29-33), Collegeville, Minn; ordained there, June 5 '33; curate, Assumption, Morris, Minn., '33, St. Boniface, Melrose, '33; admin. St. Patrick's, Melrose, '34; curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, St. Cloud, '37; pastor, Sacred Heart, Sauk Rapids, '38, the Cathedral, S.C., '46- ; consultor, St. Cloud dioc., '52- , vicar gen., '53-; domestic prelate, Nov. 4 '52. *Address:* Box 429, St. Cloud, Minn.

Lott, Yancy Davis, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Jackson, Miss., Aug. 28 '06; *s.* Yancy Davis and Annette (Heintz) L.; A.B. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '27, LL.B. Georgetown U. '32; wed Sarah Hunter, of Spring Hill, Nov. 20 '34; *ch.*—Sarah Hunter ('36), Yancy D., III ('38), Annette ('41), Thomas Shannon ('47). Spl. agent, FBI, '32-34; atty., G.M. & N. R.R., Mobile, '34-40, Gulf, Mobile & Ohio R.R., '40-50, solicitor, '50- ; dir. Gulf Transport Co. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta, Union League (Chicago), Mobile C.C., Amer., Ala. and Mobile Bar Assns., etc. *Home:* E. Wimbledon Dr. *Office:* 104 St. Francis st., Mobile, Ala.

Lovasik, Rev. Lawrence George (S.V.D.), missioner; *b.* Tarentum, Pa., June 22 '13; *s.* Stephen Edward and Mary (Salsbury) L.; *educ.* St. Clement's Sch., Tarentum, Soc. of Divine Word Sems., A.B. Gregorian U., Rome, '39; professed in S.V.D., '33, ordained at Techny, Ill., Aug.14 '38. Teacher, St. Paul's Mission House, Epworth, Iowa, '39-41, Sacred Heart Mission House, Girard, Pa., '41-44; since engaged in missions, retreats, etc., in English and Slovak. Author: *Catechism Sketched* ('47), *The Singing Heart* ('48), *Stepping Stones to Sanctity* ('51), *Come, Holy Spirit* ('52). *Home:* Sacred Heart Seminary, Girard, Pa.

Love, Rev. Thomas J. (S.J.), now prof., Georgetown Univ., Wash. 7, D.S. See his entry in v9.

Loviner, Rev. John Forest (O.F.M.), pres. St. Anthony's Guild; *b.* Columbus, O., June 13, 1896; *s.* John and Anna (McLaughlin) L.; *educ.* Holy Family and St. Vincent's Grade Schs., Columbus; St. Joseph's Seraphic Sem., Callicoon, N. Y. ('12-16); St. Stephen's Monastery, Croghan, N. Y. ('17-20, philos.); St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. and Sem. (theol. '20-23; M.A.); joined the Franciscans, Paterson, N. J., Aug. 3, '16; profn. Aug. 6, '17; solemn profn., Oct. 4, '20; priest, May 26, '23. Pres., treas. St. Anthony's Guild, Paterson, N. J. *Address:* 508 Marshall St., Paterson, N. J.

Low, Ruth Irma, author, educator; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., July 17, 1896; *dau.* John and Rosanna (Gaffy) L.; *educ.* Salem (Mass.) Teachers Coll.; and at Boston, New Eng. Conservatory of Music, Whitney Sch. of Music, Dalrymple Sch. of Art, Gallishaw Sch. of Creative Writing. Teacher of art, Malden, Mass., 10 yrs.; teacher in grades, Malden, 5 yrs.; editor Woman's Page in *Boston Telegram*, 4 yrs.; instr. in English, State Teachers Coll., Bridgewater, Mass., at present. Author: *Mary O'Gorman* (1927); *Peggy Moran* (1930); *Maureen O'Day* (1932); *Maureen O'Day at Glengariff* (1933); juveniles, *Ragamuffin* (1928), *Raggy Bears* (1924), *In Storyland* (1935), *Adventures of Bunny Bobtail* (1935). *Club:* Boston Authors. *Address:* State Teachers College, Bridgewater, Mass.

Lowell, Robert (Traill) (Spence), Jr., poet; *b.* Boston, March 1, '17; *s.* Robert T. S. and Charlotte (Winslow) L.; g.g.-nephew of James Russell Lowell; *grad.* St. Mark's Sch., Southboro, Mass.; matric. Harvard U; B.A. Kenyon (O.) Coll. '40; taught Eng. lit. Kenyon Coll., '40-41, and at La. State U.; wed Jean Stafford, novelist, April 2, '40; convert to Catholicism, '40; revolted against mass bombing of civilians and received Federal sentence as a conscientious objector, Oct. '43 (served 6 months); consultant in poetry, Lib. of Congress; awarded Pulitzer Prize for Poetry, $1000 grant from Amer. Acad. and Natl. Inst. of Arts & Letters, and Guggenheim Fellowship, all in '47; Harriet Monroe Poetry Prize, U. of Chicago, '52; lect. Author: *Land of Unlikeness* ('44), *Gerard Manley Hopkins* (collab. '45), *Lord Weary's Castle* ('47), *Mills of the Cavanaughs* ('51); res. lect. in creative writing, '53- , Iowa State U., Iowa City, Ia.

Luba Rev. George Stephen (O.S.B.), editor; *b.* Budapest, Hungary, Aug. 18 '97; *s.* Francis J. and Sophie (Drgan) L.; A.B. St.Procopius Coll. '19; post grad. Ill. U., Cleveland Coll., W.R.U.; professed in Benedictine Order, '17, solemn profession, '20; ordained at Chicago, May 26 '23. Teacher, St.Procopius Acad., '17-27, Benedictine H.S., Cleveland, since '27 (founder '27, prin., '27-29, '32-34), prior St.Andrew's Abbey, '35-48; pastor St.Andrew's, Cleveland, '29-32, at Ft. William, Ont., '34-35; editor, *Ave Maria* (Slovak mo.), '36- , *Zenska Jednota* (bi-mo.), '37- ; inaugurated retreats for Slovan men, '36, and women, '40. *Home:* 10510 Buckeye rd., Cleveland 4, O.

Luby, Rt. Rev. Sylvester D., educ.; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Nov. 7 '02; *s.* Daniel John and Agnes (Joyce) L.; A.B. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '24, S.T.B. C.U.A., '27, A.M., '28; summers U. of Wis. '29, Columbia U. '30; Chas. K. Adams Fellow in Hist., U. of Wis., '42-46; ordained, 1928; mem. faculty Loras Coll., '28—, prof. of hist. when named pres., '47-51; diocesan consultor, 1947- ; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '48; state chaplain, K. of C., '47-49; vis. prof. of hist. C.U.A., summers '41-44, Clarke Coll., '52- ; dir. Bishop Loras Office, '51- . *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Ia.

Luby, Wm. M., judge, ret. '51; home, 11 Webster st., Meriden, Conn. See his entry in v9.

Lucas, Henry Stephen, educator; *b.* Jamestown, Mich., '89; *s.* Stephen H. and Anna (Boone) L.; A.B. Olivet Coll., '13, A.M. Indiana U., '15, Ph.D., U. of Mich. '21, Univs. of Leiden, '19-20, and Ghent, '25-26; wed Mary Edna Stonebrook, of S. Pasadena, Calif., '26. Asst. prof. of European hist., U. of Wash., '21, now prof.; asst. prof., summers, U. of Minn., '23, '25, '26, U. of Mich., '36. *Mem.:* Amer. (pres. Pacific Coast br. '39) and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Utrecht Hist. Soc. (hon.), Medieval Acad. Author: *The Low Countries and the Hundred Years' War*, 1327-1346 ('29), *Renaissance and Reformation* ('33), *A Short History of Civilization* ('43); bd. of editors, *Journ. of Modern Hist.*, '36-38; advis. bd. *Speculum*, '34-36; pres. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., 1949-50. Convert from Christian Reformed Church, '47, due to study of hist. of medieval and renaissance spirituality. Decorated Order of Oranje Nassau, '47. *Home:* 4007 E. 38th st. *Office:* Univ. of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.

Lucci, Rev. Boniface (S.O.S.B.), provincial; *b.* in Italy; *educ.* Gregorian U., Rome (D.D.); priest 1910; college rector and army chaplain before coming to U. S.; 1924; labored in Kansas; pastor St. Scholastica's Ch., Detroit, 1929-36; named Amer. Provincial of Sylvestrine Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 1936. *Home:* 17351 Southfield Rd., Detroit, Mich.

Luce, Clare Boothe, author, lecturer; *b.* N.Y.C., April 10, '03; *educ.* St. Mary's Epis. Sch., Garden City, L.I.; *grad.* Miss Mason's School, Tarrytown; Litt.D. Colby Coll., LL.D. Creighton U.; wed George T. Brokaw, '23 (div.); after his death, '35, wed Henry R. Luce, of N.Y.; her only child, a dau. by her 1st marriage, was killed in an auto. accident on west coast, '44. Assoc. ed. *Vogue,* '29; assoc. ed., mng. ed. *Vanity Fair,* '29-34; elected to 78th-79th Congresses from 4th Conn. Dist., '42-46 (did not run in '46). Repub. Playwright, author, mag. writer. Received into the Church, '46; U.S. ambass. to Italy, '53- . *Home:* Ridgefield, Conn.

Lucey, Charles Timothy, newspaperman; *b.* Corry, Pa., Apr. 2 '05; *s.* Bartholomew J. and Jessie (Connors) L.; *grad.* Corry H.S. '23; wed Catherine O'Toole, July 19 '29; *ch.*—Kerry Michael, Kathleen, Charles Emmet, George Barry, Maureen, Timothy, James Sean, Norah Patrice, Ann Shannon. Reporter, Erie (Pa.) *Dispatch-Herald,* '23-26, Toledo (O.) *News-Bee,* '26-29, '33-37, Cleveland *News,* '29, *Irish Independent* & Universal News Service, Dublin, '31-32, Birmingham (Ala.) *Post,* '33; Wash. corr. N.Y. *World-Telegram,* '38-44, Scripps-Howard papers, 1944- . Clapper award for disting. polit. reporting, '52; contbr. to *America;* clubs Gridiron, Natl. Press, Overseas Writers. *Home:* Ashton, Md. *Office:* 1013 13th st., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Lucey, Lawrence, lawyer, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, Aug. 21, 1910; *s.* John and Margaret (O'Malley) L.; *educ.* St. Brendan's Sch. ('15-23), Seton Hall Prep. ('24-28), Fordham (B.S. '32, LL.B. '34), Columbia (summer '30, 31). Law practice, Jan. '35—; contbr. to mags. on economic, social, legal and financial subjects. *Address:* 1431 E. 9th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lucey, Most Reverend Robert Emmet, archbishop; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., March 16, 1891; *s.* John and Mary (Nettle) L.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); ordained, May 14, 1916. Pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Long Beach, Calif., when apptd. Bishop of Amarillo, Tex.; consecrated, May 1, installed, May 16, 1934; apptd. archbishop of San Antonio, Jan. 24, 1941, and installed, Mar. 27, 1941. *Address:* 230 Dwyer Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

Lucey, Rev. William Leo (S.J.), educator; *b.* Essex, Mass., Jan.18 '03; *s.* Daniel Joseph and Hannah (Leahy) L.; A.B. Boston Coll. '24, M.A. '30, L.S.T. Weston Coll. '36, Ph.D. Georgetown U. '41; joined the Jesuits '24, ordained at Weston, '35. Instr. in hist., Holy Cross Coll., '30-32, Shadowbrook, '39-41; asst. prof. Holy Cross Coll., '41-42, prof. and head of dept., 1942-52, professor and librarian, since 1953. Author: *Edward Kavanagh* (1946); also writer of pamphlets. *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. (comm. on hist. research), etc. *Address:* Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass.

Lucioni, Luigi, artist; *b.* Malnate, Italy, Nov. 4, 1900; *s.* Angelo and Maria (Beati) L.; *educ.* Cooper Union Art Sch., N. Y. C., '16-20, Natl. Acad. of Design, '20-25; unmarried. Came to U. S., '11, citizen, '22. Represented in Metropol. Museum of Art, Denver Art Mus., Nelson Gallery of Art, Lib. of Congress, Whitney Mus. of Art, etc. Awarded Tiffany Medal, '28, Allied Artists Medal of Hon. '29; mem. Natl. Acad. *Home:* Manchester Depot, Vt. *Studio:* 33 W. 10th st., N.Y.C. 11.

Luckey, Rt. Rev. Arthur J., pastor; *b.* Greenleaf, Kans., Aug. 15, 1877; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; LL.D., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; L.H.D., St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, 1948; ordained June 10, 1904. Pastor of Ellsworth, Kans., parish while Bishop Kelley used it to prove need of Extension Society, 1905; now pastor, Seven Dolors Ch., Manhattan, Kans.; pres., Concordia Diocesan Sch. Bd., '21-39; pres. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '26-28. Writer on education and rural sociology. Chmn. of Manhattan War Camp Community Service, 1917; chaplain, Camp Funston, 1918. Made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 4, 1934, Diocesan consultor. Mem. of Phi Kappa (hon.), Amer. Legion (1st State Chaplain, Kans.; 1st Comdr. local post), K. of C., etc. *Home:* 624 Pierre st., Manhattan, Kans.

Luckhardt, Arno Benedict, M. D., educator; 5216 Greenwood av., Chicago; see his entry in v10.

Luckmann, Lloyd Detlef, educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 16 '10; *s.* Henry Charles and Eleanor Virginia (McMahon) L.; A.B. U. of S.F. '31, LL.B. '36; A.M. Stanford U. '32, Ed. D. '51; grad. study U. of Calif., '32-45; wed Catherine Vasserot Conlin, of S.F., June 4 '36. Asst. prof., U. of S.F., '32-35; instr., S.F. Jr. Coll., '35-44; C.T.O., U.S.A. Engrs. Corps, '44-46; dir, Internat. Center, S.F., '46-49; asst. to pres., City Coll. of S.F., '48-50, dean of univ. courses, '50-51, co-ordin., div. of instruction, since 1951; trustee of Church Peace Union (N.Y. C.), Golden Gate Coll.; dir. Family & Children's Agency, Amer. Assn. for U.N. Co-author: *Fundamentals of Public Speaking* ('38). Management-engineering and salary-wage consultant. *Clubs:* Serra (ex-pres.), Press, Union League. *Home:* 3806 Clay st., S.F. 18. *Office:* City College, San Francisco 12, Calif.

Luddy, Michael Gabriel, lawyer; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Mar. 19, 1893; *s.* James Peter and Mary (Maloney) L.; LL.B. C.U.A. '16; wed Anne Teresa Dunn, Feb 10, 1918; *ch.*—Marybeth. Admitted to Conn. bar, '16; practiced at Hartford till '20, Sioux Falls, S.D., '20-31, Los Angeles, '31- , specializing in banking and corpn. law; mem. Bodkin, Breslin & Luddy; dir. of various corpns. *Mem.:* Amer., S. Dak., Calif., and Los Angeles Bar Assns., K. of C., Elks. *Home:* 1535 Virginia Ave., Glendale, Calif. *Office:* Citizens Natl. Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Ludwig, George Döring, M.D.; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., Jan 4 '22; *s.* Carl D. and Kathryn B. Palmer L.; *grad.* Johnstown Cath. H.S. '40, B.S. St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, '43, M.D. U. of Pa. '46; wed Rosemary Norris Lynch, '50; *ch.*—Rosemary (1951) and Elizabeth (1952). Intern U. of Pa. Hosp., '46-47; med. research, Naval Med. Res. Hosp., Md., '47-49, Mass. Gen. Hosp. and M.I.T., '49-51, U. of Pa. Hosp. & Johnson Fdn. of Biophysics, '51- ; awarded grant for med. research. Markle Fdn. of N.Y., '52. *Home:* 662 Main st., Johnstown, Pa.

Luick, Frank, financing; *b.* Milwaukee, Sept. 22 '80; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Hoff) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Marquette Coll.; wed Marie Greulich, Milwaukee, Oct. 23 '02; *ch.*—Robert J., Alma (Mrs. Holzhauer), Ruth (Mrs. Baldus), Elizabeth (Mrs. Rank), John F. With Chicago, Milw., St. Paul R.R., Gd. Trunk R.R., Erie R.R., Sterling Motor Truck Co., and now exec. v.p.

Motors Acceptance Co.; v.p., treas. First Credit Co.; mem. Consumer Credit Review Bd., Wis. Banking Commn. *Clubs:* M. Athletic, M. Country, Rotary, Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 2513 N. Stowell av. (11). *Office:* 735 N. Water st., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Lukaszewski, ANTHONY J., newspaper man; *b.* Poland, June 2, 1882; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Kaczmarek) L.; *educ.* St. Josaphat's Sch. and Marquette U., Milwaukee (A.B. 1904); *m.* (2) Agnes Kubacki, of Manistee, Mich., 1917; *ch.*—Anthony J., Rose, Bernard, Boleslaus (S.J.), Lucy, Helen, Leon, Martha, Thos. With Prudential Ins. Co., over 6 yrs.; adv. mgr., bus. mgr. *Nowiny Polskie* (Polish Cath. daily), Milwaukee, 18 yrs.; Staff *Milwaukee Journal,* 4 yrs.; sec., treas., adv. dir. *Zgoda* (Polish daily and weekly), Chicago, at present. Writer of plays, operettas, sketches for sch. children. Pres., drama dir. Polish Opera Club, Milwaukee, 1920-26. *Home:* 4353 W. Grace st., Chicago, Ill.

Lundy, CHARLES BRADFORD, physician; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Dec. 14, 1878; *s.* Charles J. and Elizabeth (Bradford) L.; M.D., Detroit (now Wayne U.) Coll. of Med. '04; *m.* Stella O'Neill; *ch.* Elizabeth, Margaret, Kathleen, C. Bradford. Practiced at Detroit since 1904; Supt. of Recreation, Detroit, 1919-20. World War: lt. comdr. U. S. S. Pa., 1917-18; supt. Naval O. T. S., Harvard Univ., 1918. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Detroit Oto-Laryngol. Soc.; B. S. A. (ex-pres. Detroit council); Amer. Legion (past Comdr.); *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; K. of C. (Comdr. Detroit Assembly, Past Faithful Nav. Past Master 4°, State of Michigan); Detroit Boat Club. *Home:* 552 Middlesex rd., Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 28 W. Adams Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Lusk. HALL STONER, jurist; *b.* Wash., D. C., Sept. 21, 1883; *s.* Chas. Stoner and Florence (Speake) L.; *educ.* Georgetown Prep. ('96-00), Georgetown U (A.B. '04, LL.B. '07); wed Sara Catherine Emmons, of Portland, Ore., Sept. 30, 1914 (5 daus.). Admitted to bar, D. C., 1907, Ore., '09; sec. to Chief Justice Shepard, Ct. of Appeals, Wash., D C., '06-09; law practice, Portland '09-18, '20-30; asst. U.S. dist. atty., Ore., '18-20; cir. judge Multnomah Co., '30-37; jus. Supreme Court of Ore., since 1937, and, 1949-50, chief justice. Hon. LL.D., U. of Portland, '41; dir. Cath. Charities; mem. Delta Theta Phi, Delta Chi; A. B. A.; Multonomah Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C. Democrat. *Clubs:* University; Multonomah Amateur Ath. *Office:* Supreme Court Bldg., Salem, Ore.

Lux, JOHN FRANCIS, editor; *b.* Joliet, Ill., Oct. 2, 1896; *s.* Bernard and Elizabeth (Flick) L.; *educ.* Joliet pub. schools; wed Eva Elizabeth Baker, June 5, 1923; *ch.* John Baker. Began as office boy, Joliet *Herald-News,* '14, and has been editor and pub., '32-; v.p. Copley Press. In U. S. Army with A. E. F., '18. Republican. *Mem.:* Amer Legion, Lions, Rotary, V.F.W., Joliet Country Club. *Home:* 952 Western Ave. *Office:* 78 Scott St., Joliet, Ill.

Lux, RT. REV. JOSEPH B., home missions; *b.* Joliet, Ill., Feb. 25, 1898; *s.* Bernard and Elizabeth (Flick) L.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Joliet; Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.B., S.T.L., S.T.D.); priest, Rome, Dec. 19, 1925; curate St. Andrew's Ch., Chicago, '26-32, Holy Rosary Ch., Chicago, '32-33; mem. Dioc. Mission Band '33-34; with Cath. Ch. Extension Soc., since '34, v.p., Nov. '37—; circ. mgr., *Extension Magazine,* '35-40, mng. dir., 1940- . Invested a domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '46. *Home:* 100 W. 18th St. *Office:* 1307 S. Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

Lydon, REV. PATRICK J., educator; *b.* Galway, Ireland, Dec. 1 '83; *educ.* Coll. and Sem., St. Paul, Minn.; ordained in St. Paul, June 11 '09; post grad. C.U.A. and Angelico Coll., Rome (S.T.D. '21). Curate, pastor, chancellor, Duluth (Minn.) Diocese; teaching since 1921; prof., moral theol. and canon law, St. Patrick's Sem. at Menlo Park, California, from 1925 to 1952. Author: *Ready Answers in Canon Law* ('34); ed. Ayrinhac's *Marriage Legislation* ('32), *Penal Legislation* ('44). Chaplain, College of St. Scholastica, Duluth 11, Minn.

Lynch, REV. ADRIAN (C.P.), retreat master; home, St. Gabriel's Monastery, Brighton 35, Mass. See his enry in v9.

Lynch, C(HARLES) ARTHUR, educator; *b.* Providence, R.I., May 4 '03; *s.* Charles Peter and Louise Isabella (Glover) L.; B.A. Harvard '26, A.M. '31, Ph.D. '33, A.M. Brown '27; wed Bernadette Pelletier, Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 2 '23; *ch.*—Charles Arthur ('24), Jerome Benedict ('31), Patricia Anne ('40). Instr., asst. prof., assoc. prof., Brown U., '27-51, prof., '51- ; co-auth. *Latin Epigrams of Thomas More* ('53). *Home:* 260 Point st. *Office:* Brown Univ., Providence 12, R.I.

Lynch, VERY REV. EDWARD KILIAN (O. Carm.), superior gen.; *b.* Co. Wicklow, Ireland, '02; *educ.* at Terenure College, Dublin, and Ph.D., D.D. from Gregorian University, Rome; ordained in Carmelite Order, '28; post grad. in France, Germany, Austria; taught at Coll. of San Alberto; came to U.S., '31; dean of philos., chaplain Marymount Coll., Tarrytown, N.Y., '31-47; provincial U.S. Carmelite Province of St. Elias, '43-47; named vice-postulator of Cause of Mother Butler of Marymount, '46; chosen superior gen. of entire Carmelite Order, '47- . Author: *Whither Goest Thou?* ('49), *Your Brown Scapular* ('50). *Office:* Via Sforza Pallavicini 10, Rome, Italy.

Lynch, FRANCIS W., dermatologist; *b.* Winona, Minn., June 21 '06; *s.* John Francis and Eva (Watson) L.; B.S. U. of Minn. '28, M.D. '30, M.S. '33; wed Viola E. White, of Minong, Wis., Aug. 3 '31; *ch.*—Peter J. ('36), Thomas F. ('38), Mary A. ('40). Clin. prof. U. of Minn. Med. Sch.; staff University, Ancker, and other hosps.; on editl. bd. *Modern Medicine.* Mem.: Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi, Minn. & Chicago Derm. Assn. (ex-pres.), A.M.A., Amer. Bd. of Derm. & Syph. Derm. practice, St. Paul, '33-. *Home:* 1280 Hillcrest av. *Office:* 1466 Lowry Medical Arts Bldg., St. Paul 2, Minn.

Lynch, FREDERICK JAMES, M. D.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 13, 1889; *s.* Albert Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Carty) L.; *educ.* Rindge Tech., Cambridge ('06-10), Bowdoin Coll. (B.S. '15), Harvard (M.D. '19); wed Hope Anne Mahaney, of Easton, Me., Nov. 25, 1920. Vis. surg. for gyn. & obs., Boston City Hosp., '23-44, chief surg., '44-50, cons., '50- ; obs., Cambridge City Hosp., '23, chief surg. for obs. & gyn., '38- ; obs., Mt.Auburn Hosp., '30-50, chief obs., '51- ; chief surg., obs. & gyn., Symmes Arlington Hosp., '48- ; asst. obs., Mass. Gen. Hosp., '36- ; cons. obs. to other hosps.; clin. prof. of gyn., Tufts Coll. Med. Sch., '35-39, of obs., '40- , head of dept., '47- . *Mem.:* Diplomate, Amer. Bd. Obs. & Gynecol., Alpha Delta Phi, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Abraxus Club, N. Eng. Obstet. and Gynecol. Soc.

(pres. '44-45); Belmont Country Club. *Home:* 56 Watertown St., Lexington. *Office:* 475 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Lynch, JAMES P., newspaperman; *b.* S. Boston, Mass., Aug. 3 '14; *s.* Thomas F. and Mary E. (Lynch) L.; began with *Boston Herald* and *Boston Traveler,* '28, becoming sports and feature writer; became adv. dir. and polit. columnist, Exeter (N.H.) *News-Letter,* '39; pres. N. H. Wkly. Pubs. Assn., '50; active in Repub. politics as mem. Gov. Stassen's staff, sgt. at arms at '48 and '52 Natl. Conventions, chmn. N.H. deleg. to Young Repub. Natl. Conv. in '49, mem. advis. comm. N.H. Repub. State Comm., '50, etc.; ex-sec. Exeter Chamb. of Com. *Home:* Exeter rd., New Fields, N.H. *Office:* Exeter News-Letter, Exeter, N.H.

Lynch, JOHN FRANCIS, M.D.; *b.* Williamsport, Pa., June 2 '02; *s.* James B. and Ella (Primmer) L.; *educ.* St. Cecilia's Sch., Elmira, N.Y., '07-15, Elmira Acad. and H.S., '15-19, B.S. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. '23, M.D. Georgetown U. '26; wed Abigail M. Sullivan, of Elmira, June 4 '31; *ch.*—John F. ('35), James A. ('37), Joseph ('40), Jerome ('42), William ('44), Patrick (dec.). Intern, St. Joseph's Hosp., Elmira, '26-28; asst. res. in surg. St. Agnes Hosp., Baltimore, '29-30; now mem. surg. staff, St. Joseph's Hosp.; assoc. in surg. Arnot-Ogden Meml. Hosp.; dir., attdg. surg. Lewis Meml. Tumor Clinic; dir. Chemung Tuberculosis Sanitarium; mem. board Elmira Cath. Charities, '40-45, dir., '45—. 1st lt., R.O.M.C. *Mem.:* F.A.C.S., K. of C., Elmira City Club, Chemung Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.). Dem. *Home:* 110 Demarest Parkway. *Office:* 523 W. Church st., Elmira, N.Y.

Lynch, REV. J(OHN) JOSEPH (S.J.), seismologist; *b.* London, Eng., Dec. 6, 1894; *s.* Patrick Francis and Marianne (Hayden) L.; came to U. S., '13, ciitizen, '35; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., London, '05-11, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '13-14, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, '14-16; A.B., A. M., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '20; St. Ignatius Coll., Holland, '23-27; Univ. Observ., Oxford U., summers '23-27; Ph.D., N. Y. U., '39. Joined the Jesuits, '14; instr. in physics, Fordham U., '20-23; priest, Dublin, Ireland, '26; assoc. prof. of physics and dir. of observat., Fordham U., '28-. Fellow Amer. Geog. Soc., Royal Astron. Soc., A. A. A. S.; mem. Amer. Physical Soc., Seismol Soc. of Amer.; etc. Author; *General Physics* ('33), *Our Trembling Earth* ('40). *Home:* Fordham University, N. Y. C.

Lynch, REV. JOHN W., editor; *b.* Oswego, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1904; *s.* James W. and Martha A. (Wilson) L.; B.A. Niagara U., Sem. of Our Lady, '25; ordained May 25, 1929; curate St. Matthew's Ch., E. Syracuse, '29-32, St. Patrick's Ch., Binghampton, '32-41, St. John the Baptist Ch., Syracuse, '41-46; pastor, St. Ann's Ch., Manlius, '46- ; editor *Syracuse Cath. Sun,* '41- . Author: *A Woman Wrapped in Silence* ('41), *This Little While* ('51). *Home:* 314 E. Seneca st., Manlius, N.Y.

Lynch, MOST REV. JOSEPH PATRICK, bishop of Dallas; *b.* St. Joseph, Mich., Nov. 16, 1872; *s.* John V. and Veronica J. (Botham) L.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex. (hon. LL.D.). Ordained, 1900; curate, Cathedral, Dallas, Tex., 1900-02; pastor, St. Stephen's Ch., Weatherford, Tex., 1902-03; built St. Rita's Ch., Handley, Tex., 1909, St. Edward's Ch., Sch. and rectory, Dallas, 1911; apptd. vicar gen., Diocese of Dallas, June 1910, and administrator, *sede vacante,* Aug. 1910; consecrated Bishop of Dallas, July 12, '11; apptd. Asst. to the Pontifical Throne, May 13, '36. *Address:* 4946 Swiss Ave., Dallas, Texas.

Lynch, KEVIN DAVID, surgeon; *b.* N. Y. City, Feb. 21, 1886; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Mary Frances (McCarthy) L.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., West Hoboken, N. J.; St. Peter's Prep. Sch., St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J. (A.B., 1907; hon. M.A., 1909), Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Florence Josephine Sennett, of Marysville, Mont., June 20, 1916; *ch.*—Kevin David (June 5, 1918), Jeanne (Oct. 31, 1921), Shirley Anne (Nov. 4, 1926), Renee Frances (Oct. 22, 1934). Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., N. Y. C., 1911-13; res. surg., St. Mary's Hosp. for Children, N. Y. C., 1913-14; asst. res. obstet., Sloane Hosp., N. Y. C., 1914; capt., med. corps, and cons. urol., 7th Div., A. E. F., 1918-19; now surg., vis. staff, of Hotel Dieu (Sisters' Hosp.), Masonic and Providence Hospitals, at El Paso, Texas; attending genito-urinary surg., El Paso City County Hosp.; dir., Citizens Finance Co., and Catholic High School, at El Paso. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* K. of C. (3°); Chi Zeta Chi; Alpha Omega Alpha; A. M. A.; Amer. Urol. Assn. *Home:* 235 Penna. Ave. *Office:* 507 Mills Bldg., El Paso, Texas.

Lynch, MARGARET T., teacher, lawyer; *b.* Potsdam, N. Y.; *dau.* Cornelius and Annie (Brady) L.; *grad.* Potsdam State Normal ('92), Columbia U. (post-grad. and spl. courses), N. Y. U. LL.B. '21). Began career as pub. sch. prin. at Herkimer, N. Y., '92-99, White Plains, N. Y., '99-07, East. Ky. State Normal, Richmond, '07-10, Larchmont, N. Y., '10-20; law practice, White Plains, N. Y., '21-24; asst. exec. sec. Natl. Council of Cath. Women from June 1924 to June 1941, and exec. sec., June '41-Sept. '44 (retired); awarded Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '44. *Home:* 2127 Calif. st., Wash., D.C.

Lynch, RIGHT REV. PATRICK T. diocesan dean; *b.* Cavan Co., Ireland, Mar. 15, 1880; *s.* Thos. and Catherine (McEnerney) L.; *educ.* St. Mel's Coll., Longford; St. John's Coll., Waterford; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; priest June 12, 1907; curate Cathedral, Sioux City, Ia., 1907; locum tenens Coon Rapids, 1908; curate Emmetsburg, 1909; pastor Manilla, 1909-16; Ayrshire, 1916-22, Manson, 1922-32, St. Joseph's Ch., Carroll, since 1932; dean Carroll Dist., and consultor Dioc. of Sioux City, '32—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev Msgr., Sept.17 '40. *Home:* 116 N. Clark St. Carroll, Iowa.

Lynch, STEWART, lawyer; *b.* Gloversville, N.Y., June 19 '00; *s.* Francis E. and Isabella (Nevin) L.; B.S. U. of Del. '21, LL.B. Harvard U. '24; N.Y.U. and U. of Pa.; wed Mary Agnes Buckley, of Wilmington, Del., Feb. 26 '27; *ch.*—Elizabeth B. ('30), Mary Isabella ('31), Carolyn T. ('32), Eileen R. ('34), Gerald Joseph ('37), Edmond FitzMaurice ('40). Admitted to bar, Del., '24, Okla., '26; assoc. with Holmes, Lynn, Paul & Havens, N.Y.C., '24-25, Saulsbury, Curley & Davis, Wilmington, '25-26, Mason, Honnold, Carter & Harper, Tulsa, '26-28; partner, Mason, Williams & Lynch, Tulsa, '28-31, Biggs, Biggs, & Lynch, Wilmington, '31-37, Lynch & Herrmann, Wilmington, '45-49; legis. counsel, Del. Gen. Assembly, '33-35; U.S. Atty., Dist. of Del., '39-44; spl. asst. to U.S. Atty. Gen., '42-45; U.S. Referee in Bankruptcy, Dist. of Del., since '44; on faculty, U. of Pa. Law Sch., '35-50; state dep. K. of

C., '46-48; dir., N.C.C.M., '45-52, pres., '50-52; Co-author of *Delaware Laws Affecting Business Corporations* ('33); contbr. to legal journals. Elk; Kappa Alpha. *Home:* 1502 Franklin st. *Office:* 501 Professional Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

Lynch, WALTER A., congressman; *b.* N. Y. C., July 7, 1894; *s.* Joseph B. and Katherine (Joyce) L.; grad. Fordham Prep., '11; A.B., Fordham U., '15, LL.B., '18; wed Claire R. Mitchell, Oct. 16, 1920; *ch.* Walter A., John J. Admitted to N. Y. bar, '18; mem. firm, Glass & Lynch, N. Y. C., '32-; temp. city magistrate, '30; mem. Congress from 22d (redistricted, 23d), N.Y. Dist., '40-51; Dem. candidate for Governor of New York, '50; mem. Cardinal's Comm. of the Laity, Amer., and Bronx Co. Bar Assns., N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., Bar Assn. of City of N. Y. Democrat. Kt. of Malta; past state deputy, N.Y., K. of C. *Clubs:* Catholic; N. Y. Athletic; Manhattan; Lawyers. *Home:* 840 Grand Concourse. *Office:* 170 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Lynch, REV. WILLIAM F. (S.J.), editor; *b.* N.Y.C., June 16 '08; *s.* Michael J. and Mary (Maloney) L.; A.B. Fordham '30, M.A. '39, Ph. D. '42, Fellow, Princeton '49-50; reporter, *N.Y. Herald-Tribune,* before entering Society of Jesus, '34; ordained, '46. Editor, *Messenger of the Sacred Heart,* '37-48, *Thought,* '49- ; mem. philos. dept. Fordham U. Grad. Sch. *Home:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Lynch, WM. FRANCIS, M.D.; 34 Somerset st., Worcester, Mass.; see his entry in v10.

Lynett, EDWARD JAMES, publisher; *b.* Scranton, Pa., July 25 '06; *s.* Edward James and Ellen A. (Ruddy) L.; B.A. Holy Cross Coll. '28; wed Jean Marie O'Hara, at Dickson City, Pa., Oct. 15 '38; *ch.*—Cecelia E. ('40), Edward J. Jr. ('42), George V. ('43), William R. ('47). Publisher, *Scranton Times,* Feb. 14 '46. *Office:* 149 Penn av., Scranton, Pa.

Lynk, REV. FREDERICK M. (S.V.D.), editor; St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill.; see his entry in v10.

Lynn, JEANNETTE, librarian ;*b.* Boulder, Mont., Sept. 27, 1905; *dau.* Joseph *H.* and Louisa (Torrence) Murphy; B.A., Tabor (Iowa) Coll., '26; certif., U. of Wis. Lib. Sch., '28; M. A., U. of Chicago, '35; wed C. Lawrence Lynn, of Princeton, Ind., June 20, 1935; *ch.* Caroline L. ('37), Jeannette, Patrick, Mary, and Teresa. Asst. Omaha Pub. Lib., '26-27; head cataloger, U. of Notre Dame Lib., '28-31; libn., St. Mary's Coll., Ind., '32-33; head cataloger, Cossitt (Pub.) Lib., Memphis, '35-37; libn. and instr. Siena Coll., Memphis, '37-39; spl. cataloger, Joint U. Libs., Nashville, '39-42; libn. Austin Jr. Coll., Chicago, '42-47; exec. council, C.L.A., '36-38, exec. sec., '52- ; auth. *Alternative Classification for Catholic Books* ('37); contbr. to reviews. Convert from Congl. Ch. *Home:* 209 Vine av., Park Ridge, Ill.

Lynskey, ELIZABETH MARY, educator; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn.; *dau.* Norman Thos. and Elizabeth Mary (Grosse) L.; *educ.* Minneapolis Pub. Grade and H. S.; U. of Minn. (B.A. '19, M.A. '20); Brookings Grad. Sch. of Econ. and Pol. (Ph.D. '29); hon. Litt.D. Nazareth Coll., Rochester, N. Y. '38. Instr. in social sci. Spooner, Minn., '19-20; instr. in hist. U. of Minn., '20-21, West H. S., Minneapolis, '21-22; head of social sci. dept. Itasca Jr. Coll., Coleraine, Minn., '22-26; instr. to prof., polit. science, Hunter Coll., N.Y.C., '27- ; author *Government of the Cath. Church* ('52); textbooks, etc.; mem. Minn. Hist. Teachers Assn. (pres. '21-22), Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Am. Soc. Int. Law, NY Adult Ed. Cncl. (ex-dir.), CAIP (ex-v.p.), Com. to Study Orgn. of Peace. *Home:* 517 W 113th St. *Office:* 695 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Lyons, REV. AVITUS EDWARD, educator; *b.* Lima, O., June 17, 1898; *s.* Anthony E. and Bridget (Cunningham) L.; *educ.* St. Rose Grade and H. S., Lima ('04-16); Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cin'ti. ('16-22); C. U. A. (J.C.D., S.T.D.); priest, July 16, 1922. Teacher, Central Cath. H. S, Toledo, '22-25; prof. of philos. Teachers Coll., Toledo, '32-36; prof. of social ethics, De Sales Coll. and head of philos. dept. '36-42; prof. of philos. Mary Manse Coll., '42- ; officialis Toledo dioc. court. *Home:* 807 Superior st., Toledo, O.

Lyons, VERY REV. DANIEL PATRICK (S.S.E.), educator; *b.* Brattleboro, Vt., Feb.11 '03; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (Cassidy) L.; A.B. St. Michael's Coll. '26; professed in Soc. of St. Edmund, '24; ordained at Burlington, June 14 '30; prof., Latin and Greek, St. Michael's Coll. '30-42 dir. of ath., 1930-36, procurator, 1935-46, president, 1946-52, and vice president since 1952. *Member:* K. of C.; hon. mem. Eagles, Delta Epsilon Sigma. *Home:* St. Michael's College, Winooski Park, Vt.

Lyons, REV. JAMES JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 21, 1894; *s.* Louis Persat and Lydia (Persat) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif. (1912-14); Mt. St. Michael's and Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (M.A., 1922); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (Ph.D., 1928); entered Society of Jesus, 1914. Prof. of English, 1929-31, and pres., 1931-35, Univ. of Santa Clara; was mem. Juvenile Probation Bd., Santa Clara County; Dean of Faculties, Loyola Univ., Los Angeles, '35-36; dean, '36—, U. of S. F., San Francisco. Calif.

M

McAdams, RT. REV. EDWARD P., pastor; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* Philip and Elizabeth (Cullen) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Loyola H. S. and Coll., St. Mary's Sem.; ordained by Card. Gibbons, Dec. 12, 1901; pastor, Sykesville; curate, St. John's Ch., Baltimore; army chaplain, 1st World War; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Westernport, and now St. Joseph's Ch., Washington, D. C.; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 1939. Consultor, archdiocese of Washington; writer on the history of Maryland. *Home:* 313 2nd St., N. E., Washington. D. C.

McAghon, JUSTIN, fed. mediator; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., June 9 '84; *s.* Daniel and Cecilia A. (Wedin) M.; *educ.* J.C. Pub. Schools and Cooper Union, N.Y.C., '99-05; wed Bertha F. Lauer, of J.C., Sept. 16 '07; *ch.*—Justin, Jr.; Rev. James Anthony, C.P.; Alice Lauer (Mrs. S. J. Jussel), Mother Ursula, R.S.C.J.; Mary Elizabeth. Bldg. industry, N.Y.C., '12-36; pres. Master Carpenters Assn., N.Y., '28-36; mem. bd. of govs. Bldg. Trades Employers Assn., N.Y., '28-37; mem. Arbitration Comm., N.Y. Bldg Cong., '31-36; mem. natl. panel of arbitrators, Amer. Arbitr. Assn., '28- ; commnr., U.S. Conciliation Service, '42-47, Fed. Mediat. & Conciliat. Service, '47- ; mem. faculty Crown Hts. Sch. of Cath. Workmen, '37-42; pres. Cath. Evidence Guild of N.Y., '31-33, Natl. Cath. Evid. Conf., '33-35. Rerum Novarum Award, St. Peter's Coll., J.C., '50. *Home:* 227 Park st., Roselle, N.J. *Office:* 341 9th av., N. Y.C. 1.

McAllister, ANNA SHANNON, author; *b.* Cincinnati, Mar. 11, 1888; *dau.* Frank and Ella Jane (Stewart) Shannon; *educ.* St. Joseph's Acad., Columbus Sch. for Girls (grad. '05), B.A., Ohio State U., '09; wed Earl Sadler McAllister (B.A. '02, LL.B. '04, O. S. U.), of Idaho, O., Nov. 29, 1911. Began writing articles and book reviews, 1930. Author: *Ellen Ewing* ('36), *In Winter We Flourish* ('39), *Flame in the Wilderness* ('44). Member of the G.L.C.A., the National League of Amer. Penwomen (v.p. Columbus chap. '40-41), A.A.U.W., D.A.R., Nat. Soc. Arts & Letters (pres. Columbus '46-7), I.F.C.A., Cath. Women's League. Hon. Litt.D. St. Mary of the Springs College, Columbus '50. Republican. *Home:* 2513 Brentwood Rd., Bexley, Columbus, Ohio.

McAllister, REV. JOSEPH B., educator; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 13, '06; *s.* Joseph B. and Virgilie (Marshall) M.; *educ.* Rock Hill College and Calvert Hall, Md., St.Charles College, Md., 1923-28; A.B. C.U.A. '30, M. A. '31, Ph.D. '39; S.T.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; ordained for Baltimore Archdiocese at Wash., D.C., '35. Asst. prof. of Philosophy, Catholic U. of America 1937, and now an associate prof. Author: *Ethics* ('47); contbr. to mags.; bus. mgr. *New Scholasticism.* Mem.: Medieval Acad., Int. Phenomen. Soc., Cath. Philos. Assn. (treas.), Soc. of Friends of U. of Salzburg (dir.). *Address:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

McAllister, THOMAS F., judge; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., March 4 '96; *s.* James T. and Mildred (Madden) M.; *educ.* G.R. Central H.S., U. of Mich. (A.B. as of '18 LL.B. as of '21); wed Dorothy Wonderly Smith, June 11 '21; *ch.*—Mary Wonderly, Claire Raiguel. Amer. Field Service, Ambulance Corps, '17; French Fgn. Legion, '17-18, sous-lt. (Croix de Guerre, etc.). Admitted to Mich. bar, '21, practicing at G.R.; spl. asst. to U.S. Atty. Gen., '37; elected judge Supreme Court of Mich., for term, '38-46; apptd. judge U.S. Cir. Court of Appeals, 6th Cir., '41; named judge U.S. Emergency Court of Appeals by Chief Justice of U.S., '45; named mem. Alumni Council, U. of Mich., '40. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Amer. Law Inst., Amer. Soc. of Int. Law, Fed. Bar Assn. (hon.), Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Medieval Acad., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Eagles, Army & Navy Club, etc. Dem. *Home:* 1530 Milton st., S.E. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

McAnany, EDWIN SEBAST, lawyer; 400 N. 17th st., Kansas City, Kans.; see his entry in v10.

McAndrews, ROBERT JOSEPH, radio; *b.* San Francisco, Apr.10 '11; *s.* Martin Stewart and Caroline (McLeod) M.; A.B. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '32; wed Adelina Clara Ciabarri, of Los Angeles, Feb.13 '43; *ch.*—Peter Francis ('44), Michael Anthony, Julie Ann. Pub. relats. dir. St. Mary's Coll., '34-35; with stations KPO-KGO, S.F., '36-38; adv. mgr. West Div. N.B.C., '40-42; capt., maj., U.S.A., '42-45; promotion mgr. Young & Rubicam, Hollywood, '47-49; mng. dir. S. Calif. B'casters Assn., '49-51; coml. mgr. John Poole B'casting. Co., Hollywood, '51- ; pres. Hollywood Adv. Club; speakers bur. Holy Name Soc. Home: 4328 Valley Meadow rd., Encino, Calif.

McAniff, JOHN E., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., June 20, 1903; *s.* Edward and Rose (Mackenzie) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent Ferrer Sch. ('09-17), Regis H. S. ('17-21), Fordham (A.B. '25, LL.B. '31); wed Josephine Toomey (educator, lecturer), of Boston, Mass., Sept. 2, 1933 (1 son, 2 daus.). Instr. in psychol. Fordham, '28-32; law practice, N. Y. C., '32—; pres. Cath. Evidence Guild of N. Y., '38-39; dir. Natl. Cath. Evidence Conf., '37-41. *Home:* 425 Riverside dr. *Office:* 12 E. 41st st., N.Y.C.

McArdle, JOHN PHILIP, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C.; *s.* John Joseph and Mary Margaret (Gilmartin) M.; A.B., hon. LL.D. St.Francis Coll., LL.B. Fordham, grad. work Columbia U. Law Sch.; unmarried. Dir., Nursing Sisters of Sick Poor, Brooklyn; founder, chmn. Columbus Forum, Brooklyn Coast Arty., World War I. Awarded Gold Medal for Cath. Action, by Brooklyn Alumni Sodality; P.G.K., state advocate, K. of C. *Home:* 7620 6th av., Brooklyn. *Office:* 63 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

McArdle, JOSEPH A., councilman; *b.* Muncie, Ind., June 29 '03; *s.* P. J. and Margaret (Flaherty) M.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Pittsburgh, Pa.; wed Margaret Corrigan; *ch.*—Joseph A., Margaret J. Ins. broker, Pgh.; mem. Pa. State Assembly, '36-38, 76th-77th Congresses from 33d Pa. Dist. '39-43; resigned to become a councilman, Pgh Dem. *Home:* 301 Bigham st. *Office:* City-County Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

McAstocker, REV. DAVID P. (S.J.), educator, author; home, 2102 Monroe st., Riverside, Calif. See his entry in v9.

McAuliffe, ALVIN MOORE, bus. exec.; *b.* Augusta, Ga., May 22 '88; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Moore) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Com'l. Inst., B. A. Sacred Heart Coll., Augusta, '06; wed Alice M. McGovern, of Augusta, June 10 '14. Banking, '06-21; co-partner, Lockhart, McAuliffe & Co., '22-49, McAuliffe Realty Co., '49- ; dir. Ga.-Caroline Warehouse & Compress Co.; dir., chmn. trust comm. Ga. Railroad Bank & Trust Co., Augusta; auditor, Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga., '16- . Trustee, St. Joseph's Home, Washington, Ga., '45- . Chmn. Draft Bd. No. 2, vice-chmn. U.S.O., Richmond County, Ga., World War II. *Home:* 1419 Johns rd. *Office:* 807 Broad st., Augusta, Ga.

McAuliffe, ANTHONY C., army officer; *b.* Wash., D.C., July 2 '98; *s.* John Joseph and Alice Katherine (Gannon) M.; *educ.* W. Va. U '16-17, B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '19; grad. Field Arty. Sch. '20, Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch. '37, Army War Coll. '40; wed Helen Willet Whitman, Aug. 23 '29; *ch.*—Patricia Ann, John Hilary. Comd. 2d lt., F.A., U.S.A., '18; promoted through grades to brig. gen., '42, maj. gen., '44; given comd. 103d Inf. Div. Comdr. 101st Airborne, '44; div. comd. Italian campaign, '45, Research & Development Bd., U.S.A., '47-48; Army Gen. Staff, '48; comdg. gen., 24th Inf. Div., '49-50; chief Army Chem. Corps, '50; G-I, Dept. of Army, '51-52; dep. chief of staff for Operat. & Admin., Dept. of Army, '53- . *Office:* Rm. 3E648, Pentagon, Wash. 25, D.C.

McAuliffe, F(LORENCE) M., lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 12, 1886; legal educn. in law office; admitted to Calif. bar, 1911; mem. law firm Heller, Ehrman, White & McAuliffe, at S. F. Pres., S.F. Bar Assn., '33-34; mem. bd. of govs. State Bar of Calif., '45-48; pres., '47-48; trustee U. of S.F., '48- ; hon. LL.D. U. of S.F., '36. *Office:* Nevada Bank Bldg., San Francisco 4, Calif.

McAuliffe, VINCENT F., lawyer; home, 1465 Campbell, Detroit, Mich. See his entry in v9.

McAvoy, REV. THOMAS TIMOTHY (C.S.C), archivist; *b.* Tipton, Ind., Sept. 12, 1903; *s.* Charles Edward and Nora Bernardine (Walsh) M.; *grad.* Tipton Pub. H.S., '20; A.B. Notre Dame, '25, M.A., '30; Ph.D. Columbia U.,

'40; Holy Cross Coll. at C.U.A.; professed in Cong. of Holy Cross, July 28, 1925; ordained, June 24, 1929; archivist U. of N.D. Archives 1929—; prof. of hist., '49—, and head of dept., '39—, Notre Dame University. Author: *Catholic Church in Indiana,* 1789-1834 ('40); co-mng. ed. *Review of Politics;* contbr. to and advis. ed. *Cath. Hist. Rev., Records of A.C. H.S.;* jt. auth. *History of the U.S.* ('51); member Hist. Commn. of Indianapolis Archdioc., Hist. of Sci. Soc., Amer. Assn. of State & Local History; American and Mississippi Valley Hist. Assns.; Soc. of Amer. Archivists (found. mem); Ind. Hist. Conf. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

McBride, ROBERT LAWRENCE, judge; *b.* Dayton, O., Mar. 10, 1911; *s.* Mark S. and Mary C. (Hemler) M.; A.B., U. of Dayton, '32, LL.B., 34; wed Evelyn K. Lewis, of Dayton, Feb. 22, '38; *ch.*—Robert Lewis ('39), Andrew Lawrence ('51). Admitted to bar, '34; practiced at Dayton, '34-43; in USN, '43-46; judge Dayton Munic. Court, '46-53, Court of Common Pleas, Montgomery Co., '53- . First exec. sec. Dayton CYO, '35-52, mem. advis. bd., '53- ; mem. area bd. Boy Scouts. *Home:* 506 Kenilworth. (5). *Office:* Court House, Dayton, O.

McBride, WILLIAM MANLEY, editor; *b.* Paterson, N. J., Dec. 1, 1894; *s.* Andrew and Catherine (Manley) M.; *grad.* Paterson H.S. ('12); wed Mary Cecilia Meade, of Passaic, N. J., June 12, 1917; *ch.*—Eileen Therese (1926), Marilyn (1929). Reporter, 1914-17, managing editor, '17-32, *Passaic Daily Herald;* mng. ed. *The Herald News,* Passaic, '32-45, ed., '46—; dir. Passaic Daily News; war corr., Italy, '45. Author: *Anybody Here from Jersey?* Mem.: Am. Soc. of Newspaper Eds., Pennington Club, Amer. Legion. Pvt. U. S. A., World War. *Home:* 155 Albion St. *Office:* 140 Prospect St., Passaic, N. J.

McCabe, DAVID ALOYSIUS, economist; *b.* Providence, R. I., Mar. 8, 1883; *s.* James and Anna R. (Bradley) M.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1904); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1909); *m.* Irene L. Duntlin, June 21, 1929. Spl. agent, Dept. of Agr. and Tech. Instruction for Ireland, 1904-05; instr. in econ., Catholic Univ., 1905-08; fellow in polit. econ., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1908-09; instr., 1909-10, asst. prof. '10-19, prof. of econ. '19-52, emeritus, '52- , Princeton U.; spl. agent U.S. Commn. on Indust. Relations, 1914-15. World War: 1st lt., capt., Army Signal Corps, 1917-18. Author: *The Standard Rate in Amer. Trade Unions* (1912); (co-author) *Mediation Investigation and Arbitration in Industrial Disputes* ('16); *National Collective Bargaining in the Pottery Industry* ('32); *Labor and Social Organizations* (co-auth. '38); pres. Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems, '22-25; chmn. Cath. Commn. on Intel. & Cult. Affairs, '46-47. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

McCabe, EDWARD J., JR., pub.; *b.* Worcester, N.Y., May 9 '13; *s.* Edward J. and Mary Agnes (Murphy) M.; *grad.* Worcester H.S., E. E. Cornell U. '34; wed Ethel Corrigan, of N.Y., Jan.27 '40; *ch.*—Kathleen ('42), Edward ('47). Joined Grolier Soc., Kansas City, Mo., as an outside collector, '34, in N.Y. office, '36, became treas., dir., '37, pres., '47—; treas., dir. Grolier Soc., of Canada, '48- ; dir., treas. La. Soc. Grolier Quebec; mem. Book Pub. & Mfg. Industry Advisory Comm. of N.P.A.; dir., vice-pres., secretary of Americana Corp. *Mem.:* Eta Kappa Nu, Cornell Club, St. Andrew's Golf Club. *Home:* 3 Pine Ter., Bronxville. *Office:* 2 W. 45th st., N.Y.C. 36.

McCabe, FRANCIS J., M.D.; 204 Angell st., Providence, R.I. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

McCabe, LEO ORVINE, educator; *b.* Canton, Minn., Aug. 8 '99; *s:* Frank and Anastasia (Gossman) M.; B.A. c.l. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '20; p.g. U. of Minn. '20-21; LL.B. Yale '23; summers U. of Iowa, Iowa State Coll.; wed Anne Hogan, Aug. 23 '27; *ch.*—Karen Anne, John Leo. Admitted to Iowa bar, '23, practicing at Des Moines, '23-27; instr. in law Notre Dame U., '27-29; prof. of law DePaul U., '29—; on leave as prin. atty. Securities & Exch. Commn., Pub. Utilities Div., Phila., '43-46; practice of pub. util. corp. law, '48- . *Mem.:* A.B.A., Phi Alpha Delta, Yale Club, Natl. Council on Family Relats., etc. *Home:* 2325 Asbury av., Evanston. *Office:* 20 N. Wacker dr., Chicago, Ill.

McCabe, PETER A., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct.28 '87; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Hamill) M.; *educ.* Visitation Sch. '96-02, St. Francis Prep. '02-06, A.B. St. Francis Coll., '10, hon. LL.D., and LL.B. Fordham U. '13; wed Anna T. Reilly, of Brooklyn, June 16 '20; *ch.*—Peter A., Jr. ('21), Anna T. ('23), Joseph P. ('24), Charles F. ('26). Dir., chmn. of bd. Brooklyn Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn. Certificates from Pres. Roosevelt, '44, Pres. Truman, '46, for Selec. Serv. Work. Asst. U.S. Atty., East. Dist. of N.Y, '17-20. *Mem.:* St. Patrick's Soc. of Brooklyn (dir.), Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc., K. of C., Brooklyn Bar Assn., Soc. of Old Brooklynites, Brooklyn-Manhattan Trial Counsel Club, R.C. Orphan Soc. *Home:* 468 13th st. *Office:* 66 Court st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

McCabe, REV. WILLIAM HUGH (S.J.), educator; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Apr. 11, 1893; *s.* Hugh and Joanna (Costolo) M.; *educ.* Creighton U., '09-11; A.B., St. Louis U., '18, A.M., '20; Ph.D., U. of Cambridge, '29; Jesuit priest, Enghien, Belgium, 1925. Prof. of English and dir. of dept., St. Louis U., 1930-40; pres., Rockhurst Coll., K.C., Mo., '40-45, Creighton U., Omaha, '45-50; prof. of English, '50- , Marquette U., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

McCadden, JOSEPH J., educator; *b.* New York City, Dec. 6, 1898; *s.* Robert and Catherine (Harkins) M.; A.B., Holy Cross Coll., '16; A.M., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '23; Ph.D., Teachers Coll., Columbia U., '37; wed Helen M. Matzke, of N. Y. C., Apr. 1929; *ch.* Joseph Dayton (Apr. 1934), Margaret Rose (July 1936). Instr. in dept. of educ., Hunter Coll., N. Y. C. Author: *Education in Pa., 1801-1835, and its Debt to Roberts Vaux* ('37); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. and Pa. Hist. Assns.; A.A.U.P.; Teachers Alliance of New York City; etc. Hobbies: Photography; music. *Home:* 25 Barry Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y. *Office:* Hunter College, New York City.

McCaffrey, JAMES HORACE, ins.; *b.* Waco, Texas, Oct. 8 '10; *s.* Horace and Mary (Klepfer) M.; *grad.* Pio Nono Coll., Wis., '27; St. Mary's U., '28-29; U. of Wis. '30; *m.* Frances Wilson, Nov. 25, '29; *ch.* James Jos ('31), Patrick Quinlan ('32), Jo Anne ('34), John Charles ('35), Ursula ('37), Angela ('39), Eileen ('40), Michael ('41), Donald ('45), Steven ('46), Margaret (1948), Christine Marie ('50). Sales exec., Pgh. Plate Glass Co., in Milwaukee, Louisville, etc., 14 years; ins. underwriter, South Western Life Ins. Co., Dallas, '43—; treas. Natl. Council of Cath. Men; Cath. cons. S.W. Bd., Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews; lect. K. of C.; ex-pres. parish Holy Name Soc.; pres. N.C.C.M., Dallas

Diocese. *Home:* 4427 Bowser Ave. *Office:* 300 Southwestern Life Bldg., Dallas, Texas.

McCaffrey, JOHN LAWRENCE, exec.; *b.* Fayetteville, O., Sept.23 '92; *s.* John F. and Ida (Smith) M.; *educ.* in pub. schools; wed Florence Springmeier, Oct.8 '14; *ch.*—Robert L., James F. Joined Int. Harvester Co., '09, v.p., '40-41, dir., 1941-, pres., '46- . Republican. *Clubs:* Illinois Athletic, Westmoreland Country, Commercial Chicago, Skokie Country. *Home:* 6138 N. Kenmore. *Office:* 180 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

McCahill, CHARLES FRANCIS, newspaper exec.; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 28 '86; *s.* Wm. J. and Ellen (Kaiser) M.; *educ.* Georgetown Prep., Georgetown U., '09; wed Martha Magrane, June 14 '11; 2d Elizabeth Thomas, Feb. 16 '33; 1 son, Woods. Adv. salesman, then mgr. natl. adv. dept., Boston *Herald*, '15-19; newsp. rep., N.Y.C., '19-'24; pub. Rochester (N.Y.) *Journal;* regional dir. Albany (N.Y.) *Times-Union,* Syracuse (N.Y.) *Journal;* '24-27; v. p. New York *American,* '27-29; v.p., bus. mgr. Cleveland *News,* '29-33, gen. mgr., '33—; trustee Cath. Charities of Cleveland, John Carroll U. (hon.LL.D. '50); chmn. lay comm. on Cath. Services, B.S.A.; member Natl. and Greater Cleveland exec. bds., B.S. A.; chmn. of advis. bd., St. Vincent Charity Hosp.; pres. Am. Newsp. Pubs. '51; Silver Beaver and Silver Antelope Awards, B.S.A. *Clubs:* Union, Tavern, Mid-day, Kirtland, Rotary, Advertising. Repub. *Home:* Waite Hill, Willoughby, O. *Office:* Cleveland News, Cleveland 14, O.

McCahill, DAVID IGNATIUS, lawyer; *b.* Warren Co., Iowa, Feb. 25, 1884; *s.* Matthew and Catherine J. (Donovan) M.; *educ.* Drake Univ. (LL.B., 1907); Yale (LL.M., 1908); Univ. of Pittsburgh (1914); *m.* Marie E. Kaye, of Boston, Mass., Sept. 9, 1909; *ch.*—David I., Marie K. and Margurite K. (twins). Admitted to Iowa bar, 1907; practiced at Des Moines, 1907-08, at San Francisco, Calif., 1908-13, at Pittsburgh since; mem. law firm, David I. McCahill; pres., Harmony Short Line Ry. Bus & Land Co., Harmony Realty Co., Harmony Short Line Transportation Co., Ellwood-Koppel Bridge Co. Trustee, Drake Univ., '23-43 (hon. LL.D. '31), dir. Boys Club of Am. (founder, pres. emeritus, dir. Pittsburgh br.); v.-pres., mem. exec. bd., Pittsburgh Symphony Soc., '27-43; in U.S.N., '98-04; capt. Calif. N. G., '11-13. Republican. *Clubs:* Duquesen; Pgh. Field, Longue Vue, K. of C., Rotary, Delta Theta Pi, Chi Delta. Donated home to diocese as residence for bishops of Pittsburgh, '49. *Home:* Fox Chapel Bow, Pa. *Office:* Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McCahill, WILLIAM PAUL MICHAEL, writer; *b.* Marshalltown, Iowa, June 29 '16; *s.* Wm. James and Louise Christine (Stradella) M.; B.S. Marquette U. '38, M.A. '40; wed Louise Gertrude McBride, of Los Angeles, May 26 '45; *ch.*—Mary Geraldine ('51), Robert John ('52). Night ed. A.P., Milwaukee, '40-41; pvt., maj. USMC Pub. Relats., '41-46; service rep., ed., U.S. Dept. of Labor, '46-47, asst. to chmn. Comm. to Employ Phys. Handicapped, '47—. Author: *First to Fight* ('43), *Hit the Beach* ('48); mag. writer. *Mem.:* Natl. and Milwaukee Press Clubs, Army & Navy Club, Sigma Delta Chi; natl. 1st v.p., Marine Corps R.O.A.; exec. bd. Marine Corps Memorial Foundation; government division chmn., Amer. Cancer Society; editor, John Carroll Society Qtly. *Home:* 5612 23rd st., N., Arlington, Va. *Office:* U.S. Dept. of Labor, Wash., D.C.

McCall, RAYMOND JOSEPH, psychologist; *b.* N.Y.C., Oct. 16 '13; s. John Joseph and Helen Gertrude (Whalen) M.; A.B. Fordham '34, Ph.D. '41, M.A. C.U.A. '36, M.A. Columbia '49, Ph.D. '51; wed Mary Elizabeth McDonald, of Rockville Centre, N.Y., June 19 '37; *ch.* Raymond J., Jr. ('43), Anthony Leo ('46). At St. John's U., Brooklyn, '36-51, as instr., '36-40, assoc. prof. and acting dept. head, '40-46, prof. and head of philos. and psychol. dept., '46-51; investigator, brain research project, N.Y.S. Psychiatric Inst. & Hosp., '49-50; spl. lect. in Thomistic philos., N.Y.U. '49-50; cons. exam. bd. Psych. Clinic, Coll. of Phys. & Surg., Columbia U., '49-51; chairman, dept. of psychology, De Paul Univ., Chicago, '51- . Author: *Basic Logic* ('47, '48); contbr. *New Scholasticism, Commonweal,* etc. Lt. (j.g.) USNR '43-46. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Amer. and Amer. Cath. Psychol. Assns., Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns. *Home:* 160 Lester rd., Park Forest. *Office:* 64 E. Lake st., Chicago 1, Ill.

McCallum, WILLIAM SHAW, lawyer; *b.* Jacksonville, Fla., Dec. 15, 1883; *s.* James Edward and Christina (Hurlbert) M.; *educ.* Pub. and H. S., Savannah, Ga.; Prep. Sch. Northeastern Univ.; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Helene Dusossoit, of Brussels, Belgium, Sept. 15, 1914; *ch.*—Helene Hurlbert (June 16, 1916), Marguerite (Aug. 3, 1923), Wm. S., Jr. (Aug. 26, 1925). Law practice since 1908; auditor (to hear tort, i. e., with respect to auto. cases), in Suffolk County. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K.); Norfolk Co. Bar Assn. (sec.); Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Phi Delta Phi; Boston Bar Assn.; A. B. A.; Menaumet Beach & Improvement Assn. (sec.); Boston Chamber of Commerce. Republican; mem. Mass. State Comm. *Clubs:* Clover; University; City (all of Boston). *Home:* 217 Whiting Ave., Dedham, Mass. *Office:* 68 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

McCandless, MARION (Miss), assn. exec.; *b.* Pinckneyville, Ill., Apr. 7 '80; *dau.* Wm. Leslie, M.D., and Elizabeth (Ritchie) M. (mother convert at St. Mary's Acad.); *grad.* St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame (dipl. '00, A.B. conferred '01), Somerville Coll., Oxford, summer '38. Apptd. by Pres. Wilson, postmaster, Pinckneyville, '15-19; vol. exec. sec. Perry County (Ill.) Red Cross, '17-26; mem. Ill. State Bd. of T.B. Assn., '20-23; mem. exec. bd., I.F.C.A., '19-46, treas., '20-24, Int. chmn. 7th biennial conv., St. Mary's, N.D., '26; charter alumnae sec., St. Mary's Coll., '27-47, exec. dir., '47- , and res. sec., '27- ; mem. Ft. Wayne Dioc. Council, N.C.C.W., '33. Author: *Family Portraits* ('52); also a health play, produced & published; founder, '27, editor to '47, contrib. ed. since, *Holy Cross Courier* (alumnae organ). Widely traveled. Dem. *Home:* St. Mary's College, Notre Dame, Ind.

McCann, JOHN H., judge; *b.* Divernagh, Co. Armagh, Ireland, June 25, 1879; *s.* Patrick and Ann Jane (Wilson) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa.; St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. (LL.D.); wed Blanche G. Snyder, Gallitzin, Pa., Oct. 22 '12 (d. Jan. 26 '22); *ch.*—Anna (Sister Mary Jean, R.S.M.), John Jr., Margaret, Frances, Patrick; wed (2) Sara J. Hartman, Cresson, Pa., Apr. 6 '26. Elected judge, Court of Common Pleas, Cambria County, Pa., '21-31, re-elected, '31, '41 and '51. del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924 (mem. Resolutions Comm.), 1928 (mem. Credentials Comm.). *Mem.:* Kts. of St. George; Moose; K. of C.; Elks; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Eagles. *Home:* Cresson, Pa.

McCann, JOHN JACOB, lawyer, exec.; *b.* New Orleans, Mar. 17 '16; *s.* James Robert and Hen-

riette Clemenceau (Jacob) M.; *grad.* Jesuit H.S. '33, A.B. Loyola U. '28, LL.B. '39; wed Vera Isabel Smith, of Crowley, La., June 14 '41; *ch.*—Patricia Joan ('42), Charlotte Marie ('44), John Jacob, Jr. ('47). Law practice, N.O., '39- ; mil. service, '42-44; pres., McCann's, Inc., relig. goods, '47- ; vice-chmn. N.O. Archdiocesan unit, Cath. Comm. of the South. *Mem.:* La. State Bar Assn., Colonial Country Club, Delta Theta Phi, Holy Name Soc., Blue Key (natl. sec.), etc. Dem. *Home:* 1211 Dublin st.(18). *Office:* 220 Baronne st., New Orleans 12, La.

McCann, Rev. Paul Jerome, educator, author; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 9, 1909; *s.* Chas. James and Margaret Josephine (Burns) M.; *educ.* Cambridge High and Latin Sch.; A.B. m.c.l. Boston Coll. '30; St. John's Sem., '30-33; O.E.L. Curry Coll of Oratory '39; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., '39-41; Agg. in Sc. Hist., Cath. U. of Santiago de Chile, '45; sch. teacher Cambridge, '36-39; ordained for St. Paul Archdioc., June 7, 1941, at Providence, R.I.; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Red Wing, Minn., '41-42; registrar Coll. of St. Thomas, '42-44; N. C.W.C. spl. corr. in S. Amer., '44-5; pastor St Michael's Ch., Pine Island, Minnesota, since '45. Author: *A Valiant Bishop Against a Ruthless King* ('38), *Circle of Sanctity* ('39), *Death of Christ the Warrior* ('46). K. of C. *Address:* Pine Island, Minn.

McCanna, Francis I., lawyer; *b.* Woonsocket, R. I., Oct. 23, 1878; *s.* Wm. and Anne (O'Gara) M.; *educ.* Woonsocket, R. I.; Boston Univ. (LL. B., 1900; LL.M., 1913); *m.* Geraldine Ryan, of Brookline, Mass., Nov. 3, '24; *ch.*—Geraldine Prof. of law, Boston U.; trustee R.I. State Colleges; ex-pres. Boston U. Gen. Alumni Assn., Com. Barry Assn. of R.I.; on Prov. Sch. Surv. Com.; master in chancery R.I. Superior Ct.; chmn. Cath. Charity Fund Appeal, Providence Dioc., '45. Kt. of Malta. Author: *History and Jurisprudence of R.I. Courts; The New Era; Workmen's Compensation Act & the Physician;* etc. Member of the Bigelow Association of Masters of Laws, Boston (pres., 1925-26); Boston U. Law Sch. Alumni Assn. (pres., 1935-36); Amer. and R. I. Bar Assns.; K. of C. *Clubs.* Turks Head. *Home:* 4 Montague st. *Office:* 49 Westminster st., Providence, R.I.

McCarey, (Thomas) Leo, moving pictures; *b.* Los Angeles, Oct. 3 '98; *s.* Thomas and Leone (Clavere) M.; LL.B. U. of S. Calif.; *m.* Stella V. Martin, of L.A.; *ch.* Mary Virginia ('27). Law practice to '22; since in motion picture work as author, producer, dir.; pres., orgnr. Rainbow Productions, Inc.; recd. Acad. of Motion Picture Arts Award in '37 for The Awful Truth, in '44 for Going My Way. *Home:* 1018 Ocean Front, Santa Monica, Calif.

McCarran, Patrick A., U. S. Senator; *b.* Reno, Nev., Aug. 8, 1876; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Shea) M.; A.B. U. of Nev. '01, A.M. '15, hon. LL.D. '45; hon. LL.D. Georgetown '43; wed Martha Harriet Weeks, Aug. 10 '03; *ch.*—Margaret (Sister Margaret Patricia, H.N.), Mary (Sister Mary Mercy, H.N.), Norine, Patricia (Mrs. Edwin P. Hay), Patrick Samuel. Farmer, stock raiser, Nev.; mem. Nev. State Legislature, '03; admitted to Nev. bar, '05; dist. atty., Nye County, '07-09; law practice, Reno, '09-13; justice, Supreme Ct. of Nev., '13-17, chief justice, '17-18; mem. Nev. State Lib. Commn., '13-18, Nev. Bd. of Pardons, '13-18; pres. Nev. Bar Assn., '20-21; v.p. A.B.A., '22-23; chmn. Nev. State Bd. of Bar Examiners, '31-32; U.S. Senator, '33- ; chmn. Conf. of West. Senators, '44- . K. of C., Elk, Phi Kappa Phi. *Home:* 401 Court st., Reno, Nev.

McCarthy, Charles E., bus. exec.; *b.* N.Y.C., June 15 '02; *s.* Jere F. and Catherine (Flynn) M.; *educ.* N.Y.C. parish schools and N.Y.U.; wed Loretta MacDonald, Aug. 11 '23; *ch.*—Jo Ann, Mary Catherine. Dir., v.p., Allied Stores Corp., N.Y.C.; dir. Jim Brown Stores, Cleveland, Allied Purchasing Corp., N.Y.C., A. Polsky Co., Akron, Rollman & Sons, Cincinnati, C. C. Anderson Co., Boise; etc. *Clubs:* N.Y. Athletic, Economic, Union League, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, etc. *Home:* 270 Greenway, S., Forest Hills. *Office:* 1440 Broadway.

McCarthy, (Charles) Lee, dermatologist; *b.* Princeton, N. J., June 12, 1891; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Lyons) M.; *educ.* Princeton Univ.; Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D., 1916); Univs. of Paris (1921) and Berlin (1923); *m.* Germaine Moroni, Paris, Oct. 9, 1924. Practiced at Washington, D. C., since 1924; dermatol. to Providence, Childrens, Gallinger and Garfield Memorial Hosps.; cons. dermatol. to St. Elizabeth's and U. S. Naval Hosps.; assoc. prof. of dermatol., Georgetown Univ. World War: lt., M. C., U. S. Navy. *Mem.:* French Dermatol. Soc. (corr.); Washington Golf and Country Club. Author: *Histopathology of Skin Diseases; Diagnosis & Treatment of Diseases of Hair.* Capt., M.C., '42-46. *Home:* 1835 K st., Wash., D.C.

McCarthy, Mrs. Daniel M., ex-congresswoman; *b.* Kathryn O'Loughlin, at Hays, Kan., 1894; *m.* Daniel McCarthy (state senator, Kan., 1932-33), of Manhato, Kan., Feb. 4, 1933. Elected to 73rd Congress (1933-35), 6th. Kan. Dist. Democrat. Now engaged in law practice at Hays, Kansas.

McCarthy, Dorothea, psychologist; *b.* Minneapolis, Mar. 4, 1906; *dau.* Francis D. and Mary Theresa (Molloy) M.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Catherine ('21-22), U. of Minn. (B.A. '25, Ph.D. '28); wed Robert T. Rock, Jr., of Bridgeport, Conn., June 9, 1934 (1 dau.). Research asst. and fellow inst. of Child Welfare, U. of Minn., '26-29; clin. psychol. Calif. Bur. of Juvenile Research, '20-30, psychol., dir. nursery sch. U. of Ga., '30-32; assoc. prof. educnl. psychol. Fordham, '32-42, assoc. prof., psychol. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., and dir. Child Guid. Clinic. Jt.-author, *Manual of Child Psychology* ('46); author of *The Language Development of the Pre-school Child* ('30); collab. *Handbook of Child Psychology* ('33); contbr. to tech. mags. Fellow: A. A. A. S., Amer. Assn. of Applied Psychol., Soc. for Research in Child Devel., N. Y. Acad. of Sci.; mem. Pi Lambda Theta, Amer. Psychol. Assn., N. Y. State Assn. of Applied Psychol. (pres.), N.E.A., etc. *Home:* 54 Sagamore Rd., Bronxville. *Office:* Fordham Univ., Bronx, N. Y. C.

McCarthy, (Edward) Dean, TV producer-dir.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., July 8 '26; *s.* Wm. Dean and Jane Catherine (Coughlin) M.; *grad.* Amherst Central H.S., Snyder, N.Y., '44; Canisius Coll., Buffalo, '46-48; B.A. m.c.l. C.U.A. '50; wed Loretta O'Konski, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 26 '53. U.S. Army, '44-46, Europe (1 Battle Star); asst. to dir. Youth Dept., NCWC, Wash., D.C., '50-51; dir. of TV, NCCM, Wash., D.C., '51-53; producer-dir. Station WCAN-TV, Milwaukee, 53- . *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Holy Name Soc., Amer. Legion. Repub. *Home:* 1961 N. Summit av. *Office:* 723 N. 3rd st., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

McCarthy, Eugene J., congressman; *b.* Watkins, Minn., Mar.29 '16; *s.* Michael J. and Anna

(Baden) M.; *grad.* St. John's Prep. '32, and U. B.A. '35, M.A. '39; wed Abigail Quigley, of Wabasha, Minn., '45; *ch.*—Ellen Anne ('47), Mary Abigail (1949) and Michael Benet (1951). Began career as a teacher in the pub. H.S., '36-40, '45-46, St. John's U., Minn., '40-42; with War Dept., '44; prof. of sociol., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '46-49; elected to Congress from 4th Dist. of Minn., '49—. K. of C., Forester. Dem.-Farm-Labor Party. *Home:* 1946 Selby av., St. Paul, Minn.

McCarthy, James Anthony, assn. exec.; *b.* Susquehanna, Pa., June 2 '95; *s.* Robert James and Agnes (Kelly) M.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '17, student Columbia U. '17, LL.B. Fordham '38; wed Gertrude Madeline Casey, Apr.18 '22; *ch.*—John Robert, Marianne Zita, James Anthony Asst. to sales mgr., Fox Films Corp., N.Y.C., '22-25; dir. research, asst. to pres. 5th Ave. Assn., '25-38; exec. v.p., labor mgr. Hotel Assn. of N.Y.C., '38—. A.E.F., World War I. *Mem.:* Civic Execs. Assn. of N.Y. (ex-pres.), N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., N.Y. Athletic Assn. *Home:* 114-86 228th st., Cambria Hts., Queens, N.Y.C. *Office:* 141 W. 51st st., N.Y.C. 19.

McCarthy, James Edward, educator; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 9 '96; *s.* Daniel Charles and Katherine Veronica (O'Connor) M.; wed Dorothy Teresa Hoban, June 8 '27; *ch.*—Brian, James, Edward Desmond, Teresa Mary, Kevin. Dean, College of Commerce, Notre Dame U.; dir. Assocs. Invmt. Co., 1st Bank & Trust Co., So. Bend. Author: *Physical Assets of the State of Indiana* ('39). *Home:* 229 N. Shore Dr., So. Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

McCarthy, John Ambrose, bus. exec.; *b.* Philo, Ill., Sept. 30 '03; *s.* Martin Joseph and Mary (Bary) M.; wed Pauline Nelson, Sept. 29 '27; *ch.*—John Harrison, Paul Barry. Circ. mgr., Champaign (Ill.) News-Gazette, '23-26, Texarkan Gazette, '26-31; bus. mgr., sec., treas., dir. Texarkan Newspapers, '33-34; gen. mgr. KCMC, Texarkana, '31-34; gen. mgr., exec. v.p., dir. Champaign News-Gazette, '34- ; gen. mgr. station WDWS, '37- . Repub. *Clubs:* Champaign Country, K. of C., Elks. *Home:* 401 W. Charles st. *Office:* 48 Main st., Champaign, Ill.

McCarthy, John Thomas, bus. exec.; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Oct. 5 '90; *s.* John and Nora (O'Brien) M.; certif. C.E. Pratt. Inst., Brooklyn; wed Elizabeth Kelly, Tiverton, R.I., Sept. 22 '15 (*d.* June 24 '48); Mary Reinhart Mullery, St. Paul, Sept. 21 '51. V.P., treas. Purity Bakeries Corp., Chicago, '25-35; pres. Cushman's Sons, Inc., whsle. bakers, N.Y.C., '32-35; pres. Amer. Bakers Assn., '45-46, '49-50, chmn of bd., '51; pres. treas. Jersey Bread Co., Toledo, Sandusky (O) Baking Co. Chief, Bakery Sect. War Prod. Br.; Food cons. to Office of QM Gen. and Sec. of War (War Dept. Gold Medal). *Clubs:* Inverness, Toledo, Minnesota, Somerset Country, Bakers (Chicago, N.Y.). *Home:* 977 Summit av., St. Paul 5, Minn.

McCarthy, Most Rev. Joseph Edward, bishop of Portland; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., 1877; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass.; St. Sulpice Sem., Paris, France; ordained July 4, 1903; was vice-press. St. Thomas Prep. Seminary, Bloomfield, Conn.; apptd. May 1932, consecrated Aug. 24, 1932, Bishop of Portland, Maine. *Home:* 307 Congress St., Portland, Me.

McCarthy, Joseph Raymond, U.S. senator; *b.* Grand Chute, Wis., Nov.14 '09; *s.* Timothy and Bridget (Tierney) M.; *grad.* Manawa (Wis.) H.S., LL.B. Marquette U. '35. Law practice, Shawano, Wis., '36-40; judge, Wis. Circuit Court, '40-42; USMC, '42-45; elected to U.S. Senate, '46. *Mem.:* K. of C., Delta Theta Phi. Repub. *Home:* Appleton, Wis.

McCarthy, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Justin J., educator; *b.* Sayre, Pa., Nov. 26 '00; *s.* Joseph and Delia (Regan M.; A.B. Seton Hall U. '23, M.A. '25, S.T.L. Propaganda U., Rome, '27; ordained, Rome, Apr. 16 '27; pro., S. Scrip. and homiletics, Immaculate Conception Sem., Darlington, '27-41, spiritual dir., prof. of ascetical theol., '41- ; dir. Priests' Eucharistic League, and Confrat. of Xtn. Doctr.; Newark archdioc., also examiner of jr. clergy; mem. Alumni Assns. of Seton Hall and N. Amer. Coll., Rome. Papal chamberlain, May '41; domestic prelate, Dec. '49. *Home:* Immaculate Conception Seminary, Darlington, Ramsey, N.J.

McCarthy, Sister Mary Barbara (S.S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Johns, Mich.; *dau.* John Justin and Josephine (Halpin) M.; A.B. Western Mich. Coll., '23; Chicago U. Ext.; A.M. C.U.A. '25, Ph.D. '28; Fellow, U. of Mich., '34-36; professed in Sisters of St. Joseph, Nazareth, Mich.; prof., hist. and const'l. law, Nazareth Coll., '28-; sec. gen. Assn. of Cath. Colls. of Mich., '36-45. Author: *Napoleon Bonaparte and the Restoration of the Catholic Religion in France,* 1802 ('25), *The Widening Scope of State Constitutions* ('28), *A Covenant with Stones: the Sisters of St. Joseph in Mich., '89-39* ('39), *An Historical and Textual Commentary on the Constitution of the U.S.* Member of the American Catholic Hist. Assn., Natl. Geog. Soc., Polit. Sci. Assn., etc. *Home:* Nazareth, Mich.

McCarthy, Philip J., management; *b.* Sheldon, Iowa, Oct.13 '13; one of 14 chil. of Lionel Patrick and Mary (O'Kane) M.; *grad.* Sheldon (Iowa) H.S. '30; to raise college expenses, worked on father's farm, taught country school, '31-36, with Fed. Land Bank, '36-39, Kiewit-Condon-Woods, contractors, '41-42, attending Creighton U. at various times (B.S.C. '48); pvt. to lt. col., U.S. Army, '42-47; dir. of Service Enterprises, Creighton U., '48—. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, K. of C. (4°), Natl. Office Management Assn., Omaha A.C., etc. Repub. *Home:* 307 N. 41st av. *Office:* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

McCarthy, Rev. Raphael Chas. (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Jan. 20, 1889; *s.* Denis Patrick and Catherine Agnes (Heaphy) McC; *educ.* Spalding Inst., Peoria, Ill. (1902-03, Regis Coll., Denver (1903-06), St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1908-10), St. Louis U. (A.B. 1911, A.M. 1913, theol. 1917-21, med. 1922-23), King's Coll., U. of London, Eng. (Ph.D. 1925); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 14, 1906; ordained at St. Louis; instr., math., biol. and classics, Regis Coll., 1913-17; assoc. prof. of psychol. St. Louis U., 1925-28, and prof., 1928-36; also regent Sch. of Philos. and Sci., 1929-36, acting dean Sch. of Divinity, 1931-32, and head of dept. of psychol., 1929-36; pres. Marquette U., Milwaukee, 1936-44; regent, Sch. of Nursing, head, Dept. of Psychol., St. Louis U., 1944-47; pres. Regis College, Denver, 1947—. Author of *The Measurement of Conation* (1926), *Training the Adolescent* (1934), *Safeguarding Mental Health* ('37). *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; British Psychol. Soc. *Home:* Regis College, Denver, Colo.

MacCarthy, Shane, govt.; *b.* Kinsale Co. Cork, Ireland, July 11 '08; *s.* John Patrick and

Hannah (Manning) M.; *grad.* St. Finbarr's Coll. '25, B.A. C.U.A. '28, M.A. '29, J.D. N.Y.U. '33; wed Anna Magdalen Ruppert, of Wash., D.C., Sept.7 '36; *ch.*—Shane, Jr. ('38), Kevin ('41), Timothy ('45), Patrick ('49). With U.S. Depts. of Interior and Agr., '34-40; exec. asst. to Asst. Sec., Natl. Defense Commn., '40-42; asst. dir. Office of Emerg. Management, '42-43; lt. comdr. USNR, '43-46; asst. dept. admin., Dept. of Labor, '46-47; asst. to spl. asst. to Sec. of State, '47—. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (ex-pres.), K. of C. (G.K. '46-47, 4°), Windhorst Club, Amer. Legion. *Home:* 3420 Legation st., N.W. *Office:* 2430 E st., N.W., Wash. 15, D.C.

McCarthy, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Thomas John, *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 13, 1911; *s.* Michael Henry and Ellen (Dolan) M.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll., '33; S.T.B. St. Mary's Sem., Balt., '37; Ph.D. C.U.A, '42; ordained, Springfield, Mass, May 22, 1937; parish work, '37-39; ed. *The Tidings,* Los Angeles archdiocesan weekly, '42-49; dir. Bur. of Information, N.C.W.C., '49-53; papal chamberlain, '50; domestic prelate, '53; LL.D. Loyola U. '48; v.-chancellor Mil. Ordinate, '53- . *Home:* 455 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

McCarthy, Wm. Henry, postmaster, ret. '48; home, 1460 Jefferson st., San Francisco, Calif.; see his entry in v10.

McCarthy, Wm. Timothy, judge; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Dec.5 '85; *s.* John and Catherine (Rourke) M.; Holy Cross Coll. '05, J.B. Boston U. '08; wed Nellie F. Sullivan, of Somerville, Apr.22 '14; *ch.*—Catherine C., John J., Marion McCafferty, Ellen Toner, Anne Monahan. Alderman, Somerville, '11-12; asst. dist. atty. of Middlesex, '13-15; on Somerville Sch. Comm., '19-20; gen. law practice, Boston; asst. U. S. Atty., chief of Criminal Pros. Div., '34-44; U. S. Atty., '47-49; judge U. S. Court for Dist. of Mass., '49—. Dem. *Home:* 26 Concord av., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 1617 Federal Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

McCarthy, Wm. Vincent, Jr., exec.; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Feb.19 '95; *s.* Wm. V. and Elizabeth (Powers) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. '14-17, A.B. Lehigh U. '19, law N.Y.U. '26; wed Mary K. Cleary, of Springfield, Sept.15 '20; *ch.* —Wm. George ('22). Baseball coach, N.Y.U., '22—, asst. coach, football and basketball, '22-30; dir. of football, Fenway Park, Boston, '35—; exec. sec. Amer. Express-Cath. Travel League, '30—. *Mem.:* N.Y.A.C., Sigma Nu. *Home:* 309 Ave. C. *Office:* 1841 Broadway, N.Y.C.

McCarty, C(harles) Walter, editor; *b.* Washington, Ind., May 30, 1892; *s.* John W. and Jennie (Dever) M.; *grad.* H. S., Washington, '11; student, U. of Ind., '11-14; wed Honore Harris, Sept. 12, 1916; *ch.* Sheila. Began as reporter for Assoc. Press, '14; reporter on Indianapolis *News,* '14, and mng. editor, '34-. *Mem.:* Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Meridian Hills Country Club. *Home:* 5141 N. New Jersey St. *Office:* 30 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

McCarty, Most Rev. William Tibertius (C. Ss.R.), bishop; *b.* Crossingville, Crawford Co., Pa., Aug. 11 '89; *s.* Timothy and Margaret (Burns) M.; *educ.* Redemptorist sems., North East, Pa., Ilchester, Md., Esopus, N.Y.; professed in Redemptorist Cong., Ilchester, Aug. 2 '10, ordained at Esopus, June 10 '15. Taught at St. Mary's Coll., North East, Pa., '16-17, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, '18-26, prefect of studies, '21-30, rector, '33-39; asst. rector, Mission Ch., Boston, '30-33; provincial, Eastern Prov. of Redemptorists, '39-43; Mil. Del., Armed Forces, U.S.A., '43-47, cons. bishop at N.Y.C., Jan. 25 1943; installed as coadjutor bishop of Rapid City, May 8 '47; succeeded to See Mar. 11 '48. *Home:* 1622 West Blvd., Rapid City, S. Dak.

McCauley, William J., lawyer; *b.* Escanaba, M., Feb. 24 '00; *s.* Charles and Katherine (Boyle) M.; *educ.* Escanaba H.S., LL.B. Marquette U. '23; wed Mercedes O'Brien, of Detroit, July 1 '33; *ch.*—Monica Ann ('35), Mary Kathleen ('38). In U.S.N. '18-19; admitted to bar, Wis., '23, Ill., '24; pvt. practice of law, '23-24; apptd. asst. dist. atty., Milwaukee County, '34-37; elected dist. atty., '44- (5 terms); pres. Wis. Dist. Attys. Assn., '47-48; 1st v.p., Natl. Assn. of Co. & Pros. Attys., '50, now Wis. dir. Medal for youth protection, Wis. C.W.V., '52. *Mem.:* K. of C. (chancellor '35), Elks, Eagles, Moose, Ozaukee Country Club. Dem. *Home:* 2459 N. Sherman blvd. (10). *Office:* Safety Bldg., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

McChesney, Robert William, elec. engr.; *b.* Washington, D. C., May 2[illegible], 1891; *s.* Robert C. and Isabelle C. (Dant) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; engineering course; *m.* Mary R. Doherty, Washington, Oct. 11, 1910; *ch.*— Ruth M., Kathleen E., Robert W., Grace C. President, dir., Harry Alexander, Inc. elec. contracting engrs. ,N. Y. and Wash., D. C. *Mem.:* D. C. Bd. of Trade; K. of C.; A. I. E. E.; Natl. Elec. Contrs. Assn.; clubs: ex-pres. Columbia Country, and the Cosmopolitan. *Home:* 109 Summerfield Road, Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Wash., D. C.

McClafferty, Rt. Rev. John Joseph, sociologist; *b.* N.Y.C., April 9 '06; *s.* John and Margaret (Moran) M.; *grad.* Xavier H.S. '23, A.B. Cathedral Coll. '27, grad. St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '30, A.M. C.U.A. '32, dipl. N.Y. Sch. of Social Work, '36; hon. LL.D. Loyola U., Los Angeles, Calif.; ordained, '30; Papal Chamberlain, '43; asst. dir. Div. of Social Action, Cath. Charities of N.Y., '36-41, dir. Div. of Social Research, '41-47; exec. sec. Natl. Legion of Decency, '36-47; domestic prelate, '53; chmn. Dioc. Dirs. of Cath. Char., '52-53; dean, N.C.S. S.S., Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

McClancy, J. Walter, judge; *b.* Long Island City, N.Y., Oct.27 '93; *s.* Stephen and Frances (McCluskey) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, '11-13, LL.B. Fordham U. '22; wed Isabel Wagner, of L.I.C., Aug.4 '22; *ch*—John W., Jr. ('23), Edward J. ('28), Marilynn ('35). Clerk, Bldg. Dept., Boro of Queens, '13; clerk, asst. dist. atty., D.A.'s. Office, Queens County, '15-37; sec. to Supreme Court Justice P. M. Daly, '37-46; justice, Domestic Relations Court, N.Y.C., '46—. Sgt., U.S.A., A.E.F., '17-19. *Mem.:* St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (parish pres.) Holy Name Soc., Amer. Legion (past post comdr.), C.W.V., Queens Co. Bar Assn., V.F.W. Dem. *Home:* 31-14 55th st., Woodside, N.Y. *Office:* 105-34 Union Hall st., Jamaica 4, N.Y.

McClancy, Rt. Rev. Joseph V. S., dioc. supt. of schs.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., March 30, 1882; *s.* Stephen A. and Mary Frances (McCloskey) M.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., L. I. City, N. Y.; St. Gabriel's Grade and H. S., N. Y. C.; St. Francis H. S. and Coll., Bklyn. (A.B., 1902; LL.D., 1926); St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; Columbia Univ. Exten. in Educn.; Adelphi Coll. Exten. in Educn., Brooklyn; St. John's U., Bklyn. (Pd.D.,

1932); ordained May 25, 1907. Curate, 1907-24; pastor, 1924—; now pastor, St. Gabriel's Ch.; Diocesan Supt. of Schs., since Aug. 26, 1915; trustee, St. Francis Coll., Bklyn. Very Rev. Msgr., 1926; Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1932. Mem. several Regents Advisory Comms. on Educn.; mem. Govs. Commns. on Spl. Children and Milk. Contbr. to *Proceedings of N. C. E. A., Catholic Educnl. Rev.*, etc.; educnl. editor and contbr. *The Brooklyn Tablet*, 1911- ; v.p. gen. Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn.; K. of C. *Home:* 749 Linwood St. *Office:* 75 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McCloskey, John Francis, educator; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., May 19 '94; *s.* Hugh Francis and Mary Ann (McDevitt) M.; B.B.A. Tulane U. '25, M.B.A. '42, sci. Loyola U. '29-36; wed Mildred Louise Lambert, of New Orleans, June '30; *ch.*—John F., jr. ('31), Elinor Mae ('33), Dennis Vincent ('36). Drug clerk, Johnstown, '12-16; U.S. Army, Mexican Border, '16-17, A. E.F., 1st lt., '17-19; drug store mgr., '21; salesman, '25-27; drug store owner-mgr., '27-36; teacher, '27—; dean, '33—, at Loyola U. Coll. of Pharmacy. Author of books and papers on pharm. subjects; editor *La. Pharmacist,* since '43- ; *Mem.:* Rho Chi, K. of C., Am. Legion, Disabled Amer. Vets., Sigma Phi Epsilon, Epsilon Kappa Sigma, La. Hist. Pharm. Commn., etc. *Home:* 2935 Calhoun st. *Office:* 6363 St. Charles av., New Orleans 18, La.

McCloskey, Matthew, Jr. builder; *born* Wheeling, W. Va., Feb. 26, 1893; *s.* Matthew H. and Mary Estelle (McNeil) M.; *educ.* Phila. Parish Schools, '00-06, Belmont (N.C.) Abbey Sch., '06-08, Bank's Bus. Coll., '08-09, Drexel Inst., 09-10; wed Helen T. Dudley, Feb. 23, 1916; *ch.*—Mary Jane, Matthew H., Thomas Dudley, William, Ann. Office boy for J. F. McCloskey, bldr., Phila., '08-11; in own bldg. bus. as pres. McCloskey & Co., '14- ; Kt. of St. Gregory. Dem. *Home:* Ingeborg Rd., Overbrook. *Office:* 1620 Thompson St., Phila., Pa.

McCloskey, William *F.*, judge; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Feb. 23, 1893; *s.* James J. and Mary (Hurley) M.; *educ.* N. J. Law Sch.; *m.* Ethel G. Kelly, Apr. 21, 1921. Judge, N. J. Dist. Court, from '26; now engaged in law practice. K. of C., Elk, Amer. Legion. *Home:* 284 Easton av. *Office:* 71 Paterson st., New Brunswick, N.J.

McCloud, Rev. Henry Joseph, author; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept.12 '04; *s.* Henry Edward and Catherine (Murray) M.; *educ.* Cathedral H.S. and Coll., St. John's Sem. and U., all Brooklyn (B.A. '32); ordained at Brooklyn, May 21 '32; curate St. Teresa's Ch., Woodside, N.Y. Author: *Fast and Abstinence* ('40, '41), *Sacramentals of the Catholic Church* ('40), *Mass Quiz Book* ('42), *Catholic Church Amidst the Vikings* ('42), *Clerical Dress and Insignia of the R.C. Church* ('48). *Home:* 5020 45th st., Woodside, N.Y.

McClure, Rt. Rev. Msgr. James R., vicar forane; *b.* Central Falls, R.I., Jan. 16, 85; *s.* Robert and Bridget Elizabeth (Connors) M.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '07; philos. U. of Louvain, Belgium; theol. St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; in first class ordained by Bishop Conroy of Ogdensburg, June 8 '12; curate at Hogansburg, Churubusco, Canton, and Harrisville, N.Y., '12-17; pastor at Sacketts Harbor, '17-30, Chateaugay, '30-50, Saranac Lake, '50- ; dean of Adirondack deanery; domestic prelate, Aug. 30 '50. K. of C. chaplain and auxil. chaplain, World War I. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°, chaplain, Bp. Gabriels Assembly), Elks. *Home:* 19 St. Bernard st., Saranac Lake, N.Y.

McClusky, William Edmund, judge; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1894; *s.* William J. and Margaret J. (Murphy) M.; *grad.* Academy of Sacred Heart (1911); Central H. S., Syracuse (1911); Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. magna cum laude, 1915; hon. M.A., 1920); Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1918); *m.* Marguerite I. McLaughlin, of Syracuse, June 9, 1926; *ch.*—Suzanne (April 6, 1932), Marguerite (Feb. 3, 1929). Mem. of Legal Advisory Bd. of Draft Bd., 1917-18; with Bureau of War Risk Ins., Wash., '18-19; judge, Municipal Court, '42-50; justice, Supreme Court of N.Y., '50- . Repub. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1923); Onondaga Hist. Society (life); Onondaga Co. Bar Assn. (dir. 1925); Onondaga Co. Holy Name Socs. (pres.) Fed. of Holy Name Socs. of Diocese of Syracuse (pres. 1935-7); sec. French Fort Sponsors Fdn.; N. Y. State Conf. on Social Work (pres.). *Home:* 105 Bradford Parkway. *Office:* 400 County Court house, Syracuse, N. Y.

McCone, John Alex, executive; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 4 '02; *s.* Alexander J. and Margaret J. (Enright) M.; *educ.* Los Angeles H.S., Lowell H.S., S.F., B.S. U. of Calif. '22; wed Rosemary Cooper, of Nezperse, Ida., June 21 '38. Engr., supt., Llewlyn Iron Works, '22-29, and exec. v.p. of successor firm, Consol. Steel Corp., L.A., '29-37; founder, pres. Bechtel-McCone Corp., '37-45; pres. Joshua Handy Corp., Calif. Shipbldg. Corp., Pacific Tankers, chmn. Pacific Far East Line, dir. Curtiss-Wright Corp., etc., '45- . Commnr., President's Air Policy Commn., '47; spl. cons. Sec. of Defense, '48; under-sec. of Air Force, '50- . Trustee, Calif. Inst. of Tech.; regent Loyola U., L.A. *Home:* 1100 Oak Grove av., San Marino, Calif. *Office:* 612 S. Flower st., Los Angeles 17, Calif.; Under Secretary of Air Force, Pentagon Bldg., Wash., D.C.

McCormack, John W., congressman; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 21, 1891; *s.* Joseph H. and Mary E. (O'Brien) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* M. Harriet Joyce, of Boston, 1920. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1913; practiced at Boston; mem. Farrer & McCormack; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-18, Mass. State Legislature, 1920-22, Senate, 1923-26 (Dem. leader); mem. 70th and succeeding Congresses, '27- , 12th Mass. Dist. (maj. leader); mem. from 12th Mass. Dist. *Mem.:* Catholic Foresters; A. O. H.; Amer. Legion. *Clubs:* Democratic; K. of C.; Moose; Boston City; St Margaret's Ushers; Old Timers; Al Smith; Elks. *Home:* 726 Columbia Rd. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Boston, Mass.

McCormick, Anne Elizabeth O'Hare, journalist; *b.* Wakefield, Yorkshire, England, in the 80's.; *dau.* of Teresa Beatrice O'Hare, poet; *educ.* in pvt. schs. U. S. and Europe, and St. Mary's Acad., nr. Columbus, O. After grad. became assoc. editor *Cath. Universe Bulletin,* Cleveland; *m.* Francis J. McCormick, of Dayton, O. For many yrs. a European corr. of *N. Y. Times,* she became a mem. of its editorial council in summer of 1936; won Pulitzer Distinguished Service award as European corr. for the *Times,* 1937; awarded (Aug. '41) Siena Medal, by Theta Phi Alpha as the outstanding Cath. woman in the U.S. in '40; Laetare Medal, '44; hon. degrees Columbia, N.Y.U., Villanova, Lafayette, Dayton, O.S.U., Smith, Fordham, etc.; Gold Medal, Irish Amer. Hist. Soc., '49; T. Roosevelt Medal of Honor., '50. *Office:* N.Y. Times, N.Y.C. 18.

McCormick, Edward James, surgeon; *b.* Alger Mich., Sept. 25, 1891; *s.* Michael James and Mary (Daily) M.; *educ.* Ohio Pub. Schs.; Assumption

Coll., Sandwich, Ont. (1903-04); St. John's Acad. (1904-08), and St. John's Univ., Toledo, O. (1908-11, A.B., 1911; M.A., 1913); St. Louis Univ. (M.D., 1915); *m.* Josephine Cecile Beck, of Toledo, June 1920; *ch.*—Edward J., Jr. (May 11, 1921); Richard Arthur (Oct. 3, 1922); Carol Jeanne (Dec. 18, 1924); Kathleen Ann (Oct. 26, 1927); Mary Josephine (Mar. 13, 1931); Michael James II, (Oct. 21, 1933). Interne and res. physician, St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo, 1915-17; 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1917; attached to B. E. F., 1917-19, capt., major, 1919; surg. service, Walter Reed Hosp., Washington, D. C., 1919; lt. comdr. U. S. N. R., 1923-29; asst. surg., '19-20, surg., '20- , chief of staff, '39-49, pres., advis. bd., '47- , St. Vincent's Hosp.; surg. Maumee Valley Hosp., '24, dir. of surg., mem. exec. comm., '34-50; surg. Nickel Plate Rd., '19- ; dir. Toledo City Mgr. League, '35, pres., '36; sec. Elks Vets. Service Commn., '40-48; pres. Toledo Bd. of Health, '40-43; trustee Toledo Boys Club, '39- ; trustee Toledo chap., A.R.C., '34-42; mem. exec. comm. Toledo area, B. S. A., trustee, '35-40; dir. Natl. Physicians Comm. for Exten. of Med. Care, '40-47; Lions Club (pres. '37), F.A.C.S. ('24), Acad. of Med. of Toledo and Lucas Co. (sec. 1920-26; pres., 1926; trustee, 1926-31); A. A. A. S.; A. M. A.; Tri-state and N'west. Ohio Med. Assns.; Delta Phi Lambda; K. of C. (4°); Elks (Grand Exalted Ruler, U. S. '38-39); Amer. Legion (past Post Comdr.); Amer. Bd. of Surg. (fdrs. group); F. ICS.; pres. A.M.A., '53-54; hon. LL.D. Xavier U. '53; Brit. Mil. Cross. '19. Contbr. to med. journals. Democrat. Clubs: Toledo, and Inverness Country. *Home:* 3715 Sulphur Springs Rd. *Office:* 510 Ohio Bldg., Toledo, O.

McCormick, James William, merchant; *b.* Westerly, R.I., July 29 '98; *s.* Michael and Katherine (Dougherty) M.; *educ.* Westerly Grammar Schools; wed Marion Purtell, of Westerly, June 16 '25; *ch.*—Anne Marie, James W., Jr., John Lawrence. Began as dry goods clerk at Westerly; bought the store, '27, and a larger one, '33, which he operates as pres. and gen. mgr. as McCormick's Dept. Store; ex-pres. W. Chamb. of Com., Westerly-Pawcatuck Mchts. Assn., W. Chap. of A.R.C. (now dir.); dir. Westerly Hosp., W. Automatic Tel. Co., Westerly-Pawcatuck Community Fund, Washington Tr. Co.; ex-sec.-treas. W. Catholic Club. Past Grand Knight, Past State Deputy, and Supreme Dir., '42- , K. of C.; Past Exalted Ruler, Elks. *Clubs:* Misquamicut Golf, Winnapaug Hills Golf, Lions. Named by Gov., mem. R.I. Commn. on Small Business; mem. R.I. Bd. to Select U.S.N. Acad. Candidates. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '51. *Home:* 66 Elm st., Westerly, R.I.

McCormick, John Falvey, publishing; *b.* Norwich, Conn., March 6, 1893; *s.* Daniel Joseph and Johanna (Falvey) M.; *grad.* Norwich Free Acad. (1912); Colgate Univ. (B.S., 1916); *m.* Alice Murphy, of Norwich, Oct. 9, 1922; *ch.*—John Falvey, Jr. (deceased), David Flood (Feb. 21, 1926). Editor, '16-17, '19-24, and advisory editor, '24- , The MacMillan Co., publishers; bus. mgr. *The Commonweal,* '24-38; with Kelly, Nason, Inc., adv., '38-. 2nd Lt., Air Serv., '17-19. *Office:* 247 Park Ave., New York City.

McCormick, Very Rev. John P. (S.S.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Aug.1 '04; *s.* John Patrick and Ann Genevieve (Gaynor) M.; A.B. C.U.A. '26, M.A. '27, S.T.B. '31, Ph.D. '35; ordained, Wash., D.C., June 9 '31; joined the Sulpicians, '32; asst. to pres. Divinity Coll., C.U.A., '32-34; rector Theol. Coll., '49- ; taught Latin, Greek C.U.A. Summer Sessions, '34-37, St. Charles Coll., Md., '34-43; pres. St. Edward's Sem., Kenmore, Wash., '43-49. *Mem.:* Assn. Belles Lettres, N.C.E.A., Cath. Biblical Assn. *Home:* 401 Michigan av., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

McCormick, John V., municipal judge; *b.* Mineral Point, Wis., July 24, 1891; *s.* John and Annie Loretta (Laverty) M.; *educ.* Mineral Point H. S. (1910); Univ. of Wis. (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Chicago (J.D., 1916); *m.* Adeline M. Ulias, of Chicago, March 17, 1928; *ch.*—Patricia Ann (April 25, 1929). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1916; atty. for Legal Aid Society, Chicago, 1916-17; mem. law firm Fulton, McCormick & Fulton, Chicago, 1919-24; sec. and acting dean, 1924-27; dean, '27-38, prof. of law, '38—, Loyola U. Law Sch. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill., and Chicago Bar Assns.; K. of C. (4°); Amer. Law Inst.; Chi Phi; Delta Theta Phi; Artus Univ. Friends of Poland. Judge, Municipal Court of Chicago, '36- . *Home:* 6151 N. Talman Ave. *Office:* 917 City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

McCormick, Most Rev. J(oseph) Carroll, bishop; *b.* Phila., Pa., '07; *educ.* in Montreal, at St. Charles Sem., Phila., and Pontifical Roman, Seminary, Rome; ordained in Rome by Cardinal Dougherty, of Phila., '32; vice-chancellor, later chancellor, Phila. archdiocese, '36-44; pastor, St. Stephen's Ch., Phila., '44—; apptd. titular bishop of Ruspe and auxiliary of Phila., Jan. '47. *Home:* Broad at Butler st., Phila., Pa.

McCormick, Rev. Leo Joseph, educator; *b.* Wash., D.C., Sept. 17 '00; *s.* Dennis and Monica (Morgan) M.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., '16-21; A.B. St. Mary's Sem. '22, S.T.L. Propaganda U., Rome, '27; Grad. Sch. of Educ., Johns Hopkins U. 4 years; Ph.D. C.U.A. '41; ordained at Rome. '27. Instr., Holy Names Acad., Silver Spring, Md., '41-44, Dunbarton Coll., Wash., D.C., '42-44; asst. supt. of schools, Archdioc. of Baltimore, '44-45, supt., '45—; Phi Delta Kappa. *Home:* 1501 E. Oliver st. *Office:* 330 N. Charles st., Baltimore 1, Md.

McCormick, Paul John, jurist; *b.* New York City, April 23, 1879; *s.* Daniel J. and Catherine (Corcoran) M.; *educ.* Acad. of Our Lady (1887), and Pub. Schs. (1889-90), San Diego, Calif.; All Hollows Coll., Salt Lake City, Utah (1891); St. Ignatius Coll., San Francisco (1892-93); H. S., Los Angeles (1893-97); *m.* Mary Josephine Redmond, of Halifax, N. S., June 25, 1908. Asst. libn., Los Angeles Co. Law Lib., 1898-1900; law practice, Los Angeles, '00-05; dep. dist. atty., Los Angeles, 1905-10; judge of Superior Ct., Los Angeles, Calif., 1910-24; assoc. justice, Calif. Dist. Ct. of Appeal (pro tem.), 1921; U. S. Dist. judge, 1924—; judge U. S. Circuit Ct. of Appeals, 9th Cir. '24, '32, '41, '43, '44, '48, '50, '51, '52 and '53; mem. Natl. Commn. of Law Obs. and Enforce. (Wickersham Commn.), 1929-31. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past State Deputy; past Grand Kt., L.A.); Delta Theta Phi; Amer., Calif. State and L.A. County Bar Assns.; Sunset Club: Coif, University of Southern Calif (hon.); hon. LL.D. Loyola U., L.A., '37. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '53. *Home:* 2615 N. Vermont av. *Office:* 1611 Federal Bldg., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

McCormick, Very Rev. Vincent A. (S.J.), university pres.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., June 17, 1886; *educ.* St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Gregorian Univ., Rome; also in Ireland and England; entered Jesuit novitiate,

Aug. 14, 1903; ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, June 28, 1916. Teacher, Holy Cross Coll.; prof. 1922-27; rector, 1927-Sept. 1933, Woodstock Coll.; rector Gregorian U., Rome, '33-41; Amer. asst. to Gen. of Jesuits, '46—. *Address:* Borgo Santo Spirito 5, Rome, Italy.

McCorry, Rev. Vincent P. (S.J.), writer; *b.* Union City, N.J., May 8 '09; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Hatton) M.; *educ.* Xavier H.S., N.Y.C., St. Andrew on Hudson, Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; ordained in Society of Jesus, June 23 '40. Instr. in Eng., Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, Fordham U., N.Y.C. Author: *Most Worthy of All Praise* ('46), *Those Terrible Teens* ('47), *As We Ought* ('49). *Home:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C.58

McCosker, Alfred Justin, radio exec.; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 3, 1886; *s.* James and Catherine Angela (Hackett) M.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll., '02-04; hon. LL.D., John Marshall Coll., '37; wed Hazel Amelia Meeker, June 10, 1914; *ch.* Angela Frances (Mrs. Van Dolen). Newspaper reporter, N. Y. C., '02-07, Denver, '07-14; fdr., reporter, Paint Up, Clean Up Movmt., Boston, '14-16; writer, later editor, Exhibitors' Trade Review, '16-18; pub. relations counsel for A. F. of L., and press work for theatrical firms, '18-24; dir. radio station WOR, Newark, '24-33; pres. Bamberger Broadcasting Service (Station WOR), '33-; chmn. of bd. Mutual Broadcasting System, '34-; mem. Radio Code Authority, '34; treas. Natl. Assn. of Broadcasters, '28-32, pres., '32-34; co-pres. McCosker-Hershfield Cardiac Fdn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Lotus, Metropolitan, Lambs, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Cath. Actors Guild, Economic, Advertising, Natl. Press. Kt. of Malta (Papal). *Home:* 271 Central Park W. *Office:* 1440 Broadway, N. Y. C.

McCoy, Rev. Cornelius Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., July 29, 1887; *s.* Michael and Honora (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco (1900-05); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (1910-13); St. Francis Xavier Coll., Burgos, Spain (1919-23). Entered Society of Jesus, 1905; ordained, 1921; prof. of philos., Gonzaga Univ., 1913-19; vice-pres., 1924-26, and pres. from 1926; now rector Bl. Sacrament Ch., Hollywood, Calif. *Address:* 6657 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

McCoy, Raymond F., educator; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., Sept.17 '13; *s.* John H. and Agnes G. (O'Connor) M.; A.B. Xavier U., Cin'ti., '34, M.A. U. of Cin'ti. '35, B.E. '36, Ed.D. '39; wed Margaret Hohmann, of Cin'ti., Nov.20 '41; *ch.*—Thomas Raymond ('43), Kathleen ('47), Margaret Ann ('49). Teacher, Western Hills H.S., '36-39; curric. asst., Cin'ti. Pub. Schools, '39-40, admin. asst. to supt., '40-42; spl. agt., Counterintel., U.S. Army, '43-45; chmn. dept. of educ., dir. grad. div., Xavier U., '46—. *Mem.:* Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, U.N. Assn. of Cin'ti. (pres.), C.A.I.P. (exec. council). *Home:* 1554 Oak Knoll dr. *Office:* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati 7, O.

McCrossin, William Patrick, surgeon; *b.* Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 14, 1890; *s.* Judge Wm. P. and Helen T. (Delany) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Ala. (B.S., 1912); Tulane Univ. (M.D., 1916); *m.* Leonora M. Hossinger, of Birmingham, Apr. 26, 1922; *ch.*—Leonora V. Interne, Hillman Hosp., Birmingham, and Post-Grad. Hosp., N. Y.; res. surg. Women's Hosp., N. Y. C.; att. surg. Hillman Hosp.; att. gynecol. St. Vincent's Hosp.; assoc. surg., Childrens Hosp.; moved to Colorado Springs where he is att. surg. Glockner Sanatorium, Beth El Hosp., and St. Francis Hosp., and cons. surg. Cragmor Sanatorium. World War: 1st lt., capt., M. C. U. S. Army, A. E. F., 1917-19. Democrat. *Mem.:* Jefferson Co. (Ala.) and El Paso Co. (Colo.) Med. Socs.; Stars and Bars; (F) A. C. S.; Research Foundation for T. B.; (F) A. M. A.; Alpha Tau Omega; Alpha Omega Alpha. *Office:* Burns Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

McCrystal, John Francis, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Sandusky, O., Apr. 6, 1909; *s.* John Francis and Elizabeth (Hinchey) McC.; *educ.* U. of Mich. Elected to the Ohio State Legislature, 1933 and 1934; spl. counsel under Atty. Gen. of Ohio in charge of bank liquidation; Counter Intel. Corps, U.S.A., '43-45; regional counsel, War Assets Admin., Cincinnati, '45-50; regional atty., Natl. Prod. Authority, Cleveland, '50- . *Mem.:* K. of C. Am., Ohio State & Erie Co. (ex-pres.) Bar Assns., Elks, Amer. Legion, Disabled Vets., etc. Dem. *Address:* 1416 Columbus av., Sandusky, O.

MacCullagh, Francis, author; see his entry in v8 '48-49.

McDermott, Edward Kerr, lawyer; *b.* Stanberry, Mo., Aug. 1, 1893; *s.* Peter Owen and Annie Laurie (McDermott) M.; *grad.* St. Peter's Sch., Council Bluffs, Ia. ('07), Creighton H. S. ('11), Creighton U. (A.B. '14, LL.B. '20). Accountant, Northwest. Bell Tel. Co., Omaha, '14-22, except Army Service at Camp Pike, Ark.; law practice, Omaha. *Mem.:* Nebr. State, Amer. and Omaha Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (judge adv. '36-39), Omaha Chamb. of Com. (dir. '39-42); dir., sec. Nebr. Med. Serv. '44—. Democrat. *Home:* 307 N. 41st av. *Office:* 1130 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

McDermott, Francis Xavier, libn.; *b.* Richmond Hill, N.Y., Sept. 17 '08; *s.* John Joseph and Mary (Shanahan) M.; B.A. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '30, B.S. in L.S. Columbia U. '42; wed Kathleen M. Mulrooney, of Brooklyn, Feb. 2 '37; *ch.*—Maureen ('37), Kathleen ('39), Francis ('42), Vincent ('47). With Bank of Manhattan, '32-39, Cathedral Coll., '39—; on comm. Cath. Children's Book Club '46-50, G.L.C.A.; dir. Inst. for Parish Libs.; exec. sec. Cathedral Coll. Alumni Assn., '39—; mem. Amer., N.Y. State and Cath. Lib. Assns. (chmn. Bklyn.-L.I. unit, '48-50), Amer. Assn. of School Librarians, N.Y. Vocat. Guid. Assn. Dem. *Home:* 123-14 95th. av., Richmond Hill. *Office:* 555 Washington av., Brooklyn 16, N.Y.

McDermott, Gerard B., radio; *b.* Chicago; *s.* Michael and Mary Etta (O'Donnell) M.; *educ.* Notre Dame U. and Northwestern U. (A.B.); wed Ellyn Olson, Feb. 3 '30. Began career with Movietone News, '25; with World Broadcasting System, '29, later with NBC as gen. mgr. WMAQ and WENR; exec. v.p., National Research Bureau, '39-42; gen. mgr. Burlington (Iowa) station KBUR, '42—; dir. Youth Center, '43—, Chamb. of Com., '45—; chmn. Infantile Paralysis Campaign, '43—, Burlington; pres. Iowa Navy League; former president, Burlington Broadcasting Co.; mem. K. of C., Te Deum Internat. Voted Burlington's No. 1 Citizen, '46; chmn. Mercy Hosp. Drive. *Office:* Station KBUR, Burlington 5, Iowa.

McDermott, J(ames) Francis, banking; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Nov. 19, 1894; *s.* Peter Owen and Annie Laurie (McDermott) McD.; *educ.* Creighton U., Omaha (A.B., LL.B.); *m.*

Emma Creighton Nash, of Omaha, June 6, 1931; 3 sons, 3 daughters. Regent Creighton U.; chmn. War Finance Comm. of Nebr., '41-42. Vet., World Wars I and II. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). Repub. *Home:* 4124 Davenport st. *Office:* 1st. Natl. Bank, Omaha, Nebr.

McDermott, MICHAEL JAMES, Dept. of State; *b.* Peabody, Mass., July 2, 1894; *s.* Michael and Delia (McHale) M.; *educ.* National University Law Sch. (LL.B., 1926; LL.M., M.P.L., 1927); *m.* Rose Patricia Fuller, of Washington, D. C., July 30, 1932; *ch.*—Michael James (July 30, 1933). Insurance, 1914-17; in War Dept., July-Aug. 1917; in Exec. Office of White House, July-Dec. 1917; Army Field Clerk, 1917-19, overseas service; Confidential Clerk, Gen. T. H. Bliss, Amer. sect. of Supreme War Council, Versailles, and Amer. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-20; sec. to Elihu Root, mem. of Comm. of Jurists to draft project for an Internat. Court of Justice, The Hague, Paris, May-Aug. 1920; apptd. spl. asst., Dept. of State, Washington, Aug. 1920; pvt. sec. to Under Sec. of State, June 12, 1923; asst. chief, Apr. 1, 1924, and chief, Apr. 20, 1927, Div. of Current Information; spl. asst. to Amer. del. to 6th Internat. Conf. of Amer. States, Habana, 1928; detailed to mission for signature, Pact for Renunciation of War, Paris, 1928; Press Liaison Officer, Conf. of Amer. States on Conciliation and Arbitration, Washington, 1928-29; Press Officer, London Naval Conf., 1930; mem. Publications Comm., Dept. of State, May 1, 1931. U.S. ambass., '53- , to El Salvador, C.A.

McDermott, VERY REV. TERENCE STEPHEN (O. P.), provincial; *b.* Eagle Grove, Iowa, Mar. 14, 1887; *s.* Wm. J. and Ellen (Brick) M.; *educ.* Eagle Grove H. S.; St. Joseph's Novitiate, Somerset, O.; S.T. Lr. C.U.A. and Dominican House of Studies, Wash., D.C., LL.D., S.T.D. Providence (R.I.) Coll; S.T.D. conferred by his order '53. Chaplain Soldiers Home, Washington, 1913-14; prof., Dominican House of Studies, Washington, 1914-17; army chaplain, World War, 1917-19; pastor, Holy Name Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1919-26; pastor, prior St. Catherine's Ch. and Convent, N. Y. C., 1926-29; prior House of Studies, Washington, 1929-30; provincial, St. Joseph Province of His Order, 1930—. Kt. of Malta. *Office:* 869 Lexington av., N.Y.C.

McDermott, THOMAS J., D.D.S.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 8, 1895; *s.* Peter J. and Kathryn (Scanlan) M.; *educ.* Parish Schs.; John Carroll Univ.; Western Reserve Univ. (D.D.S., 1917); John Marshall Sch. of Law (LL.B., 1923); *m.* Mary Louise Murphy, of Cleveland, July 26, 1924; *ch.*—Joseph Thos. (Sept. 7, 1925). At Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C., Sept. 1918-Dec. 1919; Capt. U. S. Dental Corps, '18—. *Mem.:* Cleveland Dental Soc. (pres. '38-39), Psi Omega, Delta Theta Phi; Cleveland Assn. for Criminal Justice (dir. '28-); Ohio State Dental Soc. (pres. '42-43); A.D.A. *Home:* 4637 Horton Rd., Garfield Hts. *Office:* 821 Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

McDevitt, CHARLES J., retd. surg.; *home:* 2220 Alston rd., Santa Barbara, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

McDevitt, *E. Francis,* writer; *b.* Brooklyn, June 5, 1904; *s.* Geo. H. and Kathleen (Poulson) M.; B.A. Fordham, '26; wed Ruth Elizabeth Junker, of N. Y., Nov. 14, 1929; *ch.*—Ronald Francis ('32). Mng. ed. *Queens-Hollis Times, L. I. News,* '26-27, *Brooklyn Daily Eagle,* ed., writer, reporter, etc., '26-30; S. Amer. corr. for Eagle, N.C.W.C. News Service, America, '29-30; writer, N.C.W.C. News Service, Wash., D. C., '30-43; Lt., U.S.N.R., '45, lt. comdr. '45.

McDevitt, FRANK A., insurance; *b.* Oelwein, Ia., Nov. 30 '95; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Solon) M.; *grad.* Sacred Heart H.S., Oelwein, '13; wed Katherine M. Breen, of Cumming, Ia., Nov. 29 '22; *ch.*—Katherine M. ('24), Mary Louise ('26), Patricia J. ('29), Frank A., Jr., Therese P., Celine M. (triplets '32). Agent, Phoenix Mut. Life Ins. Co., Des Moines, '19-26, mgr., '26-29, Guardian Lfe Inc. Co. '29-36, and Gen. Amer. Life Ins. Co., Omaha, '36- ; elected dir. Omaha Pub. Power Dist., '49-55; apptd. mem. Advis. Hosp. Council of Nebr., '51-53; ex-pres. Life Underwriters Assn. (Des Moines), Cath. Charities of Omaha, Covered Wagon Council B.S.A., Nebr. State Assn. of Life Underwriters, Life Agency Mgrs. Assn., Nebr. Round Table; chmn. Laymen's Advis. Comm., St. Catherine's Hosp.; founder, '29, pres., 9 yrs., Laymen's Retreat Movmt., Omaha diocese. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 5208 Davenport st. *Office:* 545 Omaha Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

McDevitt, VINCENT PAUL, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 1 '01; *s.* Harry Joseph and Hannah Jane (McKeough) M.; *educ.* Wharton Sch. of U. of Pa., '23-24, LL.B. Temple U. '28; wed Agatha C. Schwoerer, Jan. 21 '32; *ch.*—Eileen, Vincent P., Margaret J. Adm. to Pa. bar, '28; assoc. with late Wm. Findlay Brown, '28-36; sr. partner, McDevitt, Phillips & Watters, '36-47; asst. dist. atty. Phila. County, '35-45; chief counsel, Pa. Pub. Utility Commn., '45-47; gen. counsel, Phil. Elec. Co. and subsidiaries, '47- , v.p., '49- ; dir. of other corps. *Mem.:* Fgn. Policy Assn., A.B.A., Phi Delta Phi, Cath. Philopatrian Literary Inst. (pres.); Amer. Pa. and Phila. Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). Repub. *Clubs:* Socialegal, Caveat, Lawyers, Seaview Coun., Union League, Phil. Country. *Home:* 6424 City Line av. (31). *Office:* 1000 Chestnut st., Phila. 5. Pa.

McDevitt, WM., bookman; 2085 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.; see his entry in v10.

McDonald, ALEXANDER J., publisher; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Oct. 30, 1901; *s.* James J. and Helen (Gough) M.; *educ.* Auburn Pub. Schs.; wed Florence M. Schockow, Aug. 30, 1924; ch.—Jeanne, Bruce, Kathleen, James, Alexander J., Raymond. Served as natl. adv. mgr. for Rochester papers and later pub. papers in Olean and Saratoga Springs; now pub. *Knickerbocker News,* Albany; dir. Albany Chamber of Com.; dir. Natl. Safety Council, and Amer. Red Cross; vice pres. N.Y. State Publishers Assn. *Clubs:* Elks, Wolferts Roost Country, Advertising, Variety, Ft. Orange, Albany, K. of C., and Rotary. *Home:* 201 Lenox Ave. *Office:* Knickerbocker News, Albany, N. Y.

McDonald, ANDREW ERSKINE, D.D.S.; *b.* New Orleans, La., '99; *s.* John Wm. and Lottie (Andrews) M.; D.D.S. Marquette U. '23; Amer. Sch. of Hypnoth. & Hypnoanes. '50-51; wed Grace Perkins, of N.O., July 26 '25; *ch.*—Marcia Merlyn ('26), Aaron Louis. Practiced in Milwaukee, '23-28, New Orleans, '29- ; in Monrovia, Liberia, '28-29; apptd. state supervisor of dental health, La., '49. Invented vocation finding Planoscope, '40. Author: *Psychosomatics and Hypnotism in Dentisty* ('49). Alpha Phi Alpha, Chi Delta Mu, Kts. of Peter Claver (4°). *Office:* 7438 Gentilly Blvd., New Orleans, La.

MacDonald, BYRNES, juv. ct. official; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

McDonald, DAVID J., union official; *b.* Pittsburgh, Nov. 22 '02; *s.* David J. and Mary Agnes (Kelly) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross H.S., Duquesne U., Carnegie Inst. of Tech. grad '32); *m.* Emily Louise Price, of Cleveland, Aug. 4 '37; *ch.* David J., jr. ('39). Steelworker, '18-23; sec. to v.p. United Mine Workers of Amer., '23-36; sec.-treas. Steelworkers Organizing Comm., '36-42; internat. sec.-treas. United Steelworkers of Amer., '42-53, pres., '53- ; v.p. Co. Commun. Chest; dir., American Arbitration Assn., Community Chest & Councils (N.Y.); v.p. N.C.W.C. Social Action Dept.; sec-treas. CIO PAC, Wash., D.C. Co-author: *Coal and Unionism* ('40); mag. writer. *Mem.:* A.O.H., K. of C. *Home:* 820 Ridgeview dr. *Office:* 1500 Commonwealth Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

McDonald, DONALD JOHN, journalist; *b.* Marinette, Wis., Nov. 27 '20; *s.* John A. and Mary S. (Solper) M.; Ph.B. Marquette U. '48, grad. work '48-49; wed Virginia Mary Humbach, of Fond du Lac, Wis., Dec. 1 '45; *ch.*—Donald John ('46), Mark Thomas ('49), Paul Christopher (born in 1950), and Anne Christine (1951). Sec. with general agency of life ins. co., '38-42; bomber pilot, U.S.A.F., '42-45 (capt.); news editor, *Cath. Messenger,* Davenport, '49- . Mag. writer; mem. Sigma Delta Chi, Kappa Tau Alpha, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* 614 Colorado st. *Office:* 410 Brady st., Davenport, Ia.

MacDonald, GEORGE, engr.; *home:* 1 E. 60th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

McDonald, GERALD G., adv. exec.; *b.* Newark, N.J., July 29, '05; *s.* Alexander D. and Mary R. (Riordan) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Parish Sch., Harrison, St. Benedict's Prep., Newark (2 yrs.); wed Sara B. McGheehin, N.Y., July 21 '26; *ch.*—Mary A. (Mrs. John A. Brennan), Gerald B., Jr., John L., Sarah B. (Sister Marie Peter), Anne (Sister Cordis Marie), Patricia C., Peter V. Natl. adv. mgr., *Newark Eve. News,* '19-37; v.p., sales mgr., Williams, Lawrence & Cresmer Co., N.Y.C., '37-47; mgr. N.Y. office, *Phila. Bul.,* '47-48; partner, Ralph R. Mulligan, pubs. repres., '48- , and Cath. Newsp. Repres., 53- ; dir. Amer. Assn. of Newsp. Repres., '53- , pres. N.Y. Chap., '43-44. *Home:* 76 Pavonia av., Arlington, N.J. *Office:* 141 E. 44th st., N.Y.C. 17.

MacDonald, HENRY, lawyer; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Jan. 24, 1890; *s.* Michael and Mary (Barrett) M.; *educ.* Harry Hillman Acad., Wilkes-Barre; Yale U. (LL.B. '11); wed Charmian Campbell, of N.Y., Aug. 20 '38; three children. Dir. Occupational Research Fdn., N.Y.; ex-pres. Pub. Service Corpn. of L. I.; v.p. Cath. Youth Orgn. (CYO), of N. Y.; exec.-sec. Cath. Big Brothers; chmn. Centre Comm'tee. on Bus. & Indus. Dir.-Gen. Mayor's Comm'tee. on Natl. Defense, '17; Ensign, U.S.N.R.F. '18-19. Author: *Mayor's Committee on National Defense* ('19). Cavaliere, Sovereign Mil. Order of Malta; Grand Cross, Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Grand Cross, Order of St. Lazare; Chevalier, Legion of Honor (French); Chevalier, Order of the Dannebrog (Danish); Commendator of the Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* Yale, Bankers, Pilgrims, West Side Tennis, Metropolitan; Amer. Legion, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Acad. of Polit. Sci.; etc. *Home:* 110-19 72d Dr., Forest Hills, L.I. *Office:* 85 Liberty st., N.Y.C.

McDonald, HUGH J., chemist; *b.* Glen Nevis, Ont., July 27 '13; *s.* Roderick J. and Annie Sarah (McDonell) M.; B.Sc., McGill U., Montreal, '35; M.S. Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pgh., '36, D.Sc. '39; wed Margaret Bilsland Taylor, Maywood, Ill., Feb. 14 '42; *ch.*—George Gordon (1944), Jean Margaret (1946), Gail Margaret (1951). Instr. in chemistry at the Illinois Inst. of Tech., '39-41, asst. prof., '41-43, assoc. prof., '43-46, prof., '46-48, fdr., dir. Corrosion Research Lab., '43-46; prof., head of biochem. dept., Stritch Sch. of Med. of Loyola U., '48- ; cons. Argonne Natl. Lab., '46- . Came to U.S. '35, naturalized, '43. Contbr. to tech. journals. *Mem.:* F.A.A.S., Amer. Assn. Clin. Chemists (president, 1954-54), Alpha Chi Sigma, Sigma Xi, Amer. Chem. Soc., Electrochem. Soc., etc. *Home:* 8030 Lockwood av., Skokie. *Office:* 706 S. Wolcott av., Chicago 12, Ill.

McDonald, IRVING THOMAS, librarian, author; *b.* Springfield, Mass., 1894; *s.* Henry and Katherine (Burke) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1915); *m.* Marie A. Haggerty, of Boston, April 27, 1920; *ch.*—Carroll (Feb. 9, 1924), Irving, Jr. (Dec. 23, 1925), Marie (Oct. 21, 1929), Dorothy (Nov. 14, 1930), Paul (June 8, 1932), Gregory (Feb. 15, 1937). A radio news analyst and writer of boys' books. Author: *On His Toes!* (1921); *Hoi-Ah!* (1926); *Schooner Ahoy!* (1926); *That Second Year* (1928); Editor *Hortorum Libri Quartuor* (1932); contbr. *America, Sign, Commonweal, Top Notes, Franciscan, Ave Maria, Columbia.* Chief Boatswain's Mate, U. S. N. R. F., '18. Author, dir., annual Passion Play for the Soc. for the Propag. of the Faith; radio commentator and analyst, CBS, Boston. *Home:* 219 Homer St., Newton Centre. *Office:* WEEI, 182 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

McDonald, JOHN JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 9, 1889; *s.* David and Christine M.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1911); Princeton (M.A., 1912); Yale (J.L.B., 1917); *m.* M. Esther Barry, of Wellsville, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1925; *ch.*—John J. Reporter, N. H., 1913-14; chmn. editorial bd., Yale Law Jour., 1916-17; admitted to bar, N. H., 1917, Mass., 1918, U. S. Dist. Ct., 1920, U. S. Supreme Ct., 1922; practiced at Boston, 1917-19, Manchester, N. H., 1919-21; asst. to solicitor, U. S. Dept. of State, 1921-22; asst. counsel for U. S., Amer.-British Claims Arbitration, 1922-23, assoc. counsel, 1923-25; counsel for U. S., Mixed Claims Commn., U. S. and Mex., 1926; asst. agent of U. S., 1927-33; in pvt. practice, specializing in internat. law and internat. claims, 1933—; admitted to U. S. Dist. Ct. of D. C., 1932; prof. Law Procedure of Internat. Claims, Georgetown, 1933; professorial lect., Internat. Law, Geo. Washington U., summer 1936; same, C.U.A., '46; dairy farm operator in N.H. contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Amer. Soc. of Internat Law; Order of Coif; Phi Alpha Delta; Phi Beta Kappa; Dartmouth Club; Yale Club. *Home:* Londonderry, N.H.; 8021 Old Georgetown Rd., Bethesda, Md.

MacDonald, JOHN WINCHESTER, lawyer; educator; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1905; *s.* John W. and Catherine C. (Burns) M.; A.B. Cornell U. '25, M.A. '26, LL.B. '26; wed Mary Elizabeth Brown, of Green Island, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1927 (1 son, 4 daus.). Law practice, Albany, N.Y., '26-30, Ithaca, N. Y., '30—; clerk N. Y. State Ct. of Claims, '27-30; prof. of law Cornell U., '30—, and sec. of law sch., '31-34; exec. sec., dir. of research Law Revision Commn. of N. Y., '34—; gen. counsel, dir. of several corps.; editor legal textbooks, commn. reports; sec., treas. Cornell Law Assn.; dir., New York Legislative Service, N.Y.C.; vis. prof. Columbia U. Law School, '47; prof. St. Lawrence U. Inst. on Crime & Juvenile

Delin., '51; mem. C.C.I.C.A., John H. Newman Soc., Amer., N.Y. State and Tompkins Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Alpha Delta; Delta Sigma Rho; Scorpion (Cornell); Cornell Club; Ithaca Country Club; Ithaca Yacht Club; Bar Assn. of the City of New York. Democrat; apptd. mem. bd. of visitors Elmira (N. Y.) Reformatory. *Home:* 110 Corson Pl., Cayuga Hts., Ithaca. *Office:* Myron Taylor Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.

McDonald, Very Rev. Lloyd Paul (S.S.), provincial; *b.* Seward, Ill., May 17 '96; *s.* Edward and Alice Frances (Dooley) M.; A.B. Loras Coll. '17, S.T.B. Sulpician Sem. '21, Ph. D. C.U.A. '27; ordained in Soc. of St. Sulpice, at Rockford, Ill., May 21 '21; prof. of Eng., St. Charles Coll., Md., '21-24, '27-30; treas. Divinity Coll. of C.U.A., 1924-27; rector of Theological Coll. of the Cath. Univ. of Amer., 1944-48; pres. Basselin Fdn., C.U.A., '30-33; rector, St. Mary's Sem., Paca st., Baltimore, '33-44; provincial, Soc. of St. Sulpice, '48—. *Home:* St. Mary's Seminary, Roland Park, Baltimore 10, Md.

McDonald, Sister Mary Ignatia, editor, ret.; Manchester, N.H.; see her entry in v10.

McDonald, Miles Francis, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, May 24 '05; *s.* John Raymond and Lucy (Malone) M.; A.B. c.l. Holy Cross Coll. '26, LL.B. Fordham U. '29, hon. LL.D. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '46, Holy Cross Coll. '51; married Alice Shelare, of Brooklyn, New York, Dec.27 '33; *ch.*—John Raymond ('34), Joanne ('37), Miles F., Jr. ('38), Alan Shelare ('43), Pvt. practice of law; apptd. asst. dist. atty., Kings County, '40; apptd. U.S. District Atty., '45, '49; trustee L.I. University; v.p., treasurer, Butte Copper & Zinc Co. Dem. *Mem.:* Dist. Attys. Assn. of N.Y. (pres.), Natl. Probation & Parole Assn. (dir.), Youth Counsel Bur. (dir.), St. Patrick Soc. (ex-pres.), Emerald Soc. (ex-pres.), R.C. Orphan Asylum Soc. (dir.), Amer., N.Y.S. & Brooklyn Bar Assns., Cath. Lawyers Guild, etc. *Home:* 35 Prospect Park W. *Office:* Municipal Bldg., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

McDonald, Milo Francis, educator, ret.; home, 75 Randall av., Rockville Center, N.Y. See his entry in v8.

McDonald, Thos. F., lawyer; *b.* Buchanan Co., Ia., Oct. 7, 1890; *s.* Timothy and Honora (McCarthy) McD.; *educ.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1912-14), U. of Mich. (LL.B. 1917, hon. LL.M. 1936); *m.* Marguerite Ely, of Jerseyville, Ill., July 6, 1925; *ch.*—Thos. Ely and Francis Ely (Aug. 11, 1926). Law practice at St. Louis, since 1919; mem. firm Donnell & McDonald, apptd. by Supreme Court of Mo., mem. State Bd. of Law Examiners, 1931, and re-apptd., 1935 (elected sec. of Bd. 1932); dir. Provident Assn. of St. Louis. Attended 1st Officers Training Camp, Ft. Snelling, Minn., May 1917; commd. Capt. and assigned to 88th Div.; transferred to 304th Cav., Leon Springs, Tex.; commd. Maj. of Field Arty. and assigned to 43rd F.A. *Mem.:* Bar Assn. of St. Louis (chmn. Comm. on Grievances, 1932-35; pres. 1935-36); Phi Alpha Delta; K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Amer. Legion (Past Comdr. St. Louis Post No. 4); St. Louis Assn. of West Pointers (sec.-treas. since 1923). In Nov. 1935, received The St. Louis Civic Award (made annually for outstanding pub. service), consisting of $1,000 and a Certificate of Merit. Republican. Sport: golf. *Home:* 135 S. Gore Ave., Webster Groves, Mo. *Office:* 1010 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

McDonald, William John, r.r. exec.; *b.* N.Y.C., Apr. 28, 1889; *s.* Wm. John and Mary (Kirby) M.; *educ.* N.Y.U.; wed Elizabeth Knowles Wadsworth, June 9, 1914; *ch.*—Wm. John, John Austin (dec.). Advanced from office boy to transfer agt. Louisville & Nashville R.R. Co., '02-19, asst. sec., asst. treas., '19-37, v.p. in charge finance and acctg., '37- , dir., '39- . *Home:* 149 Porterfield Pl., Freeport, N. Y. *Office:* 71 B'way, N.Y.C.

McDonald, Rt. Rev. Wm. Joseph, educator; *b.* Kilkenny, Ireland, June 15 '04; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (Foskin) M.; B.A. St. Kieran's Coll., Kilkenny, '24, M.A. C.U.A. '37, Ph.D. '39; ordained, June 10 '28. Chaplain, Newman Club, Stanford U., '28-30; assoc. ed. *The Monitor,* San Francisco, '30-32; moderator, Newman Club, S.F. State Coll., '34-36; fdr. Cath. Culture Guild, S.F., '34; curate, St. Paul's Ch., S.F., '34-36; prof. of philos., C.U.A., '40—; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '48. Assoc. ed. *New Scholasticism;* contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

McDonnell, Edward A., editor; *b.* Cleveland, June 19 '98; *s.* Patrick J. and Nellie (Diskin) M.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Sch., St. Ignatius H.S., A.B. John Carroll U. '19; *m.* Loretto Graham, of Kansas City, Mo., July 1 '26; ch. Graham P. ('27), Sheila M. (Mrs. Wm. G. Smith). Sports writer Cleveland *Plain Dealer,* '20-21; mng. ed. Cleveland *Cath. Bulletin,* '21-22; copy desk Cleveland *News,* '22-23; Kansas City *Star,* '23-24; teleg. ed., makeup ed. Grand Rapids (Mich.) *Press,* '24-46; mng. ed. *Mich. Cath.,* Detroit, '46—. Pvt. U.S.A. '18. *Office:* 644 Selden, Detroit 1, Mich.

McDonnell, Edward Orrick, invmt. banker; *b.* Baltimore, Nov. 13, 1891; *s.* Eugene and Ann (Chilton) M.; *grad.* U. S. Naval Acad., '12; wed Helen Fisher, of Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 14, 1915; *ch.* Anne Chilton, Mrs. Oliver R. Grace, Ralphine Elizabeth, Edward Orrick. Commn. ensign, U. S. N., '12, and promoted thru grades to Lt. comdr., '18 (resigned '19); sec.-treas. Mexican Int. Corpn., '20-22; v.p., gen. mgr. Kelly Springfield Truck Co., '22-23; v.p. R. J. Caldwell Co., '23-24; mem. firm, Smith & McDonnell, '24-25; partner, G. M. P. Murphy & Co., invmt. bankers, '25-46, Hornblower & Weeks, '46- ; dir. Assoc. Tel. & Tel., Pan Amer. Airlines, Pepsi-Cola, etc. U.S.N. '41-46, rear admiral. Cong. Medal Hon.; Navy Cross; Distinguished Serv. Cross (Italy). *Clubs:* Brook, Rookery, Yale, Piping Rock, Aviation Country. *Home:* Mill Neck, N. Y. *Office:* 40 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

McDonnell, Frank Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Apr. 6, 1899; *s.* Frank Joseph and Mary Anne (Brown) McD.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. (A.B. 1917), C. U. A. (M.A. 1918). U. of Pa. (LL.B. 1922). Began practice at Scranton, 1922; tax collectore Dunmore Poor Dist., 1929-30; U. S. Atty., Middle Dist. of Pa., since Mar. 24, 1934. 2nd Lt., U. S. Army, World War. *Mem.:* Amer., Lackawanna (dir. 1928-32) and Pa. State Bar Assns.; Hare Law Club (U. of Pa.); Phi Delta Phi; Elks; Scranton, and Scranton Country Clubs. Democrat. *Home:* 504 Monroe Ave. *Office:* Lincoln Trust Bldg., Scranton, Pa.

McDonnell, John Chilton, brig. gen. (ret.); *address:* Glendonel, Box 168, Warrenton, Va. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

McDonnell, Most Rev. Thomas J.; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 18, 1894; *s.* Owen and Mary V. McD.;

grad. Pub. Sch. No. 32, N. Y. C. (1907); Xavier H. S. (1911); Cathedral Coll (1914); St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N.Y. ('19); Fordham U. Grad. Sch. (M.A. 1921); ordained at N. Y. C., Sept. 19, 1919. Curate, St. Patrick's Ch., Richmond, S. I., N. Y., 1919-23; curate, Ch. of the Annunciation, N. Y. C., 1923-36; sec. to Auxil. Bishop John J. Dunn, V.G., 1930-33; editor, *Good Work Magazine,* 1923-36; N. Y. Diocesan Dir., 1923-36, and Natl. Dir., '36, S.P.F.; cons. auxil. bishop of N.Y., Sept. 15 '47; co-adjutor bishop of Wheeling, May 1 '51. *Home:* 13th at Byron, Wheeling, W. Va.

McDonough, Rev. Aloysius (C.P.), educator, author; *b.* Boston, Nov. 6, 1902; *s.* John T. and Ella T. (Roberts) M.; *educ.* Passionist Prep. Coll., Baltimore, and Houses of Study, Scranton, Pa., and Union City, N. J.; S.T.D., Pontif. U. Angelico, Rome, 1930; professed in Cong. of the Passion, Sept. 20, 1921; priest, June 2, 1928. Prof., dogmatic theol., '30-45; dir. of student priests, '45-48; editor, Sign Post, in *The Sign,* '48- ; sec. Cath. Theol. Soc. of Amer., '48- ; Gal. of Living Cath. Authors. Author: *God's Own Method* ('47). *Office:* The Sign, Union City, N.J.

McDonough, George F., indus. relations; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Dec. 17 '07; *s.* George F. and Gertrude J. (Johnson) M.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '29; wed Estelle McCullough, of Hartford, May 12 '38; *ch.*—Wm. H. ('40), Mary Gertrude ('42), Martha E. ('45). Mediator, Conn. Dept. of Labor, '38-42; personnel dir. Chandler-Evans Corp., '42-45; indus. relations mgr. Niles-Bement-Pond Co., '45- ; mem. Bd. of Ed., Rocky Hill, Conn., '48-49. *Home:* Cold Spring Dr., Bloomfield. *Office:* Niles-Bement-Pond Co., W. Hartford, Conn.

McDonough, Gordon Leo, congressman; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 2 '95; *s.* Sylvester Henry and Ellen (Parker) M.; *educ.* Emporium (Pa.) H.S.; wed Catherine Ann McNeil, of Niagara Falls, N.Y., Feb. 11 '16; *ch.*—Gordon Leo, Marie Louise (Mrs. Richard H. Miller), Paul McNeil, Vincent Sylvester, Thomas Cornelius, James Quentin, Lucile Elaine. Asst. chem. with firms in Emporium and Niagara Falls, '11-17; chem. salesman in Pittsburgh, '17-18; chem. Warman Steel Castings Co., Los Angeles, '18-20, Osborne Testing Lab., L.A., '20-22; salesman Great West. Milling Co., L.A., '22-27; indsl. engr. L.A. Chamb. of Com., '27-33; L.A. county supervisor, '33-45; elected to Congress from 15th Calif. Dist., '45- . Repub. Served as 1st chmn. L.A. War Council, exec. bd. L.A. Metropol. area council, B.S.A. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), Elks, Kiwanis (hon.), Anchor, and Jonathan Clubs. *Home:* 4121 S. Bronson av., Los Angeles 8. Calif.

McDonough, Rt. Rev. James M., vicar gen.; *b.* Marietta, O.; *grad.* St. Ignatius Coll. (now John Carroll U.) and St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland; hon. LL.D.; priest, June 9 '06; curate St. Agnes Ch., Cleveland, '06-10; prof. St. Mary's Sem., '10-23, rector, '29-44; pastor St. Stephen's Ch., Niles, O., '23-29, St. Luke's Ch., Lakewood, '44—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 12 '34; vicar gen. Cleveland Diocese, '44—; received rank of Protonotary Apostolic in 1948; chmn. editl. bd. *Cleveland Universe-Bulletin. Home:* 1212 Bunts Rd., Lakewood, O. *Office:* 815 Superior Ave., N.E., Cleveland. O.

McDonough, J(ames) Norman, dean; born in Toledo, O., Mar. 2 '11; *s.* Ellsworth Edward and Mary Louise (Garagher) M.; *grad.* St. John's H.S. '27, A.B. m.c.l St. John's U., Toledo, '31; LL.B., LL.M. Western Reserve U. '33-37; Fellow, N.Y.U. Sch. of Law '37-39; wed Elizabeth Mildred Langley, Cleveland, Sept. 2 '50. Instr. in law, Loyola U., Los Angeles, '39-40; mem. editl. staff *Cath. Press Union,* Cleveland & Toledo, '40-43, '46-47; USA AF, '43-46 (Commendation Ribbon); asst. prof. of law, Western Reserve U., '47-48, assoc. prof., '48-51, prof., '51-53; prof., dean Sch. of Law, St. Louis U., '53- . Admitted to Ohio bar, '36, U.S. Dist. Ct. bar, '51. Contbr. to legal and (short stories, articles, verse) lit. reviews. *Mem.:* Amer., Ohio State, and Cleveland Bar Assns., Delta Theta Phi, Order of Coif, J. H. Newman Honor Soc. *Home:* 4915 Lindell blvd. *Office:* 3642 Lindell blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

McDonough, John Joseph, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Sept. 24, 1895; *s.* Stephen J. and Delia (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas; LL.B. St. Paul Coll. of Law, '18; wed Marie Gordon, of Calif., Feb. 17, 1931; *ch.*—Rita Marie ('31), John Gordon ('33). Attorney, '18-40; elected to Minn. House of Repres., 5 consec. terms (liberal floor leader, '33-34; chief clerk '37); mayor of St. Paul, 1942—. K. of C. Eagles. Dem.; Co. Chmn., '32-36; del. to Natl. Conv., '36; mem. State Central Comm. *Home:* 1732 Portland Ave. *Office:* 347 Court House, St. Paul, Minn.

McDonough, John Justin, banker; *b.* Tyndall, S.D., May 17 '07; *s.* John Jay and Mary (Hughes) M.; Ph.B. U. of Chicago '28, A.B. Hertford Coll., Oxford, '31 (Rhodes Scholar); wed Anne Elizabeth O'Brien, Lake Forest, Ill., Sept. 18 '36; *ch.*—Nancy ('38), John Michael ('44). With Harris Tr. & Savs. Bank, Chicago, '32- , v.p., '49, chmn. Loan Div. 7 and mem. St. Loan Comm.; v.-chmn. of bd., Chicago Chap., B.S.A., '50- ; chmn. Boy Scout Finance Campaign, '49; v.-chamn. businessmen's div., Chicago Chap., A.R.C., '50, and mem. bd., '50- ; treas., mem. bd. of govs., Internat. House (U. of Chicago); mem. bd. U. of C. Alumni Fdn.; mem. exec. comm., asst. treas. Chicago Crime Commn., '52-; mem. bd., asst. treas. Citizens of Greater Chicago, '52- ; mem. bd. Cath. Charities of Chicago, Marillac Guild; mem. Calvert Fdn. Civiiian, N.Y. Office, OSS, '42; capt. AUS, '43, to lt. col. '44; transf. to ETO; actg. chief, London Office Counter-Espionage, same, Wash., D.C., '43, and chief, India-Burma Theatre, '44 (Legion of Merit.). Alumni citation, U. of C., '53; M.A. Oxford U. '53. *Clubs:* Chicago Commonwealth (treas.), Executives (pres. '53-54), University, Commercial, Economic, Caxton, Delta Kappa Epsilon, etc. *Home:* 720 Willow rd., Winnetka. *Office:* 115 W. Monroe st., Chicago 90, Ill.

McDonough, Raphael, engr.; *b.* Port Huron, Mich., Oct. 15, 1892; *m.* and has four chil.; resident of Detroit since 1906; with Federal Mogul Co. many yrs.; now san. engr. W. J. Kennedy Creamery Co., Detroit; for work in behalf of Catholic charities, awarded medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, by Pope Pius XI, 1936. *Home:* 6209 Burns Ave., Detroit, Mich.

McDonough, Roger I., judge; *b.* Park City, Utah, Sept. 29, 1892; *s.* Bartly and Minnie J. (Power) M.; *edu.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Univ. of Utah; wed Mildred A. Devine (3 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to Utah bar; county atty. Summit Co., '25-27; dist. judge Third Jud. Dist., Utah, '29-39; assoc. justice Supreme Ct. of Utah, '39—. 1st lt., U. S. Field Arty. '18. *Mem.:* A. B. A., Elks, K. of C.; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Alpha Delta. *Address:* 1017 S. 15th East, Salt Lake City, Utah.

McDonough, Most Rev. Thomas Joseph, bishop; *b.* Phila., Dec. 5 '11; *s.* Michael Francis and Margaret Mary (Nolan) M.; *educ.* St. Agatha Sch., W. Phila. Cath. H.S., St. Charles Sem., Phila.; J.C.D. C.U.A. '41; ordained, Phila., May 26 '38; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 18 '46; cons. titular bishop of Thaenae and auxil. of St. Augustine, at St. Augustine, April 30 '47. Pastor, St. Joseph Ch., Loretto, Fla., '42-43, Cathedral, St. Augustine, '43-45; vice-officialis, Diocesan Court, '41, officialis, Nov. '41; vice-chancellor of Diocese, '41-44, chancellor, '44—, and vicar-gen., '47—. *Home:* 115 San Marco av. *Address:* Box 720, St. Augustine, Fla.

McDougall, Reverend William Henry, Jr., writer; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, June 3 '09; *s.* Wm. Henry and Frances Mary (Tormey) M.; B.A. U. of Portland, Ore., '31, Nieman Fellow, Harvard U. '46-47. Reporter to state ed. *Salt Lake Telegram,* '34-39; desk man, *Japan Times,* Tokyo, '40; U.P. war corr. in Far East, '40-46, Wash., D.C., '48-49; seminary studies, CUA. 1949-52; ordained at Salt Lake City, Utah, for Salt Lake City diocese, May 11, '52. Author: *Six Bells Off Java* ('48), *By Eastern Windows* ('49). *Joe Johnson, Legman, Reporter for Our Lady* ('51). Pres., Salt Lake unit, Amer. Newsp. Guild, '37-39. Captured by Japanese, escaped, recaptured, interned. *Home:* 659 S. 11th East st., Salt Lake City 2, Utah.

McDowell, Rt. Rev. Howard C., pastor; *b.* Oneida, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1892; *s.* Thos. Henry and Anna B. (Smith) M.; *educ.* Niagara U. (1910-12), St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester (grad. 1918); priest, Rochester, June 8, 1918; curate St. John the Baptist Ch., Syracuse, 1918, Cathedral, Syracuse, 1918-19, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Marcellus, 1919-20, St. Mary's Ch., Binghamton, 1920-23; sec. to Bishop Curley of Syracuse, 1923-30; admin. Our Lady of Pompeii, Syracuse, June-Oct. 1926; pastor Holy Rosary Ch., Syracuse, since '30; Papal Chamberlain, '26; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 1 '47; mem. Diocesan Music Commn., since 1924; moderator Cath. Women's Club, Syracuse, 1923-31. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 1107 Bellevue Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

MacEachin, Rev. Jerome Vincent, supt. of schs.; *b.* Ubly, Mich., Dec. 6, 1904; *s.* John D. and Mary Jane MacEachin; *educ.* Ubly Pub. Sch., St. Vincent's Sch., Detroit, Sacred Heart Sem., Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti.; M.A., C.U.A., '40; ordained, Detroit, May 22, 1932; curate, St Paul's Ch., Owosso, '32-38; supt. of schs., Lansing Diocese, '38- ; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Charlotte, '41-43, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., E. Lansing, '43—; instr. Relig. Ed. Dept., Mich. State Coll., '43—, and chaplain M.S.C. Newman Club. *Home:* 601 Abbott rd., East Lansing, Mich.

McEleney, Most Rev. John J. (S.J.), vicar apostolic; *b.* Woburn, Mass., Nov. 13 '95; only son among 7 children of Charles and Bridget M.; joined the Jesuits, '18; ordained, June 18 '30; founder, rector Fairfield (Conn.) U., '42; provincial, New Eng. Prov. of S.J., '44-50; apptd. vicar apos. of Jamaica, Feb. 3 '50; consecrated titular bishop of Zeugma, Apr. 15 '50. *Home:* Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

McElhone, Rev. James Francis (C.S.C.), editor, author; *b.* Sharpsburg, Pa., Feb. 14, 1890; *s.* John and Margaret (Kennedy) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's and Pub. Sch., Sharpsburg; St. Kiernan's Sch., Pittsburgh; Holy Ghost (now Duquesne) Prep., Pittsburgh (1896-1902); Notre Dame Prep. (1903-07); Notre Dame U. (A.B. 1911); summers, English, U. of Chicago (1918) and Columbia U. (1919); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 2, 1911; ordained at Notre Dame, June 27, 1916; teacher Hist. and English, Holy Cross Prep. Sem., Notre Dame, 1916-21, Religion and English, 1922-30, Religion, 1934; assoc. editor *Ave Maria,* since 1930; editor *Annals of Our Lady of Lourdes,* 1934-1949. Author: *Following Our Divine Model* (1926), *Particular Examen* (1929), *Tim* (juvenile, 1934), *Feasts of Our Lady* (1935); contbr. to *Our Sunday Visitor, Magnificat, Acolyte, Sunday Companion* (N. Y.), etc. *Home:* Moreau Seminary, Notre Dame, Ind.

McEnerney, Garret, II, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 29 '10; *s.* John Pascal and Katherine (Corbett) M.; A.B. U. of Calif. '31, LL.B. '34; wed Eleanor Coburn, of S.F., July 18 '36; *ch.*—Martha Katherine ('37), Kathleen ('47). Dir., Macy's, S.F.; chmn., Crusade for Freedom, A.R.C., Enemy Alien Hearing Bd., all S.F.; pres. S.F. Bd. of Educ.; v.p. S.F. Musical Assn.; regent, U. of S.F. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Burlingame Country, Press, Family. Dem. *Home:* 3725 Washington st. *Office:* Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

McEniry, Rev. Edmond Celas (O.P.), author; *b.* Ballyvistea, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Apr. 11, 1891; *s.* David and Mary (Burke) M.; *educ.* Natl. Sch., Emly, Co. Tipperary, Ireland; St. Francis Xavier H.S., N.Y.C., '11-14; Dominican House of Studies; p.g. C.U.A., O.S.U.; professed in Dominican Order, Sept. 16, 1915; ordained, Wash., D. C., June 12, 1921; assoc. prof. Aquinas H.S., Columbus, O., '22-48; prof., Aquinas Coll., '22-40; chaplain, Mt. Carmel Hosp., '23-48; temp. Cath. chaplain Ohio Penitentiary, '23-24) (ministered to victims of '31 Easter Monday night fire in which 322 convicts died). Author: *A Book for Boys* ('23), *A New Life of St. Dominic* ('26), *Hero Priest of Ohio Penitentiary Fire* ('34), *St. Thomas Aquinas Meditations* ('38 et seq.), *God Cares for You* ('43), *St. Thomas Aquinas Explains Our Lady's Feasts* ('45), *Sinners' Guide* ('46); Contbr. to mags., etc. Mem.: Holy Name Soc.; K. of C. (4°; Faithful Friar), G.L.C.A. (assoc.). Mem. faculty U. of Detroit and Providence Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, July '48—. *Home:* 1421 Warren av., Detroit 8, Mich.

McEntee, Eugene A., accountant; *b.* Montpelier, Idaho, Aug. 16, 1896; *s.* Owen and Julia Abigail (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Portland, Ore.; Univ. of Portland (H. S.); Univ. of Oregon (2 yrs.); *m.* Ann Elizabeth Keeney, of Portland, Aug. 12, 1920; *ch.*—Jeanne Virginia (July 12, 1921), Eugene (July 7, 1922), Patrick Gerald (Nov. 7, 1931). Apptd. Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue, Portland, Nov. 1, 1933—. Enl. U. S. Inf., April 1917; with A. E. F.; disch. April 1919; Distinguished Service Cross; Order of Purple Heart. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Deputy, Ore., 1934-35); Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 3422 N. E. 51st Ave. *Office:* 110 U. S. Custom House, Portland, Ore.

McEntee, Georgiana Putnam, educator, author; *b.* New York City; *dau.* George Henry and Zephy (Putnam) M.; *educ.* Hunter Coll. H. S. (1910-14); College of Mt. St. Vincent (A.B., 1918); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1919; Ph.D., 1927). Teacher of history and social science: Hunter Coll. H. S., 1919-20, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, 1919-24, St. Joseph's Coll. for Women,

'20-25, Hunter Coll., '27—, now assoc. prof. of hist. Acting Dean in charge of Annex, 1935-36. Author: *The Social Catholic Movement in Great Britain* (1927); contbr. to *Catholic Hist. Review, Catholic Women's Review* (Sydney, Australia), *The Christian Democrat* (Oxford), *Commonweal, Catholic Citizen* (London). *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Catholic Assn. for Internatl. Peace; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Catholic Social Guild; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; A. A. U. P.; N.C.C.J., St. Joan's Soc. & Polit. Alliance. *Office:* Hunter College, N.Y.C.

McEntegart, Most Rev. Bryan J., bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan. 5., 1893; *s.* Patrick & Katherine (Roe) M.; B.A., Manhattan Coll., '13, hon. LL.D. '39; M.A., C. U. A., '18; priest, Sept. 8, 1917; grad. N. Y. Sch. of Social Work, '20; assoc. dir. Archdiocesan Survey of Cath. Charitable Agencies, '19; dir., Div. of Children, N. Y. Cath. Charities, '20-41; comm. on dependent and neglected children, White House Conf. of 1930; mem. 1934 advis. comm. on child welfare, President's Council on Econ. and Social Security; dir. Child Welfare League of Amer., '31-37; vice-chmn., report comm., White House Conf. of 1940; chmn. Dioc. Dirs. of Charities '40; pres. N.Y.S. Conf. on Social Work, '40; pres. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '41; 1st v.p. Natl. Conf. of Social Work, '42; natl. sec. Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., '41-43; bishop of Ogdensburg, N.Y., '43-53; rector of the Catholic Univ. of Amer., '53- ; sec. exec. comm., N.C.C.S., '41- ; mem. bd., U.S.O. '41—; asst. chmn. legal dept. N.C.W.C., '43—; hon. LL.D. Fordham '46, St. Bonaventure U. '51, St. Michael's Coll. '53. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

McEntegart, Patrick J. R., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 13 '96; *s.* Patrick and Kate (Roe) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Acad. '02-06, St. Patrick's Cathed. Parish Sch. '06-11, Manhattan Coll. H.S. '11-13, Manhattan Coll. '13-16, LL.B. Columbia U. '20; wed Marjory A. Mackey, N.Y.C., June 25 '24; *ch.*—Patricia (Mrs. Murphy), Marjorie V., Jane R. Admitted to bar, N.Y., '21, U.S. Dist Courts, '21-22; with Harrington, Bigham & Englar, '20-22, Bigham, Englar, Jones & Houston, '22-30, as mem. firm, '31- ; lay trustee St. Aloysius Ch., Great Neck, N.Y. *Mem.:* Maritime Law Assn. of U.S. (sec.-treas. '41-45), Drug & Chemical Lunch Club, K. of C., etc. *Home:* 6 Weybridge rd., Great Neck. *Office:* 99 John st., N.Y.C. 38.

MacEoin, Gary, editor; *b.* Curry, Co. Sligo, Ireland, June 12 '09; *s.* Wm. and Brigid (Burke) M.; *educ.* St. Alphonsus, Limerick, '22-27; B.A. London U.; Ph.D. N.U.I.; barrister King's Inn, Dublin; wed Josephine Delaney, of Dublin, July 17 '37; *ch.*—Donal ('39). Reporter, feature writer, book and drama critic, London and Dublin paper, '33-44; editor, dir., *Port-of-Spain Gazette,* Trinidad, '44-47; information officer, Caribbean Commn., editor mo. mag. and weekly radio newscast in English, French, Spanish, Dutch, '48-49, and corr. for Brit., Amer. press and mags.; came to U.S., '49; Sun. supp. editor, *La Prensa,* N.Y., '49-50; editor, *La Hacienda* and *A Fazenda,* Span., Portug. sci. agr. monthlies, '50- . Author: *Cervantes* ('50), *Communist War on Religion* ('51), *Nothing is Quite Enough* ('53); mag. lit. *Mem.:* Inst. of Journalists (London), Cath. Inst. of Press (N.Y.), etc. *Home:* 467 Central Park W. *Office:* 20 Vesey st., N.Y.C. 7.

McGahan, Paul James, journalist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 2, 1888; *s.* John P. and Katherine (Burke) M.; *educ.* pub. sch.; unmarried. Office boy, 1904, reporter, 1905-09, asst. city editor, 1910-12, *Phila. Press;* news editor, *Coatesville (Pa.) Record,* 1900-10; with *Phila. Enquirer* since 1912, as chief of Washington Bur. since 1930. World War: pvt., 1st lt., U. S. Inf., 1917-18; Gen. Staff, War Dept., 1925; maj., O. R. C. Active duty, U.S. Army, '42-46, as pub. relats. officer Hdqrs. 3rd Corps area, 3rd Serv. Comd. and 2nd Army (Army Commen. Ribbon, 3 Oak Leaf Clusters); ret. as Col., U.S. Army, Dec. '48. *Mem.:* Mil. Order of World War (D. C. Comdr.); Amer. Legion (Dept. Comdr., D. C., 1923-24; natl. exec. comm., 1924-30; natl. historian of 40-8 since 1920); Phi Upsilon Rho. Republican. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Overseas Writers; Natl. Press; Pen and Pencil (Phila.). *Home:* Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Phila., Pa.

McGalloway, John P., lawyer; *b.* Forest, Wis., Dec. 17, 1888; *s.* Peter and Mary Elizabeth (Tuite) M.; *educ.* Marquette U. (A.B. 1912), U. of Chicago (J.D. Ph.B. 1915); *m.* Mary Donovan, of Menominee, Mich., Apr. 26, 1922; *ch.*—John Peter (1923), Wm. D. (1926), Mary D. (1931). Gen. law practice, Fond du Lac, Wis., since 1915; dir. Cath. Knights of Wis.; mem. Fond du Lac, Wis. State and Amer. Bar Assns. Democrat. *Home:* 214 E. Division St. *Office:* 104 S. Main St., Fond du Lac, Wis.

McGarrigle, Rev. Francis Joseph (S. J.), educator; *b.* Vancouver, B. C., Can. (came to U. S. as child; naturalized citizen); *s.* Edward James and Elizabeth (Sharp) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ. (M.A.); Theologate S. J. Ona, Spain, and Valkenburg, Holland (Ph.D.); Gregorian Univ., Rome (Teacher's biennium for theol.; Mag. Agg.); entered Society of Jesus, July 30, 1906; vows, 1908; profession, 1927; ordained, by Cardinal (then Bishop) Segura, Ona, Spain, July 30, 1921. Prof. of chem. Santa Clara Univ., 1914-19; prof. of philos. Mt. St. Michael's, Spokane, 1926-28; planned, organized library of Pontifical Inst. for Oriental Studies, Rome, 1928-32, and prof. of Introd. to S. Scripture, Beda Coll., 1931-32; prof. of Oriental Theol., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1932-33; prof. of Fundamental Theol., 1933-34, of Philos., 1934-35, Mt. St. Michael's, Spokane; Province dean of studies, '36-37; author *My Father's Will;* grad. dean, prof. of philos., '37- , Seattle Univ., Seattle 22, Wash.

McGarvey, Robert Neill, congressman; *b.* Phila., Aug.14 '88; *s.* John W. and Mary (O'Neill) M.; *educ.* St. Paul's Acad.; wed Marie Ryan, Sept.15 '12; *ch.*—Robert J., Mary (Mrs. J. P. Turping, Sr.), J. Neill, Anne (Mrs. Wm. J. Mann), Ayleen M. With Parrish & Co., brokers, Phila., '22—; elected to Congress from 5th Pa. Dist., '47—. Repub. *Home:* 2071 N. 63d st. *Office:* 1421 Chestnut st., Phila. 7, Pa.

McGee, Joseph John, ins. exec.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., June 19 '89; *s.* Thomas and Louise Catherine (Bannister) M.; *educ.* Loyola U., New Orleans; wed Margaret Elizabeth Cronin, of Kansas City, Oct. 12 '16; *ch.*—Mary Louise ('17), Joseph J., Jr. ('19), Martha Ann ('22), Thomas Robert ('31). Orgnr., mem. Thomas McGee & Sons, 1912- ; pres. Old Amer. Ins. Co., Old Amer. Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Old Amer. Mut. Casualty Co., Postal Life & Cas. Co., Kans. City Title Ins. Co.; trustee, Mid-West Research Inst.; ex-pres. Kans. City Safety Council; a founder Amer. War Dads. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Saddle & Sirloin, Mission Hills Country, Prairie Lake Hunting, K. of C., etc. *Home:* 5405 Wornall rd. *Office:* 1002 Walnut st., Kansas City 6, Mo.

McGeehan, JOHN E., judge; *b.* N. Y. C.; A.B., St. Francis Xavier Coll., '08, LL.B., Fordham, '12, hon. LL.D. '27. Apptd. city magistrate by Mayor Mitchell; elected justice, N. Y. C. Courts; dist. atty., Bronx Co., '23-30; justice, Supreme Court of N.Y. State, '30, reelected '43. *Office:* 60 Center St., N.Y.C.

McGill, HENRY J., architect; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., May 30, 1890; *s.* Henry T. and Margaret (Cowley) M.; student Atelier McLellan & Beadel (1909); *m.* Helen B. Daly, Brooklyn, 1911; *ch.* Margaret, Eleanor, Rose Agnes, Mary Monica, Gregory. With Murphy & Dana, 1909-16, partner, 1916-20; registered archt., N. Y. State, 1916; partner Murphy, McGill & Hamlin, 1920-23; McGill & Hamlin, '23-29; head of firm, Office of Henry McGill, '29- . Five times winner Parochial Bldgs. Award, Borough of Queens, N.Y.; mem. A.I.A. Works include Coll. of New Rochelle, N.Y.; Shrine of Little Flower, Royal Oak, Mich.; St. Joseph's Coll. bldgs., Brooklyn; churches in N.Y., Detroit, Gary, Brooklyn, Astoria, etc. *Home:* 259 Brooklyn av., Brooklyn 13, N.Y.

McGill, JAMES WARREN, M.D.; *b.* Superior, Wis., July 2 '99; *s.* Dr. Patrick George and Jane Gertrude (McGuinness) M.; B.A. Campion Coll. '21, B.S. St. Louis U. '23, M.D. '25; wed Mary A. Leader, of Superior, July 23 '30; *ch.*—Mary Catherine ('31), James W., Jr. ('33), John Michael ('38). School physician, Superior, '26-36; former chief-of-staff St. Mary's Hosp.; chief, obs. dept. St. Mary's Hosp.; obs. St. Joseph's and St. Francis Hosps.; former chief-of-staff St. Joseph's Hosp.; pres. Irish Soc., Superior; F. Central Assn. of Obs. & Gyn.; ex-v.comdr. Am. Legion; surg. N.P. Ry., Soo Line Ry., St. Paul, Mpls. & Omaha Ry.; phys. and surg. St. Joseph's Children's Home. Sgt., U.S.A., '18; 1st lt. Wis. N.G., '26-29, capt. '29-40 (M.C.). Ex-pres., Superior Rotary, Superior Little Theatre, Douglas Co. Med. Soc., Inter-Urban Acad. of Med.; also mem. Wis. State Med. Soc., A.M.A., F.A.C.S., Phi Beta Pi, Serra Club (pres.), Knights of Columbus (4°, past Grand Knight, and Faithful Navigator), Wisconsin and Minn. Socs. of Obs. & Gynecol., Alpha Omega Alpha. Dem. *Home:* 1718 Hammond av. *Office:* 1225 Tower av., Superior, Wis.

McGill, MARY E., editor, ret.; home, 4363 Central av., Indianapolis, Ind. See her entry in v9.

MacGinley, MOST REV. JOHN BERNARD, titular bishop; retd. in Killybegs, Co. Donegal, Ireland. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

McGinley, REV. LAWRENCE J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* N.Y.C., '05; ordained in Society of Jesus; prefect of studies Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; pres., Jan.6 '49—, Fordham University, N.Y.C. 58

McGinley, PHYLLIS, author; *b.* Ontario, Ore., Mar. 21 '05; *dau.* Daniel and Julia (Kiesel) M.; *educ.* Ogden (Utah) H.S., Sacred Heart Acad., Ogden, Univs. of Utah and Calif.; wed Charles Hayden, June 25 '37; *ch.*—Julia Elizabeth, Phyllis Louise. Former school teacher, free lance writer, adv. copy writer, asst. editor, *Town & Country. Mem.:* Kappa Kappa Gamma, G.L.C.A. Author: *On the Contrary* ('34), *One More Manhattan* ('37), *Pocketful of Wry* ('40), *Husbands Are Difficult* ('41), *The Horse Who Lived Upstairs* ('44), *The Plain Princess* ('45), *Stones from a Glass House* ('46), *All Around the Town* ('48), *A Name for Kitty* ('48), *Small Wonder* ('48), *The Most Wonderful Doll in the World* ('50), *The Horse Who Had His Picture in the Paper* ('51), *A Short Walk from the Station* ('52), *Make Believe Twins* ('53). *Home:* 12 Laurel Lane, Larchmont, N.Y.

McGinn, REV. JOHN THOMAS (C.S.P.), apologist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 20 '99; *s.* John James and Mary (Heffernan) M.; *educ.* St. Paul's Coll. '21-28, Sulpician Coll. '24-28, S.T.B. C.U.A. '28; ordained, N.Y.C., June 2 '28. Engaged in convert-making work throughout U.S. and Canada by motor chapel, street preaching, radio, etc.; missiology teacher to Paulist seminarians, '43- , and at C.U.A. and St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; consultor, gen. sec., Cong. of St. Paul; contbr. to reviews; editor *Paulist News, Techniques for Convert-Makers.* K. of C. Indep. Dem. *Home:* 415 W. 59th st., N.Y.C. 19.

McGlone, WILLIAM F., lawyer; *b.* North Platte, Nebr., Feb. 21, 1902; *s.* Wm. F. and Anna (Seyferth) M.; *educ.* parish schs., Denver; Regis Coll. (1 yr.); Univ. of Colo. (LL.B., 1927); *m.* Mary Hunter, of Iowa, Aug. 6, 1932. Lawyer, engaged in civil practice, 1927—; mgr. of Revenue City & County of Denver, '31-35; pres. Colo Board of Health, '47—. *Clubs:* Denver Club, Denver Athletic; Law; K. of C. (Grand Kt. 1935-36, State Deputy '37—); Alpha Tau Omega Democrat. *Home:* 422 Williams St. *Office:* 630 Symes Bldg., Denver, Colo.

McGlynn, JOSEPH B., lawyer; *b.* E. St. Louis, Ill., Dec. 23, 1891; *s.* Daniel and Jennie (Reynolds) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Metta O'Brien, E. St. Louis, Apr. 15, '26; adm. to Ill. bar '13; city atty. E. St. Louis, 1915-17; 1st lt., U. S. A., 1917; A. E. F., 1918-19; master in chancery, Circuit Ct., St. Clair Co., Ill., 1923-25; corpn. counsel, E. St. Louis, 1930-35; spl. atty. for City of E. St. Louis, 1935-51. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Dist. Deputy, 1914-17; Master of 4° for So. Dist. of Ill., '14-17, 1939-); Amer. Legion (a fdr.); A. O. H.; Laymen's Retreat League of S. Ill. (president), Ill. State Armory Bd. (sec.); Lt. Col., Ill. Res. Militia; chmn. Selective Serv. Appeal Bd., 14th Ill. Dist. *Home:* 38 Country Club Drive, East St. Louis. *Office:* 800 Spivey Bldg., E. St. Louis, Ill.

McGlynn, REV. THOMAS MATTHEW (O.P.), sculptor; *b.* Petaluma, Calif., May 23 '06; *s.* Frank (ex-pres. Cath. Actors Guild) and Rose McGlynn; mother, bro. and sisters also in theatre; began modeling at age of four; grad. St. Philip Neri School, N.Y.C., '19, Regis H.S., N.Y.C., '19-20, St. Viator, Bourbonnais, Ill., grad. '22; left C.U.A. after jr. year to enter Dominican Order, '25; philos. and theol. in Dominican Houses of Studies (S.T.Lr.); ordained at Wash., D.C., May 20 '32; student Chicago Art Inst., N.Y. Sch. of Design, Royal Acad. of Fine Arts in Rome (gr. '34; 2d pl. award, Prix de Rome, '35) and under Carl Milles at Cranbrook Acad., Bloomfield Hills, Mich., '35-36. Works include: statue of Bl. Martin de Porres in Wash., S.C.; baptistry and corbels in St. Vincent Ferrer Ch., N.Y.C.; large carved wood crucifix for St. Dominic Ch., Denver; bronze bust of Pius XII for Apostolic Delegation reception room, Wash., D.C.; statue Our Lady of the Rosary of Fatima for Deprato; etc. Auth: *Caukey* ('44), *Vis. of Fatima* (1948). *Address:* 1109 New Bern av., Raleigh, N.C.

McGohey, JOHN F. X., judge; *b.* New York City, '94; A.B. Fordham U. '17, hon. LL.D.; J.D. N.Y.U. '23; student St. Peter's Coll., and St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn; wed Margaret Mary White, N.Y.C., Oct. 15 '24; ch.—Thomas W. ('25), John

F. X., Jr. ('29), Robert J. ('33). Tank Sgt., World War II; asst. to U.S. Atty. Gen., '33-44; Atty. Gen., S. Dist. of N.Y., '44-49; U.S. Dist. Judge, S. Dist. of N.Y., '49- ; ex-pres. J. B. O'Reilly Comm. for Interracial Justice. *Office:* U.S. Court House, Foley Sq., N.Y.C. 7.

McGoldrick, Rev. James B. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Co. Sligo, Ireland, August 15, 1895; *s.* Anthony and Catherine (McNulty) M.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Ireland (1914-18), Jesuit Novitiate, Ireland (1918-20), U. of Santa Clara, Calif. (1920-21), Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.B. 1923, A.M. 1924), Gregorian U. Rome (S.T.D. 1931), U. of Wash. (Ph.D. 1935); ordained in Society of Jesus, 1930; lect. Greek and Roman hist., and English, Gonzaga U., 1924-26, head of Dept. of Educn., 1926-27; dean Seattle (Wash.) Coll., '33-43; dean, school of education, '44—; mem. N.C.E.A. (chmn. West. Unit '42-43), Phi Delta Kappa, N.E.A.; etc. *Home:* 915 E. Marion St., Seattle, Wash.

McGoldrick, Joseph Daniel, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, June 5 '01; *s.* Daniel Joseph and Loretta (Cusack) M.; A.B. Columbia '22, A.M. '23, Ph.D. '31; LL.B. Fordham '29; wed Helen Cahalane, June 20 '40; *ch.*—Morna, Monica, Neale. Asst. and assoc. prof. Columbia, '31-37; admitted to N.Y. bar, '29; dep. comptroller, City of N.Y., '34, comptroller, '34, '38-45; mem. firm McGoldrick, Winn, Dannett and Burke; was formerly a member of the New York City Charter Revis. Commn., Bd. of Higher Ed., '35-36; N.Y. State Rent Administrator, 1950- . *Mem.:* Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y., N.Y. State Bar Assn., K. of C., Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 90 8th av., Brooklyn. *Office:* 37 Wall st., N.Y.C.

McGoldrick, Thos. A., M.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 13, 1874; *s.* Lawrence and Mary (McGoldrick) McG.; *educ.* St. James Sch., Manhattan Coll. (A.B. 1893, A.M. 1900, LL.D 1936), Long Island Coll. of Med. (M.D. 1896); *m.* Rita Connel, of Brooklyn, 1912; *ch.*—Thos. A. Jr., (1915), Mary T. (1914), Lawrence S. (1917), Joseph F. (1919), Rita A. (1922). Resident at Brooklyn Hosp.; asst. prof. of med. Long Island Coll. Hosp.; physician-in-chief St. Peter's Hosp., since 1910, St .Anthony's Hosp., since 1915; at times attg. phys. to Winstgh and Units Hosps.; surg. to Police Dept., N. Y., 1905-34, and chief surg. '34-38; medical director of Welfare Hospital since 1939. Assoc ed. *Medical Times;* contbr. to med. mags. K.S.G. '44. *Mem.:* King's Co. Med. Soc. (pres. 1937), Brooklyn Thoracic, Internal Med,. Med. Soc. of State of N. Y. (pres. '43-44). Sport: golf. *Address:* 294 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McGoorty, John Patrick, law; *b.* Conneaut, O.; *s.* Peter and Mary (Gaffney) M.; *educ.* Chicago Coll. of Law; Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (LL.B., 1893); *m.* Mary E. Wiggins, of Wichita, Kan., Nov. 30, 1893; *ch.*—John P., Mary F. (dec.), Margaret T., Elizabeth B., Robert E., Peter J. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1892; mem. McGoorty & McGoorty, Chicago; master in chancery Superior Court, Chicago. *Mem.:* Ill State Legislature. 1896-1906 (majority leader, 1899), Chicago Charter Conv.; judge, Circuit Ct., 1911-23, assigned to Appellate Ct., '15-17, chief justice Criminal Ct., '30-31, judge Superior Ct. to Dec. 1 '47; mem. exec. comm. Cath. Charities Chicago Archdioc.; co-chmn. N.C.C.J.; mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assn.; Chicago Assn. of Commerce (on Relations Comm.); Catholic Foresters; A. O. H.; Royal Arcanum; Ohio Soc.; prefect of men St. Pascal Third Order St. Fran.; Wis. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Press; City; K. of C.; Irish Fellowship; Olympia Country; Chicago Athletic, Executives, Iroquois, South Side Art Assn.; chmn. Chicago Recreation Commn.; sec. John Howard Assn. *Home:* 929 E. 45th st. *Office:* 105 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

McGoorty, John Patrick, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 28 '02; *s.* John P. and Mary Elizabeth (Wiggins) M.; *grad.* University H.S., Chicago, '20, Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '24, LL.B. Chicago Kent Coll. of Law '26; wed Josephine Alberta Lewis, of Chicago, May 15 '28; *ch.*—Barbara Therese ('29), Mary Ellen ('31), Kathleen ('35). Admitted to Ill. bar, '26; with law firms, Mayer, Meyer, Austrian & Platt, '24-31, Altheimer, Mayer, Woods & Smith, '31-34; mem. Downs, McGoorty & Howe, '34-37; practiced individually under own name, '37—. Sec., Serra Int., '46-48; pres, Serra Club, Chicago, '46; dir. asst. sec.-treas. Cath. Charities of Chicago; a member of the Catholic Interracial Council; mem. 40 Club; pres. of Irish Fellowship Club of Chicago, '48; member of Law Club of Chicago, Cath. Scouting for Chicago (Silver Star Award '40); also mem. Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns., Phi Alpha Delta, K. of C. (4°), C.O.F., U. of Notre Dame Club, S. Shore Country Club, White Lake Yacht and Golf Clubs. *Home:* 7321 S. Merrill av. *Office:* 105 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

McGovern, Edward Burton, canned salmon factor; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 30, 1887; *s.* John Francis & Catherine (McLaughlin) M.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Seatle, Wash.; wed Mary Margaret Breyman, of Seattle, May 16, 1911 (1 son, 4 daus.). Affiliated with food industry since leaving school; asst. gen. mgr. Armour & Co., Seattle, '15-16; organized E. B. McGovern Co., '16, consol. with Pacific Packers Trading Co., as McGovern & McGovern, '22, of which he is pres.; dir. Natl. Food Brokers Assn., '31; pres. Pacific Canned Salmon Distributors Assn., '32, '33; dir. Amer. Red Cross, and chmn. Seattle-King Co. chap., '33; apptd. by Sec. Roper, mem. Fishery Advis. Comm. of U. S. Dept. of Commerce for U. S. Bur. of Fisheries, '35 (chmn. 2 yrs.); apptd. mem. exec. comm. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities Convention, Seattle, '36; apptd. by Hon. J. A. Farley as finance dir. Dem. Natl. Comm. for State of Wash., '36; apptd. by Gov. Martin, as mem. Wash. State Progress Comm., '37, and was chn. of comm. in charge of State's exhibits at San Francisco Golden Gate Int. Expn. and N. Y. World's Fair, '39 (official repres. of State of Wash. at opening of both fairs). Served in Wash. N.G. '05-07; becoming a non-com. officer. *Clubs:* Wash. Athletic; Elks; K. of C. (4°); Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (chmn. founders comm., ex-pres., Seattle); 6th Army Advis. Comm.; Rainier; Palm Springs Tennis: Seattle C. of C. *Homes:* 1161 21st Ave., N. Seattle; Palm Springs, Calif. *Office:* Colman Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

McGovern, James Lawrence, editor; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Nov.13 '69; *s.* Thomas and Anne (Coyne) M.; *educ.* pub. and parish schools; wed Cecilia Prendergast O'Hara, '96 (d. '37); *ch.*—Cecilia, James, Mary (Mrs. F. J. Berger), Anne O'Hara, Wm. L. (d.), Virginia (Mrs. T. A. Mulligan), Roger (d.), Martha (d.), Julia (d.). Reporter, Bridgeport *Morning Union,* '91-92, *Evening Farmer,* '92-14; became ed. of its successor, *The Times Star,* '23; now assoc. ed.

The Post, and *The Telegram;* chmn. Cath. Charities Bur.; dir. Newington Home for Crippled Chil.; on advis. bd. Jr. Coll. of Conn. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Rotary, Cath. Club (N.Y.), etc. Dem.; apptd. dist. collector of customs, Conn., 2 4-year terms. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '48. *Home:* 865 Clinton av. *Office:* 410 State st., Bridgeport, Conn.

McGovern, JOHN TERENCE, lawyer; 60 E. 42d st., N.Y.C. 17. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

McGovern, MILTON, author, educ., lect.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. and Geo. Washington U., W. D. C.; St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll.; taught at St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll., C. U. A., and St. Louis (Mo.) U.; dir. Amer. Passion Play (Dunkirk version), '39; lect. in U. S. and Europe. Author: *When the Moon Became a Chinaman; Twilight Rendezvous; Lady of Dreams,* etc. *Home:* The Argonne, Wash., D. C.

McGovern, MRS. PETER JOHN; *home:* The Argonne, Wash., D.C. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

McGovern, WALTER, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 7, 1884; *s.* John Francis and Catherine (McLaughlin) M.; *educ.* in Parish Schs. and in Washington; *m.* Kathryn Neumann, of Wash. Specializes in trial work; asst. dist. atty. San Francisco, 1918-19; elected sole State Senator from City and County of San Francisco, Nov. 1934 (chmn. Municipal Corpns. Comm.); sponsored in Senate, '37, state appropriation for Golden Gate Internat. Exposition, '39-40; del. to Rep. Natl. Conv., Phila., '40; president S. F. Police Commn., '39-43. Writer on California history and on legal topics. *Mem.:* A.B.A.; Calif. State Bar; N.S.G.W.; Moose; S.F. Bar Assn. (mem. bd. of Govs.); Calif. Hist. Soc.; Olympic Club; K. of C.; Commonwealth Club. *Office:* 625 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

McGovern, WM. ROBBINS, telephone exec.; *b.* Milwaukee; *s.* Wm. Terrence and Bertie Louisa (Robbins) McG.; *educ.* Marquette U. (A.B. 1900, E.E. 1916); *m.* Marie Alice Phelan, of Milwaukee, May 15, 1906; *ch.* Mary Alice, Wm. Robbins, David Phelan, Ruth Marie. Began as draftsman telephone dept. Erie System, Milwaukee, 1900, advancing to chief engr. Wis. Telephone Co.; went to Chicago, 1911, as engr. of inventory and appraisals for Central Group of Bell Tel. Cos., and became state engr., 1912, chief engr. of group, 1916; was made gen. mgr. Wis. Tel. Co., 1919, dir., 1920, v.p., Dec. 1920, pres., '22-46 (ret.); park commissioner, Milwaukee; life mem. Engrs. Soc. of Milwaukee and Milwaukee Advertisers' Club. Rebuilt plant of Chicago Tel. Co. Organized 2 telegraph battalions, Signal Corps, for service in France, World War. Apptd. pres. Park Commnrs., Milwaukee, 1925; Fellow Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, City, Wisconsin, Press, Milw. Athletic, Blue Mound Country. *Home:* 4460 N. Lake Dr. *Office:* 722 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

McGowan, JAMES WM., sociologist; *b.* Halifax, N. S., Dec. 18, 1899; *s.* Michael John and Margaret (Egan) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. S. (3 yrs.), McGill U., Montreal (B.S. '23), U. of Notre Dame (B.A. '25, M.A. '26), Duquesne U. ('27-30, completed work for LL.B.); wed Margaret Eleanor Campion, of Amherst, Mass., Oct. 27, 1928 (3 sons). Became U. S. citizen, '30; exec. sec. Cath. Boy Welfare Bur., since '26; magistrate Pittsburgh Morals Ct., '33-35; dir. West. Pa. Natl. Youth Admin., '35-38; dir. Dist. 5, WPA Educn. and Recreation, '39—; prof. of sociol. Duquesne U., '30—; fdr. Stephen Foster Commun. Center, '38. Auth: *The Summer Camp* ('23), *West. Gateway* ('38); con. to press. Mem.: Amer. Statis. Assn., Amer. Sociol. Soc., Amer. Assn. Social Workers, Community Exec's. Round Table (sec.-treas. '32-34). Democrat. *Home:* Seibert rd., R.D. 4, Pittsburgh 9. *Office:* 286 Main st., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

McGowan, RT. REV. MSGR. RAYMOND A., *b.* Brookfield, Mo., June 23, 1892; *s.* Augustine and Margaret (Gannon) M.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1909-10); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1910-12); North American Coll., Rome (1912-15); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1915-16); ordained, at Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C., Dec. 18, 1915. Curate, St. Patrick's Ch., St. Joseph, Mo., Pastor, Kahoka, Mo., 1916-19; writer on economic subjects, Nat. Catholic War Council, 1919-20; asst. dir., Social Action Dept., N.C.W.C., '20, dir., '45—; sec. Cath. Conf. Indus. Probs., '23-47; exec. sec. C.A.I.P. Army chaplain, '18. Author: *Towards Social Justice* ('33). ACTU Quadragesimo Anno Anno Award, '51; Domestic Prelate, '52. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

McGowen, NORRIS COCHRAN, executive; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 1 '90; *s.* Edward J. and Rose Mary (Phee) M.; *educ.* Grade & Com'l. School; wed Nelle Quigles, Dec. 10, 1917; *ch.*—Charley Nelle, Norris C., jr. Began career as accountant with C. & N. R.R., Chicago; with Atlas Oil Co., Shreveport, '14—, v.p., gen. mgr., '18-29, pres., '29—; pres. Amer. Gas Assn., United Gas Corp., etc. *Clubs:* Boston, Bankers, Shreveport Country. Created Knight of St. Gregory the Great (Papal), Kt. Comdr. of Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Home:* 3840 Fairfield av. *Office:* 1525 Fairfield av., Shreveport, La.

McGrady, EDWARD FRANCIS, vice-pres., R. C. A.; 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C. 20. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

McGrail, JOHN P., lawyer, educator; *b.* Clinton, Mass., May 22 '01; *s.* James J. and Honor (Burke) M.; A.B. c.l. Holy Cross Coll. '24, LL.B. Northeastern U. '32; wed Mary Frances McConville, of Sturbridge, Mass., June 29 '27; *ch.*—John Patrick ('30). Head of hist. dept. Clinton H.S., '24-37; supervis. of class courses, Mass. Dept. of Ed., Div. of U. Exten., '37- ; admitted to Mass. bar, '32, practicing at Clinton; chmn. bd. of trustees, Clinton Pub. Lib., '36-37; lect. on Irish music, lit., drama; instr. Manchester (N.H.) Diocesan Labor Inst. Author: *Archtl. Drawing for the Bldg. Trades* ('49). Pres., Eire Soc. of Boston, '44-45, A.O.H., '25-26, Clinton H.S. Teachers Assn., '36-37; v.p. Worcester Co. Teachers Assn., '36-37; also mem. Worcester Co. and Clinton Bar Assns. Dem. *Home:* 79 Prescott st., Clinton, Mass.

McGranery, JAMES P., judge; *b.* Philadelphia, July 8, 1895; *educ.* Parish Schs., Maher Prep. Sch.; LL.B., Temple U., '28; wed Regina T. Clark, Nov.29 '39; *ch.*—James Patrick, Clark Robert, Regina. Adm. to Pa. bar, '28; apptd. chmn. Registration Commn., Phila., '35; resigned when elected to 75th Congress; re-elected to 76th, 77th, 78th Congs.; resigned to become The Asst. to the Atty. Gen. of U.S., '43-46; mem. Pa. Dem. State Comm., '32-36; apptd. judge, U.S. Fed. Court, E. Dist. of Pa., '46; resigned to become Atty. Gen. of U.S., May '52; a trustee of Immaculate (Pa.) Coll.; advis. council Villanova (Pa.) Coll.; advis. bd., Temple U. Law School. Observation pilot, U.S. Air Forces, A.E.F. World

War I; later adj. of 111th Inf. 28th Div., N.G. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., Amer. Legion, V.F.W., Pa. State Bar Assn., Manhattan Club (NYC), Assn. of Immig. & Nationality Lawyers (hon.), Amer. Judicature Soc., Lawyers' Club of Phila., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; etc. Hon. degrees Villanova, LaSalle, Natl. U. Law Sch. K.C.S.G. '50; K.H.S. '52; Papal Chamberlain of Cape & Sword, '51. Hon. mem. D.C. Bar Assn., Natl. Council of Boy Scouts, etc. *Home:* Hotel Warwick, Phila., Pa.; 4310 42nd st., N.W., Wash. 16, D.C.

McGrath, CHRISTOPHER C(OLUMBUS), lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., May 15 '02; *s.* Michael J. and Anna (Donohue) M.; *grad.* Clason Mil. Acad. '21, LL.B. Fordham '24; wed Helen Gaffney, June 29 '29; *ch.*—Michael, Terence, Kevin Barry, Christopher, Mary Ann, Kathleen. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '27; practiced at N.Y.C., '27-35; mem. N.Y. State Assembly, '28-35; justice, Municipal Court, N.Y.C., '35-48; mem. Congress from 26th N.Y. Dist., '49- . *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi, K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 3254 Parsifal pl. *Office:* 32 Broadway, N.Y.C.

McGrath, DANIEL E., lawyer; *b.* Sturgeon Falls, Ont., Can., May 15, 1897; *s.* Geo. Ambrose and Kathleen (Hallinan) McG.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Butte, Mont.; Creighton U., Omaha; Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1925). Atty. for agent U. S. Mixed Claims Commn., U. S. and Mex., '25-26; Asst. Dist. Atty. 47th Jud. Dist., Tex., 1928; spl. Asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S., since 1933. World War Vet. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi; K. of C. *Home:* Glendale, Calif. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Ancon, Canal Zone.

McGrath, J. HOWARD, lawyer; *b.* Woonsocket, R. I., Nov. 28, 1903; *s.* James J. and Ida E. (May) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., and LaSalle Acad., Providence; Providence Coll. (Ph.B., 1926); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1929); *m.* Estelle A. Cadorette, of Central Falls, R. I., Nov. 28, 1929. Member James J. McGrath & Sons, real estate and ins.; general law practice; city solicitor, Central Falls, R. I., 1930; U. S. atty. for District of R. I., April 1934-Dec. 1940; governor of R.I., '41-45; resigned to become Solic. Gen. of U. S.; elected U. S. Senator, '46-49; atty. gen. of U.S., Aug. '49-Apr. '52 (resigned); chmn. Dem. Natl. Comm. '47-52; Kt. of Holy Sepulchre (Papal), '49. Member of the Town Criers of R. I. (chmn. Legislative Comm.); K. of C. (4°); A. O. H.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (pres.); Kiwanis; Amer., Pawtucket, and R. I. Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y. C.); Natl. Democratic (N. Y. C.); Turks Head. Pres., 1st Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn. of Prov. *Home:* 715 Elmgrove av. *Office:* 32 Westminster st., Providence, R.I.

McGrath, JOSEPH JOHN, organist, composer; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., July 4 '89; *s.* Henry Sloan and Helen (Cavanaugh) M.; B.Mus. Syracuse U., F.A.G.O.; wed Olive C. Whitney, of Oswego, June 24 '19; *ch.*—Margaret (Mrs. Forsyth), George Bernard, Joseph J., Jr. Organist, St. John's Ch., Oswego, St. John's Ch., Syracuse, and, Jan. '26- , Immaculate Conception Cathedral, Syracuse; faculty, Fine Arts Coll., Syracuse U., '36- ; summer faculty, C.U.A. Composer of masses, organ compositions, secular vocal pieces, etc. *Home:* 208 Peck av., Syracuse 6, N.Y.

McGrath, REV. JOSEPH SARTO (C.S.C.), chemistry; *b.* Hubbard, Ore., Sept. 28 '03; *s.* John Wm. and Barbara (Stirber) M.; *educ.* U. of Portland '22-24, A.B. U. of Notre Dame '32, Ph.D. '39, C.U.A. '32-36; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, Notre Dame, July 1 '31; ordained there, June 24 '36. Instr. in chem., Notre Dame, '37; asst. supr. Community House, Notre Dame, '37-39; prof. of chem. U. of Portland, and head of dept., '39-48, organizer, dean, Coll. of Sci., 1940-44, 1948-50, dir. of Grad. School, '46- ; dean of faculties '52, mem. Acad. Council '40- ; trustee, Ore. Museum Fdn., v.p., '46—; chmn. Ore. sect., Amer. Chem. Soc., '43; also mem. A.A.A.S., Amer. Soc. for Metals, F. Chem. Soc. (London), F. Ore. Acad. of Sci. (pres. '44), F. Amer. Inst. of Chemists, Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Natl. Farm Chemurgic Council; etc. *Home:* Univ. of Portland, Portland 3, Ore.

McGrath, MATTHEW JOHN, govt. official, Boston; see his entry in v10.

McGrath, PAUL COX, educator; *b.* Newton, Mass., Dec. 28 '19; *s.* Matthias Augustin and Madeleine Regina (Cox) M.; A.B. Boston Coll. '41, A.M. '48, Ph.D. Boston U. '50; wed Jane Jarrett, of Omaha, Nebr., Dec. 27 '47. Mil. Intel. Officer, China, India, N. Africa, Gt. Brit., '42-47; asst. prof. of hist. Newton Coll. of the Sacred Heart, '48-51; dir. of hist. A.M. theses, Boston Coll. Grad. Sch., '50-51; hist. editor, Office of Chief of Mil. Hist., Wash., D.C., '51- . Writer of *Korea-1950* (1952). *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Alpha Theta (Georgetown U. chap.), Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Medieval Acad. of Amer. *Home:* 101 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Va. *Office:* Office of Chief of Military History, Pentagon, Wash., D.C.

McGratty, REV. ARTHUR RAYMOND (S.J.), natl. dir.; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 8 '09; *s.* Edward Joseph and Helen Marguerite (McDermott) M.; *educ.* Brooklyn Prep. '23-27, Holy Cross Coll. '27-30, A.B. Woodstock Coll. '35, M.A. Fordham U. '38, S.T.L. Woodstock Coll. '42; ordained in Society of Jesus, at Woodstock, '41. Lit. teacher, Canisius Coll., '35-37; lay retreats, Manresa, S.I., N.Y., '46; assoc. ed. *Messenger of the Sacred Heart,* '46-47; natl. dir. Apostleship of Prayer, '47-52; USMC chaplain, Pacific, '44-45; dir., Loyola House of Retreats, Morristown, N.J., '52- . Author: *Shadow of the Tree* (1937), *Face to the Sun* ('43), *The Sacred Heart Yesterday and Today* ('51), *I'd Gladly Go Back* ('51). *Fire of Francis Xavier* ('52). *Home:* 161 James st., Morristown, N.J.

McGreal, REV. LEO FRANCIS (S.J.), pastor; spiritual dir. Jesuit Novitiate, Los Gatos, Calif.; see his entry in v10.

McGreevy, FRANCIS J., lawyer; *b.* Franklin Co., nr. Ackley, Ia.; *s.* James and Rose Ann (O'Neil) McG.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Sioux City, Ia.; Sioux City H. S.; U. of Mich. (LL.B Nov 19, '07 (5 sons, 6 daus., living). Trial lawyer, '03—; Repub. cand. for nomin. to Cong. '34; speaker Catholic Action Week, Dubuque, 1936. *Clubs:* Ackley Rotary (pres. 1926-27); K. of C. *Address:* Ackley, Ia.

McGucken, MOST REV. JOSEPH THOMAS, bishop; *b.* Los Angeles, March, 1902; *s.* Joseph A. and Mary Agnes (Flynn) M.; *educ.* U. C. L. A., St. Patrick's Sem., and Amer. Coll., Rome (D.D. '28); priest, Rome, Jan. 15, 1928; sec. to Most Rev. J. J. Cantwell, Dec. 1929-Nov. 1938; chancellor, Los Angeles Archdiocese, Nov. 1938-; Papal Chamberlain, 1937; Domestic Prelate, 1939; cons. auxil. bishop of Los Angeles, Mar. 19 '41; v.g., Mar. 19 '48. Comdr. Order of Isabella. *Home:* 311 N. Raymond av., Pasadena. *Office:* 1531 W. 9th st., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

McGuinn, Rev. Albert Francis (S.J.), educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Mar. 1 '01; *s.* James H. and Bridget (McDonald) M.; B.S. U. of Mass. '22, hon. Sc.D. '53; M.S. Rutgers U. '23; A.B., M.A. Boston Coll. '28-31; Ph.D. Fordham U. '33; S.T.L. Weston Coll. '37; joined the Jesuits, '25; ordained at Weston, June '36. Prof. of chem., head of dept., Boston Coll., '38- ; natl. councilor, Amer. Chem. Soc., '46-51, chmn. of Council Comm. on Chem. Educn., '51. *Home:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

McGuinness, Most Reverend Eugene J., bishop; born at Hallertown, Pa., Sept. 6, 1889; *s.* Daniel and Mary (Flood) M.; *educ.* Holy Infancy Sch., Bethlehem, Pa.; St. Charles Sem., Phila., Pa. (A.B.); Ph. D., Little Rock; LL.D., Villanova Coll.; J.U.D., S.T.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas, Manila; ordained, at Phila., May 22, 1915; Domestic Prelate, Dec. 1929. Curate, St. Paul's, St. Agatha's, St. John's, and the Cathedral, Phila.; asst. dir., Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, Phila., 1917-19; field sec., 1919-20, 2nd v.-pres., 1920-24, 1st v.-pres., 1924, The Extension Society; exec. sec., The Amer. Bd. of Catholic Missions, '23-37; consec. bishop of Raleigh, Dec. 21, 1937, and installed Jan. 6, '38; named coadjustor bishop, Tulsa and Oklahoma City diocese, Nov. 17 '44; installed Jan. 10 '45; succeeded to the See, Feb.1 '48. *Home:* 1521 N. Hudson st., Oklahoma City 3, Okla.

McGuire, Rev. Francis Xavier (O.S.A.), educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 21 '09; *s.* Francis Xavier and Bridget (Foley) M.; *grad.* Augustinian Acad. '27; A.B. Villanova Coll. '32, D.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '39; post grad. Fordham U. '35; ordained in Order of St. Augustine, '35; asst. prof., relig. and philos., Villanova Coll., '39-41, v.p., dean, '41-44, pres., '44—. *Home:* Villanova, Pa.

McGuire, John Ashfield, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 14, 1904; *s.* John Francis and Eliza Matilda (Ashfield) McG.; *grad.* Ridgewood, N. J.) H. S., Prescott H. S. (1 yr). With Prescott (Ariz.) Title Co., 1923-26; admitted to Ariz. bar, Nov. 1925; now licensed to pract. in all Ariz. Cts., U.S. Dist., Circ. and Supreme Cts.; pvt. prac., Prescott, '27-33, '35-37, Yuma, '38—; is also the United States Commissioner at Yuma; co. atty. Yavapai Co., 1933-34; comdg. officer C.C.C. Camp, Woodville, Tex., Mar.-Sept. 1935. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past Grand Knight, Yuma), Ariz. State and local bar assns. C.A.A. licensed pilot; maj. Arty. USAR, ASF, N. Africa, World War II. *Home:* 628 Orange av. *Office:* 94 2nd st., Yuma, Ariz.

McGuire, Louis David, surgeon; *b.* 1893; *educ.* Creighton U. (M.D. 1917); engaged in practice of surgery at Omaha; assoc. prof. of surg. Creighton U.; Fellow, Amer. Coll. of Surgs. *Address:* 326 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

McGuire, Louise, sociologist; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7)

McGuire, Martin Rawson Patrick, educator; *b.* Whitinsville, Mass., Dec. 30, 1897; *s.* Martin and Mary Ann (Sheehan) M.; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S., Uxbridge, Mass.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. '21, hon. L.H.D. '46), C.U. of Amer. (M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1927); *m.* Florence Mattimore (A.B., Trinity Coll., 1925; M.A., Catholic U., 1928), of Wash., D. C., Aug. 20, '29; *ch.*—John Martin ('38), Agnes Elizabeth ('39), Helen Theresa ('41), Patrick Andrew ('43), James Harold ('45), Florence Maur. ('46), Joseph Francis ('48). Teacher Georgetown Prep., '21-24; asst. to prof., Latin and Greek, C.U.A., dean Grad. Sch., '37-48; mem. U.S. Adv. Commn. on Educnl. Exch., '48- ; mem. Fulbright Bd. of Fgn. Scholarships, '47- . Co-author: *Selections from Confessions of St. Augustine* (1931), and *St. Basil's Address to Young Men on Reading Greek Literature* (Loeb Classical Lib. '34); pres. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., 1942; assoc. editor *Cath. Hist. Review, C.U.A. Patristic Studies,* and *Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Latin.* Enl. S. A. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., July 18, 1918; 2nd lt. Inf., Sept. 16, 1918; served at Camp Grant, Ill., to Apr. 1, 1919. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad. of Amer., Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns. Dem. *Home:* 711 Lawrence st., N. E., Brookland, D. C. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

McGuire, Matthew Francis, judge; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, May 30, 1899; *s.* James Patrick and Catherine (Kelley) M. (parents Amer. citizens); A.B., Holy Cross Coll., Mass., '21; LL.B., Boston U., '26; wed Eleanor G. McCarthy, Feb. 1, 1936. In U. S. Navy, '18; copub. *Charlestown News* (wkly.), '23-26; admitted to Mass. bar, '26, practicing at Boston; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S. '34, '39-41; assoc. justice Dist. Ct. of U.S. for D.C. '41- . *Mem.:* Amer Legion, Holy Cross Alumni Assn. Hon. LL.D. Holy Cross '41. Dem. *Home:* 2701 Conn. Ave. *Office:* U.S. Dist. Court for D.C., Wash., D. C.

McGurk, Joseph F., ambass.; *b.* Paterson, N. J., Mar. 3, 1892; *s.* John and Margaret (Beattie) M.; *educ.* H. S., Paterson (1½ yrs.); unmarried. With Amer. Locomotive Co., Paterson, 6 yrs.: clerk, 1914-15, vice-consul, 1915-16, 1917-19, Valparaiso, Chile; vice-consul, Autofagasta, 1917, Paris, 1919-20, Havre, 1919, Dakar, 1920-21, Brest, Dunkirk, Paris, 1921; consul, Paris, 1922, Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 1922-24, Helsingfors, Finland, 1924-26, La Paz, Bolivia, 1926-28 (also sec. of Legat.); assigned to Dept. of State, '28; asst. chief. Div. of Lat. Amer. Affairs, '33-36; 1st sec. of embassy, Tokyo, '36-40; counselor of embassy, Lima, '40-41, Mexico City, '41-42; with Dept. of State, '42-45; ambassador E.E. & M.P. to Dominican Repub., '45—. *Office:* Dept. of State, Wash., D.C.

McGurkin, Rev. Edward (M.M.), editor; *b.* Hartford, Conn.; *educ.* Maryknoll (N. Y. Sem.; ordained in Cath. Fgn. Mission Soc. of Amer. (Maryknoll); rector Maryknoll Coll., Rome; an editor Fides Mission News Service; U. S. repres. to World Cath. Press Exhbn., Rome, 1936. *Address:* Maryknoll, N.Y.

McGurn, William Barrett, journalist, writer; *b.* New York City, Aug. 6, 1914; *s.* Wm. Barrett and Alice Agnes (Schneider) M.; *grad.* St. Michael's Diocesan H. S., Brooklyn, '31; A. B. Fordham U. '35; wed Mary Elizabeth Johnson, May 30 '42; *ch.*—Wm. B., 3rd ('43), Elizabeth ('47), Andrew ('50). Reporter, N.Y. *Herald Tribune,* '36-42, war corr., '42-45, chief, Rome bur., '46-52, Paris bur., '52- . *Home:* 22 Amherst rd., Pt. Washington, N.Y. *Office:* 21 rue de Berri, Paris 8, France.

McGurren, Henry Vincent, lawyer; *b.* Chicago Jan. 11, 1883; *s.* Henry and Cecilia E. (Roney) M.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Chicago; Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Hazel Seaton, of Chicago, Oct. 8 '04 (dec. '47); *ch.*—Henry III. Mem. Chicago Stock Exch., '03-04; supt. of compensation, City of Chicago, '06-20; admitted to bar, '09; private practice of law with

son as McGurren & McGurren. Mem., sec. Chicago Harbor Bd., '16-20; legal advisor Real Estate Service, War Dept., Wash., D.C., '18. *Mem.:* Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns., Delta Chi (exec. bd. '10- , nat. treas. '11-13, nat. pres. '13-17, '21-27, nat. pres. emeritus '35-), Chicago Interfrat. Assn., Chicago Ath. Assn., South Shore Country Club. Del. to Nat. Interfrat. Conf., N.Y., '12-31, '33, '49-52. Dem. *Home:* South Shore Country Club. *Office:* 111 W. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

McHale, Frank Martin, lawyer; *b.* Logansport, Ind., Mar. 4, 1891; *s.* Martin and Margaret (Farrell) M.; LL.B. U. of Mich., '16; wed Mabel Elizabeth Corriden, June 25, 1924. Admitted to Ind. bar, '15; sr. mem. McHale, Arthur & Myers, '35- ; v.p. Southern Ind. Ry.; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm. for Ind., '37 . *Mem.:* Amer., Cass Co. (pres. '27-31), Ind. State and Indianapolis Bar Assns.; Sigma Chi; Amer. Judicature Soc., Indpls. A.C., Amer. Legion. Lt. Air Serv., 1st World War. *Home:* 3025 N. Meridian St. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

McHannan, John Charles, banker; *b.* Cleveland, Oct. 31, 1872; *s.* Charles and Kate (O'Callaghan) M.; *educ.* St. John's Parish Sch. and Central H.S., Cleveland; wed Mary Phillips, 1906 (died 1940). With Central Natl. Bank of Cleveland, '92- , v.p., dir. '16- , chmn. of bd., '39- ; v.p., dir. Crawford Fitting Co.; v.-chmn., dir. Cleveland Met. Housing Authority; dir. Cleveland Graphite Bronze Co., Gen. Indus. Co., Birkett L. Williams Co.; treas. Greater Cleveland Hosp. Fund; treas., dir. Natl. Air Races; trustee Family Serv. Assn., Bur. of Govtl. Research, Cath. Charities Corp., Anti-Tubercul. League, etc. *Clubs:* Union, Fifty, Mayfield Country, Tavern, K. of C. *Home:* 1705 Magnolia dr. *Office:* 123 W. Prospect av., Cleveland, O.

McHatton, Thomas Hubbard, horticulturist; Univ. of Ga., Athens, Ga. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

McHugh, Rev. Daniel Joseph (C. M.), educator; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

McHugh, Leonard, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 30, 1890; *s.* John C. and Mary (Leonard) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Helen Atmore, Duluth, Minn., Oct. 21, 1924. Asst. city atty., Duluth, 1915, acting city atty., 1921; mem. City Charter Commn. 1928-34; Dist. Counsel, HOLC '33-36; chief counsel Duluth-Superior Dist., O.P.A., '42-45; atty. Vets. Admin. *Mem.:* Fed., Minn. State and 4th Jud. Dist. of Minn. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Phi; etc. 2d lt., U. S. F.A., '18. *Home:* 4235 Garfield Ave. S. *Office:* 1006 W. Lake St., Minneapolis, Minn.

McInerney, James L., mfr.; *b.* Elmira, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1888; *s.* Charles and Nellie M. (Coppenger) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's, Elmira; Elmira Academy; *m.* Catherine Marie Keller, of Grafton, Nebr., July 2, '13 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Store clerk, Leonardsville, N. Y., '03-09; mail order employee, Chicago, '09-25; pres. Natl. Spring & Wire Co., 1925-31, McInerney Spring & Wire Co., 1931-; McInerney Plastics Co., since 1941; director, Michigan National Bank, St. Mary's Hosp., St. John's Orphans Home; pres. Diocesan Union Holy Name Soc., '32-36, Villa Maria Good Shepherd, '34-39. Kt. of St. Gregory, 1935. *Clubs:* Peninsular; Blythfield Country; K. of C. (G. K. '32). Republican. *Home:* 516 College Ave., S. E. *Office:* 655 Godfrey Ave., S. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

McInerny, Rev. John Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1895; *s.* John Michael and Catherine (Clancy) McI.; *educ.* St. Louis U. (A.B. 1919, A.M. 1920, M.S. 1930); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 9, 1914, ordained, June 22 '27. Regent, dean Creighton U., Omaha, '31-46; regent, '47—, St. Louis U. School of Nursing, St. Louis, Mo.

MacIntyre, Francis J., lawyer; *b.* Phila., May 18, 1884; *s.* Francis P. and Ellen (Mulholland) M.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '03, A.M. '05; LL.B. Fordham '09. Instr., classics and Eng., St. Joseph's Coll., '03-6; instr. in Eng., C. C. N. Y., '06; admitted to bar '09; mem. MacIntyre, Downey & Ryan; prof. of law emeritus, Fordham. *Home:* N.Y. Athletic Club. *Office:* 32 Broadway, N.Y.C.

McIntyre, H. E. James Francis Cardinal, *b.* New York City, June 25, 1886; engaged in business 10 years before studying for priesthood at Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C., and St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; priest, May 21, 1921; curate, St. Gabriel's Ch., N. Y. C., '21-22; asst. chancellor, N. Y. Archdiocese, '23-34, chancellor, '34-; Domestic Prelate, Jan., 1937; apptd. Nov., 1940, and consec., Jan. 8, 1941, titular bishop of Cyrene and auxil. bishop of N. Y.; Kt. of Grand Cross of Holy Sepulchre (Papal), Apr. '46; coadjutor archbishop, sine jure successionis, of N. Y., July '46; installed as archbishop of Los Angeles, Mar. 19 '48; created cardinal, Jan. 12 '53. *Office:* 1532 W. 9th st., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

McIntyre, James Dennett, U.S. A.F. officer; *b.* West Point, N.Y., Apr.9 '93; *s.* Maj. Gen. Frank and Marie (Dennett) M.; B.S. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '11, hon. LL.D. '34, B.S. in M.E. M.I.T. '29, M.B.A. Harvard U. '29; wed Gena Cohoon, of Montgomery, Ala., June 27 1918; *ch.*—Martha Goode (Mrs. Robert Terry). 2d lt. Arty., '17; A.E.F., '17-18; transf. to Ordnance Dept., '20 and U.S. Air Force, '47; advanced through grades to maj. gen. Legion of Merit, '46, D.S.M., '48. *Mem.:* K. of C., Beta Theta Pi, Army & Navy Club (Wash., D.C. and Arlington, Va.). Dem. *Home:* 3025 Southmont dr., Montgomery, Ala. *Office:* Retired.

MacKavanagh, Thomas Joseph, educator; *b.* Bellshill, Scotland, May 25, 1882; *s.* James and Mary (Coyle) M.; *educ.* Royal Technical Coll., Glasgow; Nova Scotia Tech. Coll., Halifax; National Univ., Washington, D. C. (B.S. in E.E., '12; J.D., '27; D.C.L., '30); wed. (1) Mary Alice Webb, of Halifax, N. S., 1906 (dec.); *ch.*—Rev. Kelvin Thos. (1907), James Laurence, M.D. ('09), Gerald David ('13); wed (2) Mary Louise Camalier, of Md., 1934. Chief elec. engr., Anglo Amer. Telegraph Co., 1905-12; research engr., Shawinigan Water & Power Co., 1912-14; asst. prof. of elec. engring., Univ. of Mich., 1914-18; chief elec. engr., Potomac Elec. Power Co., '18-19; prof. of elec. engring. CUA, '18-52, emeritus, '52- ; mem. Bar Ct. of Appeals of D. C., and Bar of U. S. Ct. of Customs and Patent Appeals; (F) Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. (chmn. Washington Sect. 1933); mem. Bar of Supreme Ct. of U.S.; registered engr. *Home:* 1432 Newton st., N.E., Wash., D.C.

McKavitt, Matthew Albert, dir. of libs.; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., May 2, 1905; *s.* Arthur and Louise (Berry) M.; *educ.* Routt Acad. and Coll., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., Georgetown U. Law Sch.; A.B. George Washington U., '32, A.B. in L.S. '34; wed Hildegarde

Yaeger, of Huntimer, S.D., May 5, 1930; *ch.*—Thomas Patrick ('35). Dept. of Justice, ref. libn., '31-37, dir. of libs., '37- ; instr., lib. orgn. and admin. Geo. Washington U., '39, legal bibliog. Columbus U., '42; ed. *Justice Lib. Review;* ex-asst. ed. *Law Lib. Journal;* co-comp. *Dept. of Justice Lib. Manual;* hon. mem. St. Ives Law Club of U. of S.F.; mem. Catholic Interracial Council (volunteer worker in St. Peter Claver Center, at Washington, D.C.); contbr. to mags.; mem. A.A.L.L., C.A.I.P. Dem. *Home:* 1623 Monroe st., N.W. *Office:* Library, Dept. of Justice, Wash. 25, D.C.

McKay, Richard **V., executive;** *b.* **Milton, Mass., Oct. 17, 1884;** *s.* **Richard and Ellen (McGowan) M.;** *educ.* **Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S., 1906);** *m.* **Edith McFadden, June 14, 1913;** *ch.*—**Richard V., Jas. M., John K. With Bethlehem Steel Co., 1907-22, as supt. of blast furnaces, 1913-22; treas., mgr. McFadden Coffee & Spice Co., Dubuque, Iowa, since 1922; dir. Fed. Bank & Trust Co.; trustee parish church. Collab. in** *Amer. Iron and Steel Year Book* **(1914, 1919). Politics: independent.** *Mem.:* **A. I. M. & M. E.; Pa. State Engrs. Soc. (pres. 1921-22); Amer. Iron & Steel Inst.; U. S. and Dubuque (pres. 1926; now dir.) Chambers of Comm.; Natl. Coffee Roasters Assn.; Shippers Assn. (dir); B. S. A.** *Clubs:* **Rotary; Bunker Hill Golf; K. of C. (4°); Dubuque Golf.** *Home:* **920 Center St.** *Office:* **145 W. 1st St., Dubuque, Iowa.**

McKee, Joseph **V., lawyer;** *b.* **Aug. 18, 1889;** *s.* **John B. and Margaret (Catterson) M.;** *educ.* **Fordham Univ. (A.B., M.A., LL.B., LL.D.);** *m.* **Cornelia E. Kraft, New Rochelle, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1918;** *ch.*—**Joseph, Richard. Taught Greek, Fordham; state legislator, N. Y., 1918-24 (7 terms); apptd. by Gov. Smith, as judge of City Ct., N. Y. C. (for unexpired term), 1924-25; elected for full term, but resigned, 1926; pres. Bd. of Aldermen (vice mayor), N. Y. C., 1926-33 (resigned); acting mayor, Sept.-Nov. 1932; though not a candidate, he received some 250,000 "write-in" votes for mayor, Nov. 1932; mem. Medina, Sherpick & McKee, attys.; pres. Title Guaranty & Trust Co., 1933—; made Chevalier of Crown of Italy, by King Victor Emmanuel. Author: (as "Jas. W. Dawson") *The Period of Discovery* (text book).** *Mem.:* **Delta Theta Phi.** *Home:* **4601 Fieldston Rd., Riverdale.** *Office:* **14 Wall St., N. Y., N. Y.**

McKeever, Edward Clark, coach; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Aug.25 '10; *s.* Hugh Brady and Mary Ellen (Clark) M.; A.B. Tex. Tech. '35; wed Mary Gail Quinlan, May 11 '35; *ch.*—Mary Jane and Mary Susan (twins). Asst. football coach, Tex. Tech., '35-38, Boston Coll., '39-40, Notre Dame U., '41-43; head coach, Notre Dame, '44, Cornell, '46—. *Home:* 101 Delaware av., Ithaca, N.Y.

McKeever, Francis Michael, orthopedic surg.; *b.* Santa Ana, Calif., May 8 '01; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Devin) M.; B.A. U. of Calif. '22, M.D. '27; post grad. Boston Gen. & B. Children's Hosps., '29-31; wed Catherine Patricia O'Malley, Jan. 19 '46. Orthopedic practice, Los Angeles, '31- ; vis. orth. surg. L.A. Gen. Hosp., L.A. Children's Hosp.; asst. prof. U. of S. Calif. Sch. of Med.; cons. orth. surg. L.A. County Hosp. U.S. Army Med. Corps, '42-46; chief, orth. serv., chief surg. serv. Percy Jones Hosp., Mich. (Legion of Merit '46); apptd. mem. Natl. Advis. Council for Care of Vets., '46. *Mem.:* Amer. Bd. Orth. Surg. sec-treas.), A.M.A., Amer. Orth. Assn., Amer. Surg. Assn., Calif. Med. Soc., L.A. Co. Med. Assn., etc. *Home:* 128 S. Mansfield. *Office:* 1136 W. 6th st., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

McKenna, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Bernard A.; 70th at Old York rd., Phila.; see his entry in v10.

McKenna, Daniel John, dean, law sch.; *b.* Toledo, Ohio, July 26, 1899; son of John F. and Mary M. (Purtil) M.; *educ.* St. John's, Toledo (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1923); Harvard (LL.B., 1921). Practiced law, Toledo, 1922-27; prof. of law, Marquette Univ., 1927-29; same, De Paul Univ., 1929-31; same, Univ. of Detroit, since 1931, and dean since 1932; asst. reporter of Wisconsin Supreme Court, several months of 1929. Contbr. to periodicals. World War: pvt., U. S. A., '18; maj., lt. col. Judge Adv. Gen. Dept., A.U.S.; on active duty, S. Pacific and U. S., Oct. 21 '41-June 9 '45. *Mem.:* American, Michigan State, Ohio State, Detroit, and Toledo Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi; Pi Gamma Mu; American Legion; K. of C.; Elks; Pierian (orchestral) Sodality, Harvard. Democrat. Diversions: Music, books, boats. *Home:* 2916 Maumee River Rd., Maumee, O. *Office:* 630 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

McKenna, Geo. M., judge; *b.* LaPorte, Ind., Feb. 10, 1879; *educ.* Notre Dame Grade and H. S., Chippewa Falls, Wis. (1884-92); Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. (1892-96); South. Minn. Normal Coll. (B.S. 1900); U. of Minn. LL.B. '03; *m.* Edith Grace Weber, of Austin, Minn., June 22 '04; *ch.* Marcella Grace, *b.* May 19, 1910. Taught rural schs., Waseca Co., Minn., 1896-98; prof. Math. and Coml. Subjs., Coll. of St. Thomas, 1900-03; U. S. Commnr. for N. Dak., 1903-05; state's atty. of Logan Co., N. Dak., 1905-19; dist. judge, 3rd Jud. Dist. of N. Dak., '21-42 (retired); pres., dir., Napoleon Improvement Co., 1916-25, Napoleon Light & Power Co., 1916-29, Napoleon Oil Co., since 1928; dir. Liberty Metals Co., Mont., 1917-35. Contbr. to legal journs. Sec. A.R.C., mem. Draft Bd., Logan Co.; mem. Liberty Loan Campaign, and State Comm. for War Chest Drive, World War. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Dist. Deputy 1915-16; State Dep. 1917-18; State Lect. 1914-15); Amer. Law Inst.; Modern Woodmen; Lions Internat.; Napoleon Golf Club; Bar Assn. of N. Dak. (pres. 3rd Jud. Dist. 1930). Sports: fishing, golf, hunting. *Home:* Napoleon, N. Dak.

McKenna, Ivan A., exec., ret.; 1856 Sherman av., Evanston, Ill.; see his entry in v10.

McKenna, J. Fenton, educator; *b.* Leadville, Colo., Dec.14 '05; *s.* James E. and Mary Elizabeth (Green) M.; Ph.B. U. of Santa Clara '28, LL.B. '30, J.D. '33, grad. work in speech and drama Stanford '35-37, Northwestern '37-38; wed Jewel Lillian Smith, of San Jose, Calif., Jan.2 '34; *ch.*—Sean Fenton ('40), Sheila Ann ('44), Shannon Marietta ('49). Chmn. speech and drama, Santa Clara U., '30-46; vis. prof. Northwestern U., summers '38-47; chmn. of theatre, San Francisco State Coll., '46—; dir. of festivals, pagaents, etc. *Mem.:* A.A.U.P., N.E.A., Elks, Bohemian Club, Alpha Psi Omega, Men's Retreat Assn., Speech Assn. of Amer., Theatre Assocs. (dir.), etc. *Home:* 925 Holloway st. *Office:* 124 Buchanan st., San Francisco, Calif.

McKenna, Norman, editor; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 1, 1910; *s.* Phillip J. and Josephine I. (Smith) McK.; B.A. Manhattan Coll. '31; wed Rita Walsh, May 16 '42; *ch.*—Monica ('47), Kathleen (1950). Associate editor, *Short Short Stories,* '32-33; ed. *Social Action,* '35-38; mng.

ed. *Labor Leader,* '38-41; news ed. Religious News Service, '37-38; ed. *Buffalo Union Leader,* '41; corr. *London Cath. Herald,* '37-42; U.S.A. Air Force, ed. 8th Air Depot daily, W. Africa, '42-45; assoc. ed. *Wage Earner,* '45-47; ed. staff *Mich. Cath.,* Detroit, '47-49, *Labor,* Wash., D.C., '49; news writer State Dept. Informa. Service, '52- . Home: 2904 Erie st., S.E., Wash. 20, D.C.

McKenna, PHILIP J., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 8 '98; *s.* Philip J. and Joanna (Richardson) M.; *educ.* Parish. Sch., Loyola Acad., U. of Ill., Northwestern U. Law Sch.; wed Marie Morrissey, Elburn, Ill., Apr. 25 '27; *ch.*—Philip J. ('29), John Morrissey ('32). Sgt. U.S. Army, '17-19 (Purple Heart); law practice, '26- ; asst. corpn. counsel, Chicago, '26-27; corpn. counsel, Highland Park, '39-43; chmn. H.P. Zoning Comm., '43-47, H.P. Plan Commn., '47- ; dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago, H.P. Hospital. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa, Phi Alpha Delta, Amer. Legion; Ill. State, Lake Co. and Chicago Bar Assns.; Chicago Law Inst., Amer. Judicature Soc., Vernacular Soc. Dem. *Home:* 975 Ridgewood dr., Highland Park. *Office:* 1 N. LaSalle st., Chicago 2, Ill.

McKenzie, AGNES SILK, librarian; *b.* St. Paul, Minn.; *dau.* Michael B. and Anna (Gorman) Silk; wed. Edgar W. McKenzie. On editorial staff, 1910-13, libn., 1913-18, H. W. Wilson Co., publishers; div. head, Minneapolis (Minn.) Pub. Lib., 1918—. *Mem.:* Amer. and Minn. Lib. Assns.; Twin City Lib. Club (sec., 1923-24). Co-editor: *Index to Dramatic Readings* (1925); *Index to Parties* (1930). *Home:* 3900 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

MacKenzie, MOST REV. ERIC FRANCIS, bishop; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 6 '93; *s.* Alexander and Angeline (Hogan) M.; A.B. Boston Coll.'14, A.M. '19, hon. LL.D. '51; J.C.B. S.T.B., C.U.A. '18, J.C.L. '19, S.T.L. '20, J.C.D. '32, hon. D.C.L. Suffolk U. '50; ordained at Boston, Oct. 20 '18; domestic prelate, '45; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Boston, Sept. 14 '50. Prof., St. John's Sem., Brighton, '20-43, Emmanuel Coll., Boston, '21-27; in Boston archdiocesan court, defender of the bond, '33-43, officialis, '44- ; diocesan consultor, '44- ; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., Wellesley, '43-44, Sacred Heart Ch., Newton Centre, '44- . *Home:* 1321 Centre st., Newton Centre 59, Mass.

McKeough, REV. MICHAEL J. (O. Praem.), educator; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Sept. 18, 1891; *s.* Michael and Mary Wilhelmina (Jansen) M.; *educ.* St. Norbert Coll., W. De Pere, Wis. (A.B., 1914); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1920; Ph.D., 1926); received habit in Premonstratension Order, 1912; professed 1914; ordained, St. Norbert Abbey, Dec. 13, 1917. Chaplains Training Sch., Camp Taylor, Ky., July 1918-Aug. 1918; 1st lt., chaplain, U. S. Army, Aug. 1918-July, 1919; fdr., dir., Camp Tivoli (camp for boys), Cecil, Wis., 1925-30; prof. of philos., St. Norbert Coll., 1928-32; organizer, headmaster Archmere (prep. sch. for boys), Claymont, Del., 1932-36; prin. Southeast. Catholic H. S., Phila., '36-45; asst. prof. of educ., C.U.A., '45-49, assoc. prof., '49-51; editor, *Cath. Educ. Review,* '47-49; head, dept. of educ., '51, dean, '52- , St. Norbert College, W. DePere, Wis.

McKeough, RAYMOND S., govt. official; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 29, 1888; *s.* Timothy and Catherine (Wiley) M.; *grad.* De La Salle Inst. (1905); *m.* Mary Ethel Ormsby, Jan. 3, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Margaret. Catherine. With Armour & Co., and livestock commn. houses of Union Stock Yards, Chicago; in clerical and exec. depts. Elgin, Joliet & Eastern R. R., 17 yrs.; in investment securities bus., Chicago, '27-34; mem. 74th-77 Congresses from 2d Ill. Dist., '35-'43; regional admin. OPA, Chicago, '43-44; apptd. to U.S. Maritime Commn., term '45-51 (vice chmn. '47-49), to Int. Claims Commn. of U.S., '51- . *Office:* Int. Claims Commn., Dept. of State, Wash. 25, D.C.

McKeown, MITCHELL, pub. relations; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb.15 '97; *s.* John and Esther (McGowan) M.; *grad.* St. James Acad., Brooklyn, '14, Northwestern U. Sch. of Journ.; wed Grace Marie Carr, of Brooklyn, June 30 '30; *ch.*—Ann ('34), Kathleen ('37). Reporter, Brooklyn *Daily Eagle,* '20-25; free lance publicist, '25-30; pub. relats. dir. Tamblyn & Brown, N.Y. and Chicago, '30-33; orgnr., owner, Mitchell McKeown Orgn., pub. relations, Chicago, '33—; natl. advis. comm. A.R.C. (disting. service citations, '44, '47). *Clubs:* S. Shore Country, Bob o Link Golf, Publicity, K. of C., Chicago Ath. Assn., Irish Fellowship Soc., Pub. Relats. Soc. of Amer. Dem. *Home:* 2430 N. Lake View. *Office:* 135 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

McKiernan, PETER WM., lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Mar. 11, 1891; *s.* John and Ellen (Sammon) M.; *educ.* Dean Acad. ('10), Boston U. (LL.B. '13); admitted to bar, R. I., '13, U. S Ct. for Dist. of R. I., U. S. Ct. of Appeals, U. S. Supreme Ct., '18; law practice, R. I., '13—; mem. firm McKiernan, McElroy & Going, at Providence. World War: mem. Draft Bd. of R. I. Elk. Democrat; mem. R. I. Ho. of Rep. *Home:* 42 Nisbet St. *Office:* 111 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

McKiernan, THOMAS A., banker; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Mar.15 '05; *s.* Thomas J. and Catherine (Kalbacher) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Grade Sch. and Central Cath. H.S., Ft. Wayne, Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '27; wed Elizabeth Kerwin, of N.Y.C., Sept.16 '39; *ch.*—Thomas E. ('40), John A. ('42), James K. ('46). With Chicago (Ill.) Trust Co., '27-28, Old 1st Natl. Bank, Ft. Wayne, '29-33, Ft. Wayne Natl. Bank, '33, now v.p., dir.; ex-pres. and dir. Community Chest and Chamb. of Com.; dir. Magnavox Co., Old 1st Natl. Bank in Bluffton, Sterling Casting Corp., and of other corpns. *Clubs:* Ft. Wayne Country, Fort Wayne Notre Dame (ex-pres.), Limberlost Country, and K. of C. *Home:* 2516 Beechwood Circle. *Office:* 127 W. Berry st., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

McKiever, KATHARINE LORETTO, newspaperwoman; *b.* Sumter, S. C., May 11 '92; *dau.* John Wm. and Lillie Fitzgerald (Reardon) M.; A.B. Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll. '13; p. g. in langs. Berlitz Sch., White's Bus. Coll., Chicago. H. S. teacher, Iowa and S. C., '13-15, '17-18; law sec., '15-17; with A.R.C., France, '18-20; asst. to bus. mgr. Square D Co., Detroit, '22-24; pub. relations, War Dept., Wash., D. C., '24-27; sec. to Msgr. J. A. Ryan, N.C.W.C., '27-28; transl., staff N.C.W.C. Press Dept., '28-45; feature ed. N.C.W.C. News Serv. '45—; tr. from French, German, Ital., Dutch, Span., Portug., Latin. *Mem.:* Amer. Newsp. Women's Club, Soc. of Women Geo., Theta Sigma Phi, N.C.C.W. (del to Chilean Natl. Eucharistic Conf. '41), etc. Philatelist. *Home:* 6500 Luzon Ave., N. W. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash. 5, D. C.

McKim, EDWARD DANIEL, ins. exec.; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Oct. 20 '95; *s.* John Connor and Adelaide (Healey) M.; *educ.* De la Salle Acad.

and Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo.; wed Mary Clifford, of Kansas City, Jan. 8 '21; *ch.*—Edward D., Jr. (*b.* '21, lt. USMC kill. on Guam '44), Mary Eliz. (Mrs. Wm. J. Hotz, Jr.), Laurence Patrick ('31), Jane Frances ('35), Ellen ('38). Salesman Foamlite Fireloam Co., Kansas City, '19-21, Automatic Sprinkler Co., St. Louis, '21-25; with Ins. Field, Louisville, '26-27; agency dir. Mut. Benefit Health & Accident Assn., Omaha, '27-35, exec. v.p. '35—; state repres., Nebr., '35-37; ran for lt. gov., Nebr., '38; admin. asst. to Fed. Loan Admin., '45; chief admin. asst. to Pres. of U.S., '45- ; apptd. by Pres. Truman a dir. of Panama Canal Co. Given pvt. audience, Pope Pius XII, Aug. '45. Pvt., F.A., 1st World War; 2d lt. res., '22; col. N.S.G., 2d World War. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (life), Laymen's Retreat Assn., Omaha A.C., Omaha C.C. Dem. Golfer. *Home:* 750 Fairacres rd. *Office:* 300 Karbach Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

McKinnon, Harold Richert, lawyer; *b.* Eureka, Calif., Oct. 21, 1894; *s.* George Washington and Annie Jane (Richert) M.; A.B., U. of Santa Clara, '14, LL.B., '15; wed Katharine Duer Stoney, of San Francisco, Oct. 24, 1934. Law practice in San Francisco since 1916, except for mil. service: enlisted in Calif. N. G., Aug. 1917; 1st Lieut., U. S. A., with A.E.F. in France, Aug '18-Jan. '19; now member law firm, Bronson, Bronson & McKinnon; ex-pres., S.F. War Chest; ex-dir. Cath. Charities, S.F.; dir. Com. Chest; *Mem.:* St. Thomas More Soc. (ex-pres.), Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. LL.D. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '43. Dem. *Home:* 1050 Green. *Office:* 220 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.

McKinnon, Wm. R., postmaster; *b.* Melrose, P.E.I., Canada, Aug.9 '80; *s.* Francis X and Mary C. (McAulay) M.; *educ.* St. George's Sch., P.E.I., '87-96. Farmer, P.E.I., '96-06; agent, asst. supt. Prudential Ins. Co., Lawrence, Mass., '08-13; agent New World Life Ins. Co., San Jose, Calif., '14-18; ins., real estate, Livermore, Calif., '22-33, postmaster, '33—; pres. San Jose Council, Young Men's Inst., '17-18, later grand dir.; sec., treas. Lions Club. *Address:* Post Office, Livermore, Calif.

McLarney, Very Rev. James John (O.P.), educ. *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 6, 1904; *s.* James Jos. and Hannah Veronica (Kidney) McL.; *educ.* Dominican Acad. (1910-12), St. Ann's Acad. (1912-14), N. Y. C.; St. John's Grade and H. S.; Fordham U. (1914-17, 1917-21); Georgetown (A.B. 1925); Dominican Houses of Studies at River Forest, Ill. (1926-29), Somerset, O. (1929-30), Washington, D. C. (1930-33, S.T.Lr.), C. U. A. (1933-36, S.T.L. 1935, S.T.D. 1936); joined the Dominicans, Oct. 11, 1925; ordained at Washington, May 20, 1932. Moderator, Blackfriars Guild; prof. Sacred Eloquence, Dominican House of Studies, River Forest; instr. in philos. De Paul U.; lect. for Cath. Thought Assn., Chicago; pres. Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., '38-41; asst. natl. dir. Holy Name Soc., '41-42; prof. Dominican House of Study, Wash., D.C., '42-44, of dogmatic theol., St. Joseph's Priory, Somerset, O., '45- , prior, '49- , prof., fundamental theol.; Freedom Fdn. Awards '51, '53; author *Theism of Edgar S. Brightman* ('36), *The Banquet of Triumph* ('37), *The Rosary and the Rights of Men* ('37), *Dominican Sunday Missal* ('44), *Holy Name Hymnal* ('47), pamphlets, mag. lit., etc. *Home:* St. Joseph Priory, Somerset, O.

McLaughlin, Alice Irene, sec.; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 26 '90; *dau.* Patrick Henry and Ellen (Fitzgibbons) M.; *grad.* North H.S. '07; U. of Minn. '08-10. Office mgr., Int. Corresp. Schs., '12-18; dir. Amer. Red Cross, '18-21; sec. to pres. (now chmn. of bd.) Pack, Northern States (Elec.) Power Co., '21- ; mem. bd. Cenacle Retreat League; regent, Mpls. Daughters of Isabella; expres. Zonta Internat.; also mem. League of Women Voters, League of Cath. Women, Women's Club, etc. Dem. *Home:* 2529 Thomas av., S. *Office:* 15 S. 5th st., Minneapolis, Minn.

McLaughlin, Anne Desmond, educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Mar. 6 '07; *dau.* Bernard Francis and Julia Ann (Corbett) M.; A.B. Trinity Coll. '28, M.S. C.U.A. '38, Ph.D. '44; p.g. M.I.T., Harvard, Columbia, Fordham. Lab. tech., N. E. Baptist Hosp., Boston, '30-35, P. B. Brigham Hosp., Boston, '35-36; instr. Georgetown Visitation Jr. Coll., Wash., D. C., '36-38, asst. prof., registrar, '38-44, prof., '44-47, dean of studies, '45-47; asst. prof. Georgetown U. Grad. Sch., '44-47; dir. Anne McLaughlin Sch. for Med. Secs., '47—; mem. Sigma Xi, A.A.U.W., Jr. Coll. Council of Mid. Atlantic States (sec.-treas. '42-43, pres. '45), Amer. Assn. of Jr. Colls. (v. p. '44). *Home:* 2900 Adams Mill rd., N.W. *Office:* 1413 Park rd., N.W., Wash. 10, D.C.

McLaughlin, Edward A., M.D.; *b.* Providence, R. I., Aug. 1, 1893; *s.* James H. and Mary J. (Connolly) M.; *grad.* Classical H. S., Providence (1910), Brown Univ. (A.B., 1914; Phi Beta Kappa), Harvard (M.D., 1918); *m.* Mary F. Moriarty, of Woonsocket, R. I., Sept. 12, 1925; *ch.*—Thomas (Feb. 26, 1927), Mary Frances (July 29, 1928), Edward (June 18, 1931), William C. (May 21, 1934). Interne, R. I. Hosp., 1918-20, Providence Lying-In Hosp., 1920; practice of med. at Providence, 1920—; Dep. Police Surgeon, 1926-35; school physician, 1922-35; State Dir. of Public Health, Mar. 1, 1935—; med. dir., Providence Floating Hosp. Assn.; visiting children's physician, St. Joseph's, R. I., Charles Chapin and Pawtucket Hospitals. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. M. A., Providence Med. Assn., R. I. Med Soc., K. of C., Elks, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (pres. 1935), Harvard and Brown U. Clubs. Sports: swimming, football. Home: 24 Claremont av. *Office:* 155 Academy av., Providence, R. I.

McLaughlin, Edward Francis, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 27, 1903; *s.* Wm. Patrick and Louise Gertrude (McCarthy) McL.; *grad.* Northeast H. S. (1921), U. of Pa. (A.B. 1925, M.D. 1928); *m.* Margaret Caroline Long, of Phila., Nov. 12, '32 (3 sons, 4 daus.). In surgical pract., Phila.; lt. col., M.C. AUS, with air forces, '42-46. F.A.C.S.; Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg.; A.M.A.; Guild of St. Rene Goupil; etc. *Home:* 6605 Lincoln Dr. *Office:* 4116 Broad St., N., Phila., Pa.

McLaughlin, George Vincent, banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., May 20, 1887; *edu.* N. Y. Univ. (B.C.S.); Brooklyn Law Sch. (LL.B.); State Bd. of Regents, N. Y. (C.P.A.); *m.* Hazel M. Sullivan, Oct. 1919; *ch.*—Jeanne Kathleen. Admitted to N. Y. bar; examiner, 1911-17, dep. supt. of banks, 1917-20, supt., 1920-26. State Banking Dept., N. Y.; police commnr., N. Y. C., 1926; exec. v.-pres. Macay Cos., 1927; pres. Brooklyn Trust Co., '27—; *Home:* 740 Park av., N.Y.C. *Office:* 177 Montague st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

McLaughlin, Gerald, judge; *b.* Newark, N.J., '93; *s.* Michael F. and Margaret E. (McCabe)

M.; A.B. Fordham '14, LL.B. '17. Admitted to N.J. bar, '19; practiced at Newark, '19-43; judge, U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 3rd Cir., '43- . U.S. Army, Mexican border and World War I. Dem. *Home:* 30 Mt. Prospect pl. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Newark, N.J.

McLaughlin, James Henry, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 3, 1890; *s.* Jas. and Amelia L. (Brucker) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Ill. (1910-13); Univ. of S. Calif. (M.D., 1917) *m.* Ruth Anna Hultman, of Chicago, May 3, 1921; *ch.*—Jas. B., Frederick T. Interne, Los Angeles County Hosp., 1917-18, Ill. Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1920-21, asst. surg., 1922—; prof. of ophthalmol., Gen. Med. Coll., 1923-24; chief aurist, Ill. Central R. R.; mem. staff Ill. Central Hosp. and South Chicago Hosp. Pres. Lincoln Pharmacy Co. World War: capt., M. C. U. S. Army. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S.; (F) A. M. A.; Chicago (pres. So. br., 1926-27) and Ill. State Med. Socs.; Chicago Ophthal. Soc.; Phi Rho Sigma. *Clubs:* So. Shore Country; Gary Country; K. of C. *Home:* 6841 Paxton Ave. *Office:* 9036 Commercial Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McLaughlin, Roy Lawson, educator; *b.* Providence, R. I., June 26, 1891; *s.* John Alexander and Margaret (Lawson) McL.; *educ.* St. Mary's U., Baltimore (A.B. 1911), Brown U., Providence (A.M. 1912), Columbia U. (1913); *m.* Frances Hayes, of Gardiner, Mass., April 2, 1932; *ch.*—Roy Lawson. Grammar master Providence Pub. Schools, 1913-23; supt. Sockanosset Sch. (state sch. for male juvenile delinquents), Howard, R. I., 1923-30, Conn. Sch. for Boys (idem.), Meriden, since 1930. Amer. vice consul, Milan, Italy, '18-19; past pres., R. I. Social Workers, R. I. Medico Legal Soc., Natl. Conf. of Juvenile Agencies, Conn. Soc. of State Executives; mem. Natl. Inst. of Social Sciences, U. S. Children's Bur. (advis. comm. on socially maladjusted children), White House Conf. on Children, Conn. State Comm. on Instrn.; pres., Natl. Assn. of Training Schs.; mem. Phi Kappa, Elks; dir., Boys Club, Meriden Community Fund. *Address:* Conn. School for Boys, Meriden, Conn.

McLean, Alexander Robinson, M.D.; *b.* Moscow, Idaho, Sept. 13 '08; *s.* James Alexander and Mary Veronica (Robinson); B.A. U. of Manitoba, Can., '28, M.D. '34, M.S. in neurol. U. of Minn. Mayo Fdn. '37; wed Mary Angela Sellen, of Luverne, Minn., Sept. 19 '36; *ch.*—Mary Angela ('37), James Alexander ('38), Michael John ('39), Alexandra ('42), Patrick Sinnott ('46), Kathleen Sellen ('46). Instr., neurol., Mayo Fdn. U. of Minn., '37-39, now asst. prof.; assoc. prof. Mayo Clinic. Lt. lt. comdr., comdr. U.S.N.R. (M.C.), on active duty, '42-46. Contbr. to med. journals. F.A.C.P.; Sigma Xi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, A.M.A., Central Neuropsych. Soc., etc. *Home:* 933 10th st., S.W. *Office:* Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

MacLean, Rt. Rev. Donald A., sociologist; *b.* Antigonish, N. S., Can.; Sept. 21, 1886; *s.* Donald and Mary Ann (Kennedy) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Univ., N. S. (A.B., 1910); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B., 1915); Catholic Univ. (M.A., S.T.L., 1920; Ph.D., 1923); McGill Univ., Harvard, Canadian Royal Mil. Coll., Geneva Sch. of Internat. Studies (post-grad.). Teacher, pub. sch., N. S., 1904-07; prin., Cathedral Boys' Sch., Vancouver, B. C., 1910-11; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Ladysmith, B. C., 1915-18, 1920-22; instr., social and legal ethics, 1923, prof. since 1928, Catholic Univ., prof. of polit. sci. Trinity Coll., Washington, and instr. in ethics, Sisters Coll., since 1923. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace; Pi Gamma Mu; Amer. Peace Soc.; Natl. Social Sci. Honor Soc.; K. of C.; Canadian Club; Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation. Author: *The Morality of the Strike* (1920); *Catholic Schools in West. Canada* (1923); *Christian Industrial Democracy* (1927); *Permanent Peace Program of Pope Benedict XV* ('32), *A Dynamic World Order* ('45); mag. writer; mem. C.A.I.P.; Natl. Council Prev. of War (v. p.); etc; on ed. bd. *Amer. Journ. of Econ. & Sociol.* Elected to Acad. Dipl. Int., Paris, '32. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D. C.

McLeod, Clarence John, lawyer, former M.C.; *b.* Detroit, July 3, '95; *s.* Malcolm J. and Christina (Darvaux) M.; *educ.* Detroit Central H. S.; Univ. of Detroit; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1918); *m.* Marie Posselius, of Detroit, May 10, 1920; *ch.*—Clarence J. (May 1921), Rosemary (Feb. 1923), Malcolm (Oct. 1927), Eugenia (Dec. 1931). Mem. law firm of Clarence J. McLeod; mem. 66th-74th, 76th-79th Congs., '21-37, '39-46, from 13th Mich. Dist. (youngest member ever elected to House). World War: enlisted U. S. Army, 1918; Aviation Ground Sch., Cornell Univ.; Sgt. in Military Intelligence Division, Commnd. 2nd Lieut. in same, 1919, and capt. '23; lt. col., U.S. Res. Corps. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Delta Theta Phi; D. A. C.; Detroit Golf Club; Detroit Yacht Club. Republican. *Home:* 17711 Hamilton rd. *Office:* 2161 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

McMahon, Alphonse, M.D.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 4, 1895; *s.* John Francis and Margaret Elizabeth (Murphy) McM; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. H. S. (1907-11), St. Louis U. (A.B. 1915, M.D. 1919, M.A. in Psychol. 1935). Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., 1919, St. Vincent's Hosp., Los Angeles, 1920; res. phys. Pottenger Sanitorium, Monrovia, Calif., 1920-21; asst. phys. St. John's Hosp., St. Louis, '26-27, assoc. phys. '27-39, physician, 1939- , and chief of staff, 1951- ; assistant physician, St. Mary's Group, '31-33, as soc. phys., 1933; cons. phys. Frisco Hosp., 1929; asst. phys. St. Luke's, and DePaul Hosps.; asst. in internal med. St. Louis U., 1922-28, instr., '28-29, sr. instr., '29-45, assoc. prof., '45—. Commodore, M.C., USNR (letter of commendation for service in S. Pacific); pres. Amer. Therapeutic Assn., '37-38, Miss. Valley Med. Soc., '49 (D. S.M. '44), St. Louis Med. Soc., '39; councilor of Southern Med. Assn., '36-41, pres. '53-54; he is also a member of Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Psi, Amer. Heart Assn., Alpha Kappa Kappa, Bellerive C.C., St. Louis Anthropol. Soc., etc. Dem. Diversions: bridge, photography, squash, golf. *Home:* Park Plaza Hotel. *Office:* 806 Missouri Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

McMahon, Francis Elmer, educator; *b.* Chicago, June 5, 1906; *s.* John J. and Anna G. (Purtell) M.; *educ.* Our Lady of the Angels School (1912-1919), St. Mel H. S. (1919-1923), Loyola Univ. (1923-24), and De Paul Univ., Chicago Ph.B. '27; M.A. C.U.A. '29, Ph.D. '31; U. of Louvain, Belgium; the Angelico Univ., Rome; Univ. of Munich, '31-32; wed Sarah E. MacAnich, Nov. '48. Assoc. prof. of philosophy in Univ. of Notre Dame, '33-43, U. of Chicago, '43-46; survey of Spain & S. Amer. for *N.Y. Post*, '46-48; rep. of Americans for Dem. Action, 5th Gen. Assembly, U.N.; ex-pres. A.C.P.A., C.A.I.P. Author: *Humanism of Irving Babbitt* ('31), *A Catholic Looks at the World* ('45). *Home:* 1360 Lake Shore dr., Chicago 10, Ill.

McMahon, Francis Henry, educator; *b.* Randolph, Mass., Jan. 29, 1886; *s.* Peter and

Catherine (Bracken) M.; A.B. Boston U. '09; A.M. Harvard '15; grad. work '19-21; wed Ruth Lima, of Cooperstown, N. D., July 2, 1930; *ch.*—David Francis ('31), Mary Ruth ('33), Margaret Catherine ('34). Instr., N.D. State Sch. of Sci., '09-14, prof. of Eng., '15-19, '23-36, dean of junior coll., '36- ; staff Boston Coll., Dartmouth, U. of Me., '21-23; ed. of Coll. textbooks and contbr. to mags. and press. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Chamb of Com. (ex-v.p. and dir.); Rotary (pres. '29); Holy Name Soc. (pres. '40-41, sec. '41-46). Author: *Wahpeton: Dwellers Among the Leaves* ('53). Dem. *Address:* State School of Science, Wahpeton, N. Dak.

McMahon, JOHN LASALLE, educator; *b.* LaSalle, Ill., Mar. 30, 1908; *s.* Timothy E. and Alice (Lukken) M.; A.B. St. Viator Coll., '29; M.A., C.U.A., '30, Ph.D. '33; wed Katharine Beilman, of Buffalo, Sept. 1, '34; *ch.*—John ('36), Katharine ('37), Stephen ('39). Michael ('44), Dennis ('47). Prof., Our Lady of Lake Coll. '33-39, pres. '41—; asst. prof. of polit. sci., C.U.A., and prof., same, Columbus Jr. Coll., '39-41. Author: *Recent Changes in the Recognition Policy of the U.S.* ('33); *American Government* ('42); mag. writer. *Mem.* Charter Revision Comm., S.A., N.C.E.A. (exec. comm., coll. sect. '43-49), N.C.C.M. (natl. dir., archdioc. pres.), N.C.C.J. (dir.; comm. on educnl. orgns.), Assn. of Tex Colleges (pres., '46), C.A.I.P. (pres., 1939 to 1942), Amer. Society of Int. Law; Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; San Antonio Open Forum (pres. '43-44); pres. Assn. of Texas Colls., Texas Council of Ch.-Related Colls. *Home:* 119 Alex. Hamilton Dr. *Office:* Our Lady of Lake College, San Antonio, Texas.

McMahon, MARTIN C., lawyer; *b.* Esbon, Kan., July 7, 1889; *s.* Pat. H. and Jane E. (McConnville) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Neb. (LL.B.); night schs. (engrng.); *m.* Margaret M. Raggio, Chicago, Apr. 13, 1918. Practicing law and engrng., Chicago; mem. Aero Commn., City of Chicago, 1931-49. 1st lt., U.S.A., A.S., comdr. 269 Aero Squad., A. E. F., '18-19. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Legion (past Comdr.); Quiet Birdmen. *Home:* 7234 Eberhart av. *Office:* 855 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

McMahon, MATTHEW MARK, educator; *b.* Glasgow, Mont., Dec. 27 '10; *s.* Michael Joseph and Mary Anna (Johnson) M.; Ph.B. Carroll Coll., Helena, '33; MA. C.U.A. '34, Ph.D. '40; Yale U. Grad. Sch. '37-38; Carnegie F. U. of Mich. Sch. of Law, '34; wed Margaret Fern Harris, Helena, Mar. 5 '35; *ch.*—Dennis Michael ('38), Sheila Mary ('40), Jude Ann ('44). Asst. prof. of govt., De Sales Coll., Toledo, '38-42; Central Cath. H.S., Toledo, '42-43; lt. (j.g.) USNR, '43-45, Pacific area; lt. '45- ; asst. prof. of polit. sci., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, '46-49, assoc. prof., St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '49-51, chmn. of dept., '52- ; awarded Social Sci. Research Council grant to study pressure groups and city govt. of Davenport, '51; county del. Scott Co. Dem. Conv., '52. Author: *Conquest & Modern Internat. Law* ('40); contbr. to *Thought, America,* etc. *Mem.:* Delta Epsilon Sigma, Amer. Legion. *Home:* Box 66, LeClaire, Ia. *Office:* St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Ia.

McMahon, RT. REV. MSGR. STEPHEN EDWARD, pastor; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 15 '85; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Halligan) M.; *educ.* All Saints Sch., DeLaSalle Inst., Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law LL. B., DePaul U. J.D., Niagara U., St. Viator Coll. A.B. A.M.; ordained at Chicago, May 13 '11; curate Our Lady of Lourdes, later at St. Anne's; founder, pastor Little Flower Ch., Apr. 7 '25- ; taught at St. Viator Coll.; domestic prelate. *Home:* 8026 S. Wood st., Chicago 20, Ill.

McMahon, RIGHT REVEREND THOMAS J., *b.* Tuxedo Park, N. Y., Apr. 5, 1909; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Brennan) M.; *grad.* Cathedral Coll., '28; St. Joseph's Sem., '28-30; S.T.B. Propaganda U., Rome, '32; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '35; ordained, Rome, Dec. 5, 1933. Admin., Sacred Heart Ch., Newburgh, N.Y., '36; prof. of ch. hist., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '37-43; natl. sec. Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., '43—; master of ceremonies to Card. Spellman, '43-46. Papal Chamberlain, '45, Domestic Prelate, '48; LL.D. Manhattan College, N.Y.C., '49; editor, publications of U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; contbr. to hist. and other reviews; pres. Pont. Mission for Palestine, '48- ; Canon, Basilica of Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem, '49; Kt. Comdr. with Star, Order of Holy Sepulchre, '49; Mernadotte Medal, League of Red Cross Socs., '49; mem. Am. and Am. Cath. Hist. Assns., U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc., Medieval Acad., Amer. Soc. of Ch. Hist., etc. *Home:* 414 E. 14th St. *Office:* 480 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.

McMahon, THOMAS JOSEPH, sports dir. TV; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Nov. 21 '07; *s.* John Henry and Mary Cecilia (Fitzpatrick) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad.; B.A. Scranton U.; p.g. Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pgh.; wed Vivian Stanton Kellam (a convert), Endicott, N.Y.; *ch.*—Mary Louise ('37), Michael ('38), Kathleen ('42), Gerald R. ('44), Vivian E. ('48), Bernadette ('49), Thomas G. ('51). Teacher, Boys' Central Cath. H.S., Pgh., '29-33; sports ed., salesman, etc., WNBF, Binghamton, '33-40; also did play-by-play baseball and football, local & network, '36-45; sports ed. WAGE, Syracuse, '40-42; promot. mgr. WSYR, Syracuse, '42-44; also play-by-play baseball, summer, Newark, football, Colgate, Cornell, Syracuse; contract negot. for radio & TV, N.W. Ayer & Son, N.Y. & Phila., '45-52; dir. of sports, Dumont TV Network, '52- . Repub. *Home:* 31 Norman pl., Tenafly, N.J. *Office:* 515 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

McMahon, RT. REV. MSGR. WILLIAM J., pastor; *b.* Ireland; *educ.* U. of Louvain, Belgium; ordained at American Coll., Louvain; chancellor, Des Moines (Ia.) diocese, '34-48; pastor, Sept. '48-52, St. Patrick's Ch., Lenox, Ia., and '52- , St. Peter's, 1769 Lyon st., Des Moines, Ia.

McManaman, MOST REV'D. EDWARD PETER, bishop; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., May 3 '00; S.T.D. Amer. Coll. Rome; ordained, Rome, Mar.12 '27; rector, St. Peter's Cathedral, Erie, Pa., '36-48; named titular bishop of Floriana and auxil. of Erie, July 24 '48, consecrated, Oct.28 '48; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Oil City, '48—. *Home:* 35 Pearl av., Oil City, Pa.

McManus, MOST REV. JAMES EDWARD (C.Ss.R.), bishop; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 10 '00; 8th of 9 children of William and Elizabeth (O'Laughlen) M.; *educ.* Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Brooklyn, '06-14, St. Mary's Coll., North East, Pa., '15-21. Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, N.Y., '22-28, J.C.D. C.U.A. '37; professed as Redemptorist, Ilchester, Md., Aug. 2, '22; ordained at Esopus, June 19 '27; missioner in Puerto Rico, '29-34; prof., canon law, Mt. St. Alphonsus, '37-40; pastor, Aguadilla, P.R., '40-45, Mayaguez, P.R., '45-47; named bishop of Ponce, May 1 '47, and consecrated at Brooklyn, July 1 '47. K. of C. (3°). *Address:* Box 1430, Ponce, P.R.

McManus, Very Rev. Justin (O.P.), *b.* at New York City, April 29, 1891; *s.* Chas. Joseph and Anna Gertrude (Dunn) M.; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1917); Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C. (S.T.Lr., 1918); entered Dominican Order, Sept. 10, 1912; ordained May 10, 1918. Prof. of philos., Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1920-27; pres., Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., 1927-30; prior, Dominican House of Studies, Wash., D. C., '30-37; prior St. Rose Priory, Ky., '39-45; pastor St. Thomas Ch., Zanesville, O., '45-48; with Dominican Retreat Band, '48—. *Home:* 431 Bedford rd., Pleasantville, N.Y.

McManus, Peter J., lawyer; *b.* Rush, Pa.; *s.* James and Kathryn (Keenan) M.; *educ.* Genesee Weslevan Sem., Lima, N. Y.; read law in offices; *m.* Helen M. Tamkins, Binghamton, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1920; *ch.* Peter. Former atty. for N. Y. State Banking Dept., and spl. Dep. Atty. Gen. of N. Y.; at times engaged in large real estate developments and was a large holder in same; mem. law firm, McManus & Buckley; a fdr., now a dir. of Lourdes Memorial Hospital. Democrat. *Clubs:* Binghamton Country; K. of C.; Dobson; Elks. *Home:* 37 Riverside Drive. *Office:* Marine Midland Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.

MacManus, Seumas, author; home, 1105 Park av., N.Y.C. See his entry in v9.

McManus, Rev. William E., educator; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 27 '14; *s.* Bernard A. and Marie T. (Kennedy) M.; *educ.* Quigley Prep. Sem.; S.T.L. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '39; M.A. C.U.A. '42; priest, Mundelein, Apr. 15 '39; asst. dir. Dept. of Educ., N.C.W.C., Jan. 1 '45—; contbr. to reviews. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash. 5, D. C.

McMenimen, Albert C., exec.; *b.* Sept. 19 '96; *s.* Peter and Mary Anne (Ward) M.; B.C.S. Northeastern U. '25. Dir. v.p., Boston Edison Co.; dir. Harvard Brewing Co., U.S. Thermo Control Co., U. S. Air Condit. Corp., Hart Trade School: treas. F. J. Ward & Co.; v.p., chmn. bd. Tax Execs. Inst., N.Y.; mem. Amer. Inst. of Accountants, Mass. Soc. of C.P.A., Algonquin and Clover Clubs. *Home:* 145 Walnut Hill rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Office:* 182 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

McMinn, Rev. Gerald W. (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Butler, N. J., Feb. 28, 1894; *s.* Thomas Patrick and Mary Catherine (Mullaly) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Prep. Sem. (1908-13); Franciscan Clericates, Croghan, N. Y., and Paterson, N. J. (1913-19); St. Bonaventure Coll., N. Y. (1920-22); Univ. of Munich (1924); Univ. of Vienna (1925); (M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1932); entered Franciscan Order, July 28, 1913; professed July 28, 1914; ordained at Paterson, N. J., June 29, 1920. Prof. of social philos., 1922-24, 1926—, vice-pres., 1922-24, 1926-28, 1929—, and dean, '20-24, '26-35, St. Bonaventure Univ., St. Bonaventure, N.Y.

McMonagle, Edward Leo, educator; *b.* Portland, Me., July 8 '09; *s.* Charles Edward and Ellen Mary (Murphy) M.; *educ.* Cheverus H. S., A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '32, grad. work U. of Me.; wed Janet Emily Blake (B.S. U. of M. '40), of La Grange, Me., May 31 '43; *ch.*—Charles Edward ('44), Jane Frances ('45). Teacher, Cheverus H.S., '33-35, Grade & H.S., St. Francis, Me., '35-39; supt. of schools, Madawaska, Me., '39-46; dep. commnr. of educ., Me., '46, dir. of schooling in unorganized ty., '46—. *Mem.:* N.E.A., Me. Sch. Supts. Assn., K. of C. (P.G.K.), Rotary (ex-pres.), Me. Teachers Assn., Me. Munic. Assn., etc. *Home:* 234 State st. *Office:* State House, Augusta, Me.

McMorrow, Thomas, lawyer, author; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 29, 1886; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Killeen) M.; *educ.* Clason Point Mil. Acad., N. Y. C. (1895-1901), Manhattan Coll. (B.A. 1905), Columbia U. Law Sch. '05-08; *m.* Hedwig Gert. Evers, of Berlin, Germany, June 25, 1918; *ch.*—Thos. Evers, Frederick (Fritz). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1908; began practice at N. Y. C. Served in Co. E, 53rd Pioneer Inf., U. S. Army, June 23, 1918-May 15, 1919; participated at St. Mihiel and the Argonne and throughout offensive on the Meuse; hon. discharge as sgt. Dem. Author of *The Sandalwood Fan; Tammany Bay; The Sinister History of Ambrose Hinkle;* & more than 350 short stories to mags., chiefly to *Sat. Eve. Post* and *Collier's. Home:* Ocean Beach, N. Y.

McMullen, Declan X., publisher; *b.* Jamaica, N.Y.; *s.* John R. and Anna Theresa (Dunne) M.; *educ.* Brooklyn Prep., '27-31; A.B. Fordham, '35; wed Margaret H. Tingle, of Weehawken, N.J., Dec. 26, 1936; *ch.*—Declan X., Jr. ('41), Brenda ('43), Brian ('50). Began his career as a librarian and teacher of Eng., All Hallows Inst., N. Y. C., '34-36; with Wm. H. Sadlier, Inc., pubs., '37-45, as v. p., '40-45, treas., '45; partner Declan X. McMullen Co. pubs., '45—, pres., chmn. of bd., '47—. Pres., Benj. O. Warren Co.; v-p. Universal Map Co. Text-book writer; mem. Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., C.L.A., N.C.E.A., Catholic Club. *Home:* 89 Kenwood rd., Garden City. *Office:* 22 Park pl., N.Y.C. 7

McMullen, Joseph Carl, playwright; *b.* Lloydsville, Pa., Jan. 23, 1882; *s.* John Edwin and Charlotte Regina (Delozier) M.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Schs.; wed Catharine Christina Kuntzman, of Carrollton, Pa., Nov. 21 '06 (d. July 5 '47); (2) Marie Josephine Byrne, of Cleveland, June 24 '49. Began as a clerk, later sec. Pittsburgh (Pa.) Steel Co., '00-10, So. Pacific Co., Los Angeles, '10-30; mgr., asst. treas. Baker's Plays, Los Angeles, '30-48; author of over 100 plays, mostly 3-act. *Mem.:* T.O.S.D., Calif. Writers Guild. *Home:* 873 Harpster dr., Mountain View, Calif.

McMullen, Leo A., architect; *b.* St. Augustine, Pa., Apr. 14, 1881; *s.* John C. (M.D.) and Anna M. (Behe) McM.; *educ.* St. Andrew's Sch. (1894), Holy Ghost Coll. (1899), Carnegie Inst. of Tech. (1912); LL.D. St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe ('32); *m.* Mathilda S. Keiser, of Pittsburgh, Jan. 4, '05; *ch.* John F., Edward, Gertrude (Mrs. Arthur J. McGuire), Anna (Mrs. Wm. Sheehan), Leo. Began as assoc. archt. with O. M. Topp, Pittsburgh, '14; joined designing staff of T. M. Comes, 1917; partner Comes, Perry & McMullen, archts., 1921-29; principal of firm Comes & McMullen, eccles. archts.; now mem. firm McMullen, Pringle, Swem and McMullen, architects. Designed many churches, schools, and instns., spread over a wide territory; lect. on Fine Arts, St. Vincent Coll.; an authority on Christian Inconography; Choirmaster, St. Andrew's Ch., since 1898. *Mem.:* Pittsburgh Archtl. Club (past pres.; former editor, now contbr. to club's organ *The Charette*); Catholic Hist. Soc. of Western Penna. (dir.); K. of C. (past Grand Knight, past Dist. Deputy); Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul (treas. Particular Council). *Home:* 94 N. Jackson st. *Office:* 900 Renshaw Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McMurray, JOSEPH PATRICK, economist; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar.4 '12; *s.* Bartholomew A. and Katherine (O'Connell) M.; B.A. Brooklyn Coll. '36, New Sch. for Social Research '37-39; wed Isabelle C. Kenny, of N.Y.C., Nov.21 '40; *ch.* Gerald ('42), Joseph P., Jr. ('43), Kathleen ('45), Isabelle ('47), Kevin ('50). Govt. econ., '41-48; admin. asst. to Senator Wagner, '48-49; staff dir. Senate Banking & Currency Comm., '49—. Contbr. to reviews. Dem. *Mem.:* C.A.I.P. (treas.), Amer. Econ. Assn.; Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* Mayo, Md. *Office:* Senate Office Bldg., Wash. D.C.

McNally, GERTRUDE MARIE, labor executive; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 20, 1887; *dau.* Wm. Patrick and Mary Anne (Cook) M.; *educ.* St. Catherine's Normal Inst., Baltimore; St. Mary's Acad., Notre Dame, Ind.; Holy Cross Acad., and Temple Business Sch., Washington, D. C. With Bureau of Engraving & Printing, 1906-17, Bureau of War Risk Insurance, 1917-18, Natl. Federation of Federal Employees, 1918—, now sec.-treas. Writer on federal service for *The Federal Employee. Mem.:* Catholic Women's Benevolent Legion; Daughters of Isabella (vice-regent, 1923-25); Ladies of Charity; Natl. Council of Catholic Women; Internatl. Fed. of Catholic Alumnae; etc. *Office:* 1729 G st., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

McNally, JAMES B.M., jurist; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Apr.5 '96; *s.* Michael J. and Rose (Hanly) M.; A.B. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '17, LL.D. '45, LL.B. Fordham U. '20; wed Bessie Lahey, of Jersey City, Aug.4 '43. Trial lawyer, N.Y.C., '20-43: U.S. Atty. for South. Dist. of N.Y., '43-44; justice N.Y. State Supreme Court, '45—; instr., assoc. prof., prof. of law, St. John's U., '25-38; del. N.Y.S. Constl. Conv., '38; chmn. bd. of advis. St. Clare's Hosp. (408 52d st. wing, McNally Pavilion, named in hon. of his parents); trustee, Lavelle Sch. for the Blind, Lincolndale School; chmn. bd. Police Athletic League. U.S. Army, World War I; officer U.S. C.G., World War II. *Mem.:* Assn. of the Bar of City of N.Y., N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., N.Y.S. and Fed. Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Natl. Dem., Catholic, Manhattan, N.Y. Ath., Lawyers. *Home:* 240 Central Park S. *Office:* 60 Center st., N.Y.C.

McNally, REV. PAUL A. (S.J.), astronomer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 14, 1890; *s.* Chas. Stephen and Martha Virginia (Tully) M.; *educ.* Gesu Parish Sch.; St. Joseph's H. S., Phila.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1915, M.A., 1917, S.T.D., 1925); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1921); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 12, 1908; professed Feb. 2, 1927; ordained at Woodstock, June, 1923. Prof. of Math., Boston Coll., 1916-19; Prof. of Philos. and Math., Fordham Univ., 1919-21; Asst. in Observatory, '25-28, dir., '28- , v.p. of U. '42- , dean Sch. of Med., '46-53, dir. Med. Center, Georgetown Univ.; dir. Georgetown Total Solar Eclipse Expdn., Fryeburg, Me., Aug., 1932. Dir. Georgetown U.-Natl. Geographic Soc. Total Solar Eclipse Expdn., Kustanai, U. S. S. R., 1936; Assoc. U. S. Navy-Natl. Geog. Soc. Total Solar Eclipse Expdn., Canton Island (S. Pacific), '37; U. S. Bur. of Standards Total Solar Eclipse Expdn., Patos, Brazil, '40; D.Sc., St. Joseph's Coll., '40; mem. Amer. Astron Soc., Astron. Soc. of the Pacific; Royal Astron. Soc.; (F) A.A.A.S.; Catholic Round Table of Science. LL.D. U. of San Francisco. *Home:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

McNally, RAYMOND FORREST, banker, retired, '47. *Home:* 4944 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

McNally, THOMAS JOSEPH, mfr.; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Nov. 1 '82; *s.* Thomas and Mary (O'Neil) M.; *educ.* Pittsburg (Kans.) Pub. Schools; wed Mary Agnes Henneberry, of Arkansas City, Kans., Oct. 25 '06; *ch.*—Mary Adele ('09), Edward Thomas ('14). Pres., chmn. McNally Pittsburg Mfg. Co. (offices, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Rio de Janeiro, Pittsburgh, Kans.), mfrs. of coal prep. machinery; dir., Kansas City Southern Ry. Co. Created Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '52. Chmn., McNally Pittsburgh Mfg. Corp., formerly Morrow Mfg. Co., Wellston, O.; chmn. McNally Pittsburg Foundries Co.; v.p. Natl. Bank of Pittsburg, Gen. Machinery Co.; dir. Kans. Gas & Elec. Co.; on indus. advis. comm. Fed. Res. Bank, Kansas City, Mo. *Mem.:* A.S.M.E., A.I.M.E., Kansas City Club, Chicago Athletic Assn. Repub. *Home:* 411 W. Jefferson. *Office:* 315 W. 3d st., Pittsburg, Kans.

McNamara, FRANCIS JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Watertown, Mass., Oct.23 '96; *s.* John Edward and Katherine Gertrude (Dwyer) M.; A.B. Boston Coll. '18, LL.B. Boston U. '21; wed Louise A. English, Nov.25 '26; *ch.*—Francis Joseph, Lois Anne, Jeanne. Admitted to bar of Mass., U.S. and Mass. Supreme Courts, U.S. Court of Claims, etc.; became chief atty. Alien Prop. Bur., '35, spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., '36, asst. to Alien. Prop. Custodian, '42, dep. Alien Prop. Custodian, '44-46; counsel Remington Rand, '46—. U.S. F.A. '18. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Phi Delta Phi, Fed. Bar Assn. (exec. council). Dem. *Home:* 182 Main st., Watertown, Mass. *Office:* 1 Atlantic st., Stamford, Conn.

McNamara, JOHN ARTHUR, executive; *b.* Binghamton, N. Y., June 7, 1888; *s.* John A. and Catherine (Keenan) McN.; *educ.* Staunton (Va.) Mil. Acad.; Cornell U. (1907-09). Mng. editor *Hardware Age,* N. Y. C., 1919-21; asst. editor *Amer. Machinist,* N. Y. C., 1922-25; exec. editor *The Modern Hospital,* and *The Modern Hospital Yearbook,* Chicago, 1925-33, and *The Nation's Schools,* 1928-33; director, asst. treas., Cleveland (Ohio) Hosp. Service Assn., 1934-48. *Mem.:* T.O.S.D.; Amer. Hosp. Assn.; Amer. Legion; Cornell Club. 1st lt. U.S. Inf., World War I. Dem. *Home:* 216 Jamaica Lane, Palm Beach, Fla.

McNamara, MOST REV. JOHN M., auxiliary bishop; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Aug. 12, 1878. Ordained, 1902; parish work, Chestertown, Del., So. Md., Baltimore, and St. Patrick's Ch., Washington, D. C.; apptd., Dec., 1927, and consecrated, Mar., 1928, auxiliary bishop of Baltimore. *Home:* 26 Grant Circle N. W., Washington, D. C.

McNamara, JOSEPH A., lawyer; *b.* Fair Haven, Vt., Aug. 4, 1892; *s.* James and Catherine (Foy) M.; *educ.* grade sch. and H. S., Fair Haven; St. Michael's Coll., Winooski, Vt. (1910-11); Holy Cross Coll. (1911-15, A.B., 1915; hon. M.A., 1925; Harvard Law Sch. (grad. 1918); *m.* Mary P. Magner, of Rutland, Vt., June 29, 1922; *ch.*—Maureen (June 9, 1923), Nancy (Jan. 27, 1925), James J. (Apr. 9, 1927), Martha (Feb. 14, 1931). Judge, Municipal Court, Burlington, Vt., 1921-22; U. S. Dist. Atty., Dist. of Vt., 1933—. World War: overseas with 87th Div., Co. D, 312th Supply Train, Aug., 1918-June, 1919. K. of C.; Elk. Democrat. *Home:* 14 Summit St. *Office:* 209 College St., Burlington, Vt.

McNamara, MOST REV. MARTIN DEWEY,

bishop; *b.* Chicago, May 12 '98; *s.* John Lawrence and Mary (Hogan) M.; *educ.* St. Bride's Sch., Cathedral Coll., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, C.U.A.; ordained, Dec.23 '22; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. '46; consec. 1st bishop of Joliet, Mar.7 '49. Prof., Quigley Prep. Sem., '25; chaplain St. Vincent Infant Hosp., '32-37, 122d F.A., Ill. N.G.; pastor, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Wilmette, '37; a del. of Abp. of Chicago for Religious Communities of Women, '43; spir. advis., N.E. Dist., Archdioc. Council of Cath. Women. K. of C. *Home:* 310 Bridge st. *Office:* 4 E. Clinton st., Joliet, Ill.

McNamara, Wm. Joseph, supreme physician, K. of C.; *b.* Fair Haven, Vt., Mar. 3, 1904; *s.* Edward Campbell and Anna Elizabeth (Flanagan) M.; grad. Fair Haven H.S., '21; A.B. Holy Cross Coll., '25; M.D. U. of Vt., '29; wed Mary Frances Bertolino, of Poultney, Vt., Aug. 8, 1931; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jr. ('35), Maureen Collette ('39). Physician, Fair Haven, '30-43; Gd. Kt., Fair Haven, '38-40, Dist. Dep., '39-40, State Dep., '41-42, and supreme physician, '43- , K. of C.; also mem. Rutland Co. and Vt. State Med. Assns.; F.A.M.A. Composer, words and music, I Love America. *Office:* P. O. Drawer, New Haven, Conn.

McNamee, Charles Joseph, judge; *b.* Cleveland, Dec. 5 '90; *s.* Charles Cornelius and Ellen (McCarthy) M.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch., LL.B. c.l. Cleveland Law Sch.; wed Elizabeth Devlin, of Cleveland, Aug. 2 '23; *ch.*—Eileen (Mrs. Robert McCreary), Jean ('30). Chief asst. prosecutor, Cuyahoga County, O., '33-38; judge Common Pleas Court, '39-49, Court of Appeals, 8th Appelate Dist., '49-51, U.S. Dist. Court, Mar. '51- . U.S. Army, '18-19 (citation from Gen. Pershing). Good Govt. Award, Cleveland Jr. Chamb. of Com., '51. G.K., K. of C., '22-23. *Home:* 2225 Coventry rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Cleveland, O.

McNeil, Joseph A., gen. contractor; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Dec. 27 '04; *s.* John Vincent and Christina (McDonald) M.; *educ.* Loretta St. P.S. '09-17, St. Mary's H.S., Oakland, '17-19, Franklin H.S., L.A., '19-21, St. Mary's Coll. '21-23; wed Delphine Fowler, of L.A., Oct. 9 '28; *ch.*—Dorothy Mae ('31), Louise Carolyn ('34). Apptd. by Gov., to Contractors State License Bd., '46- ; pres. Assoc. Gen. Contractors of Amer., '48; treas., dir. Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul; mem. board of trustees, St. Mary's College. *Clubs:* Annandale Golf, Jonathan, Elks, K. of C. *Home:* 227 Annandale rd., Pasadena. *Office:* 3115 W. Mission rd., Alhambra, Calif.

MacNeil, Neil, editor; *b.* Boston, Feb. 6, 1891; *s.* John A. and Katherine MacN.; *educ.* U. of St. Francis Xavier, N. S. (A.B. 1912); *m.* Elizabeth Quinn, of Galway, Ireland, June 28, 1920; *ch.*—John Quinn (dec'd), Neil, Jr., Mary Rose, Ann Elizabeth. City editor *Daily Mail,* Montreal, 1915; Amer. corr. *Gazette,* Montreal, 1917; with *New York Times,* 1918-51, as telegraph editor, fgn. editor, night city editor, and, '30-51, assistant mng. editor. Sgt., major, Hdqrs. Co., Camp Dix, directing Trade Test Div., Personnel Dept., World War. Author: *Without Fear or Favor* (1940), *How to Be a Newspaperman* (1942); *An American Peace* ('44), *The Highland Heart in Nova Scotia* ('48); hon. LL.D. '47; Cath. Press Inst. Award, '49; Cosgrave Medal for Journ. '51; pres. Clan O'Neil Assn., S. Purianus; chmn. bd. Dutch Treat Club. *Home:* 161 S. Main st., Southampton, N.Y.

McNeill, Charles James, journalist; *b.* Newton, Kans., Dec. 1, 1912; *s.* Hugh Andrew and Elizabeth (Sheehan) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Newton ('18-25), Newton Pub. H. S. ('25-26), Maur Hill, Atchison ('26-27), St. Benedict's H. S. ('27-29) and Coll. (A.B. '33), U. of Denver ('34-36), Register Coll. of Journalism (B. of Journ. '35, M. of Journ. '37, Dr. of Journ. '39); wed Mary Elizabeth O'Neill, of St. Paul, Minn., November 6, 1935, and has one daughter, Mary S. (*b.* 1946). Librarian, Sacred Heart Jr. Coll. '33; exec. sec. Cath. Action Comm. of Men, Wichita, '33-34; staff Cath. Advance, Wichita, '34; assoc. ed., The Register System of Cath. newspapers, Denver, Colo., 1934-43; U. S. Army, 1943-46; staff, George A. Pflaum, Pubs., Dayton, '46- , gen. mgr., '51- ; chmn. Classroom Periodical Pubs. Assn. '50- ; v.p. Cath. Press Assn. '52- . Author: *The Sacramentals* ('38); *Prayers* ('39); *Divine Love Story* (jt. auth. '41), *Catholic Church in Colorado* ('43); mag. writer. K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 2300 Alpine Way, D.6. *Office:* 38 W. 5th st., Dayton, O.

McNeill, Harry Vincent Paul, psychologist, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 2, 1906; *s.* Thos. Francis and Anne Eliza (Byrne) M.; *educ.* Parish Schs., N. Y.; Regis H. S.; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie (B.A. 1927); Fordham U. Grad. Sch.; U. of Louvain (Ph.D. '33, Agrege '34), Univs. of Berlin, Munich, London; instr., '34-36, asst. prof., '36-42, Fordham; in AUS, '42-46 (maj.); chief psychol., Vets. Admin., N.Y. State, '47-49; cons. in clin. psychol., U.S.P.H.S., '49- ; hon. prof. Louvain U. *Mem.:* Cath. Interracial Council (ex-pres.). N.C.E.A., Liturg. Arts Soc., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; etc.; contrib. ed. *Commonweal. Home:* 125 E. 26th St. *Office:* 42 Broadway, N.Y.C.

McNeill, Rt. Rev. Leon A., dioc. dir. Cath. Action; *b.* Guthrie, Okla., Oct.29 '02; *s.* Hugh A. and Elizabeth (Sheehan) M.; *educ.* St. Bernardine's Sch., San Bernardino, Calif. (1908-09); St. Mary's Sch., Newton, Kans. (1909-15), Newton H. S. (1915-18); St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1918-21); St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. A.B. '23; C.U.A. M.A. '28; ordained June 11, '27. Supt. of educn. Wichita diocese, '28-46; pastor, Augusta, Kan. Author: *The Means of Grace* ('35), *The Way of Life* ('36), *The Annual Cycle of Redemption* ('37), *The Words of Truth* ('43); editor of Confrat. ed. *Young Cath. Messenger,* '42–; contrib. to reviews. *Mem.:* K. of C. (chaplain '29-33); Natl. Catholic Rural Life Conf. (rec. sec., 1931-36); supt's. sect., Parish Sch. Dept., Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn. (editor, 1931-32). *Address:* 813 State st., Augusta, Kans.

McNiece, Harold F., law prof.; *b.* Brooklyn, Mar. 20 '23; *s.* John J. and Mary Alice (Foley) M.; B.S. St. John's U. '44, LL.B. '45, J.S.D. N.Y.U. Sch. of Law '49. Instr. in law, St. John's U., '46-48, asst. prof., '48-51, assoc., '51, prof. and asst. to dean, '51- ; mem. bd. Cath. Lawyers Guild of Brooklyn. Author of legal texts and papers. *Home:* 245 Lincoln rd. *Office:* 96 Schermerhorn st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

McNulty, Most Rev. James A., bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan. 16 '00; *educ.* Seton Prep. and Coll., Immaculate Conception Sem., N.J., Louvain U., Belgium; ordained at Louvain, July 12 '25; served as pastor, Jersey City and Newark, dioc. dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, moderator of Mt. Carmel Guild, dir. of C.Y.O., and for 5 years on faculty, Teachers' Inst. for Religious; named titular bishop of Methone and auxiliary of Newark, Aug. 2 '47, consec., Oct. 7 '47; named bishop of

Paterson, Apr. 15 '53, installed, May 20, '53. *Home:* 178 Derrom av., Paterson 4, N.J.

McNulty, Rt. Rev. John L., educ.; *b.* N.Y.C. Sept.10 '98; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Bellew) M.; A.B. Seton Hall Coll. '21, M.A. '23, U. of Louvain, Belgium, 3½ years, Ph.D. N.Y.U. '37, Dipl., U. of Lille; ordained, '25. Prof. of French, dean of urban colls., and, '49—, pres. Seton Hall U.; mem. G.L.C.A., Louvain Alumni Assn. of Amer. (pres.). Translator of *Principles of Social Economy* ('35), *La France Catholique* ('40), *Ecrivains Modernes* ('46). Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 4 '50. *Home:* Seton Hall University, South Orange, N.J.

McNulty, Rev. John P., editor; *b.* St. Petersburg, Fla.; A.B., S.T.B., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; sec. to Bishop of St. Augustine, and '43—, member diocesan curia; dioc. dir. Cath. Youth Activities; exec. editor *The Florida Catholic,* '45—. *Home:* 40 Cathedral Pl., St. Augustine, Fla.

McNulty, Richard Robert, ship's officer, educ.; *b.* Gloucester, Mass., Apr. 20 '99; *s.* Charles Willard and Mary Catherine (Marchand) M.; B.S. Mass. Maritime Acad. '19, B.S. Georgetown U. Sch. of Fgn. Serv. '22; wed Sue Nice Colline, Wash., D.C., May 23 '22. Cadet, ship's officer, '17-20; nautical expert, Navy Dept., '20-22; asst. marine supt. Mallory (now Marine) Transport Lines, '22-26; research, int. shipping, U.S. Shipping Bd., '27-29; research asst. to pres. M.T. Lines, etc., '29-37; sr. operating subsidy analyst, Maritime Commn., '37-38; supervisor, U.S. Mcht. Marine Cadet Corps, Maritime Commn., '38-51, as asst. dir. Bur. of Trng., '40-48, supt. U.S. Mcht. Marine Acad., Kings Point, N.Y., '46-48; dir. shipping research, Georgetown U. Sch. of Fgn. Serv., '53- ; rear admiral Maritime Serv. and USNR. Legion of Merit (USN), Order of Naval Merit (Cuba). *Home:* 5223 Baltimore av. (16). *Office:* Georgetown U. Sch. of Fgn. Service, Washington 16, D.C.

McPadden, James Joseph, Jr., educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan. 18 '16; *s.* James Joseph and Marie (Hart) M.; A.B. Fordham U. '37, M.A. Teachers Coll., Columbia U. '39, Ph.D. cand. C.U.A.; wed Agnes Byrne, Baltimore, Md., May 25 '46; *ch.*—John Paul ('50), James Joseph ('52). Teacher, Commerce H.S., N.Y.C., '38-39 (and baseball coach Cathedral Coll.), Power Meml. H.S., '39-40, All Hallows Inst., '40-42 (and baseball-basketball coach); Med. Admin. Corps, U.S. Army, '42-46 (1st lt.); lect. C.U.A., '47-49, dir. intermural activ., baseball coach, '48-51, dean of men, '51- ; vis. lect., summers, Loyola Coll., Balt., C.U.A. So. Br., San Antonio, etc. *Mem.:* A.A.U.P., N.E.A., K. of C., Phi Eta Sigma, East. Assn. of Coll. Deans, Amer. Coll. Personnel Assn., Amer. Personnel & Guid. Assn., etc. *Home:* 4827 Russell av., Avondale, Md. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

McPhillips, Rev. Frank J., pastor; *b.* Jackson, Mich., Nov. 23 '04; *s.* William and Margaret (Welch) M.; *grad.* St. Mary's Grade & H.S., Jackson, '23, Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., '23-25, Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '25-27, Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati, '27-31; ordained at Detroit, May 31 '31. Curate, St. Benedict Ch., Highland Park, '31; curate St. Mary Student Chapel, Ann Arbor, '41, rector, '42—; natl. chaplain Newman Club Federat. '47-48. *Address:* 331 Thompson st., Ann Arbor, Mich.

McQuade, Rev. Vincent A. (O.S.A.), educator; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., June 16 '09; *s.* Owen F. and Kathryn (McCarthy) M.; *educ.* Augustinian Acad., S.I., N.Y., A.B. Villanova Coll. '31, M.A. C.U.A. '35, Ph.D. '38; professed in Augustinian Order, Aug. 16 '27; ordained at Wash., D.C., June 12 '34. Asst. master of professed, Augustinian Coll., Wash., D.C., '35-38; student counsellor, '38-41, asst. to pres., '40-44, dean, '43-45, dir. Vets. Guidance Bur., '45-47, Villanova Coll.; 1st pres. Merrimack Coll., N. Andover, Mass., '47—. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Sociol. Socs., N.C.E.A., Cath. Anthropol. Assn., etc. *Address:* 111 Peters st., North Andover, Mass.

McQueeney, Andrew Michael, M.D., surgeon; *b.* New Haven, Conn., June '82; *s.* Michael Joseph and Mary Ann (Geaney) M.; M.D. Yale '05; wed Mabel G. Cunningham, of Bridgeport, Conn., June 8 '14; *ch.*—Andrew Joseph ('15), Robert Leo ('18), George Vincent ('21), Mary Louise ('25). Chief. of surg. div., dir., mem. exec. comm. St. Vincent's Hosp.; mem. surg. staff Fairfield County Hosp.; pres. Terminal Fuel Co.; ex-pres. Bridgeport Bd. of Ed. Contbr. to surg. journals. *Mem.:* A.M.A., F.A.C.S.; ex-pres. Bridgeport and Fairfield County Med. Assns.; K. of C. (4°), University Club, Town Club (N.Y.C.), Algonquin Club. *Home:* 1315 Noble av., Bridgeport, Conn.

McQuillan, Rev. Charles Arthur (S.J.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 9, 1901; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Delia (Campbell) M.; *educ.* Fordham U., Gonzaga U. (A.B. '26, M.A. '27), Coll. of St. John, Louvain, Belgium; Weston (Mass.) Coll.; priest in Society of Jesus, Weston, June '33; instr. Bellarmine Coll. Prep., '27-29; instr. Loyola U., Los Angeles, '29-30, '35-37, pres., '37-42; treas. Alma (Calif.) Coll., '48-52; treas., '52- , Loyola U., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

McShane, James Kane, surgeon; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 16, 1899; *s.* Wm. J. and Elizabeth (Kane) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Prep. ('14), St. Joseph's Coll. (A.B. '18), U. of Pa. (M.D. '23); wed Marie Irene Greenfield, of Phila., Sept. 15, 1925 (2 sons). Assoc. surg. St. Agnes Hosp., Phila., '25-32, St. Joseph's Hosp., '27-32; assoc. oral surg. Radiologic Dept., Phila. Gen. Hosp., '25-27; surg. St. Vincent's Hosp., '26-32; assoc. surg. Jackson Memorial Hosp., Miami, Fla., '37-38. Charter mem., dir. Doctors' Hosp., Coral Gables, '47- , chmn. of bd., '50-52; charter mem., dir. Dr. John T. Macdonald Fdn., '51- ; dir., med. dir. Amer. Bankers Life Assur. Co. of Fla. V.-chmn. Health & Hosp. Council, '46—; mem. Fellow, A.M.A.; K. of C.; Dade County and Fla. State Med. Assns., Holy Name Soc. Cath. Forum (pres.); Family Service Bur. (dir.). *Home:* 1253 Anastasia Ave. *Office:* 808 Huntington Bldg., Miami, Fla.

McShea, Most Rev. Joseph Mark, bishop; born in Lattimer, Pa., Feb. 22 '07; *s.* Roger A. and Jeanette (Beach) M.; *grad.* W Phila. Cath. H.S. '23, St. Charles Sem. '26, Ph.D., S.T D. Pont. Roman Sem '26-32; ordained in Rome, Dec.6 '31; papal chamberlain, Aug. '38; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Apr. '48. Prof., St. Charles Sem., '32-35; minutante, S. Oriental Cong., Vatican City, '35-38; sec. Apos. Delegation, Wash., D.C., '38-52; apptd. titular bishop of Mina and auxil. of Phila., Feb. 9 '52, consec., Mar. 19 '52. *Home:* 4625 Springfield av., Phila. 43, Pa.

McSorley, Rev. Joseph (C. S. P.), author; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1874; *s.* Wm. and Elizabeth (McShane) M.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1891; M.A., 1893); Catholic Univ. (S.T.L., 1897). Joined the Congregation

of St. Paul (Paulists), 1891; ordained, 1897; curate, Ch. of St. Paul the Apostle, N. Y. C., 1897-99, 1907-19, pastor, 1919-24; asst. master of novices, 1899-1901, master, 1901-07, Paulist Sem., Washington, D. C.; supr. gen. Missionary Society of St. Paul, 1924-29; curate, St. Peter's Ch., Toronto, Can., 1929-31; contrib. editor *The Catholic World*, 1932—. Chaplain, 1st lt. and capt., U. S. Army, Jan., 1918-19. Author: *The Sacrament of Duty* (1909; rev. ed. 1935); *Italian Confessions; Be of Good Heart* (1925); *A Primer of Prayer* ('34), *Think and Pray* '(36), *Outline History of the Church* ('43), *Spanish Confessions* ('42), *Meditations for Everyman* (2v '48). *Father Hecker and His Friends* (Herder '52). Hon. Litt.D., St. John's Univ., Brooklyn, '38; 1st consultor, C.S.P., '46-52. *Home:* 415 W. 59th st., N.Y.C. 19.

McSorley, Richard T., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 15, 1886; *s.* Frank J. and Eleanore T. (Thomas) M.; *educ.* Chas. Close Grade Sch.; Central H. S. (1900-04); Univ. of Pa. (LL.B., 1909); *m.* Marguerita V. Cosgrove, of Phila., Nov. 28, '12; *ch.*—Rev. Frank J., O.M.I.; Rev. Richard T., S. J.; Winifred (Mrs. Paul Allen), Patrick, S.J., Eleanor (Sister of I.H.M.); James P., O.M.I.; Joseph C., John P., Mary (Sister of Mercy), Marguerite (Mrs. D. J. Walsh), Rosemary (Sister M. Beata), Paul L., Anne N. Lawyer, Phila., '09- . K. of C. *Home:* 4718 Windsor st. *Office:* 631 Land Title Bldg., Phila. 10, Pa.

McSwigan, Marie Rita, author; *b.* Pittsburgh; *dau.* Andrew Stephen and Genevieve (Brady) M.; *educ.* St. Paul's Cathedral School, Peabody H.S., U. of Pittsburgh, A.B., Columbia U. Reporter, Pittsburgh *Press*, 5 years, Pittsburgh *Sun-Telegraph*, 1 year, U. of Pittsburgh news service, 6 years (dir. 1 year). Author: *Sky Hooks* ('38), *Weather House People* ('40), *Snow Treasure* ('42), *Five on a Merry-go-round* ('43), *Hi Barney* ('46), *Juan of Manila* ('47), *Binnie Latches On* ('50). *The News is Good* ('52), *Three's a Crowd* (1953). *Home:* 217 Tennyson av., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

McVinney, Most Rev. Russell J., bishop; *b.* Warren, R.I., Nov.25 '98; *s.* Thomas and Catherine (Blessington) M.; *grad.* Acad. Avenue Grade Sch. '12, LaSalle Acad. '16, Providence; student St. Charles Coll., Md., '16-18, Sem. de Philos., Montreal, '18-20, St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, '20-21, Amer. Coll., Louvain (Belgium) U., '21-24, Notre Dame U. '35; hon. LL.D. Providence Coll. '46, D.H.L. R.I. State Coll. '49. Ordained at Louvain, July 13 '24; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Harrisville, R.I., '24-29, St. Edward's Ch., Pawtucket, and teacher St. Raphael's Acad., '29-36, SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Providence, '36-41; assoc. ed. *Providence Visitor*, '36-41; dir. Dioc. Pilgrimage, Eucharistic Cong., New Orleans, '38; rector Our Lady of Providence Sem., Warwick Neck, '41-48; pro-synodal examiner, sec. bd. of examiners of jr. clergy, Providence Dioc., '43-48; consecrated bishop of Providence, July 14 '48. Moderator, I.F.C.A., '40-48; chaplain Notre Dame Alumni of R.I., '37-48; K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 30 Fenner st., Providence 3, R.I.

McWilliams, Rev. James Aloysius (S.J.), educator; home, 221 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis, Mo. See his entry in v9.

McWilliams, Robert L., jurist; *b.* Neola, Ia., 1881; *s.* Hugh L. and Anna (Stuart) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (B.L., 1904; J.D., 1906); *m.* Madge Nagle, 1908 (died 1916); *m.* (2) Lucy Sullivan, of Mass., 1922; *ch.*—Helen (1911). Asst. City Atty., Spokane, Wash., 1909-10; Chief Deputy Dist. Atty., Spokane, 1910-12; mem. Calif. State Bar, 1913—; instr. and asst. prof. of Law, Hastings Coll. of Law, 1920-28; dean, San Francisco Law Sch., '24-39; chief asst. U.S. Atty., S.F., and chmn., Calif. Conf. of Law Sch. Instrs., '33-39; judge, Superior Ct., '39-. Mem. Appellate Div., Superior Ct., '40-45; chmn. Conf. of Christians & Jews, '45-48; contributor to various law publications. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Commonwealth, K. of C. (past G. K., Dist. Deputy, State Advocate), Torch Club (pres. '48-49), St. Andrew's Soc. (pres. '43-46). *Home:* 901 California St. *Office:* City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Maas, Melvin Joseph, executive; born, Duluth, Minn., May 14, 1898; *s.* Frank N. and Rose (Brady) M.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; Univ. of Minn. (1919-20); *m.* Katherine Bole, of St.Paul, Oct. '20 (d. Jan. '29); *ch.*—1 son, 2 daus.; (2) Katherine Endress, of St. Paul, Dec. '34. With Natl. Surety Co. of N.Y., in Tex., Nebr., Minn., '21-26; v. p. mgr. Dwyer-Maas Co., St. Paul, '26—; dir. Maas-Keefe Co.; mem. Congress from 4th Minn. Dist., 1927-33, '35-45; asst. to chmn. of bd. Sperry Corp., N.Y.C. U.S.M.C., A.E.F., '17-18, in S. Pacific, '42 (wounded); brig. gen. USMCR; pres., USMCR Officers Assn., Federat. of Res. Officers Assns. *Clubs:* St. Paul Athletic, Army & Navy, Manor, Congl. Country, K. of C., St. Clement's Soc. Rep. *Home:* 1505 Dale dr., Silver Spring, Md.

Macelwane, Geraldine Frances, judge; born in Detroit, July 9 '09; *dau.* Jeremiah Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Hannett) Connell; *grad.* Central Cath. H.S., Toledo, '26; LL.B. Toledo U. '38, A.B. DeSales Coll. '42; wed John Patrick Macelwane, Toledo, July 23 '38; *ch.*—Mary Frances ('43), Kathleen Ann ('45). Steno-clerk, Wabash Ry. Co., '26-31; admitted to Ohio bar, '32; gen. practice, Toledo, '32-37; apptd. asst. pros. atty., Lucas County, '37-51; elec. judge, T. Munic. Court, '52-58. *Mem.:* N.C.C.W., Salesian Club (pres. '35-36); Lucas Co. and Toledo Bar Assns., Ohio Munic. Judges Assn. (exec. bd. '53-55), Mercy Hosp. Guild, Marybrook Guild, etc. *Home:* 2628 Glenwood av. (10). *Office:* Safety Bldg., Toledo 2, O.

Macelwane, Rev. James Bernard (S. J.), seismologist; *b.* near Port Clinton, Ohio, Sept. 28, 1883; *s.* Alexander and Catherine Agnes (Carr) M.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1911; M.S., 1912), Univ. of Calif. (Ph.D., '23); hon. Sc.D. St. Norbert Coll. '49; hon. LL.D. Washington U. '53; joined the Jesuits, '03; priest May 18, 1918. Instr., math., St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1907-08; instr. physics, St. Louis Univ., 1912-13; asst. prof., physics, 1913-15, 1918-19; asst. prof., geology, Univ. of Calif., 1923-25, also dir. Seismographic Stations; dean of Grad. School, 1927-33, Chmn. of Council of Regents and Deans, 1929-33, and prof. of Geophysics and dir. of dept., 1925—, dean, Inst. of Geophysical Technology, '44—, St. Louis University. Author: *When the Earth Quakes* (1946); *A Loose-Leaf Manual of Experiments in College Physics* (Parts I-V, 1914; 2nd rev. ed. Parts I-II, 1915, Parts III-I[V], 1917); *Physics of the Earth —VI—Seismology* (Bulletin No. 90 of Natl. Research Council, Oct., 1933); *Introduction to Theoretical Seismology. Part I, Geodynamics* ('36); *Internal Constitution of the Earth* (co-auth. '39); contbr. to sci. journals, etc.; mem.

Soc. of Explor. Geophys.; Natl. Acad. Sci.; Sigma Xi; Societa Meteorologica Italiana; Societa Sismologica Italiana; A.I.M.E.; Optical Society of Amer. (assoc.); Amer. Meteorological Soc.; (F) Geological Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Geophysical Union (chmn. Seismol. Sect. '38-41; Bowie Medalist, '48, pres. of Union, '53-56); panel chmn., research & develop. U.S. Dept. of Defense; Fellow Amer. Geographical Soc.; Amer. Physical Soc.; (F) A. A. A. S. (v.-pres. and chmn. sec. E, Geol. and Geog., 1934); Jesuit Seismological Assn. (pres. and dir. Central Sta., 1925—); (life) Seismol. Soc. of Amer. (dir. '25- , pres. '28-29), Mo. Acad. of Sci. (pres. '37), Acad. of Sci. of St.Louis (pres. '37-39). *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd. *Office:* 3621 Olive St., St. Louis, 8, Mo.

Machrowicz, THADDEUS M., lawyer; *b.* Poland, Aug. 21 '99; *s.* Boniface and Frances M.; *educ.* St. Casimir Parish School, Milwaukee, Alliance Coll., Pa., '12-16, U. of Chicago, '17, LL. B. Detroit Coll. of Law '24; wed Sophia Jara; *ch.*—Tod, Don. Lt., Polish army of Amer. vols., World War I; mem. Amer. Tech. Advis. Commn. to Polish Govt., '20-21; city atty. Hamtramck, Mich., '34-36; legal dir. Mich. Pub. Utilities Commn., '38-39; municipal judge, Hamtramck, '42-50; elected to Congress from 1st Mich. Dist., '50- . *Mem.:* Mich. and Detroit Bar Assns., Polish R.C. Union, Polish Natl. Alliance, Polish-Amer. Cong. (ex-pres., Mich.), Amer. Legion, etc. *Home:* 9701 Joseph Campau, Hamtramck 12, Mich.

Maciejewski, ANTON FRANK, former M.C.; *b.* Anderson, Tex., Jan. 3, 1897; *s.* Frank and Frances (Ciesielski) M.; *educ.* pub. schs., Cicero, and Lewis Inst., Chicago; wed Anna Kosobucki, Nov. 19, 1913. Organized Eagle Coal Co., Cicero, '16; asst. Cook Co. agt. in charge of relief, '25-28; supervisor, treas., Cicero, '32-39; orgnr. Cicero Bd. of N.R.A.; mem. Congress from 6th Ill. Dist., '39-43; trustee Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, '43-46, pres., '46—. Dem. *Mem.:* P.R.C. Union, Polish Natl. Alliance, Polish Falcons, Elks, K. of C., St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; etc. *Home:* 5037 W. 31st Pl., Cicero, Ill.

Mack, CONNIE (CORNELIUS MCGILLICUDDY), baseball mgr. to '50, still pres.; office, Shibe Park, Phila., Pa. See his entry in v9.

Mackessy, RT. REV. WILLIAM E., pastor; *b.* Baltimore; *educ.* St. Brigid's Paroch. Sch., Loyola H. S., Loyola Coll., St. Mary's Sem., and Sulpician Sem.; ordained by Card. Gibbons, Dec. 21, 1918; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Baltimore, St. Martin's Ch., Baltimore; vice-chancellor of the Archdiocese and sec. to Abp. Curley; pastor, St. Cecilia's Ch., Baltimore, June, 1935-. Apptd. Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 25, '29; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939. *Home:* 3300 Clifton Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Mackey, FRANK JOSEPH, publisher; *b.* Frankfort, Kan., July 30, 1890; *s.* Michael C. and Bridget (Quinn) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (1909-10); Univ. of Chicago (1922-24); *m.* Cleo Patterson, of Kansas City, Mo., Jan., 1911 (dec. 1921); *ch.*—Francis M.; *m.* (2) Thelma Rees, of Chicago, July, 1929. With School Methods Pub. Co. since 1916, v.-pres., 1917-22, pres. since 1922; organizer and pres. Perpetual Ency. Corpn. (since 1923), Woodrow Wilson Inst. (since 1924), The Classroom Teacher, Inc. (since 1927); apptd. official publisher for Disabled Amer. Vets. of World War, 1929. *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Omega (Chief of Province 2). *Clubs:* Elks; Ill. Athletic; K. of C., Chicago A.C. etc. *Home:* 1321 E. 56th st. *Office:* 104 S. Mich. av., Chicago, Ill.

Mackey, RICHARD JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 19, 1892; *s.* Thos. and Margaret Ann (Allen) M.; *educ.* Fordham U. ('08-09), Columbia U. (A.B. '12, M.A. '14, LLB. '14); wed Anne Mercedes O'Brien, of Jersey City, July 1, 1920 (1 son, 1 dau.). Admitted to bar, N.Y., '15, N.J., '19; sr. partner Mackey & Herrlich. U.S. Naval Acad., '18. *Clubs:* Catholic, N.Y. Athletic; K. of C.; Cath. Lawyers Guild (N.Y., N.J.), Amer., N.Y. State, and City of N.Y. Bar Assns.; Sigma Nu, Delta Theta Phi; N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. *Home:* 93 Mt. Prospect Ave., Verona, N. Y. *Office:* 20 Exchange Pl., N. Y. C.

Macko, REV. HUBERT (O.S.B.), pastor, editor; *b.* Yaklovee, Slovakia, Dec. 1, 1899; *s.* Michael and Anna (Guspan) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (A.B., M.A., Ph.L.); St. Vincent's Prep. Sch.; pvt. tutors; entered Benedictine Order, 1918; professed June 2, 1919; ordained June 22, 1924. Prof. Latin and Slovak, 1920-34; Chaplain, St. Xaxier's Acad., 1924-34; pastor, Ligonier, Wilpen, Rachelwood (chapel built by late Jas. R., bro. of Andrew Mellon, and modeled on famous Rachel's tomb, Bethlehem); now pastor, Holy Trinity Slovak Ch., E. Vandergrift, Pa.; editor *Slovensky Svet* (8 p. wkly. Catholic newsp.), 1926—. Author: *A Grammar of the Slovak Language* ('26). Pastor, St. Bruno Church, 318 Reamer av., Greensburg, Pa.

Madden, JAMES LOOMIS, life ins.; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., July 5 '92; *s.* Dr. James Thomas and Jane (O'Neill) M.; A.B. Washington Coll., Md., '11, A.M. '16, LL.D. '51; J.D. N.Y.U. '17; wed Irma Twining, of Bowling Green, O., Jan. 20 '20; *ch.*—Mary (Mrs. Ewald), James E., Richard B. Robert T. 2nd v.p. Metropol. Life Ins. Co.; actg. chancellor NYU '51-52; dir., mem. exec. comm. Excess Ins. Co.; dir. Natl. Management Council; v.p. of council, chmn. of fin. comm. N.Y.U.; trustee Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd., Kemper Fdn. of Duke U.; mem. President's Comm., Notre Dame U.; dir., chmn. of bd. Transportation Assn. of Amer.; treas., mem. exec. comm. Amer. Management Assn. Capt., Ordnance, U.S. A., World War I; civilian mem. U.S.A. (Gen. Staff) Manpower Bd., World War II. Kt. of Malta, '51; Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, '51. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Newcomen Soc., Phi Delta Phi, Beta Gamma Sigma. Repub. *Clubs:* Baltusrol Golf, Short Hills, University. *Home:* Short Hills, N.J. *Office:* 1 Madison av., N.Y.C. 10.

Madden, JOHN JOSEPH, M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 4 '02; *s.* John Joseph and Mary B. (Quinlan) M.; B.S. Loyola U. '26, M.D. '27; wed Hazel Rogers, June 21 '36; *ch.*—John Rogers. Intern, Cook Co. Hosp., '28-29; med. staff Kankakee (Ill.) State Hosp., '30-37; med. dir. Cook Co. Psychopathic Hosp., '44-46, cons. phys., '46—; pvt. practice neurol. and psychiat. '47- ; chmn. dept. of neurol. and psychop., Loyola U., '41—. Chmn., dept. of psychiat., Mercy & Loretto Hosps. Sr. cons., diagnostic center, V.A., Hines, Ill. *Mem.:* Amer. Psych. Assn., Ill. Soc. for Mental Hygiene (dir.), Amer. Bd. of Neurol. & Psych., A.M.A., etc. *Home:* 3932 Howard av., Western Springs, Ill. *Office:* 6 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

Madden, MARIE R., educator; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn.; *dau.* Theodore A. and Mary A. (McDermott) M.; *educ.* Acad. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C.; Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (A.B.); Fordham (A.M., Ph. D.). Taught hist. Ansonia (Conn.)

H. S., hist. and sociol. Maxwell Teachers Coll., Brooklyn, 1927-34, hist. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., 1925-35, Manual Training H. S., Brooklyn, since 1934. Author: *Political Theory and Law in Medieval Spain* (1930); contbr. to *Thought, Mid-America, Amer. Cath. Hist. Review, America, Commonweal,* etc.; editor *Qrtly. Bulletin of Internat. Federat. of Cath. Alumnae,* since 1936. *Mem.:* Alumnae Assn. of Trinity Coll. (dir. 1929-33, 1935—; pres. 1933-35); Cath. Anthropol. Conf.; C.A.I.P. (treas. '30-35), Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 78 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Madden, Ray J., congressman; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Feb.25 '92; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Burns) M.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. and Sacred Heart Acad., Waseca, LL.B. Creighton U. City judge, Omaha, '17; city comptroller, Gary, Ind., '35-38; treas. Lake County, Ind., '38-42; elected to Congress from 1st Dist. of Ind., '43—. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion Moose, Elks. Dem. *Home:* 578 Broadway, Gary, Ind.

Madden, Rev. Thomas Edward, editor; *b.* Butler, Pa.; *s.* James and Mary (Cypher) M.; *educ.* St. Fidelis, Herman, Pa.; Mt. St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, Md.; St. Vincent's, Latrobe,, Pa.; North Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D., S.T.L.); priest, Oct. 30, 1932; curate, Cathedral, Altoona, Pa., '33-34; editor, Altoona edition of *The Register* '34-42; chaplain, maj., U.S.A., '43-47; chancellor Altoona diocese, '47—. *Office:* 1211 13th st., Altoona, Pa.

Madden, Thomas M., judge; *b.* Phila., Mar. 28 '07; *s.* James G. and Elizabeth (Dolan) M.; *grad.* Camden (N. J.) Cath. H.S. '26; LL.B. Coll. of So. Jersey Law Sch. '30; wed Rose E. Del Duca, of Camden, Sept. 26 '35; *ch.* Thomas Michael '36), Patricia Marie ('38), James Joseph ('39), Michael Paul ('45), Elizabeth Rose ('47), Dennis Patrick ('52). Law prac., Camden, '30-45; solic. Bellmawr, '32-45, Clementon, '35-36, Voorhees (all N. J.), '38-45; asst. U. S. atty., Camden, '44-45; judge U. S. Dist. Ct., Camden, Nov. 1 '45—; mem. Camden Co. Bd. of Elections, '35-35; dir. Camden Co. A.R.C.; candidate for Congress, '38. K. of C. *Home:* 1020 Park av., Collingswood. *Office:* P.O. Bldg., Camden, N.J.

Madeleva, Sister Mary (C.S.C.), educator, author; *b.* 1887; Mary Evaline, *dau.* of August Frederick and Lucy (Arntz) Wolff; (paternal and maternal grandparents *b.* in Germany; pioneers in Wis.); *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, Ind. (A.B., 1909); Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A., 1918); Univ. of Calif., Berkeley (Ph.D., 1925); mem. Sisters of the Cong. of the Holy Cross. Prof. of English and head of dept., St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, 1914-19; prin. and teacher of English, Sacred Heart Acad., Ogden, Utah, 1919-22, and Holy Rosary Acad., Woodland, Calif., 1922-25; organizer, 1926, dean, prof. of English, 1926-31, prof. of English, pres., 1931-33, Coll. of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, Salt Lake City, Utah; student at Oxford 1933-1934; pres., St. Mary's Coll., 1934—. *Mem.:* Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Poetry Soc. of London. Democrat. Author: *Knights Errant and Other Poems* (1923); *Chaucer's Nuns and Other Essays* (1925); *The Pearl —A Study in Spiritual Dryness* (1925); *Penelope and Other Poems* (1927); *A Question of Lovers and Other Poems* (1935); *Ballad of the Happy Christmas Wind* ('36); *Gates and other poems* ('38); *Christmas Eve and other poems* ('38), *Selected Poems* ('39), *Four Girls* ('41), *Addressed to Youth* ('44), *Song of Bedlam* ('46), *Collected Poems* ('47), *A Lost Language* ('51). Litt.D. Manhattan '38, Mt. Mary '40, Notre Dame '53. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Madgett, Rev. Arthur Patrick (S.J.), educator; home, Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich. See his entry in v9.

Madigan, Edward Patrick, contractor; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Nov.18 '95; *s.* Patrick and Honora (Kelleher) M.; *educ.* St. Columba Sch., Ottawa H.S., LL.B. Notre Dame U.; wed Charlotte Catherine Kopp, of South Bend, Ind., Apr.15 '19; *ch.*—Mary (Mrs. Graney), Patricia (Mrs. Henshaw), Edward Eugene ('32). Ensign, USN, '18-19; head coach, Columbia U. (now U. of Portland), Ore., '20-21, St.Mary's (Calif.) Coll., '21-40; mgr. Golden Gate Turf Club, Calif., '40-42; head football coach U. of Iowa, '43-44; regnl. dir. Smaller War Plants Corp., '45-46; orgnr., mgr. L.A. Profnl. Football team, '46-47; pres. E. P. "Slip" Madigan, gen. contrs., Oakland, '47—. *Home:* 5528 Glenbrook Dr., Oakland 18, Calif.

Madigan, Walter Joseph, banker; *b.* Chicago Sept.28 '02; *s.* Patrick Quaid and Theresa Agnes (Purcell) M.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Acad. '19, B.C.S. De Paul U. '28, pre-law and law '28-30; wed Helen Rita O'Malley, of Chicago, June 25 '32; *ch.*—Paul Thomas ('33), Maureen Cecile ('38), Eileen ('44). Supervisor clerk, Northern Trust Co., '22, asst. sec., '36, 2nd v.p., '40, v.p., '52- ; dir. of Cath. Charities of Chicago; mem. President's Council, St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn.; vice-pres. Chicago Athletic Club; trustee, Village of LaGrange Park, '41-45, pres., '45—. *Mem.:* De Paul Alumni Assn. (ex-treas.; gen. chmn. Golden Jubilee Fund), K. of C. (4°), Holy Name Soc., Delta Sigma Pi, Serra Club, Amer. Inst. of Banking, etc. *Home:* 501 N. Malden av., LaGrange Park, Ill. *Office:* 50 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 90, Ill.

Madill, Edwin Joseph, officer, state dept.; *b.* Charlevoix, Mich., Feb. 19 '11; *s.* Robert Gordon and Elaine Josephine (Orlowski) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's and Charlevoix H.S., Georgetown U. '29-32, Columbus U. '36-37, '41-42; wed Margaret Agnes Shea, of Wash., D.C., May 9 '34; *ch.*—Margaret Ann ('36), Edwin Joseph ('38), Mary Paula ('39), Michael Shea ('42). Tax analyst, Mich. State Tax Commn., '33-34; asst. supervisor, HOLC, '34-36; acct., tech adviser, classification analyst, personnel dir., Treasury Dept., '36-45; asst. dir. Office of Contract Settlement, '45-46; with Dept. of State, '46- , as spl. rep. to Paris, Rome, London, '48, Manila Dhahran, Rome, London '49, Paris, Rome, Geneva, '50, Panama, France, Germany, '51, England, France, Italy, '52, France, Italy, Saudi Arabia, E. Africa, '53. K. of C. *Home:* 3931 Huntington st., N.W. *Office:* Dept. of State, Wash. 25, D.C.

Maestri, Robert Sidney, mayor; *b.* New Orleans, La., Dec. 11, 1889; *s.* Francis and Angela (Lacabe) M.; *educ.* parish and pub. schs., bus. coll.; unmarried. Began as clerk in father's furniture store; in real estate and invmt. bus. for self; commnr. La. State Dept. of Conservation, '29-36; mayor, New Orleans, '36-46; dir. Am. Bank of N. O., and N. O. Ath. Club; Col. on staffs of Govs. Long, Allen, and Leche. U. S. Army, World War. *Home:* 2602 Esplanade Ave. *Office:* 1206 American Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Magaret, Helene, educator, author; *b.* Omaha, May 18, 1906; *dau.* Ernst Friedrich

and Celia Helen (Wolcott) M.; certif. in dram. art, Misner Sch. of Spoken Word, Omaha, '23; Grinnell (Ia). Coll., '23; U. of Omaha, '24-25; A.B. Barnard Coll., N.Y.C., '32; M.A. State U. of Ia., '38, Ph.D. '40; unmarried. Spanish tr. and fgn. corr., '25-29; interp. to Gabriela Mistral, N.Y.C., '30-31; com'l. sec., Omaha, '32-37; instr. Creighton U., Ext. Div., '33; instr. in Eng., Rockford (Ill.) Coll., '40-41, prof., Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '41-44, Marymount Coll., Tarrytown, '44—. Author: *Gailhac of Beziers* ('46), *Who Walk in Pride* ('44), *The Trumpeting Crane* ('34), *The Great Horse* ('37), *Father DeSmet* ('40), *Change of Season* ('41), *Giant in the Wilderness* ('52). Convert, '40. *Office:* Marymount College, Tarrytown, N.Y.

Magee, Rev. William M. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 9, 1885; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1906; LL.D., 1928); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1913). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; assoc. prof. of Latin and Greek and dir. of athletics, St. John's Univ., Toledo, O., 1913-18; prof., 1923-25, dean of coll. of liberal arts, 1925-28, pres., 1928-36, Marquette U.; pres. John Carroll U., Cleveland, '37-42; prof. of philos. Loyola U., 6525 Sheridan rd., Chicago, Ill.

Maggiolo, Walter A., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., June 26 '08; *s.* Charles and Alice Virginia (Revere) M.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '30, LL.B. Harvard U. '33, post grad. N.Y.U., Columbia, St. John's. Law practice, N.Y.C., '35-39; dir. indus. relats. Toledo (O.) Blade and Toledo Times, '49; U.S. Commnr., Fed. Mediation & Conciliation Service, '49-52, gen. counsel, asst. to dir., 1952- ; prof. of law, Georgetown U.; formerly with Cornell U. Sch. of Indus. Relats., Holy Cross Coll. Inst. of Indus. Relats., Fordham U. Sch. of Soc. Serv.; co-fdr. 1st Negro Cath. Labor Sch., N.Y.; Crusader Award, Holy Cross, '45. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Bklyn. Bar Assn., Cath. Lawyers Guild, Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., K. of C., Royal Arcanum (past regent). *Home:* 15 E. 31st st., Brooklyn. *Office:* 341 9th av., N.Y.C. 1.

Maginnis, Alice Maria, art; *b.* Brighton, Mass., Jan. 4, 1909; *dau.* Chas. D. and Amy (Brooks) M.; *educ.* Boston Acad. of Sacred Heart ('16-26), Radcliffe Coll. (A.B. '30, A.M. '31), Columbia U. '34), Orient Study Tour (Fellow, Japanese Soc. for Int. Cultural Relations '37). Instr., Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1931- ; dir., Newton Coll. of the Sacred Heart; instr. Regis Coll.; pres. Boston Alumnae of the Sacred Heart, '31-33; mem., Radcliffe Alumnae, Boston Pub. Sch. Art League (dir. '34—). *Home:* 219 Dean Rd., Brookline. *Office:* 479 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

Maginnis, Charles Donagh, architect; *b.* Londonderry, Ireland, 1867; *s.* Charles and Brigid (McDonagh) M.; *educ.* Intermediate Schs., Londonderry; Cusack Acad., Dublin; hon. LL.D. Holy Cross College and Boston College; L.H.D. Tufts Coll.; D.F.A. Harvard '49; wed Amy Brooks, of Newton, Mass., Oct. 29, 1908; *ch.*—Alice Marie (1909), Chas. D., Jr. (*b.* 1910; *m.* Margery Handy), Elizabeth (1917). Came to U. S. 1885; engaged in practice of ecclesiastical architecture at Boston, 1886—; mem. firm Maginnis & Walsh; chmn. Mass. Art Commn., 1923-28, and Boston Art Commn., 1929-34; pres., Catholic Alumni Sodality, 1935-35; trustee, Museum of Fine Arts; Fellow, president Amer. Inst. of Architects; (F) Acad. of Arts & Sci., and Royal Soc. of Arts (London); mem. Boston Art Club. Prin. works: Boston Coll. group; Nat. Shrine of Immaculate Conception (Wash., D. C.); St. Gregory's Sem. (Cincinnati, O.); Jesuit Novitiates (Weston, Mass., and Wernersville, Pa.), Trinity Coll. Chapel (Wash., D. C.); Carmelite Convent (Santa Clara, Calif.); St. Mary's Sem. (Baltimore); Cardinal O'Connell's residence (Boston); interior of St. Paul's Cathedral; etc. later bldgs of Holy Cross Coll., Notre Dame U., St. Gregory Sem. (Cin'ti.); new high altar St. Patrick's Cathedral (N.Y.C.), etc. Named by Pres. Roosevelt, pres. Int. Cong. of Archts. Gold medals Am. Irish Hist. Soc., A.I.A.; Laetare Medal from Univ. of Notre Dame, '24; Bronze medal from Wash., D.C., Cham. of Commerce; diploma of Honor (Budapest, 1930). Gold Medal of Amer. Inst. of Architects '48. Kt. of Malta. Mem. Natl. Inst. of Arts & Letters, Natl. Acad. of Design, corr. mem. Royal Inst. of Brit. Archt. *Home:* 219 Dean Rd., Brookline. *Office:* 126 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

Magner, Rev. James A., educator, author; *b.* Wilmington, Ill., Oct. 23, 1901; *s.* James and Margaret (Follen) M.; *educ.* Wilmington Pub. Schs. (1906-17), Campion Acad. and Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (1917-21), St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill. (B.A. 1923, M.A. 1924), Canadian Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1928, Ph.D. 1929); ordained at Mundelein, 1926; curate St. Dominic Ch., Chicago, 1929-31, St. Gertrude Ch., 1931-36 and St. Laurence Ch. '36-40; prof., Eng. and Italian, Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1929-40; procurator, asst. treas., asst. sec., C. U. A., since 1940. Author: *This Catholic Religion* ('30), *For God and Democracy* ('40), *Men of Mexico* ('42), *The Latin American Pattern* ('43), *Personality and Successful Living* ('45); *The Art of Happy Marriage* ('47), *The Heart of the Spanish Matter* (1950), *Mental Health in a Mad World* ('53). Comdr., Order of Isabel la Catolica. Mgr. of the Cath. U. of America Press; mgr. Cath. Educn. Press; ed. *Cath. U. Bul.*; contbr. to reviews; sec.-treas., *Catholic Hist. Review.* *Mem.:* C.C.I.C.A. (exec. comm. '51-), Catholic Assn. for Int. Peace; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; K. of C.; fdr. of the Charles Carroll Forum (Chicago and Wash., D. C.); Inst. of Ibero-Amer. Studies; G.L.C.A. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash.17, D.C.

Magruder, M. Hampton, lawyer; *home:* Upper Marlboro, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Maguire, Charles Augustine, engr.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Dec.29 '87; *s.* Charles B. and Nora (O'Toole) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. and M.I.T.; hon. M.Sc. and D.Sc. Holy Cross; wed Miriam Grimes, '17 (d. '31); *ch.*—Mary V.; (2) Corinne Walsh, '35. Mem. firm, Maguire & Co., bldg. contractors, '09-33; Commnr. of Pub. Works, Providence, '33-38; partner, Charles A. Maguire and Associates, since 1937. Member of the A.S.C.E., P.E. St. of N.Y., P.E. St. of R.I. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (N.Y.C.), N.Y.A.C., Engineers (N.Y.C., Boston), Turks Head (Prov.), Algonquin (Boston). *Home:* 100 Prospect st., Providence. *Offices:* 1015 Turks Head Bldg., Providence; 294 Washington st., Boston; 126 E. 38th st., N.Y.C.

Maguire, Frank P., health educn.; *b.* Plains, Pa., Mar. 5, 1890; *s.* Wm. V. and Ellen L. (Mullally) M.; *educ.* Plains H. S.; State Teachers Coll., E. Stroudsburg, Pa.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1914; hon. M.A., 1919); New York Univ. (Ph. D., 1933); *m.* Helen Frances Monahan, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Nov. 30, 1922; *ch.*—Frank Arthur (July 30, 1924), Donald Bruce

(Dec. 20, 1925), Burton Todd (Mar. 9, 1928), Malcolm Roy (Feb. 20, 1931). Dean of men and head of dept. of math., State Teachers Coll., E. Stroudsburg, '14-36; state dir. health & phys. educ., '36-40, community serv. projects, FWA, '40-43, war manpower comm., '43-46. *Home:* 229 E. Brown st. *Office:* 79 S. Courtland st., E. Stroudsburg, Pa.

Maguire, Rev. James Francis (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 8 '04; *s.* James Francis and Mary (Mangan) M.; A.B. St. Louis U. '29, M. A. '30, S.T.L. '36; ordained in Society of Jesus, St. Mary's, Kans., June 23 '35. Teacher, U. of Detroit H.S., '26-27, student counsellor, '37-38, pref. of disc., '38-40; teacher, St. Xavier H.S., Cin'ti., '30-32, pres., '40-43, W. Baden (Ind.) Coll., '43-49, Xavier U., Cin'ti., '49- . *Home:* Xavier University, Cincinnati 7, O.

Maguire, Rev. James Joseph (C.S.P.), educator; *b.* Jamaica, N.Y., Sept. 8 '13; *s.* James Joseph and Salome Marie (Muller) M.; *educ.* Holy Trinity H.S., '25-29, St. John's U., '29-31, Brooklyn; St. Paul's Coll., Wash., D.C. '32-38; M.A. C.U.A. '39, Ph.D. '43; final profession, Paulists, Sept. 18 '35; ordained at N.Y.C., Feb. 24 '38. Prof., philos. and liturgy, St. Paul's Coll., '41-43; dir. Newman Fdn., Wayne U., Detroit, '43- ; editor *Newman Review,* '50- ; contbr. to *Cath. World,* etc.; mem. John Henry Newman Hon. Soc., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* 611 W. Boston blvd. *Office:* 4821 2nd blvd., Detroit 1, Mich.

Maguire, Jeremiah DeSmet, banker; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 3, 1877; *s.* James C. and Bridget (Ryan) M.; A.B. Christian Brothers Coll. '95, M.E.E. Cornell U. '98; is married and has a son. Engr., Metropol. St. Ry. Co., N. Y.; mgr. Int. Steam Pump Co.; pres. Maguire Rubber Co., Industries Development Corpn., Federation Bank & Trust Co., N. Y. Chmn. Interstate Sanitation Commn.; treas. Second Panel Sheriffs Jury; dir. Continental Bank & Trust Co., Mchts. & Mfrs. Ins. Co., Amer. Mach. & Metals Co., I .T. C. Corpn., Lawyers Title Corpn.; advis. comm. Chase Natl. Bank. *Clubs:* Cornell U., Metropolitan, Manhattan. *Home:* Sherry Netherlands Hotel. *Office:* Federation Bank & Trust Co., N. Y. C.

Maguire, Rev. Theophane (C. P.), editor; *b.* Wayne, Pa., July 21, 1898; *s.* Frank T. and Susanna (Mallon) M.; *educ.* pub. grammar sch., Wayne; St. Joseph's H. S., Phila., Pa.; Passionist Preparatory Coll., Baltimore, Md.; professed in Passionist Congregation, Aug. 14, 1917; ordained, Beatty, Pa., Oct. 23, 1923. Missionary in Province of Hunan, China, '24-29; editor, *The Sign,* '34-42; dir. laymen's retreats, '42-43. Author: *Hunan Harvest* ('46). *Home:* St. Paul's Monastery, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mahaffey, Fred Leo, finance; *b.* Marion, Ind., Aug.22 '95; *s.* Thomas R. and Katherine Louise (Kiley) M.; LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '17; 2d lt., Ind. F.A., U.S.A., '17-18; wed Elinor Marie Kirby, of Indianapolis, June 1 '35; *ch.*—Marilyn Kathryn ('37), Elinor Kirby ('39), Fred Leo, Jr. ('40), Thomas Garrett ('42), Dalene Cecil ('44) and Maureen A. ('50). Secretary of the Rutenber Electric Co., 1920-23, and secretary and treas. Consol. Finance Corp., '23-36, pres., '36—; also pres. Consol. Acceptance Corp., Indpls. Pub. Loan Co.; partner Bowen-Mahaffey Ins. Agency; ex-pres. Hoosier Assn. of Finan. Cos.; dir. in various corpns. *Mem.:* Notre Dame Club (dir. ex-pres.), Notre Dame Alumni Assn. (natl. v.p. '41-43), K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Indpls. A.C., Highland G. & C. Club, Chamb. of Com. Repub. *Home:* 4245 Washington blvd. *Office:* 111 N. Penn. st., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Mahan, Bruce Ellis, educator, author; *b.* Bedford, Ia., Nov. 25, 1890; *s.* Thomas Shelton and Luvira U. (Titus) M.; *educ.* State Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1920; Ph.D., 1927); *m.* Edna M. Rohret, of Iowa City, Ia., April 22, 1914; *ch.*—Louis Frank (Dec. 5, 1915), Thomas Patrick (July 22, 1924). Sup't. of schools, Cascade, Ia., 1914-18; asst. to the prin. and head of dept. of hist., Iowa City H. S., 1918-23; assoc. editor, State Hist. Society, and lect. in hist., State Univ. of Iowa, 1923-29; dir. of extension div., '29-47, dean of div. State U. of Iowa, '47—; exec. sec. Alumni Assn., State U. of Iowa, from 1935 to 1947. Author: *Old Ft. Crawford and the Frontier* (1926); (pageants of early Ia.) *The Pioneers* (1927), and *The Story of the Indian* (1928); co-au. *Stories of Iowa for Boys and Girls* (1929), collab. in *Dict. of Amer. Biog.;* contbr. to *Palimpsest, Miss. Valley Hist. Review, Midland Schools, Ia. Journal of Hist. and Politics, Amer. Hist. Review.* Convert from Baptist Ch. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa; N.E.A.; Rotary, and Triangle Clubs. Democrat. Hobby: gardening. *Home:* 303 Melrose Ave. *Office:* Exten. Div., State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.

Mahedy, Wm. Peter, lawyer; *b.* Oakland, Calif., July 16 '06; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Anna (Dugan) M.; A.B. Loyola U., L.A. '28, LL.B. '30; wed Loretta M. Engler, San Diego, July 6 '35; *ch.*—Wm. P. Jr., ('36), Mary Margaret ('38), Thomas Brian ('46), John Joseph ('48). State Compensation Ins. Fund of Calif., '30-34; dep. dist. atty. San Diego County, '34-40; comdr. USNR, '41-46 (comdr. Service Force, 7th Fleet); mem. Martin & Mahedy, attorneys, '46-- . Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '53. *Mem.:* K. of C. (state advocate '38; mem. state council '51-), Amer. and Calif. State Bar Assns., S.D. Fr. Serra Club (pres. '48), S.D. Club, S.D. Chamb. of Com., C.W.V. (comdr. Dept. of Calif. '48-49, 2 terms), etc. Dem. *Home:* 3506 28th st. *Office:* 1002 1st Natl. Bldg., San Diego 1, Calif.

Maher, Adrian Wm., lawyer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Oct.5 '02; *s.* Edward Joseph and Mary Frances (Mallon) M.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Sch., L.I.C., N.Y., '16; Milford (Conn.) H.S.; Collegiate Prep. Sch. '21; LL.B. Ohio Northern U. '26; wed Rose Florence Dorgan, of Bridgeport, Conn., Dec.31 '28; *ch.*—Adrian W., Jr. ('29), James Joseph ('31), Kathleen Marie ('34), Maureen Louise ('36), Brian Paul ('37) Kevin John ('39). Admitted to Ohio bar, '26, Conn., '28; since in pvt. practice at Bridgeport; pros. atty. Stratford Munic. Court, '33-45; chmn. Stratford War Rationing Bd., '42-44, Dem. State Central Comm., '44-45; U.S. Dist. Atty. for Dist. of Conn., '45—; trustee St. James Ch. Stratford, '46—. *Mem.:* Amer. Judic. Soc., Amer. Fed., State and Local Bar Assns. Dem. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Black Rock Yacht, Lawyers (N.Y.) *Home:* 1087 W. Broad st. *Office:* 955 Main st., Bridgeport, Conn.

Maher, Edward R., business exec.; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 25 '91; *s.* Martin and Mary (Kelly) M.; *educ.* Holy Angels Acad., Chicago; wed Genevieve C. Layden, of Dallas, Tex., Apr. 19 '15; *ch.*—Rev. Edward R., Jr.; Thomas H. (1918); Louis J. ('22), Rita (Mrs. Kelliher), Martin P. ('27). Successively clerk, parts mgr., service mgr., Dallas Retail Br. of Ford Motor Co., '13-19;

owner Ford dealership, Ranger, Tex., '19-30, Dallas, '30- ; dir. Amer. Natl. Bank of Dallas, D. Health Museum; mem. bd. of mgrs. City-County Hosp.; pres. D. Cath. Charities; dir. D. Crime Com.; v.p. D. Commun. Chest. Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory, '50; Order of Pius IX, '53. *Clubs:* City, Downtown (dir.), K. of C. (4°), Serra. *Home:* 4331 Belclaire. *Office:* 420 N. Harwood, Dallas, Tex.

Maher, Regis M., M.D.; *b.* Marguerite, Pa., Feb.19 '11; *s.* Charles J. and Kathryn (Reagan) M.; B.S. St. Vincent's Coll. '32, M.D. Georgetown U. '36; wed F. Lucille Epperson, of Kenbridge, Va., Feb.3 '37; *ch.*—Mary Anne ('38), Regis ('41), Virginia Lee ('43), Martha Jane ('44), Barbara Lucille ('48). Intern, Uniontown (Pa.) Hosp., '36-37, Emerg. Hosp., Wash., D.C., '37-38; medical practice, 1938-41; col., M.C., U.S.A., '41-46, comdg. 343d Med. Bn. (Legion of Merit, U.S., Legion of Honor, France); phys., surg., '46—; surg. staff Uniontown Hosp. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Amer. Legion, Fayette Co. Med. Soc., Elks, V.F.W., Theta Kappa Psi. *Home:* 19 Shady Lane. *Office:* 813 2d Natl. Bank Bldg., Uniontown, Pa.

Maher, Richard L., political editor, *The Cleveland Press;* mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., and Grand Knight of Cleveland Council. *Home:* 26826 Bruce Rd., Bay Village, Ohio.

Maher, Rev. Zacheus Joseph (S.J.); retd. at El Retiro San Inigo, Los Altos, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Mahoney, Bertha Winter, youth work; *b.* Erie, Pa., Apr. 7, 1892; *dau.* Geo. Joseph and Catherine Isabelle (Moyer) Winter; *educ.* Erie Pub. and H. S., Erie Normal, Columbia Teachers Coll.; wed Thos. Sullivan Mahoney, of Erie, June 25, 1925. Pub. sch. teacher, '11-19, prin., '19-25; mem. Bd. of Educn., Erie, '31-38, '38-44 (pres. 2 years); ex-pres. Bishop Gannon Guild, and Erie Council of Cath. Women; field dir. Parent Educ. Groups Dept., Confrat. of Christian Doctrine; Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '41; dir., Erie Social Hygiene Assn.; member, L.C.B.A.; hon. Litt.D. Mercyhurst College, Erie, Pa., '51; apptd. by Bishop Gannon, repres. in charge girls activities, Youth Dept., Erie Diocese; owner, mgr. The Book Mark (Cath. lit.); dioc. repres. Erie Girl Scout Council. *Home:* 415 Lincoln Ave., Erie, Pa.

Mahoney, Jeremiah Titus, ex-judge; *home:* 12 E. 86th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Mahoney, John C., judge; *b.* Cork, Ireland, Mar. 22, 1881; *s.* Cornelius and Mary (Foley) M.; studied law Northeastern Univ., Harvard, Boston Univ.; *m.* Mary G. O'Connor, Nov. 25, 1914. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1914; has since practiced at Worcester; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1911-13; alderman, 1915; dir. of Pub. Library, 1924-30; Mayor, 1932-34, Worcester; judge, 1st Circuit Ct. of Appeals, Boston, since 1940. *Mem.:* Worcester Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles; A. O. H.; Wachusett Country Club, Lions. *Home:* 34 Piedmont st., Worcester, Mass.

Mahoney, John Joseph, educ., ret.; 26 Avon rd., Watertown, Mass.; see his entry in v10.

Mahoney, Louis A., exec.; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Nov.16 '88; *s.* John D. and Ellen E. (Regan) M.; *grad.* Phillips Andover Acad. '06, A.B. c.l. Harvard '10. With Hasley, Stuart & Co., '23—; v.p., dir. Hugo Stinnes Industries. *Clubs:* Harvard, Bond, University, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 27 W. 44th st. *Office:* 35 Wall st., N.Y.C.5.

Mahoney, Margaret A., lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, O.; *dau.* Timothy Daniel and Catherine (Malloy) M.; *educ.* St. Columbkille's Sch., Cleveland Prep., West H.S. of Commerce, John Marshall Sch. of Law, '25-29, Cleveland Coll., '30-31. Attorney; served two terms in Ohio House, '39-42, four in Senate, '43-50 (1st woman pres. pro tem., majority leader, '49-50); apptd. chief, div. of securities, Ohio Dept. of Commerce, '51- ; on O. Defense Council, '41-46. Democrat. *Mem.:* Kappa Beta Pi (chmn. of bd. '36-37), Cath. Daus. of Amer. (state legis. chmn.), Natl. Council of Cath. Women (legis. chmn. Cleveland Deanery), Consumers League (dir.), Cleveland Bus. & Profnl. Women's Club (dir.). *Home:* 2623 Kingston Rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office:* 1128 Standard Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Mahoney, Mary Hannan, *b.* Washington, D. C., Feb. 25, 1906; *dau.* Patrick Francis and Lilian (Keefe) Hannan; *educ.* Washington Visitation Acad. (1912-19), Georgetown Visitation Convent (1919-23), Trinity Coll., W. D. C. (A.B. 1927, M.A. 1928), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1933); *m.* Robert Hugh Mahoney (Ph.D.), of Norwich, Conn., July 1, 1933. Instr. in Latin and Greek, Trinity Coll., '28-33; natl. pres. Trinity Coll. Alumnae Assn., '37-39, pres. Conn. Council of Cath. Women, '47- ; trustee U. of Conn., '51- ; pres. Conn. Conf. of Social Work, '50-51; commnr. Hardford Housing Authority, '51- . *Home:* 26 Summer st., Hartford, Conn.

Mahoney, Robert Hugh, educator; *b.* Norwich, Conn., July 3, 1895; *s.* James O. and Nellie V. (Kelleher) M.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Schs.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '17; A.M. C.U.A. '18, Ph.D. '22, K. of C. Fellow; wed Mary Louise Hannan, of Wash., D. C., July 1, 1933. Instr. St. Ignatius H. S., Cleveland, '21-22, Canterbury Sch., New Milford, Conn., '22-24, Hartford (Conn.) Pub. H. S., '24-26, Bulkeley H. S., Hartford, '26-38; dir. of secondary instrn. Hartford Bd. of Educ., 1938-1951; asst. supt. of schools, 1951- ; instr. in educat., C. U. A., summers '22, '29, '31, '34-36. Author: *The Federal Government and Education* (thesis '22); (co-auth.) *Prose and Poetry for Precis Writing* ('31); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), Get Together Club; New Eng. Assn. of Teachers of English (exec. comm. '35-40); Natl. Council of Teachers of English; N. E. A.; etc. *Home:* 26 Sumner St. *Office:* 249 High St., Hartford, Conn.

Mahoney, Thomas Henry Donald, educator; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 4 '13; *s.* Thomas Henry, Jr., and Frances Estelle (Lucy) M.; A.B. Boston Coll. '36, A.M. '37, Ph.D. George Washington U., '44; spl. studies, Harvard; wed K. Phyllis Norton, on July 14th, 1951; *ch.*—Thomas Henry IV (born May 27, 1952). Instructor, Gonzaga H.S., Wash., D.C., '37-39, Dunbarton Coll., '38-39; asst. prof., hist. and govt., Boston Coll. and Grad. Sch., '39-43, assoc. prof., '43-44, lect. in Grad. Sch., '46—; asst. prof., hist. Holy Cross Coll., '44-46; vis. lect. Smith Coll., '44-45, Wellesey Coll., '47-48; vis. prof. U. of S. Calif. summer '50; asst. prof. of hist., M.I.T., '45-52, assoc. prof. since '52; Mt. Auburn Hospital Corp., '51- ; trustee, Mass. State Lib., '49- ; trustee Cambridge Public Libraries since 1948. Co-author: *The U.S. in World History* ('49), *Readings in Internat. Order* ('51), *China, Japan & the Powers* ('52); contrib. to mags.; lect.; mem.

Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Pi Gamma Mu, Boston Coll. Club (Cambridge pres. '47-48), C.A.I.P. (exec. bd.), Holy Name Soc. Speakers' Bur., etc. Dem.; mem. School Comm., Cambridge, '48- . *Home:* 213 Brattle st. *Office:* M.I.T., 14N-423, Cambridge 39, Mass.

Mahony, THOMAS HARRISON, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb.19 '85; *s.* Denis W. and Ellen A. (Driscoll) M.; LL.B. Harvard U. '06, Boston U. Coll. of Law '09; wed Mary C. McSweeney, June 22 '18; ch.—Thomas H., Edward F., Moira, Gael. Admitted to Mass. bar, '09, N.Y. bar, '22; gen. practice, Boston, '09-47; asst. dist. atty., Suffolk County, '21; mem. Mahoney, Bryer, Coffin & Willis, Boston, '38—; cons. to U.S. Dept. of State, S.F. Peace Conf.; law instr. Northeastern Law Sch.; ex-pres. C.A.I.P.; chmn. C.C.I.C.A. *Home:* 61 Mt. Vernon st. *Office:* 10 State st., Boston, Mass.

Mahorner, HOWARD RAYMOND, surgeon; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Feb. 11, 1903; *s.* Matthias and Katherine (Glennon) M.; *educ.* Spring Hill Coll., Mobile (A.B. maxima cum laude, 1921); Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1925); interne, University Hosp., Phila., 1924, and Mercy Hosp., Pittsburgh, 1925-26; Fellow, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1926-30, M.S.; clinical prof. of surgery La. State U. Med. School; director of the Mahorner Clinic. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; La. State, Orleans Parish and Southern Med. Assns.; A. C. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Phi Chi; Alpha Omega Alpha. Southern Surg. Assn. Southeast. Surg. Cong. N.O. Acad. of Sci., Int. Soc. Surg. *Home:* 1730 Palmer av. *Office:* Mahorner Clinic, New Orleans 13, La.

Mahorner, MATTHIAS, IV, lawyer; *b.* Mobile, Ala., June 5 '01; *s.* Matthias and Katherine Valentine (Glennon) M.; B.A. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '21, LL.B. Georgetown U. '24; wed Margaret Callahan, Wash., D.C., June 24 '25; *ch.*—Margaret Ann ('34). Asst. gen. counsel, Fla. W. Coast Devel. Co., '24-28; assoc. in law firm, Cuthill, White, Hotchkiss & Mills, '28-36; trial counsel, D.C. Govt., '36-44; trial atty., Office of Price Stabil., '44-51; pvt. practice, '51- . *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), Omicron Sigma, Gamma Eta Gamma, Bar Assn. of D.C. (1st v.p. '45). *Home:* 6400 Western av., N.W. *Office:* 717 Natl. Press Bldg., Wash. 4, D.C.

Mahowald, RT. REV. EDWARD, pastor; *b.* Bird Island, Minn., June 21 '93; *s.* Anthony and Mary (Yunker) M.; *educ.* St. John's Acad., Coll. and Sem., Collegeville, Minn., A.B. '14, M.A. '16; S.T.B. C.U.A. '18, post-grad. '18-19; dipl. N.Y. School of Social Work, '19-20; ordained at Eden Valley, Minn., Dec. 20 '17; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 1935. Chaplain, St. Cloud (Minn.) Reformatory, '20-23, St. Raphael Hosp., '22-23; supt. St. Cloud Orphan Home, '24-37; pastor, Immaculate Conception Cathedral, St. Cloud, '37-46, St. Joseph Ch., Pierz, Minn., '46 —. Mem. Diocesan School Bd., '44—; Diocesan Dean, '42-46; v.p. St. Cloud Community Fund, '41-46; diocesan dir. of social work, '20-49; editor, *St. Cloud Advocate,* '24-48; chaplain, Central Minn. Council, B.S.A., '37—; pres. St. Cloud Kiwanis, '44; v.p. St. John's U. Alumni Assn., '44-48. Pastor, St. Ann's Church, Wadena, Minn.

Mahowald, REV. GEORGE HENRY (S. J.), educator; St. Louis University, St. Louis 3, Mo. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Mahr, AUGUST CARL, educator; *b.* Frankfurt am Main, Germany, July 15 '86; *s.* Gustav and Anna Maria (Butschli) M.; Ph.D. U. of Heidelberg '11, Univs. of Caen, London, Freiburg; wed Elizabeth Hastings Transeau, of Columbus, O., Mar.19 '32; *ch.*—Edward Transeau ('33), Martha ('35), Gertrude ('37), Richard Hastings ('41). Instr. in German, Yale, '12-14; dir. Munic. Office of Cult. Activities, Rustringen, '18-21; teacher Bergschule Hochwaldhausen, '21-23; instr. to assoc. prof. of German, Stanford U., '24-30; prof., O.S.U., '30—; research asst. Ohio State Archaeol. & Hist. Soc., '47—; naturalized citizen, '29. Author: *The Visit of the Rurik to San Francisco in 1816* ('32), *Origin of the Greek Tragic Form* ('38), *Relations of Passion Plays to St. Ephrem the Syrian* ('42), *The Cyprus Passion Cycle* ('47), and works in German. 2d lt., German F.A., '15-18, Iron Cross, Brunswick Cross; research analyst, U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey, '45. *Mem.:* Theta Kappa Phi, F. Ohio Acad. of Sci., Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Medieval Acad. of Amer., C.C.I.C.A., etc. Convert from Prot., '43. *Home:* 2079 W. 5th av. *Office:* Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10, O.

Maino, REV. HUBERT A., editor; *b.* Jackson, Mich., Dec. 28 '05; *s.* Christopher K. and Jeanette E. (McQuillen) M.; *educ.* St. Mary Sch., Jackson, U. of Detroit H.S. & Coll. '23-27, Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, A.B. '28, Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., '28-32, C.U.A. M.A. '47; ordained at Detroit, May 22 '32. Curate in Detroit parishes, '32-41; U.S. Army chaplain, 4 campaigns, England & Europe, '41-46 (Bronze Star, '44); editor, *Mich. Cath.* (archdioc. wkly.), 1946- ; dir. Travelers' Aid Soc., Archdioc. Family Life; spir. moderator, Archdioc. Council of Cath. Women; chaplain, Detroit Police Council, K. of C. *Home:* 1828 Jay st. *Office:* 644 Selden st., Detroit 1, Mich.

Malaker, STEPHEN FRANCIS, JR., physicist; *b.* Blakely, Pa., Aug. 2 '22; *s.* Stephen Francis and Anna (Zory) M.; B.S. m.c.l. U. of Scranton; Ph.D. C.U.A. '49; student, Bristol, Paris, Rome Univs.; wed Romayne Pawelski, of Dickson City, Pa., May 8 '43; *ch.*—Stephen F., 3d ('47), Barry Jude ('50). Co. comdr. U.S.A. Engr. Corps, '43-46; instr. in physics, U. of Scranton, '46-47; teaching fellow, C.U.A., '47-49; fellow, Oak Ridge (Tenn.) Inst. of Nuclear Studies, '49-50; research. assoc. Ohio State U., '51; res. & devel. engr. Daystrom Instrument. Contbr. to tech. journals. *Mem.:* A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, A.A.U.P., Amer. Inst. of Physics, F. Brit. Phys. Soc., Amer. Phys. Soc., Amer. Inst. of Management (assoc.), etc. *Home:* 69 Washington st., Carbondale. *Office:* Daystrom Instrument, Archbald, Pa.

Maline, REV. JULIAN LAWRENCE (S.J.), educator; *b.* Youngstown, O., Jan. 9, 1897; *s.* Wm. A. and Mary Louise (Rudge) M.; *educ.* Campion H. S. and Coll.; St. Louis U.; A.B., Gonzaga U., '20, M.A. '21; in Naples, Austria, Rome and U. of Chicago; Ph.D., Ohio State U., '34; joined the Jesuits, Florissant, Mo., Sept. 17, 1913; priest, Naples, July 17, 1927; instr. St. Louis U. H. S., '21-24, Milford (O.) Novitiate, '29-31, assoc. dean, prof. of educn., '33-40; asst. prof. of educn., West Baden Coll., Ind., '40—; regional dir. of secondary educn., Chicago Prov. of Jesuits, '34-40, and regional dir. of educn., '40—; jt. ed. St. Thomas More ser., *Prose and Poetry;* mem. exec. bd. N.C.A., '49—. *Home:* W. Baden Springs, Ind.

Mallery, RICHARD DAVIS, educator; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 16 '05; *s.* Everett Turner and Helen (Davis) M.; *grad.* Santa Fe (N.M.) H.S.

'24, B.A. N.Y.U. '28, B.A. Hertford Coll., Oxford U., Eng., '31, M.A. '36; wed Ruth Daigle, of N.Y.C., June 9 '35; *ch.*—Richard D., Jr. ('41), Mary Ann ('44). French master, Evans School, Tucson, Ariz., '28-29; Rhodes scholar, '29-32; instr. in Eng., N.Y.U., '32-45, asst. prof., '45—. Author: *Grammar, Rhetoric and Composition* ('44), *How to Enlarge and Improve Your Vocabulary* ('44), *Essentials of English Composition* (jt. auth. '45), *Masterworks of Autobiography* (ed. '46), *Our American Language* ('47), *Workbook for English Vocabulary Building* ('48), *Masterworks of Travel and Exploration* (ed. '48). Convert to Catholicism May '47. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon, Modern Lang. Assn. *Home:* 2215 Andrews av. *Office:* N.Y.U., University Hts., N.Y.C. 53.

Mallon, Edward A., internist; *b.* Phila., Pa., 1881; *s.* James J. and Sarah A. (Mellon) M.; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (B.S., 1898; M.A., 1910; Ph.D., 1916); Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1902); Univ. of Vienna, Austria (1903-04); *m.* Anna Zane, of Phila., 1914. Prof. of biology, Villanova Coll., 1910-18; vis. phys. St. Joseph's and St. Mary's Hosps. World War: U. S. N. Med. Res. Corps, 1918-19. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Pa. State and Phila. Co. Med. Socs.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. (pres. '46—). *Address:* 235 S. 15th St., Phila., Pa.

Mallon, Rev. Wilfred Michael (S.J.), educator; *b.* Perham, Minn., Apr. 15, 1899; *s.* Michael Mathew and Jane Caroline (Stanley) M.; *educ.* Perham Parish and Pub. Schs. (grad. H. S. '17); U. of Minn. ('18-9); Campion Coll. ('20-21); St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. '25, A.M. '27, Ph.D. '32); U. of Chicago ('27, '30); Marquette U. '28); Jesuit priest, St. Mary's, Kans., '34; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., registrar, '31-35; St. Louis U., asst. dean, Coll. of Arts and Sci., '36-38, regent Sch. of Educn. and Social Sci. and of Jr. Corporate Colls., '37-38; dean Coll. of Arts & Sci., '38-44, St. Louis U.; dir. of studies Mo. Prov. of Jesuits, '44—. *Mem.:* Am. Assn. of Sch. Admins., Natl. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educn., Natl. Soc. for Study of Educn. *Home:* 3634 Lindell blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Malloy, Rev. John C. (S.J.), univ. dean; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 23, 1897; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Keane) M.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago; St. Louis Univ. (1916-19, 1921-24, 1926-30, A.B., 1923; M.A. 1924); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 8, 1916; professed Aug. 15, 1918; ordained June 26, 1929. Instr., English, Latin and math., John Carroll Univ. H. S., Cleveland, 1919-21; Admin., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1924-26; instr., Xavier U., Cincinnati, '31-34, assoc. dean, '34-44; dean, Loyola U., '44-49, admissions dean, '49- ; mem. N.C.E.A., etc. *Office:* 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

Malloy, Rev. Joseph I. (C.S.P.), editor, author; *b.* New York City, March 29, 1889; *s.* Joseph Henry and Margaret (Costello) M.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C. ('05-10), St. Paul's Coll., and C. U. A. (S.T.B. '16); priest, of Paulist Fathers, June 10, 1916. Parochial and missionary work, Paulist Church, N. Y. C., '16-20, '23-24, '26-27, '31-34; on faculty, St. Paul's Coll., Wash., D. C., '20-21, '24-25, Apostolic Mission House, '29-31; chaplain to Cath. students, McGill U., Montreal, '21-23; consultor, Paulist Society, '34-40; dir. radio station WLWL, '34-37; archivist, C.S.P., '37—. Author: *Catechism for Inquirers* ('27). K. of C. *Home:* 415 W. 59th st., N.Y.C.19.

Malone, Clarence J., lawyer; *b.* Herndon, Kans., Mar. 18 '10; *s.* James and Mary (Mentlick) M.; *grad.* Holy Name Sch. '23, Topeka Cath. H.S. '27, A.B. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '31, LL.B. Georgetown U. '34; wed Audrey Wiss, of Topeka, Kans., May 2 '35; *ch.*—James Robert ('36), George Anthony ('37), Martha Ann ('39), Mary Roxina ('41), Therese Jean ('48). Admitted to Kansas bar; mem. of the law firm of Malone and Malone, practicing at Topeka, '34—. Enl. man and officer, U.S. Army, '42-45; Soldiers Medal decoration. *Member:* Phi Alpha Delta, V.F.W. (Comdr., Topeka, '52-53, Judge Adv., Dept. of Kans., '47-50, Dep. Inspector Gen., '52-53), Amer. Legion, D. A.V., K. of C. (G.K., Topeka, '36-38, State Adv., '38-40, State Deputy, '46-48, Supreme Warden, '47-51, Supreme Director, 1951-), state representative, Natl. Cath. Com. Serv. to form USO, '41; 1st state chmn. USO, '41-42. State sec., CROP, '48-49, and state dir., '50- . *Home:* 1505 Plass St. *Office:* 302 Crawford Bldg., Topeka, Kans.

Malone, Very Rev. Edward E. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Minot, N. D., Dec. 17 '04; *s.* James J. and Julia (Allen) M.; A.B. Conception (Mo.) Coll. '28; S.T.B. St. John's U. '32; Notre Dame U. M.A. '33; S.T.D. C.U.A. '46; professed in Benedictine Order, Aug. 26 '27; priest, Conception, June 5 '32. On faculty Conception Jr. Coll., '32-37; rector Conception Sem., '38—; author, *The Monk & the Martyr* ('50), *The Light of the World* (tr. 2v '52). *Home:* Conception, Mo.

Malone, Harold H., lawyer; b. Moberly, Mo., April 15 '97; *s.* Harry B. and Mary Elizabeth (Meck) M.; A.B. Wichita U. '23, LL.B. Harvard '26; wed Monica Flakus, of Cedar Rapids, Nebr., Nov. 28 '28; *ch*—Harold Bernard ('30), Donald Joseph ('31), Nancy Lucille ('32), Timothy John ('33), Michael Thomas ('36), Harry Patrick ('38). Elected to Kans. State Legis., '39, '41, '43, '45; elected co. atty., Sedgwick Co., Kans., '47—. U.S.N. '18. K. of C.; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 3900 E. Waterman. *Office:* 901 Bitting Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

Malone, James, lawyer, writer; *b.* Tecumseh, Nebr., Nov. 22, 1874; *s.* John and Mary Ann (Delaney); *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (hon. degree, 1923); *m.* Mary Mentlick, of Iowa City, Ia., Jan. 19, 1899; *ch.*—Ernest (*b.* Mar. 16, 1900; *m.* Frances Layden), Clarence (*b.* Mar. 19, 1911; *m.* Audrey Wiss). Farmed until aged 30; clerk, School Dist. No. 3, at 16; pres., Malone & Wenzel, owners and operators of Beaver Valley Roller Mills, '04-20. Dem.; State Legislator, '08-11; mem. State Labor Comm., Kans., '37-39; state dep. K. of C., '22-24; v.p. Superior Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., '52- ; hon. LL.D. St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '52. *Home:* 723 Clay st. *Office:* 302 Crawford Bldg., Topeka, Kans.

Malone, Lee Harrison Brown, art; *b.* Las Cruces, N.M., May 28 '13; *s.* Lee Quayle and Doris Jenison (Brown) M.; *educ.* Lycee Chateaubriand, Rome, '28-29, Chillon Coll., Switz., '29-30, University Sch., Cleveland, '30-31, B.A. Yale U. '39; wed Joan Gilroy Reilly, of N.Y.C., Sept. 29 '45; *ch.*—Michael Lee ('46), Caroline Jane ('47), John Sheridan ('49), Monica Mary ('50). Dir., Clearwater (Fla.) Art Mus., '36-37; instr., Notre Dame Coll., S.I., N.Y., '39-40; artist, '37-40; Inter-Amer. Affairs, Dept. of State, '41-42; lt. comdr., USNR, Air Intel., Africa, Italy, France, '42-46; dir. Columbus (O.) Gal. of Fine Arts, '46-53, Mus. of Fine Arts, Houston, '53- . Con-

vert from Presbyn. Ch., Yale, '38. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., Kit Kat Club. Indep. Dem. *Home:* 2122 Del Monte dr. *Office:* Museum of Fine Arts, Houston 5, Tex.

Malone, PAUL BERNARD, retd. army officer, author; 24 Diaz av., San Francisco, Calif. See his entry in v5 '42-43.

Maloney, ANDREW P., banker; *b.* Phila. Dec. 15 '05; *s.* Andrew P. and Emily A. (Collins) M.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Prep. Md., '22-24, A.B. C.U.A. '28, LL.B. St. Lawrence U. '32 dipl. Rutgers U. Grad Sch. of Banking '47; wed Catherine G. Pfeifer, of Newark, N.J., June 14 '30; *ch.*—Catherine Therese ('31), Brian Andrew ('36), Andrew P., Jr. ('46). With Mfrs. Trust Co., N.Y.C., '28-50, Bankers Trust Co., '50- , now asst. v.p.; pres. Bayley-Ellard Guild, '51- ; natl. pres. C.U.A. Alumni Assn., '40- . *Home:* 7 Samson av., Madison, N.J. *Office:* 529 5th av., N.Y.C. 17.

Maloney, CHARLES P., contractor; grad. C.U. A '13; pres. Maloney Concrete Co.; ex-pres, C. U. A. Alumni Assn. *Address:* 4110 Warren st., N.W., Wash. 16, D.C.

Maloney, CORNELIUS F., editor; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Feb.5 '00; *s.* Cornelius and Mary A. (Quigley) M.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '22, Columbia U. Sch. of Journ. '22-23; wed Florence E. Girard, of Waterbury, Oct.15 '29; *ch.*—Cornelius F., Jr. ('30) John S. ('32), James ('35), Patrick ('43), Marianne ('46). Reporter, columnist, editor, '23-42; city comptroller, '43-47; assoc. ed. Waterbury *Republican-American,* '48—. Pvt., U.S. Inf., World War I; local prop. custodian, World War II. K. of C. (P.G.K.). Sec.-treas. Dem. Town Comm., '40-48. *Home:* 83 Montgomery st. *Office:* 61 Leavenworth st., Waterbury, Conn.

Maloney, WALTER H., lawyer; b. Buffalo County, Wis.; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Moloney) M.; *educ.* H. S., Arcadia, Wis.; U. of Mich. (LL.B. 1907); *m.* Madeline Juneau Farley, of Kansas City, Mo., 1929; *ch.*—Walter Henry (Oct. 22, 1930), Thos. Patrick (Nov. 14, 1931), James Joseph (July 6, 1935). Law practice at Kansas City, since 1908; head of law firm of Maloney, Schwimmer & Bredehoft; mem. Natl. Bituminous Coal Commn., Washington, D. C., since 1935; mem. Publicity and chmn. Speakers' Bur., Kansas City Assoc. Charities, several yrs. Democrat; pres. 12th Ward Dem. Club; del. to State and City Conventions; apptd. Spl. Judge of Circuit Court. *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. and Kansas City Bar Assns.; Kansas City Athletic Club (ex-dir.); Elks; K. of C. (G. K., Dist. Deputy); A.O.H. *Home:* 3420 Garfield st., N.W. *Office:* 526 Investment Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Manahan, JAMES E., banker; *b.* Highgate, Vt., Dec. 14 '97; *s.* John and Edna (Bremmer) M.; *educ.* St. Michael's Inst., St. Michael's Coll. 2 yrs.; wed Bertha C. Cahill, of St. Albans, Vt., Nov. 21 '22; *ch.*—M. Constance, James E., Jr., John F., R. Vincent. Chief acct., Central Vt. Ry., '19-42; pres. Peoples Trust Co., '42- ; dir., treas. St. Albans and Mem'l. Hosps. Alderman, St. Albans, '33-37, city rep., Gen. Assembly, '39-43, mayor, '45; mem. Vt. State Liquor Bd., '44-45; U.S. Coll. of Customs, Vt., '45-51. U.S.Army, '18. Elks, K. of C., Owls. *Home:* 42 Rugg st. *Office:* 25 Kingman st., St. Albans, Vt.

Mancuso, FRANCIS X., judge; *b.* Cosenza, Italy, Nov. 1, 1888; brought to U. S., 1897; *s.* Pasquale and Marie (Milano) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1911, LL.D., 1927); married. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1912; spl. dep. asst. atty. gen., N. Y., 1915; dep. asst. dist. atty., N. Y. Co., 1916-18; city magistrate, N. Y., 1918-21; judge Ct. of Gen. Sessions, 1921-35; chmn. bd. Harlem State Bank of Commerce; dir. Atlantic State Bank. Decorated Chevalier and Commendatore of Crown of Italy, also of Order of Constantine. *Mem.:* N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Foresters of Amer.; Assn. of Internat. Law. Democrat. *Clubs:* No. Hills Country; N. Y. Athletic; Manhattan; Siwanoy *Home:* 158 E. 111th St. *Office:* 270 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Mandeville, OWEN A., bus. exec.; *b.* Mamaroneck, N.Y., Oct. 31, '03; *s.* Thomas P. and Matilda Van Wyck (Listen) M.; *educ.* Mamaroneck Pub. Schools; wed Loretta Smith, Larchmont, '22; *ch.*—Owen A., Jr. ('34). A bldg. contractor, his bus. developed into managing and operating properties for banks, ins. and mtg. cos. and estates in Westchester and Conn.; councilman, Mamaroneck, '38-43, supervisor, '43- (includes Larchmont); dir. County Tr. Co., L.-M. Commun. Chest; trustee St. Augustine's Ch. *Mem.:* Natl., Westchester, N.Y. State, Westchester County, and Larchmont Real Estate Bds.; Soc. of Resdl. Appraisers; Amer. Inst. of R.E. Appraisers; K. of C., Winged Foot and Larchmont Shore Clubs. *Home:* 15 Kenmare rd. *Office:* 364 Post rd., Larchmont, N.Y.

Mang, BROTHER WM. (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Massillon, O., June 14, 1896; *s.* Wm. and Fredricka (Bessler) M.; Litt.B. Notre Dame U., '23, M.A. '30; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, '40; professed in Cong. of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, June 28, 1921; teacher Central Cath. H.S., Ft. Wayne, '17-22; asst. supr. Brothers House of Studies, Notre Dame, '22-23; prin. Reitz Mem'l. H.S., Evansville, '23-24, Cathedral H.S., Indianapolis, '28-34; supervisor of schools, Bros. of Holy Cross, '38- ; asst. superior gen., '50- . *Home:* 4 E. 80th st., N.Y.C. 21.

Mangan, JAMES THOMAS, adv., writer; *b.* Chicago, Nov.17 '96; *s.* John and Amelia Agnes (Scanlan) M.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H.S. '13, A.B. Loyola U. '17; wed Carol Marie Jackson, of Chicago, Apr. 19 '28; *ch.*—James Carroll ('29), Ruth Marie ('35). U.S. Navy, '18; copywriter, Mitchell Faust Adv. Co., Chicago, '18-22 Mills Industries, '22-25; adv. mgr. Loftis Bros. Jewelry Co., '25-29, Mills Indus., '29-44; partner, Mangan & Eckland, '44—; chmn. of bd. Extrabell Co. Author: *You Can Do Anything* ('32), *Thoughts on Salesmanship* ('34), *Knack of Selling Yourself* ('36), *Learn to Write* ('36), *Push* ('36), *Design in Advertising* ('39), *Design* ('48), *Sell by Giving* ('48); mag. writer; wrote famous "Write a Letter" ad. Chmn. Spl. Events, U.S. Treas., Ill., and war comm. of Soc. of Typog. Arts. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Soc. of Typog. Arts, Chicago Ath. Assn. *Home:* 3600 W. 96th st. *Office:* 141 W. Jackson blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Manion, CLARENCE, lawyer; *b.* at Henderson, Ky., July 7, 1896; *s.* Edward and Elizabeth (Carroll) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Ky. (A.B., 1915); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.M., 1916; Ph. M., 1917); Univ. of Notre Dame (1919-22, J.D., 1922); wed Virginia O'Brien, South Bend, Ind., 1936. U. S. Army, Transportation Corps, 1917-19, 2nd Lt.; law practice, Evansville, Ind., 1922-25; taught Hist. and Politics, 1919-22, and Law, '25-32, dean, coll. of law '41-52, N.D.U.; apptd. Ind. Dir., Natl. Emergency Council, '35-40. Author: *Sources of the Federal Constitu-*

tion ('17), *American History* ('26), *Lessons in Liberty* ('39), *Catholics in Our Country's Story* ('29), *Cases and Materials on Law of the Air, The Key to Peace* ('51). Founder, Nat. Law Inst., N.D., '47; mem. law firm, Doran & Man ion, S.B., '36- . J.U.D. Boston U. '41, LL.D Ind. Tech. Coll. '49. *Office:* 403 St. Joseph Bank Bldg., South Bend 1, Ind.

Mann, HENRY, executive; *b.* Germany, Feb. 18 '90; came to U.S. Feb. '13, naturalized, May '20; wed Helen Grimes, of Baltimore, Md., Apr. 23 '24; *ch.*—Helen Louise (Mrs. J. H. Wright III), Wm. Houston, Mary Carroll, Emilie Barbara, Henry Michael. Comptroller, Crown Cork & Seal Co., Baltimore, '17-26; European v.p., Natl. City Co., '26-34; mng. dir. Brown, Harriman & Co., London, '34-40; pres. Henry Mann Securities Corporation, E. Leitz, Incorporated (New York), Synthetic Nitrogen Products Corporation; chmn. of bd. Reflexite Corp., Stamford. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '51. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (W.D.C.), Greenwich (Conn.) Country, Maidstone (L.I.), Natl. Golf Links (L.I.), Wilderness Country (Eng.), K. of C., Amer. Cham. of Com. in Paris, N.Y. State Cham. of Com. *Home:* 10 Gracie Sq., N.Y.C. and E. Hampton, L.I. *Office:* 63 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

Manning, RT. REV. JOHN L., diocese of Charleston; *b.* Charleston, S. C., Apr. 11, 1901; *s.* Michael Laurence and Johanna (O'Connell) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., and Bishop England H. S., Charleston; St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md. (1919-21); North Amer. Coll., Rome (1921-27); B.A., St. Mary's, Baltimore; D.D., Propaganda Univ., Rome; ordained, in Rome, Mar. 12, 1927. Curate, Sacred Heart Ch., 1927-28, St. John the Baptist Cathedral, 1928-29, and St. Patrick's Ch., Charleston, 1929-33; Prof. of Latin, 1927—, and treas, 1931—. Bishop England H. S.; Chancellor, Diocese of Charleston, 1933—. *Address:* 114 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.

Manning, VERY REV. MSGR. J(OSEPH) LEROY, chancellor; *b.* Houston, Tex.; *educ.* parish schs., Houston and San Antonio; entered St. John's Sem., S.A., '29; ordained, Apr. 2 '40; curate St. Cecilia's, S.A., '40-41, St. Ann's, '41-42; chaplain Ursuline Convent, '42; entered Canon Law School, C.U.A., '42 (J.C.D. '45); chaplain, SS.Peter & Joseph's Home, '45- ; chancellor, S.A archdiocese, '41- ; trustee St. John's Sem.; papal chamberlain, Aug. 21 '48. *Offices:* 230 Dywer av., San Antonio 5, Tex.

Manning, MOST REV. TIMOTHY, bishop; *b.* Ballingeary, Co. Cork, Ireland, Nov. 15 '09; *s.* Cornelius and Margaret (Cronin) M.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Limerick, St. Patrick Sem., Calif., J.C.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '38; ordained at Los Angeles, June 16 '34; sec. to abp. of L.A., '38-46; Papal Chamberlain, April '43; Domestic Prelate, Nov. '45; apptd. Aug. 3 '46, consecrated at L.A., Oct. 15 '46, titular bishop of Lesvi and auxiliary of Los Angeles. *Home:* 100 Fremont pl. *Office:* 714 W. Olympic blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Mannix, MARY MARGARET FRIEL, *b.* Harrington Park, N. J., July 15, 1903; *dau.* Joseph James and Frances (Noonan) Friel; *educ.* St. Angela Hall (1909-17), Convent of the Sacred Heart, Maplehurst (1917-21), Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville (A.B. 1925), St. John's Sch. of Law (1 year); wed Henry Mannix, June 16 '26; *ch.*—Henry, Jr. ('27), Joseph Friel ('28), John Farncis ('30), Frances Noonan ('31), Mary Margaret ('32), Aileen Rose ('34), Sheila ('36), James (dec.), Charles Gordon ('39), Delia ('41). Pres. Natl. Council of Cath. Women, '46-48; v.p. Int. Union of Cath. Women's Leagues; president of the Diocesan Council of Cath. Women, Brooklyn; dir., Manhattanville Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Immaculate Conception Day Nursery, St. John's Coll. Auxiliary; trustee, Brooklyn Inst. of Arts & Sciences. LL.D. Fordham '45. *Home:* 146 Beach 148th st., Neponset, N.Y.C.

Manns, VERY REV. F. JOSEPH, asst. chancellor; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* Frederick B. and Clara M. Manns; *educ.* St. Martin's Sch., Loyola H. S., Loyola Coll., St. Mary's Sem., and at North Amer. Coll., Rome (D.D.); priest, Rome, Dec. 22, 1928; curate, St. Martin's Ch., Baltimore; now asst. chancellor, sec., and defensor vinculi, of the Baltimore Archdiocese; apptd. Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939. *Office:* 408 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Manousos, REV. DEMETRIUS (O.F.M.Cap.), editor; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 9 '19; *s.* Demetrios P. and Germaine (Lambertz) D.; *educ.* Boston Pub. Latin Sch. '34-35, Glenclyffe H.S. '35-38, Mary Immaculate Sem. '39-43, St. Anthony Sem. '43-47; post grad. Columbia, Fordham; joined the Capuchins, Aug. 26 '38; solemn profession, Aug. 28 '42; ordained, June 5 '46. Social studies teacher, Glenclyffe H.S., Garrison, N.Y., '47-51; asst. ed. *The Cowl* (mag.), '53- . K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 110 Shonnard pl., Yonkers, N.Y.

Mansfeld, MOST REV. CARL (O.S. Cam.), superior gen.; *b.* Bochum, Germany, Sept. 26 '89; *s.* William and Maria (Boecker) M.; primary education in Germany, college and seminary in Order of St. Camillus in Holland; simple profession, Order of St. Camillus, Roermond, Holland, Mar. 19 '12, solemn profession, id., Aug.2 '14; ordained at Cologne, Feb. 28 '20. Red Cross work, France and Belgium, '14-18; awarded Silver Cross of Kts. of Malta, '17. Served his Order in Europe, '20-24; transferred to U.S., '24; became superior St. Camillus Monastery, Milwaukee, '25, St. Camillus Hosp., Wauwatosa, '33, Visitator Gen. German Province of Order, '35-36, master of novices, St. Camillus Novitiate, Baraboo, Wis., '36, Provincial of Amer. Province, '46, Superior (Prefect) Gen. of the Order, '47—. *Address:* 10100 W. Bluemound rd., Milwaukee 13, Wis., or Piazza della Maddalena 53, Rome 120, Italy.

Mansfield, FREDERICK WILLIAM, lawyer; *b.* East Boston, Mass., Mar. 26, 1877; *s.* Michael Read and Catherine (McDonough) M.; *educ.* Boston U. LL.B. '02 LL.D. '38; wed Helen Elizabeth Roe, of E. Boston, June 29 '04. Admitted to Mass. bar '02; has since practiced at Boston, pres. Mass. bar Assn., 1929, 1930 and 1931; Democratic nominee for Governor of Mass., 1910:: treas. of Mass., 1913-14; mayor, Boston, '33-37. Chancellor Order of Holy Sepulchre; Rerum Novarum Award, St. Peter's Coll., N.J., '50; mem. V.F.W., K.C., Kearsage Assn., Amer. Law Inst. (charter). *Home:* 96 Bay State rd. *Office:* 18 Tremont st. Boston 8, Mass.

Marcetteau, VERY REV. BENJAMIN FELIX (S.S.), educator; *b.* 1877; priest of the Society of Sulpice; spir. dir. Theol. Coll. of C.U.A. Author: *The Priest's Companion* ('32, rev. ed. '44), *Come, Follow Me* (2 vols. '47), *The Young Seminarian* ('43), etc. *Home:* 401 Michigan av., N.E., Wash.17, D.C.

Marchand, SIDNEY ALBERT, lawyer; *b.* Lane, La., Dec. 5, 1887; *s.* John A. and Lorena G.

(Carver) M.; *educ.* La. State Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Mary E. Edwards, Alexandria, La., 1916. Admitted to La. bar, 1910; practiced at Donaldsonville; state legislator, La., 1912-16, 1928-32; mayor, Donaldsonville, 1929-33. Author: *Story of Ascension Parish, La.* (1931); *The Carver Meyer Tree* (1927); *The Flight of a Century,* 1800-1900, *in Ascension Parish* ('36), *Acadian Exiles in the Golden Coast of La.* ('43), *Across the Years* ('50). K.ofC. *Home:* Donaldsonville, La.

Marchisio, JUVENAL, judge; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 2 '02; *s.* Secondo and Marguerite (Molinari) M.; *ed.* St. John's U., Istituto Arecco and Royal U. of Genoa; Fordham U. Law Sch.; *m.* Rosina Lawrence, of Ottawa, June 10th, 1939; children: Juvenal Lawrence (1940), Rosina (1944), and Margaret Anne (1947). Became a member of faculty St. John's U., '22; admitted to N. Y. and Fed. bars, '25; radio lect. on law and polit. econ., '28-30; judge Domestic Relations Ct., N. Y. C., '37—; pres. Amer Relief for Italy; hon. pres. Union of Agr. Workers in Sicily, etc. Privy Chamberlain of Cape and Sword to Pius XII: Grand Cross, Sov. Mil. Order of Malta, '44; Kt. Grand Officer Order of St. Agatha, Republic San Marino; Grand Cross of Merit, Italian Red Cross: Silver Medal Italian Ministry of Health: Cross of Solidarity, 1st cl., Repub. of Italy; Delegate General, Italian Red Cross to United States; on advis. board Cath. Charities of Brooklyn Dioc.; chmn. Bishop's Dioc. Lay Comm. on Scouting; ex-pres., ex-mng. ed. *Il Crociato* (Dioc. Ital. newsp.). *Mem.:* Cath. Lawyers' Guild, N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., Brooklyn Bar Assn., etc. *Home:* 967 74th St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 29 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Marciniak, EDWARD ALLEN, *b.* Chicago, Dec.21 17; *s.* Walter and Hattie (Kleszcz) M.; A.B. Loyola U. '39, M.S.W. '42; wed Virginia Cecile Volini, Apr. 25 '53. Assoc. ed. *Amer. Cath. Sociol. Rev.,* '39-50; instr., sociol., labor econ., Loyola U., '39—; mng. ed. *Cath. Worker,* Chicago, '39-42; ed., *Work* (Cath. Labor Alliance paper), '43—; dir. Chicago Council against Racial & Relig. Discrim. Won award of Chicago Commn. on Human Relations, '48. *Mem.:* Chicago Newsp. Guild (v.p.), Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (treas. '42-44), etc. *Home:* 2746½ N. Hampden ct., Chicago 14, Ill.

Marco, JEAN DE, sculptor; *b.* Paris, May 2 '98; *s.* Antonio and Maria Angela (Bordone) deM.; *educ.* Pub. and H.S., France and Italy, Ecoles des Arts Decoratifs, Paris; wed Clara Fasand, of New York, July 8 '36. Exhibits in France, England, Scotland, U.S.; did sculpture for N.Y. World's Fair, '39, Chimes Tower for Whitemarsh Park Mem'l., Weldon (N.C.) P.O., Danville (Pa.) P.O., etc.; repres. in Omaha Art Museum. Silver Medal New Rochelle Art Assn., '40, Lyndsey Morris Mem'l. Prize, Natl. Sculpture Soc., '45. Saltus Gold Medal, Natl. Acad. of Design, '46. Jos. Mayer Prize, Audubon Artists Soc., '49; Natl. Inst. of Arts and Letters Award, 1950. Served '17-20; awarded Croix de Guerre, '18. Treas., Sculptors Guild Soc.; mem. Archtl. League. *Home:* 756 Greenwich st., N.Y.C. 14.

Marcou, NAPOLEON, A., lawyer; *b.* Waterville, Me., Dec. 29, 1888; *s.* A. Philibert and Mary (Poulin) M.; *educ.* St. Francis de Sales Sch. ('94-05), Winslow (Me.) H. S. (grad. '08), U. of Maine LL.B. '18; wed Marie Zenaide Fecteau, of Waterville, Oct. 1 '19; one son, Louis Rene. Clerk, A. P. Marcou Co., '08-12; life ins. agent, '12-13; admitted to Me. bar, '19; since in gen. practice of law and gen. ins.; dir. Fed. Trust Co.; 2nd selectman, Winslow, '30-31; and chmn. Bd. or Selectmen, '35—. With U. S. Inf., A. E. F., in France, '18-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; V. F. W.; Union St. Jean Baptiste; Amer., Me., and Kennebec Co. Bar Assns.; Les Artisons (v.p.); Le Franco-Amer. (sec.); Assn. d'Epargnes de Waterville (treas.); Lawyers Club; Amer. Bankers Assn. Chmn., Winslow Pub. Lib. *Home:* 29 Sherwin st. *Office:* Professional Bldg., Waterville, Maine.

Marglotti, CHARLES J., lawyer; *b.* Punxsutawney, Pa., Apr. 4, 1891; *s.* Joseph and Fortunata M.; *educ.* Indiana (Pa.) Normal Sch., U. of Pa. (LL.B. '15); hon. Litt.D. St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. '35; wed Denise Wery, of Punxsutawney, Feb.6, 1918; *ch.*—Juliette C., and Charles J., Jr. Engaged in general law practice, '15- ; atty. gen. of Pa., '35-38, July 5 '50-Jan. 16 '51, Jan. 16-Mar. 1 '51. Member: K. of C. (Int. Mobiliz. Comm. '35); Eagles; Elks; Moose; Phi Sigma Phi Eta; Pi Alpha Zeta; Amer., Pa., Allegheny Co., and Jefferson Bar Assns.; Sons of Italy; Amer. Acad. of Polit. Sci. Chmn. of bd. of advisers, St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. *Home:* 4302 Bigelow blvd. *Office:* Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mariano, JOHN HORACE, labor relations exec.; *b.* N. Y. C., June 21, 1891; *s.* Joseph and Gaetana (Conti) M.; A.B., Columbia U., '16, A.M. '17, Ph.D., '20, LL.B. '23; wed Susan Celantano, of N. Y. C., Nov., 1926; *ch.* Horace J. ('32), Robert L. ('34), William E. ('36). Instr. in govt., N. Y. U., '17; instr. in econ. C. C. N. Y., '20-23; pres. Natl. Pub. & Labor Relations Serv. Bur., Inc., N. Y. C.; labor relations consultant. Dir., Inst. of Labor Relations; chmn., Labor Relations Comm., Amer. Business Congress. Spl. Natl. Field Scout Commnr., B. S. A., '17. Pvt., 302nd Inf., U. S. A., '18. Author: *The Italian Contribution to American Democracy; The Italian Immigrant and Our Courts* ('24); *The Busch Jewelry Store Labor Injunction* ('40); *The Wagner Act* ('40); *The Employer and His Labor Relations* ('41), *Outlines for Postwar Planning* ('43), *Smaller Business and Postwar Indus. Relations* ('43), *War Time Labor Relations* ('43), *The Veteran and His Marriage* ('45), *Don't Let Your Marriage Fail* ('47); dir. Council on Marriage Relations. *Home:* 1 Bogert pl., Bronxville. *Office:* 110 E. 42d st., N.Y.C.

Marie Cecilia, SISTER, educator; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., June 11, 1889; *dau.* Francis Xaxier and Rose Mary (Metzger) Marzolf; *educ.* Minn. State Normal Sch., Winona (1908-09); Coll. of St. Catherine (A.B., 1920); N. Y. State Library Sch., Albany (B.L.S., 1926); Univ. of Chicago (Grad. Lib. Sch. summer 1929); entered Sisters of St. Joseph of Caroldelet, Aug. 14, 1915; professed, Dec. 27, 1917. Teacher Minn. pub. schs., Hutchinson, 1909-11, Hastings, 1912-13, Buffalo, 1913-15; librarian, 1917-25, 1926-30, and dir. of Library Sch., 1928—, Coll of Ct. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn. Editor, joint compiler of *References on School Libraries,* 1920-26 (N. Y. State Lib., 1927); co-operating indexer, *Catholic Periodical Index,* '30-34; contbr. to mags.; mem. A.L.A., C.L.A. (exec. council '41-47), Minn. Lib. Assn., etc. *Office:* College of St. Catherine, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Marinoni, ROSA ZAGNONI, author; home Villa Rosa, Fayetteville, Ark.; see her entry in v10.

Maris Stella, SISTER, poet; *b.* Alton, Iowa, Dec.21 '99; *dau.* Ferdinand J. (M.D.) and Anna (Hodgetts) Smith; *educ.* Des Moines (Ia.) Pub. Schs., Derham Hall H.S., St. Paul, B.A. Coll. of St. Catherine '24, B.A. Oxford U., Eng., '29, M.A. '33, U. of Chicago, summer '36, '40; 1st profession, Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet, St. Paul, '23, final profn., '26. Chmn. dept. of English, Coll. of St. Catherine. Author: *Here Only a Dove* ('39), *Frost for St. Brigid* ('49); contbr. to *Amer., Sign, Spirit, Poetry, Cath. World,* etc. *Mem.:* G.L.C.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Cath. Poetry Soc., Delta Phi Lambda, Coll. Eng. Assn., Amer. Penwomen. *Home:* College of St. Catherine, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Maritain, JACQUES, prof. Princeton '48-53; see his entry in v10.

Markert, REV. FRANCIS **(S. V. D.), editor,** writer; home, Techny, Ill.; see his entry in v10.

Markham, JOSEPH LEO, **journalist;** *b.* **Holyoke, Mass., Apr. 30, 1887;** *s.* **John and Margaret (O'Connell) M.;** *educ.* **parochial sch., Holyoke;** *m.* **Martha M. Spurling, of Billings, Mont., Aug. 27, 1912. Printer, Holyoke, 1902; supt., 1912-17, ad. mgr., 1917-22.** ***Billings Gazette;*** **athletic dir. Mont.** State Coll., '13-14; mgr. *Montana Standard,* '22-49; columnist *Holyoke (Mass.) Transcript,* '49-51; mgr. Mont. Auto. Assn., '52- . *Address:* Box 1703, Helena, Mont.

Markham, RT. REV. RAPHAEL **J., diocesan offi**cial; Compton rd., Hartwell, Cincinnati, O.; see his entry in v10.

Markle, JAMES ABRAM, lawyer; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., July 14 '01; *s.* Jacob E. and Harriet S. (Ferguson) M.; *grad.* Pittsburg (Kans.) H.S. '17, LL.B. Detroit Coll. of Law '27; wed Kathleen Mary McEveney, of Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., Apr.10 '28. Law practice, '27—; sr. partner Markle, Markle & Eubank, attorneys, Detroit. U.S.Army, '18, U.S.M.C., '18-22. Baptized Presby.; Unitarian, '22; became a Catholic, Jan. '41, influenced by works of Newman and early Fathers. Mem. editorial board *Newman Review.* Mem.: Guild of Catholic Lawyers (president, 1950-51), Thomas More Soc. (sec.); Amer., Mich., Detroit and Int. Bar Assns.; Sigma Nu Phi; Harmonie Soc., N.Y.A.C.; pres., '50-51, Cardinal Newman Fdn., Wayne U., Detroit. *Home:* 475 Fiske Dr. *Office:* 2332 Buhl Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Markoe, REV. WILLIAM MORGAN **(S.J.), pas**tor, educator; *address:* St. Joseph's Hall, Decatur, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Marks, MIRIAM CECILIA, Catholic Action; *b.* Tacoma, Wash.; *dau.* Chas. Willoughby and Annie Teresa (Ryan) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade and H. S., Apalachicola, Fla.; Fla. Coll. for Women; Columbia U. (spl. work in English 1919); Natl. Cath. School of Social Service, W., D. C. (grad. 1926). Supervisor of Art, Pub. Schools, Garland Co., Ark., 1920-23; chmn. Jr. Red Cross, Garland Co.; dir. Cath. Neighborhood House, Newark, N. J., 1926-28; dir., exec. sec. Girls' Club of St. Anthony's Guild, Paterson, N. J., 1928-30; Diocesan orgn. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, and Natl. Council of Cath. Women, Great Falls, Mont., and Spokane, Wash., 1931-33; field sec. Natl. Center of Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, assisting in orgn. or development of activities in 72 dioceses in U.S. and Can.; **contbr. to mags. Awarded Papal Medal** *Pro* **Ecclesia et Pontifice, Oct., '37; mem. faculty, St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, summers, '38,** '39, '43, **C.U.A., '49, '50.** *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

Marks, SUMTER D., JR., lawyer; *b. New* Orleans, Dec. 16 '91; *s.* Sumter D. and Janey (Waldo) M.; A.B. Coll of Immac. Concep. '10; A.B. Tulane U. '14, LL.B. '16; wed Berthe Martin Lathrop, N.O., Oct. 28 '24; *ch.*—Berthe Lathrop (Mrs. Walter J. Amoss, Jr.). Mem. law firm, Phelps, Dunbar, Marks & Claverie; pt. time prof. of law, Tulane U.; pres. Assoc. Cath. Charities, Council of Social Agencies, N.O. Bar Assn., La. State Bar Assn.; dir. Chas. A. Kaufman Co., Orleans Mfg. Co. Capt., U.S. F.A., World War I; pres. Officers Town House, N.O., W.W. II. *Clubs:* Boston, Stratford, Phi Beta Kappa, Order of Coif. Dem. *Home:* 5421 S. Miro st. *Office:* 10th fl. United Fruit Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

Marley, FRANCIS MATTHIAS, lawyer; *b.* Muncie, Ind., June 9 '10; *s.* Wm. B. and Emma R. (Haney) M.; *grad.* St. Wendelin Grade & H.S., Fostoria, O., A.B. U. of Notre Dame '32, LL.B. '34; wed Barbara O. Reinhard, of Delaware, O., Aug.31 '39; *ch.*—Wm. Edmund ('40), Francis M., Jr. ('42), Susan Ann ('44), Michael Joseph ('46), Barbara Louise ('47). Pvt. practice, Fostoria, O., '34- ; v.p. Midwest Plant Food, Inc.; secretary, Marnor, Incorporated, of Fostoria; asstt. pros. atty. Seneca Country, '34-36; mem. Seneca Co. Advis. Selec. Serv. Bd., World War II. *Mem.:* Seneca Co. (v.p. '42-43, sec.-treas. '43-52, president, 1952-), Ohio State and Am. Bar Assn.; Fostoria Elks (pres. justice '53-); Am. Judicat. Soc.; Am. & Ohio Title Assns.; K. of C. (G.K. '38-40), Eagles (pres. '39-41), Fostoria United Sportsmen (sec. '35—). *Home:* 311 W. North st. *Office:* 4 Rosendale Bldg., Fostoria, O.

Marlier, RAYMOND M., **architect;** *b.* **Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 27, 1894;** *s.* **Geo. F., Mary A. (Murray) M.;** *educ.* **Duquesne U. Prep. ('09-12), Carnegie Inst. of Tech. ('12-17); wed Esma Grace McClellan, of Pittsburgh, June 11, 1919 (1 son, 3 daus.). Archtl. practice at Pittsburgh.** Member of the firm of Marlier and Johnstone. **Pilot, U. S. Air Service, '17-19. Ex-pres. Aero** Club, the Pittsburgh (Pa.) chapter of the **A. I. A., Pa. Assn. of Archts., '38-39; mem.** Alpha Tau Omega. *Home:* Hamilton av., Glenshaw, Pa. *Office:* Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Marling, MOST REV. JOSEPH M. **(C.PP.S.),** bishop; born, Centralia, W.Va., Aug. 31, 1904; *s.* **John and Sarah F. (O'Neill) M.; A.B. St.** Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. '23; **St. Charles** Sem., Carthagena, O. '23-29; **S.T.L. C.U.A. '32,** Ph.D. '34; **priest, Society of the Precious Blood,** Feb. 21, 1929; **prof. St. Charles Sem., '34-37,** C.U.A. **Sch. of Philos., '37-38; elected Provincial, Society of the Precious Blood, June 14, '38;** cons. auxil. bishop of Kansas City, Aug. 6 '47. *Home:* 2800 Main st., Kansas City, Mo.

Marquard, REV. PHILIP **(O.F.M.),** TOSF exec.; *b.* Cleveland, Sept. 25 '12; *s.* Philip Henry and Sophia (Lindenau) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph Coll., Westmont, Ill.; Our Lady of Angels Sem., Cleveland; St. Joseph Sem., Teutopolis, Ill; professed as Franciscan, Aug. 19 '33; priest, June 29 '39; natl. sec. T.O.S.F., '46—; fdr. Chicago Postal Employees Eucharistic Guild and St. Philip of Jesus Welfare Center, Chicago; dir., supr. Alverna Retreat House, 8140 Spring Mill rd., Indianapolis 44, Ind.

Marrazzi, AMEDEO S., pharmacol.; *b.* N.Y.C., Feb. 6, 1905; *s.* Raffaele and Felicia (Sorrentino) M.; *educ.* C.C.N.Y., N.Y.U., M.D. '28, Fellow '30-31; wed Rose F. Netter, of N.Y.C., Sept. 27 '27; *ch.* Robert, Mary Ann. Instr., biol., C.C.N.Y., '28-29; interne, Bellevue Hosp., '29-30; instr. in pharmacol., N.Y.U. Coll. of Med., '31-39, asst. prof., '39-43; prof. and head of dept. of pharmacol., Loyola U. Sch. of Med., Chicago, '43-44, Wayne U. Coll. of Med., Detroit, '44-48.

Marron, JOSEPH FRANCIS, librarian; *b.* Helena, Mont., Feb. 27, 1888; *s.* Jas. E. and Ann (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* Kan. State Agr. Coll. (1906-10); Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo. (F., Russell Sage Foundation; student of sociol. econ., 1910-12); *m.* Muriel Lindley. Prison investigator, Mo. T. B. Comm., Jefferson City, 1912; legis. ref. libn., Mo. Lib. Commn., 1912-13, Tex. State Lib., 1913-17; asst. libn. Carnegie Lib., Duquesne, Pa., 1917-18; A. L. A. War service, Camp Travis. Tex., 1917-19; libn., Jacksonville (Fla.) Pub. Lib., 1920—; book review editor, *Fla. Times Union,* '27-44; pres. Council of Social Agencies, '51-52, Civic Music. Assn., '51-53; mem. Am., Southeast (v.-pres., 1928-30), and Fla. (pres., 1920-21, 1928-30) Lib. Assns.; Duval County T. B. Assn. (pres., 1924-26); Motion Picture Council (pres. 1934-36); Little Theatre (v.-pres., 1931-32); Order of Bookfellows; Mystic Revellers Club; Torch Club (pres. '42-43). *Home:* 1960 Morningside St., Jacksonville, Fla.

Marron, RT. REV.. MSGR. WALTER, chaplain I.H.M. Motherhouse, Monroe, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

Marsh, WILLIAM JOHN, musician, composer; 3525 Modlin av., Ft. Worth 7, Tex.; see his entry in v10.

Marshall, DAVID (JOHN F. X.), author; *b.* N.Y.C., Oct.17 '99; *s.* John F. and Margaret (Donnelly) M.; B.A. U. of Pa. '20; wed (Mary) Catherine Nash, of Phila., Sept.8 '26. Staff, *N.Y. Sun,* '25-48; J. M. Patterson prof. of journ., Fordham U., '48- ; editor *A.D.* mag., pres. A.D. Pub. Co., '49- . Author: *Model Railroad Engineering* ('42), *Grand Central* ('46), *Locomotive Parade* ('52). *Home:* 311 Prospect st., S. Orange, N.J. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Martel, RT. REV. MSGR. ALPHONSE, pastor; *b.* Quebec, Canada, Sept. 28 '84; *s.* J. B. and Mathilda (Chartre) H.; *educ.* Villanova Coll., B.S. U. of Pa., Internat. Coll., Rome, Ph.D. '10, S.T.B. '13; ordained, Rome, July 25 '13; prof. of chem., St. Rita's Coll., Chicago, '13-16; chemist U.S. Air Nitrates Corp., Muscle Shoals, Ala., '16-18; prof. of chem., St. Augustine's Coll., Havana, and then at Villanova (Pa.) Coll.; founder, first pres. for 3 years, St. Augustine's Coll., San Diego, Calif.; then successively pastor, St. Augustine Ch., Lawrence, Mass., Mother of Consol. Ch., S.I., New York, St. Landry Ch., Opelousas, La., '26, St. Joseph's Ch., Iota, La., '27-33, St. Anthony's Ch., Eunice, La., '33- ; domestic prelate, Mar. '40. *Clubs:* City Park Golf, K. of C. (4°), Chamb. of Com., etc. Dem. *Home:* 310 Vine av., Eunice, La.

Martin, RT. REV. CHARLES ALFRED, pastor; *home:* 2027 W. 65th st., Cleveland, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Martin, CLARENCE EUGENE, lawyer; *b.* Martinsburg, W. Va., March 13, 1880; *s.* Morgan Washington and Ella G. (Mulligan) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Martinsburg; W. Va. Univ. (1895-97, law 1897-99, LL.B., 1899; hon. LL.D., '33); Cath. Univ. of Amer. (LL.M. '01, hon. LL.D. '51); hon. LL.D., Dickinson College (1933); *m.* Agnes G. McKenna, of Cumberland, Md., Sept. 28, 1904; *ch.*—Morgan V. (*m.* Margaret Chesterman, Richmond, Va., 1934), Clarence E., Jr. (wed Catherine DuBois Silver, Martinsburg, '41). Adm. to W.Va. bar, '01; has since practiced at Martinsburg; city attorney, 1904-06; W. Va. member Conf. on Uniform State Laws, '25-41; mem. W. Va. Judicial Council, '33-41; pres. Constitution Convention, W. Va., to ratify 21st Amendment; chmn. Martinsburg Housing Authority, '38-41; resigned all to accept apptmt. to U. S. Senate to fill vacancy, but lost seat in Senate by two votes. Trustee, Catholic Univ. of Amer. Dir. and/or atty., various corpns. Contbr. to legal reviews. Created Knight Commdr. of St. Gregory the Great (Papal), '29, with Star '49; delegate to Democratic Natl. Conv. '44; dir. Kts. of Columbus, '11-14. *Clubs:* University; Opequon Golf; Rippling Springs. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cathtolic Hist. Assn. (pres. 1927); Amer. Law Institute (charter); Amer. Soc. of Internatl. Law (exec. comm.); W. Va. Bar Assn. (pres. 1924); Amer. Bar Assn. (pres. '32-33); Amer. Judicature Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Polit. & Social Sci. Mem. law firm Martin & Seibert. Kentucky Colonel. *Home:* 418 S. Queen St. *Office:* Peoples Trust Bldg., Martinsburg, W. Va.

Martin, BROTHER DAVID (C.S.C.), libn.; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 8 '01; *s.* Charles McGlynn and Lydia (Corbett) M.; A.B. U. of Portland '36, M.A. '40; Cert. in Libr. U. of Ore. '36; B.L.S. U. of Wash. '38; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, '27. Prefect Notre Dame University, '27; libn., dir. lib. sci. dept. Portland U., '28- . Author: *American Catholic Convert Authors* ('44); ed. *U. of Portland Bookman,* '41—; jt. ed. *Cath. Booklist,* '42-45; ed. *Catholic Library Practice* (2v '47-51); chmn. Sch. Lib. Inst., editor S.L.I. Papers; on exec. council C. L.A. *Office:* Univ. of Portland 3, Ore.

Martin, JOHN EDWARD, judge; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Nov.15 '91; *s.* Patrick Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Wigman) M.; *educ.* U. of Wis. '10-13, U. of Notre Dame, '16; married Mary Kerwin; *ch.*—Mary Hope, John. Admitted to Wis. bar, '19, practicing at Madison; atty. gen. of Wis., '38-40, '42-44, '46-48; apptd. justice Supreme Court of Wis., '48, elected for unexpired term, '50, for full term, '51-61. 1st lt., U.S. Inf., World War 1. *Home:* 3422 Circle Close. *Office:* State Capitol, Madison, Wis.

Martin, JOHN FLETCHER, educ., ret. '53; home, 332 Charlotte st., St. Augustine, Fla.; see his entry in v10.

Martin, JOHN FRANK, lawyer; *b.* Clinton, Mo., Aug. 18, 1892; *s.* John Peter and Sarah Elenor Martin; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch.; Oklahoma City H. S. (1909); St. Mary's (Kans) Coll. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Margaret Mary Doyle, of Perry, Okla., May 23, 1917; *ch.*—Samuel John, Mary Margaret (Mrs. Zeigler), Lucille (Mrs. Neuport), Emily Jerry Paul, and Leo Joseph Martin. Assistant county attorney, 1918-20; state legislator, 1921; municipal counselor, 1923-27; councilman, 1931-35; mayor, Oklahoma City, 1935-39. Democrat. Pvt., Ft. Crockett, Galveston, Tex.; C. A. C., Officers Training Camp, Ft. Monroe, Va., World War. K. of C. (G. K. 1933-34, State Deputy, '34-37, Supreme Dir., '37-); chmn. Okla. Tax Commn., '43-47; Okla. City dist. dir.

Office of Price Stabil., '51-53; retired. *Home:* 136 W. 18th st., Oklahoma City 3, Okla.

Martin, Rev. John Joseph (C. M.), **educator;** address, Long Beach, Miss. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Martin, Very Rev. John M. (M. M.), **educator;** *b.* **Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 13, 1896;** *s.* **James Wm. and Elizabeth V. (Moore) M.;** *educ.* **Marquette Acad., Milwaukee; Maryknoll Coll., Clarks Summit, Pa.; Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B.); Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif. (Ph.D.); entered Catholic Foreign Mission Society (Maryknoll Fathers), Sept. 7, 1921; ordained, June 17, 1928. Rector, Maryknoll Junior** Sems., Cin'ti., St. Louis; superior Maryknoll Tepic Mission, Mexico, '42-46. *Address:* 4569 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Martin, Rev. John Sinnott, editor; *b.* Fairmont, W.Va., Oct. 13 '94; *s.* Frederick Thornton and Mary Gertrude (Sinnott) M.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., '10-15, A.B., St. Mary's Sem. '15-17 and theol. '17-18, S.T.B. Sulpician Sem., C.U.A. '21; ordained at Baltimore, May 26 '21. Curate, Holy Comforter Ch., Wash., D.C., '21-26, St. Katharine of Siena Ch., Baltimore, '26-36; pastor, Holy Family Ch., Randallstown, Md., '36-40, St. Vincent de Paul Ch., Baltimore, '40—; editor-in-chief, *The Catholic Review;* contbr. to *O.S.V., The Priest, Information,* etc. *Mem.:* Soc. of Sons of the Revol., Cosmopol. Int., C.U.A., St. Charles and St. Mary's Alumni Assns., Country Club of Md., Cath. Poetry Soc., Baltimore Country Club. *Home:* 120 N. Front st. (2). *Office:* 115 W. Front st., Baltimore 1, Md.

Martin, Joseph I., army officer; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 1 '94; *s.* George Wm. and Justine (David) M.; M.D. Chicago Hosp. Coll. of Med. '18, grad. Army Med. Sch. '25, (hon) Med. Field Serv. Sch. '26, Inf. Sch., advanced course, '28, Command & Gen. Staff Sch. '34, Army War Coll. '40; wed Margaret Anna Schander, Apr. 17 '14; *ch.—Justine Estelle* (Mrs. Paul R. Smith), George Wm., Dolores Amanda (Mrs. Orville Tackett), Joseph Ignatius, Robert Edward. 1st lt., U.S.A., '18; advanced thru grades to major gen., '48; estab. med. dept. Replacement Training Center, Camp Grant, Ill., '40; chief surg., 5th Army, Africa and Italy, '43-45, western Pacific, '45; Pacific, '46; C.G., Brooke Army Med., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 46-53; chief surg. U.S. Army, Europe, '53- . Victory Medal, WW I-II; Leg. of Merit, D.S.M., Comdr. of Brit. Empire, Polish Order of Crossed Swords, Croix de Guerre, etc. FAMA, K. of C., Moose, Kt. of St. Philip. *Address:* A.P.O. 403, U.S. Army, Postmaster, N.Y.C.

Martin, Joseph Thomas, prof. of med., emeritus '48; *home:* 200 N.W. 14th st., Oklahoma City, Okla. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Martin, Rev. Leo T. (S.J.), **educator;** *b.* **Dubuque, Ia., Jan. 8, 1888;** *s.* **Thos. Luke and Josephine (Power) M.;** *educ.* **Columbia Coll., Dubuque (1905-09, A.B.); North American Coll., Rome (1909-11); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (1915-18, M.A.); St. Louis Univ.; St. Ignatius Coll., Valkenburg, Holland; Gregorian Univ., Rome; St. John Berchmans Coll., Florennes, Belgium;** entered Society of Jesus, Sept. 3, 1912; final vows Feb. 2, 1930; ordained June 26, 1921. Teacher, Latin and Greek, Sacred Heart Novitiate, Los Gatos, Calif., 1918-20; teacher, Philos. and Hist. of philos., '27-39, rector, '33-39, Mt. St. Michael's, Spokane; rector, '40-52, inst. of tertians, '39- , Manresa Hall, Pt. Townsend, Wash.

Martin, Rt. Rev. Michael Joseph, **educator;** *b.* Dorchester, Ia., July 7, 1896; *s.* James Francis and Elizabeth (Gallagher) M.; *grad.* Loras Acad. ('22), Loras Coll. (A.B. '26), St. Mary's U., Baltimore (M.A. '38), C.U.A. (summers '35-38), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. ('27-30); priest, Dubuque, June 14, 1930; curate St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, '30-32; prin. Loras Acad., '35; pres. Loras Coll., '39-47; hon. LL.D. Loras Coll., '41. U.S. '18. Dem. Pastor, St. Joseph's Church, 90 S. Algona st., Dubuque, Ia.

Martin, Paul Leo, lawyer; *b.* near Vail, Ia., Apr. 4, 1881; *s.* James Wm. and Huldah Catherine (Chapman) M.; *educ.* pub. sch., Manning, Ia.; Holy Family Sch., Omaha; Creighton Prep. Acad., Creighton U. (A.B. 1900, hon. A.M. 1905), Harvard (LL.B. 1905); *m.* Mary Inez Neu, of Omaha, Sept. 11, 1906; *ch.*—Paul J. (Aug. 27, 1907), Bernard A. (June 26, 1909), Clarence J. (June 12, 1911), Mary Catherine (Mrs. A. V. Murphy), Gertrude Clare (Mrs. C. B. Pedersen), Margaret Mary (Mrs. R. V. Slattery). Sec., Creighton Coll. of Law, 1905-07, dean, 1908-19; v.p. Municipal U. of Omaha, 1930-35; counsel, dir. World Publishing Co., 1933-1939. *Mem.:* K. of C. (former State Deputy, Nebr.; former Faithful Navigator, 4°, Omaha Chamb. of Com. (pres. '33). Repub. *Home:* 623 N. 36th st. *Office:* 524 Omaha Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Martin, Susan Hutchison, **educator;** *b.* **Wisdom, Mont., 1903;** *dau.* **Ernest Douglass (M.D.) and Clara (Hutchison) M.;** *educ.* **St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., Ind. (A.B., 1924); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1933); American School, Athens (1926-27); American Academy, Rome (1927-28). Museum asst., Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis, 1926; instr., Mt. Mary Coll., 1930-31;** asst. prof. Nazareth (Mich.) Coll. '32-35; prof. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. City, 1935—. Author: *A History of Ancient Melos* (1935). *Mem.:* Amer. Philological Assn.; Catholic Poetry Soc. Hobby: the theatre. Convert from Anglican Ch., '15. *Home:* 70 Morningside Dr., N.Y.C. 27.

Martin-Dillon, Paul R. F., **editor, author,** home, 515 Dunbar dr., Cumberland, Md. See his entry in v9.

Martinelli, Giovanni, tenor; *address:* 1270 6th av., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Marx, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Adolph, chancellor; *b.* Cologne, Rh., Gemany, Feb. 18 '15; *s.* Peter and Elizabeth (Olck) M.; *educ.* in Cologne, '21-34; came to U.S. '34 (naturalized '47); St. Mary's Sem., La Porte, Tex., '34-40; J.C.D. C.U.A. '43; ordained, Corpus Christi, Tex., May 2 '40; sec. to bishop, '43-44; curate, Refugio, Tex., '44-45, Corpus Christi, '45-48; pastor, Holy Cross Ch., Corpus Christi, '48-50; chancellor Corpus Christi diocese, '48- ; papal chamberlain, '48, domestic prelate, '50. Thesis: *Declaration of Marriage Contracted Outside the Church* ('43). *Mem.:* K. of C., Canon Law Soc. of Amer., Medieval Acad. of Amer. *Address:* 2930 S. Alameda, Corpus Christi, Tex.

Marx, Rt. Rev. Joseph Andrew, vicar general; *b.* Menasha, Wis., May 30, 1879; *s.* John and Gertrude (Baum) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Menasha; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati, O.; ordained at Menasha, June 15, 1902; sec. to Bishop Messmer, 1902-03, to Bishop Fox, 1903-04; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Hilbert, Wis., 1905-08; chancellor

Diocese of Green Bay, 1908-14; pastor St. Francis Xavier Cathedral, Green Bay, 1914-32; supt. McCormick Home for the Aged, since 1932; vicar general Diocese of Green Bay, since 1932, also Dioc. consultor, and Officialis of Matrimonial Court; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1933; v.-p. Brown Co. Hist. Soc. Apptd. Prothonotary Apostolic by Pope Pius XII, '39. *Home:* 212 Iroquois st., Green Bay, Wis.

Marx, Rt. Rev. Joseph S., pastor; *b.* Cincinnati, Dec. 31 '75; *s.* Andrew and Caroline (Haupt) M.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., '89-94; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '94-99 (S.T.B. '98); priest, Detroit, July 2 '99; curate St. Mary's Ch., Adrian, Mich., '99-01; pastor St. John's Ch., Albion, Mich., '01-15, Assumption (Grotto) Ch., Detroit, Dec. '15—; chmn. Bldg. Comm., '39—, consultor, '41—, Detroit Archdiocese. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 16 '44. *Home:* 13770 Gratiot Ave., Detroit 5, Mich.

Marx, Walter John, historian, sociologist; *b.* Nome, Alaska, Sept. 6, 1906; *s.* Wm. Nicholas and Ethel Mary (Horn) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Paroch. Sch., Nome; Alaska Territ'l. Sch., Teller; O'Dea H.S., Seattle, '24-27; A.B. cum laude, U. of Wash., '31; U. of Brussels, Belgium, '32-34; Ph.D. Columbia U., '36; wed Phyllis Durand Peterson, of Wash., D.C., Nov.16 '42; three sons, two daughters. Asst. prof., European hist. and sociol., Chestnut Hill Coll., Phila., '36-39; instr. in sociol. and econ. hist., C.U.A., '39-42; on leave, U.S.A. Air Corps, '42-46, maj. Author: Mechanization and *Culture* ('41), *The Twilight of Civilization and the War* ('42); mag. writer; chief, Fgn. Interests Sect., '46-48, Interim Office for German Affairs, '48—, Dept. of State, Wash. 25, D.C.

Mary, Sister (I. H. M.), educator, author; *b.* Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 24, 1896; *dau.* Frank and Nora (Ryan) McGrath; *educ.* Univ. of Michigan (A.B. cun laude, 1918); Univ. of Pittsburgh (M. A., 1920), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1922). Teacher, Swissvale (Pa.) H. S., 1918-20; entered Cong. of Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at Monroe, Mich., 1922; prof. of psychology, Marygrove Coll., Detroit, 1924—. Author: *The Moral Development of Children* (1922); *The Moral and Religious Development of the Preschool Child* (1935); *My Mass Book* ('29), *Unto God* ('31), *ABC-Religion in the Home* ('40), *Catholic Mother's Helper* ('48), *Parent-Child* ('49); *Mich. Cath.* columnist; dir., '42- , preschool, Marygrove College, Detroit 21, Mich.

Mary Andrew, Sister, artist; *b.* N. Y. C. Aug. 16, 1897; *dau.* Patrick Jos., and Margaret Alice (Newell) Mulcahy; *educ.* Sch. Arts League of N. Y. (scholarship), N. Y. Sch. of Fine and Applied Arts; art courses, pvt. lessons under H. Deihl; Fordham, C. U. A., Columbia; N. Y. Sch. of Interior Decor., Acad. of Allied Arts; lecture courses and research work; B.A. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent '27, M.A. '29; professed in Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Dec. 8, 1918. Profl. letterer, designer in adv. firm, N. Y. C., '16; teacher Acad. of Mt. St. Vincent, '19-27; prof., art hist. and studio arts, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, '27—, head of dept. of fine arts, '33—. Works in oil, water color, tempera, ceramics, glass, and clay; miniatures on ivory and vellum. Lecturer, Catholic Summer School of America, '38, '39, Fordham, summer '51; study and research in Europe, '49-50. *Home:* College of Mt. St. Vincent, N.Y.C.

Mary Donatus, Sister (I.H.M.), author, educ.; *educ.* Cath. H.S. for Girls, Phila.; B. Litt. Immaculata (Pa.) Coll; Ph.D. U. of Pa., '33; mem. Sisters Servants of Immac. Heart of Mary; head of English dept. Immaculata Coll., '26—; dir. Cue & Curtain Players. Author: *Playthings* ('29), *King's Jongleur* ('32), *Beasts and Birds in Lives of Irish Saints* ('34), *The Greater Glory* (drama '36), also Eng. texts, mag. lit., etc. *Home:* Immaculata, Pa.

Mary Huberta, Mother (R.S.M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, May 26 '05; *dau.* Thomas J. and Cecilia (Hannibal) McCarthy; B.S. St. Xavier Coll., Chicago, '32, M.S. U. of Ill. '33, postgrad. '37. Religious of Sisters of Mercy; prin. St. Therese Sch., Chicago, '37-43; instr. in math. St. Xavier Coll., '43-45, pres., '45—. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi. *Home:* 4900 Cottage Grove av., Chicago 15, Ill.

Mary Jeremy, Sister (O.P.), educator, poet; Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.; see her entry in v10.

Mary Joseph, Mother (Mary Josephine Rogers), foundress; *b.* Boston, Oct. 27 '82; *dau.* Abraham T. and Mary J. (Plummer) Rogers; *educ.* Bowdith School, Jamaica Plain; H.S., W. Roxbury, Jamaica Plain; grad. Smith Coll. '05; diploma, Normal School, Boston, '08; hon. LL.D. Regis. Coll., Weston, '45, Trinity Coll., Wash., D.C., '49, Litt.D. Smith Coll., Northampton, Mass., in 1950. Formed Catholic Mission Study Club, '06, and through it met Father Walsh, co-founder of Cath. Fgn. Mission Soc. of Amer. (Maryknoll); in charge of Teresians, secretaries to C.F.M.S. of Amer. (later Foreign Mission Sisters of St. Dominic: Maryknoll Sisiters), Sept. '12-Feb. 15 '21; 1st profession, Maryknoll, Feb. 15 '21; final profession, Shingishu, Korea, Feb. 15 '24; 1st Mother Gen., Fgn. Mission Sisters of St. Dominic, Maryknoll Sisters, Feb. 15 '21-Dec. '46. Contbr. of short stories to *Field Afar.* *Home:* Maryknoll Convent, Maryknoll, N.Y.

Mary Joseph, Mother, educator; *b.* Boonton, N. J., Dec. 29, 1885; *dau.* John E. and Margaret A. (Donovan) Dunn; *educ.* St. Dominic Acad., Jersey City, N. J.; Sisters Coll., Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B.); Fordham Univ. (M.A., Ph.D.); entered Order of St. Dominic; professed Aug. 4, 1904. Taught in Dominican schs. in Leipsic, O., Lawrence, Mass., Jersey City, and Caldwell, N. J.; Directress of Studies, Community Supervisor of Schools, and (since 1927) Mother Gen.; pres. Caldwell (N. J.) Coll. for Women, since founded in '39. Co-author of hist. textbooks. *Address:* Mt. St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.

Mary Joseph, Sister, (S.L.), archivist; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Sept. 28, 1883; *dau.* Andrew George and Louise C. (Neifing) Scherer; *grad.* Manual Training H. S., Kansas City, Mo., '02; A.B., Creighton U., '17, M.A., '21; Ph.D., De Paul U., '25; entered Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross, Nerinx (Ky.) Motherhouse, 1903; taught at Loretto Acad., Kansas City, '05-06, '19-21, '26-29, Loretto Heights Acad., Colo., '06-14, St. Mary's Acad., Denver, '14-17; prof. of English, Webster Coll., '21-26, and libn., '29-37; fdr., dir., Gallery of Living Catholic Authors, '32—. *Address:* Gallery of Living Catholic Authors, Webster Groves, Mo.

Mary Luella, Sister (O.P.), educator; *b.* Mukwonago, Wis., Oct.6 '03; *dau.* Lambert Francis and Elizabeth Theresa (Mitten) Powers; *educ.*

Marquette U. '21-24, A.B. Rosary Coll. '27, U. of Ill., summers '30, '40, A.B. in L.S. U. of Mich. '31, M.A. in L.S. '34, Ph.D. U. of Chicago '44; professed in Dominican Sisters, Sinsinawa, Wis., Aug.5 '26. Instr. Trinity H.S., Bloomington, Ill., '26-30; asst. prof. Rosary Coll. Lib. Sci. Dept., '31-42, prof., '44- , dir., '49- ; editor *Cath. Booklist*, '45-49; mem. Cath., Amer., Ill. and Spl. Lib. Assns. *Home:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Mary of the Compassion, SISTER (O.P.), sacred art; *b.* Constance Mary Rowe, London, Eng., March 17 '08; *dau.* Victor Western and Melfrevine Fournier (Kershaw) Rowe; began art studies, '23, at Clapham School of Art, London (won 2 scholarships), student Royal Coll. of Art, under Rothenstein, Lawrence, etc.; won Edwin Abbey Scholarship, '29; Associate, Royal Acad. of Art, '30; won Prix de Rome (painting), '32; traveled and studied in Italy; came to U.S., '36; professed in Dominican Sisters of the Perpetual Rosary, Dec. '38. Book illustrator; contrbr. to Eng. and Amer. art mags. Received into the Church at Brompton Oratory, London, '31. *Address:* Blue Chapel, 14th and West sts., Union City, N.J.

Mary Raymond, SISTER (O.S.D.), educator, writer; *b.* Ellenburg, N. Y., May 6, 1876; *s.* Benjamin and Ellen (Burns) Sandiford; *educ.* Lawrence (Mass.) H. S. and Normal; C. U. A. (A.B., M.A.); Fordham U. (Ph.D.); professed in Order of St. Dominic, '06. Teacher, pub. schs., Lawrence, Mass., pvt. schs., Jersey City and Montclair, N. J.; prin. Lacordaire French-English Day Sch. for Girls. Author: *Under the Shadow of the Cross; Little Mothers* (verse); *Easy Plays for Amateurs.* Dean, Caldwell College, N. J.

Mary Rose Emmanuella, SISTER, educator; *b.* Madeline Brennan in Des Moines, Iowa; *dau.* Robert Owen and Rose A. (Cochran) B.; member Sisters of the Holy Names; pres. College of the Holy Names, 2036 Webster st., Oakland 12, Calif.

Mary Thomasita, SISTER (O.S.F.), sacred art; *dau.* Anthony P. & Theresa (Brielmaier) Fessler; *b.* Milwaukee, '12; B.E. Milwaukee State Teachers Coll.; M.F.A. School of Art Inst., Chicago, '47; joined Sisters of St. Francis, Milwaukee, '29. Has exhibited in N.Y., Dayton, Chicago, Seattle, etc.; has taught art, St. Anthony H.S., Sterling., St. Mary's Acad., Milwaukee; now head of art dept. Cardinal Stritch Coll.; mem. Cath. Art Assn.; examples of work featured in *Liturg. Arts* mag., Nov. '47; lecturer. *Address:* 3195 S. Superior st., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

Masse, REV. BENJAMIN LOUIS, (S.J.), editor, writer; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., June 17, 1905; *s.* Benjamin Joseph and Abbie Grace (Brunette) M.; *educ.* St. Norbert Coll., A.B. St. Louis U. '30, A.M. '32, S.T.L. '39, L'Immaculee-Conception, Montreal, Marquette U, Fordham U.; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 8, 1925; ordained, June 1938; instr. in lit. Regis Coll., Denver, '32-35, in hist., St. Louis U., '40-41; assoc. ed. *America,* '41- , exec. ed. *The Cath. Mind,* '42-, prof. indus. ethics Xavier Labor Sch., N. Y. C.; mem. indus. panel Amer. Arbitration Assn.; Jesuit Educnl. Assn.; Catholic Economic Assn., C.A.I.P., Amer. Acad. of Polit & Social Sci., Amer. Cath. Sociol. Assn., Indus. Rel. Research Assn., Columbia U. Seminar on Labor; ed. *The Cath. Mind Through 50 Years* ('52). *Office:* 329 W. 108th st., N.Y.C. 25.

Massey, JOHN, bus. exec. (retd.); *home:* 730 W. Garden st., Pensacola, Fla. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Massey, PAUL POWERS, lawyer; *b.* Grand Island, Nebr., Apr. 29, 1902; *s.* Robert Lee and Mary (Sheehy) M.; A.B. Creighton U. '24, LL.B. '29; m. and has 2 sons, 3 daus. Law practice, '29—; assoc. of Arthur F. Mullen, '29-37; asst. attorney gen. of Nebr., '37-38. *Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Nu. Democrat. *Home:* 119 S. 50th St. *Office:* 1520 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Mather, PAUL LUKER naval officer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan.10 '96; *s.* Walter Irving and Leslie Rice (Luker) M.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll.; wed Mary Hester Hansberry, Nov.17 '17; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, Elinor Ann (Mrs. Ralph J. Lyons), Paul Luker, Richard Increase, Robert Hansberry. Enl. in U.S.N., '17; commissioned, '18; sea duty, '18-30, '32-35, '37-40, '42-44; head logistics dept. Army-Navy Coll., '44-46; retired for physical disability and made rear admiral, '47; assoc. admin. War Assets Admin., '47-49, admin., '49-50; actg. mem. Fed. Maritime Bd., '50; spl. asst. to pres., mgr. P. E. Div., De Laval Separator Co., '50- . *Home:* Newport av., Wash., D.C.

Mathis, REV. MICHAEL AMBROSE (C. S. C.) educator; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Oct. 6, 1885; *s.* Jacob P. and Elizabeth (Thome) M. (both *b.* in Germany); *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (B.Litt., 1910); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1914; S.T.L., 1917; S.T.D., 1922). Ordained in the Congregation of the Holy Cross; founder and (1917-33) editor *The Bengalese* (organ of C. S. C. foreign missions); co-founder Soc. of Catholic Medical Missionaries, 1925; founder and pres. Foreign Mission Sem. of the Holy Cross; world tour of missions, 1922-23, 2nd trip to India, 1928-29. 3rd trip, '36; prof. Notre Dame U. '39-41; dir. of N.D.U. liturgy programs, since 1953; writer of liturg. works: chaplain, '41—, St. Joseph Hospital, South Bend 17, Ind.

Matt, ALPHONSE J., editor; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 24, 1903; *s.* Joseph and Maria (Klapproth) M.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.; *m.* Loretta Wittmann, of St. Paul. Business mgr. *The Wanderer,* '31—; pub. *Cath. Rural Life Bulletin,* '38—; mem. Cath. Aid Assn. of Minn.; Cath. Central Verein; Third Order Secular, Carmelites. *Office:* 128 E. 10th st., St. Paul, Minn.

Matt, JOSEPH, editor; address, 128 E. 10th st., St. Paul, Minn; see his entry in v10.

Matt, WALTER L., editor; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Feb. 8 '15; *s.* Joseph and Marie (Klapproth) M.; *grad.* St. Thomas Mil. Acad. '34, B.A. St. Thomas Coll. '38. With Wanderer Ptg. Co., '38- , except '42-45 with U.S. A.F., U.S., Africa, Syria, Italy, etc. (Bronze Star); actg. sec. resolut. comm. Cath. Central Verein; mem. St. Paul Archdioc. Confrat. Speakers Bur.; writer on sociol. and educnl. subjects. *Home:* 643 Fuller av. (4). *Office:* 128 E. 10th st., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Mattingly, C. WALTER, surgeon; *b.* White Castle, La., Sept., 1900; *s.* C. B. and Lily (Humle) M.; *educ.* White Castle H. S., La. State U., Tulane U. (M.D. '26); wed Dr. Marie Byrd Dees, of Crystal Springs, Miss., 1926. Interne, Charity Hosp., New Orleans, '26-27, admitting officer, '27-28, asst. house surg., '28-30, jr. house surg., '30-31, sr. house surg., '31-32, and now sr. vis.; surg.; also sr. vis. surg. to Hotel Dieu. Contributor to medical journals. Memberships:

Diplomate Natl. Bd. of Med. Examiners, Blue Key, Orleans Parish, La. State, and South. Med. Assns.; Int. Coll. of Surgs.; La. State Bd. of Nurse Examnrs.; instr., surg. nursing, L.S.U. F.I.C.S.; bd. mem. La State Board of Health. *Home:* 7609 S. Claiborne Ave. *Office:* 1800 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

Mattingly, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Herman Emmett, *b.* Nashport, O., June 2 1902; *s.* Emmett Dionysius and Mary Ellen (Finan) M.; *educ.* Notre Dame U., St. Vincent Coll. and Sem., Ph.B., A.B., M.A.; Ohio State U., M.Sc.; hon. J.LL.D., Register Sch of Journ., '42; hon. Litt.D. St. Vincent Coll., Pa., '53; ordained, Columbus, May 9, 1929; prof. math. and sci., St. Charles Coll., '28-48; mng. editor *Columbus Register,* '40- ; pastor, Holy Rosary Ch., Columbus, '50- . Papal chamberlain, '46; domestic prelate, '50. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 1651 E. Main st., Columbus 5, Ohio.

Maurer, Frederic Geo., M.D.; *b.* 1893; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.D. 1920); engaged in pract. of internal med., at Lima, O.; mem. Amer. Med. Assn., and Amer. Coll. of Physicians; trustee De Sales Coll., Toledo. *Home:* 1817 Lakewood Ave. *Office:* 131 N. Elizabeth St., Lima, O.

Maurin, Frank D., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, Aug.9 '05; *s.* Frank and Mary (Valeich) M.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. '19-23, LL.B. U. of Buffalo '26; wed Alice Shaw, of Buffalo, Apr.6 '32; *ch.*—Alice Marie ('33), Patricia Ann ('34), Kathleen E. ('43). Admitted to N.Y. bar, '27; mem. N.Y.S. Indus. Bd., '44-45, Workmen's Compens. Bd., '45-49 (v.-chmn.), N.Y.S. Labor Relations Bd., '49—; ex-dir. Cath. Club, Buffalo Chap. A.R.C. Repub. *Home:* 29 Blaine av., Buffalo 8, N.Y.

Mawn, Lawrence Joseph Edward, architect; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 25 '02; *s.* Patrick James and Mary (Sweeney) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch. '07-14, Cathedral Coll. '14-19, St. John's U., '19-25, Brooklyn, and Columbia U. '25-26, N.Y.U. '26-27; wed Mabel Catherine Deere, of Longview, Ill., May 24 '42; *ch.*—Geoff. P. and Ann K. Taught at Brooklyn Coll. Prep., '25; archt., N.Y. and New Eng., '26-42, Los Angeles, '42—; projects include churches, schools, plants, etc., in U.S., Europe, Alaska, Hawaii, etc. Mem. book review staff, *America, Prog. Architecture, Arts & Architecture;* contbr. also to *Liturg. Arts, Archt. & Engr.,* etc. *Mem.:* A.I.A., etc. *Home:* 1116 N. Monterey st., Alhambra. *Office:* 625 S. Westmoreland av., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Maxwell, Charles Thomas, surgeon; *b.* Dakota City, Neb., Jan. 3, 1889; *s.* Charles H. and Margaret T. (Ashford) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (B.S., 1910; M.D., 1912); *m.* Nelontine J. Anderson, Russellville, Ky., Nov.22, 1919; *ch.*—Charles T., Nelontine M. Interne, Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago, 1912-14; has since practiced at Sioux City, Ia. World War: M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19; A. E. F. 17 mos.; cited by Gens. Pershing, Habord and Bundy; Croix de Guerre with Palm and Gold Star. *Mem.:* Iowa State Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; A. C. S.; Amer. Legion (past Comdr.); Phi Kappa Sigma; Elks; K. of C.; Sioux City Boat Club. Repub. *Home:* 3905 Country Cl. Blvd. *Office:* Frances Bldg., Sioux City, Ia.

Maxwell, Clement Charles, educator; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Jan.26 '98; *s.* Richard Everett and Caroline Agnes (Carpenter) M.; *grad.* Immaculate Conception Sch. '12, St. Mary's H.S. '16, A.B. c.l. Holy Cross Coll. '20, M.A. Fordham U. '22, Ph.D. '24. Teacher, Loyola Sch., N.Y.C., '20-24; counsellor Camp Marquette, N. H., '21-23, asst. dir., '23-25; asst. prof. Holy Cross Coll., '24-27; head of Eng. dept. Newman Sch., N.J., '27-34; lect. in Eng. lit. Boston Coll., '34-36; Eng. dept. Jamaica Plain H.S., Boston, '34-37; dir., grad study, head of Eng. dept., Teachers Coll., Bridgewater, '37-51, actg. pres., '51-52, and pres. Apr. 8 '52. *Mem.:* Kappa Delta Pi, Alpha Psi Omega, U. Club of Boston, and the Holy Cross Alumni Assn. Dickens collector. *Home:* 11 State st., Taunton. *Office:* State Teachers College, Bridgewater, Mass.

Maxwell, Rev. Joseph Raymond Nonnatus (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Nov. 7, 1899; *s.* Richard Everett and Caroline (Carpenter) M.; *educ.* Taunton Schs. to 1918; Holy Cross Coll. (1918-19); Jesuit Novitiate, Yonkers (1919-21); St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie (1921-23); Weston (Mass.) Coll. (A.B. 1925, M.A. 1926, S.T.L. 1932); Fordham U. (Matric. 1928, Ph.D. 1931); pvt. study Ancienne Abbaye, Tronchiennes, Belgium (1933-34); joined the Jesuits, 1919, ordained at Weston, 1932. Instr. in English, Holy Cross Coll., 1926-28; prof. of Eng. and Educn., Weston Coll., 1932-33; dean Coll. of Arts & Sci., Boston Coll., '35-39; pres. Holy Cross Coll., 1939-45; rector, Cranwell School, Lenox, Mass, '45-51; pres., Boston College, Chestnut Hill, '51- . Author: *The Happy Ascetic* ('35), *Fifty Golden Years* ('36), *Completed Fragments* ('37); treas. Assn. of Amer. Colleges, '53- . *Home:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

May, Alice R., social work; *b.* Tiffin, O., June 3 '02; *dau.* Edward C. and Jennie J. (Jentgen) M.; *educ.* Ursuline Acad., Tiffin, '20; Certif., Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Serv., Wash., D.C. '21; B.A. Wayne U. '43; M.S.W. U. of Mich. '46. Social work. Family Social Serv. House, Wash., D. C., '21; E. Side Community House, Toledo, '21-23; S. Side Community House, Des Moines, '23-27 (estab. Girl Scouts '23); League of Cath. Women, Detroit, '27-28; Cath. Welfare Bur., Los Angeles, '28-29; St. Francis Home for Boys, Detroit, '29-44; cons. in estab. Social Serv. Dept., Guardian Angel Home, Detroit, '36-38; dist. children's consultant, Wayne Co., Children's Div., Mich. State Dept. of Social Welfare, Detroit, '44-48; cons. for institutions, Assoc. Cath. Charities, Baltimore, 48- ; mem. Int. Fed. of Cath. Alumnae (2d v.p. '52-55), AASW, APWA, NCCC, Md. State Conf. of Social Welfare, etc. *Home:* 4125 Falls rd. *Office:* 415 Cathedral st., Baltimore 1, Md.

May, Arthur, merchant; *b.* Washington, D. C., Oct. 22, 1880; *s.* Frank P. and Annie (O'Hare) M.; *educ.* St. John's Coll. (A.B., 1900); *m.* Mary D. Dowling, Washington, 1910; *ch.*—Frank P., Marjorie. Pres., treas. May Hardware Co.; dir. Natl. Bank of Washington, Cath. Charities, and Boy Scouts of Amer., Washington. *Mem.:* D. C. Hist. Soc., Bd. of Trade, Oldest Inhabitants, Amer. Civic Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary; Natl. Press; Columbia Country; dir. Merrick Boys Club. *Home:* 4630 Hawthorne Lane. *Office:* 1054 31st St., N.W., Wash., D. C.

May, John N., banker; *b.* Detroit, April 9 '92; *s.* John G. and Rosa May (Schmidt) M.; *grad.* St. Joseph's School, St. Joseph's Com'l. Coll., '09; wed Loretta F. Zeitz, of Detroit, Oct. 8 '25. Advanced from messenger, '09, to branch mgr., Peoples State Bank, '21-33; asst. mgr., Gd. River-14th

br. of successor Nat. Bk. of Det. '33; mgr. '51- . Pvt., U.S.A., '18. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (exec. bd. '19-20); St. Elizabeth Frat., T.O.S.F. (prefect, '38-44); Detroit Cath. Interracial Council treas. '39-49), St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (sec.-treas. St. Brigid Conf., '26-35); Kts. of St. John (ex-sec. Nativity Comdry.); pres. Detroit Archdioc. Union of Holy Name Confrats., '46-47, '47-48. Received Catholic Interracial Council Award, '53. *Home:* 13524 Indiana av. *Office:* Gd. River-14th Office, Natl. Bank of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

May, Maurice S., architect; *b.* Washington, D. C., May 1, 1891; *s.* Geo. J. and Rosina M. (Saul) M.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (1912, A.B. A.M.), C. U. A. (B.S. in Archt. 1915); *m.* Dorothy S. Stephenson, of W. D. C., Oct. 23, 1917; *ch.*—Dorothy S. (Nov. 11, 1935). *m.* Evelyn A. Schwartz, '44; *ch.*—Maurice ('46). *Home:* 3920 Oliver St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 1223 Conn. Ave., N.W., Wash., D. C.

Mayer, Dennis Thomas, biochemist; *b.* Lexington, Mo., Jan. 3 '01; *s.* August J. and Catherine A. (Gavin) M.; *educ.* U. of Ill. '23-25; A.B. U. of Mo. '31, M.A. '33, Ph.D. '38; wed Virginia L. Miller, Columbia, Mo., '37; *ch.*—Dennis T., David R., Michael J. Res. labs., Monsanto Chem. Co., St. Louis, '19-23, '26-29; grad. asst. in biochem., U. of Mo., '31-37, dir. of res., biochem. and physiol. of reprod., Animal Breeding Labs., '37- ; contbr. to tech. journals. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Amer. Chem. Soc. (local chmn.), Am. Soc. of Biochem., C.C.I.C.A., Amer. Soc. Animal Prod. (chmn. Physiol. Sect. '53), N.C. C.M. (deanery sec. '53), K. of C., etc. *Home:* 116 College av. *Office:* 211 Schweitzer Hall, U. of Mo., Columbia, Mo.

Mayer, Elisabeth, poet; see her entry in v10.

Mayl, Eugene A., lawyer; *b.* Dayton, O., Oct. 23 '01; *s.* Joseph A. and Rosella (Staley) M.; LL.B. Notre Dame U. '24; wed Helen Cooper, Dayton, Oct. 27 '27; *ch.*—Gene ('28), Jack Joseph ('30). Admitted to Ohio bar, '25; assoc. with Davidson & Sheridan, '25, Estabrook, Finn & McKee, '25-35; partner, Murphy & Mayl, '35-51; practicing alone under same firm name since death of partner, Feb. '51- ; spl. atty. Lands Div., Dept. of Justice, '41-53. *Clubs:* D. Country, D. Bicycle, K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 82 E. Dixon av. *Office:* 708 Winters Bank Bldg., Dayton, O.

Maynard, Theodore, author, lecturer; *b.* Madras, India (where parents were missioners), Nov. 3, 1890; *s.* Rev. Thomas H. and Elizabeth A. (Teague) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B.); Georgetown Univ., (M.A.); Marquette Univ. (hon. Litt. D.); C. U. A. (Ph.D.); wed Sarah Casey, '18 (d. '45); 4 sons, 3 daus.; wed (2) Kathleen Sheehan, 1946. Prot. minister; convert to Catholicism, '13; prof. of Eng. lit. Dominican Coll., Calif., '21-25, St. John's U., Brooklyn, '25-27. Fordham, '27-29, Georgetown, '29-34, Mt. St. Mary Coll., Md., '34-36; pres. Cath. Poetry Soc., '48-53. Author: (for earlier books see v10) *Saints for Our Times, The Better Part, The Catholic Way* (all '52). *Home:* 3 North Court, Port Washington, N.Y.

Mayrhofer, Albert Vincent, banker; retired, at 1572 2d av., San Diego 1, Calif. See his sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Maze, Aurelius Harry, D.D.S.; 702 Main st., Winona, Minn.; see his entry in v10.

Mazzola, Vincent Pontorno, M.D.; *b.* Italy, May 2 '98; *s.* Paul and Antonietta (Pontorno) M.; came to U.S., '05, naturalized, '12; B.S. Fordham U. '19, M.S. '26, M.D. L.I. Coll. '23, hon. D.Sc. Alfred U. '38. Intern, L.I. Coll. Hosp., '23-25, asst. res. and res., '25-27, now attdg. obstet. and gyn.; instr. in obstet. and gyn., later assoc. prof., L.I. College; dir. obs. and gyn., med. dir., St. Peter's Hosp.; mem. bd. of visitors Elmira Reformatory; trustee Brooklyn Benev. Soc.; Fellow, N.Y. Acad. of Med., A.M.A., A.C.S., I.C.S., N.Y. Obs. Soc., and Brooklyn Gyn. Soc.; hon. mem. Bordeaux and Madrid Surg. Societies. Chevalier, Order of Mercy (Italy). *Address:* 133 Clinton st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

Mead, Clarence Geo., lawyer; Lisbon, N.D.; see his entry in v10.

Mead, James M., ex-senator; *b.* Mt. Morris, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1885; *s.* Thomas and Jane (Kelly) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Alice M. Dillon; *ch.*—James. M. Mem. Bd. of Supervisors, Erie County, N. Y., 1914, N. Y. Assembly, 1915-18; mem. 66th to 75th Congresses, 1919-39 (resigned, 1938); elected to fill vacancy, U. S. Senate, 1938-41, re-elected for full term, 1941-47. *Clubs:* Blackthorn, Capitol Hill, A. O. H., Eagles, Moose, Oriels, K. of C., Elks, Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Kts. of Equity. *Home:* 79 Ideal St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Meade, Rev. Francis Louis (C.M.), educator; born in Phila., Pa., Sept. 8, 1894; *s.* Frank and Adrienne Elise (Montbriand) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Apostolic Coll. (1909-14); St. Vincent's Sem. (1914-20); St. Joseph's Coll. (1927-28, M.A.); Niagara Univ. Grad. Sch. (1929-30, M.A.; 1930-33, Ph.D.); entered Vincentian Fathers, June 19, 1914; professed, June 19, 1916; ordained, at Phila., May 29, 1920. Dir. of Discipline, St Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., 1920-21; Missioner, Kanchow, Kiangsi, China, 1921-22; asst. to Provincial Procurator, 1922-25; mem. Mission Band, Bangor, Pa., 1925-28; prof. of philos., 1928-32, and Dean of Coll. of Arts and Science, '32-47, pres., '47—, Niagara U. Hon. LL.D. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '47. *Mem.:* Delta Epsilon Sigma (natl. pres. '49), Pi Delta Pi, K. of C. (4°), N. C. E. A. (Coll. of U. Dept. sec. '32-35, v.p. '35-37, pres. '37-39, exec. comm. '37-). Dir. Engring., Sci., Management War Training, '42; ed. adviser 2d Serv. Comd. U. S. Army, '43-45. *Home:* Niagara University, N. Y

Meagher, Charlotte M., educator (retired); *Home:* 346 Bryant St., Buffalo, N.Y. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Meagher, Very Rev. Raymond (O. P.), vicar and pastor, retd.; *home:* 515 6th st., N.W., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Mealey, Margaret Josephine, assn. exec.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 21 '11; *dau.* Michael Joseph and Margaret Irene (Rowan) M.; *grad.* St. Anthony's Sch. '25, Our Lady of Lourdes Acad. '29, A.B. Coll. of Holy Names '33, all Oakland. Mem. natl. advis. comm. Midce't'ry White House Conf. on Youth, '50, Woman's Advis. Comm. on Def'nse M'np'w'r; exec. sec. NCCW, '49-. Kappa Gamma Pi. *Home:* 1 Scott Circle, N.W. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

Meaney, Thomas Francis, judge; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 6, 1888; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Kinkead) M.; *grad.* Jersey City H.S., '04; A.B. St. Peter's Coll., '08, A.M. '09; LL.B Fordham Sch. of Law, '11; unmarried. Judge,

Hudson Co., N.J., Juv. and Domes. Relations Ct., '23-34, Hudson Co. Ct. of Common Pleas, '34-39, U.S. Dist. Ct. for Dist. of N.J., '42- . 1st Lt., U.S. Inf., France and Germany, 1st World War *Home:* 2787 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City. *Office:* P.O. Bldg., Newark, N.J.

Meany, George, labor leader; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug. 16, 1894; *s.* Michael Joseph and Anne (Cullen) M.; *educ.* Pub. and H.S., N.Y.C.; wed Eugenia A. McMahon, Nov. 26, 1919; *ch.*—Mrs. Robt. C. Mayer, Eileen, Genevieve. Began as plumber's apprentice, '10, becoming journeyman plumber, '15; bus. repres. Plumbers Local Union No. 463, N.Y.C., '22-34; pres. N.Y. State Federat. of Labor, Aug. '34- ; sec., treas. A.F. of L. '40-52, pres. '52- . Dem. *Home:* 8819 Burdette rd., Bethesda, Md. *Office:* A.F. of L. Bldg., Washington 1, D.C.

Mears, Rev. Joseph Gerard (S.J.), editor; *b.* Boston, May 14, 1900; *s.* Jos. Goodhue and Mary Emelda (Walsh) M.; *educ.* Boston Pub. Schs., Boston Coll. H. S., Holy Cross Coll., St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Woodstock Coll. and Boston Coll. (A.B., M.A.), Weston Coll.; ordained in Society of Jesus, June 16, 1930; teacher Canisius H.S., Buffalo, and Loyola, Baltimore, '24-27; prof. of English, Holy Cross Coll., '31-39, head of dept., '37-38; mng. ed. *America,* '40-43; assoc. ed. *Jesuit Missions,* '39-40, '43-46; prof. of English, head of Fine Arts Dept., '46- , Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass.

Medved, Rt. Rev. Eugene (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Nesperce, Ida., June 25 '07; *s.* John and Mary Leither) M.; *grad.* H.S., Mt. Angel (Ore.) Coll. and Sem. '25, B.A. '30; M.A. U. of Ore. '36; Notre Dame U. summer '35; professed as Benedictine monk, Sept. 8 '28; ordained, June 10 '33; editor, *St. Joseph Mag.,* '33-35; rector, Mt. Angel Coll. and Sem., '37-39, Christ the King Sem., B.C., Canada, '39-44; prior, Westminster Priory, '44-53; elected first abbot, Westminster Abbey, Feb. 24 '53, abbatial blessing, Mar. 19 '53. *Address:* 2700 Gilpin st., Vancouver, B.C., Can.

Meehan, Francis, author; Rt. 1, Box 446, Camarillo, Calif.; see his entry in v10.

Meehan, Rev. John Edwin, sacred art; *b.* Elgin, Ill., Sept. 9 '96; *s.* James and Mary Helena (Smith) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Elgin H.S., Telluride Scholar at Cornell U., St. Patrick's Sem., Calif., N. Amer. Coll., Rome, U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.A.); ordained at Fribourg, July 11 '26. Assoc. of L.L. Nunn in found. Deep Springs Coll., Cal.; prof., music and religion, St. Mary's Coll., Calif.; sr. master, Belmont School, Calif.; curate, Holy Cross Ch., San Francisco; now pastor, St. Aloysius Church, Palo Alto, California. Designer of altar vessels, vestments, sanctuaries, etc. Author: *Songs of a Chimney Swallow* ('36). Enlisted, Navy Air Corps, '18. *Mem.:* Telluride Assn. (v.p. '28-30), K. of C. *Home:* 456 College av., Palo Alto, Calif.

Meehan, (Michael) Joseph, economist; *b.* Auburn, N. Y., July 13, 1901; *s.* Michael Bernard and Helen (Walsh) M.; B.S. Georgetown U., '27; certif. Harvard U. Sch. of Pub. Admin., '38; grad. work C.U.A.; wed Regina Lanigan, of Wash., D. C., June 1928; *ch.*—Jos. Gerard ('31). In Latin-Amer. Div., U.S. Dept. of Commerce, to '29; with Int. Tel. & Tel. Corpn., N.Y., '29-31; chief statis. and chief, Div. of Research & Statis., U.S. Dept. of Comm., '31-41; dir. Progress Div., War Prod. Bd., '41-44; asst. dir. Office of Bus. Econ. '44-49, dir. '49—; ed. *Survey of Cur. Business,* '32-37, and writer of many bulletins and articles on econ. subjects. *Mem.:* Amer. Statis. Assn., Amer. Econ. Assn., Kappa Alpha Phi, K. of C. *Home:* 810 Dahlia St., N.W. *Office:* Commerce Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Meehan, Rev. Thomas A., editor; *b.* Chicago, May 17 '07; *s.* Edward M. and Mary E. (Lynch) M.; *educ.* Our Lady of Mercy Sch. '12-20, St. Viator Acad. '20-24, Quigley Prep. Sem. '25-27, B A. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '30, M.A.'32, S.T.B. '33, S.T.L. '34, grad. work Loyola U. '35-39, hon. Litt.D De Paul U. '51; ordained, Apr. 22 '33. Curate, St. Angela Ch., Chicago, '34-37; teacher, hist. and econ., Immac. Concep. H.S., Elmhurst, '37-40; assoc. editor, *Our Sun. Visitor,* '35-40, *The New World,* '40-50 (also circ. mgr), editor, pub., exec. v.p., '50- ; v.p. Chas. Carroll Forum; pres. Cath. Press Assn. '52-53, dir. '53-56. Author: *Christ's Career Women;* also pamphlets. and mag. lit. Chmn., Ill. State Minimum Wage Bd. for Women & Minors, '47-48; labor arbitrator, mem. Amer. Assn. of Arbitrators. K. of C. (4°), Caxton Club. *Home:* 718 W. Adams st. *Office:* 109 N. Dearborn st., Chicago, Ill.

Mehling, Rev. Theodore John (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Fremont, O., Aug. 23 '06; *s.* Leo Joseph and Eleanor (Guenther) M.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '29, M.A. '35; ordained at Notre Dame, June 24 '33. Dept. of English, U. of Notre Dame, '34-37; dean of studies, U. of Portland, Ore., '37-46, pres., '46-50; provincial superior, Priests of the Holy Cross, Indiana prov., '50- . *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Mehren, Edward John, business exec.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 5, 1881; *s.* Jacob F. and Elizabeth E. (Groble) M.; A.B. St. Ignatius Coll. (now Loyola U.) '99; B.S. in C.E. U. of Ill. '06; *m.* Grace Walsh, Chicago, Sept. 8 '08; *ch.*—Edward W. ('09), Lawrence ('11), Richard J. (Aug. 13, 1912), Bernard W. (Oct. 23, 1914), Paul (Jan. 18, 1917), Grace E. (Mar. 21, 1918). With engring. party locating Milwaukee & Puget Sound Ry., June-Nov. 1906; assoc. editor, *Engineering Record,* N. Y., 1907-11, and editor, 1912-17; sec., mgr., The Emerson Co., 1911-12; editor, Engineering News-Record, 1918-23; v.-pres., McGraw-Hill Co., 1921-31; pres., Portland Cement Assn., '31-37; rancher, fruit grower. *Home:* 536 Arenas st., La Jolla, Calif.

Mehren, Edward Walsh, exec.; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug.4 '09; *s.* Edward John and Grace (Walsh) M.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Prep., Newark, A.B. U. of Notre Dame; wed Jane Maxwell Pearson, Apr.2 '34; *ch.*—Michael John ('41), Timothy Paul ('45), Kathleen ('48), Maureen ('49). Staff, McGraw-Mill Pub. Co., Chicago, '31-32; pres., dir. Squirt Co., Beverly Hills, '38-51; pres., pub. *TV Time mag.,* Los Angeles, '51- ; pres. Natl. Brands Soft Drink Inst., '48-51; chmn. bd. Amer. Inst. for Intermed. Coinage, '48-51; chmn. Conf. on Community Relats., L.A., '50- ; treas. Girl Scouts, L.A., S. Calif. Soc. for Mental Hygiene; dir. Calif. Conf. on Social Work, Children's Home Soc. Lt. U.S.N. '42-46. *Mem.:* Natl. Sales Execs., Fgn. Policy Assn., Amer. Assn. for U.N. *Clubs:* Sales Execs. (L.A.), Union League (S.F.), Town Hall (L.A.). *Home:* 624 N. Arden dr., Beverly Hills. *Office:* 5747 Melrose av., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

Mehring, Joseph W., journalist; *b.* Portage des Sioux, Mo., Dec. 4, 1884; *s.* Peter and Mary M.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Coll. of St. Francis, Quincy, Ill. (M.A.); *m.* Ursula M. O'Neill, of St. Louis, July 30 '14 (*d.* June 11 '50); *ch.*—

Ursula Margaret, Joseph Wm., Patricia Jeanne; wed (2) Ruth E. Kindler, Aug. 22, '51. Began career in the cost department of the George D. Barnard & Co., St. Louis, 1908-13; gen. mgr. *Our Sunday Visitor,* Huntington, Ind., since '13, and sec.; dir., trustee Peoples Tr. & S. Co., Huntington. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Cath. Kts. of Amer. *Home:* 1340 Cherry st. *Office:* Our Sunday Visitor, Huntington, Ind.

Meier, Rt. Rev. Thomas Aq. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Troy, Iowa, Jan. 5, '87; monastic profession, Nov. 1 '06; Benedictine priest, June 4 '10; elected coadj. abbot with rt. of succession, Aug. 1 '34; succeeded to abbacy, Feb. 18 '42. Pres., Mt. Angel Sem.; fdr. Westminster Priory, B.C., Can., '39, annual Liturg. Conf., Vancouver, B.C., '43. *Home:* St. Benedict, Ore.

Meiere, M. Hildreth, mural painter; *b.* N. Y. City, Sept. 3, 1892; *dau.* Ernest and Marie (Hildreth) M.; *educ.* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y. C. (1903-11); art at Florence, Italy, Art Students League, N. Y. C., Calif. Sch. of Fine Arts, N. Y. Sch. of Applied Design; Beaux Arts Inst. of Design; *m.* Richard A. Goebel, of Vienna, '29 (annuled '31); *ch.*—Marie Louise. Assoc. Natl. Acad. of Design; former dir. Fine Arts Fed.; archtl. draftsman U. S. N., '17-18, Yeoman (F), 2nd class; mem., Liturg. Arts Soc., Ch. Archtl. Guild of Amer., Sch. Art. Laegue; dir., Mu. Arts Soc. of N. Y.; mem. Art Students League; Archtl. League of N. Y.; Manhattanville Alumnae Assn.; Cosmopolitan Club. Awarded Gold Medal by Archtl. League of N. Y., 1928, for Mural Decorations. Registered Democrat. Hobby: travel. *Address:* 161 E. 66th st., N.Y.C.

Meikle, Theresa, judge; *b.* Globe, Ariz., Aug. 4, 1894; *dau.* James F. and Mary (Green) M.; *educ.* U. of Calif. (A.B. 1915, J.D. 1919). Asst. Dist. Atty., San Francisco; atty. State Narcotic Div., Calif.; elected judge Municipal Court. S.F., '32, '36, Superior Court, '42. *Home:* 1201 Calif. st. *Office:* 475 City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Meinberg, Rt. Rev. Carl H., dean; *b.* Keokuk, Iowa, Jan. 11 '89; *s.* Francis Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Brinkman) M.; A.B. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '11, M.S. S.T.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '14, M.A. C.U.A. '24, summers State U. of Iowa and Columbia U.; ordained May 30 '14; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June '39. Prof., St. Ambrose Coll., '14-38, pres., '38-40; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Iowa City, '40—; dean, Iowa City Deanery. *Home:* 220 E. Jefferson, Iowa City, Iowa.

Melchior, Rev. Charles Joseph (O.S.A.), provincial, '44-50; home, 13476 Junction av., Detroit 12, Mich. See his entry in v9.

Mellon, Thomas J., mfr.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 15 '07; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Gleeson) M.; *grad.* U. of S.F. '30; wed Cula M. Baker, of Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 23 '42; *ch.*—Eileen Patricia, Thomas J., Jr., Michael R. Treas., v. p., Wesix Elec. Heater Co.; dir. Ionics, Inc., Electric Range Co., etc.; dir. Little Children's Aid, S.F. Commun. Chest, S.F. Chamb. of Com., Federat. Employers of S.F.; mem. S.F. Adopt. Comm., Calif. State Bd. of Ed., Calif. Fullbright Schol. Comm.; mem. exec. comm. Calif. Republican State Central Committee. *Member:* K. of C. (P.G.K.), Serra Club (trustee), U. of S.F. Alumni Assn. (pres.). *Home:* 4 Rock rd., Kentfield. *Office:* 390 1st st., San Francisco, Calif.

Melvin, Frank Worthington, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Aug. 7 '84; *s.* Bascom Worthington and Amanda Louisa (Merritt) Melvin; B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1908; LL.B., Temple University, '16; wed Bertha Priscilla Haines, June 24 '11; *ch.*—Ruth (Mrs. Delp W. Johnson). Teacher, Phila. pub. schools, '08-16; admitted to Pa. bar, '16, practicing at Phila.; dep. atty. gen., '37-39, standing master, '42-44; official examiner for orphan court, '44. 1st lt., A.E.F.; maj. J.A.C.R. Dec. by govts. of Sweden and Finland. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Phila. Bar Assn. (bd. of govs. '35-38), Colonial Soc. of Pa. (Gov. '51-53), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (Pres. '34-36), New England Soc. of Pa. (Pres. '46-53), Lawyers Club, Pa. Fed. Hist. Socs. (Pres. '34-35), Pa. Hist. Commn. (Chmn. '36-40), Pa. 300th Anniv. Comm. (Chmn. '38), etc. Col. on Gov's. Staff. *Home:* 3211 W. Penn st. *Office:* 1011 Commercial Trust Bldg., Phila. 2, Pa.

Mendelis, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Louis J., pastor; *b.* Siauliai, Lithuania, Apr. 18 '98; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth (Pocius) M.; came to U.S. (citizen thru father's naturalization, '14); *educ.* Wharton Sch. of Finance Ext., Wilkes Barre, Pa., '17-20; B.A. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., '24, hon. LL.D. '49; S.T.D. N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '28; ordained at Rome, Jan. 15 '28; curate, St. Alphonsus Ch., Baltimore, '28-43; pastor, '43- ; dir. Miraculous Medal Novena, St. Alphonsus Ch., '36- (12 novena services every Mon. and Tues. 52 weeks a year); domestic prelate, Mar. 7 '52; chaplain Amer. Legion, Post 154, Baltimore. *Home:* 114 W. Saratoga st., Baltimore 1, Md.

Meng, John Joseph, educator; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 12, 1906; *s.* George E. and Marie Louise (Gott) M.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1928; M.A., 1929; Ph.D., 1932); Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris, France (1930-31). Wed Marjorie Fidelis Brunini, of Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 18 '37; *ch.*—Marie Louise, Marjorie K., John J., George E., Alexander. Instr. C.U.A., '31-37, asst. prof. '38; instr. in pol. sci. Queens Colls. '38-41, asst. prof., chmn. of dept., '41-49; prof. of hist., Hunter Coll., '49—; ex-pres. U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. *Office:* Hunter College, N.Y.C.

Menger, Karl, mathematician; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Jan. 13, 1902; *s.* Carl and Hermine (Andermann) M.; *grad.* State's Gymnasium, Vienna, '20; Ph.D., U. of Vienna, '24; wed Hilda Axamit, of Vienna, 1934; *ch.* Karl ('36), Rosemary Joan and Frederic Marston ('37). Eva Ludmilla ('48). Docent, Amsterdam U., '35-37; prof. of Math., U. of Vienna, '27-36; vis. lect., Harvard U. and Rice Inst., '30-31; prof. of math., U. of Notre Dame, '37-46, Ill. Inst. of Technology, Chicago. Author: Calculous ('52), *Géométrie Générale* (1953); *Dimensionstheorie* ('28), *Kurventheorie* ('32); *Rice Mathematical Lecture* ('39), *Algebra of Analysis* ('44); ed. *Reports of a Math. Colloquium,* Vienna, '28-37, Notre Dame, '37-48; v.p. Int. Cong. of Math., Oslo, '36. *Home:* 5506 N. Wayne av. *Office:* 3300 S. Federal st., Chicago, Ill.

Mensing, Reverend Cyprian F., coll. educator; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1894; *s.* Theodore and Anna (Gradl) M.; educ. St. Andrew's Sem., Rochester; St. Joseph's Sem., Callicoon; St. Stephen's Monastery, Croghan; St. Bonaventure Sem. and Coll. (A.B. '22, M.A. '23), Columbia U., C.U.A. (Ph.D. '29); joined faculty, St. Bonaventure Coll., '23, serving as dean of educn., '30-37, registrar, '31-35, dean of studies, '32-38; pres. and dean, St. Bernardine

of Siena Coll., Loudonville, N. Y., '35-43; dir. Newman Club, Kent (O.) State U., '44-47; prin., 47—, St. Jude Educational Institute, Montgomery, Ala.

Mentz, GEORGE FRANCIS MILLEN, naval officer; *b.* N.Y.C., Apr. 20 '96; *s.* George Wm. and Florence Livingstone (Millen) M.; *educ.* St. Luke's Sch., Wayne, Pa., '05-08, Coll. Scientifique, Switzerland, '12, B.S. U.S. Naval Acad. '16; wed Erica Miller Pochon, Oct. 6 '28; *ch.*—Susan Beverley, George F. M. Ensign, U.S.N., '16; advanced thru grades to capt., '18, and retired (due to wounds in action) with rank of rear admiral, '47; comdr. squadron sub-chasers, North Sea, '18-19, USS Foote, '21, USS Avocet, Asiatic fleet, '29-31; flag lt., aide U.S. High Commnr. to Turkey, '24-26; instr. U.S. Naval Acad., '27-29; charge press relations, Navy Dept., '32-34; charge light cruiser gunnery sch., '35-37; comdr. mine layers, Casablanca and Sicily, '43; Mine Force, Atlantic Fleet, '44, Disversionary Attack Group, P.I., '45; with Int. Refugee Orgn., '47- , as chief of mission in Italy. Navy Cross, Legion of Merit, Bronze Star, Order of SS.Mauritus & Lazarus, Order Crown of Italy, Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). '50. *Home:* Mountain View, Front Royal, Va. *Office:* Palazzo Ruspoli, Rome, Italy.

Menville, JOHN GILMER, M.D.; *b.* Houma, La.; *s.* Leon John, M.D., and Marie (Marmande) M.; *grad.* Jesuit High School, New Orleans, '24; B.S., Tulane Univ., N.O., '28, and M.D. '30; M.S. Univ. of Minn. '36; wed Myra Loker, of New Orleans, May 6 '39; *ch.*—John G., Jr. (40), Myra L. ('47). Charity Hosp., New Orleans, '30-31, Johns Hopkins Hosp., '31-32, Squier Urol. Clinic, N. Y., '32-34, Mayo Clinic, '34-36; urol. surg. at New Orleans, '36- ; assoc. prof. of urol. Tulane U.; active duty U.S.N. (M.C.), '42-46. Contbr. to med. journals. Mem.: F.A.C.S.; Dipl., Amer. Board of Urology; Stratford Club (New Orleans), Phi Chi; Beta Theta Pi, Phi Chi Beta, New Orleans Country and Boston Clubs. Dem. *Office:* Maison Blanche Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Menville, LEON, radiologist, ret.; home, 66 Fontainbleau dr., New Orleans, La. See his entry in v9.

Mercadante, JOSEPH, executive; *b.* in Italy, Nov. 27, 1884; *s.* Antonio (Count di Pilo, Baron di Mattei) and Diodora Misseri Lagumini (of Dukes of Lagumina) M.; *educ.* Military Sch., Italy (8 yrs.), in Medicine (2 yrs.); *m.* Mary Germaine Brennan Saitta, of Fort Lee, N.J. (*d.* July 27 '47); *ch.*—Dorothy Anne (Mrs. Julius G. Forstmann), Mary Victoria (Mrs. F. Morgan Brookfield). Came to U.S., '05, naturalized citizen, '16. Pres., dir. Webrib Steel Corp. Awarded Silver Medal, Italian Red Cross; Kt. Comdr. Crown of Italy; Gold Medal, Opera Nazionale Balilla. *Mem.:* N.Y. Chamb. of Com., Amer. Concrete Inst., Amer. Soc. of Testing Materials. *Clubs:* Bankers, N.Y. Athletic (life). *Home:* 6 Griswold Rye, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, N.Y.C. 5.

Merriam, EDMUND SAWYER, chemist; *b.* Easthampton, Mass., May 4 '80; *s.* Alexander Ross and Jane May (Gore) M.; A.B. Trinity Coll., Hartford, '02, A.M. '05, hon. Sc.D. '23; Ph.D. U. of Gottingen, Germany, '05; wed Edna May Grafton, of Marietta, O., June 16 '09; *ch.*—Joseph Grafton ('12), Katherine Margaret ('14). Prof. of chem., Marietta Coll., '06-20 (on leave '17-19), lect. on nat. gas, Petroleum Sch., '47- ; research chem. with various industrial concerns; inventor of processes for recovery of gasoline, for mfr. of grinding wheels; dir. Crescent Carbon Co. Holder of many patents. Civilian, Chem. Warfare Research Div., '18-19. Repub. *Clubs:* Chemists, Psi Upsilon, Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., C.C.I.C.A., Phi Beta Kappa. Convert from Conglst. Ch., '28 (wife already a Cath.). *Home:* 231 4th st., Marietta, O.

Merrick, MARY VIRGINIA, social worker; *b.* Washington, D. C.; *dau.* Richard Thos. and Nannie (McGuire) M.; *educ.* Private Schools, Wash., D.C.; hon.M.Sc. Georgetown U. '49; founder, natl. pres., '87- , Christ Child Soc.; tr. *Life of Christ for Children; Acts of the Apostles;* author, *Life of Christ* (course of lectures, 1909); *The Altar of God,* a Story Book of the Mass for Children (1920); on staff *Voice of the Christ Child* (quarterly bulletin of Christ Child Soc.). Awarded Laetare Medal, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1915; Cosmopolitan Club Award, Medal, for civic work, '33; Papal medal Pro Eccl. et Pont., '37; Siena Medal from Theta Phi Alpha, '39. *Office:* 608 Mass. Ave., N.E., Wash., D. C.

Merrill, WILLIAM STETSON, retd. librarian; 712 S. State st., Oconomowoc, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Mertes, JOSEPH FRANCIS, mfr.; *b.* Tell City, Ind., July 27 '94; *s.* Charles and Theresa (Metzler) M.; *educ.* Tell City Parish Schools; wed Helen Twomey, of Chicago, Oct. 5 '21; *ch.*—Mary (Mrs. Mooney). Vice pres., R. S. Bacon Veneer Co., Chicago, '21-28, pres., treas., '28- ; organized Brower Veneer Co., Fayetteville, Ark., 1936; treas. Bacon Veneer & Lbr. Co., Kitchener, Ont., Can.; pres. The Veneer Assn. U.S. Naval Air Serv., '17-18. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 1430 Lake Shore Dr. *Office:* 4702 Augusta blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.

Merton, THOMAS (O.C.S.O.), writer; *b.* in southern France, 1915; his father was a British artist; his mother, an American, died in his childhood; lived in Paris, Bermuda, England, and West Indies; *educ.* in a French lycee, an English public (i.e. private) school, and at Cambridge U.; at his father's death, came to live with his uncle and grandparents at Douglaston, L.I., N.Y.; attended Columbia U. (edited college yearbook, *The Columbian,* 1937), and remained to pursue grad. studies as a Ph.D. candidate; won Van Rensselaer Poetry Prize for year 1939; became a Catholic, 1939; taught at St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. and Sem.; joined the Cistercians of the Strict Observance, at Gethsemani, Ky., Dec., 1941, solemn vows, 1946, and ordained (Father Louis) on May 26, 1949. Author: *Thirty Poems* ('44), *A Man in a Divided Sea* ('46), *Exile Ends in Glory* ('47), *Figures for an Apocalypse* ('47), *Seven Storey Mountain* ('48), *Seeds of Contemplation* ('49), *The Waters of Siloe* ('49). *Tears of the Blind Lions* ('49), *What Are These Wounds* ('50), *Ascent to Truth* ('51). *Home:* Trappist, Ky.

Mestrovic, IVAN, sculptor; *b.* Vrpolje, Croatia, Aug. 15 '83; *s.* Mate and Marta (Kurobasa) M.; *educ.* Vienna U. Acad. of Fine Arts; wed Olga Kestercanek, of Zagreb, '23; *ch.*—Marta ('24), Tvrtko ('25), Marica ('28), Mate ('30). Rector, Acad. of Fine Arts, Zagreb, Croatia, '23-41; prof. Syracuse (N.Y.) U., '47- . Mem. Acads. of Arts & Sciences of Zagreb, Beigrade, Edinburgh, Brussels, Bucarest, etc.; hon. doctorates Colgate U., Ohio Wesleyan U.; Gd. Comdr. French Legion of Honor. Author: *Dennoch Will Ich Hoffen* ('44), *The Life of Christ* (pl. '52). *Address:* 817 Livingston av., Syracuse 10, N.Y.

Metcalf, RALPH H., educator; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., May 29, 1910; *s.* M. Clarence and Mayme Metcalf; educ. Doolittle Elem. Sch., Wendell Phillips H.S., Tilden H.S., Marquette U. (Ph. B. '36; class pres.), M.A. U. of S. Calif, '39; wed Gertrude E. Metcalf. Mem. All-Amer. Track Teams, '32-36; instr., phys. ed. and polit. sci., coach of ath., Xavier U., New Orleans, Sept. '36-Jan. '42; dir. U.S.O. Club, Anniston, Ala., Jan. '42 July '43; Mobile dir., U.S.O., Apr.-Oct. '43; in U.S. Army Oct. '43- . Convert from Methodist A.M.E. Church. Awarded James J. Hoey Medal for Interracial Justice, '43. *Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Nu, Alpha Phi Alpha, Elks, Kts. of St. Peter Claver, Holy Name Soc. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 6159 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Metcalfe, JAMES J., poet; *b.* Berlin, Germany, Sept.16 '06; *s.* Richard and Berenice (Metcalfe) Oberwinder; *educ.* U. of Notre Dame '15-22 (last 2 years a Holy Cross seminarian), LL.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '29; wed Lilliam Hammer, of Stavanger, Norway, Dec.8 '28; *ch.*—James J., Jr. ('33), Donald J. ('37), Kristina Maria ('43). With F.B.I., '31-35; admitted to bar, Ill. Supr. Court, '30, U.S. Supr. Ct., '35; investigator, U.S.D.A., '35-37, '39-46; reporter, etc. Chicago *Times,* '37-39; poet, author, lect., syndic. in U.S., Canada, Mexico, Ireland. *Mem.:* Eagles, Sigma Delta Chi, etc. Author: *Poem Portraits* (2v '48-51), *Garden in My Heart* ('49), *Poems for Children* ('50), *More Poem Portraits* ('51), *My Rosary of Rhymes* ('52), *Love Portraits* ('53). Dem. *Home:* 5538 Waneta dr., Dallas, Tex.

Metzger, MOST REV. SIDNEY MATTHEW, bishop; *b.* Fredericksburg, Texas, July 11, 1902; educated in St. John's Sem., San Antonio, and North Amer. Coll., Rome; priest, Apr. 3, 1926; S.T.D., Propaganda U., and J.C.D., Pont. Inst. of Canon and Civil Law, Rome; pro-rector, prof. of philos. and canon law, St. John's Sem., San Antonio, when apptd. titular bishop of Birta and auxil. of Santa Fe, Jan. 5, 1940; consecrated, April 10, '40; apptd. co-adjutor bishop of El Paso, with right of succession, Dec. '41; succeeded to See, Dec. '42. *Home:* El Paso, Texas.

Meyer, MOST REV. ALBERT G., bishop; *b.* Milwaukee, March 9 '03; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., N. Amer. Coll., Rome, S.T.D. '27; ordained at Rome, July 11 '26; S.S.L. Pontif. Biblical Inst., Rome, '29; joined faculty St. Francis Sem., '31, becoming rector, '37; named bishop of Superior, Feb. 18 '46, cons., April 11, installed, May 2 '46. Named archbishop of Milwaukee, July '53, installed Sept. 24 '53. *Office:* 2000 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee, Wis.

Meyer, BERNARD E., lawyer; *b.* Marion, Wis., Sept. 4, 1888; *s.* Bernard A. and Mary A. (O'Keefe) M.; *educ.* Marion H. S. (1902-06); Oshkosh Teachers Coll. (1906-08); Univ. of Wis. (1912-14, LL.B.); *m.* Rena N. Horn, of Brillion, Wis., May 22, 1919; *ch.*—Murray B., and Melba M. (March 7, 1920), Frank E. (May 7, 1921), Thos. K. (Oct. 15, 1925), Daniel P. (Dec. 19, 1927), Robert J. (Jan. 22, 1931), Bernard P. (Aug. 26, 1933). Teacher, Mountain State Grade Sch., 1908-10, Oconto H. S., 1910-12; law practice since 1914; 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., April-Dec. '18; city atty., Marion. K. of C. (Dep. G. K. Oconto and Clintonville, Wis.); Rotary Club (pres. 1927); Amer. Legion (comdr. 1927-28); Amer. and Wis. State Bar Assns.; Waupaca Co. Bar Assn. (sec., 1933-34). Hobbies: baseball, basketball, football fan. Democrat. *Address:* Marion, Wis.

Meyer, REVEREND BERNARD F. (M.M.), missionary; born in Brooklyn, Iowa, Feb. 16 '91; *s.* Henry and Mary C. (Huschke) M.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (A.B.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; Catholic Foreign Mission Sem., Maryknoll, N. Y.; entered Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America, Sept. 8, 1914; ordained Dec. 2, 1916. Left for China as one of first Maryknoll band, Sept. 8, 1918; labored in Kongmoon Mission, Kwangtung Province, until 1925, when apptd. first Superior of Maryknoll Missioners in Kwangsi; apptd. Superior of Wuchow Independent Mission, Oct. 30, 1931; named Prefect Apostolic of Wuchow, Kwangsi, South China, 1934 to 1939. He has written a Catechism and a Bible History in Cantonese dialect for catechumens and converts, and several manuals for use of missioners in study of this dialect; collab. with Brother Theodore Wempe in *The Student's Cantonese-English Dictionary* ('34). *Home:* Maryknoll, N.Y.

Meyer, REV. CYRIL F. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Brooklyn, May 3 '01; *s.* Frederick and Mary (Fitzpatrick) M.; *educ.* St. John's Acad., Boys' H.S., St. Joseph's Coll. (Princeton, N. J.), St. Vincent's Sem. (Phila.), Coll. Angelico (Rome), Ph.D. '28; vows in Cong. of the Mission, May 29 '21; priest, Phila., May 29 '26. Prof. of philos., Niagara U., '28-31; dir. Sem. of Our Lady of Angels, '31-35; head of philos, dept. St. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '35-41, dean, '41-50, v.p., '50- . *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., N.C.E.A. (pres. Coll. & U. Dept. '52-54); pres. since '52, N.Y. Acad. of Pub. Educn. *Home:* 75 Lewis av., Brooklyn 6, N.Y.

Meyer, RT. REV. MSGR. GEORGE AD., pastor; *b.* Pt. Washington, Wis., Nov. 28 '75; *s.* August and Louise (Ackermann) M.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. '88-98, hon. B.A., M.A.; ordained, Milwaukee, Dec. 4 '98; a founder, chaplain St. Mary's Acad., Jefferson (now at St. Francis), Wis.; founder St. Coletta's Sch. for Mentally Handicapped Chil. (now the outstanding sch. of its kind in U.S.), Jefferson, Wis.; chaplain, spir. dir. Franciscan Sisters Motherhouse and St. Mary's Acad., '07; founding pastor Holy Angels Ch., Milwaukee, '13; organizer, 1st supt. Messmer H.S., Milwaukee, '26; pastor, St. Leo's Ch., Milwaukee, '38- ; organized Don Bosco H.S., Milwaukee, '48; named a domestic prelate by Pius XI; sec. Milw. Archdioc. Sch. Bd., '41- ; also a diocesan consultor. *Home:* 2470 W. Locust st., Milwaukee 6, Wis.

Meyer, REV. JAMES (O.F.M.), editor; *b.* Joliet, Ill., Nov. 15, 1883; *s.* Michael and Frances (Stephen) M.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Joliet; Franciscan Sems. at Teutopolis, Indianapolis, Cleveland, St. Louis (A.B.); entered Order of Friars Minor, Mar. 19, 1903; professed April 5, 1904; ordained June 24, 1910. Prof., St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, Ill.; parish and instnl. work in 1913-1931; editor, *Franciscan Herald and Forum,* '22—. Author: *Social Ideals of St. Francis, Primer of Perfection,* and pamphlets; jt. auth. *Crime and Religion;* tr. *Pusillum, Self-Communings of a Martyr, Hour of St. Francis, Principles & Paradoxes of the Militant Life;* author, *The Words of St. Francis.* Home: 5045 Laflin st., Chicago 9, Ill.

Meyer, OVID OTTO, M.D.; *b.* Stevens Point, Wis., Dec.17 '00; *s.* Otto F. and Elmere E. (Belanger) M.; B.S. U. of Wis. '24, M.D. Columbia U. '26; wed Lyda Ann Henry, June

24 '32; *ch.*—Nancy A., Mary Lynn, Ralph H. Intern, Wis. Gen. Hosp., '26-27, res., '27-29, assoc. phys., '37-44, phys., '44—; asst. in med. Huntington Meml. Hosp. and Harvard Med. Sch., '29-32; asst. phys., Thorndike Meml. Lab., '32; asst. prof. of med. U. of Wis., '32-37, assoc. prof., '37-44, prof., '44—, chmn. of dept., '45—. *Mem.:* A.M.A., F.A.C.P., Central Soc. for Clin. Research, Phi Kappa, K. of C., Blackhawk Club, etc. Contbr. to med. journals. *Home:* 1806 Summit av. *Office:* 1300 University av., Madison 6, Wis.

Meyers, Joseph J., lawyer; *b.* Carroll, Iowa, Sept. 25, 1880; *s.* John and Catherine (Rosier) M.; *educ.* Iowa State Coll.; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1904); *m.* Ella La Liberty, Carroll, June 18, 1919; *ch.*—Mary C., Ruth Anne, John L., Robert J., Edith Jane. Practiced at Carroll since admitted to bar; member Meyers and Tan Creti; county atty., Carroll Co., 1911-15; Dem. candidate, Atty. Gen. of Ia. '18; temp. chmn. Dem. State Comm., Iowa, 1918; decorated Officer of Pub. Instruction, by French Govt. *Mem.:* Carroll Golf & Country Club; K. of C. (State Dep., 1915-17; Supreme Dir., 1916-24); Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc.; Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* 708 N. West St. *Office:* Carroll Co. State Bank Bldg., Carroll, Iowa.

Michell, Rev. William A. (C.S.P.), superior gen.; *b.* Dublin, Ont., Can., Aug. 04; *s.* Albert V. and Mary Ellen (O'Leary) M.; S.T.B. C.U.A. '27, S.T.L. '29; ordained in Paulists, June 9 '27; came to U.S. '27, naturalized '40. Curate, Good Shepherd Ch., N.Y.C., '29-32, treas., '40-43; mem. Paulist Mission Band, Portland, Ore., '32-36; treas. Old St. Mary's Ch., Chicago, '36-40; head of Paulist Mission Band, Los Angeles, '46-52; superior gen., C.S.P., June 17 '52- . *Home:* 415 W. 50th st., N.Y.C. 19.

Middleton, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John Stanislaus, *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 15, 1899; *s.* Jos. W. and Catherine C. (Cloonan) M.; *educ.* Fordham Prep., Coll. and U. (Ph.D. '26), St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, and C.U.A. (S.T.B., J.C.B. '23, M.A. '24); ordained, Sept. 22, 1923; former Chaplain and instr., Newman Sch.; lect. in philos. Georgian Court Coll., and Fordham U.; v.p. Cath. Summer Sch. of Amer; archdioc. dir Confrat. of Christian Doctrine; prof. of philosophy, St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '31-47; Cardinal's Secretary of Education, '47-52; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., N.Y.C., 1952- ; dioc. consultor, '52- ; papal chamberlain, '47; domestic prelate, 1948, and prothonotary apostolic, '53. Author: *Recent Realism in American Philosophy* ('26), *Christ and the Priest* ('28), *Living for God* ('34), *A Handbook of the* Confrat. of C.D. ('37), *Her Silence Speaks* ('42), *Maritain Volume of The Thomist* (collab. '43); chaplain Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., and Jr. Cath. Daughters of Amer.; LL.D. Manhattan '50, St. John's U., Brooklyn, '51. Fordham, '52. *Home:* 16 Barclay st., N.Y.C.

Midgley, Albert Leonard, dental surgeon; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Apr. 8, 1878; *s.* James and mary A. (Keefe) M.; *educ.* Brown Univ.; Harvard (D. M. D., cum laude, 1901); Marquette Univ. (hon. Sc.D., 1922); *m.* Jennie F. Corliss, of Worcester, July 17, 1906; *ch.*—Mary A., Catherine, Helen. Practiced at Providence, R. I., since 1901; dental surg to R. I. Hosp., John W. Keefe Surgery, St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, St. Joseph's Hosp., Providence Dist. Nursing Assn.; att oral surg. Forsythe Dental Infirminy for Children; sec.-treas. R. I. Bd. of Registration in Dentistry. *Mem.:* Natl., N. Eng., R. I., and 1st Dist. Dental Assns.; Delta Sigma Delta; Dental Educn. Council of Amer. (sec.-treas.); (F.) Amer. Coll. of Dentists; Harvard Dental Alumni. *Clubs:* Catholic; Harvard. Author: *Studies in Dental and Oral Science* (1911); assoc. editor, *Apollonian* (Catholic dentists' organ). *Home:* 48 Oriole Ave. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Mies, Rt. Rev. John S., Detroit pastor; retired, '45; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '44-45 (v6).

Mihanovich, Clement Simon, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Apr.3 '13; *s.* Philip and Kate (Mihanovich) M.; B.S. St. Louis U. '35, A.M. '36, Ph.D. '39, Cologne U. summer '38; wed Erma E. Schleicher, of St. Louis, June 6 '42; *ch.*—Ann Marie ('43), Michael Gerard ('44), Mark Jerome ('50). Instructor in sociology, St. Louis University, 1938-1942, assistant professor, '42-45, assoc. prof., '45-48, prof., '48—, exec. sec. of dept., '40-46, dir., '46—. Contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. (dir.), Mid-West, and Amer. Sociol. Socs., Mo. Assn. for Social Welfare, Alpha Sigma Nu, Pi Gamma Mu, etc. *Home:* 6536 Devonshire av. *Office:* 221 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Mikan, George Lawrence, lawyer; *b.* Joliet, Ill., June 18 '24; *s.* Joseph George and Minnie (Blinstrup) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Joliet Cath. H.S., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, LL.B. De Paul U.; wed Patricia Lee Davney, Chicago, May 17 '47; *ch.*—George Lawrence ('48), Edward Terrance ('49), Joseph Patrick ('52). Profnl. basketball player ("Mr. Basketball"); mem. law firm, Ryan, Kain & Mikan, Minneapolis, Oct. 14 '52- . *Home:* 5520 Knoll dr., Edina. *Office:* 610 McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Miley, Mother Mary Hilda (R.S.M.), provincial; *dau.* James F. and Mary (McGinity) M.; A.B. Providence Coll. '26, hon. LL.D. '50; M.A. Boston Coll. '29, Ph.D. '35; professed in Sisters of Mercy, Providence, Dec. 28 '01; teacher, '01-32; principal, '32-36; asst. rev. mother, '16-22, '25-29; councilor provincial, '29-36; mother provincial, '36-42, '48- , Province of Providence. Author: *The Ideals of Mother McAuley* ('31), *Poem of Beauty* ('42). *Home:* Provincial House, Sisters of Mercy, Manville, R.I.

Miley, William R., youth work; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Oct. 30 '96; *s.* Wm. J. and Mary C. (Cribbin) M.; *grad.* Yonkers H.S. '16; spl. course Fordham '46; wed Margaret C. Runge, of Yonkers, Feb. 19 '27; *ch.*—Michele Marie. Asst. supt. of recreation, Yonkers, '23-24; editor, *Yonkers Statesman,* '25-27, *Mamaroneck Daily Times,* '27-37; pt. time prof. of journ. Good Counsel Coll., '47-48; N.Y. archdioc. regional dir. C.Y.O., '41- . *Office:* 107 S. Broadway, Yonkers 2, N.Y.

Millar, Rev. Moorhouse Ignatius Xavier (S.J.), educator; *b.* Mobile, Ala., March 7 '86; *s.* Stocks and Margaret (Richards) M.; educ. in France, '95-98, and Germany, '98-00, at Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '01-03, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, N.Y., '03-08, and Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '16-20; ordained in Society of Jesus, June '19. Taught humanities, Holy Cross Coll., '11-12, history, Canisius Coll., '12-16, Fordham, '20-21, Georgetown, '22-23, constitutional law, Fordham, '23-37; founder, dir. Dept. of Polit. Philos. and Social Sci., Fordham Grad. Sch., '27—. Author: *The State and the Church* (with Msgr. J. A. Ryan '22), *Unpopular*

Essays ('28); assoc. ed. *Thought;* contbr. also to *America, Cath. World, Commonweal, Irish Studies,* etc. Convert from Anglican Ch. at age of 11; followed his mother but of his own will. *Home:* Fordham University, N.Y.C. 58.

Miller, Very Rev. Cletus Arthur, dean; *b.* Springfield, O., July 24, 1903; *s.* Chas. Edward and Eleanora Rose (Hauck) M.; *educ.* St. Raphael's Grade and H. S., Springfield (grad. 1920); U. of Dayton, O. (B.A. 1924); Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati (1924-28); U. of Cincinnati (grad. sch. 1932-35); ordained at Cin'ti., June 9, 1928; prof. Elder H. S., Cin'ti., 1928-29; asst. chaplain The Fenwick, 1928-29, 1931-34, Good Samaritan Hosp., 1929-31; curate Annunciation Ch., Cincinnati, 1932-34; asst. chaplain, Newman Club., U. of Cin'ti., '29-35, chaplain, '35-38; supt. St. Aloysius Orphanage, '34-38; dean Institutum Divi Thomae, Athenaeum of Ohio, '35—, and trustee of Athenaeum; ed. *Studies of Institutum Divi Thomae;* mem. Phi Kappa. Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 20 '38; D.Ed. U. of Dayton, '46. Pastor, Annunciation Ch., Cin'ti., '44—. *Address:* 1842 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 6, O.

Miller, Don Charles, lawyer; *b.* Defiance, O., March 30 '02; *s.* Martin and Ann (Reilly) M.; *educ.* Parish Grade and H.S., Defiance, LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '25; wed Mae Lynch. of Terre Haute, Ind., May 16 '31; *ch.*—Mary Ann ('33), Nancy ('34), Gertrude ('36), Judith ('40), Elizabeth ('41), Don C., Jr. ('43). Football coach, Georgia Tech and Ohio State U., 2 years; private practice of law, Cleveland, '29-42; apptd. U.S Atty. for N. Dist. of O., Jan. '42, reapptd., Jan. '46—. *Mem.:* U.S. Attorney's Assn. of Amer. (pres. '47) Fed. Bar Assn. (v.p. '47). Cleveland and Cuyahoga Co. Bar Assns., Notre Dame Club. Dem. Football fan; was mem. Four Horsemen, Notre Dame, '24. Golfer. *Home:* 2191 Middlefield rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office:* 400 Federal Bldg., Cleveland. O.

Miller, Rev. Donald F. (C.SS.R.), editor; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., June 27, 1903; *s.* Wenzel and Margaret (Hyland) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Kirkwood, Mo., 1916-21; Immaculate Conception Sem., Oconomowoc, Wis., 1922-28; Marquette U. Grad. Sch., 1929-31; professed in the Cong. of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorists), Aug. 2, 1922; priest, June 12, 1927. Prof. of philos., Immaculate Conception Seminary, '28-38, sec.-treas., '36-42, rector, '42-47; rector Liguori (Mo.) Miss. House, '47—. Author: *St. Alphonsus Liguori* (jt. au. '40), *Examen for Laymen* ('41), pamphlets, etc.; editor *The Liquorian,* '30- . *Address:* Liguori, Mo.

Miller, Frederick C., exec.; *b.* Feb.26 '06; *s.* Carl A. and Clara A.; *educ.* Milwaukee Country Day Sch., U. of Notre Dame; wed Adele Kanaley, of Chicago, Aug.22 '31; *ch.*—Claire ('32), Fredk., Jr. ('34), Loretta ('36), Marguerite ('39), Katherine ('37), Carlotta ('40), Adele ('42), Carl ('44). Pres., treas. Miller Brewing Co.; pres. Orieltal Realty Co.; sec.-treas. Carl Miller Co., Carl Miller Lbr. Co.; dir. U. S. Brewers Fdn. *Clubs:* Milwaukee Ath., Wis., Monogram (N.D.U.), Alumni (N.D.U.). *Home:* Oconomowoc, Wis. *Office:* 4002 W. State st., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

Miller, George P., congressman; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 15 '91; *s.* Joseph and Margaret Ellen (Anson) M.; B.S. St. Mary's Coll., Calif., '12; wed Esther M. Perkins, Los Angeles, May 21 '27; *ch.*—Ann (Mrs. Muir). Lt. USAF, World War I; civil engr.; mem. assembly, Calif. Legislature, '37-41; exec. officer Calif. Div. Fish & Game, '41-46; elected to Congress from Calif., '47- . *Home:* 1424 Benton st., Alameda, Calif.

Miller, J(oseph) Corson, poet; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1883; *s.* Joseph Engels and Mary Frances (Schmid) M.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch.; Canisius Coll. (Non-Grad.); wed Ottilia Schneider, Buffalo, Aug. 13, '36 (1 dau.). Asst. to execs., Steam and Elec. Transportation Cos., 1905-26; with Municipal Civil Service Commn., City of Buffalo, since 1926. Author: (verse) *Veils of Samite* (1922), *A Horn from Caerleon* ('27), *Cup of the Years* ('34), *Finger at the Crossroads* ('42); contbr. to mags.; hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc., Int. Mark Twain Soc., etc. *Mem.:* Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Acad. of Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Scriptores (Buffalo); Canisius Coll. Alumni; K. of C.; Daily Visitation Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; hon. mem. Spring Hill (Coll.) Poetry Soc. Republican. Hobbies: singing in Parish Ch. choir; auto. tour in country. *Home:* 310 Ideal St. *Office:* 1001 City Hall, Buffalo, N. Y.

Miller, Joseph Zachary III, banker; *b.* Belton, Texas, Oct. 2, 1883; *s.* Jo. Zach. and Mary Elizabeth (Mellor) M.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A. B., 1904); Yale (A.B., 1905); Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo. (M.A., 1921); *m.* Lena Ludlow, of Belton, April 6, 1910; *ch.*—Helena (June 15, 1913), Jo. Zach IV (Dec. 23, 1916), James Ludlow (June 10, 1924). Asst. cashier, Belton Natl. Bank, 1905-10; sec., Globe Surety Co., Kansas City, 1910-13; treas., 1914-20; v.-president, Commerce Trust Co., 1920 to 1945. Student officer, F. A. C. O. T. S., Camp Taylor, Ky., '18; col. W.D.G.S., U.S.A., World War II. *Clubs:* Univ. K.C. Country; on Natl. Council B.S.A. Kt. of Malta, Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, Legion of Merit. *Home:* 708 E. 47th st. *Office:* 815 Commerce Trust Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Miller, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Leo Francis, educ.; *b.* Canton, O., Mar. 23, 1885; *educ.* Pontifical Coll. Josephinum (A.M. 1911), Gregorian U., Rome (D.D. 1913); Vatican Library Sch. of Palaeography (Diploma 1915); ordained at Columbus, O., June 10, 1911. Prof. of Philos., 1915-23, of Dogmatic Theol., since 1923, Pontifical Coll. Josephinum, also prefect of studies, '45—. Papal Chamberlain, '45; Domestic Prelate, '53; mem. Henry Bradshaw Soc.; Soc. Thomiste. Author: *Gospel According to St. Matthew* ('37); transl. Kramp's *The Liturgical Sacrifice of the New Law* (1926); author: *History of Philosophy* (1927); *General Psychology* (1928); *Msgr. Joseph Jessing* (Pt. 1, 1936); contbr. to *Cath. Hist. Review, N.C.E.A. Bulletin, Ohio Classical Bulletin,* etc. *Home:* Pontifical College Josephinum, Worthington, O.

Miller, Mary Irene, banking; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 14 '08; *dau.* Wenzl and Margaret (Hyland) M.; *educ.* St. Alphonsus Sch., Marywood Acad., Aquinas Coll., all G.R. In banking, '35- ; asst. treas. Mich. Trust Co., '48- ; treas., Aquinas Coll. Advis. Bd.; dir. Baraga Cath. Library; mem. bd. Lay Teachers of Confrat. of Xtn. Doctrine and Bulletin editor; mem. Assn. of Bank Women, T.O.S.D. *Home:* 325 Page st., N.E. Office: Mich. Trust Co., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Miller, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Newton T., canonist; *b.* Nov. 12 '99; *s.* Thomas Jos. and Maria Theresa (Nolan) M.; A.B. St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, '24, J.C.D. C.U.A. '26; ordained, Phila., May 29

'24; curate Assumption Ch., Phila., '26, St. Gregory Ch., '26-37, St. Patrick Ch., '37-38; chancellor, diocese of Amarillo, Tex., '38-41; pastor, St. Gregory Ch., Phila., '42- ; officialis of archdioc. tribunal, Phila., '52- ; domestic prelate, '52. *Home:* 5186 Media st., Phila. 31, Pa.

Miller, Very Rev. Michael J. (O.S.M.). author, lecturer; *b.* Anchorville, Mich., Apr. 18 1883; *s.* John P. and Madeline (Jacob) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Richmond, Mich.; grad. with highest hons. St. Joseph's Com'l. Coll., Detroit, '99; Servite Fathers Sems., Granville, Wis., and Chicago; professed, May 30, 1902; ordained, Chicago, June 29, 1910; taught chem. and phys., '10-14; missionary, '14-23; pastor St. Patrick's Ch., Superior, Wis., '16, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Denver, '18, also prior; prior Our Lady of Sorrows, Chicago, '23-26, Assumption Ch., Portland, Ore., '26-33, also pastor; superior of missions, '33-39; definitor provincial, O.S.M., '39-47. Author: *What is Wrong* ('34), *The Broadcast from Heaven* ('36), *Jesus the Mediator* ('38), *Love* ('39), *Knowledge* ('40), *Thoughts* ('41), *Poems* ('41), *Power and Wisdom of the Cross* ('42), *A God-Given Mother* ('43), *Hills & Valleys* ('48); staff *Servite,* Chicago; hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc., Int. Mark Twain Soc. *Home:* 8840 N.E. Skidmore av., Portland 20, Ore.

Miller, Ray Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Defiance, O., Jan. 10, 1893; *s.* Martin E. and Anne (Reilly) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Ruth Hamilton, at Notre Dame, Ind., April 20, 1926. Admitted to Ohio Bar, 1914; asst. law dir., City of Cleveland, 1921-23; pros. atty. Cuyahoga Co., Cleveland, '29-32; mayor of Cleveland, '32-33; spl. asst. atty. gen. of U. S., '34-36; chmn. Dem. County Central Comm. and Exec. Comm., '38—; trus. St. Ann's Hospital, and Catholic Charities Corpn. Pvt., U. S. Army, Mexican Border, 1916; capt., A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Cleveland Grays (past comdr.); A. B. A.; Amer. Legion. *Clubs:* Notre Dame; McNevin; Shaker Heights Country Club; past supreme director, K. of C. *Home:* 15970 S. Park Blvd., Shaker Hts. *Office:* 1708 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Miller, Vernon Xavier, law sch. dean; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 27 '02; *s.* Francis Xavier and Margaret Louise (Kelly) M.; B.A. U. of Minn. '23, LL.B. '25; J.S.D. Yale '29; wed Sara Margaret Singley, June 29 '38; *ch.*—Timothy Singley. Admitted to bar, Minn., '25, Wis., '33; prof. of law, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '26-28, '29-30; assoc. prof. U. of Ore., '30-31; prof. Marquette U., '31-38, Loyola U., N.O., '38-51, acting dean, '40-41, '42-45, dean, '45-51; dean U. of San Francisco Law Sch., '51- ; on editl. bd. *Journ. of Legal Educ.* K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 2683 24th av., San Francisco, Calif.

Miller, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Victor F., pastor; *b.* Meadville, Pa., June 7 '93; *s.* Charles A. and Anna M. (Maier) M.; *educ.* Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, Columbus, O., '08-13; A.B. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U. '15, M.A. '22, hon. Litt.D. '43; ordained, St. Bonaventure Sem., May 18 '18; curate, St. Bartholomew's, Sharpsville, Pa., '18-19, St. John the Baptist, Erie, '19-25; Eng. teacher, Cathedral Prep. Sch., Erie, '21-26, headmaster, '41-44; pastor, St. Boniface, Hammett, '25-41, St. John the Baptist, Erie, '44- ; examiner of jr. clergy, defensor vinculi in matrimonial court, Erie diocese; panel chmn. Natl. War Labor Bd., Phila., '42-44; state chaplain, Cath. Central Union of Amer., '46-48; domestic prelate, '47. Dem. *Home:* 509 E. 26th st., Erie, Pa.

Miller, William E., congressman; *b.* Lockport, N.Y., Mar. 22 '14; *s.* Edward J. and Elizabeth (Hinch) M.; B.A. Notre Dame U. '35, LL.B. Albany Law Sch. of Union U., Albany, '38; wed Stephanie Wagner; *ch.*—Elizabeth Ann ('44), Mary Karen ('47), U.S. commnr. for West. Dist. of N.Y., '38-42; U.S. Army, '42-46, 1st lt. JAG Corps; asst. pros. Nazi war criminals, Nuremberg; apptd. asst. dist. atty. Niagara County, '46-47, elected dist. atty., '48-50, elected to Congress from 40h N.Y. Dist., '51- . Repub. *Home:* Lockport, N.Y.

Milligan, Clarence P., lawyer, writer; *b.* Toronto, Ont., Can., July 17 '89; *s.* Edward Timothy and Elizabeth (Conlin) M.; A.B. U. of Detroit, LL.B. Detroit Law School, U. of M. Exten.; wed Corinne Vigneaux, of Detroit, June 27 '17; *ch.*—Elizabeth, Margaret. On editl. staff Detroit *News,* 3 years; law practice at Detroit, '10-40; retired to write. Author: *Blue Water Ballads;* Captain *William Kidd; Angel with a Spoon; The Wonderland of John Devlin; The Tiger Comes to Amityville* ('47); *Death Valley and Scotty; Trumpets Along the Thames* ('49), *Maiden from Galilee* (in prep.); columnist, San Diego *Citizen.* K. of C., Kts. of Equity. Repub. *Home:* Del Mar, Calif.

Millmann, Charles *F.,* lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 18, 1884; *s.* Henry J. and Carolina (Boerger) M.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch.; Marquette Acad., Marquette Univ (A.B., 1907); Univ. of Wis. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Irene Hertel, of Watertown, Wis., May 10, 1927; *ch.*—Chas. Edward (July 5, 1933). Law practice at Milwaukee since 1910; dir. Amer. State Bank. Treas., Dioc. St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Home:* 1505 N. 58th st. *Office:* 740 N. Plankinton av., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Millor, Rev. William James (S.J.), educator; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 6 '99; *s.* Robert James and Margaret Mary (Roberts) M.; A.B. U. of Detroit, '22; in ad. bus. '22-25; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 2 '25; A.M. St. Louis U. '30; S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '35; Ph.D. U. of London, Eng., '39; priest, June '34. Instr. in classics, St. Xavier H.S., Cincinnati, '30-31; asst. prof., classical langs. Loyola U., Chicago, '39-44; pres. U. of Detroit, '44-49; prof. of classical langs., '49- , John Carroll Univ., Cleveland 18, O.

Milloy, Frank J., M.D.; *b.* Omemee, N. Dak., March 1 '94; *s.* Arthur and Elizabeth (Farrell) M.; B.A. U. of N. Dak. '17, M.D. Northwestern U. '20; wed Ola Sue McCabe, of Columbus, Nebr., Sept. 9 '22; *ch.*—Frank J., Jr. ('24), Mary Elizabeth ('26), Kathleen ('31). Med. practice, Phoenix, Ariz.; ed. *Arizona* Medicine; sec. Ariz. State Med. Assn. *Home:* 18 N. Country Club Dr. *Office:* 15 E. Monroe st., Phoenix, Ariz.

Milloy, James S., newspaperman; *b.* Peterboro, Canada, Sept. 27, 1895; *s.* Peter and Catherine (Farrell) M.; *educ.* Parish Sch., H. S. and Business Coll., at Peterboro; *m.* Winnifred Anne Blakey, July 16, 1919; *ch.*—James S. (Feb. 1, 1924), Peter B. (Feb. 8, 1926), Kathleen Anne (Mrs. James R. Pope), Richard P. (Mar.17 '30), Donald F. (Sept. 27, 1932). Newspaper reporter, 1913-21; exec. sec., Minot (N. D.) Chamber of Com., 1921-25, and Greater N. Dak. Assn., 1925-31; with *Minneapolis Tribune* in Wash., D.C., '31-41; assoc. with *Look Mag., Des Moines Register & Tribune, Minneapolis Star & Tribune,*

Cowles Broadcasting Co.; mem. Natl. Press Club. Repub. *Home:* 4527 30th st., N.W. *Office:* Carlton Hotel, Wash., D. C.

Milloy, PATRICK T., lawyer; *b.* Omemee, N. D., Feb. 17 '09; *s.* Arthur and Elizabeth (Farrell) M.; LL.B. U. of N. Dak. '31; wed Lucille Ambrosich, of Wahpeton, N. D., June 15 '36; *ch.* John ('38), Mary ('41), Paul ('43), Eileen ('46). Law practice at Wahpeton, '33—, except for service in U. S. Army, '44-46; treas. Finance Corpn.; elected Police Magistrate, Wahpeton; apptd. Asst. State's Atty., and Veterans' Service Officer, Richard Co., N. D. *Mem.:* Order of Coif. K. of C. (4°; past G.K., past Dist. Rep.), Rotary (ex-pres.), Amer. Legion (Comdr. Wahpeton; v.-comnr. Dept. of N. D.),

Miltner, REV. CHARLES CHRISTOPHER (C.S. C.), educator, author; *b.* Iosco, Mich., Apr. 9, 1886; *s.* Geo. and Mary (Lerg) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Mich.; Notre Dame Prep. and Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1911); Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.D., 1915), Laval Univ., P.Q., Canada (S.T.D., 1917); entered Cong. of the Holy Cross, Sept. 1903; professed 1907; ordained June 1916. Curate, Sacred Heart Ch., New Orleans, Aug.-Jan. 1917; instr. in philos., 1917-21, assoc. prof., '21-24, prof. of philos., '34-40, dean liberal arts coll., U. of Notre Dame; pres., U. of Portland, Ore., to '47; dean of liberal arts and prof. of philos. U. of Portland '49- ; author *Progressive Ignorance* ('25), *Elements of Ethics* ('25), *Introduction to Metaphysics* ('31), *Conflict Between Ethics and Sociology* (tr. '37); *Theology and World Politics* (co-auth. '46); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (pres. 1933), Amer. Catholic Assn. for Internatl. Peace (v.-p., '31-33); contrib. ed. *Ave Maria,* '52- . *Home:* Univ. of Portland, Portland 3, Ore.

Minazzoli, EDWARD A., sculptor; 60 19th st., W. New York, N.J.; see his entry in v10.

Minogue, ANNA C., author; *home:* 3520 Myrtle av., Latonia Ky. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Miriam, SISTER (R.S.M.), *b.* Hazleton, Pa.; *d.* Hugh & Bridget (Bonner) Gallagher; *educ.* St. Gabriel's H. S., Hazleton (1899-1903); Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1921); Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (summer 1915, '35); entered Sisters of Mercy of the Union, Sept. 24, 1903; professed April 16, 1906. H. S. teacher in Pa. and Iowa, 1906-27; prof. of English, '27—, libn., 1928-38, publicity dir., 1930-40, and advisor of All-American Litany, 1928—. College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa. Compiler *Cedar Chips* (1913), selections from *Parerga;* contbr. to *Columbia, Extension, Ave Maria, Catholic World, Commonweal, Good Housekeeping, Paraclete,* etc. *Mem.:* Natl. Council of English Teachers, Writers Guild, Cath. and London Poetry Socs., C.L.A. Author: *Richard Le Gallienne; Woven of the Sky* ('40), *A Spoiled Priest* (ed. '50); fdr., ed. *Thinker's Digest* (qtly.). *Home:* College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa.

Miriam Joseph, SISTER (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Glandorf, O., Dec.17 '98; *dau.* Henry Francis and Mary Anne (Preisendorfer) Rauh; Ph.B. St. Mary's Coll. '23, M.A. U. of Notre Dame '27, Ph.D. Columbia U. '47; joined Sisters of the Holy Cross, '19, life profession, '25. Teacher, St. Joseph's Sch., Pocatello, '21-23, St. Joseph's Acad., S. Bend, '23-27, Coll. of St. Mary, Salt Lake City, '27-30, St. Angela's Acad., Morris, Ill., '30-31, St. Mary's Coll., '31—, head of Eng. dept., '47—. Author: *The Trivium in College Composition & Reading* (3d ed '48), *Everyday Logic* (3d ed '48), *Shakespeare's Use of the Arts of Language* ('47); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Mod. Lang. Assn., A.A.U.P., Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng., Shakespeare Assn. of Amer., Ind. Coll. Eng. Assn. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Misrahi, JEAN PAUL, educator, writer; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 24, 1910; *s.* Joshua and Fanny (Marks) M.; A.B. Columbia, '29, Ph.D. '33; Univs. of Paris and Nancy; wed Catharine O'Neill, of Wilmington, Del., June 21, 1934; *ch.*—Julienne ('35), Mary and Jane ('40); research assoc. Columbia U., '33- ; instr. in romance langs., Brooklyn Coll., '33-38; asst. prof., assoc. prof. of romance languages, Fordham Univ. Graduate School since 1938, and head of the department from 1938 to 1949. Author of *Le Roman des Sept. Sages* ('33); on editl. bd. *Thought;* contbr. to *Liturg. Arts, Speculum, French Review,* etc. *Mem.:* Liturg. Arts Soc. The Modern Language Association, Phi Beta Kappa, Medieval Acad., Soc. des Anciens Textes Francais, Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French. *Home:* 6 Bronson Ave., Scarsdale, N. Y.

Mitchell, HOWARD, music; *b.* Lyons, Nebr., Mar.11 '11; *s.* Cheever and Vera (Bundy) M.; *educ.* Sioux City (Ia.) Central H.S., Peabody Conservatory, Baltimore, grad. Curtis Inst. of Music, Philadelphia; wed Alma Metcalf of Baltimore, June 2 '31; *ch.*—Lorraine ('33), Glenn ('36), Martha Louise ('38), Gerard Ellsworth ('44), Andrew ('51). 1st cellist Nat. Symph. Orchestra, '33-49, asst. cond., '46-47, assoc. cond., '47-49, conductor, '49—. Convert from Epis. Ch., '30. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., Kenwood Country Club. *Home:* 6611 16th st., N.W. Office: 2002 P st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Mitchell, HUGH CHESTER, mathematician; retired. *Home:* 3038 Newark st., N.W., Wash. 8, D.C. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Mitchell, JAMES PAUL, sec. of labor; *b.* Elizabeth, N.J., Nov. 12 '02; *s.* Peter J. and Anna C. (Driscoll) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Parish Sch. and Batten H.S., Elizabeth; wed Isabelle Nulton, Jan. 22 '25; *ch.*—a daughter. Dir. indus. personnel div. Hdqrs. Army Service Forces, '42-45; mem. jt. army navy personnel bd., '43-45; Wash. dir., personnel & indus. relations, R. H. Macy Co. of N.Y.C., '45-47; v.p. in charge labor relations, Bloomingdale Bros., N.Y.C., '47; on personnel advis. bd., Hoover Comm., '48; ex-chmn., employee relations comm., Natl. Retail Dry Goods Assn.; asst. sec. of Army in charge of man power & reserve forces to Oct. '53 when apptd. U.S. Sec. of Labor. Repub. *Home:* Spring Lake, N.J. *Office:* Dept. of Labor, Wash., D.C.

Mitchell, RT. REV. JOSEPH D., vicar general; (resigned, 1937): chaplain, 1943—, Alexian Brothers, Signal Mountain, Tenn. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Mitchell, RICHARD FURLONG, jurist; *b.* Fort Dodge, Ia., Oct. 11, 1889; *s.* Peter M. and Sarah (Furlong) M.; *educ.* German Sch., Fort Dodge; Fort Dodge H. S.; State Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1912; LL.B., 1913). Law practice at Fort Dodge; 2nd lt. U. S. Air Service, 1917-19, overseas 11 mos.; elected justice of Supreme Court of Iowa, Nov. 1932—, chief justice, 1934. treas., sec., Mitchell Investment Co. Democrat; chmn. Dem. State Central Comm., 1928-32; Dem. Natl. Committeeman from Iowa, '30-47; apptd. by Pres.

Truman, mem. Interstate Commerce Commiss., on Feb. 3, 1947. Married Miriam Reynolds, October 24, 1936; *ch.* Marcia Miriam (Aug. 18, 1937). Katherine Victoria (Apr. 24, '43). *Mem.:* Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Phi. *Home:* 203 S. 8th St. Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Mitchell, Stephen Arnold, lawyer; *b.* Rock Valley, Ia., Mar. 3 '03; *s.* Stephen Arnold and Dorothy Norton (Higgins) M.; *educ.* Creighton U. '26, LL.B. Georgetown U. '28; wed Evelyn Josephine Miller, N.Y.C., Feb. 16 '31; *ch.*—Stephen A., Jr. ('32), Michael Wm. ('34), John Anthony ('37). Dairy farmer, '19; credit mgr. Paul David Dry Goods Co., Waterloo, Ia., '20-21; asst. credit mgr. Gen. Motors Accept. Corp., W., D.C., '24-28, legal & exec. positions G.M.A.C., N.Y.C., '28-32; assoc. with law firm, Miller, Bush and Boyden, Chicago, '32-36, partner, '36-42; chief, French Div., Lend Lease Admin., Wash. & Paris, '44-45; partner law firms Bishop, Mitchell & Burdett, Chicago, 45-50, Mitchell, Conway & Bane (now Mitchell & Bane), '50- ; chief counsel Chelf Comm. (Subcom. of House Judic.), to investigate Dept. of Justice, '52; elected chmn. Dem. Natl. Comm., Aug. 20 '52; trustee DePaul U.; dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago, Cook Co. Sch. of Nursing; v.p. Chicago Council on Fgn. Relats.; mem. Chicago Med. Center Comm., '51-52. *Clubs:* Metroplitan, Tavern, University, Amer., Ill. & Chicago Bar Assns. *Home:* 422 W. Briar pl. (14). *Office:* 141 W. Jackson blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Mitchell, Stephens, lawyer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 14, 1896; *educ.* Atlanta Pub. and Pvt. Schs., U. of Ga. (A.B. 1915), Harvard (law) Atlanta Law Sch. (LL.B.); 1st Lieut., A. E. F., 1917-19, wed Carolyn Louise Reynolds, 1927 (died Aug. 30 1950); two sons, Eugene Muse, Joseph Reynolds. Wed (2) Anita Casanova Benteen, at Atlanta, '52. Admitted to Ga. bar, '19; mem. law firm Mitchell & Mitchell, at Atlanta; editor *Bulletin* of the Atlanta Historical Society since 1930. *Clubs:* Atlanta Lawyers (president, 1933 to 1934), Capitol City. *Mem.:* Delta Tau Delta; Ga. State Bar and Atlanta (pres. '37) Bar Assns.; St. Vincent de Paul Society (pres. Particular Council '48 to '50); advisor, Georgia State Historical Comm'n. Author of *Mitchell on Real Property,* and co-author., rev. ed. *Powell on Actions for Land. Office:* 605 Peters Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Mitchell, W. Ledyard, retired as v.p. Chrysler Corp., '47; home 180 Ridge rd., Grosse Pointe 30, Mich. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Mitchell, Wm. Lloyd, govt.; *b.* Newark, N. J., Sept.4 '00; *s.* Wm. Augustus and Mary Ellen (Sweeney) M.; *educ.* Georgetown U. '21-23; wed Jessie Mildred Henderson, of Milford, Mass., June 17 '26; *ch.*—Wm. L., Jr. ('27), Marilyn ('30), John H. ('34), Brian E. ('45). Dist. mgr. Bur. of Fgn. & Dom. Commerce, '29-33; Ga. State dir., regnl. dir. N.R.A., '33-36; dir. Bur. of Bus. Mgmt., asst. exec. dir., Social Security Bd., '36-47; dep. commnr. Social Security Admin., '47—. *Mem.:* Delta Phi Epsilon, Amer. Soc. for Pub. Admin. *Home:* 6669 Barnaby st., N.W. *Office:* Federal Security Bldg., Wash. 25, D.C.

Mittell, Edith Alice, M.D.; *b.* N. Y. C., July 4, 1899; *dau.* John H. and Mary A. (Flynn) M.; *educ.* St. Angela's Hall (1916), Adelphi Coll. (1916-18), L. I. Coll. Hosp. (M.D. 1922). Practice of pediatrics Flushing, L. I., N. Y., since '24; attdg. ped. Flushing Hosp.; was on ped. staff, Queen's Gen. Hosp.; attdg. ped. St. Joseph Orphanage; N. Y. Acad. of Med. (1934), Fellow Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics (1935). *Club:* Soroptomist, N. Shore Queens. Hobbies: books, hiking, riding. *Home:* 144-89 38th Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

Mitty, Most Rev. John Joseph, archbishop of San Francisco; *b.* New York City, Jan. 20, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Murphy) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. (1888-96), De La Salle Inst. (1896-1900), and Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C. (1900-01); St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y. (1901-06); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1906-07, S.T.B.); major Pontifical Sem., Rome (1907-08, S.T.D.); Univ. of Munich (1908); hon. LL.D. Manhattan Coll. ('26), C. U. A. ('39). Ordained by Abp. (later Cardinal) Farley, Dec. 22, 1906; apptd. bishop of Salt Lake City, May 28, 1926; consecrated by Cardinal Hayes, Sept. 8, 1926; apptd. Coadjutor Archbishop of San Francisco, Jan. 29, 1932, installed April 12, 1932; succeeded to See of San Francisco, Mar. 5, 1935. Curate, St. Veronica's Ch., N. Y. C., 1909; prof. of theol., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, 1909-17; chaplain, U. S. army, 1917-19, attached to 49th U. S. Inf. and 101st U. S. Inf., and served in Argonne-Meuse offensive; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Highland Falls, N. Y., and Catholic Chaplain U. S. Military Acad., West Point, 1919-22; pastor, St. Luke's Ch., N. Y. C., '22-26. *Home:* 2840 Broadway. Officer, Legion of Hon. (France), '37; Grand Officer, Mil. Order of Christ (Portugal), '39. Magis. Gd. Cross, Sov. Mil. Order of Malta, '52. *Office:* 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Mix, V. Rev. John Stanley (C.R.), superior; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 17, 1900; *s.* Francis and Catherine (Pietrzykowski) M.; Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '24, C.L.B. '25, S.T.L. '27; A.B. St. Louis U., '32; joined Cong. of the Resurrection, '19; 1st profession, Chicago, Mar. 2, 1921; life profn., Rome, Mar. 2, 1924; ordained, Rome, June 29, 1927; socius to master of novices, '28-30; vice rector St. John Cantius Sem., St. Louis, '30-36, rector, '36-47; superior gen., C.R., June 18 '47—. *Address:* 11 S. Sebastianello, Rome, Italy.

Mlynarovich, Very Rev. Clement M., auth.; retired to Seven Dolors Shrine, Valpraiso, Ind. See his entry in v9.

Moffatt, Rev. John E. (S.J.), author; *b.* Spokane, Wash., Oct. 9, 1894; *s.* James and Mary Teresa (Barry) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga H. S.; Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, May 24, 1917; professed May 30, 1919; ordained, June 18, 1930. Instr., Student Advisor, Seattle College; now Retreat Director. Author: *The Kingdom Come Series* (5 books); *The Morning Sacrifice; Pray the Mass; God's Wonderland* (2 bks.); *Forty Hours Devotion; The Sanity of Sanctity; God's Minute Men; Ave Maria; Taste and See: Minute Meditation Series* (7 bks.): *Echoes Eternal: Matters of Moment; Knight of Christ; Companion of the Crucified: Watch and Pray; Sponsa Christi; Stirring the Embers; Listen, Sister.* Home: Manresa Hall, Pt. Townsend, Wash.

Mohler, Bruce M., social work; *b.* Fremont, O.; maj. U.S. First Army, '17-18; later, deputy commnr. Amer. Red Cross in Poland (Polonia Restituta, Cross of Valor, Poland); wed Dorothy Mary Abts, of Randolph, Nebr., at Wash., D.C., Oct. '49. Began career as an investigator in N.Y.C. Welfare Dept.; founder, dir. N.C.W.C. Bur. of Immigration, Dec.10 '20—. Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory (Papal), '45. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

Mohler, Edward Francis, educator; *b.* Toledo, O., Jan. 21, 1889; *s.* Jacob and Alice (McCormick) M.; A.B., St. John's Coll., '09, M.A., '11; Litt. B., St. Xavier Coll., '15; wed Gertrude Dorothy Aylward, of Toledo, June 30, 1919; *ch.* Edward F., Jr. ('20), James A. ('23), Terence J. ('29), David T. ('32). Instr., St. John's H. S., '11-19; asst. to chief educnl. officer, U. S. A., Ft. McPherson, Ga.; personnel dir., Med. Corps, '18-19; bus. consultant, '20-21; prof. St. John's Coll., '21-31; prof., Teachers Coll. and Dioc. Teachers Coll., '22-32; prof., De Sales Coll., trustee, mem. exec. comm., '35-37; advisor, Cath. Collegiate Assn., '39—; prof., Mary Manse Coll., '22—. Contbr. to reviews; book reviewer. *Mem.:* A. A. U. P., Medievalists, Ohio Acad. of Hist., Amer. Hist. Assn. *Home:* 2632 Glenwood. *Office:* Mary Manse, College, Toledo, Ohio.

Molloy, Sister Mary Aloysius (O.S.F.), college pres. emeritus; home, College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. See her entry in v9.

Molloy, Most Rev. Thomas E., bishop of Brooklyn; *b.* Nashua, N. H., Sept. 4, 1885; *educ.* St. Anselm's Coll., Nashua; St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn; St. John's Sem.; Amer. Coll., Rome. Ordained, 1908; curate St. John's Chapel, Brooklyn; sec. to Cardinal (then auxil. bishop) Mundelein; apptd. titular bishop of Loria and auxiliary, June 28 '20, consecrated Oct. 3 '20, elected, Nov. 21 '21; given personal title of archbishop, Apr. '51. *Office:* 75 Greene av., Brooklyn 5, N.Y.

Molloy, Thomas J., judge; *b.* Hartford, Conn., June 29, 1885; *s.* Daniel T. and Mary (Killeen) M.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Kathryn E. Hartnett, Hartford, July 20, 1921. Mem. Conn. State Senate, 1914-15; assoc. judge, 1921-25, judge since 1925, Ct. of Common Pleas, Hartford County, Conn.; mem. Comm. to Investigate Tax Exemption in Conn., 1923. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; K. of C.; A. O. H. *Home:* 135 Elizabeth St. *Office:* 95 Washington St., Hartford, Conn.

Monaghan, Rev. John Patrick, dir., labor schs.; *b.* Dunamore, Tyrone, Ireland, Feb. 12, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (McCormick) M.; *educ.* by Christian Bros., Omagh, St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, Amer. Coll., Rome, Fordham U.; M.A., Ph.D., B.D., Litt.D.; taught at Cathedral Coll., N.Y.; taught social backgrounds and early Eng. lit., Fordham Grad. Sch.; dir. of labor schs., and a fdr. ACTU; mag. writer. *Home:* 560 Lincoln, Midland Beach, S.I., N.Y.

Monaghan, Joseph Patrick, lawyer; born in Butte, Mont., Mar. 26, 1906; *s.* Michael C. and Mary (McDermott) M.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Sch., Butte; Carroll Coll. (A.B., 1928); Univ. of Montana (law); *m.* Catherine McDermott, of Butte, Dec. 20 '33; *ch.*—Joseph Patrick ('35), Thomas Michael (1938) and John Stephen ('50). Admitted to the bar of the State of Montana; mem. Mont. State Legislature, 1928-29; mem. 73rd to 75th Congresses (1933-39), from 1st Mont. Dist. *Mem.:* Elks; Kappa Sigma. *Home:* 2218 Elm st. *Office:* 208 Metals Bank Bldg., Butte, Mont.

Monaghan, Philip John, executive; *b.* Detroit, Nov. 5 '14; *s.* Peter Joseph and Alma (Noeker) M.; *grad.* U. of D. H.S., A.B. Georgetown U., G.M. Inst.; wed Escha Mutter, Detroit, Aug. 24 '40; *ch.*—Alma Jean ('41), Philip J., Jr. ('42), Patricia Ann ('44), Marilyn Virginia ('50), James Patrick ('52). Prod. mgr., Oldsmobile Div. of G.M., Lansing, '48-49, asst. zone mgr., '49-50, zone mgr., N.Y.C., '50-51; gen. mfg. mgr., GMC Truck & Coach Div., Pontiac, '51-53, gen. mgr., '53- , also v.p. U.S. Army, 4 yrs. (maj.). *Clubs:* Bloomfield Country, B. Open Hunt. *Home:* 1043 Westwood dr., Birmingham. *Office:* 660 S. Blvd. E., Pontiac, Mich.

Monahan, Rt. Rev. D. Lawrence, pastor; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Sept. 16, 1886; *s.* Dennis J. and Elizabeth (Golden) M.; educ. Cathedral Boys Sch., St. Joseph's Coll., Ind., St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; ordained, June 17, 1910; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Mishawaka, Ind., '10-13, St. Charles Borromeo Ch., Peru, Ind., '25-27, St. Mary's Ch., Lafayette, Ind., '27-35, St. Patrick's Ch., Ft. Wayne, '35- ; mem. Bishop's Council, Dioc. School Bd., Pro-Synodal Examnr. of Jr. Clergy, Ft. Wayne Diocese. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 22, 1938, by Pope Pius XI. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), Ft. Wayne Chamb. of Comm., Ft. Wayne Country Club. Mem. Civilian Defense Council, Bd. of Chaplains. Democrat. *Home:* 2120 S. Harrison St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Monheim, Rev. Lawrence Wm. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, May 25 '05; *s.* Charles, Sr. and Catherine (Keier) M.; *grad.* U. of Dayton Prep. '23, B.A. U. of Dayton '27, M.A. C.U.A. '42, post grad. St. Louis U., theol. U. of Fribourg; final profession in Soc. of Mary, '28; ordained at Fribourg, Mar.27 '36. Taught relig. and sociol. U. of Dayton, '37-44, '49—, head of dept. of relig., '41-44, founder Marian Lib., '43, dir., '49—; Sioux City (Ia.) Dioc. dir. of youth, '45-47. *Mem.:* Amer. and Cath. Sociol. Socs., Amer. Mariol. Soc. (charter). *Home:* Univ. of Dayton, Dayton 9, O.

Monica, Sister M. (O.S.U.), author; St. Martin, O.; see her entry in v10.

Monkiewicz, Boleslaus Joseph, ex-congressman; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1898; *s.* Albert and Constance (Tomaszunes) M.; *grad.* New Britain (Conn.) H.S., '17; LL.B. Fordham U., '21; wed Lottie Siluskowski, Mar. 19, 1921; ch.—Dorothy, Florence, Constance, Charlotte. Admitted to Conn. bar; clerk, City and Police Cts., New Haven, '30; law practice, New Britain, '23- ; pros. atty. New Britain Police Ct., '37-38; mem. 76th ('39-41) and 78th Congresses, at large, Conn.; dir. Peoples Savs. Bank. In U.S.N., '18. Repub. *Home:* 45 Amherst St. *Office:* 259 Main St., New Britain, Conn.

Monroe, Arthur E., educator, retd. '48; *home:* 5 Concord av., Cambridge, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Monroe, N. Elizabeth, lit. critic; *b.* Chanceford, Pa., Apr. 20, 1896; of English-Scottish parentage; *educ.* York (Pa.) H.S.; A.B. Oberlin Coll., '19 A.M. U. of Pa., '23, Ph.D. '29; Columbia U. Sch. of Journ., '29-30; teacher, pvt. and pub. high schools, and 6 years at Temple U.; at Brooklyn Coll., '29- , now asst. prof. of English. Author: *Nicholas Breton, Pamphleteer* ('29), *The Novel and Society* ('41); contbr. to *South. Lit. Messenger, College English, Better Schs., Amer.-Scandinavian Review,* etc. Convert to Catholicism, Aug. 12, 1933. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn., Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng.; Children of Mary, etc. *Office:* Brooklyn College, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.

Montani, Catherine Sherwood, singer, instructor; *b.* St. Louis; *dau.* of the late Thomas

Adiel Sherwood (for 30 years chief justice Mo. Supreme Ct.) and Mary Ellen (Young) S.; *educ.* Visitation Acad., and Mary Inst.; Carlton Coll., Texas; wed Nicola A. Montani, of Phila., Feb. 12 '07. Studied with Homer Moore, St. Louis, with Antonio Cotogni and Clara Bretschneider, Rome; soloist, Rome and U. S., in concert and opera; Savage English Opera Co., soprano; soloist with St. Louis Symphony Orch., Cath. Choral Soc., Palestrina Choir, etc.; dir. pres., owner Montani Vocal Studios; director of vocal art in various Phila. acads., etc. Author: *Fundamentals of Vocalization* ('39), contbr. to music mags. Convert from Epis. Ch. *Mem.:* D.A.R. Dem. *Office:* 1705 Rittenhouse Sq., Phila., Pa.

Montavon, Paul Augustine, farming; *b.* Maytown, Amboy, Ill., '10; *s.* James A. and Mathilda (Faivre) M.; *grad.* St. Norbert H.S. '28, B.A. s.c.l. St. Norbert Coll. '32, M.A. '34; wed Marie C. Pitzen, of Stacyville, Ia., July 11 '36; *ch.*—Miriam Kaye and Anita Claire ('38), Jerome Anthony ('39), Jane Pauline ('42), Ruth Marie ('43), Terese Anne ('45), Paul Thomas ('49), Leonard James ('51). Began career as a teacher of English, St. Norbert Coll., '34-35; news ed. Stations WHBY, '35-36, WTAQ, '36, Green Bay; farming, DeKalb, Ill., '36—; a leader in promoting better farming methods, in breeding dairy cattle, in soil conservation, and in the use of grass silage; sec.-treas. DeKalb County Dairy Herd Improv. Assn., '40—; dir. North. Ill. Breeding Co-op., '48—. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (pres. '46), Kishwaukee Radio Club, Alpha Tau Rho, Cath. Round Table of Sci. Amateur radio fan. *Home:* R.R. 1, DeKalb, Ill.

Montavon, Wm. F., legal dir., NCWC, ret. Sept. '51. See his entry in v9.

Montecino, Henry Raymond, executive; *b.* Donaldsonville, La., Aug. 31 '90; *s.* Louis Mahine and Frances (Mariette) M.; *educ.* Cath. H.S.; traffic course, LaSalle Ext. U.; wed Rosa Marie Guedry, New Orleans, July 15 '14; *ch.*—Rae Suzana, Mae Teresa, Henry Raymond (S.J.), Ruth Marie, Rose Marie (Sister Mary Raymond, S.S.J.), Edward Louis, Robert St. Clair, Meriam, Barbara Claire. In traffic dept. Tex. & Pacific R.R. to '20; asst. div. traffic mgr. Esso Standard Oil Co., '20- ; pres. N.O. Central Council Brotherhood Ry. Clerks, and N.O. Central Trade & Labor Council, '19-20, N.O. Archdioc. Holy Name Socs., '48-49, N.O. Archdioc. Council of Cath. Men. '49- ; Col., Staff of Gov. Long, '49. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '49. *Home:* 162 Croydon av. (6). *Office:* Esso Standard Oil Co., Baton Rouge, La.

Montet, Numa Francois, lawyer; born in Thibodaux, La., Sept. 17, 1892; *educ.* La. State Normal; Tulane Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Bonnie B. Jones, of Tuscaloosa, Ala. Admitted to La. bar, 1913; since engaged in law practice; sec'y.-treas., 1914, and city atty., 1915, Thibodaux; La. State Legislator, 1916-20; candidate for Atty. Gen. of La., 1924; del. to Dem. Natl. Convention, N.Y., 1924, Chicago, 1932; acting pros. atty., 20th Jud. Dist. of La., fall of 1925; gen. counsel La. Highway Commn., July 1928-Aug. 1929; elected to 71st (to fill vacancy), 72nd to 74th Congresses (1929-37), from 3rd La. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Thibodaux, La.

Montgomery, Francis Stanton, lawyer; *b.* Kansas, June 23, 1878; *s.* Pius and Sarah (Stanton) M.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1904); Georgetown Univ. (M.A., 1905, Ph.L., 1906; LL.B., Ph.D., 1907); *m.* Gertrude Ponet, of Los Angeles, July 3, 1907; *ch.*—Victor P., George F., Francis J., Wm. J. Trustee, St. John's Cath. Sem., and Jr. Cath. Sem., Los Angeles; mem. board of regents Loyola U., L.A. Papal Chamberlain of the Cape and Sword, '27—. Republican. *Club:* Newman. *Home:* 8630 Pine Tree Ter. *Office:* 8623 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moody, John, invmt. exec.; home, 35 E. 76th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v9.

Moody, Rev. Joseph N., educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 18, 1904; *s.* Hugh A. and Anne (Nolan) M.; A.B. Cathedral Coll. '25; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie; M.A. Fordham U. '31, Ph.D. '34; priest, N. Y. C., May '29; instr. New Rochelle Coll. '33-41, Cathedral Coll. '33—, Notre Dame Coll., S.I., '38—. Author: *Why Jews Are Persecuted* ('38), *Cath. Social & Political Thought 1789-1950* ('51); frequent contributor to reviews. Cited by B'nai B'rith, '37, and in Who's Who in Amer. Jewry, '39; for improving race relations; dean, Coll. of New Rochelle Labor Sch., '39-41; mem. Comm. of Catholics for Human Rights (exec. bd.), Medieval Acad., etc. Chaplain Comdr., USNR, '41-46, at Casablanca and in the Pacific (Navy Commendation). *Home:* 352 Riverside Dr., N. Y. C.

Moonan, Joseph N., lawyer; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Oct. 21, 1890; *educ.* Waseca Pub. Schs., Creighton U., Omaha (LL.B. 1911); admitted to Minn. bar, 1911; city atty. Waseca, 6 yrs.; sr. mem. law firm Moonan & Moonan, at Waseca. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma; Waseca Co., 5th Dist., South. Minn. (pres. 1929-30) and Amer. Bar Assns. *Address:* Waseca, Minn.

Moonan, Ray G., lawyer; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Sept. 9, 1898; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Waseca; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul; Creighton U., Omaha (LL.B. 1920); admitted to Minn. bar, 1920; mem. law firm Moonan & Moonan, at Waseca. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma; 5th Dist., Waseca Co., Minn. State, and Amer. Bar Assns. *Address:* Waseca, Minn.

Mooney, H. E. Edward Cardinal, archbishop; *b.* Mt. Savage, Md., May 9 '82; *s.* Thos. and Sarah (Heneghan) M.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary Sem., Baltimore (B.A. '05), North Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D. '07, DD. '09); ordained, April 10, '09; prof. of dogmatic theol. St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, O., 1909-16; headmaster, Cathedral Latin Sch., Cleveland, 1916-22; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Youngstown, O., 1922-23; spiritual dir. N. Amer. Coll., Rome, 1923-26; apptd. Apostolic Delegate to India and consecrated titular archbishop of Irenopolis, 1926; apptd. Apostolic Del. to Japan, 1931; appointed bishop of Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 1933-May 1937; apptd. 1st archbishop of newly erected Archdiocese of Detroit, May 26, 1937, installed Aug. 3, 1937; chmn. Admin. Bd., N.C.W.C., '35-38, '39-42, '43-45; created cardinal, Feb. 18, 1946. *Office:* 1234 Washington Blvd., Detroit 26, Mich.

Moore, Frank X., lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 2, 1903; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Drumm) M.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.; City Coll. of Law and Finance (LL.B.); *m.* Berenice E. McLaughlin, of Bonne Terre, Mo., Nov. 27, 1929. Formerly asst. cashier, Hamilton State Bank; was asst. treas., asst. sec., and trust officer Union Easton Trust Co.; State Legislator, Mo., 1929-31 (introd. Uniform Bank Collection Code); now with South-

west Bank of St. Louis, and practicing law. *Mem.:* Bar of 8th Jud. Dist.; 26th Ward Democratic Club (pres.); Jefferson Club. Democrat. Hobbies: reading, motoring. *Home:* 5209 A Holly Hills Ave. *Office:* 2301 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.

Moore, George Edward, physicist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 28 '03; *s.* Geo. Ernest and Frances Emma (Halisy) M.; B.S. Calif. Inst. of Tech. '27, M.A. Columbia U. '30; wed Margaret Rebecca White, of Los Angeles, Oct. 28 '31; *ch.* —Kathleen ('35), Stephen ('37), John ('39). Research physicist, Bell Tel. Labs., '27- . Sec. div. of electron physics, and Fellow, Amer. Physical Soc. *Home:* 62 Blackburn pl., Summit. *Office:* Bell Tel. Laboratory, Murray Hill, N.J.

Moore, James J., bus. exec.; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *educ.* St. Clement's Acad., Phila.; married; *ch.* James J., Barbara Anne, Joan. Joined Beech-Nut Packing Co., N.Y.C., '16, becoming sales mgr. for New Eng., '22, v.p. in charge of sales, '28- ; chmn. Bishop's Lay Comm. for Cath. Charities, Brooklyn diocese, '50; dir. St. Charles Hosp., St. Vincent's Home for Boys, Cath. Inst. of Food Indus., Mallon Employment & Vocat. Guidance Bur., Alfred E. Smith Fdn., Emergency Center of N.Y.; trustee St. Rose Ch., Brooklyn. *Clubs:* Empire State, Cathedral, Sales Managers, Irish, Grocery Mfrs. Assn., Irish Amer. Hist. Soc. Kt. First Class White Rose of Finland; Kt. of Malta, '47; Kt. of St. Gregory, '50. *Home:* 715 Argyle rd., Brooklyn. *Office:* Beech-Nut Packing Co., N.Y.C.

Moore, Joseph F., pub. relats.; *home:* Haverford & Overhill rds., Ardmore, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Moore, Marguerite Marie, catechist; *b.* Covington Ky., Oct. 19 '91; *dau.* Edens J. and Maria (Morgan) M.; *educ.* Convents of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, Cincinnati, Eden Hall, Torresdale, Pa. (grad. '11), Rome and Brussels, '11-13. Catechist under I.F.C.A., Cath. pupils in pub. schools, Cin'ti., '37-42, Covington, '42-44; citation from Pres. Truman for work as mem. Speakers Bur., Amer. Red Cross, World War II. Awarded Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice Cross in Rome by Pope Pius XII, May 25 '52, for work for Papal Regional Seminaries of Rome. *Mem.:* Assoc. Alumnae of Sacred Heart; Children of Mary; Covington Art Club; St. Gemma Guild; former mem. Cath. Women's Club, Monday Lecture Club (sec. '44), Cin'ti. Book reviewer. *Home:* Flower Court, Lakeside Park, Covington, Ky.

Moore, Countess Mary Young; *b.* Los Angles, Nov. 7, 1882; *dau.* Robert B. and Mary C. (Wilson) Young; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., and Immac. Heart Coll.; v.p. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; advis. bd. A.F. of L.; mem. Acad. of Polit. Sciences, Cath. Woman's Club. Awarded Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '40; Dame of the Holy Sepulchre, Feb. 1946; created Countess by Pope Pius XII, March 22, 1950. Honorary LL.D. '31. *Home:* Oakcrest Cottage, Hotel Huntington, Pasadena. *Office:* 420 Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moore, Rev. Philip Samuel (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Wabash, Ind., Aug. 5 '00; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Mary Elizabeth (Hipskind) M.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '24; Ph.M C.U.A. '29, Ph.D. '36; Archiv.-Paleog., Ecole Natl. des Chartes, '33; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, '24; priest, Notre Dame, '28. Instr. in medieval studies, Notre Dame U., '33-36, asst. prof., '37-40, assoc. prof., '40-44, prof., '45—, sec. Comm. on Grad. Study, '34-44, head of philos. dept., '42-49, dean of Grad. School, '44-52, v.p. in charge academic affairs; editor *The Works of Peter of Poitiers* ('36), *Petri Pictaviensis Allegoriae super Tabernaculum Moysi* ('38), *Sententiae Petri Pictaviensis* (2v '43-50); ed. Publns. in Medieval Studies, '36—. *Mem.:* Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. Hist. Soc., N.C.E.A., Medieval Acad. (council '40-43). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Moore, Rev. Thos. Hendrick (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1898; *s.* Thos. Francis and Elizabeth Victoria (McClure) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. ('15-16); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. '22, M.A. '23); Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. '30); Jesuit priest, Woodstock, June 23, 1929; last vows Feb. 2, 1935. Instr. in physics Georgetown U., '25-26; prof. of physics St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '31-34; assoc. prof. of religion, student counselor, dir. of Intercoll. Parthenian Acad., Fordham U. '35-41; spir. dir. Laymen's League for Retreats, '41-48; editor *Messenger of the Sacred Heart,* since '49; natl. sec. Apostleship of Prayer, 1952- . Author: *I Also Send You* ('37), *Beyond the Altar Rail* ('39), *Heart of the King* ('45), *Mt. Manresa Book* ('46), *The Darkness is Past* ('46), *The Risen Dead* ('51), *The Morning Offering* ('52), *The Eternal Shepherd* (2 ser '52-53). *Home:* 501 E. Fordham rd., N.Y.C. 58.

Moore, Thomas Vernor (O.S.B.): joined Carthusian Order at Cartuga de Miraflores, Spain, June '47, as Fr. Pablo Maria; opened 1st Amer. Carthusian House in U.S., Sky Farm, Whitington, Vt., '50. See his entry in v7.

Moore, Trevor Wyatt, sculptor; *b.* Massillon, O., July 21 '24; *s.* Glendon Hazlett and Ruth Edna (Wyatt) M.; *educ.* Northwestern U., Loyola U.; wed Marcena May Idle, of Chicago, June 10 '44; *ch.*—Marcena Ann ('47), Trevor Wyatt, II ('51). Supply officer, U.S. Mcht. Marine, 32 mos. sea duty, '43-45; mng. editor, Paluch Pubs., Chicago, '50- . Eccles. sculptor of expressionist school; exhibited in Natl. Sculpture Society's show, N.Y.C., '50; one-man shows, St. Benet's Lib. and Pub. Lib., Chicago; exhibits by invitation, Massilion Mus., Mint Mus., U. of Ill., U. of Chicago, etc.; works, St. Augustine (St. Augustine Sem., Bay St. Louis, Miss.), Pieta (pvt. collection), Agony in the Garden, (Massillon Mus.), etc.; natl. critical reviews and features; instr. in sculp., Allied Arts Guild, Chicago. Convert from Anglican Ch. with wife (former dir. of relig. educ. Presbyn. Ch., USA), Apr. '50. *Mem.:* Cath. Art Assn., Liturg. Arts Soc., Artists Equity Assn., C. P.A. (assoc.). Repub. *Home:* 404 W. Evergreen av., Chicago 10, Ill.

Mooring, Wm. Henry, film critic; *b.* Northamptonshire, England, Dec.30 '98; *s.* George and Emily Helen (Woollard) M.; *educ.* Bozeat Primary, St. George Secondary and High; wed Gladys Wheatley, of Market Harborough, Sept. 1 '21; *ch.*—Peter Wheatley ('22-23), Paula Wheatley ('24), Wyndham Wheatley ('28). Reporter, feature writer, '19-24; sub. ed. *The Bioscope,* film trade paper, '25-28, ed., '28-32; asst. to prod. mgr. Brit. Int. Pictures, '33-34; Hollywood film critic, '34—, for Eng. and Amer. papers, syndicated; movie ed. *The Tidings,* L. A. archdioc. weekly, '43—; lecturer; lit. and tech. adviser, Cavalcade, and other films; mag. writer. With wife and children received into the Church, '40, when anti-Cath. prejudices were found to be false. *Home:* 215 Trunkey st., Playa

del Rey, Calif. *Office:* 3241 S. Figueroa st., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Moran, JAMES O'DONNELL, lawyer; *b.* Wash., D.C., Oct.25 '04; *s.* Patrick T. and Annie (O'Donnell) M.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., C.U.A., LL.B. Georgetown U. '29; wed Cecilia Alfaro, of Panama, Sept.17 '32; *ch.*—Mariana ('34), Alicia ('37). Law practice, '29-42, '46—; comdr. USNR, '42-46; mem. Alcoholic Beverage Control Bd.; dir. Real Estate Title Ins. Co. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma, D.C. Bar Assn. (dir. '37-38). *Home:* 2801 Allendale Pl., N.W. *Office:* Municipal Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Moran, JOHN R., lawyer; *b.* Lima, O., Feb. 14 '04; *s.* Martin and Helen (Cusack) M.; *educ.* Grade & H.S., Tulsa, Okla.; LL.B. Notre Dame U '25; wed Josephine M. Farley, of N.Y.C., Aug. 24 '29; *ch.*—John R., Jr. ('30), Martin ('32), Mary Jo ('37). Assoc., Hagan & Gavin, Tulsa, '25-26, Koerner, Fahey & Young, St. Louis, '26-28, Thompson, Mitchell, Thompson & Young, St. Louis, '28-30, Hayes & Richardson, Oklahoma City, '30-31; atty., '31-38, Denver, and gen. atty., '38-45, Houston, for Continental Oil Co.; in gen. practice, own firm, Denver, '45- ; dir. Robert F. Clark Co. *Clubs:* Petroleum, Serra, Cherry Hills Country (sec., dir.). *Home:* 665 Columbine st. *Office:* 325 Continental Oil Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Moran, REV. JOHN WM. (S.J.), theologian; *b.* E. Granville, Vt., Mar.30 '89; *s.* Martin and Anna (Kaveney) M.; *grad.* Waterbury (Vt.) High School; A.B. Holy Cross College, '10; A.M. Woodstock (Maryland) College, 1917; and S.T.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '29; ordained in Society of Jesus, at Wash., D.C., June 27 '25. Instr., Latin & Greek, Holy Cross Coll., '17-21; prof. of dogmatic theol., Weston Coll., '28—. Author: *Alpha et Omega* ('35), *Catholic Faith and Modern Theologies* ('48), contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Weston College, Weston, Mass.

Moran, JOSEPH A., lawyer; *b.* Tulsa, Okla., Sept.30 '08; *s.* Martin and Helen (Cusack) M.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '30, LL.B. '36; wed Jane Loughney, of Tulsa, Sept.12 '36; *ch.*—Brian J. ('38), Wm. P. ('40), Helen M. ('42), Thomas K. ('46). Pvt. law practice, '33—; sec., dir. E.F. Moran, Inc.; Okla. state gov. Notre Dame Fdn. *Mem.:* Notre Dame Club of Okla. (pres.), N.D. Law Assn. (dir.), K. of C. (state advoc., G.K.), Crozier Club (pres.), Amer., Okla. State and Tulsa Bar Assns., Tulsa Club, Tulsa Country Club. *Home:* 2419 S. St. Louis. *Office:* 432 Natl. Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Morano, ALBERT PAUL, congressman; *b.* Paterson, N.J., Jan. 18 '08; *s.* Antonio and Clementina (Belmonte) M.; *educ.* Greenwich (Conn.) Pub. Schools; wed Millicent J. Greco, Greenwich, Mar. 6 '33; *ch.*—Anthony Albert ('33), Clare Anita (45). Sec. to Rep. Austin, '39-41, Rep. Luce, '43-'47; commnr. Unemploy., compensat. 4th Dist. of Conn., '47-50; chmn. State Unemploy. Commn., Conn., '49-50; elected to Congress, '51- . Repub. *Home:* Indian Harbor, Greenwich, Conn.

Morehead, ANNE, see Sullivan, Margaret R.

Morelewicz, HENRY V., M.D.; *b.* Dec. 5 '13; *s.* Joseph and Stella (Snusz) M.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., U. of Buffalo, N.Y.U.-Bellevue Med. Center; wed Helen Gronkowski, Buffalo, Sept. 9 '42; *ch.*—Robert ('43), James ('45), Barbara ('47), Paul ('52). Chief, dept. of physical med., Chronic Disease Research Inst., and Mercy Hosp.; asst. prof. U. of Buffalo Sch. of Med.; actg. dir. St. Rita's Home for Mental. Defec. Chil. *Mem.:* A. M.A., N.Y. State & Erie Co. Med. Socs., Amer. Geriatrics Assn., W. N.Y. Heart Assn., Med. Arts Soc., etc. *Home:* 246 George Urban blvd. *Office:* 2183 Main st., Buffalo, N.Y.

Morgan, JOSEPH H., lawyer; *b.* Roscommon, Ireland, July 23 '84; *s.* John and Catherine (Fallon) M.; came to U.S., '87; naturalized, '05; *educ.* Lincoln (Nebr.) Acad. '03-05, LL.B. U. of Nebr. '10; wed Theola Linn, Oct. '10; *ch.*—Catherine M. (Mrs. M. F. Delgado), Robert L., Donald J., Mary Helen (Mrs. H. M. Babcock). Admitted to Nebr. and Ariz. bars, '10; pvt. practice, Prescott, Ariz., '10-45; justice Ariz. Supreme Ct., '46-47; regent Ariz. U. '43-45; chmn. Ariz. State Dem. Central Comm., '42-44; pres. Yavapai-Mohave Boy Scout Council, '28-29. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ariz. Bar Assns., Elks, K of C. (Past State Dep., Past Master 4°), Prescott Rotary (ex-pres.), Arizona Club; etc. *Home:* 17 E. Thomas rd. *Office:* Luhrs Bldg., Prescott, Ariz.

Morgan, WM. JAMES, naval historian; *b.* N.Y.C., Feb. 4 '17; *s.* Wm. Aloysius and Jeannette (Thatcher) M.; B.S. Fordham U. '38, A.M. Columbia U. '40, Ph.D. can. U. of S. Calif. '46-50; Georgetown U. '50; wed Arline Hanlon, N.Y., Mar. 16 '41; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jr. ('42), Robert Charles ('44). Customers rep. Consol. Edison Co., N.Y., '33-42; communicat. officer, U.S.N., '42-46; hist. teacher El Monte (Calif.) H.S., '46-50; instr., hist. & polit. sci. Los Angeles Valley Coll., '50; lt. comdr., U.S.N., head, Hist. Research Br., Naval Hist. Div., '50- . Author of studies for official use, ency. articles, book reviews, etc. Assoc. mem. U.S. Naval Inst.; mem. Phi Alpha Delta, Phi Delta Kappa. *Homes:* 3250 E. Orange Grove, Pasadena, Calif.; 1333 Congress st., S.E., Wash., D.C. *Office:* Naval History Div., Navy Dept., Room 2515, Wash. 25, D.C.

Morgana, NINA, singer; see her entry in v10.

Moriarty, CHARLES P., lawyer; *b.* Leaven worth, Wash., Mar. 12, 1895; *s.* Timothy and Ann (O'Brien) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ. (A.B., M.A.); Univ. of Wash. (LL.B.); U. S. Naval Acad.; *m.* Thelma Thurman, Tacoma, Wash., June 23, 1926. Spl. asst. U. S. Atty., 1923-24; judge of Superior Ct., 1925-29. *Mem.:* Amer. and Seattle Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (comdr.); Social Welfare League (pres. 1930). *Clubs:* Oval Rainier, K. of C. (past G.K.). LL.D. Gonzaga Univ.; regent, Seattle Univ. *Mem.:* A.R.C. (area chmn.), U. of Wash. Alumni (natl. pres.), Catholic Lawyers Society (diocesan pres.), Phi Alpha Delta, Delta Tau Delta. Member of the law firm Padden & Moriarty. *Home:* 100 Highland Drive. *Office:* 1212 American Bank Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Moriarty, REV. FRANCIS E. (S.S.E.), educator; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Aug. 13 '18; *s.* Mr. and Mrs. John J. Moriarty; *grad.* Holyoke H.S.; A.B. St. Michael's Coll., Vt., '40; professed in Soc. of St. Edmund, '41; ordained, Burlington, Mar. 3 '45; p.g. in S. Scrip., Montreal, 45-46; asst. prof. of religion, St. Michael's Coll., '46-50, pres., '52- ; prin. Card. Mindszenty H.S., Dunkirk, N.Y., '50-52. *Home:* St. Michael's College, Winooski Park, Vt.

Morin, RT. REV. TOBIAS G., consultor; home, 4496 High blvd., Ecorse, Mich. See his entry in v9.

Moritz, THEODORE L., former M.C.; *b.* Toledo, O., Feb. 10, 1892; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1913); Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa. (LL.B., 1923). Admitted to Pa. bar; has since practiced at Pittsburgh; was sec. to Mayor McNair, of Pittsburgh; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), from 32 Pa. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Pittsburgh, Pa.

Morkovsky, VERY REV. JOHN L., supt. of schs.; *b.* Praha, Texas, Aug. 16 '09; *s.* Alois and Marie (Raska) M.; *educ.* St. John's Sem., San Antonio, '24-30; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '36; M.A. C.U.A. '43; priest, Rome, Dec. 5 '33. Curate, Weimar, Texas, '36-40, San Antonio, '40, '43-45; prof. St. John's Sem., '40-41; pastor St. Leo's, S.A., '45—; supt. of schs., S.A. Archdioc., '43—, judge Matrim. Ct., '44—; Papal Chamberlain, '44; diocesan consultor, '47—. K. of C. *Office:* 230 Dwyer av., San Antonio 5, Texas.

Morley, REV. HUGH (O.F.M. Cap.), editor; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 17, 1908; *s.* Michael Joseph and Bridget (Leonard) M.; *educ.* All Saints Grade Sch. (1914-22) and All Hallows Inst. (1922-24), N. Y. C.; Mary Immaculate Seraphicate, Garrison, N. Y. (1924-28); St. Anthony's Sem., Marathon, Wis. (1929-35); joined Order of Minor Capuchins, 1928; ordained at Marathon, June 16, 1935; asst. editor, 1935-36, editor, 1936-37, *The Seraphic Chronicle,* Yonkers, N. Y.; editor *The Cowl,* Jan. '37—; M. S. Columbia U. Sch. of Journ., '37-38. *Home:* 110 Shonnard Pl., Yonkers, N. Y.

Moroney, JAMES MCQUEEN, executive; *b.* Dallas, Texas, July 10 '94; *s.* James and Lenora Bush (McQueen) M.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Coll., Dallas, '09-11, Georgetown U., '11-14; wed Maidie Dealey, April 10, '17; *ch.*—Mrs. Geo. H. Norsworthy, Mrs. James J. Laney, and James McQueen Jr. Pres., Moroney Hardware Co., Dallas, '15-26; invmt. bus., '26-34; mem. exec. dept. A. H. Belo Corp., newspaper pubs. and radio station owners, '34-35, dir., actg. sec.-treas., '35-38, dir., sec.-treas., '38-39, dir., sec., v.p., '40—; also a director in other corporations; former councilman Highland Park, Texas, '30-34; chmn. Dallas Co. Chap., A.R.C., '35; dir. Freeman Mem'l. Clinic, Children's Hosp. of Tex., Tex. State Fair, etc. *Mem.:* K. of C., Dallas Hist. Soc. (trustee), Delta Sigma Chi. Indep. Dem. Created a Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), 1953. *Clubs:* Dallas Country, City, Variety, Downtown. *Home:* 4330 Bordeaux st. *Office:* Dallas Morning News, Dallas, Texas.

Moroney, JOHN FRANCIS, judge; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., July 29, 1896; *s.* Patrick M. and Mary (Engelbracht) M.; *grad.* Loyola H. S. '14; A.B. Loyola Coll. '18, M.A. '23; U. of So. Calif. J.D. '22; wed Veronica Burley, June 30, 1925 (died June 6, 1938); *ch.* 3 daus. Dep. dist. atty. Los Angeles County, '22-23; dep. county counsel, 23-26, '32-41; co. clerk Los Angeles Co., '41-47; instr. S.W. Law Sch., '46—; judge Munic. Court, '47-49, Superior Court, '49- ; dir. Cath. Welfare Bureau. Dem. *Home:* 2026 N. Oxford. *Office:* Superior Court, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Morony, LOUIS RAYMOND, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Feb.22 '00; *s.* Dennis and Rebecca (McNoon) M.; educ. Iowa Wesleyan Coll., Iowa State Coll.; admitted to Mich. bar, '29. Asst. dir., Motor Vehicles, Mich. Dept. of State, '31-35, dir., '35-36; asst. atty. gen. of Mich., '35-36; legisl. cons., Traffic Regulat., Natl. Safety Council, Chicago '37-38; exec. dir. Amer. Assn. of Motor Vehicle Admnrs., Wash., D.C., '38-40; mgr. Field Relats. Dept., Auto. Mfrs. Assn., Detroit, '40-42; cons. H'way. Traffic Advis. Comm., War Dept., '42-45; dir. Uniform Laws Div., Automotive Safety Fdn., Wash., D.C., '45—; sec. Comm. on Motor Vehicle Admin., President's Highway Safety Confs., '46- ; mem. exec. comm. of National Committee on Uniform Traffic Laws and Ordinances. Also a member of Phi Kappa Psi, K. of C., A.B.A., Mich. State Bar Assn.; chmn. comm. on h'way. law H'way. Research Bd. Repub. *Home:* 1736 Columbia rd., N.W. *Office:* 200 Ring Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Morris, JOHN EDWARD, realtor; *b.* Santa Clara, Calif., Sept. 16 '98; *s.* John E. and Jane L. (Woodward) M.; wed Thelma M. Toomey, Alameda, Jan. 24 '23; ch.—Austin P. ('24), John C. ('25), Donald E. ('26), Nancy J. ('27), Richard B. ('30), William J. ('32), Thelma C. ('34). Salesman, S.F. Br. of Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn., '15-22 (except '17-18 when in U.S.A. Air Corps, flight instructor, 2nd lt.); salesman, Schwabacher & Co., stocks & bonds, '22-24; jr. partner, J. R. Mason Co., munic. bonds, '27, which he and Wm. H. Noble purchased and operated as Morris-Noble Co. to '30; with others formed Calif. corp., John E. Morris & Co., invmts. & real estate, '32-43; organized Morris, Courneen & Berven, bus. real est. & ins. brokers, '43; John E. Morris, Realtor, '51- . Kt. of Malta, '52 (chancellor-sec. Pacific coast assn.). Pres. Partic. Council of Alameda Co. St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; dir. Cath. Social Serv.; dist. gov. for Calif., Serra Int. *Clubs:* Athenian-Nile, St. Francis Yacht. Repub. *Home:* 39 Bowling dr. (18). *Office:* 905 Central Bank Bldg., Oakland 12, Calif.

Morris, JOHN JOSEPH, real estate cons.; *b.* N. Y. City, June 1, 1886; *s.* John J. and Louise (Tierney) M.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.; pvt. course in accounting; *m.* Anna Kemper, Sept. 6, 1920. Asst. auditor, Crowell Pub. Co., 1906-09; acct., Outing Pub. Co., 1909-15; auditor, Sackett & Wilhelm Corpn., 1915-20; real estate mgr., Amer. Chicle Co., Lalance & Grosjean Corpn.; an organizer, Catholic Boys Brigade of U.S. Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '32; Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, '38. Trustee St. John's Ch.; dir., Wilbur-Suchard Chocolate Co. Dir., N.C.C.S.; mem. council, Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; gov., ex-pres. Catholic Club; pres. Chelsea Assn., N.Y.C.; mem. Bd. of Higher Educn., N.Y.C. *Home:* 314 W. 18th st., N.Y.C.

Morrison, DELESSEPS S., lawyer; *b.* New Roads, La., Jan. 18 '12; *s.* Jacob H. and Anita (Olivier) M.; *educ.* Poydras H.S., New Roads, A.B. La. State U. '32, LL.B. '34; wed Corinne Waterman, of New Orleans, Oct. 3 '42; *ch.*—deLesseps Story, Jr. ('44), Corinne ('47). Began law practice, N.O., '34; elected state rep., '40, '44, mayor, '46, '50; pres., N.O. Public Belt R. R.; mem. N.O. Sewerage & Water Bd., dir. Progressive Bank & Trust Co. 2nd lt., U.S. Inf., '41; lt. col., overseas, '43; now col. (Legion Merit, Bronze Star). Comdr., Order of Leopold. Pres., Amer. Municipal Assn., '49-50. Inter-Amer. Munic. Assn. K. of C. *Home:* 1805 Coliseum st. *Office:* City Hall, New Orleans, La.

Morrison, RT. REV. JOSEPH PETER, rector; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 24, 1894; *s.* James Denis and Christina (Grant) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's (1900-07); St. Pe-de-Bigorre, France (1907-11); St. Meinrad's (1911-12); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1912-16); St. Mary's Sem., Balti-

more; Sulpician Sem., Catholic Univ. (1917-18); ordained at Chicago, Sept. 21, 1918. Curate, St. Patrick's, Joliet, Ill., Sept. 1918-Jan. 1923, St. Andrew's, Chicago, Jan.-Sept. 1923; curate, Sept. 1923-Feb. 1928, admin., Feb. 1928-Mar. 1932, and rector Mar. '32, Holy Name Cathedral, Chicago; master of cerem. for Card. Mundelein, '24-30, and Natl. Eucharistic Cong., '26; Papal Chamberlain, Sept. '34; Dom. Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 17, '38. K. of C. (4°); Kt. Hospitaler, Notre Dame de Lourdes; mem. bd. govs. Cath. Ch. Exten. Soc.; pres. Liturg. Conf., '42-45; hon. chaplain Grotto of Our Lady of Lourdes, '49; pres. The Vernacular Soc., '46- ; dir. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '52- ; pastor, Immaculate Conception Ch., 1590 Green Bay rd., Highland Park, Ill.

Morrissey, MICHAEL A., executive; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Sept. 30, 1885; *s.* John J. and Bridget (Flynn) M.; *educ.* Springfield pub. schs.; *m.* Lucy Joyce, of Shelburne Falls, Mass., Apr. 26, 1915. Mgr., The Eastern News Co., Portland, Me., 1914-18; mgr., The Springfield (Mass.) News Co., 1918-23; asst. gen. mgr., The American News Co., N. Y. C., 1923-27, and vice-pres. and dir., '27, pres. '39-47, chmn. of bd. '47-50, now hon. chmn.; trustee Coll. of New Rochelle; pres., dir., Union News Co., N.Y.C., '31-47, chmn. of bd., '47—; dir. Pullman Co., Com. Hotel, Irving Trust Co.; trustee, mem. exec. comm. Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank. K. of C. (Past Grand Kt. and Dist. Dep.); Kts. of Malta. *Home:* Westchester Country Club, Rye, N. Y. *Office:* 131 Varick St., N. Y. C.

Morrissey, ROBERT BURNS, educator; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Oct. 16 '03; *s.* Robert Thomas and Mary Ellen (Burns) M.; S.B. M.I.T. '26, S.M. '31; student Columbia U. '33—; wed Margaret Helena Sharkey, of Lowell, Apr. 16 '33. Asst. in physics, M.I.T., '26-28, instr., '28-31; prof. of physics, Manhattanville Coll. '32—; lect. Immac. Conception Sem. '36—; research assoc., nuclear physics, Columbia U. '48—; contbr. *Commonweal, Thought, Appolonian,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers, K. of C., Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Electrochem. Soc., Cath. Round Table of Sci. (chmn. N.Y. Sect. '43-46), A.A.U.P., Confrat. of Assumption (Decurion, '40—), Cath. Club, etc. *Home:* 706 Riverside Dr. *Office:* Manhattanville College, N.Y.C.

Morrissey, THOMAS J., lawyer; *b.* Denver, Colo., Aug. 27, 1899; *s.* Richard and Sarah (Durigan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Denver (LL.B.); *m.* Marie Hyland, Jan. 28, 1925. Admitted to Colo. bar; practiced at Denver; district leader, Democratic Party, 1922-31; State Boxing Commn., 1931-37; U. S. District Attorney at Denver. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Phi Alpha Delta; A. O. H.; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Disabled Vets. of World War. *Home:* 1564 Elm St. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Morrissy, ELIZABETH, educator; *b.* Elkhorn, Wis., Mar. 2, 1887; *dau.* John and Eliza (O'Connor) M.; *grad.* Elkhorn H. S. (1904); Beloit (Wis.) Coll. (A.B., 1908); Univ. of Wis. (summer, 1916); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1920-30; M.A., Ph.D.). Prof. of econ., mem. advis. bd. Coll. of Notre Dame, Baltimore; taught C.U.A. Summer Sch., '37-46, N.C.S.S.S., '36-46, St. Louis U. Summer Sch., '24-25; mem. Pres. Roosevelt's Advis. Council on Econ. Security, natl. bd. N.C.C.J., advis. bd., N.F.C.C.S.; natl. chmn. Social Action Comm., N.C.C.; mem. Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Econ. Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa; mem. Bd. of Sch. Commnrs., Balt., and Balt. Council of Social Agencies. Democrat. *Home:* 2900 North Calvert st. *Office:* College of Notre Dame, Baltimore, Md.

Morrow, JOSEPH JAMES, personnel exec.; *b.* Greenwich, Conn., Mar. 15 '03; *s.* Wm. and Ann (McArdle) M.; *grad.* St. John's Sch. '16 and Stamford H.S. '20; student Villanova (Pa.) Coll. '21, Worcester (Mass.) Polytech. Inst. '22, Mass. Inst of Tech. '23; wed Kathleen M. Byrne, of Union City, N.J., Aug. 27 '28; *ch.*—Richard Byrne ('29), Neil Joseph ('33). Supt. of labor camps, New Haven R.R., '24-29; own construction co., White Plains, N.Y., '30-43; night supt. Pitney-Bowes, Inc., Stamford, '43-44, dir. of personnel relations, '44- . Treas., Negro Community Center; dir. A.R.C., Rehabilitation Center; officer, Natl. Urban League, Office Equipment Mfrs. Inst., Natl. Conf. Christians & Jews; pres. Innis Arden Country Club. Writer on personnel problems. *Home:* 125 Bridge st. *Office:* Pitney-Bowes, Stamford, Conn.

Morse, HAROLD MARSTON, mathematician; *b.* Waterville, Me., Mar. 24, 1892; *s.* Howard Calvin and Ella Phoebe (Marston) M.; *grad.* Coburn Classical Inst., Waterville, '10; A.B. summa cum laude, Colby Coll., '14, Sc. D. '34; A.M., Harvard, '15, Ph.D. '17; wed Celeste Phelps, of Berkeley, Calif., June 20 '22; *ch.* Meroe Marston, Dryden Phelps; wed (2) Louise Jefferys, Jan. 13 '40; *ch.* Julia, William Marston, Elizabeth Hudson, Peter F., and Louise Jefferys. Assistant professor at Cornell University, '20-25; assoc. prof. Brown U., '25-26; asst. prof. Harvard, '26-28, assoc. prof., '28-29, prof., '29-35, chmn. tutors in math., '33-35; prof. Inst. for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J., '35—. Pvt., U. S. A., '18-19; 2nd lt., C. A. C. R., '19-24. Fellow, Amer. Acad. of Arts & Sciences, Natl. Acad. of Sciences, A. A. A. S. (v. p. '39); chmn. Div. of Math., Natl. Research Council; mem. Amer. Philos. Soc., Bolognia and Heidelberg Acads. of Sciences, Amer. Math. Society (pres. '43-44), Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Croix de Guerre; Bocher Prize in Math.; Hon. Dr. Sorbonne, '46, Colby, '35, Kenyon, '48, Pisa, '48; for war work Army Certif. of Merit from Pres. Truman. Author of books on math.; ed. Princeton ser. in math.; mem. Vis. Comm., Harvard. Convert, '40. *Office:* Inst. for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J.

Morton, THOMAS HARLOW, educator; *b.* Plymouth, Mass., Apr. 30, 1906; *s.* Albert Ellis and Sarah Jane (Harlow) M.; B.S. U. of Vt., '29; M.S. Niagara U., '36, Ph.D. '38; wed Theresa Frances Grey, of Whitehall, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1930; *ch.*—Anne Elizabeth ('31). Instr. in phys. sciences, Niagara U., '29-34, instr. in biol., '34-37, asst. prof., '37-42, prof., '42-47; chmn. dept. of biol. '47—; contb. to journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Anat., Sigma Alpha Sigma, Sigma XI, Lambda Iota (U. of Vt. pres. '29); Delta Epsilon Sigma; F. A.A.A.S., Biol. Photographic Assn. Convert from Protestantism, 1930. *Home:* 1139 Garrett Ave., Niagara Falls. *Office:* Niagara University, N. Y.

Moser, JOSEPH C., banker; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 29, 1891; *s.* Valentine and Theresia (Springob) M.; *educ.* St. Anthony's Sch., Pio Nono Coll., Marquette Univ., Univ. of Wis. Exten. Div., Amer. Inst. of Banking; *m.* Erna Fahrenberg, of Milwaukee, Aug. 7, 1916; *ch.*—Eugene Joseph (May 12, 1917), John Edward (Apr. 1, 1923). Robert Wm. (July 7, 1929). Clerk, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., West Allis, Wis., 1907-08;

with Marshall & Ilsley Bank since June 10, 1908, becoming asst. cashier, Jan. 13, 1920, asst. v.-p., Jan. 12, 1926, and v.-p. and trust officer, Jan. 13, 1930. Treas., dir., Marquette Univ. Sch. of Med.; treas., dir. Assoc. Hosp. Service, Milwaukee; v. p., Cath. Social Welfare Bur.; treas., Archdiocesan Cath. Charities Council. *Mem.:* K. of C.; mem. bd. Mt. Mary Coll., Card. Stritch Coll. *Home:* 4423 N. Sheffield av. (11). *Office:* 721 N. Water st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Mosheim, Thomas Emil, lawyer; *b.* Seguin, Texas, March 9 '07; *s.* Emil and Lenora Marian (Lowther) M.; Ph.B. St. Louis U. '31, LL.B. '32; wed Carol Elizabeth Coleman, of Wichita, Kans., April 30 '32; *ch.*—Stephanie Joan ('35), Thomas Emil ('39). Mem. firm Dibrell, Mosheim & Campbell, at Seguin, '32-41; regional price atty. O.P.A., Dallas, '42-44; assoc. Baker, Botts, Andrews & Walne, at Houston, '44-46; mem. firm, Kelley, Lockett, Lockett & Mosheim, at Houston. *Mem.:* Amer., Texas and Houston Bar Assns., Delta Theta Phi, Alpha Sigma Nu, K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Elks, Serra Club. *Home:* 2315 Glen Haven. *Office:* 2201 Gulf Bldg., Houston 2, Texas.

Moss, Elizabeth Dorsey, 195 Main st., Annapolis, Md.; see her entry in v10.

Motschall, Anthony Richard, business exec.; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 13 '06; *s.* Adolph and Bertha (Bliesnak) M.; *educ.* St. Anthony's and Annunciation Parish Schools, Sacred Heart Sem.; wed Loretta Porter, of Detroit, July 28th; *ch.*—Francis ('36), Anthony and William (twins, '39), Clarrissa ('41). Pres., Motschall Co., printing; chmn. St. Peter Claver (Negro) Mission Guild, '46- ; chmn. St. Paul's Church Drive; dir. Bon Secours Hosp. *Clubs:* G.P. Yacht (Commo.), Lochmoor Country, D. Athletic, Harmony Soc. (ex-dir.); also mem. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 824 Lake Shore Dr., Grosse Pointe Shores 36. *Office:* 6445 E. Vernor Highway, Detroit 7, Mich.

Mourant, John Arthur, educator; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 24 '03; *s.* Arthur John and Addie May (Morris) M.; Ph.B. U. of Chicago '26, Ph.D. '40, A.M. Harvard U. '28; wed Margaret E. Connors, of Cambridge, Mass., June 16 '28; *ch*—Paul Rene ('29). Instr., De Paul U., Chicago, '28-31, St. Mary's Coll., Winona, '31-32; asst. prof., Nazareth Coll., Rochester, '32-36, St. Xavier Coll., Chicago, '36-45, Pa. State Coll., '46—, and head philos. dept. '49—. Convert from Presbyn. Ch., '28. Contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., C.C.I.C.A., etc. *Home:* 411 S. Pugh st. *Office:* Pa. State College, State College, Pa.

Mouton, Robert L., horticulture; *b.* Duchamp, La., Oct. 20, 1892; *educ.* pub. school, Lafayette, La.; Southwestern La. Inst. (grad.). Runner, later asst. cashier Peoples Bank & Trust Co., Lafayette, 1911-12; teacher, sec. to pres. St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La., 1912-14; conducted ins. bus. and bus. night school, Lafayette, 1915-16; collector of customs Gonaives, Haiti, 1917-18; resigned to enlist in U. S. Marines; pvt., sgt., 2nd lt., 1st Marine Aviation outfit, A.E.F., 1918-19; elected mayor, Lafayette, 1919, 1923, 1931; postmaster, Lafayette, 1936; mem. 75th Congress from 3rd La. Dist., 1937—. Horticulturist by profession; lectures widely on same. Democrat. Capt. U. S. Marine Corps Reserve; decorated with Croix de Leopold, at Brussels, 1927. *Home:* Lafayette, La.

Mowery, Edward Joseph, newspaperman; *b.* Lancaster, O., March 8 '06; *s.* Arlow Francis and Nellie Cecilia (O'Connor) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade and H.S., Lancaster, Ohio State U., Notre Dame U.; wed Margaret Josephine Ryan, of Columbus, O., Feb. 26 '38; *ch.*—Michael Francis ('39), Wm. Patrick ('41), Margaret Eileen ('43). Editor, *Eastern News,* Columbus, '32; mng. ed. *Catholic Columbian;* city ed. Lancaster *Daily Eagle;* staff writer, A.P.; feature writer, Columbus *Sunday Dispatch;* ed. Lancaster *Daily Eagle* ("Youngest ed. of daily newsp."—Ed. & Pub. mag.), and *Eagle-Gazette;* staff writer, King Features, Times Syndicate; edtl. writer, New Brunswick (N.J.) *News;* finan. ed. Newark *Star-Ledger;* staff writer, N.Y. *Post,* and, '42—, N.Y. World-*Telegram and Sun.* N.Y.C. and Brooklyn American Legion citations, June, July '51, for national service in exposing the horrifying encroachment of drug evil upon the school children of America. *Home:* 45 Ingram st., Forest Hills Gardens. *Office:* 125 Barclay st., N.Y.C.

Moynihan, Very Rev. James Humphrey, college pres.; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, Aug. 27, 1882; *s.* Humphrey and Ellen (Dennis) M.; *educ.* Rockwell Coll. (1895-97) and St. Munchin's Coll., Ireland (1897-99); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1899-1903); Amer. Coll., Rome (1903-07); St. Thomas Acad., Rome (Ph.D., 1905); Propaganda Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1907). Came to U. S., 1899; naturalized citizen, 1902. Prof., English and Latin, 1907-28, head of dept. of Lang. and Lit., '28-33, pres., '33-44, Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., also trustee; lect., Nazareth Hall, Visitation Convent, Teachers Coll., and St. Paul Sem. Author: *Life of Archbishop John Ireland* ('53). K. of C. Pastor, Incarnation Church, 3817 Pleasant av., Minneapolis 9, Minn.

Moynihan, Joseph A., judge; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 13, 1886; *grad.* Detroit Bus. Univ. (1903); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1907). Admitted to Mich. bar, 1907; practiced at Detroit; chmn. Wayne County Repub. Comm., 1915-19; judge, Circuit Court, Detroit, since 1921 (now presiding circuit judge of Michigan). Member of K. of C. (past State Deputy); Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns.; Catholic Big Brothers; Holy Name Soc.; ex-v.p. Natl. Council of Cath. Men; hon. LL.D. Detroit College of Law, 1945; hon. LL.D. U. of Detroit, '32; mem. Mich. State Judicial Council; pres. Inter-Amer. Bar Assn., '49-50. *Office:* Wayne County Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Moynihan, Michael Aloysius retd. corpn. exec.; home, 3320 Blaine av., Detroit 6, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

Mudd, Eugene Jos., banker, ret. Feb. 1 '52; home, 5357 Bartmer av., St. Louis, Mo.; see his entry in v10.

Mudd, Richard Dyer, M.D. & Surg.; *b.* Wash., D.C., Jan. 24 '01; *s.* Thomas Dyer, M.D., and Mary Elizabeth (Hartigan) M.; A.B. Georgetown U. '21, M.A. '22, Ph.D. '25, M.D. '26; wed Rose Marie Krummack, Ravenna, Nebr., June 20 '28; *ch.*—Mary Margaret (Mrs. McHale), Richard D., Jr. ('30), Joseph Francis ('32), Johanna Mae ('33), Rose Marie ('37), Thomas Boarman ('40), Stella Kelly ('46). Extern, Tubercul. Hosp., Wash., D.C., '25-26; intern and res. Henry Ford Hosp., Detroit, 26-28; med. dir. for divs. of Gen. Motors Corp., '28- , since '36, at Chevrolet-Grey Iron Fdry., Saginaw. Asst. surg. Scott Field, Ill., '41; dir., field med. & surg. Med. Field Serv. Sch., Carlisle Barracks, Pa., '41-42; surg. San Antonio Air Serv. Command (4 states), '42-46, 10th A.F. Hdqrs. (13 states), Selfridge A.F. Base, Mich., 50-51; awarded Legion of Merit, Air Medal, Air

Force Commendation Ribbon. Author: *History of German Medicine* ('25); *The Mudd Family of the U.S.* ('51); and scientif. papers; ex-ed., now asst. ed. Bulletin of Saginaw County Med. Soc. *Mem.:* Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems; Saginaw Retreat League; K. of C. (4°); Georgetown U. Club; Ill., Ky., Mich., and S. Fla. Hist. Socs.; Natl. Geneal. Soc.; F. Amer. Assn. Indus. Phys. & Surg.; F. Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; F.A.M.A.; F.A.A.A.S.; Mich. State & Saginaw Co. Med. Socs.; Saginaw Co. Pub. Health Assn. (ex-pres.); Saginaw Vocat. Rehabil. Council (dir.); Assn. of Mil. Surgs.; R.O.A.; etc. On sr. staff, Saginaw Gen. Hosp.; assoc. staff, St. Mary's Hosp. Repub. *Home:* 1001 Hoyt st. *Office:* 1629 N. Washington av., Saginaw, Mich.

Mueller, Rev. Frank J., **author; *b.* Natrona, Pa., Feb. 7, 1894; *s.* John J. and Theresa (Goss) M.; *educ.* Duquesne Univ. (A.B., 1914); St. Vincent Sem. (1914-18); ordained May 25, 1918.** Author: *Upon This Rock* ('30), *Christ's Twelve* ('31), *Christ* ('35), *Human Christ* ('38), *They Knew Christ* ('46), *Brains and Belief* ('48), *Christ in Main Street* ('49), *Faith in Action* ('52). *Home:* Blairsville, Pa.

Mueller, Franz Hermann Joseph, **sociologist; *b.* Berlin, Germany, May 2, 1900; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Kahnt) M.; *educ.* Cath. Grade Sch. ('06-14), Com'l. H. S. ('14-17), Sch. of Comm. and Finance (M.C.S. '21), U. of Berlin ('21-23), U. of Cologne (Dr. rer. pol. '25); wed Therese** Maria Geuer, of Cologne, Apr. 23 '30; *ch.*—Mechthild Elisabeth ('31), Hildegard Ursula ('33), Gertrud Brigitta ('36), Reinhold Christopher ('40), Francis Lawrence ('48). Sub. asst., Berlin Sch. of Commerce '21-23; asst. in econ., Berlin Grad. Sch. of Engring., 1926-27; dir. of Cath. Welfare **Agency, '26-27; asst. in econ. Grad. Sch. of Engring., Karlsruhe, and sub. lect. of Com'l. Sci. and Acad for the Sci. of Pub. Admin., '27-28;** asst. dir. Social Sci. Research Inst., U. of Cologne, '28-34; lect. Xtn. Labor Union Seminar, '29-31; asst. in social. legisl. and social work, U. of Cologne, '34-36; asst. prof. of sociol. St. St. Louis (Mo.) U., '36-40; prof of econ., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '40—, head of dept., '42- ; vis. prof. Cologne U. '50. Author: *H. Pesch & His Theory of Christian Solidarism* ('41), *Social Life of Primitive Man* (jt. auth. 3rd ed. '50), *Econ. Aspects of Indus. Decentralization* ('43), *Soziale Theorie des Betriebes* ('52); Mrs. Mueller writes pamphlets and articles. *Mem.:* CCICA, Am. and Cath. Econ. Assns., Pi Gamma Mu (gov. Minn.), Cath. Sociol. Soc. (pres. '48). *Home:* 2110 Wellesley av. *Office:* 2115 Summit av., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Mueller, Most Rev. Joseph M., bishop; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 1 '94; *s.* George Fritz and Barbara N. (Ziegler) M.; *grad.* SS Peter and Paul School, St. Louis, '07, Pontifical Coll. Josephinum, '19; ordained, June 14 '19. Curate at Carlyle, Mt. Carmel, E. St. Louis, and Belleville, '19-26; 1st pastor, organizer, Blessed Sacrament Parish, Belleville, '26-30; pastor, St. Peter's Cathedral, Belleville, '30-47; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Apr. 15 '39; consecrated bishop of Sinda and coadjutor of Sioux City, Oct.16 '47; succeeded to See, Sept. 20 '48. *Office:* 1821 Jackson st., P.O. Box 1530, Sioux City 2, Iowa.

Mueller, Rev. Ulrich F. (C.PP.S.), pastor, educator; *home:* Carthagena, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Muench, Most Rev. Aloisius J., D.D., LL.D., bishop; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., 1889; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., U. of Wis., U. of Fribourg, Switzerland ('19-21 D.Sc.); grad. study, Cambridge, Louvain, Sorbonne, Oxford, '21-22; ordain. priest June 8, 1913; curate St. Michael's Ch., Milwaukee, 1913-17, and St. Paul's Chapel, Univ. of Wis., Madison, 1917-19; apptd. to faculty, 1922, rector, 1929-35, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., also prof. of Social Science., Homiletics and Catechetics; Domestic Prelate, Sept., 1934; apptd. Bishop of Fargo, Aug. 1935, and consecrated Oct. 15, 1935. Charter mem., Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems; mem. Cath. Central Verein; epis. pres. Nat. Cath. Rural Life Conf. '39-40; co-au. *Manifesto on Rural Life* ('39); mem. Pont. Commn. for Sac. Sciences, C.U.A., '45; apostolic visitator, Germany, July '46; regent, apostolic nunciature, Kronberg, Germany, Oct. '49; given personal title of abp., '50; papal nuncio to Germany, '51- . *Home:* Bad Godesberg, Bonn, Germany.

Mulcahy, Michael F., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Aug.25 '98; *s.* Thomas and Johanna (Keane) M.; LL.M. Loyola U. '26; wed Alice M. Collins, of Chicago, Apr.11 '29; *ch.*—Alice Marie ('30), Eileen ('33). Alderman, Chicago, '35-39; pres. Bd. of Local Improv., Chicago, '39—; dir. OPA, Metropol. Chicago, '41-43; sheriff, Cook County, '43-46; mem. law firm, Mulcahy, Murphy & Dieringer. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), Chicago Ath. Assn. Exec's. Club, Amer. Legion, Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns. Dem. *Home:* 8000 S. Langley av. *Office:* 33 N. LaSalle st., Chicago 2, Ill.

Muldoon, Hugh Cornelius, **educator; *b.* Truxton, N. Y.; *s.* Michael and Elizabeth (Warren) M.; *educ.* Union Univ. (Ph.G., 1912); Mass. Coll. of Pharm., Boston Univ.; Valparaiso Univ. (B.S., 1920; D.Sc., 1925). Instr. in chem. and** Latin, Mass. Coll. of Pharm., 1912-18; prof. of chem., Union Univ., 1918-20; dean of sch. of pharm. and head of dept. of chem., 1920-25; same Duquesne Univ., 1925—. *Mem.:* A. C. S.; A. A. A. S.; A. Ph. A.; Pa. Pharm. Assn.; Pa. Acad of Sci.; Phi Delta Chi; Phi Delta Psi; U. S. P Revis. Comm. '30-50; pres. Amer. Assn. Colls. of Pharm. '37; mem. A.Ph.A. Mission to Japan, '49; treas. Nat. Sci. Teach. Assn. '44; author *Pharmaceutical Latin* (1925); *Organic Chemistry* (1927); *Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry* (1927); editor, *The Science Counselor;* contbr. *Journ. of Amer. Pharm. Assn., Amer. Druggist.* *Home:* Wm. Penn Hotel. *Office:* Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mulgrew, Carl G., exec.; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., July 4 '96; *s.* Thomas James and Mary (Cosley) M.; *grad.* Loras Acad. '12, B.A. Loras Coll. '16; wed Marie Trenkle, of Dubuque, May 6 '31; *ch.*—James Patrick ('36), Mary Catherine ('33). Sec., treas., gen. mgr. Thomas J. Mulgrew Co., petroleum prods.; dir. St. Joseph's Mercy Hosp. Advis. Bd., Iowa Blue Cross Hosp. Plan. Lt. U. S. Inf., '18. *Clubs:* Bunker Hill Golf (dir.), Chicago Yacht, Dubuque Golf, Elks, Eagles. *Mem.:* Dem. County Central Comm. *Home:* 1340 Auburn st. *Office:* 197 Jones st., Dubuque, Iowa.

Mulholland, Sister Mary Ambrose (B.V.M.), prof. Mundelein Coll., Chicago 40, Ill.; see her entry in v10.

Mulholland, Robert Emmett, D.D.S.; *b.* Long Branch, N.J., May 16 '94; *s.* James Robert Emmett and Caroline Ruth (Arnheiter) M.;

educ. Star of the Sea Acad. '99-02, L.B. Pub. Schools '02-13, D.D.S. U. of Pa. '17; 1st lt. Dental Res. Corps, U.S.A., '17-22; wed Anna Dorothy Carr, of Long Branch, Dec.27 '24; *ch.*—Robert James (dec.), Anne Amelia ('27), John Emmett ('33). Dental practice, Long Branch, '19—; trustee Star of the Sea Ch., '33—. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '46. *Mem.:* Monmouth County (pres. '24-25) and N.J. State (pres. '33-34) Dental Socs., L.B. Exchange Club (pres. '30-31), K. of C. (G.K. '28-29, 4°), San Alfonso Retreat League (v.p. '35-40), Dioc. Union of Holy Name Socs. (pres. '44-46), Natl. Exchange Club (dist. gov. '48-49), Trenton Dioc. Council of Cath. Men (pres. '44-46), Natl. Cath. Laymen's Retreat League (2d v.p. '46-48), City Plan. Bd., '33-43, '50- . *Home:* 541 Broadway, Long Branch, N.J.

Mullally, Rev. Wm. Francis, pastor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 3, 1890; *s.* Wm. Francis and Mary Gertrude (Gallagher) M.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., St. Louis Prep. Sem., Washington U., St. Louis U. (A.B., M.A.), U. of Mexico; priest, St. Louis, Dec. 20, '14; curate Holy Angels Ch., St. Louis, '15-17; army chaplain, '17-18 (1st lt.; recalled as capt., '41, separated as col., '46; served with 10th Air Force in China Burma, India); pastor Annunciation Ch., St. Louis, '19-30, St. Mary Magdalen Ch., '30-41, '46—; instr. in sociol. Maryville Coll. '35—; exec. comm. St. L. Consumer Council, St. Louis chap. Natl. Conf. of Jews and Christians, St. Louis Peace Council. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. Social Workers (treas. St. Louis chap. '38); Amer. Conf. of Social Work; K. of C.; Amer. Legion (past Post. Comdr., past State Chaplain); Mo. Ath. Club. Dem. *Home:* 4924 Bancroft Ave., St. Louis 9, Mo.

Mullaney, Bernard J., retired Chicago pub. utilities exec.; address Fitzwilliam, N. H. See sketch in A.C.W.W., v5 ('42-43).

Mullaney, Paul Lynch, invmt. banker; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 9, 1900; *s.* Thomas F. and Theresa (Lynch) M.; *educ.* Loyola Acad., '14-18, Armour Inst. of Tech., '19-21, B.S. Northwestern U., '29; wed Virginia Reiss, of Sheboygan, Wis., Nov. 3, 1931; ch.—Roger Paul ('39), Paula Virginia ('42). With Ill. Mchts. Trust Co., Chicago, '21-29, Continental Ill. Co., '29-33, Lawrence Stern & Co., '33-38; pres., dir. Mullaney, Ross & Co., '38- ; dir. Chicago Hearding Society, Chicago Comm. of Natl. Cath. Community Serv., Cath. Charities of Chicago Archdioc., Minneap. Knitting Works, Travelers Aid Soc., Chicago. *Clubs:* Bond (dir. '42-46, sec. '45-46); Attic; Chicago (dir. '42-), Exmoor Country, Chicago Athletic Assn. *Home:* 280 White Oak Lane, Winnetka. *Office:* 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Mullen, James J., bus. exec.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 31 '10; *s.* James J. and Elizabeth Ann (Moloney) M.; A.B. St. Louis U. '31, M.B.A. Harvard U. '33, engring. Washington U. '33; wed Mary Margaret Wynne, of St. Louis, Nov. 19 '35; *ch.*—Mary Wynne ('36), Elizabeth Ann ('38), James J., III ('39), Richard Wynne ('44), John Patrick ('50). Sec., Moloney Elec. Co., '33-36, v.p., '36-38, exec. v.p., '38-46, pres., '46- ; dir. Mercantile Bank & Trust Co., Mercantile Commerce Natl. Bank, Moloney Elec. Co. of Canada, W. N. Matthews Elec. Co. *Home:* 5235 Lindell. *Office:* 5390 Birchel blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Mullen, Januarius A., lawyer, mfr.; *b.* O'Neill, Neb., June 18, 1905; *s.* Arthur F. and Mary Theresa (Dolan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Ariz.; Creighton Univ. (Ph.B., LL.B.); *m.* Exilona Louisa Hamilton, of Omaha, Neb., June 5, 1935. Law practice with Mullen & Morrissey, Omaha; asst. legal adviser, State Dept. of U. S; legal adviser to spl. adviser of Pres. Roosevelt on Foreign Trade; consultant to U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. *Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Nu (pres. 1932-34); K. of C. (4°); Natl. Press Club (assoc.); Bloomfield Hills (Michigan) Country Club; Chevy Chase Club (Wash, D.C.); Grosse Pte. Club; Detroit Athletic Club; Country Club, Detroit; mem. Bar, Nebr. and D.C.; pres of Glenvale Products, Detroit, '41-51, Project Constructors of Mich., '51- . *Home:* 300 Washington rd., Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 617 Book Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Mullen, Mary Rosalie, librarian; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Aug. 23, 1888; *dau.* Felix and Mary Jane (McDevitt) M.; *educ.* Emory Univ. (1909-10). Cataloger, Howard Coll., 1910; asst. libn., N. C. Coll, for Women, 1910-18; asst. libn., libn., chief clerk, and '39—, sr. hist. libn., Ala. Dept. of Archives and Hist.; instr. Women's Coll. of Ala., 1918-21; editor *Pilot Log*, 1929-30, general. dept. of *Ala. Hist. Quarterly*, 1930; asst. editor, *Ala. Official and Statistical Register*, 1931, '35. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ala. (sec., 1919—) Lib. Assns. *Home:* 1265 S. Court St., Montgomery, Ala.

Muller, Adam, bus. exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, June 22 '96; *educ.* St. Alphonsus Parish School; wed Flora Gleste, of Lindenhurst, N.Y., Nov. 26 '25; *ch.*—two sons, 4 daus. In whsle, food distrib. bus., Lindenhurst, '12-48 (retired); organizer, '29, pres. Lindenhurst Bank; dir. Suffolk County Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn., '22- ; trustee, St. Vincent's Home, St. Charles Hosp.; chmn. Suffolk div. Lay Comm. for Cath. Charities, Brooklyn diocese; past pres. Holy Name Soc.; P.G.K. and past Dist. Deputy, K. of C. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '50. *Home:* 30 Liberty av., Lindenhurst, N.Y.

Muller, Walter, army officer; *b.* Wyoming, Sept. 29 '95; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '18; grad. officers' course Inf. Sch. '28, tank course, '37, Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch., '38. Comd. 2d lt., U.S.A., '18; advanced through grades to brig. gen., '44; dir. Amer. Office of Mil. Govt. for Bavaria. Decorated, Legion of Merit (U.S.), Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Sylvester (Papal), '47. *Office:* War Dept., Wash 25, D.C.

Muller-Thym, Bernard Joseph, educator; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Mulligan, Denis, lawyer; *b.* Riverdale, N.Y., Apr. 12, 1900; *s.* James Ignatius and Catherine Teresa (Beagen) M.; B.S., U.S. Mil. Acad., '24; LL.B. Fordham U., '30; J.S.D. Brooklyn Law Sch., St. Lawrence U., '34; grad. Army Indus. Coll., '41; wed Elizabeth G. Sharpe, Nov. 7, 1941. Comnd. 2d lt. Air Corps, U.S.A., '24 (resigned '26); sailor, merchant marine, '26-27; ins. bus., N.Y., '27-30; admitted to N.Y. bar, '31, and later to practice before other cts.; with Bur. of Air Commerce, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, '34-38; cons. counsel to Civil Aeronautics Authority to May '39; returned to active duty, Air Corps, Dec. '40; transferred to material div. Wright Field, Dayton, July '41; mem. U.S. Natl. Comm. of Perm. Amer. Aeronaut Commn., '41. Dem. *Office:* c/o Guy & Brookes, Edmonds Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Mulligan, Very Rev. Thomas C. (S.S.), educator; *b.* Eagle Grove, Ia., Sept. 9 '92; *s.*

Frank and Joanna (O'Connor) M.; A.B. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '13; Grand Sem., Montreal, '13-16; S.T.D. Collegio Angelico, Rome, '18; M.A. U. of Wash., Seattle, '31; ordained, Dubuque, July 25 '16; joined the Sulpicians, '20; prof. of philos. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '18-19, '20-21, of Latin, St. Charles Coll., Md., '21-22, of moral, Sulpician Sem., Wash., D.C., '22-23; pres. Basselin Fdn., C.U.A., '23-30, St. Edward's Sem., Seattle, '30-43; prof. of ed., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '43-44; pres. St. Patrick's Sem., '44- , Menlo Park, Calif.

Mulligan, WILLIAM JOSEPH, **lawyer; *b.* Thompsonville, Conn., June 2, 1881; *s.* Wm. and Frances (Browne) M.; *educ.* Yale; Holy Cross Coll. (LL. D.); Fordham Univ. (LL.D.); *m.* Kathleen B. Keefe, New Haven, Conn., June 15, 1905; *ch.*— Wm. J., Jean 9., Kathleen E. Dir., Riverside** Trust Co.; chmn. of bd. Hartford Fed. Savings & Loan Assn. Chmn. K. of C. War Activities Comm., World War I. Kt. of St. Gregory, Kt. of Malta, Kt. of Holy Sepulchre. Mem.: Yale Alumni Association. Republican. *Clubs:* Yale: Hartford; Catholic (N.Y.), K. of C. (deputy supreme knight, '49—). *Home:* 69 Bloomfield av. *Office:* 482 Ann st., Hartford 2, Conn.

Mullin, LESTER S., M.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 21 '90; *s.* Wm. and Emma (Wustermann) M.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch. '04, St. Francis Prep. '06, B.A. St. Francis Coll. '10, M.D. Long Island Coll. '14; wed Phyllis Vaughan, of Brooklyn, June 3 '16; *ch.*—Richard ('17), Frank ('19), Phyllis ('24), Donald ('27), Lester ('30). Asst. ped. Meth. Epis. Hosp. Disp., '16-20, Kings Co. Hosp., '20-31, attdg. ped., '31—, St. Peter's Hosp., '42—. *Mem.:* Kings Co. Med Soc., Pi Alpha, Alpha Kappa Kappa. *Address:* 1221 Ave. O, Brooklyn 30, N.Y.

Mullins, LAURENCE ANTHONY, ath. dir.; *b.* S. Pasadena, Calif., June 13 '08; *s.* Laurence A. and Catherine (McElligott) M.; *grad.* S. Pasadena H.S. '26, A.B. Notre Dame '31; wed Mary Angela Bergan, of South Bend, Ind., June 14 '32; *ch.*—Laurence A., Jr. ('33), Michael Wm. ('34), Mary Ellen ('36), Kathleen Margaret ('37), Anne Patrice ('38), Margaret Marie ('41). Football coach, Kans. U., '31-32, St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '32-37, Loyola U., New Orleans, '37-40, St. Ambrose Coll., Ia., '40-41, U. of Ga., '41-42, U. of Santa Clara, Calif., '46, St. Ambrose Coll., Ia., '46-51; ath. dir. Kans. State Coll., '51- . Comdr. USN '42-46; dir. Navy V-5 Assn. of Amer. K of C., Elk. *Home:* 931 Osage. *Office:* Kans. State College, Manhattan, Kans.

Mullins, SAM S., mfr.; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Nov. 28 '14; *s.* Sam S. and Ann Frances (McGourty) M.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '37, LL.B. Yale U. '40; wed Margaret M. Fulham of Wellesley Hills, Mass., July 12 '47; *ch.*—Anne Frances ('48). Mary Ellen ('50). An attorney with the U.S. Treasury Dept., '40; assistant to general counsel of Lend Lease Admin., and to Office for Emergency Management, '41; lt. col. U.S.A. A.F., '42-45; asst. treas. Textron, Inc., '46-48, gen. mgr. for admin., '47-48; v.p., dir. Cleveland (O.) Pneumatic Tool Co., '48, pres., dir., '49—. *Mem.:* C. Chamb. of Com., C. City Club, Wings Club (N.Y.C.), K. of C., N.Y. State and Onondaga Co. Bar Assns., Joint Hosp. Comm. (Cleveland). *Home:* R.D. 3, Shaker Blvd., Chagrin Falls, O. *Office:* 3781 E. 77th st., Cleveland 5, O.

Mulloy, MOST REV. WILLIAM THEODORE, **bishop; *b.* Ardoch, N.D., Nov. 9 '92; *s.* William James and Margaret Ann (Doyle) M.; *educ.* St.** Boniface Coll., St. Paul Sem.; ordained, June 7 '16; pastor St. Mary's Cathedral, Fargo, N.D., when apptd. bishop of Covington, Nov. 11 '44; consec. Jan. 10, '45, installed, Jan. 25 '45. Dir. of Rural Life, Fargo diocese, '34-45; pres. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '35-37, '46-48, episcopal adviser, '48—; mem. epis. comm. C. of C.D., '48- ; trustee N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '49- ; mem. exec. bd. Cath. Comm. of the South, '51- ; pres. Liturg. Conf. of Amer., '52- . *Home:* 1140 Madison av., Covington, Ky.

Mulrooney, EDWARD P., **state official; *b.* Hudson Co., N. J., July 24, 1874; *s.* Edward P. and Ellen (O'Keefe) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth Hartlink, N. Y. City, Nov. 14, 1900. Advanced from patrolman, 1896, to police commnr., 1930-33, N. Y. C. Police Dept.; apptd. chmn. N. Y. State Liquor Control Bd., '33-37, Commnr.** of Correction, N.Y. State, '37-39; appointed mem. N.Y. State Crime Commn., '51; impartial chmn. N.Y.C. hotel industry, '39—. Democrat. Awarded Star Pro Juventute, by Catholic Boys Brigade of Amer. *Address:* 180 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

Mulrooney, JOHN E., justice; *b.* Ruthven, Ia., Feb. 15 '96; *s.* John Edward and Anna (Foley) M.; *educ.* Creighton U. '15, Ia. U. Law Sch. '19-22; wed Martha O'Connor, June 4 '29; *ch.*—Ann Katherine, Michael, Patricia. Admitted to Ia. bar, '23; co. atty. Webster County, '29-33; asst. atty. gen. of Ia., '39-42; justice Ia. Supreme Court, '43- . Corpl., U.S. Army, '17-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Ia. State Bar Assn., Phi Delta Phi. *Home:* 702 N. 16th st., Ft. Dodge. *Office:* State House, Des Moines, Ia.

Mulrooney, THOMAS WM., educator; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Feb. 9 '99; *s.* Patrick R. and Ella T. (Ward) M.; *educ.* Salesianum Sch., B.S. U. of Del. '21, M.S. U. of Pa. '35; grad. work U. of Chicago '45-47; wed Edythe A. Spence, of Kingston, Ont., Nov. 26 '23; *ch.*—Francis T. ('24), Anita A. ('26), Thomas W., Jr. ('31). Teacher, Salesianum School, '21-32, Wilmington Pub. Schools, '32-37; prin. Bancroft Jr. H.S., '37-47; dir. Child Devel. & Guidance, W. Pub. Schools, '47- ; chmn. Del. Comm. for Chil. & Youth; dir. Del. Anti-T.B. Soc., Del. Soc. for Crippled Chil. & Adults; v.p. for Del. Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; capt. W. Men of Malvern; ex-pres. Cath. Dioc. Alumni Assn.; comdr., Dept. of Del., American Legion (natl. dir. 40-8), also mem. N.E.A., N.C.C.J., Phi Delta Kappa, etc. U.S. Army, '18. *Home:* 1511 Delaware av. *Office:* 511 W. 8th st., Wilmington, Del.

Mulvaney, REV. BERNARD GEORGE **(C.S.V.),** educator; *b.* Marion, Wis., Mar. 28 '07; *s.* Francis Mathias and Maude Mary (Meyer) M.; A.B. St. Viator Coll. '30; M.A. C.U.A. '34; Lic. en Sci. Pol. et Soc., Louvain U. '39; Ph.D. U. of Ill. '41; entered Clerics of St. Viator, '25; priest, May 26, '34. Faculty, St. Viator Coll., '34-35, dean of studies, '35-36; instr., sociol., C.U.A., '41-45, asst. prof., '45—; superior Viatorian Sem., W., D.C., '45-46; staff *Amer. Cath. Sociol. Review,* '43-45; mem. Alpha Kappa Delta, Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (v.p. '44-45). *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Mulvey, REV. TIMOTHY J. **(O.M.I.),** playwright; *b.* N.Y.C., May 25 '13; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (McManus) M.; *educ.* Canisius H.S. and Coll., Buffalo; Stanley Sch. of Spoken Word, Brookline, Mass.; M.A. C.U.A.; priest, Oblates of Mary, Wash., D.C., May 27 '40; prof. of Eng. and homiletics, Oblate Scholasticate, Wash.,

D.C.; speaker on Catholic Hour (NBC), Hour of Faith (ABC); plays broadcast over these and other networks. Author: *Salute to Valor* (plays '44), *Sincerely Yours* (id. '45). *Just Plain Numbers* (talks '45); repres. in *Drama in Action.* Award by O.S.U. for "Salute to Valor," '45; by Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews for "Letter from Paul," '45. *Home:* 391 Michigan Ave., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

Mumm, William M., adv. exec., ret.; home, 1747 Franklin av., Columbus, O.; see his entry in v10.

Mundle, Paul Joseph, sociologist; *b.* Meadville, Pa., Apr. 18, 1906; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Catherine (Biersmith) M.; A.B., Canisius Coll., '27, A.M. '28; Ph.D., Georgetown U., '30. Instr. in sociol., Georgetown U., '28-30; asst. prof., Marquette U., '30-32, assoc. prof., '32-36, prof. and head dept. of social sciences, '36—. Dir., Hopkins Street Bldg. & Loan Assn.; treas. Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., '38, pres., '40 Book review ed., *Amer. Cath. Sociol. Review. Home:* 758 N. Broadway. *Office:* 615 N. 11th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Munich, Rev. Austin F., supt. of schs., dioc. of Hartford, '29-44; pastor, '44- St. Rose Church, 3 Church st., E. Hartford, Conn. See his entry in v9.

Muntsch, Rev. Albert (S.J.), educator, ret.; home, 221 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis, Mo. See his entry in v9.

Murfey, Etta Josephine, poet; home, 613 N. Stella av., Lakeland, Fla. See her entry in v9.

Murnane, Geo., exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 13, 1887; *s.* Wm. and Katherine (McNamara) M.; *educ.* Lehigh U. (C.E. 1910); *m.* Edith Linkney, of Brooklyn, Oct. 7, 1914. With N. Y. Telephone Co., 1910-12, H. K. McCann Co., 1912-18; dep. commr. for France, Amer. Red Cross, 1918-19; v.-p. N. Y. Trust Co., 1919-28; mem. Lee Higginson & Co., 1928-35, Monnet, Murnane & Co., '35-45; mem. Lazard Freres & Co., '45—; pres. Solvay Amer. Corp., etc.; dir. Rockefeller Inst., etc. *Office:* 44 Wall st., N.Y.C.

Murphy, Arthur Alban, lawyer, ry. exec.; *b.* Portland, Ore., Feb. 8, 1886; *s.* Daniel R. and Caroline (Kennedy) M.; *educ.* Stanford A.B. 1908); *m.* Saidee Lu Knapp, of Portland, Nov. 5, 1913. Admitted to Ore. bar. 1908; began practice at Portland; mem. Eastham & Murphy, 1910-13; dep. dist. atty. Multnomah County, 1913-17; atty. O.-W. R. R. & N. Co., Portland, 1919-25, asst. gen. solicitor, 1925-26; asst. to pres. U. P. Ry., Seattle, since Dec. 1926. 1st lt., capt., Co. C. 362nd Inf., U. S. Army, 1917-19; in action Meuse-Argonne (France) and Lys-Scheldt (Belgium) offensives. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (Comdr. Dept. of Ore. 1926-27); Phi Delta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Seattle Chamb. of Com. (pres. 1929-30, now trustee); K. of C. (4°); Transportation, Rainier (trustee), Golf, Multnomah Amateur Ath., and Wash. Ath. (pres.) Clubs. Republican. *Home:* 6230 Wilson Ave. *Office:* 209 Union Station, Seattle, Wash.

Murphy, Arthur M., educator; *b.* Electric, Mont., July 24, 1899; *s.* James Owen and Margaret Franc (Morton) M.; *educ.* Mt. St. Charles Acad. (Dipl. 1917) and Coll. (B.A. 1921), Helena, Mont.; C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1926); *m.* Caroline Frances McCarthy, of Boston, 1926; *ch.*—Paul Owen, Donne Brian, Kevin Clare. Instr. in social scis. Our Lady of Lake Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1926-31; assoc. prof. and actg. head of dept. of sociol. Loyola U., Chicago, 1931-34; pres. St. Mary College, Xavier, Kansas, since 1934. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul, C.A.I.P., Cath. Econ. Assn., etc.; commnr. City of Leavenworth, '47- . K.H.S. *Home:* St. Mary College, Leavenworth, Kans.

Murphy, Charles Francis, architect; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Feb. 9, 1890; *s.* John and Catherine (McCarthy) M.; *grad.* De La Salle H. S., Chicago, '06; student, Chicago Tech. Coll., '25-26; wed Josephine Christiani, of Chicago, June 30, 1926; *ch.* Charles Francis, Robert Lawrence. Clerk, '07-11; assoc. with Ernest R. Graham, archt., '11-36; mem. firm, Shaw, Naess & Murphy, '36—; pres. Ins. Exchange Bldg. Corpn., Underwriters Building Corpn. Member of Arts; v.-p. Standard Office Co. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. I. A., South Shore Country Club; Chicago Athletic Assn. *Home:* 7333 Paxton Ave. *Office:* 80 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Murphy, Rev. Edward Francis (S.S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Salem, Mass., July 21, 1892; *s.* Thos. Patrick and Joanna (Mahoney) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Salem; Epiphany Coll., Newburgh, N. Y.; St. Joseph's Sem., and St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; C. U. A.; Sorbonne, Paris; joined the Society of St. Joseph, 1918; ordained at Baltimore, 1919; teacher Epiphany Coll., 1921-32, and vice rector; dean of Philos., Xavier U., New Orleans, from 1932. Author: *St. Thomas Political Theories and Democracy* (thesis 1921); *Two Brothers* ('23), *Just Jack* ('24), *New Psychology and Old Religion* ('33), *The Tenth Man* ('36), *Handclasps with the Holy* ('41), *Scarlet Lily* ('44), *Road to Olivet* ('46), *Pere Antoine* ('47), *Mlle. Lavallere* ('48), *Song of the Cave* ('50), *Yankee Priest* ('52). *Home:* 5430 Vicksburg st., New Orleans, La.

Murphy, Rev. Eugene Philip (S.J.), radio; *b.* Denver, Colo., May 1 '92; *s.* John and Mary F. (Corcoran) M.; A.B. Regis Coll. '12, Immac. Conception Sem., Montreal, '15-18, M.A. St. Louis U. '24; ordained in Society of Jesus, St. Louis, June 26 '25. Teacher, Regis H.S., '18-22, Campion H.S., '26-28; treas. Rockhurst Coll., '29-31; dir. Jesuit Sem., St. Louis U., '31-41; dir. Sacred Heart Radio Program, '39- ; pres. Cath. B'casters. Assn., '50-51. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd. (3). *Office:* 3670 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Murphy, Francis Daniel, M. D.; *b.* New Diggings, Wis., Nov. 7, 1895; *s.* Michael J. and Mary (Driscoll) M.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque; Marquette U. (B.S. 1918, M.D. 1920), U. of Pa. (M.S. 1924); *m.* Madaline McNamara, of Dubuque, June 27, 1925; *ch.*—Joan Ellen (Sept. 7, 1928), Francis Daniel (Aug. 17, 1931). Clin. dir. Milwaukee County Hosp., since 1924; head of dept. of med. Marquette U., since 1928. Chief of staff, St. Joseph's Hosp. Certif. of honor, A. M. A., '33, for work on Bright's disease; hon. Fellow, Amer. Coll. of Dentists. Author. *Bedside Clinics* (vols. 1-8, '34-39); collab. in Tice's *Practice of Medicine* (V.VI 1936), *Yearbook of Medical Progress* (1936); on staff *Amer. Journ. of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition;* auth. *Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute Med. Disorders* (3d ed. '49), *Bedside Clinics* (n.s. '45), *Therapeutics in Internal Medicine* ('50). *Mem.:* A.A.A.S., Amer. Soc. for Study of Arteriosclerosis, Amer. Geriatic Soc., Alpha Omega Alpha, the Wisconsin Historical Society, Am. Therapeutic Soc., Am. Acad. Internat., Med., Milwaukee Surg. Soc.; Milwaukee Acad. of Med.;

Amer. Heart Assn.; Amer. Fdn. for High Blood Pressure; Chicago Society of Internal Medicine; Fellow A. C. P., and A. M. A.; charter mem. Central Soc. for Clin. Research, and Milw. Soc. of Internal Med.; Wis. State and Milw. Co. Med. Socs.; Phi Beta Pi; University Club; Wisconsin Club. Hobbies: reading, writing. *Home:* 610 Honey Creek Parkway, Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* 536 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Murphy, Francis Parnell, ex-gov. of N.H.; *home:* 88 Concord st., Nashua, N.H. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Murphy, Francis Patrick, M. D.; *b.* Rogers, Nebr., Sept. 12, 1890; *s.* Patrick Jos. and Margaret (Conboy) M.; *educ.* Rogers Pub. Sch. ('95-05), Creighton H. S. ('05-07), Creighton U. (A.B. '11, M.D. '15), Amer. Bd. of Obstet. and Gynecol. (Dipl. '36); wed Agnes Edna Klockers, of Salinas, Calif., July 9, 1918 (1 son, 5 daus.). Interne, St. Vincent's Hosp., Portland, Ore., '15-16, Chicago Lying-In Hosp., '16; res. obs. and gyn. Brooklyn, '16; med. practice, Dawson, Nebr., '19-20, Omaha, '20—; obstet. dept. Creighton U., '20—. Med. Corps, U. S. Army, '17-19, 1st Lt.; M. R. C., Capt., Maj., '22-35. *Mem.:* Central Assn. Obs. and Gyn., Phi Rho Sigma. K. of C. *Home:* 333 N. 37th St. *Office:* 915 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Murphy, Francis Peter, editor; *b.* Marlborough, Mass., July 1 '96; *s.* Peter B. and Ellen Agnes (Dacey) M.; *grad.* Boston Commerce H.S. '14; nights Boston U. Sch. of Journ. '13-14; wed Callie Mary Clifford, Worcester, Sept. 15 '28; *ch.*—E. Jean (Mrs. Richard T. Shea), Frances P. (Mrs. David W. Murphy, Peter B., Sarah Ann, Philip, Charles Michael. Reporter, Marlboro *Times,* '14-18; advanced from reporter to mng. editor, Worcester *Telegram & Sun. Tel.,* '18- . 33rd Engrs., A.E.F., World War I. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. Newsp. Eds., A.P. Mng. Eds., Amer. Acad. Polit. & Soc. Sci., Boston Vet. Journ. Assn. *Home:* 291 Beverly rd. (5). *Office:* 20 Franklin st., Worcester 1, Mass.

Murphy, Frank George, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Mapleton, N. Dak., Nov. 8, 1888; *s.* Michael Patrick and Catherine (Brick) M.; *educ.* St. Thomas Mil. Coll. (1905-09); Univ. of Minn (1909-13, B.Sc.); Rush Med. Coll. (1913-15, M.D.); Univ. of Pa. (1917); post grad. in Orthopedic Surg.; *m.* Nell McEniff, of Chicago, Aug. 23, 1922; *ch.*—John M. (Nov. 8, 1923), Allen T. (Nov. 15, 1925), Robert E. (Jan. 1927), Winnifred Anne (Jan. 1928), Patrick J. (Aug. 1929), Catherine (April 1931), Jerome (May 1933). Specialist in orthopedic surg. since 1922; on attending staffs, South Chicago, Cook County, South Shore, and Research Educn. Hosps.; assoc. prof. of orthoped. surg., Univ. of Ill. Coll. of Med.. and Cook Co. Grad. Sch. of Med. Capt., M.C., B.E.F., '18-19; chief orthoped. surg. Moore and Battey Gen. Hosps., '42-46. *Mem.:* Kiwanis; Alpha Kappa Kappa; (F) A. C. S. (1933); A. M. A.; Ill. and Chicago Med. Socs.; Chicago and Clin. Orthopedic Socs.; Amer. Legion; K. of C. *Home:* 2567 E. 72nd Pl. *Office:* 9204 Commercial Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Murphy, Frederick Vernon, architect, educator; *home:* 1302 Quincy st., N.E., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Murphy, Gervase Timothy, exec., editor; *b.* Ironwood, Mich., June 17, 1898; *s.* Maurice and Mary (Sullivan) M.; educ. Sacred Heart H.S.; wed Elizabeth Mary Voelker, of Calumet, Mich. Newspaper editor; owner, Murphy Motor Sales; prop. Keweenaw Transit Lines; chmn. Mich. Econ. Develop. Commn.; supreme dir. K. of C. Repub. Lt. col. M.S.T. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '51. *Mem.:* B. P. O. E., Lions Club; Eagles, Holy Name Soc., T.O.S.F. *Home:* 507 7th St. *Office:* 400 7th St., Calumet, Mich.

Murphy, James Edward, judge; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Aug. 13, 1896; *s.* Timothy J. and Catherine M. (Crowley) M.; *educ.* Bridgeport H. S. ('11-15), U. of Notre Dame ('16-17, '19-22, LL.B.); 1st lt., '17-18, capt., '18-19, 113th Supply Train, with A.E.F., '18-19; wed Marion J. Hayes, of Hartford, Conn., May 31, 1927; *ch.* James T. ('30), Jerome E. ('33). Engaged in law practice. Bridgeport till named judge Superior Court of Conn., for term beginning Apr. 28, 1942. Democrat. *Clubs:* Algonquin; Elks; Amer. Legion, University, K. of C. (P.G.K.), V.F.W. *Home:* 205 Washington av. *Office:* Court House, Bridgeport, Conn.

Murphy, James Patrick, newspaper editor; *b.* Ottumwa, Ia., Jan. 21, 1894; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine Mary (Redmonds) M.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Sch., Somerville, Mass. (1909); *m.* Helen Loretta Murphy, of Cambridge, Mass., June 21, 1919; *ch.*—Robert Emmett (now dec.), Margaret (Jan. 7, 1922), James Patrick (July 19, 1924), Brendan (Sept. 26, 1927), Helen Loretta (Jan. 14, 1932). Office boy, *Boston American,* 1909; sporting writer, 1912-17, night editor, 1917-19, make-up editor, 1919-22, sporting editor, 1922-24, asst. managing editor, 1924-28; managing editor, *Boston Sunday Advertiser,* 1931-32; same *Boston Daily Record,* '28- . *Home:* 171 Orchard St., Belmont, Mass. *Office:* 5 Winthrop Square, Boston, Mass.

Murphy, J(ames) Raymond, lawyer; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Mar. 2, 1887; *s.* Daniel Andrew Jackson and Catherine (Roach) M.; *grad.* H. S., Ida Grove, Ia. (1906), State U. of Ia. (LL.B. 1912; won trophy for scholarship and athletics, 1911); *m.* Edith Northrup, of Ida Grove, July 24, 1917; *ch.*—James Raymond, Chas. Hanford. Admitted to bar, Ore., 1913, Ia., 1914; has since practiced at Ida Grove; pros. atty. Ida County, 1914-17; co. atty. Ida Grove, 1923-24; chmn. Ia. State Bd. of Paroles, 1923-24, Ia. State Bd. of Assessment and Review, 1934-35; state ins. commnr., 1935-39. Pvt., Ia. N. G., 1903, advancing to capt.; resigned 1915, re-enlisted 1916; served on Mex. border, 1916-17; lt., capt. Inf., 34th and 28th Divs., 1917-19, with A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (Natl. Comdr. 1935-36); Amer., Ia. State, and Ida Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Theta; Phi Delta Phi; Ida Grove Golf & Country, and Des Moines Clubs. Democrat. Contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Ida Grove, Ia. *Office:* 212 6th Ave., Des Moines, Ia.

Murphy, Rev. John H. (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Racine, Wis., July 19 '12; *s.* John H. and Gertrude (Baumann) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Sem. '26-30; joined C.S.C., '30; Ph.B. Gregorian U., Rome, '35, S.T.L. '39; S.S.B. Pont. Biblical Inst. '40; ordained, Rome, '38; vocat. dir., Holy Cross Sem., '41-43; rector Moreau Sem., '43-46; v.p. Notre Dame U., '46-52; assoc. editor *The Catholic Boy,* '52. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Murphy, John Harry, M. D.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Sept. 10, 1889; *s.* James and Anna Josephine (Westroppe) M.; A.B. Creighton U. '10, A.M. '13, M.D. '15; Army Med. Sch., Wash., D. C., '18, Lt. Med. Corps. Interne, St. Vincent's Hosp., Portland, Ore., '15-16, St. Louis

Children's Hosp., '16; resident, latter, '17; asst. prof., now prof. of pediatrics and head of the dept. at Creighton Univ. Medical School. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; State and Co. Med. Socs.; F.A.C.P.; Nebr. Tubercul. Assn. (pres.); F.A.A.P.; Miss. Valley Tuberc. Conf. (dir.); Phi Rho Sigma. *Home:* 3835 Webster St. *Office:* 915 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Murphy, John Patrick, lawyer; *b.* Westboro, Mass., Apr.25 '87; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Mahoney) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. '06-08, LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '12; wed Gladys Tate, June 30 '24. Admitted to Minn. bar, '13; gen. practice, Minneapolis, '13-15, Wolf Point, Mont., '15, Glasgow, Mont., '16-17; gen. atty. U.S. Spruce Prod. Corp., Portland, Ore., '18; atty. for Van Sweringen interests, Cleveland, '20-37; pvt. practice, Cleveland, '38-44; mem. Morley, Stickle, Keeley & Murphy, '44—; pres. The Higbee Co., '44—; officer in other corps; a lay trustee U. of Notre Dame and John Carroll U.; dir. Greater Cleveland Hosp. Fund, Med. Mutual of Cleveland, C. Convention Bur. 2d lt., USAC, '17-18. *Clubs:* Skating Union, Country, University. *Home:* Pine Tree rd. *Office:* Higbee Co., Cleveland 13, O.

Murphy, John W., lawyer; born in Avoca, Pa., April 26, 1902; *grad.* Avoca H.S., '18; Wharton Eve. Ext. Sch., '22; B.S., U. of Pa., '26, LL.B. '29; wed Ella Heffron, Aug. 14, 1931; *ch.*—John, Jean Marie, Ellen, George. Asst. dist. atty., Lackawanna Co., Pa., '34-41; mem. law firm, Mackie, Murphy & Law, at Dunmore; elected to 78th Congress from 11th Pa. Dist., Nov. '42. *Mem.:* Amer., Lackawanna (dir.) and Pa. (exec. comm.) Bar Assns.; K. of C (4°); Purple Club (pres); Scranton Club. Dem. *Home:* Dunmore, Pa.

Murphy, Joseph A. V., music teacher; *b.* Newark, N. J., May 22 '01; studies, Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music, '25-33, Juillard Summer Sch. of Music, '37-39, and private lessons; wed Genevieve C. Blake, of Newark, June 14 '26. Soloist, Newark Cathedral, '10-16; organist, choir dir., Upper Montclair, '23-27, Hillside, '27-35, St. Joseph's, Newark, '35-49; glee club dir., Seton Hall U., Caldwell Coll., etc., prof. sec., treas. Newark Archdioc. Inst. of Sacred Music, '33- , asst. dir., '35-45, actg. dir., '45-49, dir., '49- ; prof. of chant, Immaculate Conception Sem., '39, dir., '49- ; also teaches at academies, colleges, summer schools, etc.; mem. exec. bd. St. Gregory Soc. of Amer., '34- (sec. of Society's White List Comm., '53-); asst. ed. *Catholic Choirmaster,* '35-41; composer of masses, motets, texts, etc. *Home:* 140 Roseville av., Apt. 296, Newark 7, N.J.

Murphy, Joseph Denis, architect; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., June 2 '07; *s.* Denis and Minnie (Ryan) M.; *grad.* Rockhurst H.S., 2 yrs. Rockhurst Coll., 2½ yrs. Mass. Inst. of Tech. (won Fontainebleau Scholarship, Paris Prize in Archt.), Ecole des Beaux Arts '30 & '31; wed Anna Wilhelmina Nichols, K.C., Mo., Nov. 28 '35; *ch.*—Anna Frances ('36), Mary Dorothy ('39), Joseph D., Jr. ('41), Caroline Elizabeth ('42), Alice Marie ('47), Margaret Mary ('49), Frank Nichols ('50), John Betterman ('52). Teacher, Art Inst., K.C., Mo., '33-34; assoc. prof. Washington U., St. Louis, '35-40, prof., '40- , actg. dean, '48-49, dean, '49-52; designed residences, K.C., Mo., '33-35, St. Louis, '35- ; designed St. Patrick's Ch. & Sch., Carr Sq. Housing (680 units), St. Gregory's Sch., Clayton (Mo.) Med. Bldg., Fontbonne Coll., Dorm., Faith Hosp., Bp. Du Bourg H.S., Cath. H.S. of Jefferson City, etc. Corporate mem. A.I.A. (pres. St.L. Chap. '51); mem. Citizens' Council on Housing, St. L. Region; A.I.A. Comm. on Natl. Park & Plan. Commn. for Wash., D.C.; chmn. University City & St. Louis County Plan Commns.; dir. Liturg. Arts Soc. *Home:* 7901 Stanford, University City. *Office:* 4746 McPherson av., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Murphy, Joseph M., university admin.; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 6, 1898; *s.* John M. and Mary (Phelan) M.; *educ.* State Normal Sch., Bridgewater, Mass. (1916-19); Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1925; M.A., 1926). Teacher of hist., Bridgewater (Mass.) H. S., 1919-21, Abington (Mass.) H. S., 1921-24, State Normal summer sch., Machias, Me., 1921-23, Hunter Coll., N. Y. City, 1925-28; asst. to dir. Inst. of Arts and Sciences, 1926-29, and to dir. Univ. Exten., 1928-31; at Columbia; dir. pub. relations, C. U. A., '31-41; asst. dir. U. Admissions, Columbia U., '41—; dir. Columbia Scholastic Press Assn.; editor *School Press Rev.*, '25—. Lt. Col. U.S. A.F. Res.; capt, U.S. Air Corps, '42, maj., '44; education officer Allied Commn. Italy, Amer. Mil. Govt., Vienna. Papal Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice; Litt.D. Arnold Coll. '42; hon. mem. faculty, U. of Vienna, '46; hon. citizen Tech. U., Vienna, '46. *Office:* 324 Fayeweather Hall, Columbia U., N.Y.C. 27.

Murphy, Lawrence William, educator; *b.* Oct. 18, 1894; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (A.B.); Univ. of N. Dak. (M.A.); Univ. of Ill. (M.P.J.); *m.* Alice Harrington, of Madison, Wis., Dec. 16, 1921; *ch.*—Lawrence W. Founder *Journalism Quarterly,* 1921-28; contributing editor, *Natl. Printer Journalist,* since 1925; prof. of journalism and dir. of sch. of journalism, Univ. of Ill., since 1925. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Journalism (pres.); Kappa Tau Alpha (pres.); Sigma Tau Chi; Pi Delta Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Delta Kappa; Ill. Press Assn. (chmn. exam. bd.); Amer. Assn. of Schs. and Depts. of Journalism (pres.); chmn. Natl. Council of Educn. for Journalism. Author: *Introduction to Journalism* (1930); etc. Litt.D. Marquette U. *Address:* University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Murphy, Lucy Lavelle, librarian; *b.* Scranton, Pa.; *dau.* Michael F. and Marie Lavelle (Ketrick) M.; *educ.* Coll. de la Trinite, Quebec, Canisius Coll., U. of Buffalo, U. of Wis. Lect. in lib. sci. U. of Buffalo; mem. staff Buffalo Pub. Lib. *Mem.:* C.L.A. (chmn. West. N.Y. Unit), A.L.A., N.Y. State Lib. Assn, Canadian Lib. Assn., etc. Contbr. to lib. reviews; editor *The Lib. Bul.,* organ of West. N.Y. Lib. Conf. *Office:* Buffalo Public Library, Buffalo 3, N.Y.

Murphy, Rt. Rev. Martin Creaven, diocesan dean; *b.* Headford, Galway, Ireland, Nov. 11, 1893; *s.* Thos. and Nora (Creaven) M.; *educ.* St. Jarlath's Coll. and Prep. Sch., Tuam; Natl. U. of Ireland, Dublin (A.B.); All Hallows Coll., Dublin; ordained June 22, '19; curate in Greenville, Columbia, and Charleston, S.C., '20-23; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Columbia, Oct. 1 '34—. Domestic Prelate, June '44; dean Columbia Deanery since 1935; consultor Diocese of Charleston. *Home:* 1529 Assembly St., Columbia, S. C.

Murphy, Morgan, publisher; *b.* Superior, Wis., May 28 '03; *s.* John T. and Elizabeth (Flynn) M.; *educ.* Superior State Teachers Coll. '20-22, B.S. U. of Wis. '24, post grad. Harvard '25; wed Elizabeth M. Beck, June 24 '31; *ch.*—Elizabeth, John. Publisher of newspapers in Los Angeles, Lafayette (La.), Superior, Manitowoc, Virginia,

Chippewa Falls, Two Rivers, etc.; pres. Head of the Lakes (Duluth), Central (Eau Clair, Wis.), and Evangeline (Lafayette, La.) Broadcasting Cos., Radio Wisconsin (Madison); clubs N'land Country, Duluth Athletic, University, etc. *Home:* Billings Drive. *Office:* Telegram Bldg., Superior, Wis.

Murphy, Peter F., Jr., exec. sec.; *b.* Milwaukee, Apr. 13, 1905; *s.* Peter F. and Mary Agnes (Brooks) M.; *educ.* Gesu Sch. ('11-19), Marquette H. S. ('19-23), Marquette U. (A.B. '27, M.Ed. '41); wed Evelyn F. Bronikowski, of Milwaukee, Aug. 17, 1940; *ch.*—Thomas Peter ('42), Mary Catherine ('45), Barbara Anne ('46). Began as an instructor in history and coached athletics, Marquette Univ. H. S., '27-31; v.-p. Murphy Warehouse Co., '31-34; athletic dir., C. Y. O. of Milwaukee Archdiocese, '34-40, exec. sec. '40—; sec. Archdioc. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine; mem. Hist. Soc. of Colo.; Conf. on Latin-American History; sec., Wis. A.A.U.; Serra Club, Colo. Mtn. Club, Quivira Soc., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. Hist. Assn., Hist. Soc. of Colo. *Home:* 1801 W. Juneau Ave. *Office:* 225 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Murphy, Richard, writer; *b.* Boston, May 8 12; *s.* John Donohoe and May (Costello) M.; *educ.* Newman Sch., N.J., '28-32, A.B. Williams Coll. '36; wed Katherine Mauss, of Beverly Hills, Calif., Nov.17 '42; *ch.*—John Donohoe, 2d. ('46), Edward Michael ('48). Staff writer, Literary Digest, '36-37, M.-G.-M. Studios, '37-38; free lance motion picture writer, '38-41; capt. 5th Air Force, Pacific area, '41-45; contract writer, 20th Century-Fox Studios, '45—. Screen plays: Boomerang (nominated by M.P. Acad. as best in '46), Deep Waters ('47), Cry of the City ('48). Panic in the Streets ('50), You're in the Navy Now ('51). M.P. div. Permanent Charities Comm.; bd. mem. M.P. Indus. Council, '50- ; exec. bd. Screen Writers Guild, '49-50, sec. since 1950. *Mem.:* Chi Psi, Williams Club (N.Y.). *Home:* 713 N. Camden Dr. Office: 20th Century-Fox, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Murphy, Robert Brady Lawrence, lawyer; *b.* Madison, Wis., Dec. 5 '05; *s.* Lawrence Bartholomew and Elizabeth M. (Brady) M.; A.B. U. of Wis. '29, A.M. '30, LL.B. '32; wed Arabel Z. Alcott, of Chanute, Kans., '47. Engaged in law practice, Madison. U.S.N. '43-46. *Mem.:* Amer., Wis. and Dane Co. Bar Assns., Chi Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, K. of C., Amer. Judicature Soc., Madison Club, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Kappa Phi, Amer. Law Inst., Wis. State Hist. Soc. (curator). Sec., St. Paul's Univ. Chapel, Madison. Repub. *Home:* 2003 Van Hise. *Office:* 110 E. Main st., Madison 3, Wis.

Murphy, Robert Daniel, ambass.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 28, 1894; *s.* Francis P. and Catherine L. (Schmitz) M.; *educ.* Geo. Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1920; LL.M., 1928); *m.* Mildred C. Taylor, of Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 3, 1921; *ch.*—Catherine C., Rosemary, Mildred M. In diplomatic service, 1917-19; apptd. vice consul, 1920; assigned to Zurich, Apr. 1921, to Munich, Oct. 1921; foreign service officer, 1924; later, consul at Seville, and, '30-39, at Paris charge d'affairs, Vichy, '40-41; paved way for Amer force of occupation in N. Africa, '41-42; as Pres. Roosevelt's personal repres. in N. Africa, awarded D.S.M., Dec. '42, and named U.S. Minister to N. Africa; apptd. mem. Advis. Council to Allied Control Commn. for Italy, Nov. '43, U.S. polit. adviser for Germany, Sept. '44; U.S. ambass. to Belgium, '49-50; spl. adviser to U.S. Sec. of State, '50-51; U.S. ambass. to Japan, '52- . *Office:* State Dept., Wash., D.C.

Murphy, Thomas B., lawyer; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., May 16, 1889; *s.* Jas. T. and Elizabeth (Leegy) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn.; *m.* Grace McKone; *ch.*—Francis, Helen, Thos., Paul, Louisa, Genevieve. Registrar, U. S. Land Office, Williston, N. Dak., 1912-17; atty. 1st Natl. Bank, Foxholm State Bank, Kongsberg State Bank, Rogers Lbr. Co. *Mem.:* Amer. and N. Dak. State Bar Assns.; Elks; K. of C. (State Dep.); Kiwanis (trustee). Republican. *Home:* 702 2nd St. S. E. *Office:* Lee Block, Minot, N. Dak.

Murphy, Thos. C., judge; *b.* Brazil, Ind., Feb. 23, 1903; only child of Thos. C. and Lillian (French) M. (mother died Mar. 4, 1903, father died 1906); *educ.* Annunciation Sch. (1910-17), Brazil Business U. (1918-20), U. of Dayton Prep. (1920-24), Notre Dame U. (1924-28, combined A.B. and LL.B. course), U. of Detroit (1929-32, LL.B.); *m.* Margrett S. Weslowski, of South Bend, Ind., Apr. 19, 1927; *ch.*—Mary Ellen (Aug. 12, 1936). Assoc. with law firm Bryant, Lincoln, Miller & Bevan, Detroit, 1932-34; elected and re-elected Probate Judge '34—. K. of C. *Office:* 304 Wayne County Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Murphy, Thomas D., exec.; *b.* Scott Co., Iowa, Sept.18 '03; *s.* Richard T. and Mary (DeCock) M.; B.S. St. Ambrose Coll. '25; wed Alvira Sharpe, of Davenport, Ia., Aug. 29 '31; *ch.*—Marcia Mary ('32), Claire Michele ('35), Thomas David ('37). Dist. mgr., Trane Co., heating-ventilating contrs., Davenport, '34—. *Home:* 1125 E. Rusholme st. *Office:* 613 Kahl Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

Murphy, Thomas F., judge; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec. 3 '05; *grad.* Regis H.S., N.Y.C., Georgetown U. '27, LL.B. Fordham U. '30; married. Admitted to bar, '30; pvt. practice, '30-42; asst. federal atty., '42-50, as chief of criminal div., '44-50; N.Y. Police Commnr., '50-51; federal judge, So. Dist. of N.Y., June '51- ; mem. Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Office:* Federal Bldg., N.Y.C.

Murphy, Thomas Francis, govt. official; *b.* N. Andover, Mass., Apr. 4 '96; *s.* Patrick Francis and Mary Jane (Morrissey) M.; *educ.* Phillips Andover Acad., '14-16, M.I.T., '17-18, LL.B. Georgetown U. '23, B.S.Engr. Geo. Washington U. '35, M.P.L. Washington Coll. of Law; wed Margaret Ellen Horning, Wash., D.C., June 6 '22; *ch.*—Mary Margaret (Mrs. Raymond T. Donohoe), Eileen Teresa (Mrs. Adam S. Zbignewich). Draftsman, East. Metal & Rfg. Co., Malden, Mass., '18-29; constrn. supt., Iron Clad Garage Co., Wash., D.C., '20-22; bldg. bus., Durable Garage Co., '22-27; U.S. Geolog. Surv., '27-29, U.S. Navy Dept., '29-31; patent examiner, U.S. Patent Office, '31-46; asst. commnr. of patents, '46- ; dir. Cath. Charities, John Carroll Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Camps, all WDC; mem. League for Laymen's Retreats. *Home:* 5621 9th st., N.W. (11). *Office:* Room 1035, Commerce Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Murphy, Timothy J., Jr., govt.; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Oct.4 '00; *s.* Timothy J. and Catherine (Crowley) M.; Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '20; wed Gladys G. Racich, of E. Elmhurst, N.Y., July 11 '25; *ch.*—Gladys P., Catherine M. (Morrison). Conn. State dir., Fed. Housing Admin. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Touchdown Club

of Hartford (pres. '47), U. of N.D. Alumni Assn. (natl. dir. '47-48). *Home:* 9 Hughes st. *Office:* 125 Trumbull st., Hartford, Conn.

Murphy, VINCENT RAPHAEL, vice-admiral (ret.); *b.* Norfolk, Va., May 20 '96; *s.* Michael Joseph and Margaret Anderson (McDermin) M.; B.S. U.S. Naval Acad. '17; wed Elizabeth Dudley Watson, Paris, Tenn., May 6 '22; *ch.*—Vincent R., Jr. ('26), Robert Dudley ('30). Ensign, U.S.S. Montana, '17-18; comdg. U.S.S. O-II, '19-23, U.S.S. S-37, '24-27; U.S.S. S-11, '29-32, U.S.S. Tex., '35-37; staff U.S. Pacific Fleet & comdg. U.S.S. Ala., World War II; rear admiral, '45; ret. and advanced vice-admiral on ret. list., '46; exec. v.p. Navy Relief Soc., '46-. Victory Medal, Legion of Merit, Bronze Star, Amer. Defense Medals, etc. *Home:* 4338 Reno rd., N.W. *Office:* Rm. 2503, Main Navy Bldg., Navy Dept., Wash., D.C.

Murphy, WILLIAM LARKIN, lawyer; *b.* Philipsburg, Mont., Jan. 4, 1877; *s.* Cornelius and Mary (Qualey) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Spokane, Wash.; Univ. of Mont.; Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1900); *m.* Edith Bickford, of Missoula, Mont., June 23, 1909. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1900; has since practiced at Missoula; pros. atty., Missoula Co., 1905-07; asst. atty. gen. of Mont., 1908-12; now mem. Murphy & Whitlock, state solicitors C. M. & St. P. R. R.; attys. for Missoula Mercantile Co.; local atty. Anaconda Copper Mining Co.; atty. West. Mont. Natl. Bank, etc. Republican. *Mem.:* A. B. A. *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

Murray, REV. ALBERT A. (C.S.P.), editor; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 18 '89; *s.* Michael and Anna (Walsh) M.; *educ.* Calvert Hall, U. of Md., C.U.A.; ordained in Cong. of St. Paul, Wash., D.C., June 4 '26; bus. mgr. *Cath. World,* '26-28; mem. Paulist Fathers Mission Band out of N.Y.C., '28-38, out of Chicago, '38-46; founding editor, *Information* (mag.), Oct. '46- . Author: *Prayers for Daily Needs* ('47); pamphlets, etc.; mem. N.Y. Ath. Club. *Office:* 401 W. 59th st., N.Y.C. 19.

Murray, COLUMBA PATRICK, JR., fgn. service; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar.5 '98; *s.* Columbia and Katherine (Buckley) M.; *grad.* St. Anthony of Padua Sch., St. Leonard's Acad., and Packard Coml. Inst., matric., law, Georgetown U., European study. With Amer. Relief Admin., Russia '21-23; U.S. Fgn. Service, Tokyo, Peking, Riga, etc.; European rep. Natl. Comm. on Food for Small Democracies, '40-41; maj., U.S. Army, '42-45; chief of pub. welfare, U.S. Forces in Austria, '45-46; deputy chief of CARE (Co-op. for Amer. Remittances to Europe), Austria, '46, Poland, '46-47, Austria, '47-48, chief, '48—. Invested by Card. Innitzer, Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), Jan. '49. *Home:* 106 Oak st., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* % Care, 50 Broad st., N.Y.C.4.

Murray, RT. REV. EDWARD G., pastor; born Boston, July 10, 1905; *s.* John F. and Catherine (Cooke) M.; A.B., Holy Cross Coll., '25; D.D., Propaganda U., Rome, '31; priest, Rome, Dec. 20, 1930; asst. chancellor, Boston Archdioc. '33-8; prof. St. John Sem. '31-3, rector, '38-51; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '39; hon. LL.D. Holy Cross College, '50; Chevalier, Legion d' Honneur (France), '50; since 1951, pastor of Sacred Heart Church, 169 Cummins H'way., Boston 31, Mass.

Murray, EDWARD JAMES, M.D.; *b.* Providence, R. I., Aug. 21, 1885; *s.* Patrick J. and Margaret Jane (Kelley) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1908), Univ. of Colo. (M.D., 1914); N. Y. Univ.; Johns Hopkins Med. Sch.; *m.* Aimee Florence Harris, of Denver, Colo., Jan. 25, 1916; *ch.*—Aimee Katharine (Aug. 28, 1920), Francis Menard (Oct. 11, 1922). Res. phys., Maryland T. B. San., 1914-15; asst. supt., Conn. State T. B. San., 1916-17; supt., Southwest. Minn. T. B. San., 1917-18; med. supt., Julius Marks San., Lexington, '18- ; past chmn. Lexington Council, Boy Scouts of Amer. *Mem.:* Natl. T. B. Assn.; American Trudeau Society; American Hosp. Assn.; (F) A. C. P.; (F) A. M. A.; Rotary; K. of C.; So. Tuberculosis Conf. (past Pres.); Fayette Co. Med. Assn. (past Pres.); Ky. State Med. Soc.; Ky. Hosp. Assn. (past pres.); diplomate Amer. Bd. of Internal Med. *Office:* Julius Marks Sanatorium, Lexington, Ky.

Murray, FRANCIS JOSEPH, mathematician; *b.* N.Y.C., Feb. 3 '11; *s.* Frank and Mary (Dugan) M.; A.B. Columbia U. '32, M.A. '33, Ph.D. '34; wed Madge O'Donnell, N.Y.C., June 9 '35. Natl. research fellow, '34-36; instr. in math., Columbia U., '36-38, asst. prof., '38-45, assoc. prof., '45-49, prof., '49- . Author: *Theory of Mathematical Machines* ('47, rev '48), *Linear Transformations in Hilbert Space* ('38); mem. staff, *Math. Reviews, Math. Tables;* mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of Amer., Assn. for Computing Machinery. *Home:* 255 W. 254th st. *Office:* 90 Morningside dr., N.Y.C. 27.

Murray, GEORGE DOMINIC, naval officer; *b.* Boston, July 6 '89; *s.* Michael Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Sullivan) M.; *grad.* U.S. Naval Acad. '11; wed Corinne Montague Mustin, Oct. 9 '25; *ch.*— Lloyd Montague, Henry Ashmead, Gordon Sinclair. Comd. ensign and advanced through grades to rear admiral; served as squadron comdr., P.I., '23-25, asst. naval attache in Europe, '30-33, comdg. officer, U.S.S. Enterprise, '41-42, chief of Naval Intermed. Training, Pensacola, '42-43, comdr. Pacific Fleet Air Force, '44-45. Navy Cross; D.S.M.; etc. *Office:* Navy Dept., Wash., D.C.

Murray, HARROLD A., M.D.; *b.* Newark, N.J., July the 29th; *s.* Peter and Sarah (Farrow) M.; A.B. Seton Hall U. '16, A.M. '18, LL.D. '52, M.D. Columbia U. '20; wed Beatrice Sanders, of Newark, Apr. 4 '22; *ch.*—Rev. Harrold A., (Mrs. Farley), John Francis, Sara Farrow, Peter, Michael. Pres. staff St. Michael's Hosp., Newark, '45-46; dir. dept. of pediatrics St. Michaels, St. James, and Newark City Hosps.; consultant to hosps. in Kearny, Neptune, Duenville, Montclair, etc.; chmn family service & child care div. Newark Council of Social Agencies; pres. Essex Co. Service for Chron. Ill.; mem. Gov's. Comm. on Youth of N.J.; pres. N.J. Child Caring Group. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* F.A.C.P., F.A.A.P., Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Ped. (dir. '52-), Essex Co. Med. Soc. (pres. '46), Med. Soc. of N.J. (pres. '52-53). *Office:* 624 Mt. Prospect av., Newark 4, N.J.

Murray, HUGH VINCENT, JR., lawyer; *b.* Carlyle, Ill., Jan. 19 '08; *s.* Hugh Vincent and Mary Ellen (Hogan) M.; *educ.* Campion H.S., Wis.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '29; LL.B. Harvard U. '32; wed Jane Hassett, of Elmira, N.Y., Oct. 30 '40; *ch.*—Hugh V., III ('41), John Hassett ('44), Elizabeth Ann ('47), Mark Hilary ('50). Practice at Centralia, '32- ; partner, Smith & Murray, '36-41, Murray & Murray, '41-43, Murray & Stephens, '49- ; dir. Old Natl. Bank, Home Bldg. & Loan Assn. Lt., in exec. office of Sec. of Navy, and with Naval Inspector Gen., '44-45. *Clubs:* University (St. Louis), Mo. Athletic (id.), K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 1003 E. Calumet rd. *Office:* Old Natl. Bank Bldg., Centralia, Ill.

Murray, James Aloysius, state official; *b.* Woonsocket, R.I., July 3 '95; *s.* John Francis and Margaret Ann (Garvey) M.; B.A. R.I. State Coll. '19, Ed.M. Boston U. '39; wed Veronica Anita Brennan, Aug.20 '27; *ch.*—John Thomas, Sheila. Commercial chemist, '19-21; chem. teacher, Woonsocket Sr. H.S., '21-45; 2d lt. of inf. A.U.S., '18-19, col., R.I. State Guard, '40-45; brig. gen., actg. adj. gen. of R.I., and chief of staff for gov. of R.I., '45—. K. of C. *Home:* 56 Spring st., Woonsocket. *Office:* 1051 N. Main st., Providence 4, R.I.

Murray, James E., U. S. Senator; *b.* on farm nr. St. Thomas, Ontario, Can., May 3, 1876; *grad.* St. Jerome's Coll., Berlin, Ont. (1895); N. Y. Univ. (LL.B., 1900; LL.M., 1901); *m.* Viola E. Horgan, of Memphis, Tenn., June 1905; *ch.*—James A., Wm. D., Edward E., Howard A., Chas. A., John S. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1901; county atty. Silver Bow County, Mont., 1906-08; chmn. State Advisory Bd. P. W. A. for Mont., 1933; elected to U. S. Senate to fill unexpired term, '34-36, re-elected, '36, '42, '48. LL.D. St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '49. Dem. K. of C. *Home:* Butte, Mont.

Murray, James Francis, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., May 11 '19; *s.* James Francis and Jane Frances (Wallace) M.; *grad.* St. Aloysius Acad. '31, St. Peter's Prep. '35, A.B. St. Peter's Coll. '39, LL.B. Fordham U. '42, grad. work Fordham, Columbia; wed Bianca Maria Vita, of Rome, Italy, Nov.16 '46; *ch.*—James Francis 3rd ('47), Mary Jane ('49), Thomas Joseph ('51). Co-author *Eugenio Pacelli* ('51). Commentator on WFDR, N.Y.C.; lecturer, St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N.J.; mem. N.Y. bar, '43—, specializing in int. law and fgn. affairs, '47—; mem. U.S. Deleg., Councils of Fgn. Ministers, London, '46, Paris, '46. Lt. comdr. USNR, Africa and Europe, '42-46 (4 Battle Stars, Legion of Merit, Cav. Crown of Italy, etc.). Awarded Lateran Cross (Papal), '48. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi, Fordham and St. Peter's Alumni Assns. *Home:* 152 Harrison av., Jersey City, N.J. *Office:* 505 5th av., N.Y.C.

Murray, James T., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 14 '97; *s.* James and Ellen (Lucey) M.; *educ.* Harvard U., B.A. Fordham U. '21, LL.B. c.l. '23; wed Mary Medard Macdonald, June 15, '20. Admitted to N.Y. bar, practicing with Hayward, Jones, Nutt & Murray, '21—pres., chmn. of bd. Coca Coca Bottling Co. of N.Y.; pres. Buffalo, Bridgeport, and Trenton Coca Coca Bottling Cos. Dem. *Clubs:* Harvard, Metropolitan, Uptown, Canadian. *Office:* 425 E. 34th st., N.Y.C. 16.

Murray, Jesse George, editor, writer; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 28 '09; *s.* Peter George and Emma McCook (Marshall) M.; *educ.* St. Ann and St. Margaret Parish Schools, Chaminade Coll., Pub. H.S., Rubicam Bus. Coll., Northwestern U.; married and has 2 sons: George Read ('38), Peter Michael ('40). Reporter, state ed., Chicago *Herald & Examiner,* '32-37; makeup ed. *Rocky Mtn. News,* Denver, '37-38; writer, Fed. Theater Project, Chicago, '38-40; staff writer, '40, ed., '45—, *Townsend Natl. Weekly.,* Cleveland; sec., dir. Bear Creek Farm Soc., Chicago. Author of Schubert produced comedies, "Off the Record" ('41), "Johnny on the Spot ('42); also other plays, radio serials, scenarios, feature stories, etc.; ed. Dr. F. E. Townsend's autobiog., *New Horizons* ('43). *Mem.:* Dramatists Guild of Authors League, Amer. Newsp. Guild (1st chmn. Hearst chap., Chicago). *Home:* Bear Creek Valley Ranch, Spokane, Mo. *Office:* 1801 N. Orleans st., Chicago 14, Ill.

Murray, Rev. John Courtney (S.J.), educator, editor; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 12, 1904; *s.* Michael John and Margaret (Courtney) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier's, N.Y.C., '16-20; Weston (Mass.) Coll., '24-27; M.A. Boston Coll., '27; S.T.L. Woodstock Coll., '34; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '36; ordained, Woodstock, June 25, 1933; prof. of theol. Woodstock, '36- ; vis. prof. of philos. Yale Univ., '51-52; editor, *Theological Studies,* 1941- . Author: *A College Course in Theology* (v1 '40). *Home:* Woodstock, Md.

Murray, Most Rev. John Gregory, archbishop; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Feb. 26, 1877; *s.* Wm. and Mary E. (Connor) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1897); Univ. of Louvain (1897-1900; S.T.D., 1927). Ordained at Louvain, 1900; prof. Greek and Latin, St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, Conn., 1900; chancellor, diocese of Hartford, 1903; apptd., Nov. 1919, and consecrated, Apr. 1920, titular bishop of Flavias and auxiliary bishop of Hartford; transferred to See of Portland, Me., May 1925; apptd. archbishop of St. Paul, Oct. '31. *Office:* 244 Dayton av., St. Paul 2, Minn.

Murray, Joseph L.B., D.D.S.; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1895; *s.* Michael and Bridget (Cullen) M.; *educ.* LaSalle Inst., Troy; D.D.S Georgetown U., '21; wed Gertrudis A. Connolly, Oct. 4, 1924; *ch.*—Joseph, Francis, Thomas (dec.). Began as dental surg., Wash. D. C., '21; now dean Georgetown U. Sch. of Dentistry. In U.S.N., '17-21, becoming lt. comdr. *Mem.:* D.C. Dental Soc., Amer. Legion, K. of C., Cosmopolitan Club. *Home:* 1305 Lawrence St. *Office:* Medical Science Bldg., Georgetown U., Wash., D. C.

Murray, Martin Joseph, artist; *b.* Newport, R.I., April 30 '08; *s.* Martin Joseph and Margaret (Curran) M.; *grad.* Rogers H.S., Newport, '29, R.I. School of Design, '29-33, p.g. '33-34, Frazier School of Painting, '32-33; wed Mary Anne Rogers, of Ireland, '35. Teacher, Hickory Ridge Sch., Putney, Vt., '43-44; dir. art dept., Vt. Jr. Coll., '44-45; mem. Phila. Water Color Club, College Art Assn. Mural, easel and portrait painter; repres. in Brown U., R.I. Pub. Sch. system, pvt. art colls. *Address:* 28 Charles st., Newport, R.I.

Murray, Mary Elizabeth, educator; *b.* Mt. Savage, Md.; *dau.* Michael and Catherine (Cunningham) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Mt. Savage, Cath. Girls' H.S., Cumberland, Frostburg (Md.) State Teachers Coll. '25-27, A.B. U. of Md. '29, M.A. '30; p.g. U. of Calif., C.U.A. Teacher of journ., hist. & civics, Allegheny H.S., Cumberland, '30- ; summers, teacher, C.U.A., reporter, *Cumberland Daily News,* and daily editorial on WCUM. Orgnr., dir., Md. Scholastic Press Assn., '46- ; a judge Columbia Scholastic Press Assn., '40- , pres. CSPA Adviser Assn., '48-50, editor, CSPA Bul., '50-52; educn. chmn. Cumberland Br., AAUW, '53-54; dist. dep. Cath. Daughters of Amer., '49-50, state chmn. of educn., '50-52, state monitor, '50-54; mem. pub. affairs comm. Md. St. Teachers Assn. Authors of texts and articles on secondary school journalism. Awarded Gold Key, CSPA; Phi Kappa Phi; Freedoms Fdn., Allegheny H.S. Dem. *Home:* Mt. Savage, Md. *Office:* Allegheny H.S., Cumberland, Md.

Murray, MILTON T., state legislator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 1, 1898; *s.* Stephen and Catherine (Foy) M.; *educ.* Wis. State Teachers Coll., Milwaukee; Marquette Univ.; Univ. of Chicago (Social Sci.); *m.* Margaret Burns, Aug. 3, 1926. Assemblyman, Wis., '31-39, State Senator, '39- . Author: *Arbitration Law for State of Wis.* Mem.: Beta Phi Theta; Elks; Eagles; K. of C. *Home:* 419 W. Acacia Rd. *Office:* 231 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Murray, PAUL V., educator; *b.* Chicago, July 15 '08; *s.* Joseph J. and Alice Mary (Garrity) M.; B.A. St. Ambrose Coll., Ia., '33; M.A. CUA '34, K. of C. Fellow '33-35; (research Mexico '35-36), U. of Chicago '38-39, U. Nac. de Mexico '41-42; wed Elena Picazo Mangino, of Mexico, D.F., Aug.24 '35; *ch.*—Alicia Maria ('36), Elenita Cecilia ('40), Lucia Maria (dec.), Pablo Vicente ('45). H.S. teacher, Amer. School Fdn., Mexico, D.F., '36-39, prin., '39-46; instr., guest lect., prof., U. Nac. de Mex., various years; also lect. C.U.A. Ext., and Our Lady of the Lake Coll., both San Antonio; co-founder, Mexico City Coll., '40, v.p., dean, '40-53, pres. '53- ; v.p. Inst. Mex. N. Am. de Relac. Cult., '42-43; sec. Inst. Cultural Tepeyac (of Benedictines), '43-45. With wife, wrote Ingles Elemental (3v '37-40), *English for Home Study* (1944); contbr. to *Commonweal, Sign, Cath. Hist. Rev.,* and other Amer. and Mex. mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Hispanic Amer. Hist. Assn., Soc. Mex. de Geog. y Estad., University Club, Hon. LL.D. St. Ambrose Coll., Ia., '53, etc. Dem. *Address:* Chiapas 136, Mexico, D.F.

Murray, REV. RAYMOND WM. (C.S.C.), sociologist; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Aug. 18, 1893; *s.* Thos. Frank and Mary Helena (O'Rourke) M.; *grad.* Bridgeport H. S. ('13); U. of Notre Dame (LL.B. '18); Niagara U. and Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D. C. (theol. '20-24); C. U. A. (Ph.D. '26); priest, Cong. of the Holy Cross, Nov. '24; prof. of sociol. and head of dept. U. of Notre Dame, '28-53. Regtl. Sgt. in the U.S. Army, '18. Author: *The Delinquent Child and the Law* ('26), *Introductory Sociology* ('35), *Study Guide for Introductory Sociology* ('37), *Social Problems* (co-author, 1938), *Man's Unknown Ancestors* (1943), *Sociology for a Democratic Society* ('50). *Mem.:* American Sociological Society, the Catholic Anthropol. Soc. (exec. bd. '38—); Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (pres. '39; on edit. bd. *A.C.S. Review,* '40-). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Murray, THOMAS EDWARD, executive; *b.* Albany, N. Y., June 20, 1891; *s.* Thos. Edward and Catherine (Bradley) M.; *educ.* Our Lady of Victory Sch., Bklyn.; St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. Y. C.; Yale (Class of 1911 S.); *m.* Marie Brady, of Brooklyn, Jan. 4, 1917; *ch.*—Thos. Edward 3rd, Marie B., James B., D. Bradley, Paul, Anne, Jane, Frank, Peter, Joseph, Margot. Pres , Met. Engring. Co., Met. Device Corp.; dir. Bk. of N.Y. and the Chrysler Corpn.; pres. Murray Mfg. Co., N. Y. City; resigned these offices when appointed Atomic Energy Commissioner in 1950. K.S.G., Kt. of Malta; hon. LL.D. Fordham, St. John's U., Marquette U., Seattle U., Manhattan Coll., Xavier U., Boston Coll.; Laetare Medal, Notre Dame U., '52; trustee Manhattanville Coll. K.H.S. Mem. A.S.M.E., F.A.S.E.E.; Engr. Medal of Year, Yale Engr. Assn.; Stevens Inst. Year Medal for 1951. Democrat. *Clubs:* Shinnecock, Yale, Creek, Crescent Athletic, University. *Home:* 686 Park Ave., N.Y.C. *Office:* Atomic Energy Commission, Wash., D.C.

Murray, REV. THOMAS J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Phila., Oct. 2 '90; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret (Welsh) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Prep. '03-07, B.A., M.A. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '14-17, Ph.D. '25, Ona, Spain, '21-23; ordained at Wash., D.C., June 27 '24. Taught at Holy Cross Coll., '17-21, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '25-27; headmaster Ateneo de Zamboanga, P.I., '28-31; Jesuit superior, pastor Zamboanga Cathedral, '31-35; retreatmaster, Loyola, Morristown, N.J., '36; dean, Sch. of Bus., Fordham U., '36-41; prof., asst. dean, Georgetown U. Sch. of Fgn. Serv., '41-50; pres., Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '50- . *Mem.:* Beta Gamma Sigma, East. Assn. of Deans & Advisers of Men (pres. '50-51). *Home:* 4501 N. Charles st., Baltimore 10, Md.

Murray, WALTER FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 12, 1875; *s.* George J. and Louise (Haslam) M.; *educ.* Pub. School, Hughes H. S., Univ. of Cin'ti (B.S.), Cin'ti Law School (LL.B., 1897); *m.* Nora Heekin, of Cin'ti, June 27, 1906; *ch.*—Walter (*b.* June 1909; *m.* Isabelle Dorger), Marguerite (Mrs. Ned Henry), Alice (Mrs. Arthur Scherer), Kathleen (March 1913), David (April 1914), Stella (June 1915), Eleanor (May 1917), Justin (July 1919), Joan (Nov. 1922), Hugh (Nov. 1923), Louise (Jan. 1925). Admitted to partnership with father under firm name Murray & Murray, 1900; admitted to practice in U. S. Supreme Ct., 1908; has been admitted to practice in 8 of 10 divisions of U. S. Courts; apptd. to Bd. of Dirs. of Univ. of Cin'ti, to fill unexpired term, 1932, and re-apptd. for 9 yr. terms, '34, '43; mem. K. of C. (4°), Sigma Chi; Amer. and Cin'ti Bar Assns.; University Club; Cin'ti. Country Club; Amer. Patent Bar Assn. *Office:* 1400 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Murray, WALTER I., educator; *b.* New Orleans, May 22 '08; *s.* Isaiah and Cecelia (Lyle) M.; B.S. Ind. State Coll. '37, M.S. Ind. U. '42, Ph.D. U. of Chicago '47; wed LaVerne Barbara Edwards, of Terre Haute, Ind., June 6 '36. Elementary teacher, Robbins, Ill., '32-34, elem. and high sch., Gary, Ind., '34-47; research asst. U. of Chicago, '44-47; prin. Dunbar Sch., Phoenix Ariz., '47- ; vis. prof., summers, Jackson Coll., Prairie View A. & M. Coll. Phoenix Jr. Patrol Commnr.; v.p. A.A.S.C.D.; dir. N.A.A.C.P., Ariz. Council of Civic Unity; sec.-treas. Salt River Valley Prins. Supts. Assn.; mem. Phoenix Community Council. Writer for educnl. reviews. *Mem.:* Omega Psi Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, A.E.A., N.E.A., Ariz. State Curric. Comm., etc. *Office:* Dunbar School, Phoenix, Ariz.

Murray, WM. ANDREW, lawyer; *b.* Milford, Mass., June 17, 1889; *s.* James and Teresa M. (Taft) M.; *grad.* Milford H. S. ('07), LL.B. Boston U. '10; wed Mary E. De Pasquale, of Providence, R. I., Sept. 21, 1914 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Mem. Mass. State Legislature, '15-17; town solicitor, Milford, '31-46; spl. justice, Dist. Ct. (3d Southern of Worcester), '36—. *Mem.:* A.O.H.; Amer., Mass., and Worcester Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C. (P.G.K.); Elks (P.E.R.); Eagles; Boston City Club. *Home:* 19 Grant st. *Office:* 144 Main st., Milford, Mass.

Murray, VERY REV. MSGR. WM. FRANCIS, chancellor; *b.* Providence, R.I., Aug. 30 '21; *s.* Wm. Francis and Agnes Josephine (McDermott) M.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., S.T.B.); ordained, Providence, Dec. 22 '45; apptd. prof. Our Lady of Providence Sem., Warwick Neck, Jan. '46, procurator, Apr. '46, asst. chancellor, Providence diocese, Oct. '48, vice chancellor and sec., Oct. '48, chancellor, Jan.

'52; papal chamberlain, Aug. 27 '50. *Home:* 26 Pond st. *Office:* 34 Manor st., Providence 3, R.I.

Musante, ATTILIO STEPHEN, surgeon, ret.; home, 1821 Jones st., San Francisco, Calif. See his entry in v9.

Musmanno, MICHAEL ANGELO, jurist; *b.* Stowe Twp., Allegheny Co., Pa.; A.B., M.A. Geo. Washington U.; LL.B. Georgetown U.; LL.M., M.P.L. National U.; J.S.D. American U; J.D. U. of Rome. Candidate, '26, elected, '28, '31, Ho. of Reps., Pa. Legisl.; elected judge of Allegheny County Court, '31, Court of Common Pleas, '33, '43; Dem. nominee for lt. gov., '50; elected to Supreme Court of Pa., '51. Entered Navy as lt. comdr., promoted to capt.; liaison officer Italian campaign (twice wounded); pres. U.S. Forcible Repatriat. Br.; presiding judge, Int. War Crimes Tribunal II; Legion of Merit, Bronze Star, Purple Heart (twice), Ital. Silver Medal of War, etc. Author: *After 12 Years; Does Man Live Again* (co-auth.), *Listen to the River; Proposed Amendments to the Constitution; Black Fury* (co-author: novel made into movie); *The Man and the Soldier* (Gen. Mark W. Clark); *The War in Italy; Ten Days to Die;* and articles. *Office:* 811 City-County Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Mussio, MOST REV. JOHN K., bishop; *b.* Cincinnati, June 13 '02; *educ.* Xavier U., U. of Notre Dame, St. Gregory Prep. Sem. and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., J.C.D. Angelico U., Rome; ordained at Cincinnati, Aug. 15 '35; chancellor, Cincinnati archdiocese when named first bishop of Steubenville, Mar.16 '45; consecrated, May 1 '45. *Home:* 422 Washington st., Steubenville, O.

Myers, FRANCIS JOHN, lawyer; born Phila., Dec. 18, 1901; *s.* John Francis and Mary (Donnelly) M.; A.B., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '23; LL.B., Temple U., '27; wed Catherine M. Hall, Feb. 11, 1931; *ch.* Francis John, Kathleen, Barbara. Admitted to Pa. bar, '27, and has since practiced at Phila.; dep. atty. gen. of Pa., '37-'39; elected to 76th-78th Congresses from 6th Pa. Dist., '39-45, to Senate for term '44-51. Dem. K. of C. Hon. LL.D. St. Joseph's Coll., Temple U., St. Vincent's Coll., Villanova. *Home:* 6912 Greenhill rd. *Office:* 2021 Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Myers, SHERRY BASIL, lawyer, educator; *b.* Booneville, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1905; *s.* J. Franklin and Pauline Lydia (Harvey) M.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo (B.S. 1930), Georgetown (M.A. 1934, LL.B. 1933), C. U. A. (LL.M. 1934), U. of Mich. (Carnegie Scholar, Teaching of Internat. Law, 1934); Harvard (post grad. Law, 1934-35, S.J.D. 1937). Comnd. 2nd lt., F. A. Res., U. S. Army, 1931, now lt. 367th F. A. Res., U. S. A.; quondam instr. Citizens Mil. Training Camps, Madison Barracks, N. Y.; quondam lt. 7th F. A., Madison Barracks; asst. prof. of law U. of San Francisco, 1935-36, prof., 1936-38; admitted D. C. bar, 1936. Author: *Bibliog. on Admiralty and Maritime Law* (1937). *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu; Sigma Phi Delta; Amer. Legal Hist. Soc.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Reserve Officers Assn.; Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law in Amer., etc. *Home:* 211 N. Main st., Canandaigua, N.Y.

N

Naar, CONSTANCE JOAN, artist; 309 E. 55th st., N.Y.C.; see her entry in v9.

Nachtman, HAROLD J., bus. exec.; *b.* Dyersville, Iowa, April 13 '98; *s.* Frank A. and Mary Ann (Steinkerchner) N.; *educ.* Parish Grade & H.S., Bayless Bus. Coll.; wed Emma M. Huntoon, of Dubuque, April 12 '23; *ch.*—Harold A. ('25), William R. ('27), Donald H. ('36). Sec.-treas. Commercial Jobbing Co., '21-25, L.P. Courshon Co., '26-30; pres. H.J. Nachtman Co., whsle. and retail auto. supplies, Dubuque, '30- ; v.p. H. S. Price Co., Sioux Falls, S.D.; partner, C. W. Humphrey Co., Des Moines, Iowa. Member of Dubuque Bd. of Ed., '37—(pres. 3 terms); pres. State Bd. of Bd. Members Assn., '47—. *Mem:* Holy Name Soc., Elks, Home Sch. Assn. of St. Columbkill's Schools (pres. '46-47), Dubuque Golf and Bunker Hill Golf Clubs. *Home:* 1165 S. Grand av. *Office:* 7th and Bluff sts., Dubuque, Iowa.

Nagle, REV. URBAN (O. P.), educator, author; *b.* Edward J. Nagle, at Providence, R. I., Sept. 10, 1905; *s.* Edward J., Sr. and Mary Elizabeth (Keefe) N.; *educ.* Warren Pub. Sch., R. I., and Parish Sch., Providence; LaSalle Acad.; Providence Coll. (A.B.); Dominican Novitiate, Somerset, O., House of Studies, River Forest, Ill., and House of Theol., W.D.C. (S.T.Lr.); C.U.A. (Ph.D.); joined Dominicans, '24; ordained, '31; prof., English and drama, Providence (R.I.) Coll., '34-40; founder, Blackfriars Guild, '32, dir., Washington chap., '32-34, Providence, '34-40, co-dir., N.Y., '40—. Author: *Barter* ('29), *Catherine the Valiant* ('31), *Lady of Fatima* ('48), *City of Kings* ('49), *Behind the Masque* ('51); editor, *Holy Name Journal,* '40-46. *Home:* St. Mary of the Springs Academy, Columbus 3, O.

Nahlen, RT. REV. PAUL M. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Conway, Ark., Nov. 20, 1882; *s.* Frederick Joseph and Catherine (Sauerborn) N.; *educ.* Subiaco (Ark.) Coll. (1896-1908); Spencerian Business Coll. (1909); (A.B., M.A.); entered Benedictine Order 1896; professed Nov. 11, 1903; ordained at Subiaco, Apr. 10, 1908. Teacher and asst. Prefect of Discipline, 1908-17, and Prefect sec. and treas., 1917-27. Subiaco Coll.; pres., Corpus Christi Coll.-Acad., since 1927; past spiritual dir., Corpus Christi Council K. of C. Elected abbot, Mar. 23, '39, New Subiaco Abbey, Subiaco. Ark.

Nangle, JOHN J., lawyer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., March 28 '91; *s.* John and Catherine (Cogan) N.; *educ:* Christian Bros. Coll., Kansas City, Mo., '97-05, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '05-09, Kansas City U. Sch. of Law, '10-14; wed Mary Kathryn McKenna, of Kansas City, June 27 '17; *ch.*—Mary Kathryn (Mrs. Walter C. Schmieder), John J., Jr. ('29), Richard Patrick ('30), Thomas Guthrie ('32). Admitted to bar, '14; asst. atty. Mo. Pacific R.R. Co., Kansas City, '14-16; atty. Utilities Ins. Co., '17—, v.p., '26-39, pres., '40—; dir., counsel, Plaza Bank, St. Louis; pres., Preferred Fire Ins. Co., Topeka; on exec. comm., B.S.A.; dir. Municipal Theatre Assn. of St. Louis; pres., Underwriters Shares Co., '40; mem. natl. lay comm. Cath. Service, Boy Scouts of Amer.; P.G.K., De Andreis Council, K. of C.; mem. bd. Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. (N.Y.C.), dir., mem. exec. comm. and natl. council, B.S. A.; Kt. of Holy Sepulchre; former Dem. Nat. Com'man for Missouri. Created a Papal Knight of Malta. *Mem.:* St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (ex-v.p.), Phi Alpha Delta (ex-supreme justice), Amer., Mo. and St. Louis (ex-treas.) Bar Assns., St. Louis Dist. Golf Assn. (ex-pres.). Dem.; ex-treas. State Dem. Comm. of Mo., 10 years. *Clubs:* Catholic (sec.), Racquet, Noonday, Mo. Athletic, Key, Bellerive Country. *Home:* 5092 Westminster

pl. (8). Office: 1437 Boatmen's Bank Bldg., St. Louis 2, Mo.

Nash, FRANK CARROLL, lawyer; *b.* Dannemora, N.Y., Aug.19 '10; *s.* George Erwin and Mabel Susan (White) N.; *grad.* Aquinas Inst., Rochester, '27, A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '31, LL.B. Georgetown U. '34, J.D. '35, hon. LL.D. '53; hon. LL.D. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '52. Active duty, U.S.N., '31-46, capt. U.S.N.R. Prof. of law, Georgetown U., '35- ; special asst. to gen. counsel, Fed. Alcoholic Control, '35, to Sec. of Navy, '46, Sec. of Defense, '47—; asst. to Sec. of Defense, '52-53, asst. Sec. of Defense, '53- ; editor of *Georgetown Law Journal,* '34-35. *Mem.:* A.B.A., D.C. Bar Assn., Gamma Eta Gamma. *Home:* 5035 Macomb st., N.W. *Office:* 1741 K st., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

Nash, RT. REV. JOHN J., D. D.: Domestic Pelate, June 23, 1922; Protonotary Apostolic, June 26, 1934; chmn. of School Bd. and of Commn. on Sacred Music, Consultor and Trustee, Diocese of Buffalo; Permanent Rector, Holy Family Ch., Buffalo. *Home:* 556 S. Park Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Neale, CATHERINE MERRICK, writer; *dau.* Francis Millard and Catherine (Brent) N. of S. Md.; *grad.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, N.Y.C.; head, editl. staff, *Universal Knowledge,* '25-29; abroad, '29-30; make-up ed. *Commonweal,* '30-39; ed. *Natl. Cath. Almanac,* '36-46; asst. to exec. sec. Cath. Lib. Assn., '46-52; free-lance editor of mss. for authors & pubs.; East. rep., sec. bd. of govs. Gallery of Living Cath. Authors, '41—; ed. *News Bul. of G.L.C.A.,* '41-43; book rev. ed. *Our Lady of Letters,* '43—; collab. in Hoehn's *Cath. Authors;* contbr. to *Amer., Cath. World, Magnificat,* etc. Traveled in four continents. *Home:* 45 Tudor City Pl., N.Y.C. 17.

Neill, ESTHER WAGGAMAN, author; *home:* 3556 Macomb st., Wash., D.C. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Neill, THOMAS P., educator; *b.* Telluride, Colo., Jan. 19 '15; *s.* Harry G. and Marian C. (Cuthbertson) N.; A.B. St. Louis U. '37, Ph.D. '41; M.A. Notre Dame U. '39; wed Agnes Josephine Weber, of Denver, June 3 '41; *ch.* Thomas J. ('42), Denis M. ('43), Catherine Ann ('45), James Patrick ('46), Margaret and Mark ('49), John Francis ('51), Joseph Vincent ('53). Instr., Aquinas Coll., G.R., '41-43; asst. prof., St. Louis U., '43-45, assoc., '45-52, prof. '52- . Author: *Religion and Culture* ('52), *The Rise and Decline of Liberalism* (Bruce Pub. Co. '53), *Weapons for Peace* ('45), *Makers of the Modern Mind* ('49), *They Lived the Faith* ('51). *Home:* 6146 Kingsbury av. *Office:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Neill, THOMAS TAYLOR, mech. engr.; *b.* Wash., D. C., Dec. 4, 1903; *s.* Chas. P. and Esther (Waggaman) N.; B.S. in M.E., C.U.A., '25; M.S., M.I.T., '26; wed Helen Mitchell, of Wash, D. C., June 8, 1929; *ch.*—Agnes ('30), Hugh ('34). Mech. engr., aircraft eng. research, Natl. Bur. of Standards, Wash., D.C., '26-39; ignition engr. Army Air Corps, Dayton, '39-42; asst. to dir. of research, Natl. Advis. Comm. for Aeronautics, Wash., D. C., '42- ; mem. S.A.E. *Home:* 4520 Hawthorne st. *Office:* 1724 F. st., Wash., D.C.

Nell, REV. GEORGE, pastor; Island Grove, Teutopolis, R.F.D. 1, Ill.; see his entry in v10.

Nelligan, RT. REV. MSGR. JOS. M., chancellor '34-48; pastor, Immac. Concep. Ch., 200 Ware av., Towson 4, Md.; see his entry in v10.

Nelligan, RT. REV. MSGR. THOMAS JOSEPH, pastor; 207 York st., Bangor, Me.; see his entry in v10.

Nelson, A.A., judge; *b.* Lilly, Pa., June 23, 1891; *s.* John and Catherine (McCann) N.; grad. St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., '10; wed Agnes J. Wilkinson, of Ebensburg, Pa., Jan. 14, 1926; *ch.*—James A. ('28), Jane Ann ('29), Thomas W. ('31). Admitted to practice law in all cts. of Cambria Co., Pa., Jan. 5, 1915, later to Pa. Appellate Cts. and U. S. District Ct., Pgh.; practiced alone, '15-19; partner with Philip N. Shettig, '19-36; 1st asst. to Dist. Atty., Cambria Co., '32-35; elected president judge. Orphans' Ct., Cambria Co., for term '36-'46, reelected, '46-56. Sgt. JAG Corps, 1st War; disch. Jan. '19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (past Post Comdr.; past Comdr. of Co. Comm.); Elks; Moose; K. of C. (past Gd. Kt.); Kiwanis (ex-pres.); Ebensburg Country Club; mem. exec. comm. Adm. Robt. E. Peary Council, B.S.A.; county chmn., USO Canteen, '42. Democrat. *Home:* 217 E. Highland Ave. *Office:* Court House, Ebensburg, Pa.

Nemec, RT. REV. MSGR. MATHEW W., vicar forane; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 12 '75; *s.* Frank and Marie (Budin) N.; *educ.* St. Wenceslaus Sch., Omaha, St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., Mt. St. Mary, Cin'ti., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained Omaha, Feb. 4 '99; curate at Petersburg, Nebr., '99; pastor at Geranium, Nebr., and missions, '99-06; loaned to diocese of Lincoln, '06-08; pastor at Abie, '09-16, and of St. Wenceslaus, Wahoo, '16- ; a pioneer shepherd of the scattered Bohemian Catholic farmers of eastern Nebraska for whom he built churches, schools, convents, and rectories, with travel difficult, funds meagre and labors often interrupted by serious illness; natl. chaplain, Natl. Alliance of Bohemian Catholics of Nebr., '21-28; apptd. diceasan dean, '32, domestic prelate, '37; led 800 Czech pilgrim to Prague and Rome in the millenium year of the martyrdom of St. Wenceslaus, '29; made Admiral of Nebr. Navy by State of Nebr., '31. Dem. *Home:* 214 E. 2nd st., Wahoo, Nebr.

Nemmers, ERWIN ESSER, atty., pub.; *b.* Milwaukee, Oct. 6 '16; *s.* Erwin Plein and Mechthild Henrietta (Esser) N.; *grad.* Marquette H.S. '34; A.B. m.c.l. Marquette U. '38; A.M. U. of Chicago '39; LL.B. Harvard '41; Mus. B. Wis. Conserv. of Music '36, Mus. M. '38; Certif. in Aero. Eng., State U. of Iowa '41; C.P.A. Wis. '51 wed Frances C. Hessburg, Aug. 13 '49; *ch.*—Mary Frances (Dec. 8 '50). Admitted to Wis. and Fed. bars, '41; partner M.L. Nemmers Pub. Co., '42—; U.S.A.A.F., '42-45; asst. prof. of econ. Marquette, '46—. Author: *20 Centuries of Cath. Church Music* ('49), *Breviloquium of St. Bonaventure* (tr. '46); Ph.D. U. of Wis. '53. *Home:* 2936 N. Hackett av. *Office:* 606 N. 13th st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Nennig, CHARLES N., retired editor; 1846 Main st., Dubuque, Ia.; see his entry in v10.

Nern, REV. WM. (S.D.S.), army chaplain; see his entry in v10.

Neubauer, MOST REV. CLEMENT WILLIAM (O.F.M. Cap.), minister gen.; *b.* Milwaukee, Aug. 1 '91; *educ.* Paroch. Sch., St. Lawrence Coll., Marquette U., St. Francis Capuchin Sem.,

Milwaukee; joined the Capuchins, July 7 '10; solemn profession, July 7 '14; priest, Milwaukee, June 16 '17. Parish work, Milwaukee, '17-18; prof., philos., langs., math. St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis., '18-26; novice master Capuchin Province of St. Joseph, Detroit, '26-28, Huntington, Ind., '28-36; guardian Garrison (N.Y.) Monastery, '36-42; provincial St. Joseph Prov., '42-45, reelected '45; apptd. Minister Gen. of entire Capuchin Order, by Pope Pius XII, '46-52 (1st Amer. to hold the office). *Home:* 404 W. Lawrence st., Appleton, Wis.

Neudeck, PHILIP J., lawyer; 14615 Forrer, Detroit; see his entry in v10.

Nevils, VERY REV. COLEMAN (S.J.), educator; address, 329 W. 108th st., N.Y.C. 25. See his entry in v9.

Nevins, REV. ALBERT J. (M.M.), missioner; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Sept. 11 '15; *s.* Albert J. and Bessie L. (Corcoran) N.; *educ.* Gorton H.S., Yonkers, Cathedral Coll., N.Y.C., Venard Coll., Pa., and Maryknoll (N.Y.) Sem.; ordained at N.Y.C., June 21 '42. Editorial work on Yonkers papers before entering Maryknoll; since ordination engaged in editing, writing, promotion work and film producing for missions. Author: *The Catholic Year* ('49), *The Adventures of Wu Han of Korea* ('51), *The Adventures of Kenji of Japan* (1952), *The Adventures of Pancho of Peru* (1953); press. dir. Maryknoll Fathers; dir. World Horizon Films; asst. editor *The Field Afar;* former editor *Chinese-Amer. Bulletin;* writer for Cath. and secular press. *Mem.:* K. of C., Cath. Inst. of the Press (co-founder, on exec. bd.), C.P.A. (on exec. bd. '49-52, treas. '50-52), Int. Mark Twain Soc. *Home:* Maryknoll, N.Y.

Nevins, FRANK JAMES, mfr.; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 9, 1879; *s.* Thomas Francis and Ellen (Quaid) N.; wed Marie B. Byrne, of Brooklyn, Oct. 3 '18. *Clubs:* N.Y. Athletic, Westchester Country (Rye, N.Y.), Uptown (N.Y.C.). Papal Knight Comdr. of St. Gregory. *Home:* 1040 5th Ave. *Office* 60 E. 42nd St., N. Y. City.

Newcomb, COVELLE, author; 114 Grant st., Pt. Jefferson, N.Y.; see her entry in v10.

Newcomb, RT. REV. JAMES F., educator; *b.* Kingston, Mass., Feb. 24, 1885; *s.* Marcello and Maria A. (Callahan) N.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., 1905); St. Mary's Sem., Belmont, N. C.; Rome (D.C.L., 1922). Ordained, 1908; chaplain, teacher of Greek, Latin and hist., '13-18, headmaster, 1917-23, Carlton Acad., Summit, N. J.; made Prothonotary Apostolic by Pope Pius XI, 1923; dir. of Catholic students at Univ. of W. Va., 1923-26; dir. of music, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Wheeling, W. Va., 1926-30; supt. of parish schools, Wheeling diocese, '26-31; rector St. Joseph's Ch., Huntington, W. Va., Nov. 1930—. *Mem.:* Headmasters Assn.; N. J. Classical Assn.; N. Y. Soc. of Colonial Wars (chaplain, 1924-25); K. of C.; S. R. Translator; *My Mass,* from the French of Abbe Grimaud, 1928); *Immolation,* from the work *Vie de la Mere Marie de Jesus,* by Laplace ('26), from the Italian, *Lily of Italy, St. Theresa Margaret Redi* ('38), *One Only Christ* by Grimaud ('39). *Home:* 1304 6th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.

Newell, MOST REV. HUBERT MICHAEL, bishop; *b.* Denver, Colo., Feb. 16 '04; *s.* Thomas J. and Ellen (Taney) N; Ph.B. Regis Coll. '26, St. Thomas Sem., Denver; M.A. C.U.A. '37; ordained at Denver, June 15 '30; curate St. Mary Ch., Walsenburg, '30-33, Cathedral, Denver, '33-36; supt. of schools, Denver Archdiocese, '37-47; pastor, St. Mary Church, Littleton, Colo., '41-47; hon. LL.D. Reg. College, Denver, '48. Consecrated titular bishop of Zapara and coadjutor of Cheyenne, Sept. 24 '47; succeeded to See, Nov. 8 '51. *Home:* 3106 Carey av., Cheyenne, Wyo.

Newman, HELEN, librarian; b. Wash., D.C., May 23 '04; *dau.* Robert Henry and Helen Armstrong) N.; LL.B. George Washington U. '25, LL.M. '27. Asst. law libn. George Washington U., '23-25, libn., '27-42, sec. of law school, '25-32; assoc. libn. Supreme Court of the U.S., '42-47, libn., Mar. 31 '47—; editor *Law Library Journal,* '34-42. *Mem.:* Amer. Law Institute, Amer. and Fed. Bar. Assns., Amer. Assn. of Law Libs. (president, 1949-1950), Soroptimist Club, Order of Coif, Delta Sigma Rho, Chi Omega, Kappa Beta Pi. Received Alumni Award for 1947, George Washington U.; alumni trustee '50- . *Home:* 126 3rd st., S.E. (3). *Office:* U.S. Supreme Court, Washington 13, D.C.

Newman, REV. JOHN V. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Brooklyn, July 13 '13; *s.* John Vincent and Mary (O'Donnell) N.; *grad.* St. John the Baptist Parish Sch. '27, St. John's Prep. '31, B.A. St. John's U. '35, M.A. '46, Columbia U. Grad. Sch.; vows in Cong. of the Mission, Phila., Sept. 8 '37; ordained at Phila., May 18 '40. Instr. in Eng., St. John's Prep., '40-44, chmn. of dept., '44-50; dean of college, St. John's U., '50- . K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 75 Lewis av., Brooklyn 6, N.Y.

Newman, RIGHT REV. JOSEPH A.; *b.* Taylorsville, Ky., Mar. 20, 1889; *s.* James Caleb and Julia (Wright) N.; *educ.* St. Bernard's (Ala.) Coll.; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem.; St. Thomas Sem., Denver; priest, Louisville, June 14, 1916. Author: *Fr. Newman's Catechism; First Communicant's Catechism, A Catechist's Manual.* Domestic Prelate, '49; pastor St. Helen's Church, 4005 Dixie H'way., Louisville, Ky.

Newton, MORTIMER W., lawyer; b. Providence, R. I., Nov. 12, 1901; *s.* Robert E. and Jane A. (Cronin) N.; *educ.* Cleary Grade Sch., LaSalle Acad., Providence Coll. (A.B., hon. A.M.), Boston U. (LL.B.); *m.* Margaret M. Nissen, West Warwick, R. I., Nov. 14, 1936. Law practice; chief Div. of Old Age Security, State of R. I., since July 1, 1935. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Providence Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1936-37), Torch and Triangle Club (Prov. Coll.), Eagles. Democrat. Chmn. R.I. Unemploy. Compens. Bd., '41 . *Home:* 11 South St., W. Warwick. *Office:* 130 W. Exchange St., Providence R.I.

Newton, RT. REV. WM. L., educator, author; *b.* Cleveland, Apr. 2, 1894; *s.* Edward and Mary E. (DeHaney) N.; *educ.* St. Malachy's Paroch. Sch., St. Ignatius H.S.; A.B. St. Ignatius Coll. (now John Carroll U.); A.M. U. of Dayton; S.S.D., Pontif. Biblical Inst., Rome; ordained, Cleveland, May 29, 1919; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 1940. Curate, Akron, O., '19-23; prof. St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, '23-27, '32-38, '41- , C.U.A., '38-41. Author: *Notes on the Covenant* ('34), *Bible History* (jt. au. '40); contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Cath. Biblical Qtly.,* etc. *Mem.:* Cath. Biblical Assn. (sec. '36, pres. '40, now cons.); exec. sec. Comm. for Revis. of O.T.; chmn. N.T. Comm., to '45; assoc. ed. *The Priest. Home:* 320 Middle av., Elyria, O.

Neylan, JOHN FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 6, 1885; *s.* John F. and Margaret (Rinn)

N.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., N. J. (1899-1903); *m.* Gertrude Wiseman, of Sacramento, Calif., May 7, 1911; *ch.*—Jane F. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1916; practiced at San Francisco since 1917; chmn. State Bd. of Control, Calif., 1911-17; regent, U. of Calif., since 1928. *Mem.:* Amer. and Calif. State Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Olympic; Press; Bohemian; The Family; Pacific Union; Melno Country; San Francisco Golf; Burlingame Country; Monterey Peninsula Country. *Home:* 198 Mountain Home Dd., Woodside, Calif. *Office:* Crocker 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Niblo, Fred, Jr., writer; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan. 23, 1903; *s.* Fred and Josephine (Cohan) N.; *educ.* N.Y. Mil. Acad., Cornwall; Harvard Mil. Sch., Los Angeles; U.S. Mil. Acad., West Point (1 yr.); ext. courses Columbia U., Ford-U.; wed Winfred Patricia Henry, of Trenton, N.J., Sept. 6, 1930; *ch.*—Moira ('36), Dennis Joseph ('40), Ann ('46). With G. M. Cohan, '23-25; with *N.Y. Morning Telegraph,* '25-26; again with Cohan Productions until '28; reader with M.G.M., '28-29; screen writer with M.G.M., R.K.O., Warner Bros., and 20th Century Fox Studios, '30- . *Mem.* Newman Club, L.A.; T.O.S.F., K. of C. *Home:* 2542 Panorama Ter., Los Angeles, Calif.

Nicholson, Rev. David (O.S.B.), music; *b.* Regina, Sask., Can., Nov. 28 '19; *s.* John Thomas and Mary Elisabeth (Whitfield) N.; *educ.* U. of Ottawa '42, B.A. Christ the King Sem. '45; theol. Mt. Angel (Ore.) Sem.; Toronto Conserv. of Music, London Royal Acad. of Music, Willamette U.; came to U.S. '45, citizen '51; convert from paganism (background Anglican & Methodist); joined Benedictines, '45; solemn vows, Sept. '49; ordained, Dec. 8 '49; dir. of music, Mt. Angel Sem., Sept. '49- ; founder, dir. Mt. Angel Sem. Gregorian Choir (T.V., radio, concert stage, motion pictures). Dem. *Home:* Mt. Angel Abbey, St. Benedict, Ore.

Nicholson, Margaret Mary, M.D.; *b.* Charlottesville, Va., Nov. 26, 1899; *dau.* Charles James and Catherine Stanislaus (McDonough) N.; *educ.* George Washington Univ. (A.B., 1922; M.D., 1925). Physician, specializing in diseases of children; clin. prof. of pediatrics, Georgetown U.; chief, dept. of ped. Gallinger Municipal Hosp.; chief, dept. of cardiol., Childrens Hosp. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics; Amer. Heart Assn.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Med. Soc. of D. C.; Southern Med. Assn.; Federated Catholic Physicians Guild (a D. C. founder, 1935). *Home:* 1000 Maryland Ave., N. E. *Office:* Washington Medical Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Niedhammer, Most Rev. Matthew (O.F.M.Cap.), bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 11, 1901; *educ.* Our Lady of Angels School, Capuchin Prep. Sem., Yonkers, N.Y., and St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; received into the Capuchin Order at Detroit, July 23, 1920; ordained, June 8, 1927; served successfully as prof. in Capuchin Sem., Garrison, N.Y., curate at St. Michael's Ch., Brooklyn, superior of Cheyenne Indian Mission, St. Labre, Mont. and superior of Capuchins in Vicariate of Bluefield, Nicaragua; consecrated at N.Y.C., June 29, 1943, Titular Bishop of Caloe and Vicar Apostolic of Bluefield. *Address:* Bluefield, Nicaragua.

Niedzwiecki, Michael A., journalist, poet; *b.* in Poland, Sept. 29, 1896; Stefan and Ana (Gromacki) N.; grade sch. educn. in Poland; came to U.S., '12; St. Bonaventure Coll., Pulaski, Wis., '13-20; journ. Marquette U., '20-22; wed Stefanie Kisielewski, of Chicago, June 20, 1928. On Polish Daily News, Milwaukee, Polish Union Daily, Chicago, and Polish Daily Zgoda, Chicago, '22-27; ins. bus., '27-34; assoc. ed. Polish Daily News, Chicago, '34- . Author: *Zarna Niebieskie (Celestial Mills; poems.* '41). *Mem.:* Polish R.C. Union, Polish Natl. Alliance, Polish Arts Club of Chicago, Polish Journalist Syndicate. *Home:* 3001 N. Karlov Ave. *Office:* 1455 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill.

Nielson, P. Raymond, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 12, 1901; *s.* Peter C. and Elizabeth M. (Lennox) N.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B. 1922), C. U. A. (A.M. 1924, Ph.D. 1926); *m.* Mildred Patten, of Jacksonville, Ill., Jan. 28, 1931; *ch.*—P. Raymond (Sept. 10, 1932), Jane (Oct. 2, 1936). Asst. prof. of hist. Creighton U., Omaha, '26-31, assoc. prof., '31-38, prof., '38- , and dir. of dept., since '41. Ph.D. thesis: *Financial History of the U. S.,* 1811-16 (1926). *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (exec. council 1936), Amer. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., A. A. U. P. (pres. Creighton U. Chap. 1935-37). *Home:* 2585 Titus Ave. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Nienstedt, Joyce Elizabeth, librarian; *b.* Blackhawk, Wis., June 19 '12; *dau.* John Frederick and Elise (Schultz) N.; *grad.* Appleton (Wis.) H.S. '28; B.A. Lawrence Coll. '32; lib. sci. dipl. U. of Wis. '38. Reporter, Watertown (Wis.) *Daily Times,* '34-36; libn. Carrollton & Bowerston (Ohio) Pub. Libs., '38-40; br. libn. Milwaukee (Wis.) Pub. Lib., '40-45; personnel officer, Wichita (Kans.) Pub. Lib., '45-46; head libn. Iowa City Pub. Lib., '46- . Contbr. to *Lib. Journal., Our Sun Vis., Family Digest, Wilson and Kans. Lib. Buls.,* etc. Convert from Presbyn. Ch., Jan. '50, after 9 mos. of pvt. study; initial interest aroused by visit to Coll. of St. Catherine Lib. Scho. Council mem. A.L.A., '50- ; exec. bd. mem. Pub. Libs. Div., A.L.A., '50- . *Home:* 305 N. Capitol. *Office:* Public Library, Iowa City, Ia.

Nieporte, Rev. Victor Bernard (S.J.), educator; *b.* Norwood, O., Feb. 19 '09; *s.* Edward H. and Adelaide Marie (Albers) N.; *educ.* St. Elizabeth Sch., St. Xavier H.S., B.Litt. Xavier U., S.T.L. St. Louis U., M.A. Loyola U., Chicago; priest of Society of Jesus. Teacher, St. Xavier H.S., '35-38, Loyola U. '43-44; dean, Eve. Div., '44-45, '48-51, dean, '45-48, regent, Eve. Div., dir. of admissions, '51- , Xavier Univ., Cincinnati 7, O.

Niezer, Louis Fox, lawyer; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Sept. 10 '07; *s.* Charles M. and Rose (Fox) N.; *educ.* Cathedral Grade Sch., Ft. Wayne, Newman Sch., N.J., A.B. Notre Dame U. '29, Yale U. '30, LL.B. Ind. U. '37; wed Rosemary Callahan, of Ft. Wayne, Apr. 21 '37; *ch.*—Mary Frances ('38), Louise Ann ('40), John Louis ('42), Charles Mahlon ('44), Elizabeth Marie ('47), James Bernard ('49). Law practice, '36- ; v.-chmn. of bd., dir. Tokheim Oil Tank & Pump Co.; sec., dir. Hartford City (Ind.) Paper Co., Lau Bldg. Co., Fox Realty Co.; v.p., trustee, Our Sunday Visitor; pres., dir. Gen. Refunding Corp. K. of C. (4°), Elk. Dem. *Home:* 1301 Sunset dr. *Office:* 503 Ft. Wayne Bank Bldg., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

Nigg, Cyril C., bus. exec.; *b.* Mankato, Minn., Mar. 12 '05; *s.* Peter J. and Rose (Ulman) N.;

grad. Loyola H.S., A.B. U. of Calif. at L.A. '27; wed Edith F. Witkowski, of Los Angeles, Feb. 9 '28; *ch.*—C. Peter ('29), Nancy ('33). Pres., chmn. of bd., Bell Brand Foods, Ltd.; dir. Vernon Chamb. of Com., Food Employers Council, Natl. Sales Execs.; ex-pres. Natl. Potato Chip Inst., L.A. Sales Execs. Club, Food Industries Sales Mgrs. Club, Illuminators, Vernon Rotary ('47-48), Holy Name Soc. ('45); dir. UCLA Alumni Assn.; also mem. Kappa Sigma, Newman Club. *Home:* 500 Muirfield rd., L.A. 5. *Office:* Bell Brand Foods, Pacific Blvd. at Chambers, Los Angeles 58, Calif.

Niggli, JOSEPHINA, writer; *b.* Monterrey, N. L., Mexico., July 13, 1910; *dau.* Frederick Ferdinand and Goldie (Morgan) N.; *grad.* Main Ave. H. S., San Antonio, '26; B.A. Incarnate Word Coll., S.A., '31; M.A. in drama, U. of N.C., '37. Rockefeller Fellowship in Playwriting, '37-38; Fellowship in Dramatics, Bread Loaf Writer's Camp, '38; New Play Fellowship, N.Y., '38; instr. in radio script writing, U. of N.C., '39-41, in radio prod., '42, in dramatics, St. Mary's Hall, San Antonio, '43; mem. comm. Inter-Amer. Relationship in Fine Arts; mem. Alpha Chi. Author: *Mexican Folk Plays* ('38), *Mexican Village* ('45), *Pointers on Playwriting* ('45), *Pointers on Radiowriting* ('46), *Step Down, Elder Brother* ('47). *Home:* 740 Gimghoul rd., Chapel Hill, N.C.

Nigro, BART A., M.D.; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1890; *s.* Anthony and Margaret (Faggella) N.; *educ.* pub. sch., Canisius H. S., Canisius Coll. (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1918), Univ. of Buffalo (M. D., 1920); *m.* Dorothy Di Maio, of Buffalo, Aug. 14, 1922; *ch.*—Dorothy (Sept. 12, 1923). Practicing M.D.; budget comm. Cath. Charities, Buffalo diocese; diagnostician, Erie Co. Health Dept. Pvt. SATC, '17-18. Mem. med. socs., Holy Name Soc., etc. *Home:* 46 Fordham dr. *Office:* 91 Grant st., Buffalo, N.Y.

Nims, JOHN FREDERICK, poet; *b.* Muskegon, Mich., Nov. 20, 1913; *s.* Frank McReynolds and Anne (McDonald) N.; A.B. Notre Dame U., '37, M.A. '39; Ph.D. U. of Chicago '45; wed Bonnie Larkin, '47. On faculty, Notre Dame U., '37- . Author: *The Iron Pastoral* ('47), *A Fountain in Kentucky* ('50). *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Nitzsche, GEORGE ERASMUS, educator, lawyer; retired; see sketch in A.C.W.W. '44-45 (v6).

Nivert, WM. BERNARD, postmaster, Glasgow, Mo.; see his entry in v10.

Noa, MOST REVEREND THOMAS L., bishop; *b.* Iron Mountain, Mich., Dec. 18, 1892; *s.* John and Magdalene (Walczak) N.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1907-11); Amer. College-Propaganda, Rome (1911-17, Ph.D., S.T.D.); ordained in Rome, Dec. 23, 1916. Prof., 1917-27, and rector, '27-46, St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids, Mich.; Domestic Prelate, Mar. 8 '35; apptd. titular bishop of Salona and coadjutor bishop of Sioux City, Feb. 22 '46; consec., Mar. 19 '46. Named bishop of Marquette, Aug. 25 '47. *Address:* 300 Rock st., Marquette, Mich.

Noel, FRANCIS REGIS, lawyer; *b.* Loretto, Pa., Apr. 12, 1891; *s.* John J. and Laura (Glass) N.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914); Natl. Univ. (LL.B., 1918); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1918); Oxford; *m.* Renee Mouchel, of Sydney, Australia, Nov. 20, 1924. Mem. Darlington, Davis & Noel, attys., Washington, D. C.; prof. of philos., Catholic Univ. since 1916; prof. of jurisprudence and instr. in econ., Georgetown U.; pres. D.C. Bar Assn., '34-35, Columbia Hist. Soc., '44-50, Legal Study Club, '47-49. *Home:* Selsdon, Md. *Office:* 1420 N.Y. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Nolan, JAMES BENNETT, lawyer, historian; *home:* 432 Oley st., Reading, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Nolan, MARK EDWARD, judge; *b.* Ironwood, Mich., Nov. 15 '01; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Harrington) N.; *grad.* Gilbert (Minn.) H.S. '19, LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '24; wed Ann Murray, of Eveleth, Minn., '27; *ch.*—Marcia ('28), Billie Pat ('30), Sharon Mae ('38), Mark ('43). Taught at Notre Dame, '24-25; practiced law, Gilbert and Eveleth, '25-37; mem. Minn. Legislature, '28-36; judge, Dist. Court, Duluth, '36- . *Mem.:* Minn. and 11th Jud. Dist. Bar Assn., Minn. Dist. Judges Assn. (pres. '49-50), K. of C. (G.K. at N.D. '24), Duluth A.C. Dem. *Home:* 1838 Vermilion rd. *Office:* 423 Court House, Duluth, Minn.

Nold, MOST REV. WENDELIN J., bishop; *b.* Bonham, Texas, Jan. 18 '00; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., LaPorte, Tex., and N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T. D.); ordained, Rome, April 11 '25; Domestic Prelate, '42, Protonotary Apostolic, '46, titular bishop of Sasima and coadjutor, with right of succession, of Galveston, Dec. 3 '47, consecrated Feb. 25 '48; succeeded to See, Apr. 1 '50; pastor Christ the King Ch., Dallas, Texas, '41-47; served as officialis, consultor, synodal judge, synodal examiner, censor librorum, dir. of Confrat. of Christian Doctrine and Cath. Action, Dallas diocese. *Office:* 1411 Ave. I. *Home:* 1402 Broadway, Galveston, Texas.

Noll, MOST REV. JOHN FRANCIS, bishop of Ft. Wayne; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Jan. 25, 1875; *s.* John G. and Anna (Ford) N.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Wis.; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., O.; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1917). Ordained, 1898; pastor, Kendallville, Ind., 1899-1902, New Haven, 1902-06, Hartford City, 1906-10, Huntington, 1910-25; consecrated bishop of Ft. Wayne, June 1925; built Mission Training Sch., printing plant and sch., Huntington ($540,000); founder, editor, *Our Sunday Visitor* (weekly newsp.). Author: *Kind Words from Your Pastor* (1904); *Father Smith Instructs Jackson* (1913); *The Fairest Argument* ('14); *Civilization's Builder and Protector; The Decline of Nations; History of the Diocese of Ft. Wayne; Religion and Life; The World You Will Face;* and 50 pamphlets. Mem. Admin. bd., N.C.W.C.; treas. Amer. Bd. of Cath. Missions; natl. chmn. Natl. Orgn. for Decent Lit.; given personal title of archbishop, Sept. 2 '53. *Home:* 1415 W. Washington st., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Noll, RT. REV. RAYMOND RUNDELL, vicar general; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Oct. 10, 1881; *s.* Frank Joseph and Ella Catherine (Rundell) N.; *educ.* Cathedral Schs., Ft. Wayne and Indianapolis; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1897-98); St. Meinrad's (Ind.) Coll. (1898-1901); North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1905); ordained in Rome, June 17, 1905; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Indianapolis, 1905-10; pastor St. Francis De Sales Ch., 1910-27, St. Philip Neri Ch., 1927-34, SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, since 1934; Vicar General, Dioc. of Indianapolis, since 1934; Diocesan Moderator, Theol. Conferences, and Commn. of Sacred Music; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1933; Protonotary Apostolic, 1939. Chaplain, 1st Lieut., 338th Field Artillery, 88th Div., Camp Dodge, Ia., Nov. 1917-Aug.

1918; overseas Sept. 1918-July 1919. *Home:* 1347 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Noon, PAUL A. T., librarian; *b.* Columbus, O., June 18, 1901; *s.* John Thos. and Ellen Veronica (Welch) N.; *educ.* Ohio State U. (A.B.), Columbia U. (B.S. in L.S.), New York U. (M.A.) Married Grace Ballard Rinard, June 21, 1947. Son, Christopher Noon, born October 4, 1950. Asst. libn. Coll. of Educn. Lib., O. S. U.; ret asst. Teachers Coll. Lib., Columbia U.; chief o reserve reading room, head of aquisitions dep New York U. Lib.; state libn. Ohio State Lib., '33-42; served in 2d World War; libn. Lansing (Mich.) Pub. Lib.; dir. regional lib. service, Ill. State Lib., of Springfield; assoc. libn. Public Library, Jacksonville, Fla.

Noonan, REV. HERBERT C. (S.J.), educator, home, Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr. See his entry in v9.

Noonan, REV. HUGH D. (O.F.M.), radio; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Aug.4 '07; *s.* John and Delia (Grant) N.; *educ.* St. Francis School and Christian Bros. H.S., Sacramento, St. Anthony's Sem., Santa Barbara, and summer courses; professed in Franciscan Order, July 12 '27; ordained, May 5 '32. Prof., St. Anthony's Sem., '33-42; army chaplain, '42-46, 32 months overseas with Coast Arty., disch. as maj.; originator, producer, The Hour of St. Francis, sponsored by T.O.S.F., on over 900 stations in N. Amer. and fgn. countries. *Address:* 218 E. 12th st., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Noonan, REV. JOHN P., (S.J.), educator; *b.* Clare, Ireland, Dec.4 '92; *s.* Michael and Margaret (McNamara) N.; A.B St. Louis U. '16, A.M. '18, J.D. Loyola U. '20, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '24; ordained in Society of Jesus. at St. Louis, '26. Teacher, Campion Coll., '18-21, Detroit U., '21-35, asst. dean law and commerce, '29-35; asst. dean, regent Loyola U., '35-41. Author: *Principles of Law and Government* ('36), *General and Special Ethics* ('47). *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Soc., Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. *Home:* 6525 Sheridan rd., Chicago 26, Ill.

Noonan, REV. JOSEPH M. (C.M.), *b.* Phil., June 2, 1892; *s.* Michael Joseph and Elizabeth (O'Donnell) N.; *educ.* LaSalle Coll., Phila. (1905-08); St. Vincent's Apostolic Sch., Phila. (1908-11); St. Vincent's Sem., Phila. (1911-17); St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (1917-18); Angelico Coll., Rome (S.T.D., Ph.L., 1921). Entered Cong. of the Mission, 1911; ordained 1917; prof., Fundamental Theol. and S. Scripture, 1921-32; dir. of Seminarians, 1926-28, and spiritual dir. of Seminarians, 1928-32, St. John's Sem.; pres., Niagara U., '32-47; provincial dean of studies, '47—. *Home:* 500 E. Chelten av., Phila., Pa.

Noonan, ROBERT E., judge; *b.* Batavia, N.Y., Dec. 10 '07; *s.* Richard J. and Clara L. (Miller) N.; *educ.* Batavia H.S., Canisius Coll. '27-28, LL.B. U. of Buffalo '31; wed Helen E. Stull, of Batavia, May 1 '35; *ch.*—Ann E. ('37), Sue ('39). Admitted to N.Y. bar, '32; assoc. with Wm. J. Darch, Batavia, '32; partner, Darch and Noonan, '38; justice for 8th dist. Supreme Court of N.Y., Jan. 1 '49- . *Clubs:* Trap & Field, Lawyers, Rotary (ex-pres.), Elks (P.E.R.), Moose, Stafford Country (ex-gov.), Batavia (ex-pres.), Buffalo A.C., Cath. Lawyers Guild, Amer., N.Y. and Genesee Co. Bar Assns., etc. *Home:* 15 Lewis av. *Office:* County Bldg., Batavia, N.Y.

Norcop, MAURICE, lawyer; *b.* Moran, Texas, Nov. 6, 1895; *s.* Albert Drury and Lena Adeline (Larche) N.; *educ.* Univ. of Michigan (Engring. Sch., Sept. 1916-June 1917, 1919-Sept. 1920; Law Sch., Sept. 1920-1923, LL.B.); *m.* Mary Isabelle Hobson, of Santa Paula, Calif., April 4, 1923; *ch.*—John Hobson (June 27, 1924), Anita (Feb. 3, 1926), James Michael (Sept. 29, 1930). In Engring. Corps, U. S. Army, Sept. 1917-Oct. 1919; spl. asst. to U. S. Atty., Sept. 1923-Jan. 1926; spl. Master in Chancery under U. S. Dist. Ct., Southern Dist. of Calif., on several occasions. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K.); Amer. Legion (past comdr.). Asst. U.S. Atty., '37-43; dir. U. of Mich. Alumni Assn., '47-50; pres. Big Ten Club of S. Calif. *Home:* 945 S. Manhattan Pl. *Office:* 458 S. Spring st., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Norris, JAMES JOSEPH, exec.; *b.* Roselle Park, N. J., Aug. 10, 1907; *s.* James Henry and Rose Elizabeth (Schenk) N.; A.B. C.U.A. '33; Seton Hall Coll., '25-26; Fordham U. Sch. of Soc. Serv. '38-41; wed Nancy Clara Tisch, of Elizabeth, N. J., Sept. 20, 1941; *ch.*—James Patrick (1943) and Gregory Bryan (1950). Assistant district manager of Automatic Electric Co., '34-37; asst. dir. Mission of Immac. Virgin, N.Y., '37-41; asst. exec. dir. NCCS, '41-42, exec. dir., '42-44; comdr. Naval Armed Guard, '44-46; European dir., War Relief Services, N.C.W.C., '46- ; chmn. Internat. Cath. Migration Commn. '51- . Kt. of St. Gregory, '47; Comdr. Polonia Restituta, '49. K. of C. *Home:* 39 Orchard, Elizabeth, N.J. *Office:* 350 5th Ave., N.Y.C. 1.

Norris, KATHLEEN, author; *home:* Saratoga, Calif. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Norris, WM. ARTHUR, engineer; *b.* North Platte, Nebr., Dec. 10, 1893; *s.* Patrick Jos. and Mary Elizabeth (Boyle) N.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Sch., North Platte H. S. (grad. '13), U. of Nebr. (B.S. '18); is married and has 2 sons, 2 daus. Engr., Wyo. Highway Dept., '19-29; gen. contractor, Cheyenne, '29-39; Heavy Equipment Sales, Cheyenne, Jan. '39—; pres., treas. W. A. Norris Co., Inc., Wortham Machinery Co., Nebr. Machinery Co. Democrat; State Legislator, '33-36, State Senator, '37—. Pres., Wyoming Engring. Soc., '28, Cheyenne Engs. Club, '27, Nebr. Alpha chap. of Phi Delta Theta, '17-18; state deputy, K. of C., '38-39; dir. Boy Scouts. *Home:* 2915 Carey Ave. *Office:* 410 W. 19th St., Cheyenne, Wyo.

North, HAROLD FRANCIS, executive; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 6, 1895; *s.* John Thomas and Annie Alice (Moran) N.; educ. grade and high school and some college work by special tutoring; wed Margaret Mary Hurley, of Chicago, Feb. 15, 1928. With Swift & Co., Chicago, since 1913, Corpl., 305th Cav., May-Nov., 1918; Field Arty. Officers Training Sch., Nov. '18; disch., Dec. 8, 1918. Convert from Ev. Lutheran Church, Sept. '16. *Clubs:* So. Shore C. C.; Flossmoor C. C.; Four Seasons; K. of C. (4°; bd. G.K. Council 301, '23-24); Amer. Legion. Hobbies: golf, bridge books. *Home:* 7220 South Shore Drive. *Office:* Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

Norton, (WILLIAM) ELLIOT, drama critic; *b.* Boston, May 17 '03; *s.* Wm. L. and Mary E. (Fitzgerald) N.; A.B. Harvard '26; wed Florence E. Stelmach, Sept. 9 '34; *ch.*—Elizabeth Noel, Jane Florence, David Andrew. Reporter, '26-34; drama critic, *Boston Post,* '34- ; part time teacher Boston U., Boston Coll., Emerson Coll. Awarded 1st annual citation, Boston Coll., '47. *Home:* 126 Church st., Watertown. *Office:* 259 Washington st., Boston, Mass.

Norton, MARY TERESA, congresswoman; *b.* Jersey City, N. J.; *dau.* Thos. and Marie (Shea) Hopkins; *educ.* Pub. Schs. and Business Coll.; LL.D. St. Elizabeth's Coll., N. J. (1930); *m.* Robert F. Norton, of Jersey City; *ch.*—Robert F. (dec'd). Mem. since 1920, vice-chmn., 1921-32, chmn., 1932-35, Dem. State Comm., N. J.; elected Freeholder, 1923; del. to Dem. Natl. Convention, '24-44; Women's Natl. Press Club Award, '46, Theta Phi Alpha Medal as outstanding Catholic woman of the year, '47; 1st woman mem. of Congressional Comm. (chmn. D.C. Com., '30-37, Com. on Labor, '37-47); elected and reelected to the 69th and succeeding Congresses, from 13th N. J. Dist., '25-51 (retired); apptd. consultant to U.S. Secretary of Labor, '51- . LL.D. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U., '50. *Member:* Catholic Daughters of Amer.; Queen's Daughters; Day Nursery Assn. of Jersey City (pres.); Natl. Bus. and Profnl. Women's League; Natl. Democratic, and N. J. Women's Clubs. *Home:* 315 Riverside dr., N.Y.C. 25.

Norton, PATRICK JOSEPH, boyology; *b.* Cloonruff, Ballygar, Co. Galway, Ireland, May 30 '98; *s.* Matthew Joseph and Mary Jane (Flanagan) N.; *educ.* Creighton Prep., Omaha, 1 yr., St. Francis Coll., Ind., 2 yrs., St. Francis Coll., Syracuse, 1 yr., St. Anthony's-on-Hudson, N.Y., 3 yrs., Creighton U. '33. With Fr. Flanagan's Boys Town, June 15 '20- , as mgr. of road shows, 8 yrs., mgr. of farm, '28-34, of welfare dept., '28-34, postmaster, '34-38, bus. mgr., '38- ; mem. at large, natl. council, B.S.A. (received Scouter's Training Award, '50); ex-pres. Dist. I, Nebr. Welfare Assn. and Te Deum Internat.; natl. pres. Amer. War Dads. K. of C. (P.G.K., Past Faithful Navigator 4°); Eagle (Past Worthy Pres.). Capt., Air Corps, '42-44; now reserve officer. Came to U.S. '13, naturalized, '33. Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '41, Medal from City of Vienna for work for Austrian youth; accompanied Msgr. E. J. Flanagan to Europe for U.S. War Dept., '48. *Home:* Boys Town, Nebr.

Nosal, WALTER STANLEY, educator; *b.* Jerome, Pa., Jan. 30 '18; *s.* Stanley and Mary (Christian) N.; *educ.* Albright Coll. '36-37, B.S. Pa. State Teachers Coll. '40, Duke U. summer '41, A.M. Geo. Washington U. '43, Ed.D. '46, W.R.U. '49-52; wed Ruth Elaine Bittner, Wash., D.C., May 10 '43; ch.—Patricia Ann ('43), Jean Elaine ('45), Sally Jane ('48), Constance Susan ('52). Teacher, coach Somerset (Pa.) H.S., '40-41; ath. dir. Conemaugh Twp. H.S., Pa., '41-42; petty officer 2/c, Naval Intel., USN, '42-45; instr. State Teachers Coll., Calif., Pa., '46, Mansfield, Pa., '46-49; asst. prof. John Carroll U., '49- , dir. dept. of ed., dir. vocat. services, '51- . *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa, Assoc. Psychol. Assn., A.A.U.P., Natl. Vocat. Guid. Assn. *Home:* 4400 Norma dr. (21). *Office:* John Carroll U., Cleveland 18, O.

Noser, MOST REV. ADOLPH A. (S. V. D.), bishop; *b.* Belleville, Ill., July 4 '00; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Belleville, Quincy (Ill.) Coll., St. Mary's Sem., Techny, Coll. Angelicum, Rome (S. T.D.); final vows in Society of Divine Word, Steyl, Holland, '25; ordained, Sept. 27 '25; teacher and rector, S.V.D. seminaries in U.S. to '39, when apptd. to Gold Coast, Africa; made prefect apostolic of Accra, '45, and vicar apostolic, '47; consecrated at Chicago, Ill., Aug. 22 '47; raised to rank of bishop, '50; transferred, Jan. '53, to Vicariate Apostolic of East New Guinea.

Novak, EMIL, gynecologist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 8, 1884; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Hajek) N.; M.D. U. of Md. '04; A.B. Loyola Coll., Balt. 1912; honorary D.Sc., Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland, 1933, and Tulane U. 1945; married to Elizabeth Grace Rogers, May 24, 1913. Assoc. prof. of gyn. Baltimore Med. Coll., '06-12, Coll. of Phys. & Surg., Baltimore, '12-15; asst. prof. of gyn. Johns Hopkins U., '16-50, emeritus '50- ; past pres. Amer. Gyn. Soc.; assoc. prof., obs., U. of Md., '20—; vis. gyn. St. Agnes and Bon Secours Hosps. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. Intern. Secretions; F. Amer. Assn. Obs., Gyn. and Abdom. Surgs.; F. So. Surg. Soc.; F. A. C. S.; hon. F. Soc. d'Obs. y Gyn. (Buenos Aires) and Central Assn. Obs. and Gyn.; etc. Contbr. to med. journs. *Home:* 5223 Springlake Way. *Office:* 26 E. Preston St., Baltimore, Md.

Novak, RALPH BERNARD, union official; *b.* Detroit, May 20 '08; *s.* John Louis, Sr. and Anna Catherine (Guentner) N.; *educ.* St. John Evangelist School, '17-23, St. Joseph's Com'l. Coll., '23-27, Detroit; wed Ida Margaret Burgess, of Hays, Pa., Mar. 2 '35; *ch.*—Elizabeth Anne ('35), Ralph B., Jr. ('38), Louise Mary ('40), Michael Anthony ('43). Asst. cashier, Detroit *Times,* '27-41, circ. acct., '41-46; exec. sec. Newspaper Guild of Detroit, '46-47; research dir., Amer. Newspaper Guild, '47, sec.-treas., '47—. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 33 Linden, Ossining, N. Y. *Office:* 99 University pl., N.Y.C. 3.

Nowacek, CHARLES G., govt. exec.; *b.* Plattsmouth, Nebr., Feb. 22 '12; *s.* James J. and Mary E. (Warga) N.; B.S., M.A. U. of Nebr., Fellow C.U.A., student Brookings Inst.; wed Mary L. Thurtle, of Lincoln, June 10 '37; *ch.*—Charles James ('38), John Edward ('40), Mary Virginia ('41), George Arthur ('42), Robert Joel ('44), Thomas Joseph ('45), Helen Ruth ('47), Paul Victor ('50). Accountant, '35-37; dir. Res. & Statis., State of Nebr., '37-43; regional rep. Fed. Security Agency and U.S. Dept. of Labor, Cleveland, '43- . *Home:* 143 E. 201st st. *Office:* 248 Ferguson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Nuesse, CELESTINE JOSEPH, sociologist; *b.* Sevastopol, Wis., Nov. 25 '13; *s.* George and Salome Helen (Martens) N.; B.E. Wist. State Teachers Coll., Stevens Point, M.A. Northwestern U. summers, '37, Harvard U. summer '39, Ph.D. C.U.A. (K. of C. Fellow) '44. Social studies teacher, Antigo (Wis.) H.S., '34-40; instr. in sociol. Coll. of St. Catherine, '43, Marquette U., '43-45, C.U.A., '45-48, asst. prof., '48-52, assoc. prof., '52- , dean Sch. of Social Sci., '52- ; spl. rep. in Germany, NCWC, '50-51. Author: *Social Thought of American Catholics, 1634–1829* ('45), *Sociology of the Parish* (jt. ed '51), *History of Nursing* (jt auth '51); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Delta, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Tau Delta, A.A.U.P., N.C.E.A., K. of C., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., C.A.I.P., C.C.I.C.A., Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (1st v.p. '53), U.S. Natl. Commn. for UNESCO. *Home:* 1210 Perry st., N.E. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Nugent, THOMAS JOSEPH, banker; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 30 '84; *s.* Thomas Theobald and Mary (Kelly) N.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll. and St. Patrick's Coml. Acad., Chicago; wed Loretta Catherine Cummings, Aug. 10 '15; *ch.*—Thomas Andrew, Joseph Eugene, Mrs. Marie McKenzie, Loretta Marie. Office boy, Straus, Eisendrath & Co., Chicago, '01; with C. H. Baldwin & Co., '01-02; various positions with 1st Natl. Bank, Chicago, '02-20, asst. v.p., '20-31, v.p., '31 till retirement. *Clubs:* S. Shore Country, K. of C. *Home:* 7116 Coles av. *Office:* 33 S. Dearborn st., Chicago, Ill.

Nurnberger, JOHN IGNATIUS, M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 9 '16; *s.* Lothar Louis and Anna Mabel N.; B.S. Loyola U. '38, M.S. Northwestern U. '42, M.D. '43; wed Mary Cornelia McNulty, Winnetka, Ill., Aug. '43; *ch.*—John I., Jr. ('46), Joanna Mary ('51). Intern, Evanston Hosp. Assn., '42-43; med. officer, AUS, '43-46, maj., N. Africa & Iatly (Bronze Star, 3 Battle Stars, etc.); res. neurol. & Neuropath., Neurol. Inst. of N.Y., '46-48; research F., Med. Nobel Inst. of Cell Research, Stockholm, '49-50; psychiat., Inst. of Living, Hartford, '48-49, research assoc., '50- , dir. resid. training, '51- ; asst. clin. prof., neurol. & psychiat., Yale U., '53- . Co-author: *Pituitary Chromophobe Adenomas* ('53); and sci. articles. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Conn. State and Hartford Co. Med. Socs., Amer. Psychiat. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Neurol., Assn. for Res. in Nerv. & Mental Disease. *Home:* 626 Park rd., W. Hartford. *Office:* 200 Retreat av., Hartford, Conn.

Nusbaum, LEO, bus. exec.; *b.* Malcolm, Iowa, Dec. 6 '77; s. Frederick Wm. and Maria Eva (Link) N.; *grad.* St. Peter's School, Council Bluffs, '92; hon. alumnus St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans., '21, Litt.D. '47; wed Gertrude Johanna Delaney, of Atchison, Oct. 3 '00 (d. '39); *ch.*—Leo Francis ('02), Mary Clare ('04), Robert Frederick ('05), Frances Emily ('07). An incorporator, Dolan Mercantile Co., and after 46 years sec. and v.p., retired in '44; pres. Diocesan Council of N.C.C.M., 25 years (resigned '47); dist. finan. commnr., B.S.A., '30-47; a leader in civic and religious activities in northeast Kansas for nearly 50 years. K. of C. (4°); Elk. Dem. Gen. chmn. million dollar Centennial Expansion Comm. of St. Benedict's Coll.; dioc. chmn. Cath. Comm. on Scouting, B.S.A.; dir. Atchison Hospital Assn., '15- . *Home:* 724 3rd st., Atchison, Kans.

Nutini, LEO GROVER, med. research; *b.* Covington, Ky., Mar. 11 '14; *s.* Leo and Ella (Grover) N.; *grad.* St. Xavier H.S., '32; A.B. U. of Cincinnati '36, M.D. '40; wed Blanche Chambers, of Cincinnati, Oct. 7 '44. Interne, Good Samaritan Hosp., Cin'ti., '39-40; assoc. research prof., dir. div. of exptl. med. Institum Divi Thomae, '40—; contbr. to sci. journals. *Home:* 10 Virginia Ave., Ft. Mitchell, Ky. *Office:* 1840 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 6, O.

Nutting, WILLIS DWIGHT, educator; *b.* Iowa City, March 10 '00; *s.* Charles Cleveland and Maria Eloise (Willis) N.; B.A. State U. of Iowa '21, Ph. D. '33; B.A. Oxford U. '23, B.Litt. '24; wed Eileen Barry, of Denver, Aug. 1 '34; *ch*—Teresa Mary ('38), Charles Jeremiah ('39), Theodore Michael ('43), Anglican minister, '24-30; convert, '30; faculty, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '33-36, dept. of hist., U. of Notre Dame, '36—. Author: *How Firm a Foundation?* ('39), *Reclamation of Independence* ('47); staff, *Review of Politics.* Chmn., Decentralist Conf., '47; promoter of subsistence farming. *Home:* 2054 N. Juniper rd., So. Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Nuttli, OTTO WM., geophysicist; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 11 '26; *s.* Otto Peter and Marie Bertha (Wehinger) N.; *educ.* U. of Wyo. '44-45, B.S. St. Louis U. '48, M.S. '50, Ph.D. '53; instr. in geophys., & geophys. engring., St. Louis U. '52- . Contbr. to tech journals. *Mem.:* Seismol. Soc. of Amer., Amer. Geophys. Union, Soc. of Explor. Geophys., Sigma Xi, Alpha Sigma Nu. *Home:* 5422 Finkman st. *Office:* 3621 Olive st., St. Louis, Mo.

Nuwer, RT. REV. MSGR. ROMAN J., pastor.; *b.* Lancaster, N.Y., Sept. 10 '92; *s.* Frank X. and Rosalia (Anstett) N.; *educ.* St. Mary's Paroch. & H.S., Lancaster, Canisius H.S., B.A. Canisius Coll. '13, U. of Innsbruck, Austria, '13-15, Niagara U. '15-16; ordained, Dec. 7 '46; curate St. Francis Xavier Ch., Buffalo, '16-18; pastor, St. Vincent Ch., Springbrook, '19-26, St. Joachim Ch., Buffalo, '26-40, Our Lady of Sorrows Ch., Buffalo, '52- . World War I; chaplain, '18-19; World War II; chaplain; '40-52; regtl. Chaplain, 106 F.A. NY NG, div. chaplain 24th Inf. Div., S.W. Pacific; sr. Chaplain US forces in Austria; chief Eccl. Affairs Br., Mil. Govt., Austria (9 campaign ribbons); age retirement, Col. U.S. Army, Sept. '52, Brig. Gen. NY NG, Oct. '52. Domestic Prelate, Vienna, '46; Protonotary Apostolic, Buffalo, '52. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, 40 & 8, C.W.V., Disabled War Vets., V.F.W., K. of C., Kts. of St. John. *Home:* 333 Guilford st., Buffalo 11, N.Y.

Nye, CLEMENT DE WITT, judge; *b.* Ft. Worth, Tex., Feb. 14, 1894; *s.* Henry H. and Marie E. (DeWitt) N.; *educ.* Univ. of S. Calif. (LL.B.); *m.* Loris E. Bulla, Alhambra, Calif., June 19, 1919. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1917; U. S. Army, '18; with Standard Oil, '19-26; law pract., '26-31; judge Municipal Ct. '31-37, Superior Ct. '37—. *Mem.:* Los Angeles A.C., K. of C., Elks, Amer. Legion, Delta Chi. *Home:* 2823 Motor av., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

O'Beirne, RT. REV. MSGR. DANIEL J., P.A.; *b.* Ballagh, Drumsna, Co. Roscommon, Ireland, June 29, 1892; *s.* John and Mary (Morris) O.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Co. Limerick, and St. Patrick's Coll., Carlow; priest May 3, 1918; curate St. Mary's Cathedral, Natchez, Miss., 1918-19, St. Paul's Ch., Vicksburg, 1919-23; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Biloxi, 1923-27; chancellor Dioc. Natchez, '27-41; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., Vicksburg, '42-50; domestic prelate, '39; protonotary apostolic, '50. *Home:* 713 Crawford st., Vicksburg, Miss.

O'Beirne, REV. STEPHEN L.J. (S.J.), editor; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 25, 1895; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary A. (McGowan) O.; *educ.* Xavier H.S., '08-12; A.B. Fordham U., '16; M.A. Woodstock Coll., '22; Ph.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '29; joined the Jesuits, '16; ordained, Woodstock, '28. Instr. in classics, Loyola Sch., N.Y.C., '22-25; prof. of philos. Woodstock Coll., '29-31, '36-41, Fordham U., '32-36; asst. ed., *Messenger of the Sacred Heart* (m.), '32-36, editor, '41-48, and natl. dir. Apostleship of Prayer; exec. asst. to pres., '48-50, prof. of religion, '50- , Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Oberst, PAUL, prof. of law; *b.* Owensboro, Ky., Apr. 22 '14; *s.* Albert B. and Mary Elizabeth (Wittgen) O.; A.B. Evansville Co.. '36, LL.B. U. of Ky. '39, LL.M. U. of Mich. '41; wed Elizabeth Durfee, Ann Arbor, Mich., June 11 '46; *ch.*—Paul Durfee ('47), James Stephen ('48), George Savage ('50), Mary Josephine ('52). Law practice, Kansas City., Mo., '41-42; U.S. Navy, '42-46; prof. of law, U. of Ky.; '46- ; contbr. to legal journals. *Mem.:* Ky. Bar Assn., Order of Coif, Amer. Law Inst.; faculty adviser, U. of Ky. Newman Club, '47- . Dem. *Home:* 325 Cross Lane. *Office:* Univ. of Ky. Coll of Law, Lexington, Ky.

Oberste, RT. REV. WILLIAM H., vicar gen.; *b.* '99; *educ.* Subiaco (Ark.) Coll., '14-20; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem., '21-27, A.B.; ordained June 7

'27; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug.11 '48. Chancellor, Corpus Christi (Texas) diocese, '27-28, '31-33, dean and consultor, '33—, vicar gen., '49—. Author: *History of Refugio Mission* ('42), *Our Lady Comes to Refugio* ('44), *Remember Goliad* ('49); *mem.:* Texas State and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns. *Office:* Box 494, Refugio, Texas.

O'Boyle, Most Rev. Patrick A., archbishop; *b.* Scranton, Pa., July 18 '96; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., Scranton, St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, and N.Y. Sch. of Social Work; ordained, N.Y.C., by Cardinal Hayes, May 21 '21; curate St. Columba's Ch., N.Y.C., 5 years; then exec. dir. Cath. Guardian Soc.; asst. dir., child care dept. Cath. Charities, N.Y. Archdiocese, '33-36; exec. dir. Immaculate Virgin Mission (home for over 1,000 dependent children), S.I., '36-43; exec. dir. N.C. W.C. War Relief Services, '43-47; exec. dir. Cath. Charities of N.Y. Archdiocese, Aug.-Dec. '47; papal chamberlain, '41, domestic prelate, '44, named archbishop of Washington, Nov.29 '47, consecrated, Jan.14 '48, installed Jan.21 '48; chancellor, C.U.A. *Office:* 619 10th st., N.W., Wash.1, D.C.

O'Brien, Augustus Jos., M.D.; 419 E. Vaughn st., Ironwood, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

O'Brien, Denis Thomas, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Mar. 26, 1886; *s.* Denis T. and Ellen (Hanley) O.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B., 1909); *m.* Katherine McGovern, Meriden, Apr. 24, 1916; *ch.*—Denis T., John C., James P. Judge of Probate Ct., Meriden, 1913-21; dir. Puritan Bank & Trust Co. Former judge Meriden City Ct.; fomer corpn, counsel City of Meriden. Democat. *Mem.:* A. B. A., K. of C., Elks. *Home:* 834 Broad St. *Office:* 34½ E. Main St., Meriden, Conn.

O'Brien, Eugene William, engr., editor, publisher; *b.* Phenix, R. I., June 20, 1897; *s.* John Joseph and Mary (Flynn) O.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (Sc.B. in E.E., 1919; Sc.M. in M.E., 1921); Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale Univ. (M.E., 1925); *m.* Dorothy Sarah MacIntyre, of Providence, R. I., June 17, 1929; *ch.*—Eugene W., Jr. (Oct. 17, 1930), Donald Edward (1937), Robert Dennis (1939). Instr. in engineering, Brown U., Providence, 1918-23; mem. faculty, Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale, 1923-25; cons. engr., Providence, New Haven, New York, etc., 1918-25; engr. with Jenks & Ballou, engrs., Providence, 1925-27; editor-in-chief, 1927—, and mng. dir., 1933—, *Southern Power & Industry,* Atlanta; dir. W.R.C. Smith Publishing Co., Atlanta, also vice-pres. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Pi Tau Sigma (hon.); Atlantic Athletic Club; East Lake Country Club; A. I. E. E.; Tau Beta Pi (hon.); A.S.M.E. (natl. pres. '46-47); Ga. Laymen's Assn.; A.S.E.E.; K. of C.; Amer. Engring. Council. *Office:* 806 Peachtree st., N.E., Atlanta 5, Ga.

O'Brien, Francis J., ins. exec.; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., Aug.29 '03; *s.* Charles A. and Katherine A. (Hasenauer) O.; *grad.* Central Cath. H.S., Wheeling, '22, A.B. St. Vincent Coll., Pa., '31, N.Y.U. Sch. of Com.; wed Mary Margaret Ziegler, of Derry, Pa., Aug.21 '35; *ch.*—Charles Francis ('36), Thomas Joseph ('38), Margaret Louise ('42). Purch. dept., Allied Stores, N.Y.C., '34-35; asst. dir. sales promot. Fidelity Invmt. Assn., Wheeling, '35-37, dir., '37-40; same, Franklin Life Ins. Co., Springfield, Ill., '40—, and v.p., '47—. *Clubs:* Spfld. Advertising (pres. '48-49), Life Ins. Avd. Assn. (exec. comm. '46-48), Spfld. Symphony Orch. Assn. (dir.), K. of C.; dir. Springfield Lincoln Library, S. Chamb. of Com. Ky. Col. Repub. *Home:* 1317 Whittier av. *Office:* 800 S. 6th st., Springfield, Ill.

O'Brien, Francis John, M. D.; *b.* 1890; *educ.* U. of Louisville, Ky. (M.D. '27). Assoc. supt. of Schs., N.Y.C. Bd. of Educn. *Mem.:* Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, Am. Psychiat. Assn.; N.Y. Soc. for Clin. Psychiat.; Westchester Co. Med. Soc.; Amer. Orthopsych. Assn.; Amer. Legion, etc. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 110 Livingston st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Francis Kennedy, home missions; *b.* Baltimore, July 11 '13; *s.* L. Frank and Anita (Kennedy) O.; *educ.* Loyola H.S., Balt., '28-30, Xavier H.S., N.Y., '30-32, Cathedral Coll., Brooklyn, '32-34, Mt. St. Mary's Coll. & Sem., Md., A.B. '37; ordained, Baltimore, June 13 '41; curate, W. Asheville, N.C., '41-45, Chapel Hill., '45-46, also student chaplian U. of N.C.; admin., Hamlet, '46; chancellor, Raleigh dioc., sec. to bishop, '46-52; dir. Cath. Orphanage, Nazareth, St. Joseph of the Pines Hosp., and Soc. of the Propag. of the Faith, to Jan. '53; dir. Home Mission Apostolate, Raleigh dioc.; domestic prelate, Sept. 10 '52. K. of C. (chaplain Bp. McGuinness 4° Assembly, '52-53). *Home:* 15 N. McDowell st., Raleigh, N.C.

O'Brien, George, executive; *b.* 1891; *grad.* Cleveland East H. S., and Mt. Union Coll., O.; *m.* and has 3 sons and 3 daus. Pro. baseball player with clubs in Youngstown, O., Columbus, O., Decatur, Ill., and St. Louis, Mo. (A. L.), 1910-16; athletic dir., Mt. Union Coll., O., 1916-20; personnel and employment dir., Amer. Steel Foundries Co., Alliance, O., 1920-30; became pres. mgr., Alliance Chamber of Commerce, 1930; apptd. by Gov. White, mem. State Liquor Control Bd. of Ohio, Dec. '33; dir. of dist. orgn. Ohio State Chamb. of Com., '38-45; exec. sec. Canton K. of C. Youth Center, '45—. *Home:* 922 Ridge rd., N.W., Canton, O.

O'Brien, George D., lawyer; born, Detroit, Jan. 1, 1900; *educ.* U. of Detroit (A.B. 1921, LL.B. '24); admitted to Mich. bar, '24; has since practiced at Detroit; later adm. to practice in U.S. Supreme Court and U.S. Dist. Court for D.C.; elected to 75th, 77th and succeeding Congresses from 13th Mich. Dist., '37—. Dem. *Office:* 529 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

O'Brien, George Francis, M.D.; *b.* Hartford, Conn., July 2 '96; *s.* Dennis and Margaret (Flaherty) O.; *grad.* Windsor (Conn.) H.S. '14, A.C. Clark U. '17, Baylor Med. Sch., '20-24, M.D. Rush Med. Coll. '26; wed Helen B. Fehlandt, of Ripon, Wis., Aug. 17 '29; *ch.*—George Dennis ('31). Clin. asst., Rush Med. Coll., '28-30; instr., Stritch Sch. of Med., Loyola U., '30-33, assoc., '33-37, asst. clin. prof., '37-40, assoc., '40-51, prof. and chmn. of dept., '51- . F.A.C.P., F.A.M.A.; diplomate Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; pres. S. Chicago br., Chicago Med. Soc., '50-51; Alpha Omega Alpha; etc. U.S. Army, '17-19 (Croix de Guerre); U.S.A. M.C., '42-45 (col.). *Home:* 5840 Stony Island av. *Office:* 30. N. Michigan av., Chicago 2, Ill.

O'Brien, Gerald K., lawyer; *b.* Superior, Wis., May 13 '98; *s.* Patrick H. and Elizabeth (Kelly) O.; *grad.* Houghton (Mich.) H.S. '17, LL.B. U. of Mich. '23; wed Emily Pryor, of Houghton, Feb. 4 '28; *ch.*—Sharon Marie (Mrs. Richard Carron), Gerald K., Jr. ('32), Patrick H. ('34). Law practice, Detroit, '23- ; dep. atty.

gen. of Mich., '33-34; asst. pros. atty., Wayne County, '35-40, pros. atty., '45-46, '48- . U.S. Navy, '17-18. K. of C., Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Delta Phi. Dem.; del. to natl. conventions, '40, '44. *Home:* 716 Calvert, D.2. *Office:* 1300 Beaubien st., Detroit 26, Mich.

O'Brien, Most Rev. Henry J., bishop; *b.* New Haven, Conn., July 21, 1896; *s.* Michael J. and Anna (Sweeney) O.; *educ.* New Haven H.S., St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, '14-17, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, '17-19, U. of Louvain, Belgium, '19-23; ordained, Louvain, July 8, 1923; consecrated Titular Bishop of Sita and Auxil. Bishop of Hartford, May 14, 1940. Installed as Bishop of Hartford, June 5 '45. Apptd. first Archbishop of Archdiocese of Hartford (with 2 suffragan Sees), Sept. 2 '53. Curate, Windsor Locks, Conn., '23-24, Fairfield, Conn., '24-26; instr. St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, '26-40, v.p. '32-34, pres. '34-40. *Home:* St. Thomas Seminary, Bloomfield. *Office:* Chancery Bldg., Hartford, Conn.

O'Brien, Rev. Isidore (O.F.M.), missioner, author; priest Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans); stationed at St. Francis of Assisi Ch., N. Y. C. Author: *Enter St. Anthony; Holy Hour; Novena to St. Francis; Novena to St. Joseph; The Ten Commandments of Reason; Soldiers of Christ; Brides of Christ; Consolation; Resignation; The Dewdrop and the Grape; The Immortality of Friendship; Life of Christ* (1937). See Necrology.

O'Brien, James Carey, govt. official; *b.* Augusta, Me., Oct. 22 '10; *s.* Charles Henry and Madge Irene (Carey) O.; pre-legal, Georgetown U., LL.B. Columbus U. '32; wed Doris Malinka, Sept. 15 '34; *ch.*—Ellen Patricia, Doris Elizabeth, James Dennis, John Allan. Admitted to bar, Fed. Dist. Ct., '32, D.C. Ct. of Appeals, '32, U.S. Supreme Ct., '34; chief, oral exam. sect. U.S. Civil Serv. Commn., '34-39; estab. and served exec. officer Natl. Roster of Sci. & Specialized Personnel, '40-42; lt. comdr. U.S.N., in charge Naval Officer Qualificat. System, '42-45; chief, labor transfer div. U.S. Employment Serv., Dept. of Labor, '45-47; dir. manpower div. Natl. Security Resources Bd., '47-50; asst. commnr. of educ. Federal Security Agency, '50- . Author of books and articles on personnel problems. *Home:* 4624 Brandywine st., N.W. *Office:* U.S. Office of Education, Wash., D.C.

O'Brien, Rev. John (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicopee, Mass., May 22 '97; *s.* Charles J. and Mary A. (Trehy) O.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '18, M.A. Weston (Mass.) Coll. '24, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '33; ordained in Society of Jesus, Weston, June 8 '30. Instr. in classics, Holy Cross Coll., '24-27; asst. prof. Boston Coll., '33-35, prof., philos. and relig., '35-48, chmn. philos. dept., '38-48; pres. Holy Cross Coll., '48—. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns., N.C.E.A. (exec. comm. N. Eng. unit). *Home:* Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass.

O'Brien, Rev. John Anthony, educator; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Jan. 20, 1893; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll.; St. Viator Coll. (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1914); U. of Ill. (Ph.D. '20); C.U.A.; U. of Chicago. Dir., Newman Fdn., U. of Ill., '20-42; former supt. of schools, diocese of Peoria. Author: *Silent Readings;* collab. in and editor of *The White Harvest* (1928); also wrote *Evolution and Religion, The Cathedral Readers, The Church and Marriage, The Priesthood in a Changing World, The Faith of Millions; The Power of Love; Religion in a Changing World; Natural Birth Control; Pathways to Happiness; Thunder from the Left; Catholic and Scholarship; Truths Men Live By.* Prof. post grad. apologetics, Notre Dame U., N.D., Ind.

O'Brien, John Cornelius, newspaperman; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Aug. 5 '94; *s.* Dennis and Margaret (Flaherty) O.; A.B. Clark U. '14, A.M. '15; student Sch. of Fine Arts, Yale, '17; wed Carmel Penque, '20 (d. 21); Eveline Rydell, '28; *ch.*—John Dennis, Judith Rydell, Hugh Rydell. Reporter, *N.Y. World,* '28-29; legisl. corr., *N.Y. Herald-Tribune,* '29-34, mem. Wash. bur., '35-39; Wash. corr., *Phila. Enquirer,* '39- ; ed. Wash. Background column, '41- . *Clubs:* Natl. Press (ex-pres.), Gridiron, Overseas Writers, Sigma Delta Chi (president, Wash. professional chap.), Lambda Chi Alpha, etc. U.S.N., World War I. *Home:* 3 W. Underwood st., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 1296 Natl. Press Bldg., Wash., D.C.

O'Brien, John J.P., judge; *home:* 1458 National rd., Wheeling, W.Va. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Brien, Kenneth, judge; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 15, 1895; *s.* Morgan J. and Rose M. (Crimmins) O'B.; *educ.* Yale (A.B.), Fordham (LL.B.); *m.* Katherine Mackay, Roslyn, L. I., N. Y., Sept. 21, 1922. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1922; former mem. O'Brien, Boardman, Conboy, Memhard & Early, N. Y. C.; apptd. to fill vacancy, Feb. 1934, elected Nov. 1934, Justice N. Y. Supreme Court, 1st Jud. Dist.; dir. Museum of City of N. Y., Beekman St. Hosp.; trustee Boys' Club of N. Y. Kt. Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal) *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; Catholic; Yale; mem A.B.A. *Home:* 28 E. 70th st. *Office:* 60 Centre st., N.Y.C.

O'Brien, Sister Mary Consilia (O.P.), educator; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Jan. 14, 1903; *dau.* Thomas F. and Julia B. (Ritter) O.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., and Dickinson H.S., Jersey City; Mt. St. Mary Acad., Newburgh, N.Y.; N. J. State Teachers Coll., life certif. '31; Cath. Sisters Coll.; Villanova Coll.; A.B. in Ed. Fordham, '36; M.A. C.U.A., '37, Ph.D. 1939; grad. theol. Providence (R.I.) Coll., 1950; joined Dominican Sisters, Newburgh community, '21; final profession, '30; former community supervisor of schs.; now prof. of religion. Mem. G.L.C.A. Author: *The Antecedents of Being* ('39), *Catholic Sociology* ('39), *Christian Social Principles* ('41), *An Open Letter to Catholic Girls* ('43); contributor to reviews. *Address:* Mount St. Mary on the Hudson, Newburgh, N. Y.

O'Brien, Norman Arthur, lawyer; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Dec. 22 '04; *s.* Cornelius F. and Catherine M. (McCarthy) O.; *educ.* Holy Rosary School, West H.S., St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., LL.B. Syracuse U. '27; wed Florence D. Bradley, of Canandaigua, N.Y., Sept. 16 '33 (dec.); *ch*—Neal John ('34), Gail Ann ('37). Admitted to N.Y. bar, '28, and has practiced since; mem. N.Y.S. Senate '35-36; chmn. of bd., dir. Christopher Press; dir. Rochester Optical Mfg. Co.; sec., dir. Valley Sand & Gravel Co. Mem. advis. bd. St. Mary's Hosp., Nazareth Coll.; bd. of vis. State Agrl. & Indus. School; gen. counsel, Natl. Council of Cath. Men, '45-46, dir., '44-48. *Mem.:* Holy Name Society (diocesan pres. '37-41), Alhambra (supreme comdr. '49-51), K.ofC. (4°), Rochester Club, Natl. Dem. Club; Amer., N. Y. State and Rochester Bar Assns. Presidential elector, '40. *Home:* 263 Lexington av. *Office:* 506 Union Trust Bldg., Rochester 14, N.Y.

O'Brien, PAT., actor; *grad.* Marquette U., Milwaukee; played in Ceiling Zero, Back in Circulation, Fighting 69th, The Great O'Malley Boy Meets Girl; and other moving pictures Re-elected v.p. of Catholic Actors' Guild, in 1950. *Home:* 12921 Marlboro, Brentwood Heights Calif. *Office:* Los Angeles, Calif.

O'Brien, PATRICK HENRY, judge, Wayne County Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

O'Brien, RT. REV. PATRICK MARY (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Oct. 29, 1885; *s.* Patrick and Johanna (Cronin) O.; *educ.* St. Raphael's Sch., St. Joseph's H. S., St. Anselm's Coll. (A.B.), Manchester; Holy Cross Coll. (M. A. '24); instr. St. Joseph's H. S., '10-14; professed in Benedictine Order, July 22, 1915; priest, Manchester, '20; instr. St. Benedict's Prep., Newark, '20-32, now pres.; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Maplewood, N. J., '32-37; elected abbot of St. Mary's Abbey, Newark, Aug. 11, 1937. Chaplain Newark City Social Center, '25-31; pres. Delbarton Sch., N.J.; hon. LL.D. St. Anselm Coll., N.H., '53. *Home:* 528 High st., Newark 2, N.J.

O'Brien, REV. PETER (O.P.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 26, 1897; *s.* Daniel J. and Mary Ellen (Royal) O.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago; Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O.; Dominican Ho. of Studies, Wash., D. C. (S.T.Lr. '24); Collegio Angelico, Rome (Ph.D. '26); professed in Dominican Order, Sept. 16, 1917; priest, June 14, 1923; prof. of philos. Domin. House of Studies, River Forest, Ill., '26-29, '34-37; prof. of theol. Domin. Ho. of Studies, Wash., D. C., '29-34, River Forest, '37-39, prior, '34-39; provincial, Prof. of St. Albert the Great, '39-48; S.T.M. conferred by Master Gen. of O.P., '49; pastor, '48—, St. Dominic's, 2905 Federal blvd., Denver 11, Colo.

O'Brien, PHILIP RAYMOND, exec.; *b.* Chicago, July 23, 1892; Wm. J. and Mary Jane (Dunn) O.; *educ.* grade and night school; wed Eleanor F. Kavanagh, of Chicago, June 16, 1915; *ch.*—Mrs. Mary Jane Sylvester, John F. ('31), David Anthony ('32), Ann Patricia ('34). Entire career in grain bus., except 5 yrs. in stocks and bonds; dir., Chicago Bd. of Trade, '36- , pres., '41- . *Address:* Board of Trade, Chicago, Ill.

O'Brien, SEUMAS, author; home, 37 Hathaway pl., Glen Ridge, N. J. See his entry in v9.

O'Brien, THOS. CHAS., lawyer; *b.* Brighton, Mass., June 19, 1887; *s.* Michael and Mary (O'Connor) O.; *grad.* Pub. Latin Sch., Boston (1905), Harvard (Boylston Prize Orator 1908, A.B. 1908, law 1908-11); *m.* Julia M. Hartigan, of Brookline, Mass., Sept. 13, 1913; *ch.*—Mary Joan, Katherine Margaret, Thomas C., jr., Julia Mildred. Mem. Gov's. spl. and Mass. spl. legis. R.R. Commns.; regnl. counsel Brotherhood of R. R. Trainmen of Amer.; advisor U.S. Govt. dels. to Int. Labor Conf., '41, '43; pres. Mass. Prison Assn.; dir. United Prison Assn., and John Howard Soc. Democrat. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1911; has since practiced at Boston; mem. Bd. of Parole, Mass., 1913-16; deputy dir. of prisons, Mass. Commn. of Instns., 1919-22; dist. atty. Suffolk Dist. of Mass., 1922-27; candidate for v.-p. of U. S., on Union Party Ticket, 1936. *Mem.:* Boston Bar Assn.; K. of C.; A. O. H.; Cath. Order of Foresters; Boston City, Harvard, and Hatherly Golf Clubs. *Home:* 76 Mapleton St., Brighton, Mass. *Office:* 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

O'Brien, THOMAS J., congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 20, 1878; *educ.* H. S.; advanced courses in bus. law and accounting; *m.* Nettie Kaufer, July 15, 1920. Elected to 54th-57th Gen. Assemblies of Ill. State Legislature; state bank examiner under 3 auditors; assoc. in accounting business with J. S. Weisbach & Co.; elected sheriff, Cook County, Ill., '38-42, to Congress from 6th Ill. Dist., '33-39, and '43- . Dem. K. of C. *Home:* 4858 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

O'Brien, REV. VINCENT DE PAUL (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, Aug.23 '07; *s.* Wm. Henry and Margie Gertrude (Flannery) O.; A.B. Boston Coll. '31, A.M. '32, S.T.L. Weston (Mass.) Coll. '38. Joined the Jesuits, '25; prof. of Greek, Holy Cross Coll., '32-34, Latin & Greek, Boston Coll., '39—, dean Coll. of Arts & Sci. Intown, '41-45. Lt. chaplain, U.S. Maritime Corps, World War II. *Home:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

O'Brien, MOST REV. WILLIAM DAVID, bishop; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 3, 1878; *s.* Charles D. and Alice M. (O'Hara) O.; *educ.* De Paul Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1899; M.A., 1902; LL.D., 1922); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. Ordained, July 11, 1903; with Catholic Church Extension Society since 1907, as pres. since 1925; editor Extension Magazine (mo.); pastor St. John's Ch., Chicago; Domestic Prelate, 1926; consecrated Auxiliary Bishop of Chicago and Titular Bishop of Calinda, Apr. 25 '34; asst. at the Pontifical Throne, '47. Author: *Life of the Blessed Virgin* ('20). Club: University. *Home:* 100 W. 18th st. *Office:* 1307 S. Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

O'Brien, RT. REV. WILLIAM F., pastor; *b.* Gainesville, Texas, Aug. 11 '94; *s.* Timothy and Nora (Lane) O.; educ. St. Mary's Grade & H.S., Gainesville, Subiaco (Ark.) Coll., St. Mary's Coll., LaPorte, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., A.B., B.S.; ordained at Dallas, June 10 '17. Pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Texarkana, '18-49; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '42; protonotary apostolic, '53; vicar gen., diocese of Dallas, and pastor, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Sept. 27 '52- . K. of C (4°), Elk. Dem. *Home:* 2215 Ross av., Dallas 1, Tex.

O'Bryan, HENRY MILES, physicist; *b.* Chetopa, Kans., Aug. 28, 1905; *s.* Harry Leo and Elizabeth Mary (Brogan) O.; *educ.* Clark Univ. (A.B., 1926); Northwestern Univ. (M.A., 1927); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1930); *m.* Eleanor Reilly Shea, of Indian Orchard, Mass., Aug. 12, 1933; *ch.*—Henry Miles (Aug. 20, 1934); Katherine M. (1935), Eleanor Ann (1940), Sarah Elizabeth (1942). Instructor in physics, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1930-31, Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1931-34, and Harvard Univ., 1934-37; industrial research, '37; research fellow U. of Bristol, Eng., '37-38; assoc. prof. physics Georgetown U., 1938—; on leave with Naval Ordnance Lab., '40-44; dir. of research, Baird Assocs., '44-47, Research & Devel. Bd., '47-51; mgr. physics labs. Sylvania Electric Products, Bayside, N.Y., '51- . *Home:* Town House No. 4, Great Neck, N.Y.

O'Byrne, MOTHER ELEANOR MARY (R.S.C.J.), educator; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Sept. 12 '96; *dau.* Michael Alphonsus and Marie (McDonough) O.; *educ.* Pape Sch., Savannah; B.A. Manhattanville Coll. '21; M.A. Fordham '26; B.A. Oxford U. '33, M.A. '36; nun of Religious of the Sacred Heart. Directress of studies, Convent of the Sacred Heart, Overbrook, '24-28, Wash., D.C., '28-29; assoc. prof. of hist. Manhattanville Coll.

'33-34, dean and prof., '34-45, pres., 1945—. Hon. D.H.L. N.Y.U. '53. *Home:* Manhattanville College, Purchase, N.Y.

O'Byrne, Rev. John J. (C.M.), educator; home, 500 E. Chelten av., Phila., Pa. See his entry in v9.

O'Connell, Ambrose, judge; born Ottumwa, Iowa, 1881; *s.* Peter and Mary (Masterson) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1907); Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Hedwig Heide, N. Y. C., 1912; *ch.*—Ambrose, Jean, Robert, Hedwig. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1910; atty. for Guardian Trust Co., N. Y. C.; named Spl. Asst. to Postmaster Gen. of U.S., '33, Exec. Asst., '34, 2d Asst. Postmaster Gen., '38, 1st Asst., '40; assoc. judge, '44—, U.S. Court of Customs & Patent Appeals, Revenue Bldg., 10th St., Wash., D.C.

O'Connell, Charles, music; *b.* Chicopee, Mass., Apr.22 '00; *s.* Maurice A. and Rose M. (MacMahon) O.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '22; wed Donalde Poirier, of Phila., Feb.24 '28; *ch.*—Robin ('33), David ('36). Music critic, Springfield (Mass.) *Daily News,* '22-24; editl. dept. Victor Talking Machine Co., '24-28; adv. mgr. RCA-Victor, '28-31, artist & repertoir dept., '31-33, musical dir., '33-44; same, Columbia Masterworks, '45-48. Author: *Victor Book of the Symphony* ('35, 41), *The Other Side of the Record* ('47), *Victor Book of Symphonies* ('48), *Victor Book of Great Orchestral Music* ('49). Pvt. USA, World War I. Officier de l'instruc. pub. de l'Acad. Francaise. *Mem.:* Lotus Club,, Art Alliance. *Home:* 321 S. Smedley st., Phila.3, Pa.

O'Connell, Rev. Daniel M. (S.J.), educator; Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

O'Connell, Right Rev. Msgr. Geoffrey T., *b.* Clonmel, Ireland, Apr. 22, 1900; Michael & Catherine (O'Donoghue) O.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Limerick, '15-20; Int. Coll. of Brignole Sale, Genoa, '20-24; M.A. C.U.A., '33, Ph.D. '36; ordained for diocese of Natchez, Miss., at Bobbio, Italy, June 1924; curate, '24-28; dioc. dir. S.P.F., '28-32; dioc. archivist, '36-37; pastor, St. Elizabeth's Ch., Clarksdale, Miss., '37-42, Nativity Ch., Biloxi, '42- ; mem. faculty C.U.A., summers '37-42; dioc. supt. of schools, '42- (comprises State of Miss.); has lectured at U. of N.C., U. of Miss., Miss. State Coll., now on ext. faculty Miss. State Coll. Author: *Naturalism in American Education* ('38), *Vital Problems of Catholic Education* (jt. auth.), *Man and Modern Secularism* (jt. auth '39). Domestic Prelate, '50. *Office:* 612 W. Harvard av., Biloxi, Miss.

O'Connell, Jeremiah Edward, jurist; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., July 8, 1883; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret R. (Lynch) O.; *grad.* Wakefield H. S. (1902); Boston Univ. (A.B., 1906; LL.B. and LL.M., 1908; hon. LL.D., 1931); Providence Coll. LL.D. '33, Bryant Coll. M.Sc. '39, Calvin Coolidge Coll. Litt.D. '40; wed Madeline Gannon. of Providence, Rhode Island, July 14, 1931 (five sons). Councilman, '13-19, alderman, 1919-21, Providence; mem. of Congress, 1923-27, 1929-30; resigned March 9, 1930, to accept apptmt. as Assoc. Justice, Superior Court of R.I., presiding justice, '35-48; resigned, Jan. 9, 1948, and on the same day unanimously elected by both houses of R.I. Legis. as assoc. justice, R.I. Supreme Court; nat. advis. comm. B.S.A. and scout commnr. for R.I. & pt. of Mass. Chmn., 3rd Ward of Providence Legal Advisory Bd., World War. Past dist. deputy, K. of C., 5 yrs. in office; past sec., Catholic Club of Providence; trustee Prov. Pub. Lib., Calvin Coolidge Coll., Portia Law Sch.; sec. Natl. Dem. Cong. Comm., '25-27; R.I. co-chmn. N.C.C.J.; bd. of govs., trustee, R.I. Soc. for Prev. of Cruelty to Animals; chmn. Providence Sch. Survey Comm., '51- ; Silver Beaver, B.S.A.; Com. for 1938 Revision of Gen. Laws of R. I. *Home:* 20 Humboldt Ave. *Office:* County Court House, Providence, R. I.

O'Connell, John F., lawyer; *b.* Harmon, Ill., June 24, 1889; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Mahoney) O.; *educ.* St. Michael's School and High School; Univ. of Notre Dame, LL.B. 1913: wed Adeline Krippene, of Oshkosh, Wis., Jan. 27, 1917; ch.—Miriam, Rev. John Quentin (C.M.) (Sept. 25, 1921), Patricia Ann (Dec. 5, 1923), Adelyn (Oct. '30). Law pract., '13-17, '24-30; asst. state's atty., 1917-22; judge, Municipal Court, Chicago, 1922-24, 1930-33; master in chancery, Circuit Court, 1929-30; judge, Probate Court of Cook County, '33-46: law practice, '47—. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill., and Chicago Bar Assns., K. of C., Chicago Athletic Assn., etc. *Home:* 399 Fullerton Parkway. *Office:* 231 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

O'Connell, John Joseph, judge; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 8 '94; *s.* Edward and Mary (Murphy) O.; *educ.* St. John the Baptist Parish Sch. '00-08. B.S. Duquesne U. '28, LL.B. '31; wed Marie V. Shea, June 22 '27. In business, '12-31, having been sec.-treas. Amer.-Connellsville Fuel Co., Amer. Coke Corp., auditor Amer. Wood Preserving Co., and sr. accountant Arthur Young & Co.; admitted to Pa. bar, '31; assoc. with Marshall, O'Brien & Nevin, '31-36; asst. solicitor, Allegheny County, '36-43, solicitor, '44-45; judge, U.S. Court of Appeals, 3rd cir., '45- . U.S. Navy, '18-19. *Mem.:* Allegheny Co. Bar Assn., Amer. Legion, K. of C., A.O.H. Dem. *Home:* 208 Vernon dr. *Office:* Post Office Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

O'Connell, Joseph Edward, banker; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Oct. 26 '91; *s.* Edward J. and Josephine (Lynch) O.; *educ.* Lowell Pub. Schools, Holy Cross Prep.; wed (1) Mary A. McGaffee (dec.); (2) Dorothy Wielich, N.Y., Aug. 4 '51; *ch.*—Moira (Mrs. Keville), Catherine (Mrs. Hughes), Eileen (Mrs. Cunningham), Joseph E., Jr. Salesman, Lee Higginson & Co., Boston; asst. to pres. Int. Tr. Co.; v.p. Natl. Shawmut Bank; now pres. O'Connell & Co., invmt. bankers; dir. John Hancock Mut. Life Ins. Co., Union Savs. Bank, Boston Edison Co., etc. U.S.N., World War I. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Down Town, Wianno (Cape Cod.), Everglades (Fla.). *Home:* 358 Beacon st. *Office:* 140 Federal st., Boston, Mass.

O'Connell, Joseph James, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Saranac Lake, N.Y., Nov.8 '05; *s.* Joseph James and Margaret (Cogan) O.; B.S. U. of Vt. '26, LL.B. Fordham '30; wed Hazel Ashmore, Dec.21 '41; *ch.*—Sheila Jo and Margaret Etta O'Connell. Admitted to the New York bar in the year 1930 & practiced at N.Y.C., '30-33; on legal staff, P.W.A., '33-38, Treas. Dept., '38-47, as asst. gen. counsel, '41-44, gen. counsel, '44-47; pvt. practice, Wash., D.C., '47-48; apptd. by Pres. Truman as chmn. Civil Aeronautics Bd., '48-50; pvt. practice, '50- . *Home:* 6535 Maple av., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 1001 Conn. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

O'Connell, Rev. Laurence John, educator; *b.* E. St. Louis, Ill., May 6 '15; *s.* David and Anna

(Stokes) O.; *educ.* St. Elizabeth Sch., E. St. Louis, '21-29, Cathedral H.S., Belleville, '30-32, Central Cath. H.S., E. St. Louis, '32-34, St. Henry Sem., Belleville, '34-37, B.A., M.A., S.T.B. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, Ill., '37-43, M.A. St. Louis U. '45, Ph.D. C.U.A. '47; ordained at Belleville, June 5 '43. Curate, St. Patrick Ch., '43-44, chaplain, St. Mary Hosp., '44-45, E. St. Louis; supt. of schools, Belleville Diocese, '47—. Author: *Book of Ceremonies* ('44), *Are Catholic Schools Progressive?* ('46), *Holy Week in Large & Small Churches* ('47), *Teacher Qualifications & Quality of Instruction* ('48). *Address:* 422 St. Louis av., E. St. Louis, Ill.

O'Connell, Very Rev. Msgr. Michael D., pastor; *b.* County Kerry, Ireland, Sept. 9 '99; *s.* Daniel and Mary (O'Connor) O.; *educ.* Christian Bros., St. Brendan's, Killarney, St. Patrick's Sem., Thurles; ordained, June 11 '22; successively curate at Bakersfield, Watsonville, Fresno Cathedral, and Hollister, Calif.; pastor at Lemoore and since Oct. '33 at Carmel Mission (Padre Junipero Serra's key mission in the famous Calif. chain), which he rebuilt and restored from its ruins and has made a national shrine of pilgrimage; for this he was given a medal by France, '47, made a Comdr. of the Order of Isabella, by Spain, '48, and a Papal Chamberlain by Pope Pius XII, '51. K. of C. Dem. Came to U.S. '22, citizen '27. *Home:* Carmel Mission, Carmel, Calif.

O'Connell, Very Rev. Michael J. (C.M.), university pres.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 7, 1897; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Mahoney) O.; *grad.* DePaul Acad. (1916), St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1923); Collegio Angelico, Rome (S.T.D., 1925); ordained in Cong. of the Mission, at Chicago. Sept. 23, 1923. Prof. of hist., St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, 1925-26, Webster Coll., Webster Groves, Mo., 1926-32; prof. of hist. and patrology, Kenrick Sem., 1926-32; dir. of students, St. Mary's Sem., 1925-26, Kenrick Sem., 1926-29; v.-pres., 1932-35, pres., '35-44, dean, '34-35, De Paul U.; superior, C.M., '44-48; rector, '48—, St. Mary's Seminary, Perryville, Mo.

O'Connell, Patrick Augustin, merchant; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Feb. 13, 1871; *s.* Daniel P. and Catherine (Dolan) O.; *educ.* pub. schools; *m.* Mary F. O'Brien, of Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1904. Mr'cht. 1890- ; pres., owner E.T. Slattery Co., '07—; dir., mem. exec. comm. Mass. Med. Service Corp.; dir. Liberty Mut. Ins. Co., Infants' Hospital, the National Shawmut Bank, Boston Consol. Gas Co., Boston Munic. Research Bur.; mem. gov. council Boston Retail Trade Bd.; bd. of mgrs., Mass. Eye & Ear Infirmary; hon. Dr. Commercial Sci., Suffolk Univ., 1951; v.p., dir. Travelers Aid Soc., Boston Chamb. of Com.; trustee Union Savs. Bank, Boston U.; advis. council Boston Coll. of Bus. Admin. Kt. of Malta; LL.D. Boston Coll.; mem. Charitable Soc. (ex-pres.), Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Algonquin U., and Clover Clubs. *Office:* 154 Tremont St., Boston 11, Mass.

O'Connell, Rev. Vincent James (S.M.), educator; *b.* Phila., Mar.18 '12; *s.* James M. and Louise Marie (McGarrity) O.; M.A. C.U.A., S.T.L. Angelicum, Rome; ordained in Soc. of Mary (Marists), Rome, Apr.8 '39; prof. Notre Dame Sem., '40-42, Ursuline Coll., '41-46, Loyola U., '42-46, Archdioc. Labor Inst., '42-44, all New Orleans; pastor St. Louis Ch., '52- , 506 Cedar st., St. Paul, Minn.

O'Connell, William Patrick, newspaper editor; *b.* Spokane, Wash., July 12, 1895; *s.* John and Mary Teresa (O'Shaughnessy) O.; *educ.* Seattle Coll. (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Washington (LL.B., 1919); *m.* Leonore Elizabeth Garrod, of San Francisco, Calif., June 15, 1930; (three sons, two daughters). Associate editor, *Catholic Northwest Progress,* 1914-18, and mng. editor, 1918—. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta; Sigma Delta Chi; K. of C.; Catholic Order of Foresters; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; Wash. Press Assn.; Wash. Athletic Club; Serra Club. *Home:* 934 22nd Ave. N. *Office:* 907 Terry Ave., Seattle, Wash.

O'Connor, Basil, lawyer; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Jan. 8, 1892; *s.* Daniel B. and Elizabeth Ann (O'Gorman) O.; *educ.* Taunton H. S. (1904-08); Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1912); Harvard (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Elvira R. Miller, of Louisville, Ky., Aug. 31, 1918; *ch.*—Betty Ann (Jan. 24, 1920), Sheelagh (May 19, 1926). With Cravath, Henderson & de Gersdorff, at N. Y., 1915-16, Streeter & Holmes, at Boston, 1916-19; own firm, D. Basil O'Connor, at N. Y., 1919-25; partner, Roosevelt (later pres. of U.S.) & O'Connor, N.Y.C., '25-33, O'Connor & Farber, '33- ; natl. pres., American Red Cross, 1944-1949; chairman of the board, Tuskegee Institute; pres. Ga. Warm Springs Fdn. *Mem.:* A.B.A.; N.Y.C. and State Bar Assns.; Dem. *Clubs:* Lawyers; Manhattan; Bankers; The Centre; Yacht; Catholic; University; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Sigma Phi Epsilon; N. Y. Athletic. Pres., trustee, F. D. Rosevelt Lib., Inc., Natl. Fdn. for Infantile Paralysis; pres. Human Engineering Lab., etc. *Home:* 49 E. 96th st. *Office:* 120 Broadway, N.Y.C.

O'Connor, Charles A., genealogist, bookman; *b.* N. Y. City, June 14, 1895; *s.* John Carroll and Joanna Mockler (McGrath) O.; *educ.* pub. schs., N. Y. C. Newspaper reporter on *The Advocate,* N. Y. C., 1910-16, *Harlem Home News,* 1916, *Brownsville (Pa.) Telegraph, Charleroi (Pa.) Eagle,* 1917; dealer in rare books and geneologies, 1918—; Genealogical Research in U. S., 1920-23, British Isles, 1923., '26, '28, '29, on the Continent, 1921-32. Author many pvt. MSS. *Mem.:* Inst. of Amer. Geneology; Order of Amer. Pioneers; N. Y. Press. *Clubs:* Bronx Catholic; Westmoreland; Cornblakes, etc. Indep. in politics. *Home:* 421 6th st., S.W., Wash. 24, D.C. *Office:* 63 Park Row, New York City.

O'Connor, Edward L., lawyer; *b.* Lone Tree, Iowa, Feb. 1, 1891; *s.* Patrick and Nora (Cranley) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1913; LL.B., 1920; J.D., 1924); *m.* Frances F. Freeman, Nov. 7, 1917; *ch.*—Edward F., Martin J., Kathleen. Supt. of schs., Burt, Iowa, 1913-15; co. atty., Johnson County, 1923-27; atty. 1st Natl. Bank, Iowa City Savings Bank; elected Attorney Gen. of Iowa, 1933-37. *Mem.:* Iowa Bar Assn., Amer. Legion; Phi Delta Phi; K. of C.; Elks; Lions; Storm Lake Club (sec., 1919); Hyperion Club. Democrat. 2nd lt., 1917; 1st lt., A. E. F., 1918-19. Engaged in law practice, Iowa City, Iowa.

O'Connor, Very Rev. Edward M., educator; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, Aug. 3 '97; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade Sch., St. Ambrose Acad. and Coll., Davenport; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Sulpician Sem. and C.U.A. (Ph.D.); ordained at Davenport, May 27 '22; on faculty St. Ambrose Coll., '22—, now as head of philos. dept. and rector of the college sem. *Home:* St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa.

O'Connor, EDWARD MARK, govt. official; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Aug. 28 '08; *s.* Edward Mark and Mary Jane (Candee) O.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Collegiate Inst., Buffalo; A.B. Notre Dame U. '32, M.A. '34; wed Geraldine Marie Murphy, of Buffalo, Sept. 1 '36; *ch.*—Maureen Ann ('37), Mark James ('43). Sociol., Classification Clinic, Elmira, N.Y., '34; supervisor, Cath. Charities, Buffalo, '34-36; parole officer, N.Y.S. Agr. & Indus. Sch., '36-37; probation examiner, N.Y.S. Dept. of Correction, '37-43; exec. asst., War Relief Services, N.C.W.C., '43-48; named by Pres. Truman as mem. Displaced Persons Commn., Aug. '48, confirmed by Senate, Oct. '49; chmn. Council of Relief Agencies Licensed to Operate in Germany, '46, '47; past chmn. Exec. Comm. on D.P., Amer. Council of Voluntary Agencies for Fgn Serv.; mem. of bd. and exec. comm. Amer. Aid to France; chmn. Friendship Train Comm.; etc. Awarded Cath. Action Medal by St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U.; Officer, Order Orange Nassau, Netherlands; Officer, Order Oak Leaf Crown, Luxembourg; Medal of Gratitude, France; Medal of Bl. Hand of St. Stephen, from Cardinal Mindszenty; etc. K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 10707 Amherst av., Silver Spring, Md. *Office:* 900 Independence av., S.W., Wash., D.C.

O'Connor, FRANCIS J., law; *b.* New Hampton, Iowa, Mar.29 '16; *s.* Frank A. and Mae Agnes (McNevin) O.; *grad.* Columbia (now Loras) Acad., '33, student Columbia (now Loras) Coll. '33-35; A.B. State U. of Iowa, 1937; Harvard Law Sch. '40; wed Marion H. Rhomberg, of Dubuque, June 9 '41; *ch.*—Frank R. ('42), Gerald R. and Karen Ann (twins '43), John Charles ('49), Kevin T. ('50). Practiced at Dubuque, '40-42; asst. county atty., '42-43; partner, O'Connor, Thomas & O'Connor, '44— dir. Dubuque Broadcasting Co. (WKBB), Bank & Ins. Bldg. Co. *Clubs:* Bunker Hill Gold, Dubuque Golf (pres. '46), K. of C., Elks, Foresters. Dem. *Home:* 555 Alpine. *Office:* 609 B & I Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

O'Connor, FRANK A., lawyer; *b.* Independence, Iowa, Aug. 2, 1875; *s.* Timothy and Ellen (Curran) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B.); *m.* Mary Agnes McNevin, Minneapolis, Minn., Nov. 20, '04 (died '34); *ch.*—Gerald F. (died '34), Chas. E., Francis J.; *m.* (2) Mrs. Mabel Conover, of Chicago, '39. Admitted to bar, '98; county atty. Chickasaw Co., Ia., '03-07; mem. Ia. Gen. Assembley, '09-12; U. S. Dist. Atty., Ia., '14-22; Natl. Defense Gov. Bd., '17-18; Gen. counsel Farm Credit Admin., Omaha, '34. gen. agent, '35-37; chmn. Ia. Deleg. to Dem. Natl. Conv., Chicago, '32; mem. law firm, O'Connor, Thomas & O'Connor; trustee School of Religion, U. of Iowa; created Knight of St. Gregory by Pius XII, '45; dir. Archdioc. of Dubuque; pres. Dubuque Chamb. of Com., '21; mem. Amer. and Dubuque Co. Bar Assns. *Office:* Bank & Ins. Bldg., Dubuque, Ia.

O'Connor, J. F. T., United States District Judge, 530 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Calif.; see his entry in v10.

O'Connor, JAMES A., brig. gen., U. S. A.; retd., 1946; *home:* 214 S. Mansfield av., Los Angeles, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Connor, JAMES FRANCIS, SR., newspaperman; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Aug. 3 '92; *s.* Peter John and Helen Marie (Boles) O.; *educ.* grade & secondary schools, N.Y.C.; wed Kathryn Marie Graham, Feb. 11 '18; *ch.*—James Francis, Jr., Maureen Patricia. Editor *The Home News,* '12-25; Bronx editor *N.Y. Eve. Journal,* '15-39; real estate, educ. and relig. editor, *N.Y. Journal-American,* '30-44, drama editor, '44- . *Mem.:* Soc. of Silurians, Cath. Inst. of Press, Elks, N.Y. Newsp. Guild, Inner Circle. Dem. *Home:* 2625 Sedgwick av. (63). *Office:* 220 South st., N.Y.C. 15.

O'Connor, JOHN, fine arts; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 3 '87; *s.* John and Ella (Lawler) O.; A.B. U. of Pittsburgh '10, A.M. '13; wed Eleanor Jahn, '11; *ch.*—John, 3rd., Dorothy. Res. dir. work for boys, Irene Kaufman Settlement, '10-11; asst. on econ. survey, Pgh., '11-12; econ. Mellon Inst. for Indus. Research '12-13, sr. fellow, '13-14; asst. dir. Mellon Inst., '14-18; chief, credit div. Office Dir. of Finance of Army, '18-19; dir. sch. of social work, Duquesne U., '19-20; bus. mgr. dept. of fine arts, Carnegie Inst., '20-35, asst. dir., '35- , acting dir., '41-45. Dem. *Home:* 5440 Kipling rd. (17). *Office:* Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

O'Connor, JOHN J., educator, editor; *b.* Washington, D. C., Nov. 9, 1904; *s.* John D. and Mary C. (Roche) O'C.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B. 1926, M.A. 1927, LL.B. 1931, Ph.D. 1936); *m.* Eleanor Louise Crowley, of W., D. C., Oct. 10, 1936. children: Clare ('37), Jane ('40), Ellen ('42). John ('44), Brigid ('46), Damian ('48), Lucy ('51). Instructor, later assistant professor of hist. Georgetown, '27-36; asst. prof. of hist., '36-39, head of dept., '39-43, St. John's U., Brooklyn; Ord. Dept., U.S. Army, '43-45; mng. ed. *Logistics,* '45-47; prof. of hist. Sch. of Fgn. Serv., Georgetown, '47; author, *Twenty-five in Ireland* ('32), *Catholic Revival in England* ('42); etc. Home: 5115 Moorland Lane, Bethesda, Md. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D.C.

O'Connor, JOHN JOSEPH, motion pictures; *b.* Amawalk, Westchester Co., N.Y., July 10 '96; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Shehan) O.; *educ.* All Saints Parish School, N.Y.C.; wed Marie Gano Tracy, of N.Y.C., Nov. 11 '33; *ch.*—Lois Marie ('35), Joined George Kleine roadshows, '14; later, booker of N.Y. exchange for Kleine-Edison-Selig & Essanay Co.; with Pathe Co., Newark, '19-20, Peerless Booking Corp., '21-23; became chief film buyer and broker, RKO theatres, '33-38, and gen mgr., '38; exec. asst. to pres. Universal Pictures, '41, v.p. and dir., 1941- ; dir. Pathe Labs., Motion Picture Assn.; Cath. Charities Chmn., M.P. Industry, '38- ; dir. Motion Picture Pioneers. *Clubs:* Larchmont Shore. Kt. of Malta (Papal), '50. *Home:* 7 Stratford rd., Larchmont. *Office:* 445 Park av., N.Y.C. 22.

O'Connor, JOHN JOSEPH, lawyer, editor; *b.* Raynham, Mass., Nov. 23, 1885; *s.* Daniel B. and Elizabeth A. (Gorman) O.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1908); Harvard (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Grace Brennan, N. Y., Apr. 26, 1916; *ch.*—John, Daniel, Robert, Harrison. Began practice at N. Y., 1911; mem. N. Y. Assembly, 1921-23; mem. 68th and succeeding Congresses, '23-39, from 16th N. Y. Dist.; ed., pub. *Washington News Digest* (mo.). *Clubs:* Natl. Dem.; Natl. Press; Lawyers; Alfafa; Phi Kappa. *Home:* 201 E. 35th St., N.Y.C. *Offices:* 29 B'way., N.Y.C.; 423 Washington Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

O'Connor, JOHN LAWRENCE, trade-sch. exec.; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1875; *s.* John Ignatius and Mary Veronica (O'Brien) O'C.; *educ.* at Troy, Providence and N. Y. C.; *m.* Frances Veronica Brazil, of Deerfield, Mass., 1907. Mgr. Holmdel (N. J.) Stock Farm, 1894-98; traveling 1898-1905; founder N.Y. Electric Trades School, in 1906. Elk. Collector of rare books. Author: *History of the Kentucky Derby* (1921), *Biog. of*

John Stuart Skinner (1924), *Chronicle of Horse Breeding in the North. Colonies,* 1632-1783; *Notes on the Thoroughbred from Ky. Newspapers,* 1789-1829; etc.; contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Schuylerville, N.Y. *Office:* 1803 7th av., Troy, N.Y.

O'Connor, JOHN PATRICK, book pub.; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan. 18 '92; *s.* John Joseph and Delia (Egan) O.; *educ.* Columbia U., New Sch. for Social Research, N.Y.U. Law Sch. LL.D.; wed Florence M. Hurley, N.Y.C., Sept. 6 '24; *ch.*—Eavan Ann ('29), John Roderick ('33). Asst. sales mgd. P. F. Collier & Sons, '17-21; gen. mgr. Grolier Soc., '22-34; v.p. Quarrie Corp., Chicago, '35-44; pres. Grosset & Dunlap, '44- ; chmn. of bd. Bantam Books, Wonder Books (pres. '49-52), Treasure Books; dir. Book-of-the-Month Club, Franklin Publns., Amer. Book Pubs. Council (pres. '50-52); dir., vice chmn. USIBA, '45-46; mem. Book Pub. & Mfg. Indus. Advis. Comm., NPA, '51- ; chmn. Natl. Postal Comm. for Books, '45-52. *Clubs:* Union League, Players, Bedford (N.Y.) Golf & Tennis. Dem. *Home:* S. Bedford rd., Mt. Kisco. *Office:* 1107 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10.

O'Connor, JOHN T., mayor; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., July 27, 1881; *s.* Thos. and Mary (Ross) O.; *educ.* parochial schs.; *m.* Mary B. Wright, Knoxville, Sept. 4, 1917. Pres., Tenn. State Fed. of Labor, 1917-19; mem. Selective Service Bd. for East. Tenn., 1918-19; mayor, Knoxville, 1931-34. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Internat. Assn. of Machinists. *Home:* Lindberg Forest, Knoxville, Tenn.

O'Connor, JOSEPHINE E. ST. JOHN, educator; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 29, 1901; *dau.* John Carroll and Joanne St. John (McGrath) O.; *educ.* Wadleigh H. S.; Hunter Coll. (A.B., 1923; M.A., 1935); St. Brides, Littledale, Newfoundland (1920); Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Sch. of Liturg. Chant (1917-18); summers Univ. of Mich. (1928), Univ. of Wis. (1930); Sorbonne, Paris (1931-32, music, vocal); Fontainbleu, Paris (summer 1932; organ). Music teacher, Mangin Jr. H. S., 1923-28; supervisor of music, Pub. Schools of N. Y., 1928-30; music teacher, Manual Training H. S., Brooklyn, '30-36, Grover Cleveland H.S., Ridgewood, Queens; writer; mem. Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. *Home:* 11 Ocean Dr., N., Shippen Point, Conn.

O'Connor, MOST REV. MARTIN JOHN, bishop; born at Scranton, Pennsylvania, on May the 18, 1900; *s.* Martin John and Belinda Catherine (Caffrey) O'C.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., Scranton (A.B.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; N. Amer. Coll., Rome; U. of Propaganda, (S.T.D. 1925); Apolinare U. (J.C.D. 1929); ordained, Rome. Mar. 15, 1924. Curate, St. Peter's Cathedral, Scranton, 1925-27; Bishop's Sec., 1929-1935; Chancellor, '29-35, V.G., '38-46; assoc. editor *Catholic Light,* '29-32; pastor St. Peter's Cathedral, 1934-43; trustee, U. of Scranton (formerly St. Thomas Coll.). Pvt., U. S. Army, disch. Nov. 26, 1918. Private Chamberlain to H. H. Pope Pius XI, Dec. 8, 1931. Domestic Prelate, Jan. 27, 1936; elected Titular Bishop of Thespiae and Auxil. Bishop of Scranton, Nov. 11, '42, consecrated Jan. 27, '43, St. Peter's Cathedral, Scranton; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., '43-46; rector North Amer. Coll., Rome, Nov. 21 '46- ; Asst. at the Pontif. Throne, Jan. 9 '53. *Home:* North American College, Vatican City, Europe.

O'Connor, VERY REV. MARVIN M. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Wataga, Ill., Sept. 21, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Hegarty) O.; *educ.* Corpus Christi Coll., Galesburg, Ill.; St. Bede Coll., Peru, Ill.; St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1916); Valkenburg, Holland, and Vienna, Austria (1924-26); joined the Jesuits Sept. 9, 1909; priest June 27, 1923; instr. St. John's Univ. H. S., Toledo, O., 1919-21, St. John's Coll., Belize, Honduras, 1926-29, sec., treas., '29-32, pres., '32-42; mgr. Cath. primary schools in Brit. Honduras. *Address:* Belize, B.H.

O'Connor, MICHAEL GERALD, chemist; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Aug.27 '07; *s.* Thomas Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Fitzgerald) O.; Pre-Med. Cert., St. Michael's Coll. '28, B.S. St. Lawrence U. '30, M.S. U. of Mass., Ph.D. '42; wed Rachel G. Pease, of Conway, Mass., June 20 '46. Chemist, Gen. Foods Corp., '30-31, Postel Distilling Co., '34-35; Spfld. Health Dept., '35—, now supervisor food and milk control. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, St. Michael's Alumni Assn. (pres. '40), Mass. Milk Inspectors (pres. '43), K. of C. *Home:* 19 Salem st. *Office:* 68 Court st., Springfield, Mass.

O'Connor, REV. NEIL, editor; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Feb. 14, 1908; *s.* Michael and Theresa (Walsh) O.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Bay City, St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids; A.B., M.A., C.U.A.; ordained, Grand Rapids, April 19, 1936; editor, *The Catholic Weekly,* Saginaw, Mich.; pastor at Reese, Mich. *Office:* 124 S. Hamilton St., Saginaw, Mich.

O'Connor, REV. PATRICK, missionary, editor; *b.* Clontarf, Dublin, Ireland, Mar. 17, 1899; *s.* John Joseph and Brigid (Breheny) O.; *educ.* Belvedere Coll., Dublin; Natl. Univ. of Ireland (Univ. Coll., Dublin) (B.A., 1919; M.A., 1922); St. Columban's Sem., Dalgan Park, Galway; entered Society of St. Columban for Foreign Missions, June 1, 1921; ordained at Dalgan Park, June 10, 1923. Editor, *The Far East,* St. Columbans, Nebr., 1923 to 1946. Author: (poems) *Songs of Youth* ('28), *Pudsy Kelly's Gang* (under pseud. Nanky Poo, '30), *Pudsy Kelly's Follower* (id. '42), *Thirty Million Americans* (in Japanese, Tokyo, '47); pres. Cath. Press Assn., '44-46; corr. N.C.W.C. News Service, Far East, Dec. '45—; fdr. Hua Ming Cath. News Service, China, '48- . *Home:* St. Columbans, Nebr.

O'Connor, PATRICK ANDREW, painter, sculptor; *b.* Paris, France, May 7 '09; *s.* Andrew and Jessie (Browne) O.; student Prado, Madrid, Louvre, Paris, pupil of Andrew O'Connor, sculptor; wed Marthe Lamquet, of Brussels, '41; *ch.*—Andrew ('43). Exhibited, Paris Salon, Royal Hibernian Acad., Dublin, Royal Scottish Acad., Mus. of Modern Art, Amsterdam; rep. in perm. collections, Dublin Municip. Art Gal.; one man shows, Paris, London, N.Y., Dublin, etc.; dir. O'Connor Gal.; painted Madonna and Child for St. Joseph's Ch., N.Y.C., etc.; heroic bust of Com. John Barry, etc.; pres. Irish Acad. in Amer.; judge N.Y.S. Ath. Commn. Bronze Medal for painting, Amsterdam, '28; 1st prize for painting Uffizzi, Florence, etc. *Home:* 180 Bleecker st. *Studio:* 39 E. 51st st., N.Y.C.22.

O'Connor, RICHARD ANTHONY, exec.; *b.* San Francisco, May 22 '00; *s.* Richard and Maria (Dalton) O.; *educ.* U. of Santa Clara; wed Eleanor M. Sheehan, Sacramento, Aug. 14 '24; *ch.*—Patricia (Mrs. Murphy), Richard E. ('27), Dalton A. ('30), Eleanor M. ('36), Sheila A. ('40). Fgn. trade, Asia, Europe, S. and Central Amer., '19-24; with Magnavox Co., '22- , now chmn. of bd. and dir. of subsidiaries; lay trustee St. Joseph's Coll.,

Ind.; mem. bd. of govs. Assoc. Colls. of Ind. *Home:* 4101 Taylor rd. (9). *Office:* Bueter rd., Ft. Wayne 4. Ind.

O'Connor, UNA, actress; *b.* Belfast, Ireland; *educ.* Irish and English convent schools; debut, Abbey Theatre, Dublin, '11; toured Brit. Isles; Broadway debut in Lonsdale's The Fake; made first movie for 20th Century-Fox, '32, and has since made nearly 50; now active in radio and TV work, N.Y.V.; hon. LL.D. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '50. *Home:* 100 W. 58th st., N.Y.C. 19.

O'Connor, MOST REV. WILLIAM ALOYSIUS, bishop; born in Chicago, Dec.27 '03; *s.* John J. & Mary M. (Murphy) O.; *educ.* Our Lady Help of Christians Sch. '09-17, Quigley Prep. Sem., '17-22, St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '22-28; Ph.D., S.T.D. Propaganda Fide Coll., Rome, '28-30; N.Y. Sch. of Social Work, N.Y.C., '35-36; priest, Sept.24 '27; Domestic Prelate, Mar. '46; apptd. bishop of Springfield-in-Ill., Dec.17 '48, consecrated Mar.7 '49, installed Mar.17 '49. Prof. in Quigley Preparatory Seminary, Chicago, 1930-1935; supt. St. Mary's Training Sch., Des Plaines, Ill., '36-38; supervisor Cath. Charities of Chicago Archdiocese, '38-49; pres. Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities, '44, exec. comm. '41-47; advis. bd. War Relief Services, NCWC. *Home:* 524 E. Lawrence av., Springfield, Ill.

O'Connor, MOST REV. WILLIAM PATRICK, bishop; *b.* Oct. 18, 1886; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained, Mar. 10, 1912; post grad. C.U.A. (Ph.D.); chaplain, 1st World War (awarded Croix de Guerre for bravery in action); taught philos. St. Francis Sem.; later pastor, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., Milwaukee; named Bishop of Superior, Dec. '41, consecrated, Mar. 7, 1942, and installed, Mar. 17, 1942; pres. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., '39. LL.D., Notre Dame Univ., 1943; Litt.D., Loras College, 1947. Transferred to newly erected diocese of Madison, Mar. 12 '46. *Address:* P.O. Box 111, Madison, Wis.

O'Connor, REV. WILLIAM RICHARD, educator, author: *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 17 '97; *s.* Martin and Catherine (O'Farrell) O.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll. and Sem. '20; S.T.L. N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '22; Ph.D. Fordham U. '43; priest, Rome, Dec. 3 '22. Curate, Monticello, N. Y., '23, Liberty, N. Y., '23-31; prof. of dogmatic theol. St. Joseph's Sem., '31—. Author: *The Layman's Call* ('42), *Sermon Outlines* ('45), *The Eternal Quest* ('47), *The Natural Desire for God* ('48). *Home:* St. Joseph's Seminary, Yonkers, N.Y.

O'Conor, HERBERT ROMULUS, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 17, 1897; *s.* James P. A. and Mary (Galvin) O.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. and Univ. of Md. (A.B., M.A., LL.D.); *m.* Eugenia Byrnes, of Baltimore, Nov. 24, 1921; *ch.*—Herbert R., Jr., Eugene F., Mary Patricia, James, Robert J. Asst. States Atty., 1921--22, States Atty., 1924-34; Atty. Gen., '35-39; Gov. of Md., '39-46; U.S. Senator, '46-52. Democrat. Member: Moose; Elks; Eagles; V. F. W.; Amer. Legion; A. B. A.; Md. State Bar Assn.; Phi Kappa Sigma; Baltimore Country Club; K. of C.; Baltimore A.C., etc. *Home:* 16 Charlcote Rd., Baltimore, Md.

O'Conor, REV. JOHN STANISLAUS (S.J.), physicist; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 6, 1898; *s.* Daniel Jos. and Katherine D. (Keller) O.; *educ.* Loyola Sch., N.Y.C., 09-15, Georgetown U., '15-16, Woodstock (Md.) Coll., A.B. '22, St. Louis U., '27-30; M.S., Mass. Int. of Tech., '36; ordained in Society of Jesus, Woodstock, June 23, 1929. Instr. in physics, Fordham U., '23-26; actg. dir. Seismol. Obs., Georgetown U., '31-32; prof. of physics Woodstock Coll., '33-34, '36-42, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '43- , and head of dept.; mag. writer. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; A.A.A.S.; Philos. Soc. of Wash., D.C.; Am. Assn. Physics Teachers; Am. Assn. Jesuit Scientists (pres. '52-53). *Home:* St. Joseph's College, Phila. 31, Pa.

O'Daniel VERY REV. VICTOR FRANCIS (O.P.), historian; 487 Michigan av., N.E., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Day, DAVID WM., educator; *b.* Lafayette, Colo., Apr.23 '01; *s.* Michael F. and Anna F. (Schweiger) O.; Ph.C. U. of Colo. '25, B.S. '26, M.S. '28, Ph.D. U. of Iowa '39, U. of Mich., Chicago U.; wed Elizabeth Vaughan, of Lafayette, Aug.14 '29; *ch.*—Mary Anne ('43). Instr. in pharmacy, U. of Colo., '26-29, asst. prof., '29-39, assoc. prof., '39-46, chmn of comm. for admin. of coll. of pharm., '43-46; prof. of chem., asst. dean, U. of Wyo., '46—. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, K. of C. (P.G.K.), Lions, Amer. Pharmaceut. Assn., Phi Delta Chi, etc. *Home:* 402½ Park. *Office:* Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

O'Day, EDWARD FRANCIS, editor, author; *b.* San Francisco, Oct. 4, 1883; *s.* Edward T. and Mary E. (McGrath) O'Day; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., S. F. (A.B. 1900, A.M. 1906); *m.* Mazie K. Cook, of Salinas, Calif., Oct. 4, 1916; *ch.*—Edward J., Jr., Catherine, John Cook, Thos. M. Formerly on staff *S. F. Examiner, S. F. Bulletin;* editor *S. F. Town Talk, S. F. Lantern* (lit. mo.); ed. *S. F. Recorder.* Author: *Varied Types* (1915); *James Wood Crofoth* (1926), *Bel-Air Bay* (1927); *San Francisco, Past and Present* ('35). Clubs: Bohemian, The Family. *Home:* 311 Spruce St. *Office:* 99 S. Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

O'Dea, ARTHUR J., judge; *b.* Rutherford, N. J., Dec. 29, 1906; *s.* Daniel J. and Anne Marie (Willis) O.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Pub. H. S., Rutherford; B.S. N. Y. U. '29, J.D. '32); wed Bessie McLaughlin, of Limestone, Me., June 14, '33 (3 sons, 3 daus.). Pvt. law prac. Hackensack, N.J.; apptd. judge, Bergen County Dist. Court, Feb.14 '49. *Mem.:* St. Thomas More Soc. (council); N.J. State and Bergen Co. (pres. '48-49) Bar Assns.; K. C. (4°); Bergen Co. Hist. Soc. (president); Elks; Lions; and the Laymen's Retreat Movement. *Home:* 250 Mill St., Westwood. *Office:* 210 Main St., Hackensack, N. J.

O'Dea, MARIE, writer; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Nov. 12. 1900; *dau.* Nicholas Francis and Nora (Tyers) O.; *grad.* St. Mary's Acad., Norfolk ('16), Maury H. S. ('17), Geo. Washington U. (A.B., M.S. '23), Johns Hopkins and Columbia. Lab. asst. U. S. Dept. of Agr., '18-19; chemist Baltimore Butterine Co., '19-20, sales promotion mgr., dir., '26-34; instr. Geo. Washington U., '23-26; editor *Herald-Argus,* Catonsville, Md.; founder, pres. Cath. Library of Baltimore; mem. Maryland Pub. Speaking Club, Iota Sigma Pi, Cath. Daus. of Amer., League of Amer. Pen Women, Gavel Club (gov.), Women's Adv. Club, Balt. (pres. '33-34), Phi Mu, Pi Delta Epsilon, 1st pres. Soroptimist Club, Catonsville, '51-53. *Home:* 230 S. Monastery Ave., Baltimore 29, Md.

Odenwald, ROBERT P., M.D., psychiatrist; *b.* Germany, June 25 '99; *s.* Ferdinand and Mathilde (Straub) O.; B.S. Heidelberg '20; Munich

'20-21, Leipzig '21-22; M.D. Frankfort '23; wed Margaret C. Sharf, of Germany, Nov. 29 '32; *ch.*—John Francis ('34), Robert P., Jr. ('39), Francis Joseph ('41). Came to U.S., '36, naturalized, '43. Univ. Psych. Clinic, Frankfort, '24-25; psych. Univ. Psych. Hosp. Charite, Berlin, '25-26; asst. psych. Neuro-Psych. Ambulat., Berlin, '26; clin. dir. Hosp. of Neur. & Psych., Berlin, '27-28; cons. psych. Vets. Admin., N. Bavaria, '29-35; res. in psych. St.Mary's Hosp., Passaic, N.J., '36-37; chief neuro-psych. Good Samaritan Hosp., Suffern, N.Y., '38-48; neuro-psych. St. Vincent's Hosp., N.Y.C., '46-49; asst. prof. of psych., dir. Child Center, C.U.A., '48- . Maj., U.S.A.M.C. '43-46. Lateran Cross, '34. *Mem.:* F.A.M.A., F.A.P.A., A.A.A.P., Amer. Orthopsych. Assn., Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Psych. & Neurol., Int. Cong. of Psych., Menninger Fdn., Natl. Comm. for Mental Hygiene; etc. Co-author: *Psychiatry and Catholicism* (1952). Home: 1536 Taylor st., N.E. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

O'Donnell, Rev. Edward Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., May 11 '09; *educ.* Gesu Parish Sch., B.A. Marquette U. '31; joined the Jesuits, '31. Prin., St. John's Coll., Belize, Brit. Honduras, '46-48; pres., '48—, Marquette University, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

O'Donnell, Edward Patrick, theatre; *b.* Woburn, Mass., Sept. 25 '08; *s.* John James and Delia Mary (McLaughlin) O.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) U. and C.U.A. Professional actor in stock and with Federal Theatre; registration officer, Vets. Admin., Boston, '46- ; founder, exec. dir. Boston Cath. Theatre, '48- ; gen. mgr. Eastern Slope Theatre, N. Conway, N.H., '50- . Plays: *The Man of Sorrows* ('34), *The Hound of Heaven* ('47); writer for Boston dailies. With 254 MP Co., Security & Intel., '42-45. *Mem.:* K. of C., V.F.W., Disabled Amer. Vets., Holy Name Soc. (hon. mem. exec. comm. Boston Archdioc. Union, '49-). *Home:* 35 Hudson st., Woburn, Mass. *Office:* 821 Little Bldg., Boston, Mass.

O'Donnell, Emmett, Jr., A.F. Officer; *born* Brooklyn, Sept. 15 '06; *s.* Emmett and Veronica (Tobin) O.; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '28, grad. Air Corps Primary Flying Sch. '29, Advanced Flying Sch. '30, Tactical Sch. '39; wed Lorraine Muller, Dec. 29 '30; *ch.*—Dale Tobin, Patrick Emmett, Terrence. Comd. 2d lt., U.S.A., 1928; advanced through grades to maj. gen., '47; comdg. gen. 15th Air Force, '48-53; air force deputy chief of staff for personnel, '53- . Awarded D.F.C. *Home:* 86 72nd st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

O'Donnell, Rev. George Edward, educator; *b.* Phila., Feb. 22, 1896; *s.* John Jos. and Christina (Clune) O.; *educ.* St. Joseph Prep.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook (A.B., A.M.); C. U. A. (J.C.B. '26); U. of Pa.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (Litt.D. '32); priest, Phila., June 6. 1925; prof., sacred eloquence and Eng. lit., St. Charles Sem., '25—; retreat master Young Crusaders Guild, Bl. Imelda Club; assoc. retreat master St. Louis Bertrand Retreat League, Our Lady of Prouille, Postal Men of Malvern; author *St. Charles Seminary* (2v '43-53), co-au. *Midnight Calculator* (2d ed '52). *Home:* St. Charles Seminary, Phila. 31, Pa.

O'Donnell, John E., newspaperman; *b.* Davenport, Iowa; *s.* James and Margaret (McGrath) O.; *educ.* St. Mary's School, St. Ambrose Acad., B.A. St. Ambrose Coll. '25; wed Virginette Costello, June 20 '35; *ch.*—John Wm., James Michael. Sports and theatre ed., Davenport *Democrat*, Sept. '25—; voted Davenport's Outstanding Citizen for '45. Sports official and referee; public speaker. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), St. Ambrose Coll. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), Jr. Chamber of Com. (hon.); col. State of Scott Militia. Author: *Dear Joe* (1st pub. wkly. for 43 consec. mos. in Dav. Dem.). *Home:* 1636 Marlo av. *Office:* Davenport Democrat, Davenport, Iowa.

O'Donnell, Leo Day, surgeon; *b.* Cleveland, May 8, 1895; *s.* Michael James and Helen A. (Day) O.; *educ.* Donora H.S., U. of Notre Dame (B.S. '17), Jefferson Med. Sch. (M.D. '21); wed Elizabeth Patterson, of Pittsburgh, Sept. 28, 1927 (1 son, 2 daus.). Staff surg. Mercy Hosp.; assoc. prof. U. of Pgh. Med. Sch.; Med. R.C., U. S. Army, '17-18; staff surgeon Roselea Foundling Hosp.; mem. Amer. Bd. of Surgery, F.A.C. S., K. of C., Phi Alpha Sigma, P'gh. Field Club, Fgh. Athletic Assn. *Home:* 5121 Ellsworth av. *Office:* Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

O'Donnell, Brother Thomas Austin, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar.3 '97; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Timothy) O.; *educ.* Marist Int. Juniorate & Coll., Torino, Italy, '10-19, M.A. Fordham '30, LL.D. '50; Notre Dame U., '39-40; professed, as Marist Brother, Torino, Oct.27 19. Teacher, Inst. San Giuseppe, Genoa, '17-19, Marist Normal, Poughkeepsie, '20-27, St. Ann's Acad., '27-30, and Mt. St. Michael Acad., '30-35, N.Y.C.; prin. Central Cath. H.S., Lawrence, Mass., '35-36, C.C.H.S., Wheeling, W.Va., '36-40; dir. St. Ann's Acad., N.Y.C., '40-44, Marist Bros., Marmion Mil. Acad., Aurora, Ill., '44-47; provincial U.S. Prov. of Marist Bros., '48—, and pres. Marion Coll., Poughkeepsie. *Home:* St. Ann's Hermitage, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

O'Donoghue, Daniel W., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Wash., D.C., Dec.18 '06; *s.* Daniel W. and Agatha T. (Mahony) O.; A.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.M. Georgetown; LL.M. m.c.l. U. of S. Calif. Gen. law practice; dir., mem. exec. comm. Union Trust Co. *Home:* 5046 Sedgwick st., N.W. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

O'Donoghue, Rt. Rev. John R., pastor; *b.* Limerick City, Ireland, May 28, 1893; *s.* Patrick Francis and Mary Jane (Macnamara) O.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Ireland; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Emmitsburg, Md.; ordained, June 20, 1916; made Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1934, and Protonotary Apostolic, August 7th, 1952. Irremovable Rector, St. Mary's Church, Mobile; vicar gen. Diocese of Mobile. *Home:* 1453 Old Shell rd., Mobile, Ala.

O'Donohoe, John Fernando, oil producer; *b.* Gautier, Miss., Oct. 18, 1885; *s.* John R. and Mina (Gautier) O.; *educ.* Parochial Schools, Holy Cross Coll., New Orleans; wed Carrie Kell, of Witchita Falls, Tex., Nov. 17 '41; *ch.*—Jack. Chmn. of bd. Midwestern U.; dir. Ind. Petroleum Assn. of Amer.; ex-pres. Tex. Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assn., and N. Tex. Oil & Gas Assn. Indep. *Clubs:* Wichita Falls Golf & Country; Cheyenne Mtn. Country; Petroleum (W.F. and Dallas). *Home:* 600 Fillmore st. *Office:* City Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.

O'Donohoe, Rt. Rev. Joseph Grundy, pastor; *b.* Fort Worth, Tex., Nov. 18, 1893; *s.* Michael Chas. and Maria Virginia (Humphreys) O.; *educ.* Ft. Worth Pub. Schs. (grad. H. S., 1911), U. of Dallas, Tex. (M.A. 1915), Kenrick Sem., St. Louis (theol.), hon. LL.D. St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex. (1932); ordained at Dallas, June

10 '17; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 6 '37; elected sec. Texas K. of C. Hist Commn., '25; dean, Ft. Worth deanery; pastor, St. Patrick's Church, 1206 Throckmorton, Ft. Worth, Texas.

Odou, Rev. John E. (S.J.), convert making; home, Azusa, Calif. See his entry in v9.

O'Dwyer, Rt. Rev. Thomas J., sociologist; *b.* County Tipperary, Ireland, Mar. 31, 1896; *s.* Edmund and Nora (Storman) O.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Sch., Thurles (1909-11), Mt. Melleray Coll. (1911-13), St. Patrick's Coll., Thurles (1913-14), St. Peter's Coll., Wexford (1916-19); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1919-22), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1922-23); ordained June 10 '22; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr.; curate, '23-24; asst. dir. Welfare Bur., '24-26, dir. Charities and Hospitals, L.A. archdiocese, '26-50, Dept. of Health and Hospitals, '50- . *Office:* 714 W. Olympic blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Oesterreicher, Rev. John M., author; *b.* Stadt Liebau, Austria, Feb.2 '04; *s.* Nathan and Ida (Zelenkova) O.; *educ.* U. of Vienna Med. Sch.; convert from Judaism, '24; theology U. of Graz and Vienna; ordained in Vienna, July 17 '27; religion teacher, editor, youth movement worker and apostolate to Jews; left Austria, '38, going to Fribourg, Rome, Paris, N.Y.C.; curate, N.Y.C., '41-45; research prof. of theol. Manhattanville Coll., 45-53; dir. convert work, St. Peter's Ch., N.Y.C., '50-52; dir. Inst. of Judaeo-Christian Studies, Seton Hall U., '53- . *Mem.:* T.O.S.D., C.A.I.P., G.L.C.A., Cath. Theol. Soc., Natl. Liturg. Conf. Author: *Apostolate to the Jews* ('48), *Seeds of Faith* ('51), *Elder Brother* ('51), *Walls are Crumbling* ('52), *To See Peter* (tr., ed. '53); assoc. ed. *Worship,* '49- . *Office:* 31 Clinton st., Newark 2, N.J.

O'Flaherty, Mary Pembroke, educator (ret'd.); *home:* 140 Main st., Hartford, Conn. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Flanagan, Most Rev. Robert Dermot, bishop; *b.* Lahinch, Co. Clare, Ireland, Mar. 9 '01; *educ.* Dominican Sch., Dunlaoghire, Belvedere Coll., Dublin, Milltown Park, Dublin, and Ignatiuskolleg, Valkenburg, Holland; ordained at Valkenburg, Aug. 27 '29; taught at Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare, '30-32; pastor, Holy Family Ch., Anchorage, Alaska, '33-51; served mil. ordinate as vicar delegate of subvicariate XI; mem. diocesan curia and bishop's council till apptd. first bishop of Juneau, '51; Amer. citizen. *Address:* Box 1301, Juneau Alaska.

O'Gara, Most Rev. Cuthbert Martin (C.P.), vicar apostolic; *b.* Ottawa, Canada, April 1, 1886; *s.* Martin and Margaret (Bowes) O.; *educ.* Ottawa Univ. (A.B., 1910); Grand Sem., Montreal (Bacculaureate in Canon Law, 1913); St. Michael's Passionist Monastery, Union City, N. J.; joined Passionist Fathers, Oct. 17, 1913; professed Oct. 18, 1914; ordained at Union City May 26, 1915. Taught theol., Canon law and S. scripture to Passionist students, 1917-24; departure for China, July 22, 1924; dir. of Minor Sem., Shenchow, China, 1925-27; vicar delegate, 1925-29; Missionary of Wuki, Hunan, 1927-30; apptd. Prefect Apostolic of Shenchow, Feb. 12, 1930; named Vicar Apostolic of Yüanling and Titular Bishop of Elis, May 28, 1934, and consecrated, Oct.28 '34; installed, 1st bishop of Yuanling diocese, May 15 '47. *Address:* The Sign, Union City, N.J.

O'Gara, James, editor; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 24 '18; *s.* Martin and Margaret (Walsh) O.; *grad.* St. Thomas Aquinas Sch. '31, Quigley Prep. Sem. '36; U. of Chicago '45-46; Ph.B. Loyola U. '49, M.S.A. '51; wed Joan Smith, Chicago, Aug. 3 '46; *ch.*—Margaret ('47), Monica ('49). Assoc. ed. *Cath. Worker,* asst. dir. St. Joseph House of Hospitality, Chicago, '40-41; U.S. Inf., '41-45, S.W. Pacific 30 mos.; co-founder, ed. *Today* mag., Chicago, '46-49; faculty lect. Loyola U., Sociol. Dept., '50-52; mng. ed. *Voice of St. Jude,* '51-52; mng. ed. *Commonweal,* '52- . *Home:* 40 Buttercup Lane, Levittown. *Office:* 386 4th av., N.Y.C. 16.

Ogilvie, Philip Smythe, editor; *b.* Savannah, Ga., March 14 '19; *s.* Philip Smythe and Mary Eva (Moore) O.; *grad.* Savannah H.S. '38, St. Charles Coll., Md., '38-42, A.B. St. Mary Sem., Baltimore, '44, B.S. in L.S. C.U.A. '47; post grad. U.N.C., N.C. State '48, Loyola '50-51; exec. sec. N.C. Laymen's Assn., '47-49, Cath. Comm. of the South, '49—; dir. N.C.C.J., '47-49. K. of C. Dem. Convert, 1938. *Home:* 7927-A St. Charles av., New Orleans, La.

Oglevie, Rial R., M.D., surg.; *b.* Burr Oak, Kans., Oct. 18 '97; *s.* Lester W. and Alice J. (Richardson) O.; A.B. U. of Kans. '21, M.D. '23; wed Geraldine M. McHale, of Kansas City, Mo., June 28 '24; *ch.*—Thomas R. ('28), Gerald J. ('31), Mary Anne ('33). O.T.C., U.S.A., '18; intern, Kansas City Gen. Hosp., '23-24; phys., surg., K.C., Mo., '24- ; med. dir. Amer. Savs. Life Ins. Co., '38-42. *Mem.:* K. of C. (med. examnr. '44- ; G.K. '46-48; trustee '48-51; faithful navigator 4° '48-50; master of 4°, West. dist. of Mo. '50-52), Serra Club (trustee '51-53), Amer. and Mo. Med. Assns., Amer. Assn. Ry. Surgs., Jackson Co. Med. Soc., Nu Sigma Nu, Phi Mu Alpha, Rotary, Kansas City Club, etc. Convert, Feb. '24. *Office:* 1103 Grand av., Kansas City, Mo.

O'Gorman, James Michael, educator; *b.* Oswego, N. Y., May 12, 1888; *s.* Michael and B. Elizabeth (McGrath) O.; *educ.* Oswego State Normal; Columbia (B.S., 1909; M.A., 1910; grad. study, 1911-12, summers, 1913-16); Syracuse Univ. (1916); De Paul Univ., Chicago (Sc.D., 1928); *m.* Josephine Newell, of Washington, D. C., September 12, 1920; three children, James N., Ann Patricia (Mrs. Aldres Saisselin), and John S. Head master, Newman Sch., N. J., 1908; lect., Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll., 1911-12; assoc. prof., Miami Univ., 1912-14; lect., Univ. of Ill., 1916-19; dir. of educn., head of psychol. dept., Mont. State Coll., 1919-21; head of dept. of educn., Marquette Univ. Grad. Sch., 1923-28; assoc. prof. of educn., Hunter Coll., since 1928; chmn., dept. of psychol. and philos., since 1939; lect., summers, Syracuse Univ., 1913, Univ. of Mont., 1921, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1923, Catholic Summer Sch., 1927-28. *Mem.:* A. A. U. P.; N. E. A.; Phi Delta Kappa; Kappa Delta Phi; Phi Eta; Elks. *Office:* Hunter College, N. Y. C.

O'Grady, George Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 11 '01; *s.* Thomas W. and Catherine (Ward) O.; LL.B. Notre Dame U. '23; wed Bernice Day, Chicago, July 2 '30; *ch.*—George, Jr. ('31), Barbara ('32), James ('36), Jean ('41). Law practice, '23- , chiefly trial cases; became partner '43 in firm Daily, Dines, White & Fiedler, successor to Cooke, Sullivan & Ricks, now Daily, Dines, Ross & OKeefe. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State & Chicago Bar Assns., Ill. A.C., Notre Dame Club. *Home:* 135 Church rd., Winnetka. *Office:* 122 S. Michigan av., Chicago 3, Ill.

O'Grady, Rt. Rev. John, sociologist; *b.* Ireland, Mar. 31, 1886; *educ.* All Hallows Coll., Dublin; C. U. A. (M.A. 1913, Ph.D. 1915), U. of Chicago, Johns Hopkins U. Prof. of sociology, C. U. A.; secretary Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities; editor, *The Catholic Charities Review. Mem.:* Amer. Assoc. for Labor Legislation; Amer. Assoc. of Social Workers; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Natl. Conf. of Social Work; Natl. Public Housing Conf. *Clubs:* Congressional Country, Cosmos Club. Author: *Legal Minimum Wage; The Problem of Old Age; An Introduction to Social Work; The Catholic Church and the Destitute; Catholic Charities in the United States: History and Problems; Levi Silliman Ives;* contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 2935 Upton St. *Office:* 1346 Conn. av., N.W., Wash.6, D.C.

O'Grady, Patrick Wilbert, civil engr.; *b.* Port Henry, N. Y., Dec. 19 '79; *s.* Patrick and Rebecca Ellen O'G.; *grad.* Pt. Henry Grade Sch.; St. Laurent Coll., Montreal ('92-'00), Notre Dame U. (C.E. '03); wed Isabel Constance Shannon, of Troy, N. Y., Aug. 28 '06. Engr. work with B. & O. S.W. Ry.; N. Y. State engr.; N. Y. C. Water Supply, to '19; asst. exec. sec. N.C.C.M., to '22; co-fdr. with Msgr. J. M. Reardon of Pilgrimage Apostolate, now raised by Abp. Beckman to confrat, status as Confrat. of Pilgrimage of Ste. Anne de Beaupre, of which he was 1st pres.; now exec. dir. Co-author: *Dark Was the Wilderness* ('45). *Office:* 109 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 2, Ill.

O'Haire, Harry J., exec.; *b.* Sturtevant, Wis., June 3 '05; *s.* George J. and Jennie A. (Smith) O.; LL.B. Marquette U. '28; wed Ellen E. Shinners, of Milwaukee, Dec.28 '44. Law practice, Burlington, Wis., '35-41; city atty., '38-40; personnel dir. NCCS, Wash., D.C., '41-47; exec. sec. Serra Int., '47—. Asst. dir. BSA Summer Camps, '24-28, dir., '29-35; owner O'Haire Fur Farm, '30-47; dir. Card. Stritch Youth Guidance Fdn., Thomas More Assn. K. of C., Eagle. *Home:* 531 Melrose st. (13). *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 3, Ill.

O'Hanlon, Sister Mary Ellen, biologist; Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.; see her entry in v10.

O'Hara, Most Rev. Edwin Vincent, bishop of Kansas City; *b.* Lanesboro, Minn., Sept. 6, 1881; *s.* Owen and Margaret (Nugent) O.; *educ.* country sch., Lanesboro H. S.; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; St. Paul Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Institut Catholique, Paris; Univ. of Notre Dame LL.D. '17, St. Francis Xavier U., N.S., '48; K.C.H.S., '50; ordained by Abp. Ireland, at St. Paul, June 9, 1905; consecrated, Oct. 28, 1930, installed, Nov. 5, 1930, Bishop of Great Falls. Asst., later pastor, St. Mary's Cathedral, Portland, Ore., 1905-20; chmn., Industrial Welfare Commn. of Ore., 1914-18; supt. of schools, Diocese of Portland, 1906-20; pastor at Eugene, Ore., 1920-28; dir., Rural Life Bureau, N. C. W. C., 1920-30; established, Natl. Catholic Rural Life Conf., 1923; chmn., Portland Housing Commn., 1915-20; chmn., Episcopal Comm., Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, in charge revision of Baltimore Catechism, and of the Amer. Cath. transl. of the Bible, 1935. Co-transl.: *At the Deathbed of Darwinism* (1905): author *Pioneer Catholic History of Oregon* (1909); *The Church and the Country Community* (1927); founded *St. Isidore's Plow,* later Cath. Rural Life ('21); tr. *With the Divine Retreat-Master* ('39). Trustee, C.U.A., '30- ; chmn. Social Action Dept., N.C.W.C., '36-42; bishop of Kansas City, Apr. 13 '39; Asst. at the Pontif. Throne, '49; elected pres. Int. Cath. Rural Life Conf., Castelgondolfo, '51. *Home:* 5921 Ward Parkway, Kansas City 13, Mo.

O'Hara, Most Rev. Gerald P., bishop; *b.* in Green Ridge, Scranton, Pa., May 4, 1895; *s.* Dr. P. J. and Margaret (Carney) O'H.; *educ.* Our Mother of Sorrows Sch., Phila.; St. Joseph's Coll. H. S., Phila.; St. Charles Borromeo Sem., Overbrook ('11-18); Pontifical Sem., Rome (D.D., ('21); Apollinaris Sem., Rome (J.U.D. 1924); ordained at Rome, Apr. 3, 1920; sec. to Cardinal Dougherty, 1926-29; cons. Titular Bishop of Heliopolis and Auxil. Bishop of Phila., May 20, 1929; apptd. Bishop of Savannah, Nov. 16, 1935. Pres. Amer. Catholic Hist. Society, '34-36. Regent of Apostolic Nunciature, Bucharest, '46-50; Apostolic Nuncio to Ireland, '51- . *Home:* 222 E. Harris st., Savannah, Ga.

O'Hara, Most Rev. John Francis (C.S.C.), born Ann Arbor, Mich., May 1, 1888; *s.* John W. and Ella (Thornton) O.; *educ.* Mich. and Ind. Pub. Schs.; Jesuit Coll., Montevideo, Uruguay; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '11; post grad. C. U. A. and Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D. C. ('11-16); priest, Cong. of the Holy Cross, Sept. 9, 1916; instr. in religion and prefect of religion, U. of Notre Dame, '17-35, dean of coll. of commerce, '20-24, v.p., '33-34, 12th pres., July '34—; fdr., publisher, Notre Dame Daily Religious Bulletin, '21-22; instituted movmt. for exchange of students with S. Amer. univs.; conductor of a Latin-Amer. news serv. for papers of Central and S. Amer. Apptd. Mil. Delegate, Dec. 11, '39; consec/ titular bishop of Mylasa, Jan. 15 '40; transferred to See of Buffalo, Mar. 10 '45; installed May 8, '45; promoted, Nov. 28 '51, and installed as abp. of Phila., Jan. 9 '52. *Office:* 225 N. 18th st., Phila. 3, Pa.

O'Hara, John J., lawyer; *b.* Stiles, Wis., Aug. 11, 1885; *s.* Daniel M. and Elizabeth (Murphy) O.; *educ.* Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1908); *m.* Helen Doyle, of Menominee, Mich., Jan. 10, 1911; *ch.*—Michael D., John D., Helen Nancy, Mary Eileen. Law practice at Menominee; city atty. Menominee, 1912; pros. atty. Menominee County, 1918-20; auditor gen. of Mich., 1935-36; chmn. Mich. Pub. Service Commn., '39-42; *mem.:* Mich. State Bar Assns.; K. of C. (past State Deputy); Elks. Republican. *Home:* Menominee, Mich.

O'Hara, John P., judge; *b.* Geneva, N.Y., June 29, 1890; *s.* Martin and Elizabeth O.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich.; *m.* Otilia R. Leuchtweis, May 15, 1917; *ch.*—John P., Jr., Richard F., Paul R. Prac. at Detroit since adm. to Mich. bar '14; Ho. of Correction Commn., '29-39; corpn. counsel, '39-53; pres. Detroit Streets & Traffic Commn., since '52; elected recorder and judge of Recorders Court of Detroit, Apr. 6 '53 (6 year term); to '29 pres. Diocesan Holy Name Society, also pres. of Detroit district; ex-chmn. Cath. Big Brothers; ex-pres. Detroit Cath. Lawyers Guild; natl dir. U. of Mich. Alumni Assn.; pres., Detroit Bar Assn., '49-50; pres., Detroit Bar Assn. Foundation, since '50; Wayne County (Mich.) Road Commissioner, '49-. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, Detroit Golf, Oakland Hills Country (pres. 4 terms); K. of C. *Office:* 1214 Majestic Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

O'Hara, John Patrick, educator, bookseller; home, 1506 S.W. Montgomery st., Portland, Ore. See his entry in v9.

O'Hara, JOSEPH PATRICK, lawyer; *b.* Tipton, Iowa, Jan. 23, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Doyle) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1920); Inns of Court, London, Eng. (1919); *m.* Leila L. White, June 18, 1921; *ch.*—Jos. P., Edward, Terrence. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1921, U. S. Fed. Cts. of Minn. and N. D.; practiced at Glencoe, Minn., '21-; served as city atty., Glencoe, and village atty. for Winsted, Silver Lake and Brownton; co. atty. McLeod County, '34-38; served 27 months, World War I; state comdr., Amer. Legion, Minn., '25-26; v.p., Minn. State Bar Assn.; mem. house of delegates, ABA '41; elected to Congress from Minn., '41—. Repub. *Home:* Glencoe, Minn.

O'Hara, LINDA MALEY, apologist; *home:* 1301 Monroe st., N.E., Wash.17, D.C. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Hara, MARY, author; *b.* Cape May Point, N.J., July 10 '85; *dau.* Reese Fell and Mary Lee (Spring) Alsop; *educ.* Packer Inst., Brooklyn Hts., and in Europe; wed Kent Kane Parrot, Oct. '05; *ch*—Mary O'Hara, Kent K., jr.; wed (2) Helge Sture-Vasa, Aug. '22. Musical composer; movie writer. Convert from Epis. Ch. to Catholicism, '44, "brought there by the early Fathers, St. Thomas, St. Teresa, and particularly St. Augustine." Author: *Let Us Say Grace* (pub. under her own name, Mary Sture-Vasa), *My Friend Flicka* ('41), *Thunderhead* ('43), *Green Grass of Wyoming* ('46). *Home:* Tyrawley, Monroe, Conn.

O'Hara, SOPHIA M. R., lawyer; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; *dau.* Patrick J. and Catherine Hehir (Cavan) O.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., St. Mary's Acad., U. of Pa. Ext., all Wilkes-Barre. Admitted to bar, Pa. Supreme Ct., '13, Pa. Superior Ct., U. S. Ct. of Middle Pa. Dist., 3rd Cir. Ct. of U. S., Luzerne and Dauphin Cos.; dep. atty. gen. of Pa., '27-35; sec. of commonwealth of Pa., Jan. '39-43; mem. Amer., Pa. and Luzerne Co. Bar Assns., Phi Delta Delta (hon.), Nat. Fed. of Rep. Women's Clubs; pres. Pa. Council Rep. Women, '29-34; Quota, Int. V.-chmn. Rep. State Comm., '34-38; alt. del. to Rep. Natl. Conventions, '28, '36; exec. comm. Rep. State Comm. Sec. of Welfare, Pa., '43-47; mem. Pa. Bd. of Parole, Jan. '47—; dir. Family Welfare Assn. of Wilkes-Barre, Children's Service Centre of Wyoming Valley, and Amer. Prison Assn. *Home:* 100 Park Pl., Kingston, Pa.

O'Hare, JAMES PATRICK, M.D.; *b.* Boston, Mar. 17, 1886; *s.* James and Alice (Courtney) O.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. (1904), Harvard (A.B., cum laude, 1908; M.D. cum laude, 1911); *m.* Mary Josephine Minton, of Boston, June 5, 1917; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (Oct. 11, 1918), James Minton (Sept. 9, 1920), Harry Francis (Sept. 11, 1922), Francis Courtney (May 26, 1925), Marguerite (June 23, 1928). Asst. physician, Carney Hosp., 1913-14, and Boston City Hosp., 1915; assoc. in med., 1915-28, and now senior assoc., Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., also acting physician, 1917-19; prof. of med., Harvard Med. Sch., Sept. 1, 1930—. Author of some 50 reprints and Monographs, chiefly on Circulatory diseases and Bright's disease, since 1913. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Assn. of Amer. Physicians; Amer. Soc. for Clin. Investigation; Amer. Assn. of Exptl. Pathologists; Mass. Med. Soc. *Clubs:* Hatherly Country, Harvard, Clover. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 356 Newton St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 520 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

O'Hayer, EILEEN, editor; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 4. 1909: *dau.* Frank and Kathryn (Ford) O.; *educ.* Paroch. Schs., Chicago and Cin'ti.; Alvernia H.S., Chicago. Secretarial work, '27-35; asst. to mng. ed., *Extension,* '35-40, assoc. editor, '40-51, mng. editor, '51-. *Home:* 12805 S. Honore st., Blue Island. *Office:* 1307 Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

O'Hearn, JOHN AMBROSE, editor; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., July 31, 1866; *s.* Timothy F. and Margaret T. (McCarthy) O.; *educ.* H. S., Lawrence; *m.* Louisa Ann Breen, Lawrence, June 23, 1920; *ch.*—Margaret (Mrs. Thos. C. Nurre), Mary Louise (Mrs. Henry G. Armitage, Jr.), John A., Jr. Reporter, 1907, editor since 1919, *Lawrence Evening Tribune;* with *Boston American,* 1911, *Haverhill Herald,* 1912, *Lawrence Eve. Tribune,* 1913-16; U.S.N. '17-18. Dem. *Office:* 285 Essex st., Lawrence, Mass.

O'Hearn, WILLIAM A., lawyer; *b.* N. Adams, Mass., Mar. 8, 1887; *s.* Jas. W. and Catherine (Reagan) O.; *m.* Katherine Doherty, N. Adams, Oct. 18, 1915; *ch.*—Wm. A., Robert J., Joan L. Admitted to bar, Supreme Ct. of D. C., 1909, D. C. Dist. Ct. of Appeals, Mass. Supreme Judiciary Ct.; practiced at N. Adams, since 1910; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1911-12, Senate, 1923-24; clerk, '14-19, now spl. justice Dist. Court of No. Berkshire; dir. No. Berkshire Gas Co., No. Adams Natl. Bank; trustee No. Adams Savs. Bank; pres. No. Adams Chamb. of Com.; mem. Mass. and Berkshire Co. Bar Assns. *Office:* 88½ Main St., No. Adams, Mass.

Ohligschlager, ALPHONSE JACOB, contractor; *home:* 1843 Rutherford av., Louisville, Ky. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Keefe, JOHN FRANCIS, assn. exec.; *b.* Chicago, Aug.24 '04; *s.* John Francis and Katherine (Harte) O.; *educ.* parochial schools, Chicago; wed Elizabeth P. Burton, June 12 '37; *ch.*—John Francis, Mary Sheila, Dennis, Paul Philip. Stenog., reporter, Chicago Police Dept., '20-25; sec., later pvt. sec. to Samuel Insull, '25-32; sec., treas. Insull Utility Invmts., '30-32; asst. sec. Commonwealth Edison Co., '28-34; sec. Chicago Daily News Co., '34-42, v.p., '42-44, bus. mgr., '44-45; exec. sec. Chicago Newspaper Assn., '46—. Spl. asst. to Sec. of Navy., '40-51; dir. Community Fund of Chi., '47- ; v.p., Cath. Charities, '50-. Repub. *Home:* 3020 Normandy Pl., Evanston. *Office:* 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill.

O'Keefe, THOMAS F., bus. exec.; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 27 '89; *s.* Thomas and Elizabeth (Quinn) O.; wed Lou M. Brenner, of G.R., Oct. 5, 1915; *ch.*—Jane E. (Mrs. Hubik), Betty L. (Mrs. Takala), Patricia A. (Mrs. Rauss), Brian T. ('25), Robert E. ('26), Donald P., Kathleen (Mrs. Littmann). Office mgr. R. G. Dun & Co., Kalamazoo, '10-12, G.R., '12-17, Detroit, '17-22; sales mgr. Johnston & Clack, '22-32; state agt. Mut. Benefit Life Ins. Co., Newark; state mgr. Conn. Gen. Life Ins. Co., '32-40; pres., treas. Pabst Distributors, '40- ; v.p. Wolverine Marble Co., '26-35; dir. Scott Shuptrine Co., '25-36, East. Paper Box Co., '30-35; pres. Metropol. Beer & Wine Distribs. Assn.; trustee Brewery Workers Pension Trust. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, Lochmoor, Walloon Lake Country, Petoskey Bay View Golf, Optimist (past internat. president). Home: 738 Balfour Road, Grosse Pointe 30. *Office:* 4353 Michigan av., Detroit 10, Mich.

O'Konski, ALVIN EDWARD, congressman; *b.* on farm nr. Kewaunee, Wis., May 26 '04; B. Ed. Oshkosh (Wis.) State Teachers Coll. '27;

Ph.M. U. of Wis. '32; grad, work U. of Iowa; wed Veronica Hemming, of Janesville, Wis. Prof. of speech Ore. State Coll., Corvallis, '28-31, U. of Detroit, '36-38; supt. of schools, Pulaski, Wis., '33-35; dean, jr. coll., Coleraine, Minn., '36; ed., pub. *Montreal River Miner,* Hurley, Wis., '40-46; radio station owner, since 1946; president World Bill of Rights Assn., '45; elected to Congress from 10th Wis. Dist., '42, re-elected, '44—. Repub. *Home:* Mercer, Wis.

O'Leary, Rev. Arthur Aloysius (S.J.), educator; born in Washington, D.C., September 27, 1887; *s.* Timothy A. and Mary (Sheehan) O.; *educ.* Gonzaga H. S., Wash., D. C.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll (M.A., 1911; Ph.D.); Georgetown Univ. (Ph.D.; D.D.); Boston Coll., (LL.D., 1936); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 14, 1903; ordained June 28, 1919. Professor of classical langs., Canisius Coll., 1911-12, and Georgetown Coll., 1912-16; prof. of ethics, Georgetown Coll., 1924-35; librarian, 1923-35, and pres., Georgetown U., '35-42. K. of C. (4°). Pastor, Holy Trinity Church, 3514 O st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

O'Leary, John Ambrose, engr.; *b.* Elizabeth, N.J., March 22, 1894; son of Timothy and Mary (Sullivan) O.; *educ.* Villanova Prep., B.S. in E.E. Villanova Coll.; wed Alma Schleuning, of Elizabeth, July 20 '21; *ch.*—John Joseph (D.D.S.), Robert Ambrose ('27), Edward Bernard ('29). Trans. engr. N. J. Bell Tel. Co., '29-33, communic. engr., '33-40, '45—; v.p., treas. Eliz. Fed. S. & L. Assn., '28—. Lt., U.S.A., '17-19; chief fiscal officer, Army Communic. Serv., '41-46; now Col., ORC. Mem. alumni bd. Villanova Coll., '44-45; dir. Columbian Club, K. of C., '41—; foreman Union County Grand Jury, '49. Dir., Military Personnel, USAF Hdqrs., Wash. *Home:* 931 Park av., Elizabeth, N.J. *Office:* 540 Broad st., Newark, N.J.

O'Leary, Rev. Timothy Francis, education; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Dec. 31 '06; *s.* John Laurence and Nora (Browne) O.; A.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '30, A.M. '31; St. John's Sem., Brighton, '31-34; Boston Coll. Grad. Sch. '36-37; Ph.D. C.U.A. '42; ordained, Boston, May 25 '34; curate Sacred Heart Ch., S. Natick, '34-37, St. Lawrence Ch., Brookline, '41-42; mem. dept. of educ., sec. Cath. Sisters Coll., C.U.A., '40-45; headmaster, Chr. Columbus H.S., Boston, '45-47; asst. supt. of schs., Boston Archdioc., '47-53, supt., '53- ; prof. of relig. Emmanuel Coll., '41-42, of educ. & catechet., St. John Sem., '46- ; mem. advis. bd. Abp. Cushing Coll., Newton Coll., Stonehill Coll., Marist Coll. & Sem., Oblate Coll. & Sem., Boston Coll. Sch. of Nursing, etc.; pres. Greater Boston Film Council, '51-53; educ. consul. for teacher training & profnl. standards, N.E.A., N.C.E.A.; trustee Boston Museum of Sci., Mass. Safety Council, etc.; mem. exec. bd., ex-pres. N.Eng. Assn. of Social Studies Teachers; also mem. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci., Pi Gamma Mu, Soc. for Advancement of Educn., etc. *Home:* 75 Union Park av. *Office:* 468 Beacon st., Boston 15, Mass.

O'Leary, Rev. William Doris (S.J.), educator; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Aug. 31, 1895; *s.* Thomas J. and Katherine (Doris) O.; B.S., U. of Ga., '19, M.D., '21; M.A. in Psychol., St. Louis U., '31, S.T.L. '34; med. prac., specialist in pediatrics, Boston, '21-23, and New York, '23-25; priest, 1934; house mgr. of novitiate, St. Charles Coll., La., '35-36; superior of philosophate, '37-38, pres., Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., '38-46; pres. Mobile Council of Social Agencies, '43-45; regent, Sch. of Dentistry, '46-48, '51- , acting dean, '48-51, Loyola Univ., New Orleans 15, La.

Olejniczak, John Joseph, city official; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 21, 1886; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Gierzynska) O.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Sophie Michalska, South Bend, Ind., Aug. 17, 1909. Alderman, So. Bend, 1916-26; dir. Kosciusko Bldg. & Loan Assn., 18 yrs.; supt. in Studebaker Motor Car Co., 8 yrs.; v.-p. Bd. of Pub. Works, So. Bend, 1926-28; mem. Ill. Pulaski Sesquicentennial Commn. *Mem.:* Polish Roman Catholic Union (dir., 1920-28; pres. 1928-34; treas. 1934-37); Polish Catholic Council of Amer. (pres. 1929); Polish Alma Mater; Polish Falcon Alliance of Amer.; K. of C. *Home:* 2207 W. Walton St. *Office:* 984 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Olesen, Anna, lecturer; *b.* Cordova Twp., Minn., July 3 '85; *dau.* Peter and Margaret (Jones) Dickie; *grad.* Waterville H.S. '04; student Hamline U. '05-06; wed Peter Olesen, Waterville, June 8 '05; *ch.*—Margaret, Mary. Pres., Minn. 8th Congl. Dist. Women's Federat. Clubs, '13-16; v.p. Minn. State Federat. Women's Clubs, '16-18; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm., '17-24; del. at large, Dem. Natl. Conv., '20; Dem. nominee for U.S. Senate, '22; dir. State Natl. Emergency Council, Minn., '33-42. Convert from Epis. Ch., '46. *Home:* 718 E. 4th st., Northfield, Minn.

Olinger, Rt. Rev. Msgr. A., dioc. official; *b.* St. Meinrad, Ind., Aug. 18 '02; *s.* Ferdinand and Barbara (Neu) O.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., La., '15-22, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '22-26; ordained, Alexandria, La., Feb. 7 '26; curate, Cathedral, Alexandria, '26-35; pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Bunkie, '35-47, founding pastor, Our Lady of Prompt Succor Parish, Alexandria '47- (erected church and school); state chaplain Cath. Daughters of Amer., '42-52, now champlain Court Notre Dame, C.D.A.; dioc. dir. Confrat. of Xtn. Doctrine, '37- , also consultor, and synodal judge of matrimonial court of diocese; dioc. editor *Cath. Action of the South* (official organ). Domestic prelate, Dec. 31, '49. K. of C. (4°; chaplain, Bishop Van de Ven Council, '49-51, finan. sec., '49-). Home: 572 Chester st., Alexandria, La.

Oliphant, Elmer Q., life ins.; *b.* Bloomfield, Ind., July 9 '92; *s.* Ellsworth and Alice (Quillen) O.; *educ.* Washington (Ind.) H.S. '07-09; grad. Linton (Ind.) H.S. '10; B.S. Purdue U. '14; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad., West Point, '18, 2d lt. USA; wed Barbara Benedict, West Point, June 12 '18. Instr., Camp Benning, Ga., '18-19; coach and instr., U.S. Mil. Acad., West Point, '19-22; dir. of ath., Union Coll., Schenectady, '22-26; group supervisor, Metropol. Life Inc. Co., N.Y.C., '26- . Won 4 letters at both Purdue and Army (because there was no precedent, an Act of Congress was needed to give him 4 major sports letters at Army); only man to make 4 letters at 2 schools; capt. of all major sports at Army and All-American in each; 220 low hurdles *on grass* at 25 sec. still world record; won *both* hon. sables. Convert from Christian Ch., '50 (wife and her mother preceded him), "and I followed their footsteps, thank God." *Clubs:* Purdue (pres. '38), Circus Saints & Sinners (sec. '35-50), Touchdown (pres. '48), West Point Club, Kappa Sigma. Repub. *Home:* 175 Park st., New Canaan, Conn. *Office:* MLI Co., 1 Madison av., N.Y.C. 10.

Oliver, Frank, judge; born in N.Y. City, Oct. 2, 1883; *s.* Francis V.; *educ.* Fordham (1901-

05); N. Y. Law Sch. (1906-08); *m.* Mrs. Viola Morris Shelley, of N. Y. C. Practiced law, N. Y. C., since 1919; mem. 68th to 73rd Congresses ('23-35), 23d N.Y. Dist.; now judge Court of Special Sessions of N.Y.C. Dem. *Office:* 100 Centre st., N.Y.C. 13.

Oliver, WEBSTER J., judge; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 14, 1888; *s.* Wm. P. and Frances L. (Fortune) O.; LL.B., Brooklyn Law Sch. of St. Lawrence U., 1911; hon. LL.D., St. Lawrence U., 1941; married Miss Genevieve M. Carlin, of Brooklyn, June 27, 1917; *ch.* Robert W. (May 11, 1929). Buyer for Oliver Bros., hardware, 1902-11; admitted to N. Y. bar, 1911; named spl. U. S. atty., '35, asst. atty. gen. in charge of customs, '38, judge of U. S. Customs Court, '40, and now chief judge. Capt., Ord. R.C. '17-19. Dem. *Member:* Cath. Lawyers' Guild, St. Patrick's Soc. *Home:* 2215 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn. *Office:* 201 Varick St., New York City.

O'Loughlin, JOHN M., librarian, editor; *b.* Malden, Mass., Oct. 27, 1895; *s.* Michael and Alice (O'Connor) O.; *educ.* Boston Coll. H. S., Boston Coll. (A.B., 1918); Boston Univ.; *m.* Anna G. O'Connor, of Malden, Oct. 27, '27 (1 s., 2 d.). Staff, Boston Coll. Lib.; trustee Medford Pub. Lib., Medford Savs. Bank; mem. K. of C. (G.K. '34-35), Amer. Legion, C.L.A. (pres. 1951-52); mem. bd. of govs., N.E. Deposit Lib.; ed. Reading List for Catholics. *Home:* 631 Fellsway, Medford. *Office:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

O'Loughlin, RT. REV. PETER L., pastor; *b.* Youghal, Ireland, Aug. 18, 1885; *s.* Martin and Helen (McDonough) O.; *educ.* Christian Brothers and Mt. Melleray Coll., Ireland; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D. 1907, S.T.D. 1908); priest Dec. 21, 1907; chancellor Dioc. of Lincoln, 1912-30; rector St. Mary's Cathedral, Lincoln, '18-37 (resigned); Prothonotary Apostolic by Pope Pius XI, 1929. *Home:* St. Joseph's Church, P.O. Box 362, Crescent City, Calif.

O'Mahoney, RT. REV. MSGR. JEREMIAH P., *b.* Skibbereen, Co. Cork, Ireland; *s.* Timothy and Catherine (Looney) O'M.; *educ.* at Skibbereen and Cork; Niagara Univ. H. S., N. Y.; St. Viator Coll., Ill. (A.B., A.M.); Fordham (filled requirements for Ph.D. except thesis); U. of Fla. (LL.B.); ordained at N. Y. C.; taught Religion and English, Creighton U., Omaha; fdr. 1st latevocation sem. for candidates for priesthood Oriskany, N. Y., Sept. 1926; dir. Sem. Dept., Church Exten. Soc., 1923-24; dir. Assoc. Charities of Louisville, 2 yrs.; dir. Propagation of the Faith, Vocations, and Newman Club, Dioc. of St. Augustine, since 1928; 1st priest to qualify as lawyer after ordination; admitted to Fla. bar, 1933, to practice before U. S. Supreme Court. 1937; dir. Crane Hall, U. of Fla.; Domestic Prelate, '53; pastor, St. Edward's Church, Palm Beach, Fla.

O'Mahoney, JOSEPH CHRISTOPHER, Ex-Senator; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 5, 1884; *s.* Dennis and Elizabeth (Sheehan) O.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (class of '08); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920); *m.* Agnes V. O'Leary, June 11, 1913. Newspaperman in Mass., Colo., and Wyo.; city editor *Cheyenne (Wyo.) State Leader,* to 1916; then sec. to Senator Kendrick to 1920; returned to Cheyenne to practice law; active in state and natl. Dem. politics; elected to Democratic Natl. Comm., 1929, and apptd. vice-chmn., 1932; first asst. Postmaster Gen. of U. S., Mar.-Nov. 1933; apptd., Nov. 1933, to fill unexpired term of late Senator Kendrick, inducted into office, Jan. 3, 1934, and elected for long and short term, Nov. '34, reelected, '40, '46; law practice, '52- ; hon. degrees, Columbia, Wyoming, Georgetown, De Paul, Hill, St. Joseph's. K. of C. *Home:* 502 E. 22nd st., Cheyenne. *Offices:* Southern Bldg., Wash., D.C.; 220 W. 19th st., Cheyenne, Wyo.

O'Malley, REV. COMERFORD J. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 8 '02; *s.* Austin and Alice (Comerford) O. (both dec'd.); B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Mo., '26, M.A. '27; S.T.D. Coll. Angelico, Rome, '29; LL.D. Niagara U. '49; ordained in C.M. Paris, '28. Prof. of theol., St. Mary's Sem., Mo., '29-34; prof. of philos., De Paul U., '34-36, dean Coll. of Commerce, '36-39, pres., '44—, trustee, '37-44 (chmn. of bd. '44—). *Mem.:* Blue Key, Delta Sigma Pi, Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admins., Chicago Cath. Psychol. Assn. (expres.); Mayor's Comm. on Sch. Bd. Nomins., Chicago Recreation Commn., Fed. of Ill. Colls. (exec. council). *Home:* DePaul Univ., Chicago, Ill.

O'Malley, EDWARD FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Kankakee, Ill., Oct.26 '09; *s.* Edward Emmet and Gertrude B. (Jackson) O.; B.S.C. U. of Notre Dame '32, LL.B. '39; wed Martha Richardson, of Warren, Ark., Apr.10 '43; *ch.*—Mary Imelda, Annabelle Lile, John Edward, Barbara Joan. Sec. and asst. to pres. Notre Dame, '33-40; asst. atty. gen. of Ill., '40-41; 1st lt. Mil. Intel., U.S.A., '41-44; pvt. law practice, E. St. Louis, Ill., '45—; on Rent Advisory Bd., Madison, Monroe, St.Clair, Counties, Ill., '49—. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and E. St. Louis Bar Assns., K. of C., Amer. Legion (ex-v.-chmn., judge adv. E. St. Louis post). *Home:* 58 Signal Hill blvd. *Office:* 245 Arcade Bldg., E. St. Louis, Ill.

O'Malley, EMILY ELIZABETH, mental hygiene; *b* Passaic, N.J., Oct. 30 '12; *dau.* Martin Joseph and Emily Elizabeth (Grady) O.; B.A. State Teachers Coll., Upper Montclair, N.J., '35, M.A. '42; Ph.D. cand. Columbia U. Pub. school teacher N.J., Del., N.Y., '35- ; dir. educnl. research, actg. dir. Del. State Soc. for Mental Hygiene, '41-47; has given exten. courses for teachers at Hofstra Coll., lectures at N.Y.U., Pa. State Coll., U. of Del., R.I. Coll. of Educ., Amer. Pub. Health Assn., L.I. Guidance Assn., Mass. Orgn. for Pub. Health Nursing, etc. Co-author: *Human Relations in the Classroom* ('47). *Home:* 9 Sands Point rd., Pt. Washington, N.Y.

O'Malley, REV. EUGENE FRANCIS (C.S.P.), choral conductor; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 6, 1901; *s.* James and Catherine; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1922-25); Angelico, Rome (1925-28, S.T.D.); music in Chicago, New York, England and the Continent; pupil of Father Finn, Dom Mocquereau, etc.; entered Cong. of St. Paul the Apostle, Sept. 1921; professed Dec. 1926; ordained in Rome, July 31, 1927. Asst. conductor, Paulist Choristers of New York, 1918-21; organist, choirmaster, N. Y. City, 1918-21, and Wash., D. C., 1921-25; sole conductor, Paulist Choristers of Chicago, 1928—; spl. lectures for choirmasters, summer sch., Columbia Sch. of Music, Chicago, 1929-30. Contbr. to choral publns. and reviews. *Mem.:* Medievalists; Cliff Dwellers; Bohemians (all Chicago); Amer. Guild of Organists; Tavern Club. Hon. Mus.D. DePaul U., '41; spl. lect. Chicago Musical Coll., '41- . Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice from Pius XII. *Home:* 911 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'Malley, FRANK, educator, editor; *b.* Clinton, Mass.. Aug. 19, 1911; *s.* Michael Francis

and Ellen (Tierney) O.; A.B., Notre Dame U., '32, A.M. '33; on N.D.U. faculty, '33- , now prof. of English; mng. editor of *The Review of Politics*, '38- ; mag. writer. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

O'Malley, JOHN, architect; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 18 '15; *s.* Thomas and Nora O'Malley; *grad.* Pratt Inst., Sch. of Fine & Applied Arts; certif. Columbia U. Sch. of Engring.; licensed archt. U. of State of N.Y.; wed Eileen Brigid Moogan, Apr. 10 '48; *ch.*—John Francis ('49), Eileen Mary-Lourdes ('50), Patric Joseph ('52). Parochial-bldg. planning, '35- ; designed St. Thomas Sch., W. Hempstead, St. Camillus Sch., Rockaway, SS. Simon & Jude Auditorium, Brooklyn, St. John's Cem. Chapel, Middle Village, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch. & Rectory, Queens Village, outdoor Litany Shrine of St. Joseph's Parish, Brooklyn; etc. Natl. Arts Club Oil Painting Award, '45. *Home:* 1214 E. 45th st. *Office:* 16 Court st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

O'Malley, JULIA, educator; *b.* Chicago, April 23 '10; *dau.* Thomas J. and Julia (Fuller) O.; B.S. Northwestern U. '30; Chicago Normal, Loyola U. Grade school teacher, Chicago, '37-45; instr. in biol., Loyola U., '40-45, dean of women, '45—; adjustment teacher Spalding Sch. for Crippled Children, '39—; mem. Alpha Gamma Delta. *Home:* 123 Coster av., Evanston, Ill.

O'Malley, THOMAS, advertising; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr.26 '11; *s.* Thomas and Nora (O'Brien) O.; *grad.* St. Francis Acad., Brooklyn, '29, C.C. N.Y. Sch. of Bus. Admin. '34; wed Josephine Navoni, of Brooklyn, Nov. 27 '48; *ch.*—Honor F. (born, 1949) and Francesca T. (born, 1953). Joined Thomas Publishing Co., '41, prod. mgr. Author: *The Last Legend* ('47); contbr. to *Cath. World, Sign, Spirit,* etc. *Home:* 322 Forbell st., Brooklyn 8. *Office:* 461 8th av., N.Y.C. 1.

O'Malley, WALTER F., executive; *b.* N.Y.C., Oct. 9 '03; *s.* Edwin J. and Alma (Feltner) O.; *educ.* Culver Mil. Acad., A.B. U. of Pa. '26, LL.B. Fordham U. '30; wed Katherine Hanson, N.Y.C., '31; *ch.*—Terry ('32), Peter ('38). Law practice, '30-50; pres. Brooklyn Baseball Club (Dodgers), '50- ; v.p. N.Y. Subways Adv. Co.; dir. Brooklyn Borough Gas Co., Swedish Hosp.; chmn. bd. of trustees Froebel Acad.; v.p. Bishop Escalante Missionary Sem. Fund, Mexico. 2nd lt. C.W. Res. *Clubs:* N.Y. Ath., Cathedral, Metropolitan, Brooklyn, Cath. Lawyers Guild, Emerald Assn., Amer. Soc. Swedish Engrs. *Home:* 318 Ocean av., Amityville. *Office:* 215 Montague st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Oman, RT. REV. JOHN J., pastor, 3547 E. 80th st., Cleveland, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Mara, DANIEL J., judge; *b.* Florence, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1893; *s.* John and Mary (McNamara) O.; *educ.* Syracuse (N. Y.) Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Hildegarde Von Hoefen, of Rochester, N. Y., 1932. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1917; practiced at Rochester since 1923; chief of claims div., Bur. of War Risk Ins., Washington, D. C.; chmn. Bd. of Appeals; organized claims div., N. J., N. Y., Conn.; state legislator, N. Y., 1932-34; Dist. Atty., Monroe Co., N.Y., '35-49; Monroe County Judge, '49—. *Mem.:* New York State Bar Assn.; Brook Lea C. C.; K. of C.; Alhambra (Gd. Comdr.); Elks; Gamma Eta Gamma; Rochester Bar Assn. *Home:* 103 Hurstburne Rd. *Office:* Court House, Rochester, N. Y.

O'Melveny, JOHN, lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles. Calif., Dec. 1 '94; *s.* Henry Wm. and Marie Antoinette (Schilling) O.; A.B. U. of Calif. '18, LL.B. Harvard U. '22; wed Corinne Eisenmayer, Aug. 24 '22; *ch.*—Joan (Mrs. Wayland L. Morrison), Patrick. Admitted to Calif. bar, '22; assoc. O'Melveny, Millikin, Tuller & Macneil, '22-25, partner, '25-36; sr. partner, successor firm, O'Melveny & Myers, '39- ; trustee Northwestern Mut. Life Ins. Co.; v.p., dir. Bing Crosby Enterprises, Crosby Invmt. Corp.; dir. in other corps.; exec. comm. Calif. Inst. of Tech.; spl. finance comm. Huntington Lib. & Art Gallery; v.p., trustee Southwest Museum. Ensign, U.S.N., '18-19. *Mem.: Amer.*, Calif. and L.A. Bar Assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Winged Helmet, Golden Bear. Repub. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Calif., Sunset. *Home:* 212 Muirfield rd. (4). *Office:* 433 S. Spring st., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

O'Nan, MILDRED COOK, writer; 3890 Isabella av., Cincinnati 9, O.; see her entry in v10.

Ondrak, RT. REV. AMBROSE L. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Chicago, July 28 '92; *s.* Stephen and Mary (Vavra) O.; A.B. St. Procopius Coll. '18, summers U. of Ill., U. of Chicago; professed in Benedictine Order, July 2 '13, ordained, Dec. 8 '18, blessed as abbot, St. Procopius Abbey, Jan. 8 '47. Taught math. and physics, St. Procopius Coll. Acad., '18-21, St. Procopius Coll., '21-24; curate St. Michael's Ch., Chicago, '24-46; treas. Back of the Yards Neighborhood Council, '39-43, v.p., '44-46, pres., '47. Hobby: woodcraft. *Home:* St. Procopius Abbey, Lisle, Ill.

O'Neil, JAMES FRANCIS, publisher; *born* Manchester, N.H., June 13 '98; *s.* Joseph Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Dalton) O.; *educ.* Manchester H.S.; wed Edythe Graf, of Manchester, Sept. 7 '25; *ch.*—Kenneth Graf ('27), James Russell ('30). Clerk, Bd. of Recreation & Aviation, Manchester, '27, later chmn.; dep. chief of police, '34, chief, '37-50; publisher, *Amer. Legion Mag.*, 1950- . dir. of Aeronautics for N.H., '38-40; chairman, N.H. Aeronautics Commn., '41-; spl. asst. Asst. Sec. of Navy for Air, '45-46; mem. President's Amnesty Bd., '46-47; dir. Pub. Service Commn. of N.H., '42-; a fdr., 1st pres. N.H. Cath. Charities, '45, now dir.; dir Manchester Boys' Club; natl. comdr. Amer. Legion, '47-48. K. of C. Repub. *Office:* 580 5th av., N.Y.C. 19.

O'Neil, LEO DREW, educator, retd. '43; *address:* 685 Commonwealth av., Boston, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Neil, REV. LEO W., diocesan supt. of schs.; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1904; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Feury) O.; *educ.* LaSalle Inst.; Christian Brothers Military H. S.; St. Bonaventure's Coll. and Sem. (A.B., 1926); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1932); ordained at Albany, N. Y., June 10, 1930. Prin., St. Elizabeth's Sch., Wilmington, Del., 1931; supt. of schs., Diocese of Wilmington, '32-52; dir. Del. Safety Council; chapl. Newman Club, U. of Del., '50- . *Home:* St. John's Church, Newark, Del.

O'Neil, VERY REV. MATTHEW T. (O.Carm.), ex-provincial; *home:* 1095 Teaneck rd., W. Englewood, N.J. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Neil, WILLIAM FRANCIS, rubber mfr.; *b* Akron, O., Aug. 21, 1885; *s.* Michael A. and Patience J. (Mahar) O.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. A.B., 1907; hon. LL.D., 1938; hon. D.Sc., U. of Akron, 1952; wed Grace Savage, Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 14, 1911; *ch.*—Wm. Thomas M., John, Hugh (died May, 1944, as Lieut. Hugh O'Neil), Gerald, Grace. With Worcester Tire

Fabric Co., '04-07; in father's dept. store, '07-08; pres. Western Tire & Rubber Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1909-15, Gen. Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, '15—, Yankee Network, '42—; director of Akron Standard Mold Co., St. Thomas Hosp., Rubber Assn. of Amer., etc. *Mem.:* Ohio Soc. of N. Y.; U. S. Chamber of Com. *Clubs:* Univ.; Akron City; Lotus; K. of C.; Portage Country. *Home:* 1290 W. Exchange St. *Office:* Gen. Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

O'Neill, ALBERT THOMAS, lawyer; *b.* Manlius, N.Y., Jan.15 '85; *s.* James Adam and Margaret (Burns) O.; *educ.* Phillips Exeter Acad., Colgate U., '09; wed Helen Frances Lynch, June 18 '12; *ch.*—Wm. D., Helen M. (Mrs. Jos. Brady), James A., John F., Thomas J., Robert C. Vice-pres., dir. Niagara Mohawk Power Corp., Canadian Niagara Power Co.; dir. Utilities Mut. Ins. Co., Mfrs. & Traders Tr. Co., Edison Elec. Inst., Buffalo Chamb. of Com., Erie Co. SPCA, B. Redevel. Comm., Cath. Lawyers Guild; mem., advis. bd. Kenmore Mercy Hosp.; mem. bd. of regents, Canisius Coll.; mem. bd. of govs., D'Youville Coll., Buffalo; director, Buffalo Philharmonic Orch. Soc., B. Community Chest, B. Cath. Charities, Soc. for Prot. of Destitute Cath. Chil.; v.p., dir. Fr. Boland Fdn., Erie Co. Health Bd.; advis. bd. B. Hosp. of Sisters of Charity; gov. com. Buffalo Fdn., B. Fine Arts Acad.; natl. council and regnl. exec. com. B.S.A.; Army Advis. Bd., Newcomen Soc., Erie Co. and N.Y. State Bar Assns., Buffalo, Buff. Athletic and Buffalo Country Clubs. Kt. of St. Gregory; Kt. of Malta; hon. LL.D. Niagara U. *Home:* 112 Leicester rd., Kenmore, N.Y. *Office:* Electric Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

O'Neill, DANIEL JOSEPH, educator, lect., author; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Mar. 19, 1905; *s.* Daniel Francis and Ellen Teresa (Traynor) O'N.; *educ.* Providence (R. I.) Coll. (A.B. summa cum 1. '24, A.M. '27, Ph.D. '31, LL.D. '46; Columbia U. (1925, '29). Head of Latin Dept., LaSalle Acad., Providence, '26-27; admin. asst. to the pres. and dean, prof. Latin and Eng., Providence Coll., '27-48; pres. Our Lady of Mercy College, '48—; lecturer, '33—. Author: *Latinity* ('35), *A Book About Books* ('36), *Science of English Grammar* ('43), *Science of English Rhetoric* ('44), *History of Providence College:* 1919-35. Member of the Commission on Legal Structure of R. I. Pub. Education, '40-42; collaborator in revision of DuCange's *Dict. of Medieval Latin;* contbr. to classical and Eng. journals. *Mem.:* Providence Coll. Alumni Assn. (sec.-treas. since 1925); New England Classical Assn.; Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng.; Delta Epsilon Sigma (fdr. '40); Amer. Philol. Soc.; Modern Lang. Assn., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* 123 Pine st., Pawtucket, R.I. *Office:* Our Lady of Mercy College, Portland 5, Maine.

O'Neill, FREDERIC GORDON, editor; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 18, 1894; *s.* Frederic Hugh and Eleanor (Ross) O.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., M.A.); *m.* Madeleine Butler; *ch.*—James Corbett. Editor, manager *The Monitor* (S. F. archdiocesan weekly), '25-42; managing editor, *The Argonaut,* S.F., '42-49; editl. cons., pub. relats., Phila., '49-52; editor *The Texas Catholic,* Dallas, '52- . *Office:* 1511 Bryan st., Dallas 1, Tex.

O'Neill, HARRY P., congressman; *b.* Dunmore. Pa., Feb. 10 '91; *s.* Thomas and Bridget O'N.; wed Margaret S. Shea, Aug. 1 '16; *ch.*—Harry, Joseph D., Margaret A., William G., Paul D., Lois C., Marian T. Ins. broker; elected to Pa. House of Reps., '28-48 (10 terms), to Congress from 10th Pa. Dist., '49- . *Mem.:* Woodmen, K. of C., Elks, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Dem. *Home:* 1235 Clay av., Dunmore, Pa.

O'Neill, REV. HUGH T., botanist, educator; Allentown, Pa., April 25, 1894; *s.* Bryan Ignatius and Mary Barbara (Kleckner) O.; *educ.* Muhlenberg Coll.; Maryland State Univ.; St. Leo Coll., Fla. (A.B.); Univ. of Florida (B.S., 1925); C. U. A. (Ph.D. '30); priest Aug. 7, '24; asst. prof., assoc. prof., and now prof. of botany, associate director of Arctic Inst., and curator, Langlois Herbarium, C. U. A.; botan. expdn. to Brit. Honduras, '36, to Arctic Canada, '39. Author: *Cyperaceae of Yucatan* ('40); mem. Bot. Soc. of Amer.; Wash. Biolog. Soc.; Cath. Round Table of Sci. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

O'Neill, RT. REV. JAMES H., army chaplain; ret. '52; see his entry in v10.

O'Neill, JAMES MILTON, educ. (ret. '52); see his entry in v10.

O'Neill, SISTER M. AGATHA, educator, author; home, Our Lady of Victory Academy, Council Bluffs, Ia.; see her entry in v10.

O'Neill, SCHAEFER, lawyer; *b.* Alton, Ill., June 15, 1904; *s.* Bernard J. and Martha M. (Schaefer) O.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Vivian Schmidt, Sept. 1, 1926. Admitted to bars, Mo. and Ill., 1928; city atty., Alton, 1929; state legislator, Ill., 1931-32. Democrat. *Mem.:* Rock Springs C. C.; K. of C.; Moose. *Home:* 833 McKinley Blvd., Alton, Ill.

O'Neill, WILBERT J., lawyer; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Oct. 25, 1884; *s.* James Brady and Anna (Murphy) O.; wed Mary McAleenan, of Cleveland, Nov. 16, 1918. Gen. law practice, 1906-09; res. counsel, asst. trust officer, Citizens Savings & Trust Co., Cleveland, 1909-20; v.p., trust officer, Union Trust Co., Cleveland, 1920-33, sr. asst. conservator, 1933; v.p., trust officer (in charge Trust Dept.), Natl. City Bank of Cleveland, '33-37; ex-pres., dir. Natl. Council of Cath. Men; mem. American, Ohio State, and Cleveland Bar Assns.; Union Club. *Home:* 1210 West blvd. *Office:* 1402 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

O'Neill, WILLIAM I., judge; *b.* Milwaukee, Wisconsin, '02; *educ.* Gesu Sch., Marquette Acad., B.A. Marquette U.; teacher, athletic dir. Fr. Ryan H.S., Nashville, Tenn., 2 years; LL.B. Georgetown U. '30; married. Admitted to bar, D.C., Wis.; began practice at Milwaukee, '30; public administrator, Milwaukee County, '39-49; judge, Circuit Court, Jan. 2 '50- ; dir. Cath. Family Protective Life Assurance Soc. *Mem.:* Elks (P.E.R., Milwaukee, past state pres.), Holy Name Lect. Bur. *Office:* Court House, Milwaukee, Wis.

Opelka, FRANK JOHN, broker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 30, 1892; *s.* Frank and Agnes (Hacker) O.; *educ.* Barrett Inst.; *m.* Helen Keown, of Chicago, July 2, 1922; *ch.*—Frank G., Wm. J. With W. W. Durham & Co., ins. brokers, Chicago, since 1907, as partner since 1924; mem. The Durham Agency, 1929—; pres. Bohemian Catholic Assn., 1928-29. Republican. *Clubs:* Mercier (pres. 1931); Hamilton. *Home:* 6048 S. Albany Ave. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Oppenheim, JUSTIN HENRY, executive; *b.* Maria Stein, O., Aug. 29 '01; *s.* Joseph and Anna Mary (Ellerbrock) O.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Coll. (Prep.), Ind., '19; A.B. C.U.A. '23; wed Mary Beck Drummer, of Dayton, O., June 15 '26; *ch.*—Julianna ('31), Karl Justin ('33), Emily Jane ('39). Sales clerk, New Idea Spreader Co., Coldwater, O., '23-30, asst. sales mgr., '30-35, gen. sales mgr., '35-47, gen. mgr., '47-49 (firm sold to and subsid. of Avco. Mfg. Co., N.Y.C., '45-); pres. New Idea Farm Equip. Co., '47-49; retired '49; pres. Farm Equip. Inst., Chicago, '48; v.p., Henry J. Connor, Inc., Wash., D.C., '25-49; a lay trustee, St. Joseph's College, '50- ; mem. founders group, Our Lady of Mercy Hosp., Coldwater. *Clubs:* Shawnee Country, Indianapolis (Ind.) Athletic, Northmoor Golf, K. of C. Repub. *Address:* 713 W. Walnut st., Coldwater, O.

Oppenheim, THEODORE HENRY, engr., exec.; *b.* Maria Stein, O., Nov. 7 '96; *s.* Joseph and Anna Mary (Ellerbrock) O.; M.M.E. St. Mary's Coll. (now U. of Dayton) '28; wed Anna Elizabeth Mathias, of Carlisle, Ky., Apr. 7 '20; *ch.*—Marita, (Mrs. F. E. Larkin), T. Vincent, Francis M. (S.J.), Virginia Ann, Ramona Marie (M.M.), Walter H., Rose Marie. Const. Engr., '14-18, eff. engr. & tool designer, '19-24, farm impl. designer, '25-40, chief engr., '41-44, plant mgr., '45, New Idea Spreader Co. (acquired by AVCO Mfg. Corp. '45), Coldwater, O.; plant mgr., New Idea Div. of AVCO, '46, dir. of research, '47-49 (retired '49); mem. Coldwater Bd. of Pub. Affairs, '20-22, Village San. Sewer Comm., '38-42, Plan. Comm., '40-42 (instrumental in bringing new industries, improved utilities, airport, etc.); invented many improvements in farm implements; co-founder Our Lady of Mercy Hosp.; mem. Holy Trinity Bldg. Comm. U.S. Inf., '18. *Clubs:* Mercer Co. Auto. (pres. '50-), K. of C. (G.K. '24-25), Coldwater Industrial, Soil Conserv. Soc., Amer. Soc. of Agrl. Engrs., Shawnee Country, Men of Milford, Amer. Legion, etc. *Address:* 106 W. South st., Coldwater, O.

O'Regan, DANIEL T., **judge;** *b.* **Jersey City, N. J., July 29, 1883;** *s.* **Thomas and Mary (O'Driscoll) O.;** *educ.* **St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City (A.B., M.A.,); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B.); Fordham (LL.D.);** *m.* **Genevieve McGovern, Jersey City, Sept. 20, 1920. Admitted to N. J. bar, 1912; judge, Dist. Ct., Jersey City, 1923-26 (resigned); presiding judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, Hudson County, N. J., 1926-33.** *Clubs:* **Yountakah Golf and Country; K. of C.; Elks.** *Home:* **136 Kensington Ave.** *Office:* **24 Journal Sq., Jersey City, N. J.**

O'Regan, WM. BARDEN, educ., adv.; *b.* Detroit, Jan.31 '93; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Barden) O.; *educ.* Our Lady of Help Sch., A.B. U. of Detroit '14, hon. LL.D. '27; wed Helen Joyce Farley, of Athens, O., July 10 '43; *ch.*—Mary Helen ('46). On Detroit newspapers, '14-16; realtor, '16-18; U.S. Mil. Intel., '18; asst. to dean, U. of Detroit Eve. Coll. of Com. & Finan., '18, now asst. dean, Evening Division; partner McManus-O'Regan Advertising Agency, '19—. *Clubs:* First Friday (chmn.), D. Yacht, Delta Sigma Pi. Delta Alpha Phi. *Home:* 1115 Seyburn. *Office:* 651 E. Jefferson av., and 310 Madison Theatre Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

O'Reilly, BRYAN MYLES WM., writer, lect.; *b.* Knock Abbey, Co. Louth, Ireland, May 22, 1900; forbears include a saint, three martyrs, a famous Irish commander and a Papal Zouave; *s.* Chas. Myles and Sibyl (Stapleton) O.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Derbyshire, '11-16; Wimbledon Army Sch., London, '17; Guards Mil. Coll., 2d Lt. Irish Guards, '18-19; Grenoble U., France, '20; capt., Irish Free State Army, '22-23; came to U.S., '25; wed Phyllis Edith Stanley Ireland, of Ballymoney, '25; *ch.*—Sibyl Edith ('29). Pers. mgr. Moody's Investors Serv., N. Y. C., '29-34; mgr. Cath. Book Serv., N.Y.C., '35-36; ed. *The Franciscan,* N. J., '37-38; mgr. St. Paul's Guild, N.Y.C., '39-40; mgr. bookroom. Hunter Coll., N. Y. C., '41—; war service NCCS-USO '43-45. K. of C. *Home:* Greenbrook Lodge, Saxton Ave., Sayville, N. Y. *Office:* 695 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

O'Reilly, RT. REV. JAMES B., pastor; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec. 11, '96; ordained at N.Y.C., May 26, '23; Papal Chamberlain, June 29, '33; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. '37. Apptd. by Pope Pius XI consultor of Congregation of the Oriental Church, July '35, pastor St. Malachy Ch. (Cath. actors' chapel), June '41; natl. sec. Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., '31-41; apostolic visitor for Greece, '45. *Home:* 239 W. 49th st., N.Y.C.

O'Reilly, JAMES E., lawyer, *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 16 '93; *s.* John and Margaret M. (Farrelly) O.; grad. St. Francis H.S. '10, A.B. St. Francis Coll. '14, LL.B. Fordham U. '17; U.S. Army, A.E.F., '17-19; admitted to N.Y. bar, '17; pvt. law practice, '19-23; asst. corpn. counsel, N.Y.C., '23—, in charge Brooklyn office, '39—. *Mem.:* N.Y. State and Brooklyn Bar Assns., Cath. Lawyers Guild, Manhattan Trial Counsel Club (pres. '47), V.F.W. (jud. advoc. N.Y. '31-32), Amer. Legion, K. of C. (advoc. '29-34), St. Patrick Soc. (pres. '47), Cath. Orphan Asylum Soc., etc. Dem. *Home:* 301 Park Pl. *Office:* Municipal Bldg., Brooklyn, N.Y.

O'Reilly, RT. REV. PATRICK JOSEPH, pastor; *b.* Longford, Ireland; *educ.* Kilkenny Sem., '04-08; came to U.S., '08; prof., later v.p., St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia.; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Iowa City, '32—; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. *Home:* 228 E. Court st., Iowa City, Iowa.

Oriard, LEWIS LEE, engr.; *b.* Spokane, Wash., Oct. 13 '25; *s.* Marcel Adrian and Catherine Josephine (Meyer) O.; B.S. Gonzaga Univ.; M.S. St Louis Univ. '51; wed Helen Eileen Benson, of Spokane, Sept. 6 '47. Exec. asst. Inst. of Geophysics, St. Louis U., '47-50; explosives distrib., '50- . *Mem.:* S.S.A., A.G.U., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, etc. *Office:* Oriard Powder Co., Marshall, Wash.

O'Riley, JAMES EDWARD, exec; *b.* Chicago, Dec.17 '89; *s.* Richard and Mary Josephine (Rowan) O.; *grad.* Logan Grade Sch. '04, St. Patrick's Coml. Acad. '06, night courses Northwestern and De Paul Univs.; wed Margaret Mary Hosty, of Chicago, Oct.10 '25; *ch.*—James E., Jr. ('29), Elizabeth Margaret ('31). With Natl. Bank of the Republic, Chicago, '06-17; corpl. U.S. Army, '17-18; with C. H. Ronne, '19-21, Chicago Sugar Co., '21—, now pres., dir.; same Chicago Powdered Sugar Mills and Ill. Warehouse Co.; officer in other corpns.; trustee De Paul U. *Home:* 1135 Forest av., River Forest. *Office:* 222 N. Michigan av., Chicago 1, Ill.

O'Rourke, LAWRENCE JAMES, **psychologist;** *b.* **Seattle, Wash., Aug. 10, 1892;** *s.* **Michael L. and Mary Ellen (O'Donnell) O.;** *educ.* **Lawrence Coll., Wis. (A.B., 1915); Univ. of Wis.; Cornell;**

Geo. Washington Univ. (Ph.D., 1922). Was instr., Univ. of Wis., Cornell Univ.; lect., Geo. Washington U.; dir. personnel research, U. S. Civil Service Comm., '22-44; assoc. Inst. of Educ. Rsch., Teachers Coll., Columbia U., '36-41; chmn. bd. of advis. Civics Research Inst., '32- ; dir. Carnegie-sponsored studies in English usage, Reading & Vocab., '32-41, '49- ; writer on personnel research, language, govt., etc.; mem. A.A.A.S., N.E.A., etc. *Home:* 103 Pierce st., Lake Alfred, Fla.

O'Rourke, Randall Michael, M.D.; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Jan.3 '00; *s.* Francis H. and Mary A. (McDonnell) O.; *educ.* St. Thomas Acad., St. Thomas Coll. '13-21, B.S. U. Minn. '23, M.D. '26; wed Alice Ellen White, of N.Y., May 23 '31; *ch.*—Randall M., Jr. ('32), Peter Edward ('33), Patrick White ('35), Timothy Martin ('37), Terrence McDonnell ('39), Alice Colleen ('42), Sheila Brigid ('45), Mary Ellen ('48). Hon. disch., U.S. Army, '18; gen. med. practice, Detroit; staff Providence Hosp. *Mem.:* K. of C. (3°), Mich. and Wayne Co. Med. Socs., A.M.A., Amer. Legion, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Detroit Golf Club. Author: *Thoughts of a Catholic Doctor* ('48). *Home:* 7477 LaSalle Blvd. *Office:* 7384 12th st., Detroit, Mich.

O'Rourke, William Thomas, **librarian; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Oct. 13, 1903; *s.* Thos. J. and Brigid T. (Burke) O.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1926); Columbia Univ. (B.L.S., 1927); *m.* Elizabeth C. Fallon, of Worcester, Sept. 1, 1928; *ch.*—Wm. T., Jr. (June 8, 1929), Elizabeth Ann (Dec. 28, 1930), Thomas (Feb. 15, 1935), Marie (Sept. 26, 1936). Reference libn., 1927-30, acting libn., Apr.-Aug., 1930, and asst. libn., 1930-36, Holy Cross Coll.; libn., Brockton (Mass.) Public Library, 1936-41, New Bedford (Mass.)** Free Pub. Lib. '41-48; asst. libn. Buffalo Pub. Lib. '48-50, libn. '50- . Author: *Library Handbook for Catholic Students* (1935); contbr. to *Catholic School Journ., N. C. E. A. Bulletin, Survey of Current Catholic Literature, Catholic Library World,* etc. *Mem.:* Lecture League (N.Y.); K. of C.; Rotary; Inst. Lit. et Artistique de France; B. Chamb. of Com.; etc. *Home:* 35 Hedley pl. *Office:* Public Library, Buffalo 3, N.Y.

O'Ryan, John F., maj. gen., law; 120 Broadway, N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Osgniach, Rev. Augustine John (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Osgnetto, Udine, Italy, June 23, 1891; *s.* Pietro and Teresa (Sibau) O.; *educ.* Gymn., Padua, '02-06; came to U.S., '07; laborer, '07-10; student St. Martin's Coll., Lacey, Wash., '10-16; professed in Benedictine Order, July 11, 1913; ordained, July 21, 1916; A.B., U. of Wash., '22, A.M. '22, Ph.D. '26; pastor, Roslyn, Wash., '16-20; prof. of philos. and dogmatic theol., St. Martin's Coll., '23-30; head of philos. dept., St. John's U., Minn., '31-39, St. Martin's Coll., '40- , and dean of lib. arts coll. Author: *The Analysis of Objects* ('38), *The Christian State* ('43), *Must It Be Communism* ('50). *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns., G.L.C.A., Benedictine Acad., etc. *Home:* St. Martin's Abbey, Olympia, Wash.

O'Shaughnessy, Ignatius Aloysius, bus exec.; *b.* Stillwater, Minn., July 31 '85; *s.* John and Mary (Milan) O.; *educ.* St. Thomas Mil. Acad. '99-03, B.A. St. Thomas Coll. '07, hon. LL.D. Notre Dame U. '47; wed Lillian G. Smith, Oct. 7 '08; *ch.*—John Francis, Eileen Ann (Mrs. John J. O'Shaughnessy), Marian Gertrude (Mrs. Chas. E. Lyman), Lawrence Milan, Donald Eugene. Organizer, pres., Globe Oil & Refining Co., '17-; pres. Globe Pipeline Co., Lario Oil & Gas Co.; dir. Amer. Petr. Inst.; trustee Notre Dame U.; dir. 1st Nat. Bank of St. Paul, 1st Bank Stock Corp., and Orchestral Assn., Minneapolis; trustee Notre Dame U., St. Paul Sem., St. Thomas Coll. awarded Laetare Medal by Notre Dame U., 1953; dir. N.Y., C. & St.L. Ry.; mem. Lay Comm. on Cath. Service, B.S.A.; Papal Chamberlain of Sword & Cape; K.H.S.; K.M.; LL.D. St.Thomas Coll. *Clubs:* St.Paul A.C., Bal Harbor (Fla.), Minnesota, Somerset, Town and Country (St. Paul), Surf, Indian Creek Golf (Fla.), Chicago Yacht, Wichita (Kans.), K. of C., St. Paul Assn. of Commerce, St. Paul Inst. of Gen. & Applied Sci. *Home:* 1705 Summit av. *Office:* W-3072 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

O'Shea, Daniel Thomas, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar.25 '04; *s.* Daniel and Margaret Catherine (Moylan) O.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '25, LL.B. Harvard U. '30; wed Helen G. Convery, of Worcester, Mass., Sept.14 '26; *ch.*—Daniel M. ('29), Richard ('37), Terrence ('41). Assoc. counsel, RKO, '30-32, res. counsel, asst. sec., '32-36; asst. pres. Selznick Int. Pictures, '36-39, exec. v.p., '39-42, exec. dir., '42-50, pres., '42-43; pres. Vanguard Films, '43-50; v.p. C.B.S., '50- ; dir. Southwest Airways, etc. *Office:* 485 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

O'Shea, Most Rev. John A. (C.M.), vicar apostolic; *b.* Deep River, Conn., Oct. 7, 1887; *s.* Jeremiah and Honora (Sweeney) O.; *grad.* H. S. Deep River (1904); Niagara Univ. (1908); St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown, Pa. (1908-14); Columbia—Exten. Courses (1916-17-18); entered Cong. of the Mission, Sept. 14, 1908; professed Sept. 14, 1910; ordained at Phila., May 30, 1914. Prefect of discipline, St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., 1914-17; prof. of chem., Niagara Univ., 1917-19; asst. dir., Sem. of Our Lady of Angels, Niagara Falls, 1919-21; superior, Kanchow Mission, China, 1921-28; provincar and delegate vicar, Kanchow Vicariate, 1922-28; consecrated vicar apostolic, Kanchow Vicariate, May 1, 1928. Part-time chaplain, Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1917-18. Address: Kanchow, China.

O'Shea, Maurice Culmer, M.D., surg.; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 29, 1903; *s.* Wm. J. and Anna M. (Walsh) O.; *grad.* Elem. Pub. Schs., '17, Fordham Prep. Sch., '21; A.B. Fordham U., '25; M.D. Columbia U., '29; Delmar Inst. of Pub. Health; grad. work Fordham and Columbia: wed Mary Kathleen Madigan, of N.Y.C., June 30, 1936; *ch.*—Maurice C., Jr. ('37), Kathleen Marie ('39), David James ('43), Richard Joseph ('45). Surgeon, Saint Vincent's, Harlem, and N.Y. Foundling Hosps. Med. writer. *Mem.:* Fellow, American Pub. Health Assn.; F.A.C.S.; Diplomate Amer. Bd. of Surg.; F., N.Y. Acad. of Med.; F.A.M.A.; Friendly Sons of St Patrick (life); Cath. Club; N. Y. Celtic Med. Soc.; Hon. Ushers Soc., St. Patrick's Cathedral. *Home:* 108 E. 82nd St. *Office:* 103 E. 84th St., N. Y. C.

O'Shea, Most Rev. Thomas, archbishop of Wellington; *home:* 7 Paterson st., Wellington, N.Z. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Sheel, Shaemas, poet; home, 1 Riverside dr., Phillipse Manor, N.Y. See his entry in v9.

Osip, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph Michael, pastor; *b.* Abaujska, Slovakia, Feb. 18 '95; *s.* Michael and Mary (Haluscak) O.; brought to U.S. '02 (citizen by naturalization of father '12); *educ.*

Sacred Heart Grade Sch., Syracuse, N.Y., St. Procopius H.S., Lisle, Ill. (& 1st yr. coll.), Niagara U. (2nd yr. coll.), St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, N.Y.; ordained, Rochester, June 7 '30; curate, St. Ambrose Ch., Endicott, '30-34, St. Anthony Ch., Syracuse, '34; pastor, St. Ann's Ch., Binghamton, '34- (built church, convent, rectory); domestic prelate, Feb. 19 '52. U.S. Army '18-19. Mem. First Cath. Slovak Union of Amer. *Home:* 346 Prospect st., Binghamton, N.Y.

Ostendorf, Edgar Louis, **realtor;** *b.* **Cleveland, May 1, 1889;** *s.* **Henry Joseph and Theresa (Beckman) O.;** *educ.* **St. Francis Xavier Coll. and Fordham U.; wed Mary Martha O'Connell, of Kenton, O., Oct. 28, 1920;** *ch.* **Edgar L., Jr.** (July 30 '34). Chmn. of bd. Ostendorf-Morris Co.; chmn. lay bd. Ursuline Sisters; trustee, John Carroll U.; pres., treas.., S. H. Kleinman **Realty Co., '34-; pres. Natl. Assn. of Real Estate Bds., '39, Amer. Inst. of Real Estate Appraisers, '37; orgn. chmn., trustee, The Urban Land Inst. Maj. of Inf., 1st World War.** *Clubs:* **Shaker Heights Country (pres. '39), Lake Forest Country (pres.), Union, Mid-Day, Cleveland. Golfer.** *Home:* 16210 Shaker Blvd., Shaker Hts. *Office:* 33 Public Sq., Cleveland 13, O.

O'Sullivan, Eugene Daniel, lawyer; born near Kent, Kans., May 31 '83; *s.* John Edward and Josephine (Kluh) O.; *grad.* Christian Bros. Coll. (H.S.), St. Joseph, Mo., '03; student St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans., 2 years; LL.B. c.l. Creighton U. '10; wed Ellen K. Lovely, of Omaha, '19; *ch.*—Eugene Daniel, Mrs. Robert DeVaughn. Admitted to bar, '10, practicing at Omaha; del. to Dem. Natl. Conventions, '24, '28, '32, '40, '44; twice elected dir. Omaha Metropol. Utilities Dist., '43-48 (chmn. 1 year); elected to 81st Congress from 2nd Nebr. Dist., '49; mem. law firm O'Sullivan & O'Sullivan. Mem.: Amer., Douglas Co. and Omaha (ex-pres.) Bar Assns., K. of C., A.O.H., Elks, Stock Yards Club, etc. *Office:* 278 Aquila Court, Omaha 2, Nebr.

O'Sullivan, Jeremiah Francis, historian; *b.* Glengarriff, Co. Cork, Ireland, Nov. 11 '03; *s.* Dennis and Mary (O'Sullivan) O.; *educ.* Univ. Coll., Cork, '20-23, A.B. Villanova (Pa.) Coll. '27, M.A. '28, Ph.D. U. of Pa. '33; wed Claire Evelia Leonard, of Trenton, N.J., June 28 '33. Instr. to assoc. prof. of hist., Villanova Coll., '27-36; head of hist. dept. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '36-41; with Airborne Divs., U.S.A., N. Africa-Europe, '41-45, lt. col. (Legion of Merit, Silver Star, Bronze Star, etc.); returned to Fordham, '46-51; with Sec. of Defense, '51- . Author: *Mediaeval Europe* (co-auth. '42), *Cistercian Settlements in Wales & Monmouth,* 1140-1540 ('47), *Writings of Salvian* (tr. '48); an editor, *Centers of Civilization* ser., *History of the Crusades* ser. *Mem.:* Mediaeval Acad. of Amer. (exec. council), Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Socs., Mediaeval Club (N.Y.). Came to U.S. '25, naturalized, '31. *Home:* 4364 N. Pershing dr., Arlington, Va. *Office:* % Secretary of Defense, Wash., D.C.

O'Sullivan, Jeremiah Leo, **educator,** *b.* **Hutchinson, Kans., Apr. 28, 1894;** *s.* **Mortimer and Teresa (Decker) O.;** *educ.* **St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kan. (1909-11); Marquette Univ. (B.J., 1914);** *m.* **Eleanor Gavigan, Nov. 10, 1917;** ch.—Quentin, Geraldine. Reporter, later city editor, *Milwaukee (Wis.) Sentinel,* **1914-16; staff corr., United Press, 1916-24; prof. of journalism and mgr. of Univ. Press. 1924-28, dean of coll. of journ., '28-, Marquette U.; awarded Papal Medal for work in Cath. journ., '37; pres., Council on educn., Amer. Assn. of Schs. and Depts. of Journ., 1941; dir. (also founder), of Catholic Sch. Press Assn., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Jour.** *Clubs:* **Milwaukee Press (dir.); K. of C.; Internat. Catholic Univ. Journalists' Union (pres., 1933); Sigma Delta Chi. Contbr. to newsp. syndicate.** *Home:* **1734 N. 83rd St., Wauwatosa, Wis.** *Office:* **Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.**

O'Sullivan, Maureen, actress; *b.* Roscommon, Ireland; *dau.* Maj. Chas. J. and Mary (Fraser) O.; *educ.* Convents in Dublin and London; Finishing School, Paris; Convent of the Sacred Heart, Roehampton; *m.* John V. Farrow (q. v.), Sept. 12, '36; *ch.*—Michael Damien, Patrick Joseph, Maria de Lourdes, John Charles, Prudence Ann, Stephanie Margarita, and Theresa Magdalena. Order of St. John Lateran Medal. Movie actress; a member of the advisory board of Mt.St.Mary's Coll., Los Angeles; pres. St. John's Hosp. Guild, Santa Monica. *Home:* Beverly Hills, Calif.

O'Sullivan, Patrick Brett, **judge;** *b.* **Derby, Conn., Aug. 11, 1887;** *s.* **Thos. Jefferson and Margaret (Brett) O.;** *educ.* **Derby Grade and H. S.; Yale (A.B., 1908, LL.B., 1913);** *m.* **Marguerite Lawton, of Middletown, Conn., June 19, 1913;** *ch.*—Thos. Jefferson (Apr. 3, 1914), James Lawton (Oct. 23, 1916), Robert Brett (Sept. 14, 1923), Patricia (Sept. 1, 1926). **Corpn. counsel, City of Derby, 1914-16; state senator, Conn., 1916-18; mem. U. S. congress from 5th Conn. District, 1922-24; judge of Superior Court, '31-50; assoc. justice Supreme Court of Errors, since 1950; assoc. prof. of law Yale Law School. Democrat; sec'y.-treas., 1914, and chmn., 1930-31, Dem. State Comm. Ensign, U. S. Navy (T), U.S.S. N. Dak.** *Clubs:* **Graduate (New Haven); Racebrook Country (Orange); Corbey Court; Phi Delta Phi. Sports: yachting, golf.** *Home:* **Orange, Conn.** *Offices* **County Court House, New Haven, Conn.**

Otenasek, Frank J., M.D.,; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 6 '12; *s.* Frank A. and Anna (Vysek) O.; A.B. Loyola Coll. '33, M.D. Johns Hopkins U. '37, Halsted Fellow '38-40; wed Mildred M. Buzek, of Baltimore, June 9 '37. Asst. res. neurol. surg. Johns Hopkins Hosp., '40-42, res. surg., '42-44; asst. prof. neurol. surg. Johns Hopkins U.; hosp. and pvt. practice. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Johns Hopkins Med. & Surg. Soc., Baltimore City Med. Soc., Sigma Psi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, CCICA, Neurosurg. Soc. (pres. '50), F.A.C.S., etc. *Home:* 219 Northway. *Office:* 6 E. Eager st., Baltimore 2, Md.

Otenasek, Mildred M., educator; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 6 '14; *dau.* Frank J. and Josephine (Kuchar) Buzek; A.B. Notre Dame of Md. '36, Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '39; wed Frank J. Otenasek, M.D., of Baltimore, June 9 '37. Instr. in econ., Trinity Coll., '40-44, assoc. prof., '44- ; v.-chmn. Dem. State Central Comm. of Md.; mem. bd. Cath. Charities of Baltimore. *Home:* 219 Northway, Baltimore, Md. *Office:* Trinity College, Wash. 17, D.C.

Otero-Warren, Adelina (Nina), education; *b.* Los Lunas, N. M., Oct. 23, 1882; *dau.* Manuel Basil Otero and Eloisa Luna Otero y Bergere; *educ.* pvt. Span. tutor and Amer. governess; St. Vincent's Acad., Albuquerque, N. M.; Maryville Acad. of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Mo. (hon. B.Litt.); *m.* Rawson Warren, U. S. Army officer, 1905. Supt. of schs. Santa Fe Co., N. M.; inspector-at-large Dept. of Interior, Indian Div.; interpreter, translator Pueblo Lands Bd., U. S. Govt.; asst. dir. Women's Activities, 4 Western States, W. P. A.; state supervisor Literacy

Educn., W. P. A. Col. on staff, Gov. Dillon of N. M. Author: *Old Spain in Our South West* (1936); contbr. to reviews. State chmn. Women's Div., Republican Party, and mem. Natl. Comm. for N.M.; operates Las Dos Realty & Ins. Co., 115 E. Palace av., Santa Fe, N.M.

Otis, Robert Raymond, realtor; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Oct. 12, 1873; *s.* Patrick and Mary Ellen (Cline) O.; *educ.* Atlanta Pub. Schools, Gethsemane (Ky.) Coll.; wed Elizabeth Walpole, of Atlanta, Oct. 21, 1903; *ch.* Walpole Robert ('04), Elizabeth Otis Oliver. Railroad man till 1910, serving as chief clerk in div. freight office, traffic mgr., and traveling freight agt., comm'l. freight agt., gen. agt. and import and export agt., in traffic and exec. depts.; since 1910 pres. Robert R. Otis Co., real estate development, property management, loan and brokerage business; pres. Atlanta Real Estate Bd., 5 yrs., Ga. Real Estate Assn., 1 yr., and mem. comm. Natl. Assn. of Real Estate Bds.; v.-chmn., '22, chmn., '29-34, Atlanta Planning Commn.; mem. Natl. Housing Commn.; chmn. War Resource & Conversion Bur., Region No. 12, 1st World War, and regional advisor, War Indus. Bd.; one of 6 members of U. S. Indus. Commn., sent to Europe at close of War, reporting findings to Paris Peace Conf., '19. A fdr. Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga., and pres. of Atlanta br. for years; chmn. exec. com. Soc. for Ga. Archaeology; dir. Fla. Hist. Soc.; an orgnr. of local K. of C.; curator. Ga. Soc.; hon. mem. Acad. of Amer. Franciscan Hist. *Home:* 1855 Ingleside av., Jacksonville, Fla.

O'Toole, Bartholomew, banker; *b.* Erie Co., O., Oct. 27, 1880; *s.* Dennis and Catherine (O'Donnell) O.; *educ.* De LaSalle Inst., Chicago Kent Coll. of Law; wed Alice Ready, of Livingston Co., Ill., July 12, 1905; *ch.*—Mrs. Helen Meyer, Donald ('09), Paul L. and Alice (twins), Justin R. ('13), Vincent, ('15), Bartholomew D. ('17), Mary Patricia ('19), John Kevin ('22), Robert Hugh ('24). In real estate loan bus. to Jan. 1, 1932; since pres. Pullman Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago; also pres. of the State Bank of Blue Island and Standard State Bank. *Home:* 7137 Luella av. *Office:* 400 E. 111th st., Chicago, Ill.

O'Toole, Very Rev. Christopher John (C. S.C.), superior gen.; *b.* Alpena, Mich., Oct. 1 '06; *s.* Christopher and Margaret E. (McGarry) O.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '29, Ph.B. U. of Louvain, Belgium, '39, M.A., C.U.A. '42, Ph.D. '44; hon. LL.D. U. of Portland, Ore., '51; professed in Cong. of Holy Cross, July 2 '28; ordained at Notre Dame, June 24 '33. Head of philos. dept., St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex., '33-34; prof. of philos., Notre Dame U., '34-36; master of novices, N. Dartmouth, Mass., '36-38; superior, Holy Cross Sem., Notre Dame, '40-41; pres. Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D.C., '41-45; asst. provincial, Ind. Priv., C.S.C., '45-50; superior gen. of C. S.C., '50- . *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Knight of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem, 1952, N.C.E.A. Dem. *Address:* 4 E. 80th st., N.Y.C. 21.

O'Toole, Donald Lawrence, lawyer; born in Brooklyn, Aug. 1 '02; *s.* Thomas J. and Jane R. (Healy) O; LL.B. Fordham U. '25, postgrad. Columbia U., N.Y.U.; wed Mary T. Martin, Feb. 12 '30; *ch.*—Donald, Mary Thomas Martin. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '27; practicing at N.Y.C.; alderman, '34-36; elected to Congress from 13th N.Y. Dist., '31-52. Dem. *Mem.:* K. of C., Eagles, Moose, Army & Navy Club. *Home:* 7002 Ridge blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Otting, Rev. Leonard H. (S. J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 28, 1890; *s.* John Gerard and Anna Marie (Herft) Otting; educ. St. Paul Sch., Cin'ti. (1895-1903); St. Xavier Coll. (1903-09, A.B.); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1909-11); St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1914; 1921-24); Ignatius Kolleg, Valkenburg, Holland (1924-25); Paray-le-Monial, France (1925-26); Sorbonne, Paris (summer 1925); Fordham (summers 1931-32); Ph.D., Gregorian Univ., Rome, 1931; entered Society of Jesus, July 24, 1909; ordained, June, 1923. Instructor in classics, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, Ill., 1916-19, Rockhurst H. S., Kansas City, Mo., 1919-21; dean, prof. of philos., John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, 1926-27; prof. of philos., Marquette Univ., 1927-28, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1928-33; prof. of philos. and sociol., John Carroll U., '33- , dir. of philos. dept., '33-50. *Home:* John Carroll Univ., Cleveland 18, O.

Otto, Robert Lawrence, radio; *b.* Cincinnati, O., June 13 '08; *s.* Harry George and Rose (Curran) O.; *grad.* St. Xavier H.S. '26, A.B. Xavier U. '30; wed Jane Patricia Hoban, of Cincinnati, June 12 '37; *ch.*—Robert Anthony ('38), Mary Barbara ('40), Lawrence James ('41), Mary Edward ('46), Catharine Rose ('50), and Kristine Isabelle ('52). Staff, Cincinnati *Post*, '30-43; instr. in journ. Our Lady of Cincinnati Coll. and Xavier U. Eve. Div., '35-42; morning news ed., newscaster, WKRC, '43-46; news dir., newscaster, WCPO, '46- ; pres. Otto-Fogarty, pub. relats.; fdr., ex-pres., dir. Salesian Guild (Cin'ti. Caths. in communic. fields); fdr., ex-pres. St. Paul Laymen's Retreat Guild; ex-gov. Xavier U. Alumni Assn.; on admin. bd. Council of Soc. Agencies; pres. Cin'ti. Archdioc. Council of Cath. Men; ex-rec. sec. Archdioc. Union Name Soc.; mem. Am. Fed. TV & Radio Artists, Christophers. *Home:* 2630 Gracewood av. (24). *Office:* WCPO, Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2, O.

Owens, Edwin John, educator; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Feb. 28 '97; *s.* Cornelius and Anna (McLaughlin) O.; *grad.* St. Joseph's School '11, St. John's Prep. '15, A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '19, LL.B. Harvard U. '22; wed Mabel Fairweather, of Swampscott, Mass., Dec. 30, '33. Law practice, Boston, '22-33; asst. prof. of law, Boston Coll., '19-33; dean of law school, U. of Santa Clara, '33-; on leave, '43-45, as dept. head, Office of Alien Property Custodian; vis. prof. of law, Hastings Law School, Stanford U., San Francisco U.; natl. dir. Natl. Conf. of Christians and Jews; ex-pres., dir. Santa Clara Youth Center; ex-pres. Citizens Advis. Council, Santa Clara Co.; pres. of Com. Welfare Council, S.C. Co. *Clubs:* Rotary (ex-pres.), Commonwealth, K. of C. 2d lt., Inf., 1st World War. *Home:* 1261 Newhall st., San Jose. *Office:* Univ. of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif.

Owens, Sister M. Lilliana (S.L.), historian; *b.* St. Paul, Kans., May 13 '98; *dau.* James J. and Mary Lillian (Abell) O.; A.B. Loretto Heights Coll. '24, M.A. St. Louis U. '28, Ph.D. '35; professed as Sister of Loretto at Foot of Cross, Dec. 8 '18. Teacher in high schools of S.L. in Colo., Mo., Ill., N.M.; lect. Webster Coll., Loretto Heights Coll. Author: *Jesuit Beginnings in New Mex., 1867–1882* ('50), *Carlos M. Pinto, S.J., Apostle of El Paso* ('51), *Most Rev. A. J. Schuler, S.J. and the Diocese of El Paso* ('53); booklets, pamphlets, articles, etc.; assoc. editor, *Revista Catolica* (Hisp.-Amer. mag.), '49- ; mem. Cath. Classical Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., G.L.C.A., etc. *Home:* Loretto Academy, El Paso, Tex.

P

Padden, FRANK M., judge; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 12, 1880; *s.* Martin and Mary (Maloney) P.; *educ.* John Marshall Law School, Chicago (LL.B., '04; *m.* Mae Rogers Myers, of Waynesville, N. C., Nov. 24 '23; *ch. Mary Frances* ('24), Edith Patricia ('28). Admitted to Illinois bar, 1907; Master in chancery of Circuit Court of Cook County, Ill., 1920-22; 1st asst. corpn. counsel, Chicago, 1922-23; elected judge, Munic. Court, Chicago, '24, '28, '34, '40, of the Superior Court of Cook Co., 1942- . Democrat. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; K. of C. Sports: baseball, walking. *Home:* 1512 Tuohy Ave. *Office:* County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Palmer, BEN W., lawyer; *b.* Faribault, Minn., Jan. 31, 1889; *s.* Chas. T. and Emma (Wood) P.; B.A. U. of Minn. '11, LL.B. cum laude '13, M.A. '14; wed Adelaide Clark, of Newport, Minn., Sept. 9, 1915 (1 son, 2 daus.). Instr. in polit. sci., U. of Minn., '14-15; law practice, St. Paul, '13-14, Minneapolis, '15—; chmn. Minn. Washington Bicentennial Commn. *Mem.:* Sons of Amer. Revol. (past histn. gen.); U. of Minn. Alumni (ex-pres.); K. of C. (ex-state dep.), A.B.A.; Hennepin Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.); Minn. State Bar Assn. (gov.); Amer. Inter-Profnl. Inst. (ex-pres.); Phi Delta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Six O'Clock Club; CCICA; trus. College of St. Catherine; former member of the Minneapolis Lib. Bd., Minneap. Charter Commn., Minn. Crime Commn.; etc. Author: *Manual of Minn. Law* ('36); Marshall and Taney ('39); contbr. to Cath. reviews. Convert from Episcopalianism, '13. LL.D. St. Thomas Coll. *Home:* 3701 Pillsbury av. *Office:* 752 N.W. Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Palmer, ERROLL PAYNE, M.D., 1229 N. Center st., Phoenix, Ariz.; see his entry in v10.

Palms, CHARLES LOUIS, JR., exec.; office, 8109 E. Jefferson av., Detroit 14, Mich. See his entry in v9.

Paluch, JOHN STANISLAUS, publisher; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 17 '90; *s.* Joseph Albert and Kathryn (Spitczak) P.; student St. Joseph's Parish Sch., St. Stanislaus Kostka Coll. (3 yrs. in 1), Chicago; wed Martha J. Schroeder, of Chicago Nov. 26 '13; *ch.*—Joseph F., Grace, Genevieve, Chester J., John (dec.), Martha, Mary, Gerald. Left college to enter printing; learned all branches of trade; started gen. printing as Merchant's Press, '26; church publishing as J. S. Paluch, Inc., '32- , now chmn. of bd. (sons are active partners). *Home:* 4429 Leland av. *Office:* 2708 N. Ashland av., Chicago, Ill.

Pando, REV. JOSE CARLOS (C.M.), educator; *b.* Tampa, Fla., Dec. 8 '08; *s.* Lorenzo M. and Agnes Irene (Downey) P.; B.A. St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, '30; St. Vincent's Sem., Phila., '30-35; Ph.D. CUA '40; joined Cong. of the Mission, '32; ordained, '35; dean, univ. coll., St. John's U., 96 Schermerhorn st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

Paoli, ELMO DE', exporter; *b.* Forli, Italy, Feb. 23, 1891; *s.* Luigi and Adele (Conti) de'P.; *educ.* Royal Tech. Inst., Ancona, Italy (grad. C.P.A. and Comml. Expert, 1909), U. of Milan, Italy (Dr. of Econ., 1913); *m.* Katherine Kertscher, of Brooklyn, N. Y., June 19, 1919. Accountant in 2 importing and marketing firms, 1909-13; gen. mgr. Sardi Trolli & Co., Milan, chain store firm, 1913-15; admin. Estate of Sardi Heirs, Milan, 1914-15; 1st lt. Royal Italian Arty., May 1915-Apr. 1919; mem. Italian Mil. Commn. in the U. S., 1915-18; chief Metals Div., Purch. Dept., War Office, Rome, 1918-19; gen. mgr. N. Y. Branch, Fiat Co., 1919-22; gen. mgr., dir. Isotta Motors, Inc., N. Y. C., 1922-32; dir. Natl. Mfrs. Christmas Thrift Club, 1932-33; dir. La Botega Italiana, Inc., N. Y. C., 1932-33; mgr. Italian Motors, Inc., N. Y. C., 1933-34; owner firm Elmo de'-Paoli, exporters and importers, N. Y. C., at present. Author: *La Valorizzazione del Caffe'in Brazile* (1913), and since many papers on econ. and comml. subjects to *Il Commercio, Columbus,* etc. Knighted by King of Italy, 1930. *Mem.:* Italian Cham. of Comm. of N. Y. (dir. 1922-24, 1937-38); Italian American Union. *Home:* 75 Central Park W. *Office:* 119 W. 57th St., N. Y. C.

Papp, VERY REV. ALEXANDER, editor, dean 410 W. 13th ave., Gary, Ind.; see his entry in v10.

Parente, REV. PASCAL P., educator, author; *b.* S. Giovanni, Benevento, Italy, Sept. 18 '90; *s.* Giovanni and Elisabetta (Lepore) P.; *grad.* local grade sch. '02, Coll. Salvatoriano, Tivoli, '07; Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '11, S.T.D. '16, J.C.B. '15; priest, Rome, May 3 '15. Chaplain, Ital. Army, '16-20; came to the U. S. '20 (Amer. citizen '30); incardinated in Trenton Diocese, '37. Asst. prof. of ascetical theol., C.U.A., '38-42, assoc. prof., '42-47, prof., '47-. Author: *The Well of Living Waters* ('47), *The Ascetical Life* ('44), *The Mystical Life* ('46), *Roma Inoccidua* ('39), *Quaestiones de Mystica Terminologia* (1941), *Spiritual Direction* ('50), *Susanna Mary Beardsworth* ('50), *A City on a Mountain: the Case Padre Pio* ('52); contbr. to *Encyclop. Brittanica, Amer. Eccl. Rev., Osserv. Romano,* etc. *Home:* 117 Curley Hall, Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D. C.

Park, NEIL HAMILL, landscape archt.; *b.* Lansing, Mich., May 12, 1904; *s.* Elijah Crane and Agnes Louise (Hamill) P.; *educ.* Little Rock Coll. (A.B., 1924); Cornell (B.L.A., 1928); Accademia Americana, Rome (Fellow, 1933). Awarded Prix de Rome in landscape architecture, 1930; wed Lois Linebarier, Dec.17 '42; *ch.*—Lois Eva, Agnes Anne, Carol Jane. *Home:* 4 Cantrell rd. Little Rock, Ark.

Parker, FRANK, actor, singer; played on stage in No, No, Nanette, Greenwich Village Follies, My Princess; in pictures in Transatlantic Merry-Go-Round; radio singer. *Address:* c/o N.B.C., Radio City, New York City.

Parker, IGNATIUS FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Chester, Pa., July 28, 1891; *s.* Francis B. and Mary E. (Muldoon) P.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; St. Mary's Coll., Perryville, Mo. (A.B.); Univ. of So. Calif.; Loyola Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Helen M. Pierik, San Diego, Calif., Sept. 26, 1927. *Ch.*— John Francis (Aug. 17, 1928), Mary Gertrude (Sept. 23, 1930). Admitted to Calif. bar, 1927; assistant United States Attorney, South. District of Calif., 1928-33; in private gen. practice '33—; trustee '37—, exec. sec., dean '44—, Southwestern U., L.A. *Mem.:* Amer. and L.A. Co. Bar Assns., K. of C., etc. *Home:* 2138 Greenfield av., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

Parks, OLIVER LAFAYETTE, executive; *b.* Minonk Ill., June 10, 1899; *s.* Alvah and Sarah A. (Melchart) P.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret Struif, July 4 '22; *ch.* Oliver Lafayette. Pres., founder, '27, Parks Air Coll., which he gave to St. Louis U., and is now Parks Coll. of Aeronautical Technol., of which he is dean;

gen. chmn. St. Louis U. 2 million dollar expan. program, and of half million dollar King's House (laymen's retreats) program; ex-pres. Laymen's Retreat League of St. Louis; pres. Parks Air Lines; dir. St. Louis Mut. Life Ins. Co. Kt. of St. Gregory; Kt. of Malta, '47; hon. D.Sc. St. Louis U. Convert to Catholicism. U. S. Marines, '17-19. *Office:* Parks Airport, E. St. Louis, Ill.

Parran, Thos., Jr., M. D.; *b.* St. Leonard, Md., Sept. 28, 1892; *s.* Benjamin and Mary (Latimer) P.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., U. of Md. (A.B. 1911, A.M. 1915), Georgetown U. (M.D. 1915); *m.* Angela Bentley Vandoren, of Hyattsville, Md., June 26, 1918 (dec.); *ch.*— Thos., Benjamin, Theodore Vandoren, Richard Bentley; *m.* (2) Buda Carroll Keller, of Chicago, Aug. 30, 1930. Surg., USPHS, '17-48, asst. surg. gen., '26-36, surg. gen., '36-48; dean, Grad. Sch. of Pub. Health, U. of Pittsburgh, '48—; dir. Tri-State Sanitary Dist., 1920-21; dir. Rural Sanitation Div., Mo. State Bd. of Health, 1921-23, dir. Div. Co. Health Work, Ill. State Dept. of Pub. Health, 1923-25; became chief Div. of Venereal Diseases U. S. P. H. S., 1925; commnr. N. Y. State Dept. of Health, '30-36; pres., Amer. Pub. Health Assn., '36-37. Author: *Shadow on the Land* ('37), *Plain Words About Venereal Disease* ('41). *Office:* Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Parris, Guichard, social welfare; *b.* Guadeloupe, F.W.I., Mar. 3 '03; *s.* Essau C. and Laure L. (Bolivar) G.; A.B. Amherst '27, M.A. Columbia '32, Rosenwald Fellow, U. of Paris '38; wed Willie Ferron, of Salisbury, N.C., Sept. 8 '34; *ch.*—Mary G., Frederick M., Louise J. Instr. in French, Livingstone Coll., '29, Lincoln U., '33, Atlanta U., '35; dir., Negro affairs for N.Y.A., New Eng. and N.Y. State, '41; indus. relats, field sec. Natl. Urban League, N.Y.C., '44-45, publicity & promotion dir., '45-; pres. Cath. Interracial Council of N.Y.; v.p. N.Y. Vocational Guidance Assn. Author: *Abbe Henri Gregoire* ('32), also textbooks, mag. lit., etc. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Amherst Club, Holy Name Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Cath. Laymen's Union, Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, etc. Came to U.S. '16, naturalized '19. *Home:* 655 Riverside dr. *Office:* 1133 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10.

Parsons, Rev. Wilfrid (S. J.), educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 17, 1887; *s.* Paul J. and Alice (Avery) P.; *educ.* Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., '15, M.A. '17, S.T.D. '19), S.T.M. Greg. U., Rome (1919-21). Ordained in the Society of Jesus, 1918; editor, *America* (natl. weekly), 1925-36; prof. of polit. sci., and dean, Georgetown Grad. School, '38-40; prof. of polit. sci., C.U.A. Grad. School, '40-49; librarian, Georgetotwn U., 1949—. *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu; Am. Acad. Pol. & Social Sci.; (F) Amer. Geographical Soc.; U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc.; K. of C.; Columbus Club. Author: *The Pope and Italy; Mexican Martyrdom; Early Catholic Americana; Which Way Democracy?*; and pamphlets. *Home:* 3303 10th St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Paschang, Most Rev. Adolph John, bishop; *b.* Martinsburg, Mo., Apr. 16, 1895; *s.* Henry and Teresa (Kuensting) P.; *educ.* Campion Coll., Kenrick Sem., and Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem.; priest, N. Y. C., May 21, 1921; cons. bishop, Hongkong, Nov. 30 '37; bishop of Kongmoon, '46-. *Home:* Catholic Mission, Kongmoon, Kwangtung, China.

Paschang, Most Rev. John L., bishop; *b.* Hemingford, Nebr., Oct. 5 '95; *s.* Mr. and Mrs. Caspar Paschang; *educ.* Conception (Mo.) Coll., St. John's U., Minn., and C.U.A. (M.A., J.C.D., Ph.D.); ordained, '21; pastor Holy Cross Ch., Omaha, Nebr., '27-51; apptd. bishop of Grand Island, Aug. '51. Past state chaplain, K. of C. *Office:* 607 W. Division st., Grand Island, Nebr.

Pasquarelli, Blaise Anthony, M.D.; *b.* N.Y. C., Sept. 28 '20; *s.* Blase, M.D., and Josephine (Massano) P.; *grad.* St. Brendan's Grade Sch. '34, Fordham Prep. '38, A.B. Fordham U. '42, M.D. N.Y. Med. Coll. '45; wed Elizabeth Kelly, N.Y.C., June 28 '47. Intern, St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Wash., D.C., '45-46; active duty U.S.P.H.S., '46-49, as psychiat., Fed. Reformat., Chillicothe, O., '46-47, res in neuro-psychiat., U.S. Marine Hosp., Ellis Is., '47-49; research assoc. in psychiat., Coll. of Phys. & Surg., Columbia U., '49- , asst. prof. of psychiat., '53- ; pvt. prac. of psychiat., '49- ; mem. psychiat. staff, Presbyn. Hosp., '51- ; assoc. clin. psychiat., N.Y.S. Psychiatric Inst., '53- ; F. Amer. Psychiat. Assn.; contbrl to med. journals. *Home:* 27 W. 96th st. *Office:* 625 Park av., N.Y.C.

Pastore, John O., senator; *b.* Providence, R.I., May 17 '07; *s.* Michele and Erminia (Asprinio) P.; *grad.* c.l. Classical H.S., Providence, '25, LL.B. Northeastern U. '31, hon. LL.D. Providence Coll. '48; wed Elena Elizabeth Cato, July 12 '41; *ch.*—John O., Frances Elizabeth. Admitted to R.I. bar, '32; gen. practice, Providence, '32—; elected to R.I. House of Repres., '34, '36; 5th asst. atty. gen. of R.I., '37-38, asst. atty. gen., '40-44, lt. gov., '44-45, gov., 1945-50; elected U.S. Senator from R.I. in Nov., 1950. Member: Elks, K. of C., Eagles, the Italo-Amer. Club of R.I., Town Criers, etc. Dem. Mem. Congl. Atomic Energy Comm., '52- . *Home:* 114 Elmdale av. *Office:* Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R.I.

Patch, Howard Rollin, educator; *b.* Lake Linden, Mich., Aug.7 '89; *s.* Maurice B. and Emily I. (White) P.; A.B. Hobart Coll. '10, A.M. Harvard U. '12, Ph.D. '15, hon. Litt. D. Hobart '24; wed Helen L. Kennedy, Buffalo, N.Y., Aug.12 '16; *ch.*—Howard R., Jr. ('17), Robert K. ('20), Priscilla (Mrs. Richard M. Bloch), Mary (Mrs. Charles F. Coit). Instr. in Eng., Harvard and Radcliffe, '15-16; lect. in Eng. philol. Bryn Mawr, '16-17, assoc., '17-19; asst. prof. Smith Coll., '19-20, assoc. prof., '20-24, prof., '24—; vis. prof. Harvard, '25, '31. Author: *Selections from Chaucer* (jt. ed. '21), *Goddess Fortuna in Medieval Lit.* ('27), *Tradition of Boethius* ('35), *On Rereading Chaucer* ('39), *Cupid on the Stairs* ('42), *The Other World* ('50). *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, F. Amer. Acad. of Arts & Sci., Medieval Acad., Mod. Lang. Assn., Dante Soc., Soc. for Study of Medieval Lang. & Lit. (Eng.). Convert from Prot. Epis. Ch. *Home:* 4 Barrett Pl. *Office:* Smith College, Northampton, Mass.

Pathe, Rev. Michael Henry (C.SS.R.), missionary; home, St. Gerald Mission, Pine City, Minn. See his entry in v9.

Pattee, Richard F., historian; *b.* Prescott, Ariz., Apr. 17, 1906; *s.* Samuel L. and Eva (Sanborn) P.; A.B. U. of Ariz., '26; A.M., C.U.A., '27; U. of Louvain, Belgium, '31-32; wed Ana Maria Marquez, of Humacao, P.R., June 27 '34; *ch.*—Richard Samuel ('35), Samuel Francis ('40), Francis Xavier ('45), Joseph Patrick ('48). Prof. of history at Univ. of P.R., '27-38; div. asst., '38-41, asst. chief, Div.

of Cultural Relations, Dept. of State, '41-43; staff, National Catholic Welfare Council, '43-. Author: *The Negro in Brazil* (tr. from Portuguese. '38), *Evolucion Historica de Europe en el Siglo XIX* ('40), *Gabriel Garcia Moreno y el Ecuador de Su Tiempo* ('41), *El Catolicismo en los Estados Unidos* ('44), *Introd. a la Civilizacion Hispanoamericano* ('45), *Introd. to Hispanic America* (1948), *This is Spain* (1951); *El Catol. Contemp. Hispanoamer.* ('52); *The Case of Cardinal Stepinac* ('53); ex-pres. Am. Cath. Hist. Assn. *Home:* 279 Laurier av., Quebec, Can.

Patterson, James Thomas, congressman; *b.* Naugatuck, Conn. Oct.20 '08; *s.* James Thomas and Ellen (Sullivan) P.; *educ.* Peekskill Mil. Acad., '29, Georgetown U. '32, U. of Miami '33, Natl. Law Sch. '39; wed Jeanne Kinsman, Sept.14 '40; *ch.*—James Thomas, Ann Hayden. With U.S. Dept. of Labor, '24-38, U.S. Treas., '38-40; U.S. Marines, '41-42, office of Strategic Services, '42-46, disch. as maj., elected to Congress from Conn., '47—. Repub. *Mem.:* Disabled Amer. Vets., Amer. Legion, V.F.W., Delta Theta Pi, Elks. *Home:* 292 N. Main st., Naugatuck, Conn.

Patton, Thomas F., lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, Dec. 6 '03; *s.* John T and Anna (Navin) P.; LL.B. Ohio State U. '26; wed Arline Everitt, June 6 '28; *ch.*—Arline Ann, Carol Marie, Mary. Admitted to Ohio bar, '26; mem. Andrews & Belden, '26-32; partner in successor firm Belden, Young & Veach, '32-36; gen. counsel, Republic Steel Corp. and subsids., '36-44, v.p., gen. counsel, '44- ; dir. Truscon Steel Co., Liberian Navig. Corp., Reserve Mining Co., etc. *Mem.:* Union Club, Court of Nisi Prius, Amer., Ohio State, and Cleveland Bar Assns., Amer. Judicature Soc., Phi Kappa, Mayfield C. C., Order of Coif, etc. *Home:* 2711 London rd., Shaker Hts. *Office:* Republic Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Paulin, Brother Eugene A. (S. M.), inspector of schools, West. Prov., Society of Mary, '29-49; see his entry in v8 '48-49.

Pecasse, Very Rev. Romualdus (S.O.Cist.), religious supr.; *b.* Beek Limb, Holland, May 13, 1900; *s.* Peter and Mathilde (Castro) P.; priest May 1, 1927; mem. Cistercian Order of Common Observance; superior Our Lady of Spring Bank Monastery, Okauchee, Wis., since Aug. 27, 1935. *Home:* Okauchee, Wis.

Peck, Theodora Agnes, author; *home:* 275 College st., Burlington, Vt. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Peck, William Russell, supt. of schs.; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., July 17, 1894; *s.* Joseph and Margaret T. (Gallagher) P.; *educ.* Holy Cross A.B. '16, hon. A.M. '20; Columbia U., A.M. '30; *m.* Margaret M. McGinty, of Springfield, June 30, '24 (dec.); *ch.*—Wm. R., Jr., *m.* (2) Elsie M. Ryan, of Holyoke, Sept. 24, '34. Supt. of Schs., Holyoke. Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., 1918. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C., N.E.A., Elks, Rotary, Mass. Supts. Assn.; New England Assn. of Sch. Supts.; Kappa Delta Pi; Phi Delta Kappa. Sport: golf. *Home:* 288 Franklin St., Holyoke, Mass.

Pecot, Louis Octave, lawyer; *b.* Charenton, La., Feb. 27, 1885; *s.* Dr. L. F. and Olympe (Bienvenu) P.; *educ.* Jefferson Coll. (A.B.; M.A.); *m.* Christine L. Martel, Franklin, La., Apr. 27, 1909. Admitted to La. bar, 1907; in pvt. practice at Franklin since 1908; state legislator, La., 1916-20; mem. La. State Constl. Conv., 1921; District Atty., 16th Jud. Dist. of La., '29—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Dep., 1921-23); Elks. *Home:* Franklin, La.

Peebles, Bernard Mann, educator; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Jan.1 '06; *s.* John Kevan and Sallie Feild (Mann) P.; B.A. U. of Va. '26, A.M. Harvard '28, Ph.D. '40; wed Cary Christian Taliaferro, of N.Y.C., Mar. 21 '42; *ch.*—Elisabeth Mann ('43), Lucien Taliaferro ('47). Instr. in Greek, U. of Va., '28-29; F., Amer. Acad., Rome, '32-34; instr. Fordham U., '34-35, Harvard U., '37-39; asst. prof. Fordham U., '39-41; tutor, St. John's Coll., Annapolis, '41-42, '45-48; assoc. prof., C.U.A., since 1948. In U.S. Army, '42-45. Author: *Girolamo da Prato and his Mss. of Sulpicius Severus* ('36); co-ed. Harvard ed. *of Servius on Virgil, v2* ('46); tr. *St. Augustine's Enchiridion* ('47), *Sulpicius Severus' Writings on St. Martin* ('49); auth. *Poet Prudentius* ('51); co-ed. *Traditio,* v8- . Convert. *Home:* Cath. Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Peek, Rt. Rev. G. Warren, dean; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 4 '96; *educ.* St. Anthony Sch., U. of Detroit H.S., U. of D., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; priest, June 15 '19; curate St. Aloysius Ch., Detroit, St. Leo Ch., Detroit, St. Michael Ch., Flint; pastor St. Patrick Ch., Northfield, St. Joseph Ch., St. Johns, St. Veronica, E. Detroit, St. John, Ypsilanti, and now St. Thomas Ch., Ann Arbor; has served on school bd., sem. bd., jr. clergy exam. bd., and is now dean, Detroit archdiocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. '44. *Home:* 515 N. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Pegis, Anton Charles, educator, author; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 24, 1905; *s.* Costas and Euphrosyne (Stacey) P.; A.B. Marquette U. '28, M.A. '29; Ph.D. U. of Toronto '31; wed Jessie Corrigan, of Milwaukee, Aug.5, '1931 (3 sons, 2 daus.) Instr., asst. prof. of philos. Marquette U., '31-37; asst., assoc. and prof. of philos., Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '37-46; prof. of hist. of philos., Inst. of Medieval Studies, '44—, pres. '46—; ed. *Essays in Modern Scholasticism* ('44), *Basic Writings of St. Thomas Aquinas* (2v '45). *Introduction to St. Thomas* ('48), *Wisdom of Catholicism* ('49). F., Royal Soc. of Canada '50. Author: *St. Thomas and the Problem of the Soul* ('34), *St. Thomas and the Greeks* ('39). Convert from Greek Orthodox Ch., '30; pres. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., '46-47. *Office:* Institute of Medieval Studies, Toronto, Canada.

Pegis, Jessie Corrigan, writer; home, 6 Elmsley pl., Toronto, Canada. See her entry in v9.

Pegler, Westbrook, journalist; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 2, 1894; *s.* Arthur James and Frances (Nicholson) P.; *educ.* Lane Tech. Sch. and Loyola Acad., Chicago; wed Julia Harpman, of Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 28, 1922. Corr. on European staff United Press, '16-18; corr. with same, A. E. F., '17-18; U. S. Navy, '18-19; sports ed., United News, '19-25; with *N.Y. World Telegram, Chicago Daily News,* and other papers, '25-33, King Features Syndicate, '34—. *Office:* 235 E. 45th st., N.Y.C. 17.

Pei, Mario A., educator; *b.* Rome, Italy, Feb. 16, 1901; *s.* Francesco and Louisa (Ferri) P.; grad. St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. York City, '18; A.B., C. C. N. Y., '25; Ph.D., Columbia U., '32; wed Pearl Glover, Clarke County, Kans., June 25, 1925. Instr., Latin and Romance langs., C. C. N. Y., '23-37; asst. prof. of Romance langs., Columbia U., '37-46; assoc. prof., 46-53, prof.

of Romance philol., since '53. Author: *The American Road to Peace* (1946), *The World's Chief Languages* ('49), *La Meravigliosa Storia del Linguaggio* (1952), *Swords of Anjou* (1953), *Language of the 8th Century Texts in Northern France* ('32), *The Italian Language* ('41), *Languages for War and Peace* ('43), *French Precursors of the Chanson de Roland* ('48), *The Story of Language* ('49); assoc. editor *Romantic Review*. Mem.: Linguistic Circle of N.Y.; N.Y. Grand Jury Assn.; Assn.; Assn. Teachers of Ital.; Mod. Lang. Assn.; Linguistic Soc. of Amer., Assn. for Study of Medieval Langs. (Oxford), French Graduate Union, Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French. Democrat. *Home:* 35 Hamilton Pl. *Office:* Columbia University, New York City.

Peisch, Archibald M., C.P.A.; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Jan. 27 '94; *s.* Herman Robert and Caroline (Lenz) P.; *grad.* H.S., Eau Claire, '11, B.A. U. of Wis. '15, C.P.A. Vt. and N.H. '20; wed Josephine Lyons, of Vermillion, S.Dak., July 7 '17; *ch.*—Francis Robert (1918), Mark Lyons (1921), Daniel ('30). Instr., U. of S.Dak., '15-16; Mexican expedition, '16-17; lt. of Arty., '17-19; prof. of econ. Iowa State Coll., '19-20; prof. acctg. and finance Dartmouth Coll., '20-30; mem. A.M. Peisch & Co., C.P.A., Boston, Norwich, '20- ; trustee Golden Rule Farm Homes Assn. Convert, '38. Repub. *Home:* Norwich, Vt.

Pell, Elsie, writer; *b.* Springfield, N.Y., May 5 '91; *dau.* Albert Wright and Rosalie Catherine (Fitzgerald) P.; A.B. Hunter Coll. '14, M.A. Columbia U. '16, Litt. D. U. of Grenoble '35, student U. of Geneva, Berlin, Mexico, and in Paris; wed H. Lawrence Arendall, of Richmond, Va., Nov.27 '48. Taught at U. of Ind., U. of Denver, Colo. State Coll., Hunter Coll. (on leave). Author: *Andre Gide, l'evol. de sa Pensee Relig.* ('35), *La Sincerite de Paul Bourget* ('39), *Francois Mauriac in Search of the Infinite* ('47); tr. Rolland's *Journey Within,* Claudel's *The Eye Listens,* Mauriac's *Proust's Way,* Gide's *Autumn Leaves,* etc. *Home* 3414 Monument av., Richmond, Va.

Pellegrin, Frani Eli Anthony, radio-TV; *b.* Merrill, Wis., July 15 '08; *s.* George Joseph and Delia (Greenwood) P., B.S. Creighton U. '31; wed Eleanor O'Halloran, of Omaha, Aug. 2 '30; John David ('44), Daniel Stephen ('47), Anne Marie ('51). Dir., public relations, alumni sec., asst. prof. of journ., Creighton U., '31-38; gen. sales mgr., Central States Broadcasting System, Omaha, '38-41; dir., Dept. of Broadcast Advertising, Natl. Assn. of Broadcasters, Wash., D.C., '41-47, on leave '42-45, lt. col in Europe (5 battle Stars, Bronze star); sec., dir., WATO, v.p., dir., Radio St. Louis; dir. Broadcast House, KS TM-TV, St. Louis; v.p., sec. of H-R Representatives; mem. radio exec. comm. N.C.C.M. Author: *Manual of Radio Advertising* ('42, rev. '45), *Radio for Retailers* (co-auth. '46), *Hangman's Hill* ('46). *Clubs:* Radio Execs., Radio Pioneers, Delta Sigma Pi (pres. '30). *Home:* 202 2nd st., Pelham. *Office:* 380 Madison av., N.Y.C.

Peloquin, Pierre Joseph, lawyer; *b.* St. Robert, P. Q., Canada; *s.* Pierre and Elise (Beaudreault) P.; *educ.* Laval Univ., Quebec (A.B., magna cum laude, 1905); Univ. of Illinois (B.S. in C.E., 1911); Chicago Kent Coll. of Law (LL. B., 1916); *m.* Marie A. Bessette, of Chicago, Nov. 30, 1911; *ch.*—Renee Jeanne (Mar. 23, 1913; A.B., Rosary Coll., 1934); Robert Louis (Jan. 31, 1915), Gerard Theodore (Nov. 24, 1916), Philippe Wilfrid (July 30, 1920), Lucille Leona (June 28, 1922), Pierre J., Jr. (July 18, 1928). Field engr. for Wm. P. Feeney, 1911-16, and for valuation dept., U. S. Govt., 1917-19; asst. engr., Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R., 1920-21; office engr., central dist., U. S. R. R. Admin., 1921-23; mgr. legal dept., Mills & Son, 1923-27, and Union Bank of Chicago, 1927-31; pvt. law practice, 1931—. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa; Iroquois Club; Catholic Order of Foresters (Court sec.) Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 223 S. Grove Ave., Oak Park Ill. *Office:* 139 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Peltier, George Leo, bact., ret. '53; home 1990 C st.,, Lincoln, Nebr.; see his entry in v10.

Pennings, Rt. Rev. Bernard Henry (O. Praem.), abbot, college pres.; *b.* Gemert, Netherlands, June 9, 1861; *educ.* Norbertine Abbey, Heeswijk; entered Premonstratensian Order, 1879; ordained 1886; Novice Master, 1886-93; worked among Belgians and Hollanders in Diocese of Green Bay, Wis.; erected St. Norbert's Coll.. and is its pres.; Provincial of O. Praem. in U. S.; Abbot of St. Norbert's Abbey. *Address:* St. Norbert's Abbey, West De Pere, Wis.

Penrose, Julie V. L. (Mrs. Spencer Penrose), *b.* Detroit, Mich., Aug. 12, 1870; *dau.* Alexander and Elizabeth (Ingersoll) Lewis; *m.* Spencer Penrose, of Phila., Pa., Apr. 26, 1906; *ch.*—Gladys McMillan (Countess Cornet de Ways Ruart). Awarded Princess Elizabeth decoration (Belgium); medal Pro Ecclesia et Pont. by Pope Pius XII, '42. Republican. *Home:* Broadmoor Hotel, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Pequegnot, Charles F., M.D.; *home:* 2707 W. Layfayette blvd., Detroit 16, Mich. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Peragallo, Edward, economist; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug. 23, 1908; *s.* Bernardo and Anita (Pellerano P.; Columbia U., '28, M.S. '29, Ph.D. '39; C.P.A., N.Y. State, '38; unmarried. Instr., Xavier U., Cin'ti., '31-33; with various C.P.A. firms, '35-38; asst. prof. of econ., '38-42, Holy Cross Coll., assoc. prof., '42-43, head of dept., '43- , and asst. auditor, '38- . Author: *Origin and Evolution of Double Entry Bookkeeping* ('38); contbr. to *Journ. of Accountancy,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Accts., N.Y. State Soc. of C.P.A.'s. *Home:* 790 Riverside Dr., N.Y.C. *Office:* Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Perkins, Mary Elizabeth, writer; *b.* Boston, Apr. 10, 1912; *dau.* Chas. Bruen and Elizabeth (Ward) P.; *educ.* Park Sch., Brookline ('17-21), Winsor Sch., Boston ('21-25), Convents of the Sacred Heart, Noroton, Conn. ('25-27) and London, Eng. ('27-28), Bouve Sch. of Physical Educn., Boston ('28-29), Manhattanville Coll. of the Sacred Heart, N. Y. C. (B.A. '32). Sec., Sheed & Ward, Inc., N. Y. C., Jan. '33-Jan. '34, Alice Corbin Henderson, Santa Fe, N.M., Oct. '34-May '35. Author: *At Your East in the Catholic Church* (1938); *Your Catholic Language* ('40), *Speaking of How to Pray* ('44), *The Sacramental Way* (ed. '48), *Mind the Baby* ('49). Wed John Julian Ryan (q.v.), '42; *ch.*—John J. ('44), Thomas E. ('47), Peter B. ('49). Michael J. ('53). *Home:* South Bend, Ind.

Perrault, Jesusita Acosta, educator; *b.* Buenaventura, Chihuahua, Mexico, Jan. 23, 1880; *dau.* Juan Nepomuceno and Refugito (Morales y Ornelas) Acosta y Mercado; *educ.* Acad. of Our Lady of Lourdes (H. S. grad); State Teach-

ers Coll. (2 yrs. Coll.); *m.* Edward Albert Perrault, of Sherman, N. M., June 16, 1909; *ch.*—Mary Florence (Mrs. C. A. Sierra), Maria Dolores (Mrs. Nic. Montoya), Beatrice (Sister of Charity), Olivia (Mrs. Dalton Montgomery). Mem., Munic. School Bd., '47-52; tr. N. Mex. Archives, '33-34; Taos City Clerk, '46-50; sch. teacher; sec. of state, N. M., 1929-30; mem. State Bd. of Educn., 1931-35; state dir., U. S. Employment Service, 1931-33; mem. State Emergency Employment Commn., 1932-33; mem. Red Cross Exec. Comm., Silver City, 1918-25. Author: *New Mexico Supplementary Geography* (Ginn, 1935). Medal from U. S. Treas. Dept., for war services. Thrice acting Governor of New Mexico. *Clubs:* Silver City Womans; Capital City; Alianza Hispana Americana (officer local lodge, incl. pres., 13 yrs.); Fraternal Union (local sec., 4 yrs.); Liga Catolica (treas. 3 terms); Hijas de San Vincent (founder, pres.); Altar Society (sec., pres.). Repub. *Office:* Box 846, Taos, N.M.

Perrier, Joseph Louis, M.D., educ., 559 W. 140th St., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

Perron, Albert E., surgeon; *b.* Fall River, Mass., June 12, 1884; *s.* Alexandre and Rose Anne (Giguere) P.; *educ.* Baltimore Med. Coll. (M.D., 1907); *m.* Helen Dubuque, Fall River, June 23, 1914; *ch.*—Pauline, Hugo, Annette, Helen. In gen. practice, 1907-27; surg., eye, ear, nose and throat staff, Fall River Gen. Hosp.; chmn. bd. of trustees, Fall River Municipal Hosps. since 1923. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Mass. State and Fall River Med. Socs.; K. of C.; Calumet Club. *Home:* 393 N. Main St. *Office:* 399 N. Main St., Fall River, Mass.

Perrotta, Rev. Paul Christopher (O.P.), historian, educator; *b.* Cervinara, Italy; *educ.* Regis H. S., N. Y. C. (1915-18); Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O. (from 1918); joined the Dominicans and studied in their Houses at Springfield, Ky., and Wash., D. C.; C. U. A. (matric. 1922, Ph.D. 1926); Dominican Order (S.T.Lr. 1927); Vatican; Lib. of Cong.; prof. Providence (R.I.) Coll., '31-41; head of philos. dept. Caldwell Coll. Author: *Catholic Care of the Italian Immigrant in the U. S.* (1925); *The Claims of the U. S. Against the Kingdom of Naples* (1926); *Catholic Legal Ethics* (1927); collab. in *The Catholic Philos. of History* ('36). *Home:* Caldwell College, Caldwell, N. J.

Peter, Val(entine) J., publisher; is married and has 12 children. Pub. of German lang. papers in Lincoln, Kansas City, Milwaukee, Chicago, Baltimore, and of *The Omaha Daily Tribune* (a consol. of 18 German papers in Nebr. and Iowa); U. S. Marshall for Nebr.; pres., Tribune Pub. Co. K.S.G. '50. *Office:* 1307 Howard st., Omaha, Nebr.

Peters, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Frederick F., pastor; *b.* Sythen, Westf., Germany, Mar. 10 '73; parents and 5 sons came to Glasgow, Mo., '88; *grad.* Quincy (Ill.) Coll. '92, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '98; ordained, St. Louis, June 11 '98; curate St. Peter's Ch., Jefferson City, '98-05; founding pastor, St. Teresa's Parish in the then primitive settlement of Paragon (now Glennonville), '05- (built church, school, rectory, convent); domestic prelate, May 12 '49*. *Home:* Glennonville, Campbell P.O., Mo.

Peters, Iva Lowther, educator; *b.* Middleburn, W. Va., Apr. 23 '76; *dau.* Rev. Robert A. and Mary Alma (Sears) Lowther; A.B. summa cum laude Syracuse U. '01, A.M. Columbua U. '16, Ph.D. Clark U. '18; wed Frederick Peters, '98 (d. '30). Prof., econ. and sociol. Goucher Coll., '20-26; dean. of women, Syracuse U., '26-31; dir. research under Carnegie grant, Amer Woman's Assn., '31-34; since engaged in rehabilitation work. *Mem.:* N.E.A., A.A.U.P., D.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Econ. Assn., etc. Received into the Church by Friars of Atonement, Graymoor, Dec. 11 '40. *Home:* Fishkill, N.Y.

Petritz, Joseph S., publicity; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Dec.14 '09; *s.* Frank J. M. and Mary M. (Schmauss) P.; *grad.* St. Mary's Sch., '24, St. Thomas H.S., '28, Rockford; A.B. U. of Notre Dame'32; wed Marguerite M. Daele, of S. Bend, Ind., Feb.10 '34; *ch.*—Mary Dolors ('35), Daniel Joseph ('47). Ath. publicity dir. Notre Dame, '30-32, '34-42, publicity dir., '32-34; U.S.N.R., '43-45; publicity dir. All-Amer. Football Conf., '46—; v.p. Amer. Coll. Pub. Relats. Assn., '36. Dem. *Home:* 18 E. Elm st. *Office:* 20 N. Wacker dr., Chicago, Ill.

Petrovits, Rev. Joseph Julius, pastor, author; 855 Scott st., Kulpmont, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Peyton, Rev. Patrick (C.S.C.), family rosary; *b.* Carracastle, Attymass, Co. Mayo, Ireland, Jan. 8 '08; *s.* John and Mary (Gillard) P.; educ. Cathedral H.S., Scranton, '28-29; B.A. Notre Dame U. '37; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 2 '33; priest, June 15 '41. Chaplain, Vincentian Inst., Albany, N. Y.; natl. dir. Family Rosary Crusade, '42—; mem. Marian Comm. of U.S., '45—; producer, gen dir. Family Theatre over Mutual network, featuring radio and screen stars, '47—; dir. Family Rosary Crusade, world wide; Marianist Award, U. of Dayton, '52; dir., Catholic Broadcasting Association, '48- . *Address:* 432 Western av., Albany 3, N.Y.

Peyton, Wm T., M.D.; *b.* in Minn., Jan. 11, 1892; *s.* Michael M. and Catherine (Gallagher) P.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (1908-14), U of Minn. (1914-18, B.S., M.D.; Grad Sch. 1920-30, Ph.D.); *m.* Clara Krapp, of St. Paul, Oct. 1920; *ch.*—Virginia (1921), Patricia (1926), Kathleen and James (1929). On faculty U. of Minn. since 1922, as instr. in anat., 1922-26, teaching fellow in surg., 1926-29, instr. in surg. '29-33, asst. prof. '33-34, assoc. prof. '34-37, prof., dir. neurosurg. div. '37—; mem. Alpha Omega Alpha; Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Pi; Hennepin Co. and Minn. State Med. Socs.; A.M.A.; Minn. Path. Soc.; Minn Soc. of Neurology and Psychiatry; Western Surgical Society; both the Minnesota State and Minneapolis Surgical Socs.; Soc. of Neurol. Surgeons; St. Paul Surg. Soc. (hon.). *Home:* 64 Barton Ave., S.E. *Office:* University Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn.

Pfaller, Mark Frank, architect; *b.* Jefferson, Wis., June 3, 1892; *s.* Frank Xavier and Louise (Weiss) P.; *educ.* St. John's Paroch. Sch., Jefferson; U. of Wis. Ext., Milwaukee; wed Marie Rechner, of Appleton, Wis., Sept. 14, 1920; *ch.*—Mark Arthur ('21), Rosemary Louise ('23), Kathleen Mary ('29). Apprentice draftsman, 2 yrs.; assoc. with architl. firms; after civil service exam, draftsman, Engineers Office and Water Dept., City of Milwaukee; later partner Backes & Pfaller, archts., Milwaukee and Janesville, till about '25; has since practiced under own name, specializing in Cath. instn. bldgs. and indus. bldgs., with some residential work; dir. Sherman Savings & Loan Assn.; mem. bd., Milwau-

kee Archdioc. Charities; mem. City of Wauwatosa Bldg. Bd. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Serra, K. of C. (State Deputy, '42- ; dir. Columbus Inst.), Wis. Assn. of Archts. (ex-pres.), A.I.A.; Milwaukee Athletic Club; Elks; sec. of Wisconsin deleg., Dem. Natl. Conv., Houston, when Al. Smith was nominated for Pres. *Address:* 8525 Ravenswood Circle, Wauwatosa, Wis.

Pfeffer, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph V., pastor; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 24 '93; *s.* Dominic and Suzanne (Ackerman) P.; *educ.* Christian Bros., Paris, France, '99-00, St. Anthony Sch., Detroit, '01-08, Assumption Coll., Ont., '08-13, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. '13-19, S.T.B., C.U.A. '19; ordained at Detroit, June 15 '19; domestic prelate, Aug. 18 '49. Curate, Annunciation Ch., Detroit, '19-24; pastor, St. Mary's Missions, Manchester, '24-38 (erected St. Joseph Shrine & Way of the Cross, Irish Hills), St. Vincent Ch., Pontiac, '38-42, St. Elizabeth Ch., Detroit, '42- ; mem. Bd. of Examnrs, J.. Clergy, '40-9, Bd. of Consultors, '49- , Detroit archdiocese. Chaplain, spir. dir., St. Elizabeth and Detroit Commanderies, Kts. of St. John, and of Gabriel Richard Council, K. of C. *Home:* 3138 E. Canfield av., Detroit 7, Mich.

Pfeifer, Joseph L., M.D., former M.C.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1892; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch., St. Leonard's Acad., St. Francis Coll., L. I. Med. Coll. (M.D., 1914); *m.* Adeline L. McKean; *ch.* 2 sons, 4 daus. Interne, Mar. 1914-Sept. 1915, now chief surgeon., St. Catherine's Hosp.; att. surg. Kings County Hosp. Lect. on surg. topics. *Mem.:* St. Catherine's Hosp. Alumni; N. Brooklyn, and King's County Med. Socs.; (F) A. C. S. (1925); Brooklyn Surg. Soc. Apptd. by Gov. of N. Y., mem. Med. Advisory Bd., 1917; elected to 74th and succeeding Con-Congresses, '35-50, from 3d N.Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 58 Bushwick av., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

Pflaum, George A., publisher; *b.* Dayton, O., June 14, 1903; *s.* George A. and Catherine (Hughes) P.; *educ.* parish schools; Univ. of Dayton Prep. and Coll.; *m.* Julia M. Aversano, of Middletown, O., June 1, 1929; *ch.*—Julie ('30), George ('32), Jeanne ('37), William ('39), Richard ('46). Pub. *Treasure Chest, Young Cath. Messenger, Junior Cath. Messenger, Our Little Messenger.* Office: 38 W. 5th st., Dayton, O.

Pflaum, James J., editor; *b.* Dayton, O., Mar. 14, 1912; *s.* Wm. A. and Marie A. (Straub) P.; A.B. U. of Dayton, '33; Marquette U.; C.U.A.; wed Agnes R. Murphy, of Columbus, O., Oct. '38; *ch.*—Sheila Marie ('40). Editor, *Junior Cath. Messenger,* '34- ; adv. dir. Messenger Publns., '37- . *Home:* 327 Neal av. *Office:* 38 W. 5th st., Dayton, O.

Phelan, Rev. Gerald Bernard, philosopher; returned to St. Michael's College, Toronto, Can., '52; see his entry in v10.

Phelan, John Henry, Sr., oil exec.; *b.* Charlotte, N. C., Dec. 11, 1877; *s.* Patrick Henry and Adelle (Myers) P.; *educ.* St. Peter's Convent, Charlotte (to 8th grade); *m.* Hannah Cunningham, of Bradewood, Ill., June 15, 1905; *ch.*—John H., Jr. (*b.* Mar. 22, 1906; *m.* Patricia Ann Nelson), Anthony McDade (*b.* Dec. 24, 1907; *m.* Katherine Elizabeth Huey), Margaret Myers (Mrs. Randolph Compton Reed). Gen. mgr. Phelan Grocery Co., 1913-26, now chmn. of bd.; sec.-treas. Yount-Lee Oil Co., Beaumont, Texas, '16-33, v.p., treas., '34-35; dir. First Natl. Bank, and Norvell-Wilder Supply Co., Beaumont, and Standard Brass and Mfg. Co., Port Arthur; chmn. of bd. The Phelan Co., Beaumont. Knight of St. Gregory, '32; Kt. of Malta; Laetare Medal from U. of Notre Dame in '51. K. of C. *Home:* Calder Rd. and 11th St. *Office:* Phelan Bldg., Calder and Magnolia Sts., Beaumont, Texas.

Phelan, Paul J(eremiah), author; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., June 24, 1913; *s.* Clarence J. and Julia C. (Flannery) P.; *grad.* Brooklyn Prep., '31; B.A. St. Peter's Coll., '35; scholarship Fordham U. Grad. Sch., M.A. '38; Columbia U., summer '41; unmarried. Instr. in Eng., Fordham U., '38-41, prof. U. of Santa Clara, '41-44; feature writer, *N.Y. Sun,* '44-50; staff writer, *N.Y. World Telegram & Sun,* '50- . Author: *With a Merry Heart* ('43), *A Time to Laugh* ('49); and co-author of the syndicated column, "Who's News Today," '46-47; hon. ment. in Silurian Soc. N.Y. newspaper editorial contest '48; a patron member of the Catholic Actors Guild; hon. mem. Int. Mark Twain Soc.; comm. G.L.C.A. *Home:* 528 76th st., Brooklyn. *Office:* 125 Barclay st., N.Y.C.

Philbin, Philip Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Clinton, Mass., Mar. 29, '98; *s.* John Henry and Delia (Gormley) P.; A.B. Harvard '20, LL.B. Columbia '24; wed Lillian Sundberg, June 15 '29; *ch.*—Mary Ellen, Ann Blenda. Admitted to Mass. bar, '24; practiced at Clinton; counsel, mem. firm Philbin Bros.; sec., personal rep. of late Senator David I. Walsh; mem. advis. bd. Mass. Unemployment Compensation Commn.; elected to Congress from 3rd Mass. dist., '43- . *Mem.:* Mass. State, Worcester Co. and Boston Bar Assns., Harvard & Columbia Alumni Assns., Clinton Chamb. of Com. (ex-pres.). Dem. Vet., World War I. *Home:* 23 Berlin st., Clinton, Mass.

Phillips, Harry I., columnist; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 26 '87; *s.* Charles R. and Charlotte (Johnson) P.; pub. and H.S. educn.; wed Cecilia Carney, of New Haven, Nov. 28 '39; *ch.*—John. Began as reporter, New Haven *Register,* mng. ed., '12-18; columnist N.Y. *Globe,* '20-23, N.Y. *Sun* and assoc. papers, '23—. Author: *On White or Rye; The Foolish Question Book; The Private Papers of Pvt. Purkey; Pvt. Purkey in Love and War; Pvt. Purkey's Private Peace; All Out Arlene;* contrbr. to mags. Convert to Catholicism, at Miami Beach, '39. *Clubs:* New Haven Grays, Quinnipiac, Milford Yacht, Authors League. *Home:* Milford, Conn. *Office:* The Sun, N.Y.C.

Phillips, Mario Tello, poet; home, Pittsburgh, Pa.; see her entry in v4.

Picard, Frank A., lawyer; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Oct. 19, 1889; *s.* Alfred P.; *educ.* Saginaw H. S.; Univ. of Mich. (football quarterback 2 yrs.; LL. B., 1912); *m.* Ruth C. Doersam, June 1921; *ch.*—Frank, Patricia, Ruth M., John. Newspaper reporter; admitted to Mich. bar, '12, practicing at Saginaw; city atty., Saginaw, '23-27; chmn. State Liquor Control Commn., '33-36, Mich. Unemployment Compensation Commn., '37-39; U. S. Federal Judge, East. Dist. of Mich., '39—. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. State, and Saginaw (ex-pres.) Bar Assns.; K. of C. (4°; State Deputy, '28-31); Kiwanis (ex-state gov.). *Office:* Federal Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Piccoli, Leonard J., educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 6, 1906; *s.* Raphael and Rose (Friscia) P.; *educ.* Fordham (Ph.G. 1925, Ph.C. 1927, B.S. 1929, M.S. 1930, Ph.D. 1932), Columbia U. (M.S.P.H. '34); wed Angela Altieri, of N.Y., '32; *ch.*—Leonard R. ('33), Charles V. ('36), Angela ('45). Prof. of pub. health, dir. Fordham U.

Clin. Diagnostic Lab.; dir. of professional serv. E.R. Squibb & Sons, 745 5th av., N.Y.C. 22

Pick, JOHN, educator, author; *b.* West Bend, Wis., Sept. 18, 1911; *s.* Edwin and Tessa (Hickish) P.; A.B. Notre Dame U., '33; Ph.D. U. of Wis., '38; grad. study Harvard, Wis., Oxford; unmarried. Instr. in Eng., U. of W. of Wis. '38-39; asst. prof. Boston Coll., '39-43; Eng. master Groton Sch., '43-45; assoc. prof. Marquette U., '45-52, prof., '52- . Author: *Gerard Manley Hopkins* ('42), *A Hopkins Reader* (1953). Editor of *Renascence* (mag.), 1948- . *Office:* Marquette University, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Pickel, CONRAD, artist; *b.* Neunburg, Germany, Feb.10 '06; *s.* Konrad and Katharina (Rauch) P.; *educ.* Catholic Sch. '12-20, vocat. sch. and art schools; wed Johanna Friedlmaier, of Munich, Dec.1 '33; *ch.*—Erma ('35), Paul ('43). Apprentice, Franz Mayer Stained Glass Studio, Munich, '20-24; came to U.S., '28; free lance artist in stained glass, Pittsburgh, Columbus, Phila., Boston, Los Angeles, New York, etc.; with a Milwaukee firm, '37-45; own studio at Waukesha, '45—, doing stained glass and murals. *Office:* Rt. 4, Box 790, Waukesha, Wis.

Piekenbrock, FRANK JAMES, M.D.; *b.* Sept. 15 '96; *s.* Everhard B. and Mary (Pfiffner) P.; A.B. Campion Coll. '16; M.D. St. Louis U. '21; wed Helen M. Bergener, of Dubuque, May 30 '26; *ch.* Mary Joan, Ann, William A. On staff, Mercy and Finley Hosps., St. Joseph's San., Dubuque; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; F.A.C.P.; mem. admin. council, Dubuque archdiocese, '48—. *Address:* 1200 Main st., Dubuque, Iowa.

Pierce, LEONARD A., lawyer; *b.* Houlton, Me., Sept. 22, 1885; *s.* Clarence H. and Frances E. (Madigan) P.; *educ.* Bowdoin Coll. (A.B., 1905); Harvard (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Anna M. Putnam, of Houlton; *ch.*—Leonard A., Jotham D., Francis M., Benjamin P., Jane, Alice Mary, Lucia P. Admitted to Me. bar, 1908; practiced at Houlton; mem. Madigan & Madigan, later Madigan & Pierce, to 1919; mem. Cook, Hutchinson, Pierce & Connell, and successor firms, '19—; mem. Bd. of Bar Examiners, Me., 1913-29, Me. State Legislature, 1915; mem. bd. of mgrs. Children's Hosp.; overseer, Bowdoin Coll. *Mem.:* Amer. and Me. State (ex-pres.) Bar Assns.; Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* Cumberland; Portland Country. *Home:* 392 Spring St. *Office:* Bank of Commerce Bldg., Portland, Me.

Pieroni, MARIO, lawyer; *b.* Muncie, Ind., Jan. 24 '14; *s.* Antonio and Eletta (Bonacorzi) P.; *educ.* Ball State Teachers' Coll., Muncie, '34-37, LL.B. Notre Dame U. '40; wed Jane Small, Muncie, Oct. 21 '41; *ch.*—Anne ('43), John Charles ('46), Rita Jane ('50). Mem. law firm Pieroni, Pieroni, Hynes & Dixon, '40- ; judge City Court of Muncie, '48-51; pres. Ind. Assn. of Workers for Blind, '44; dir. Ind. Soc. for Crip. Chil.; Jr. Chamb. of Com. Man of Year, '48. Dem. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Ind. State Bar Assn., Eagles, K. of C. (4°). *Office:* 523 Johnson Bldg., Muncie, Ind.

Pieza, STANLEY B., newspaperman; *b.* Lithuania, Aug. 18 '05; brought to U.S. '13, naturalized '21; *s.* Felix and Marijona (Yuknis) P.; *grad.* Immaculate Conception Sch. '18, Quigley Prep. Sem., '23, philos. grad. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '25; wed Ona Rezgis, of Chicago, Aug. 22 '26; *ch.* — Joanne, Bernadette, John, Thomas. Began as reporter for *Chicago Evening American,* '34; now religion ed. and editorial promotion dir., *Chicago Herald American;* covered '46 Consistory in Rome and accompanies Cardinal Stritch to Rome, '49; pres. Lithuanian R.C. Federat. of Amer., '50- ; dir. Lithuanian Amer. Council; contrib. ed. *Marian Mag.* Dem. *Mem.:* K. of C., Holy Name Soc. (parish pres. '44-46). *Home:* 6100 S. Albany av. *Office:* 326 W. Madison st., Chicago, Ill.

Pinger, RT. REV. AMBROSE (O.F.M.), vicar apostolic; *b.* St. Bernard, Nebr., Aug. 16, 1897; *s.* John and Frances P.; *educ.* St. Joseph Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Sems., Cleveland and St. Louis; entered Order of Friars Minor (Chicago Province), June 1, 1917; ordained June 27, 1924. Missionary in Changtien, China, 1926; apptd. Prefect Apostolic, 1929, and Vicar Apostolic, 1937, of new Vicariate of Chowtsun. *Address:* Chowtsun, Tsowping, Shantung, China.

Pinger, VERY REV. GEO. *R.* (S.C.J.), educator; *b.* Grand Forks, N.D., Aug. 14, 1913; *s.* Otto Henry and Mary Agnes Pinger; *grad.* St. Michael's Grade Sch., '27, Nazareth Hall, '31, Sacred Heart Monastery, '38; professed in Society of Priests of Sacred Heart, Dec. 15, 1932; ordained, July 2, 1937; at St. Mary's Mission, LaPlant, S.D., '28-40; superior S.C.J. Novitiate, '40-42, Sacred Heart Mission House '42-45; editor, *COR;* vocat. dir. *Home:* Divine Heart Seminary, Donaldson, Ind.

Pinter, RT. REV. NICHOLAS, educator; *b.* Bachem, Rhine Prov., Germ.; *educ.* in Ark., and Josephinum Coll., Columbus, O.; Univs. of Bonn and Munster (Ph.D., 1902). Prof., classical languages and German lit., Josephinum College, since 1902. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '38. *Mem.:* Josephinum Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.). Author: *Geographic Sources of the Roman Poet Lucanus* (1902). *Home:* Worthington, Ohio.

Pirone, PASCAL POMPEY, plant pathol.; *b.* Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1907; *s.* Domenic and Maria Grazia (Sirignano) P.; *grad.* Mt. Vernon H.S., '25; B.S. Cornell U., '29, Ph.D. '33; wed Loretta Muriel Kelly, of Hempstead, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1933; *ch.*—Thomas Pascal ('36), John Dominic ('37), Mary Grace ('39), Joseph ('42). Asst. plant pathol., A.A. Grinnell Co., Elba, N. Y., '27-28; F., Nassau Co. Farm Bur., '29-33; with U.S. Dept. of Agr., '33-34; asst. prof., plant pathol. Cornell U., '34-38; assoc. prof., Rutgers U., '38-47; plant pathol., N.Y. Botanical Garden, '47—; discoverer of 3 new species of plant bacteria attacking ornamental plants; inventor, Rutgers Aeroplant propagator for rooting plants without soil or other solid media. Author: *Maintenance of Shade and Ornamental Trees* ('41); *Modern Gardening* (Simon & Schuster, 1952); tr. *Osservazioni sopra la ruggine del grana,* of F. Fontana ('32); advis. bd. *Trees Mag.;* ed. *Nursery Disease Notes;* author of many tech. articles; sec. N.J. Assn. of Nurserymen; mem. bd. of govs. Natl. Shade Tree Conf.; sec. N.J. Victory Garden & Food Conservation Comm. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., S.P.F., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Alpha Xi, Sphinx Head. *Home:* 1522 Dwight Pl. *Office:* N.Y. Bot. Garden, Bronx Park, N.Y.C. 58.

Piszczek, EDWARD ANDREW, M.D.; *b.* Peru, Ill., May 20 '08; *s.* Andrew Henry and Louise (Kwiatek) P.; B.S. Loyola U. '31, M.D. '35, M.P.H. Harvard '39; wed Dorothy Bobrytzke, of Chicago, Aug.22 '36; *ch.*—Agnes Louise ('38), Margaret Ann ('40), Mary Susan ('43), Dorothy

Judith ('46). Intern, St. Anthony Hosp., Chicago, '33; res. Munic. Contag. Disease Hosp., '34; asst. med. supt., '34-38; epidem., Chicago Bd. of Health, '39-40; dir. Cook County Dept. of Pub. Health, '40-50; exec. dir. Suburban Cook Co. T.B. San. Dist., '50- ; assoc. prof. and chmn. Dept. of Prev. Med. & Pub. Health, Stritch Sch. of Med., Loyola U.; asst. prof. Pub. Health, U. of Illinois; chmn. Ill. Research Comm. on Infan. Paralysis; mem. med. advis. comm. Cook Co. chap., Natl. Fdn. for Infan. Paral., and Ill. Div., Amer. Cancer Soc.; mem. health comm. Natl. Council of Cath. Charities, '46-50. *Mem.:* F. Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Ill. Pub. Health Assn. (pres. '47-48), A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Harvard Club, Elks, Lions. Writer on pub. health subjects. *Home:* 6410 N. Leona av., Chicago 30. *Office:* 7401 W. Madison av., Forest Park, Ill.

Pitt, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Felix Newton, *b.* Fairfield, Ky., Feb. 18, 1894; *s.* Henry Washington and Sallie Bertle (Clark) P.; *educ.* Rural pub. grade sch.; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. (1911-15); St. Mary's Sem. and Univ. (A.B., 1916; M.A., 1917); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1918-20); Univ. of Notre Dame (summers 1928-29); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (Ph.D., 1933); ordained June 17, 1920. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Bardstown, Ky., 1920-22; pastor, Our Lady of the Hills, Finley, Ky., 1922-25; asst. rector, Cathedral of the Assumption, Louisville '25-; sec. Dioc. School Bd., '25-; head of philos. dept., Ursuline College. Author: *A Study in Political Philosophy* (1934); contbr. to *America, Catholic Educnl. Review;* mem. N.C.E.A.; (dept. of superintendence) N. E. A.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Catholic Philos. Assn.; Catholic Hist. Assn. *Address:* 151 S. 5th st., Louisville, Ky.

Pitts, Nathan Alvin, educator; *b.* Macon, Ga., June 29 '13; *s.* Willis Norman and Roberta Irene (Jackson) P.; B.S. Xavier U., New Orleans, '36, M.A. C.U.A. '44, post grad. '45-46; wed Mary Alma Williams, of Baltimore, June 14 '39. Teacher, Immaculata H.S., Birmingham, '37-38, Cardinal Gibbons Inst., Ridge, Md., '38-40, '41-43, N.C. Coll., Durham, '44-45, Shaw U., Raleigh, '46—, actg. head Div. of Soc. Sciences, '47—; dir. N.C. Cath. Laymen's Assn., '47—. Convert from Methodist Ch., '38. *Home:* 725 S. Blount st. *Office:* Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N.C.

Plassmann, Very Rev. Thomas (O.F.M.), educator, ret.; home, 135 W. 31st st., N.Y.C. 1. See his entry in v9.

Platt, George Philip, judge; *b.* Jefferson Parish, La., June 15, 1893; *s.* Geo. W. and Theresa (Rostrup) P.; *educ.* Tulane Univ. (LL. B., 1914); *m.* Anna H. Pollock, Algiers, La., May 31, 1917. Admitted to La. bar, 1914; practiced at Algiers; state legislator, La., 1918-19; judge, 2nd City Ct., Algiers, 1921-33. *Clubs:* Westside Country; K. of C.; Choctaw. *Home:* 218 Lavergne St., Algiers, La.

Plauché, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Charles Joseph, chancellor; *b.* Bordelonville, La., Apr. 19 '17; *s.* Charles Jos. and Louise Irene (Bordelon) P.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sem., La., '29-34, Notre Dame Sem., New Orleans, '34-36, Coll. Brignole-Sale Negroni, Genoa, Italy, '36-40, J.C.L. C.U.A. '42; ordained, Genoa, May 18 '40; vice chancellor, New Orleans archdioc., '42-46, chancellor, '46- ; papal chamberlain, '47, domestic prelate, '49; moderator Cath. Evidence Guild of N.O., '48- . Dem. *Home:* 7845 Walmsley av., New Orleans 18, La.

Plumpe, Rev. Joseph Conrad, educator; *b.* Cloverdale, O., Apr. 12 '01; *s.* August H. and Mary (Gerding) P.; A.B. Pont. Coll. Josephinum '22, M.A. '24; Univs. of Muenster and Berlin, Ph.D. '32; priest, Toledo, O., '28. Teacher, Classical langs. and German, Pont. Coll. Josephinum '32-41; research assoc. C.U.A. '41-42; asst. prof. of Latin '42-44, assoc. prof. '44-49, prof. of Eccles. Latin and N.T. Greek, '49—. Author: *Wesen und Wirkung der Auctoritas Maaiorum bei Cicero* ('35), *Msgr. Joseph Jessing,* pt. 2 ('36), *Life and Work of Prince Gallitzin* (tr. '40), *Mater Ecclesia* ('43); jt. ed. *Ancient Christian Writers. Mem.:* Amer. Philol. Assn., Classic. Assn. of Atlantic States; etc. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Plunkett, Robert E., M.D.; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1889; *s.* John David and Elizabeth (Purcell) P.; grad. St. Augustine's Acad., Troy '08; Albany Med. Coll. (M.D. '13); wed Rose A. Wilson, of Troy, June 16, 1915 (1 son, 1 dau.). Res. physician, Lakeview San., Troy, '13-15; pvt. practice, Whitehall, N. Y., '15-17, '20-23; lt., maj. U. S. Army, M. C., '17-20; with N. Y. State Dept. of Health, '23—, as gen. supt. Tuberculosis Hosps., '34-47; trustee Russell Sage Coll., Troy Country Day Sch., '34-36, Potts Mem'l. Hosp., '38-48; dir., Troy Community Chest, '39-44 (pres. '40); asst. commnr. T.B. Control, '47- ; pres. Lansingburgh Boys Club; member Troy City Planning Commn., 1944-50. *Mem.:* Rensselaer Co. Med. Soc., Phi Sigma Kappa, N. Y. State Med. Soc., A. M. A., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Pub. Health Assn., etc. By invitation made sci. lects., Cordova, Argentina, '27, Lisbon, Portugal, '36; for U. S. P. H. S. and Calif. State Dept. of Health, surveyed tuberculosis problem in Los Angeles County, '37. *Home:* 607 4th av., Troy. *Office:* 28 Howard st., Albany, N.Y.

Poage, Rev. Godfrey Robert (C.P.), vocational dir.; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Mar. 3 '20; *s.* Allen Dwight and Miriam (Driscoll) P.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Parish Sch., Des Moines, '25-33, Passionist Sems., St. Louis, St. Paul, Detroit, Chicago, Louisville, '33-47 (S.T.L., J.C.L., M.A.); temp. vows, Cong. of the Passion, '40, final vows, '43; ordained at Louisville, June 15 '46. Organized first Vocational Correspondence Course, '37, first St. John Bosco Vocational Clubs, '39, Good Counsel Clubs, '42; mem. Passionist Mission Band, '47- ; apptd. natl. moderator, Vocational Clubs, '47, Pre-Cana Dir., Chicago archdiocese, '47, vocat. dir. Sodality of Our Lady and mem. S.S.C.A. Studies, '48, mem. vocat. comm. N.C. E.A., '50, Natl. Vocat. Guidance Assn., '50, Pontif. Soc. for Vocations, '50. Author: *Follow Me* ('41), *Follow Him* ('42), *In Garments All Red* ('50), *Recruiting for Christ* ('51), *Catholic Religious Vocations* ('52); mem. Amer. Personnel & Guid. Assn., Assn. of Guid. Supervisors. *Home:* 5700 N. Harlem av., Chicago 31, Ill.

Podesta, August J., surgeon; *b.* Natchez, Miss., Dec. 29, 1892; *s.* August and Mary E. (Brown) P.; *educ.* Cathedral Commercial Sch.; Jefferson Coll., La.; Tulane Univ.; Vanderbilt Univ. (M.D., 1916); *m.* Owenee L. Graff, New Orleans, La., Aug. 21, 1922. Acting asst. surg., U. S. Marine Hosp., New Orleans, 1916-17; 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, A. E. F., 1917-18, capt., 1918-19, maj., 1920; supt. Natchez Charity Hosp., 1920-23, resigned to enter pvt. practice, Vicksburg; splst. in surg. since 1923; supt. Vicksburg State Charity Hosp. since 1928; staff Vicksburg Infirmary since 1923. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Warren

Co. Med. Soc.; Amer. Legion; Res. Officers Assn. (maj., M. R. C.); Miss. State Athletic Assn.; Hosp. Supts. Assn.; Mil. Surgs. Assn. *Clubs.:* Lions (pres.); K. of C.; Elks; Exchange; Long Lake; Tricountry Hunting and Fishing (v.-pres.). V.F.W.; Order of Alhambra. Lt. col. M.R.C., U.S.A.; chief examnr. Draft Bd., Vicksburg and Warren Co. Supt., Miss. State Charity Hosp. *Home:* 2200 Oak St. *Office:* 1521 Washington St., Vicksburg, Miss.

Podkrivacky, ADAM, realtor, Chicago; see his entry in v10.

Poetker, REVEREND ALBERT HENRY (S.J.), prof. of physics, '50- , Xavier Univ., Cincinnati 7, O. See his entry in v9.

Pojman, HENRY FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 27 '14; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Velisek) P.; *grad.* Bryant Sch. '28, Harrison Tech. H.S. '32, A.B. Notre Dame U. '37, LL.B. '38; wed Helen Puplis, of Chicago, June 19 '37; *ch.*—Janet Ann ('38), Henry Steven ('41). Salesman, Wilson Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, '38-42; asst. football coach, DeLaSalle H.S., '38-40, head coach Weber H.S., '41; law practice, '38- ; ins. broker, 38- ; dir. of ins. Thor Corp., Cicero, '42, advanced to pub. relats. dir., '48- ; dir. Cicero Boys' Club. Convert, Mar. 7 '37. *Mem.:* Kiwanis, Moose, Lions, Cicero Mfrs. Assn. Elected Justice of Peace, Berwyn, on Dem ticket. *Home:* 3736 S. Wesley av., Berwyn. *Office:* 1423 S. Pulaski rd., Chicago 23, Ill.

Pokriefka, RT. REV. FRANK A., dioc. dean; *b.* Detroit, May 12 '87; *educ.* Williams (Pub.) Sch., Detroit Coll. (now U. of D.), St. Mary Sem., Baltimore; priest, '13; curate Holy Rosary Ch., Detroit, '13-23; orgnr., pastor, St. Gregory Ch., Detroit, Oct. '23—; mng. ed. *Michigan Cath.,* (archdioc. wkly.), '20-41; mem. school bd. and dean, Detroit archdioc., '38—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. '44. *Home:* 15031 Dexter Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Polasek, ALBIN, sculptor; *home:* 9 E. Ontario st., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Polin, JOHN A., lawyer; *b.* Washington Co., Ky., Oct.16 '84; *s.* John O. and Julia (Scannell) P.; A.M. St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. '08, LL.B. U. of Louisville '09; wed Florence Hamilton, of Springfield, Ky., Nov.22 '41; *ch.*—Florence H. ('42), Mary Julia ('44), Evelyn ('47). Gen. practice, Springfield; pres., dir. 1st Natl. Bank; mem. Ky. State Legislature, '12-16; adj. gen. of Ky., '39-44. Served in World War I, '17-19. *Clubs:* K. of C., Rotary. Dem. *Address:* Springfield, Ky.

Pollia, JOSEPH ANDREW, M.D.; *b.* Messina, Sicily, Mar.19 '93; *s.* Andrea and Caterina (Perino) P.; *educ.* Boston English H.S., M.D. U. of Calif. '18, hon. LL.D. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '49; wed Margaret Agatha Neely, of Los Angeles, '47; *ch.*—Muriel, Sr. attdg. phys. Los Angeles Co. Gen. Hosp., '23—; staff St. Vincent's Hosp., '28—; asst. prof. U.S.C. Dental Coll., '29—, Coll. of Med. Evang., '32-44, Mt. St. Mary's Coll. (and dir. cancer research), '46—; dir. Calif. Inst. of Cancer Research at U.C.L.A., '49—, Boyer Fdn. for Med. Research, '30—; founder, Filippa Pollia Fdn. Contbr. to sci. and med. journals. Pvt., U.S.A., '18. Came to U.S. '95, naturalized, '18. F.A.C.P., Dipl. of Internal Med. *Home:* 2201 Miramar st. *Office:* 269 Lake st., S., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Ponselle, ROSA MELBA, soprano; *b.* Meriden, Conn.; *dau.* Benjamin and Madalena (Conte) P.; *educ.* Meriden and N. Y. C. With Metropol. Opera Co., N. Y., since 1918; 1st Amer. to make debut in leading role with Caruso. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, N. Y.

Pope, J. JOHN, editor, 18 State st., Grandville, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

Poppy, REV. MAXIMUS (O.F.M.), religious; *b.* Tyrnau, Austria, March 26, 1888; *s.* Francis Maria and Johanna (Stoehr) P.; *educ.* pub. schools; St. Joseph's Prep. Sem., Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Sems., Cleveland (1907-09), and St. Louis (1909-13); entered Order of Friars Minor, 1906; professed 1909; ordained June 28, 1912. Curate in Superior, Wis., 1913-19; bus. mgr. *Franciscan Herald,* 1919-28; mng. editor, Franciscan Herald Press, 1928-33; exec. sec., Third Order of St. Francis in the U.S., 1928-1946, hdqrs. at Chicago until 1933, and since at St. Louis. Author: *Franciscana* (1930); *National Directory of Third Order* ('31-), *Pusillum* ('33), *Survey of a Decade* ('35), *Hidden Power* ('40), *Letter and Spirit* ('49), *Tertiary Ritual* ('50), *Back to the Rule* ('53), *Franciscan Study Club Outlines* ('34-53). *Home:* 3200 Meramec st. St. Louis, Mo.

Porta, JOSEPH J., actuary; *b.* Pittsburgh, Dec. 30 '02; *s.* Wm. and Catherine (Hess) P.; *educ.* St. Martin's Paroch. and Com'l. Schs., 5th Ave. H.S., Duquesne U. Eve. Sch.; wed Rose A. Memmer, of Pittsburgh, May 7 '23; *ch.* Joseph W. '24), Wm. J. ('29), Robert J. ('31), Richard G. (dec.), Mary (dec.). Clerk, Knights Life Ins. Co., Jas. B. Sipe Co., Western Union, to '26; bookkeeper, purch. agt. J. R. Lloyd Co., to '31; clerk, chief clerk, now supreme sec., Cath. Kts. of St. George; dir. Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul, Pa. Frat. Cong. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), V. F. W. (hon.), St. Dismus Guild, Cath. Central Soc. (life); etc. Rep. *Home:* 1213 Crucible St. *Office:* 709 Brighton Rd., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Porter, ROBERT LEE, JR., rear admiral USN ret.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 13 '95; family came to Va. in 1630; *s.* Robert Lee and Mary Esther (Roche) P.; *educ.* Balt. Polytech. Inst. '09-13, U.S. Naval Acad. '17, USN Boiler Lab. '23-24, bus. admin. Drexel Inst. '49-50; wed Mary Benedict Norris, of Phila., Sept. 24 '19; *ch.*—Mary Norris ('22), Thomas Norris ('25), Dorothy Mercedes ('28), David Norris ('30). Officer, U.S.S. Connecticut, Atlantic Fleet, World War I; comdr. U.S.S. Ramsay, '34-37, U.S.S. Herndon, '39-40, U.S.S. Wilkes-Barre, '44-45; capt., chief of staff, Comdr. Destroyers, Atlan. Fleet, '42-44; comdr. U.S.S. Wilkes-Barre, Asiatic-Pacific waters, '44-45; dep. comdr. Phila. Naval Base, capt. of yard, Phila. Navy Yard, '45-49 (ret.); v.p. Phila Parking Authority, '49- ; comdr. W. Phila. Region, Civil Defense, '51- . Legion of Merit with combat V and Gold Star; Bronze Star. Pres., Naval Acad. Alumni of Phila., '50; Order of Fdrs. & Patriots of Amer.; Soc. of Colonial Wars; Mil. Order of World Wars; Amer. Legion; Sons of Amer. Revol. *Home:* 436 Parkview dr., Wynnewood, Pa. *Office:* Lewis C. Cassidy School, Phila. 31, Pa.

Porubsky, REV. JOHN, author; *home:* Dalton, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Posanski, ROMAN EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Jan. 28 '98; *s.* J. F. and Rose (Jaske) P.; LL.B. Marquette U. '22; Ph.B. U. of Chicago '24; J.D. Northwestern U. '25; wed Susan

Elrick, of Chicago, May 6 '26. Asst. gen. atty. Libby, McNeill & Libby, '25-33; judge City Court, Calumet, Ill., and vis. judge Cir. Ct. of Cook County, '33-39; gen. law practice, Chicago, '39—. Ensign, War I; chmn. advis. bd., Sel. Serv., War II. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi, City Club (ex-gov.), Elks, Amer. Legion (judge adv.), Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns., etc. Dem.; ex-mem. Cook Co. Central Comm. *Home:* Wayne, Ill. *Office:* 1 N. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Potucek, JOHN A., lawyer; *b.* near Wellington, Kans., July 17 '01; *s.* Joseph, Sr. and Aloise (Schmidl) P.; *educ.* Sumner County H.S., Kansas U., LL.B. Washburn U. 24; wed Vera Epperson, of Wellington, Feb.16 '35; *ch.*—Jo Le ('36), John A., Jr. ('41), Jeanne Ann ('47). Admitted to Kansas bar, '24; a Dem. in a Repub. county, elected co. atty., '30, and reelected 4 times; only Dem. elected state senator in Kans., '44, reelected, '48—. Elk, Phi Kappa. *Home:* 419 N.C. st. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Wellington, Kans.

Power, ALOYSIUS F., lawyer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 11 '02; *s.* James D. and Mary (Creamer) P.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '23, LL.B. Fordham U. '27; wed Eleanor G. Power, of Norwood, Mass., June 30 '34; *ch.*—Patricia Ann ('36), Mary Eleanor ('38), John A. ('44). Legal staff, Gen. Motors Corp., Dec. '27- . *Clubs:* Orchard Lake Country, Detroit Golf, Recess. *Home:* 18303 Birchcrest dr., D.21. *Office:* 3044 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit 2, Mich.

Power, FRANK W., retd. newsp. pub.; *home:* 1231 N. Prospect st., Tacoma, Wash. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Power, THOMAS F., school supt.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Apr. 7, 1886; *s.* Wm. and Honora (Ahaesy) P.; A.B. Amherst Coll., '08; N.Y.U. Sch. of Law; Boston U. Sch. of Ed.; wed Mabel A. Quinn, of Worcester, 1915; *ch.*—Thos. F., Ann F. Pvt. sch. teacher, Wash. and N.Y., '08-12; teacher South H.S., Worcester, '12-20; asst. prin., asst. supt. of schs., '20-43, supt., Worcester, '43- ; mem. Mass. bar; trustee Worcester Co. Inst. for Savs.; incorp. Worcester Boys Club; mem. exec. comm. Worcester Chap., A.R.C.; v.p. Fgn. Policy Assn., Worcester Br.; pioneer in safety educn. for sch. children. *Mem.:* Phi Gamma Delta, K. of C. (4°; past Navigator), Economic Club (ex-sec.), Worcester Co. Teachers Assn. (ex-pres.), Worcester Nat. Hist. Soc. (ex-trustee); Worcester Boy Scout Council (ex-v.p.). *Home:* 8 Hillcroft Ave. *Office:* City Hall, Worcester, Mass.

Powers, CHARLES LEO, ins. exec.; *b.* Boston, Dec. 9, 1893; *s.* Maurice and Johanna (Casey) P.; LL.B. Northeastern Coll. of Law, '21; wed Jeanette McGhee, of Pa., Nov. 5, 1926; *ch.*—Chas. L., Jr. ('27), Robert McGhee ('31). Entire career in fire ins. bus.; admitted to Mass. bar, '22; Boston mgr. Travelers Fire Ins. Co., '25- ; pres. Boston Bd. of Fire Underwriters; ex-pres. Charitable Irish Soc., 76 Club; ex-dir. Boston Ath. Assn. *Home:* 29 Benton Rd., Belmont. *Office:* 147 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

Powers, J(AMES) F(ARL), author; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., July 8 '17; *s.* James Ansberry and Zella (Routzong) P.; *educ.* Quincy (Ill.) Acad., Wright Jr. Coll., Chicago, Northwestern U.; wed Elizabeth Alice Wahl, of St. Cloud, Minn., Apr.22 '46; *ch.*—Katherine Anne, Mary Farl. Faculty, Marquette U., '49-51. Author: *Prince of Darkness* ('47). *Office:* % Doubleday, 575 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

Powers, JAMES JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, newspaperman; *b.* Cleveland, Feb. 9, 1903; *s.* James Joseph and Catherine Cecilia (Kearns) P.; A.B. Marquette U. '24; O.S.U. '25-26; wed Winona Smyser, Jan. 12, 1930; *ch.*—Patricia, Michael, Mary Ann. Sports ed. Newsp. Enterprise Assn., '27-28; sports columnist *N. Y. News,* '30-41, sports ed., '35- ; has been commentator on NBS, WOR, etc. Knight of Malta. Knight of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem. *Mem.:* K. of C., Phi Kappa, Theta Nu Epsilon, Lake Placid C.C., Lotus Club, etc. Dem. U.S.N.R. 3½ yrs. active duty, 2d World War. Pres., Cath. Inst. of Press, '46-47. *Home:* 92 Rose Hill av., Tarrytown. *Office:* 220 E. 42d st., N.Y.C.

Powers, (AGNES) JESSICA; in religion, Sister Miriam of the Holy Spirit, D.C. (Discalced Carmelite); *b.* on a farm near Maunston, Wis., Feb.7, 1905; *dau.* of John and Delia P.; *educ.* St. Patrick's School, Maunston H.S. (grad. '22), Marquette U. (1 year); after the death of her parents she returned to family farm till younger brothers married; lived in N.Y.C. till she became first postulant in newly founded Carmel in Milwaukee, June 24, 1941; clothed in Order, April 25, 1942. *Mem.:* T.O.S.F., Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. Author: *The Lantern Burns* ('39), *The Place of Splendor* ('46); poems in *America, Commonweal, Cath. World, Spirit, Magnificat, Harper's, N.Y. Times,* etc. *Home:* 4802 W. Wells st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Powers, LEON WALTER, lawyer; *b.* Webster Co., Ia., June 12, 1888; *s.* Walter and Catherine (McIntyre) P.; A.B. State U. of Ia., '12; J.D. U. of Chicago, '14; wed Blanid Marie Lally, of Denison, Ia., June 28, 1916; *ch.*—Mary Katherine ('18), Geneveve Ann ('21), James Perry ('24), Walter Leon ('26). Gen. agt., gen. counsel, chmn. of bd. Farm Credit Admin. of Omaha, comprising Fed. Land Bank, Intermed. Credit Bank, Production Credit Corpn., and Bank of Co-operatives, Omaha, '36-43. Dem.; mem. Iowa Legislature, '19-23; del. Dem. Natl. Convs., '24, '32; asst. atty. gen. of Ia., '33; justice Ia. Supreme Court, '34-36; judge Mil. Tribunal, Nurnberg, Germany, '48-49. *Mem.:* Omaha A.C.; K. of C.; Elks; Redmen; Delta Chi. *Home:* 1516 2d Ave., S. *Office:* Crawford County Bank Bldg., Denison, Iowa.

Powers, MURRAY, newspaperman; *b.* Urbana, O., Apr. 24 '01; *s.* Jesse M. and Kathryn (Ryan) P.; *educ.* Urbana H.S., St. Mary Coll., Dayton (H.S.), Notre Dame U. '19-21; wed Ruth Hill, Urbana, Dec. 31 '24; *ch.*—J. Murray ('29), Martin V. ('36). Sports teleg., city ed. Springfield (O.) *Sun,* '22-24; dram. ed. Dayton *Herald,* '24-26; with Brush-Moore Newsps., '26-34, as mng. ed. Marion *Star,* '26-30, bur. mgr., '30, ed. Portsmouth *Times,* '30-34, copy ed. Canton *Repository,* '34; copy ed., news & Sun. ed. Akron *Beacon-Journal,* '34-48, mng. ed., '48- ; asst. prof. journ. Kent State U., '40- ; contbr. to *America, Grail, O.S.V., Information* etc. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), Assoc. Press Mng. Eds. Assn. (dir. '52-), Notre Dame Club (pres. '48; N.D. Man of Year '49), Sigma Delta Chi. *Home:* 1840 8th st., Cuyahoga Falls, O. *Office:* Beason Journal Pub. Co., Akron, O.

Poynton, JAMES EDWARD, ref. book pub.; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 15 '11; *s.* Robert Andrew and Mary Elizabeth (Kane) P.; Ph.B. Loyola U., Chicago,

32; wed Helen Catherine Borda, Chicago, Sept. 30 '33; *ch.*—James Paul ('38), John Wm. ('43). Clerk, Chicago Bd. of Trade, '33-34; instr. home-study div., Loyola U., '33-51, pub. relats. dir., '42-44; free-lance adv., Denver, '35-41, Chicago, 42; with United Educators, Inc., '43- , now v.p.; hon. Sc. Mund. Dr., Boswell Inst., Chicago, '51. *Home:* Crown Point, Ind. *Office:* 6 N. Michigan av., Chicago 2, Ill.

Praeger, EMIL HUGH, civil engr.; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug. 2 '92; *s.* Seaman and Rosalin (Stinson) P.; C. E. Rensselaer Polytech. Inst. '15; hon. D. Engr. Manhattan Coll.; wed Edna D. Quinn, Feb. 12 '18; *ch.*—Mary Rose (Mrs. M. C. White), Richard Quinn, Elizabeth Stinson (Mrs. James E. Brannigan, Jr.). Engr., Fireproof Contractors Corp., '16-17, Todd-Robertson-Todd engrs., '20; chief engr. Bertram G. Goodhue Architect, '21-28; asst. chief engr. Curtis Wright Airplane Corp., '29; pvt. practice, cons. engr., '30-; chief engr. Madigan-Hyland, '34-46, partner, '46-50, Praeger-Maguire, '50- ; head. dept. of civil engr. Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., '39-46. Lt., sr. grade, USN, World War I; capt. USNR, World War II (Legion of Merit). *Mem.:* Newcomen Soc., A.S. C.E., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Engineers Club, etc. *Home:* 66 Rugby rd., Brooklyn. *Office:* 126 E. 38th st., N.Y.C.

Prahl, AUGUSTUS JOHN, educator; *b.* Lingenau, Germany, Oct. 18 '01; *s.* and Bertha (Saalmann) P.; *educ.* Koenigsberg U. '23-25, M.A. Washington U. '28, Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '33; came to U.S. '25, naturalized '32; wed Hermine Eleonor Rickl, of Vienna, Austria, '39. Instr. in German, Indiana U., '28-30, Johns Hopkins U., '30-36; prof. of fgn. langs., U. of Md., '36- . Author: *Gerstaecker und die Probleme seiner Zeit* ('38), *The Forty-Eighters* (jt. auth. '50); contbr. to book and lang. journals. *Mem.:* Goethe Soc., A.A.U.P., C.C.I.C.A., Modern Lang. Assn. *Home:* 4504 Guilford rd., College Park, Md.

Pratt, HARRY ROGERS, **prof. of music;** *b.* **Wellesley Hills, Mass., Jan. 7, 1886;** *s.* **Daniel S. and Annie F. (Brigham) P.;** *educ.* **Harvard (1902-05, spl. course); N. Eng. Conservatory of Music, Boston (1905-06); pupil of J. K. Paine, Percy Goetschius, Geo. W. Chadwick;** *m.* **Agnes E. Rothery, Sept. 25, 1917. Boy soprano soloist, 1891-1900; ch. organist, Newton and Boston, 1900-06; actor, and mgr., 1906-15; organist, choir dir. Hartford, Conn., 1916-21; music dir. Lake Placid (N. Y.) Foundation, 1921-23; asst. prof. of music, 1923-27, assoc. prof. of music and dramatic art since 1927, Univ. of Va.; lect., instr., in music, Univ. of Calif., summers, 1926, '28; editor Univ. of Va. series of 1-act plays. Composer: "The Miracle of Chartres," and other choral and instrumental works.** *Mem.:* **Phi Gamma Delta (hon.); Colonnade Club. Democrat. Convert** from Anglicanism, '01. *Home:* Charlottesville, Va.

Prendergast, JOHN JOSEPH, M.D.; *b.* Grafton, W.Va., Jan. 11 '02; *s.* John Joseph and Lena (McCabe) P.; B.S. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U. '22, M.S., M.D. Loyola U., Chicago; wed Elizabeth Whitehead, of Grosse Pointe, Mich., Nov. 2 '35; *ch.*—John Joseph ('37), Mary Frazer ('39), Robert McCabe ('42). Intern, Mercy Hosp., Chicago Lying-In Hosp., '27-29; asst. res. obs. Herman Kiefer Hosp., Detroit, '29-30, res. obs., '31-32; asst. res. gyn. Receiving Hosp., Detroit, '30-31, res. gyn., '32-33, chief surg., '33-34, med. supt., surg., '34-36; med. dir. Chrysler Corp., '36- . *Mem.:* Mich. State & Wayne Co. Med. Socs., F.A.C.S., A.M.A., Detroit Acad. of Surg., Detroit Athletic Club, etc. *Home:* 4436 Soles rd., Dryden, Mich. *Office:* 341 Mass. av., Detroit 31, Mich.

Prendergast, WM. A., **executive;** *b.* **N. Y. C., May 25, 1867;** *s.* **Lawrence and Josephine (Keating) P.;** *educ.* **Pub. Schools; LL.D. U. of State of N. Y. (1917);** *m.* **Mary Agnes Hull, Brooklyn, Oct. 18, 1894; commercial experience to 1898; sec. Natl. Assn. of Credit Men, 1899-1904; active in reform movements of Gov. Hughes of N. Y. State; nominated Theodore Roosevelt for Pres. of U. S. at Progressive Convention, Chicago, 1912; register King's County, N. Y., 1908-09, comptroller City of N. Y., 1910-17; chmn. Pub. Service Comm., State of N. Y., 1921-30; pres. N. Y. & Honduras Rosario Mining Co., with which connected since 1918. Author:** *Credit and its Uses* ('06, new ed. with W.H.Steiner, '31), *Financing the City of New York* (1916); *The Extension of Municipal Activities* (1917); *Public Utilities and the People* (1933). *Mem.:* **K. of C.;** Holy Name Soc.; Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc. (exec. comm.). *Clubs:* Catholic, Union League, Bankers. *Home:* 1100 Park av. *Office:* 120 Broadway, N. Y.C.

Pretz, REV. PASCHAL H. **(O.S.B.), educator;** St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Preuss, LOUIS, archt.; *b.* St. Louis, Mar. 23 '79; *s.* Edward (*b.* Koenigsberg, Prussia; convert; D.D. Berlin U.) and Concordia (Schuricht) P.; *educ.* Washington U. and in Europe; wed Albertine Hodapp, of St. Louis, Oct. '08; *ch.* Esther, Louis Henry, Lourine Antoinette. Chief designer, archtl. dept., State of Ill.; sr. archt., div. of bridges & bldgs., City of St. Louis; works include Kenrick Sem., Superior (Wis.) Cathedral, St. Louis U. Med. Sch., St. Stanislaus Sem. Juniorate and Novitiate, also churches, rectories, etc. *Home:* House Springs, Mo.

Price, MELVIN, congressman; *b.* E. St. Louis, Ill., Jan.1 '05; *s.* Lawrence Wood and Margaret E. Price; *educ.* St. Louis U. H.S., St. Louis U. pre-legal. Sports ed. E. St. Louis *News Review,* '25-27; reporter, E. St. Louis *Journal,* '28-33, St. Louis *Globe-Democrat,* '33; sec. to Edwin M. Schaefer, M.C. from Ill., '33-43; elected to Congress from 25th Ill. Dist. while serving as enlisted man in U.S. Army, '44, re-elected '46—. *Mem.:* Amvets, Amer. Legion, Moose, Elks, Eagles, Natl. Press Club. Dem. *Home:* 426 N. 8th st., E. St. Louis, Ill.

Pritchett, JOHN PERRY, educator; *b.* June 3 '02; *s.* John Wesley and Derinda (Clark) P.; *grad.* Esparato Union H.S. '17, B.A. Stanford U. '21, M.A. '22, U. of Minn., '22-23, Ph.D. Queen's U., Canada, '28. Teacher, Macalester Coll., St. Paul, '22-25, U. of Minn., '24-25, Queen's U., '28-29, Russell Sage Coll., '29-30, U. of N. Dak., '30-35, Vassar Coll., '35-38, Queen's Coll., N.Y.C., '38—; summers, U. of Wash., Queen's U.; spl. cons. Adj. Gen's Office, 43. Author: *Canada and the Red River* ('28), *Calhoun, His Defense of the South* ('37), *The Red River Valley* ('42), *Christianity and America* ('48), *Catholic Pioneering in the Northwest* ('49); contbr. to *Acculturation in the Americas* ('51); research assoc., The Christophers, 1951 and in 1952. Convert to Catholicism from the Presbyn. Ch. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Alpha Theta, Phi Alpha Zeta, Archania. Dem. *Home:* 143-29 Barclay av., Flushing, N.Y.

Prochnik, Edgar L. G., statesman, educator; *b.* Amboina, Dutch E. Indies, Jan. 21, 1879; *s.* Dr. Leo Johann and Therese P.; *educ.* Grade Sch. (5 yrs.), Gymnasium (8 yrs.), Consular Acad. (grad. 1904); *m.* Elizabeth Batcheloler, of New Orleans, 1889 (died 1912); *ch.*—James G., Loranda (Mrs. Francis Spalding), Valerie (Mrs. Jean de Sebour), Edgar H., Patricia. Attache, 1905, vice consul, 1907-12, consul, 1912-18, consul gen., 1918; counsellor of Legation, 1919; 1st. sec. Austrian Peace Delegation, charge d'affaires of Austria in Washington, 1921-25; Austrian Minister to U. S., '25-38; lect. Georgetown U. Sch. of Fgn. Service, Sept. '38—. *Address:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Proctor, Robert Emmet, lawyer; *b.* Elkhart, Ind., Feb.15 '83; *s.* Robert Thomas and Katherine Mary (Canavan) P.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sch. '89-98, Elkhart H.S. '98-00, LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '04; wed Evelyn A. Smith, of Huntington, Ind., Oct.11 '05; *ch.*— Eleanor Katherine ('06), Patricia Elizabeth ('08), Robert Emmet, Jr. ('10), Thomas Grattan ('14). Law practice, Elkhart, '04—; state senator, Ind., '09-13; city. atty., Elkhart, '10-14; chmn. of bd., gen. counsel, Rural Bankers Life Ins. Co.; gen. counsel, dir. Gen. Credit Corp.; owner, mgr. Elkhart Blue Sox Baseball Team, '09-29. Del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., Chicago, '32; state mgr. of campaign of F. D. Roosevelt for Dem. nomin. for pres.; chmn. Appeal Bd., 3d Congl. Dist., Ind., '40-45; chmn. War Savs. Comm., '40-43. *Mem.:* Eagles (state pres. '19, grand worthy pres. '30-31, jud. comm. '21-30, '32-40), K. of C. (G.K. '09-11), Ind. Bar Assn. (bd. '28-32), Elks, Moose, Notre Dame Alumni Assn., etc. *Home:* 417 Prospect st. *Office:* 201 Monger Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.

Proulx, Adeline Lucile, librarian; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Apr. 8 '09; *dau.* Lawrence and Lucile (Truckey) P.; *grad.* Sacred Heart Acad. '26, B.A. Duchesne Coll. '30, B.L.S. Columbia U. Children's libn., Benson br., Omaha Pub. Lib., '30-35, South br., '36-41, supervisor work with children, '42- ; contbr. to lib. mags. *Mem.:* Omaha & Council Bluffs Libns. Club (pre. '48), Amer., Cath., Mtn. Plaints, and Nebr. (chmn. Children's Sect. '51-52) Lib. Assns. *Home:* 2528 N. 6th st. *Office:* Omaha Public Library, Omaha 2, Nebr.

Provosty, LeDoux R., lawyer; *b.* New Roads, La., Oct.13 '94; *s.* Albin and Adele (LeDoux) P.; A.B. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., LL.B. Tulane U.; wed Miriam Baskerville, of Ruston, La., Feb.9 '29; *ch.*—LeDoux R., Jr. ('30), Miriam B. ('32), Wm. B. ('33), Mary Adele ('36), L. Maurice ('40), Albin A. ('43), James V. ('45), Jeanne ('46). Law practice, Alexandria, La.; mem. Commn. to Integrate La. Bar, '41; chmn. jud. comm. Law Inst. Project to Draft Model Constn. for La., '44-50; dir. Guaranty Bank & Trust Co. 1st lt. C.A.C., World War I; dist. chmn. War Fund Dr., World War II. *Mem.:* La. State (pres. '42) and Alexandria (pres. '40) Bar Assns., La. State Law Inst. (v.p). A.B.A. (state del.), Phi Delta Theta, Order of Coif (hon. Tulane), K. of C. (4°), Boston Club, Alexandria G. & C. Club, etc. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). Dem. *Home:* 1033 Barrister st. *Office:* 603 Guaranty Bldg., Alexandria, La.

Provosty, Michel, lawyer; *b.* New Roads, La., Jan. 3, 1889; *s.* Olivier Otis and Euphemie (Labatut) P.; *educ.* Poydras Acad., Ferrel's Sch. for Boys, Soule's Coll., Coll. of Immaculate Conception, Tulane U. (B.S. LL.B.), New Orleans (B.S. LL.B.); *m.* Ryth Loveland Pattison, of N. Y. C., Dec. 19, 1921; *ch.*—Ruth Ann, Marie Jacqueline, Michel Olivier, Marie Louise. First asst. city atty. New Orleans, later city atty.; judge Civil Dist. Court, Parish of New Orleans, 1932-36; chmn. Municipal Auditorium Commn., New Orleans. Capt., Field Arty., A.E.F., World War. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.: Tulane Alumni Assn. (pres.); Boston Club (N. O.); Phi Delta Theta; Phi Delta Phi; Amer. Legion (Dept. Comdr., La.). *Home:* 1631 Octavia St. *Office:* 901 American Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Pryor, Louis L., newspaperman; *b.* The Dalles. Ore., Sept. 23 '89; *s.* Matthew Glossup and Mary Jane (Coffey) P.; *educ.* Assumption Parish Sch., Topeka, Kans.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. B.A. '10; wed Loretta Mary O'Neill, Chicago, Sept. 8 '15; *ch.*—Dorothy Jane (Mrs. W. B. Armel), Betty Lou (Mrs. V. V. Marzano). 20 years in adv. agency work, doing copy, layout and art; v.p. in charge production, J. R. Hamilton Adv. Agency, Chicago, before becoming promotion dir., Chicago *Daily News,* '37- ; contbr. to *Reader's Digest, Coronet, Holiday,* etc. *Home:* 518 Isabella st., Wilmette. *Office:* 400 W. Madison st., Chicago 6, Ill.

Pucci, Dominic Louis, educator; *b.* Calumet, Mich., Oct. 11 '99; *s.* Joseph and Lucia (Landini) P.; *educ.* Pace Inst. '19-20, A.B. George Washington U. '24, A.M. '26, A.M. Harvard U. '27, Ph.D. '30; wed Lucia Bosco, of Detroit, June 15 '32; *ch.*—Lucia Elizabeth ('41), Carol Ann ('43). Stenog., U.S. Bur. of Agr., '18-19, Batt, Bates & Co., '19-20; auditor, Bur. of Internal Revenue, '19-26; instr. in Romance langs., Harvard, '27-30; prof., head of dept. of Spanish & Ital. langs. and lits., Wayne U., '30- ; actg. vice consul for Italy, Detroit, '39. *Mem.:* C.C. I.C.A., A.A.U.P., Dante Alighieri Soc. (Detroit v.p.), Vittorino da Feltre Soc. (v.p.), Dante Soc. of Cambridge, Mass., and various lang. assns. *Home:* 287 Moran rd., Grosse Pointe Farms 30. *Office:* Wayne University, Detroit 1, Mich.

Pucelli, Rodolfo, poet, editor; *b.* Aquileia, Italy, Mar. 15, 1885; *s.* Francis and Lucia (Zanetti) P.; Ginnasio-Liceo of Capodistria (1919); Univ. of Florence, Italy (1919-1924, D.Litt.); Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (1929); *m.* Johanna Facchinetti, of Grado, Italy, Nov. 6, 1913; *ch.*—Beatrice (May 6, 1915). Custom officer, under Austria, 1901-18, under Italy, 1918-24; adjoint to Interallied Commn. in Upper Silesia, 1921-22; teacher of French, English and Latin, at Trieste, 1924-28, also commercial corr. in 5 langs.; employed with Italian Consulate General, N. Y. C., 1928-29; editor of magazines, translator, critic, author, '29- ; instr. Linguaphone Inst., N.Y.C., '47- . *Member:* Associazione Letteraria (Genoa, Italy), Int. Mark Twain Soc. (hon.), Eugene Field Soc. (hon.), Dipl. Accademia Roma. Author: *La Canzone d'Aquileia; Lungo il Cammino; Canti all' Aria Aperta; Oberschlesische; Mussestunden* (1922); *From Cabin-Boy to Graduate and Polyglot* (1927); *Sonetti Confidenziali* (1927); *L'Addio dell' Emigrante* (in 6 langs.), (1928); *Ellis Island, a Poem* (1932); *Canti d'Oltreoceana* ('37), *La Fortuna di Gino Micca* (novel); *Poesie Vecchie e Nuove* ('47), *Poetry on the Air* (Ital. sect. '47), *The New Universal Order; Biographic Sonnets* ('49), *Lungo il Cammino* ('50), *Il Fuoco Inestinguibile* ('51), *Voci Lontane* ('52), *Quando l'Amore Spinge* ('52), *Il Grido dell'Esule* ('53). *Home:* 413 E. 12th st., N.Y.C. 9.

Purcell, Rt. Rev. Francis Andrew, pastor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 17, 1872; *s.* James and Johanna (Brazil) P.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1893); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., 1894; M.A., 1895; S.T.B., 1897); Minerva Univ., Rome (S.T.L., 1904; D.D., 1905); ordained 1898. Curate, St. Anne's Ch., Chicago, 1898-1903; apptd. rector, Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1905; now pastor, St. Mel's Ch., Chicago; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 23, 1922. K. of C. *Home:* 22 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Purcell, James Mark, educator; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Mar. 22, 1895; *s.* Michael Francis and Annie Veronica (May) P.; A.B. U. of Mont. '19; M.A. O. S. U. '25; Ph.D. N. Y. U. '34; wed Jennie Marie Lundell, of Sand Coulee, Mont., June 14, 1922 (2 sons). Pub. sch. teacher and prin., Mont., '20-24; grad. asst. O. S. U., '24-25; instr. in Eng., N. Y. U., '25-28, Purdue U., '28-31; asst. prof. of Eng., Marquette U., '31-32, assoc. prof. and atg. head of dept., '32-34, prof. and head of dept., '34-47; same, '47—, Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Purcell, John Joseph D.D.S.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 17 '18; *s.* Thomas Edward and May (Erb) P.; *grad.* St. Louis U. H.S. '36, D.D.S. St. Louis U. '42; wed Eileen McShane, of St. Louis, Feb. '43; *ch.*—John J., Jr. ('43), Michael Vincent ('46), Maureen ('48). Instr. St. L. Sch. of Dent. '42; capt. D.C., U.S.A., '42-5; overseas, '43-45. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Alpha Sigma Nu, Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Dental Assns., V.F.W., Rotary, Psi Omega. *Address:* 9024 Manchester av, Brentwood, Mo.

Purcell, Thomas Edward, dentist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 14, 1873; *s.* James J. and Johanna M. (Brazil) P. (both *b.* in Ireland); *educ.* Kansas City (Mo.) Dental Coll. (D.D.S., 1897); St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (LL.D.); *m.* at Washington, Kan., Mary Erb (convert to Catholicism), of Lancaster, Pa., July 20, 1898; *ch.*—Ruth P Korty, Helen P. Hodes, Mary, Thomas, Agnes, Josephine, Alice, James (dec.), John, Betty Ann. Mem. State Bd. of Dental Examiners, Mo., 15 yrs.; pres., Genoa Bldg. Co.; on adv. bd., Mo. Valley Savs. & Loan Assn.; dir. Home Trust Co.; apptd. dean, St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. Sch. of Dentistry, '33, dean emeritus, '46. *Mem.:* St. Louis Dental Soc. (orgnr., ex-pres.), Mo. State & Amer. Dental Assns.; Natl. Council of Catholic Men (pres., 1932-37); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (ex-pres.); K. of C. (state dep.; Master of 4°). K.S.G. *Office:* 907 Waldheim Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Purcell, Thomas Erb, D.D.S.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 19 '11; *s.* Thomas Edward and May (Erb) P.; *grad.* Rockhurst H.S. '28, D.D.S. Kansas City Western Dental Coll. '33; wed Alice Meiners, of Kansas City, Nov. 29 '35; *ch.*—Thomas E., Jr. ('37), Terrance Joseph ('39), Dorothy Ann ('40), James Patrick ('46). Dir., N.C.C.S., '34-35, Diocesan N.C.C.M., '46—. Capt. U.S.A. Dental Corps, '44-45. *Mem.:* Jackson Co. Acad. of Dentistry (pres. '34), K. of C. (G.K. '35), Kansas City Dental Soc. (exec. council '34), Cath. War Vets. (comdr. '46-47), A.D.A., Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Psi Omega (grand master, '32-33); dir. Guadalupe Center, '46—; mem. County Plan. Commn., '46—. Dem. *Home:* 5325 Rockhill rd. *Office:* 907 Waldheim Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Pursley, Most Rev. Leo A., bishop; *b.* Hartford City, Ind., Mar. 12 '02; *s.* Alexander Nelson and Mary Jeanette (Sloan) P.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cin'ti., O.; ordained at Ft. Wayne, Ind., June 11 '27; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Lafayette, St. Lawrence, Muncie, and St. Patrick's, Ft. Wayne; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Warsaw, and St. John the Baptist, Ft. Wayne; consec. titular bishop of Hadrianopolis in Pisidia and auxiliary of Ft. Wayne, Sept. 19 '50. *Home:* 4525 Arlington av., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Purtell, Joseph Aloysius, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 18, 1900; *s.* Wm. J. C. and Margaret E. (Roche) P.; *educ.* St. John's Sch. ('07-13), Manual Training H. S. ('13-14), Brooklyn Prep. ('14-17), Coll. of St. Francis Xavier (A.B. '21), Fordham U. Grad. Sch.; St. John's U. (M.A. '30); wed Marie Rita McNally, of Brooklyn, July 2, 1925 (1 son, 2 daus.). Sub. teacher, N. Y. C. High Schs., '22-24; hist. teacher Bushwick H. S., Brooklyn, '24—; instr. in hist. St. John's U. Sch. of Commerce. *Mem:* Brooklyn Alumni Sodality (pres. '37-38), Amer. Educn. Assn. (pres. 1938-40; chmn. of board '41-50); K. of C. (4°; exec. comm. '40-44); Brooklyn Cath. Teachers Assn.; U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; United Teachers of City of N.Y. (treas. '45-47), etc. Democrat. *Home:* 1396 Troy Avenue. *Office:* 400 Irving Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Purtell, Wm. Arthur, U.S. Senator; *b.* Hartford, Conn., May 6 '97; *s.* Michael and Nora (O'Connor) P.; *educ.* St. Patrick Sch., Hartford Pub. H.S. (2 yrs.); hon. LL.D. Trinity Coll. '53; wed Katherine Elizabeth Cassidy, Waterbury, Conn., Dec. 30 '19; *ch.*—Wm. Arthur ('22), Margaret Mary ('23). Corpl. USA AEF, '18-19; pres., treas. gen. mgr., Holo-Krome Screw Corp., '29-52, Billings & Spencer, '37-44; dir. Hartford Red Cross; ex-dir. Conn. State Prison and mem. Bd. of Parole, U.S. Chamb. of Com., Hartford, Conn. Trust Co., Natl. Fire Ins. Co., etc.; apptd. U.S. Senator, '52, elected, '53-59. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. for Metals, Hartford Engrs. Club, etc. Repub. *Home:* 52 Orchard rd., W. Hartford, Conn.

Putnam, Roger Lowell, mfr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec.19 '93; *s.* Wm. Lowell and Elizabeth (Lowell) P.; *educ.* Noble & Greenough Sch., Boston, A.B. m.c.l. Harvard '15, M.I.T. '15-16; wed Caroline Piatt Jenkins, of Charles County, Md., Oct. 9, 1919; *ch.*—Caroline Canfield ('21), Roger Lowell ('22), Wm. Lowell ('24), Anna Lowell ('26), Mary Compton ('29), Michael Courtney ('33). V.P., Package Machinery Co., E. Longmeadow, Mass., '21-27, pres., '27-42, chmn. of bd., '42- ; economic stabilization administrator, Dec. '51-Dec. '52. Elected mayor, City of Springfield, Mass., '37, '39, '41; dir. Springfield Lib. Assn.; treas. Petersham (Mass.) Meml. Lib.; sole trustee, Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff, Ariz. Hon. LL.D. St. Anselm's College, Manchester, N.H., 1952. Ensign, lt. (j.g.), U.S. Navy, World War I; lt. comdr. USNR, '43-45; hon. LL.D. Boston Coll. '49, K. of C., Elk. Convert to Catholicism. *Home:* 216 Central st., Springfield, Mass. *Office:* Package Machinery Co., E. Longmeadow, Mass.

Putz, Rev. Louis Joseph (C.S.C.), Catholic Action; *b.* Simbach, Bavaria, June 1 '09; *s.* Ludwig and Anna (Leidmann) P.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '32, S.T.B. Inst. Catholique, Paris, '38, Grand Sem. du Mans, Sarthe, France, '32-35; ordained at Paris, Apr.11 '36; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, Notre Dame, '31. Dir. of juniorate, Dinan, '36-37, of theologate, Le-Mans, '37-39; instr. in ch. hist., prof. of relig., U. of Notre Dame, '40-49, dir. of Cath. Action,

'41—; dir. Fides Pub. Co. Author: *Apostle of the Front Lines* ('43). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Pyne, WARNER CHARLES, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 18 '91; *s.* Walter Franklin and Kate (Shields) P.; B.S. Columbia U. '12, M.A. '14, LL.B. '14; wed Marjorie Barreto, of Port Chester, N.Y., Jan. 9 '22; *ch.*—Patricia ('23), Warner C., jr. ('24), Leigh Richard ('28). Assoc. law firms Van Iderstine, Duncan & Barker, and Duncan & Mount, '14-17; mem. Duncan & Mount, '19-25, Emery & Pyne, '26-39, Pyne, Lynch & Smith, '39- ; trustee St. Catherine Ch., Pelham. Ens., Lt. (j. g.), USNRF, '17-19. Receiver, Pelham Natl. Bank, '33-35; spl. atty. Compt. of Currency, Treas. Dept., '35-37; chmn. Pelham Dem. Town Comm., '28-34. *Clubs:* N. Y. Athletic, Rotary, University; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y., Maritime Law Assn., Guild of Cath. Lawyers, etc. *Home:* Cismont, Va. *Office:* 116 John St., N.Y.C. 38.

Quarry, PAUL T., physician, surgeon; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 30, 1898; *s.* James J. and Josephine (Harrison) Q.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (B.S., 1919; M.D., 1923); *m.* Mabel Shoemaker, of Fresno, Calif., Aug. 30, 1923; *ch.*—James Lee (May 30, 1924), Robert W. (Nov. 3, 1925). Resident, Fresno General Hosp., 1923-24; asst. County Physician, County health officer, 1924-31; surgical staff General, Santa Rosa and Sonoma County hosps., 1924—. World War: U. S. Navy, 1918; Comm. Lt. (jg), M. C. (V) S., U. S. N. R., 1933. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S. (1930—); Kappa Sigma; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. Diversions: golf, baseball; collecting elephants. *Office:* 600 B St., Santa Rosa, Calif.

Quasten, REV. JOHANNES, educator; *b.* Homberg, Germany, May 3, 1900; *s.* Wilhelm and Sibyl (Schmitz) Q.; *educ.* State Gymn., Moers; S.T.D. U. of Muenster, '27; Pontif. Inst. of Christian Archeol., Rome, '27-29; ordained, Muenster, Feb. 27, 1926. Privat-docent, U. of Muenster, '31-33; asst. prof., C.U.A., '33-37, assoc. prof., '37-41, prof. of ancient ch. hist. and Christian archeol., '41—, dean of faculty of sacred theology, 1945-1949. Author: *Musik und Gesang in den Kulten der Heidnischen Antike und Christlichen Fruhzeit* ('30), *Expositio Antiquae Liturgiae Gallicanae Germano Parisiensi Ascripta* ('34), *Monumenta Eucharistica et Liturgica Vetustissima* ('35-37), *Patrology* (2v '50-53); vice pres. Henry Bradshaw Soc., London, '51- ; ed. *Studies in Christian Antiquity Series;* co-editor, *Stromata Patristica,* and *Ancient Christian Writers* series; contbr. to reviews; mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archael. Inst. of Am., Cath. Hist. Assn. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D. C.

Quevedo, ALBERT GARCIA de, psychologist; *b.* San Jose, Calif.; *s.* Angel and Sara (Bernal) de Q., desc. of first Span. settlers in Calif.; *educ.* St. Joseph Parish Sch., Santa Clara (Calif.) U., Jesuit Sem. 12 years, C.U.A., Oxford (A.B., M.A. L.H.D.). Prof., Gonzaga U., U. of San Francisco, Loyola U., Los Angeles; since 1929 public lecturer on psychol. from Cath. viewpoint, sponsored by Fordham, De Paul, Duquesne, Loyola, C.U.A., Rockhurst Coll., St. John's U., Brooklyn, and lay orgns.; sent by v.g. og N.Y.C. to survey Cath. Action activities in Eng., France, Italy; founder Albertus Magnus Guild, N.Y., Aquinas Guild, Boston, Quevedo Guilds in Brooklyn, San Francisco, Phila., Detroit, for study of scholastic philos.; orgnr. law apostolate for Convert Makers of Amer. Author: *What of the Morrow? Home:* 155 Park av., San Jose, Calif.

Quick, ARMAND JAMES, biochemist; *b.* Theresa, Wis., July 18' 94; *s.* Gabriel and Theresa (Meixensperger) Q.; B.S. U. of Wis. '18, M.S. '19; Ph.D. U. of Ill. '22; U. of Pa. p.g '24-26; M.D. Cornell U. '28; wed Margaret Koll, July 2 '37; *ch.*—Elizabeth (dec.), Edith Mary. Instr. in chemistry, Vanderbilt Univ., '19-20; assistant chemist Phila. Gen. Hosp., '21-22; instr. U. of Pa. Med. Sch., '22-26; interne Phila. Gen. Hosp., '28-30; assoc. in research surg. Cornell U., '30-32; fellow Fifth Av. Hosp., '32-34; assoc. prof. of pharmacol. Marquette U. Sch. of Med., '35-44, prof. of biochem., '44—. Gold medal, A.M.A. Exhibit, '44. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Amer. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Soc. for Exptl. Biol. & Med., City Club, etc. Author of books and articles on sci. subjects. *Home:* 3277 N. 46th st. *Office:* 561 N. 15th st., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Quigley, MARTIN, Jr., writer; *b.* Chicago, Nov.24 '17; *s.* Martin J. and Gertrude M. (Schofield) Q.; *educ.* Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Chicago, '26-31, Loyola Sch., N.Y., '31-35. A.B. m.c.l. Georgetown U. '39; wed Katherine Julia Dunphy, of Bayside, N.Y.C., July 2 '46; *ch.*—Martin Mark ('47), Elin Gertrude ('50), William John (1951), and Kevin Francis (1952). With Quigley Pub. Co., '39- ; editl. staff *Motion Picture Herald,* '39- , v.p., editor, 1949- ; on leave for war film work, U.S. and Europe, '41-45. Author: *Great Gaels* ('44), *Roman Notes* ('46), *Magic Shadows* ('48), *New Screen Techniques* (ed. '53). *Home:* 1270 6th av., N.Y.C. 20.

Quigley, MARTIN JOSEPH, publisher; *b.* Cleveland, O., May 6, 1890; *s.* Hugh C. and Ellen (Daly) Q.; *educ.* Niagara Univ. (1906-08); Catholic Univ. (1908-09); *m.* Gertrude Schofield, Apr. 16, 1913; *ch.*—John S., Martin S., Mary Eller Martha Marie. Reporter, 1910-13; editor since 1915, pub. since 1916, *Exhibitors Herald;* pres., Quigley Pub. Co. since 1916, publishers of *Motion Picture Herald, Motion Picture Almanac, Fame, Motion Picture Daily,* etc. K.M., K.S.G., Litt.D., LL.D. *Home:* Riverside, Conn. *Office:* Rockefeller Center, N. Y. C.

Quigley, VERY REV. MSGR. THOMAS J., *b.* Pittsburgh, Mar. 4 '05; *s.* Thos. J. and Mary A. (Johnson) Q.; *educ.* Duquesne U. Prep. '19-23; B.A. Duquesne U. '27; St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, '27-31; priest, Latrobe, June 7 '31; curate in Pittsburgh diocese, '31-37; M.A. C.U.A. '39; Ph.D. U. of Pittsburgh, '43. Supt. of Pgh. Dioc. Cath. Schools, '39—; vis. lect. in educ. C.U.A., '40, Duquesne U., '39—; dir. S. E. br. C.U.A. Summer Sch., Memphis, '41-45; mem. bd. Pa. Cath. Educ. Assn.; pres. National Cath. Music Educators Assn. Author: *Cath. Sch. Hist. Ser.* ('51), *Cath. Social Education* ('45), *The Christian Citizen–His Challenge* (Mentzer '48). *Office:* 11 Tunnel St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Quill, LAURENCE LARKIN, chemist; *b.* Carson City, Nev., Feb.24 '01; *s.* Daniel W. and Nettie May (Martin) Q.; B.S. U. of Nev. '24, M.S. '25. Ph.D. U. of Ill. '28, U. of Gottingen, Ger., '31-32; wed Elizabeth Marion Clavin, of Mt. Olive, Ill., July 29 '33; *ch.*—Mary Alice ('34), Laurinda Lee ('35). Asst. in chem. to assoc. U. of Ill., '25-35; asst. prof.,

assoc. prof. O.S.U., '35-39; prof. of chem., head of dept. U. of Ky., '42-44, Mich. State Coll., '45—; cons. Argonne Natl. Lab., '45—. Author of texts, abstracts, studies, etc., in chem. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Inst. of Chem., Gamma Alpha, Lambda Chi Alpha, etc. *Home:* 306 Orchard st. *Office:* Mich. State College, E. Lansing, Mich.

Quinlan, Francis Sylvester, chemist; *b.* Reading, Mass., May 24 '00; *s.* Michael Sylvester and Mary Elizabeth (McCurdy) Q.; A.B. Boston Coll., '21, B.S. St. Michael's Coll. '24, M.S. '25, Ph.D. Fordham '29; wed Regina M. Mitchell, of Boston, Aug.22 '31; *ch.*—Francis Joseph ('33), Virginia Louise ('36). Instr. chem., St. Michael's Coll., '22-27, prof. and head of dept., '40—, prof. Fordham, '27-34; with U. S. Dept. of Educ., '35-40. U.S. Army, '18. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Vt. sect. '42-43), A.A.U.P., New Eng. Assn. Chem. Teachers, Delta Epsilon Sigma (pres. '44-45). *Home:* 59 E. Spring st., Winooski. *Office:* St. Michael's College, Winooski Park, Ill.

Quinlan, George Austin, engr.; *b.* Waco, Tex., Oct. 10, 1880; *s.* Geo. A. and Mary K. (Saunders) Q.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B., 1902; valedictorian); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (1908); *m.* Elizabeth M. Connor, Dallas, Tex., June 6, 1911; *ch.*—Elizabeth, Geo. A., Louis R. Civil engr., Dallas, 1908-10; with Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co., 1910-12; contracting engr., 1912-14; co. supt. of highways, Cook County, Ill., 1914-17, and since 1919; sec.-treas., Consoer, Older & Quinlan. World War: capt., maj., U. S. Engrs., 1917-19. *Mem.:* A. S. C. E.; Amer. Assn. of Engrs.; Amer. Legion; Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* Westmoreland; Engrs. *Office:* 130 N. Wells st., Chicago 6, Ill.

Quinlan, Maurice James, educator; *b.* E. Hampton, Conn., Dec. 18 '04; *s.* Maurice Lawrence and Maria (Fitzpatrick) Q.; B.A. Yale U. '26, M.A. Columbia U. '29, Ph.D. '41. Instr. in English, Cooper Union, N.Y.C., '27-30, Dartmouth Coll., '31-33, St. Joseph Coll., W. Hartford, Conn., '34-37, asst. prof., '38-42; U. S. Army, '42-44; asst. prof., assoc. prof., Lehigh U., '45-49; prof., '49- . Author: *Victorian Prelude* ('41), *Wm. Cowper* ('53). *Office:* College of St. Thomas, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Quinlan, Rt. Rev. Richard James, pastor; *b.* Abington, Mass., Dec. 2, 1892; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B. '15, M.A. '22, LL.D. '38); C. U. A. (S.T.B., 1920; J.C.B., 1920; S.T.L., 1921). Prof., Emmanuel Coll., 1920-25; supt. of schs., archdiocese of Boston, '25-43; lect., Regis Coll., '25-40; treas. gen. N.C.E.A.; mem. Cath. Hist. Assn.; pastor St. John the Evangelist Ch., Winthrop, '40- ; chaplain Mass. House of Repres., '48-52. *Home:* 420 Winthrop st., Winthrop 52, Mass.

Quinlivan, Ray James, lawyer; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., Mar. 17, 1894; *s.* John and Sarah (Barrett) Q.; *grad.* St. Cloud H.S. (1912), Carleton Coll. (A.B., 1916), St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Elizabeth Ryan, of St. Paul, Aug. 18, 1923; *ch.*—Richard Raymond (Dec. 30, 1924), Robert James (Apr. 26, 1926), Dennis John (Aug. 15, 1928), Roger Patrick (Mar. 9, 1930), Mary Elizabeth (Oct. 16, 1932), John Dennis (May 22, 1936). Prin., Morris (Minn.) H. S., 1916-17; 1st Lt., 337th Mach. Gun Bn., 88th Div., 1917-19, in France, 1918-19; teacher, St. Paul Central H. S., 1920-22; elected to Minn. State Legis. '25-35; mem. bd. of regents U. of Minn. '35- , chmn. '50- ; city atty., '36-48; dist. dep. K. of C., '23-26. *Home:* 1121 6th av., N. *Office:* 519 St. Germain st., St. Cloud, Minn.

Quinlivan, Theodore Vincent, lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Apr. 26, 1894; *s.* Thomas P. and Susan (Tuohey) Q.; *educ.* pub. schs., and Technical H. S., Springfield; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1924); hon. LL.D., Amer. Int. Coll., 1941; wed Maryon Wesson Mayon, of Springfield, Oct. 3 '38; *ch.* Theodore M. ('42), Leslie M. ('46). Engaged in law practice at Springfield; mem. Board of Educ., '32-48, chmn., '40-42; dir. Springfield Adult Education Council, '40—. Chief Yeoman, U. S. Navy, 1918-19. Democrat; candidate for mayor, Springfield, 1933. *Mem.:* Psi Chi; The Woolsack (Boston U.); Elks; Amer. Legion (Comdr., Springfield Post, 1930; Comdr., Hampden County Council, 1931; Vice-Comdr., Dept. of Mass., 1932; mem. Dept. Exec. Comm., 1931-33); Amer., Mass., and Hampden County Bar Assns.; chmn. local draft bd., '40—. *Home:* 120 Atwater Rd. *Office:* 1323 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

Quinn, Arthur Hobson, retd. educator; 401 Pembroke rd., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Quinn, Bernard G., union pres.; *b.* Phila., Aug. 4 '79; *s.* Thomas John and Katherine Mary (Gorman) Q.; *educ.* Phila. diocesan schools; wed Mary Frances Barry, June 28 '05. Joined Brotherhood of Leather Glazers, '05, Amalgamated Leather Workers, A.F.L., '01; v.p. United Leather Workers Int. Union, '20, gen. pres., '38- , sec.-treas., '41- . Dem. *Home:* 3828 N. 10th st. (40). *Office:* 916 Lafayette Bldg., Phila. 6, Pa.

Quinn, Edmond J., chemist; *b.* Antwerp, N. Y., July 12, 1886; *s.* Thomas and Bridget (Nolan) Q.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (1907-11, B.S.), Columbia Univ. (1923-25, Ph.D.); *m.* Norah T. Carney, of Carthage, N. Y., June 26, 1916; *ch.*—Mary Frances (June 10, 1918), Edmond John, Jr. (Aug. 20, 1920), David Jerome (Dec. 20, 1931). With Indiana State Geological Dept., 1911-14; instr., asst. prof., Montana State Coll., 1914-23; instr. in chem., Columbia Univ., 1925-30; dir. of research The Maltine Co., '30-37, Merck & Co., '37—; contbr. to sci. journals. Member of Sigma Xi (1925), Amer. Chem. Soc., Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Catholic Round Table of Science, Amer. Soc. of Biol. Chemists. Democrat. Sports: fishing, hiking. *Home:* 106 N. Lee Ave., Rockville Center, N. Y. *Office:* Rahway, N. J.

Quinn, Everett Francis, architect; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 7, 1896; s. Stephen and Frances (Holland) Q.; *grad.* parish and H. S.; Armour Inst. of Tech. (1914-17); Amer. Conservatory of Music, Chicago (grad. in piano and comp.); *m.* Marie Tomaso, of Chicago, Nov. 25, 1924; *ch.*—Richard E. Engr., Dept. of Highways, Cook Co., Ill., 1919-20; partner in archtl. firms, Monaco & Wright, 1920-24, Farrier, Quinn & Christiansen, 1924-25, Quinn & Christiansen, 1925—. World War: ordnance sgt., U. S. Army, 1917-19. *Mem.:* Delta Tau Delta; Tau Beta Pi; A. I. A.; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Frontenac Club. Author, composer, dir., 3 musical comedies prod. by amateur organizations. *Home:* 6420 Newgard Ave. *Office:* 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Quinn, Rt. Rev. Harry A., *b.* Baltimore; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Mary (Hogan) Q.; *educ.* Cathedral Sch., Loyola H. S. and Coll., St. Mary's

Sem.; ordained by Card. Gibbons, May 16, 1918; curate, St. Paul's Ch., Washington, D. C.; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Taneytown, Md.; apptd. asst. chancellor, and sec., Baltimore Archdiocese, 1925; later, admin. of the Cathedral, and since Oct., 1936, Archdioc. Holy Name Soc. Director; Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 29, 1929; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939. *Home:* 408 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Quinn, James Leland, publisher; *b.* Venango Co., Pa., Sept. 8, 1875; *s.* Mark and Margaret (Gorham) Q.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sch., Braddock, Pa. (1881-88); *m.* Clara Elizabeth Kramer, of Braddock, May 24, 1900; *ch.*—James Leland, Margaret, Ruth, Clara. Began as reporter, 1891; now owner, pub. *The Journal,* Braddock; mem. Pa. State Legislature, 1933-35; mem. 74th Congress, from 31st Pa. Dist., 1935-37. Democrat. K. of C.; Elks; Eagle. *Home:* Braddock, Pa.

Quinn, James R., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 27 '90; *s.* James M. and Marie Elizabeth (Lynch) Q.; *educ.* Marquette Pub. Sch., St. Ignatius H. S., St. Ignatius Coll. grad. '09, Loyola Law Sch. '12; wed Helen Langlois, of Naugatuck, Conn., May 10 '19; *ch.*—Ruth Mary (Mrs. Bremer), James L. ('26). Admitted to Ill. bar, '12; asst. state's atty., Cook County, '13-17; alderman, Chicago, '31-45, chmn. comm. on local transportation, '34-45; mem. Chicago Transit Authority, '45—; law practice, Chicago, '12—; dir. Bank of Rogers Park. Air Force, U.S.A., World War I. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assn., K. of C., Edgewater Golf Club. Dem. *Home:* 6206 N. Hoyne av. *Office:* 1 N. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Quinn, Rev. John F. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Aurora, Ill., June 30, 1888; *s.* John F. and Mary A. (Downey) Q.; *educ.* Loyola U. (A.B. 1909), St. Louis U. (A.M. 1917); joined the Jesuits, 1909; ordained at St. Louis, 1923; professed, 1928; teacher Loyola Acad., Chicago, 1913-14, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1917-20; prin. Marquette U. H. S., 1925-27, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1927-34; dean Liberal Arts Coll., U. of Detroit, 1934-49, rector of the University, '49—. *Home:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Quinn, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John M. J., pastor; *b.* N.Y.C., Oct. 13 '85! *s.* Henry and Bridget (Walsh) Q.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Cathedral Sch.. '01, Xavier H.S. '04, St. Francis Xavier Coll. '08, St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers, '12; ordained June 1 '12; curate St. Veronica Ch., N.Y.C., '12-15, St. Patrick's Cathedral, '15-18 and '19-31; lt. (j.g.) USN, chaplain, '18-19; pastor St. Francis Xavier Ch., N.Y.C., '31- ; domestic prelate, June 1 '52; trustee Lavelle Sch. for the Blind; past post, county, state and natl. chaplain, Cath. War Vets.; also mem. Naval War Vets., Amer. Legion. *Home:* 1658 Lurting av., N.Y.C. 61.

Quinn, John Thomas, lawyer, coach; *b.* Bangor, Me., Feb. 20, 1898; *s.* Michael and Mary C. (Gaffeny) Q.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B., 1923; LL.M., 1924); Univ. of Me. (1922); *m.* Edith M. Beilaski, at Washington, D. C., June 30 '24; *ch.* — three sons, 2 daus. Law clerk Dept. of Interior, Washington, 1922-24; admitted to bar, Judicial Cts., 1924, U. S. Dist. Ct., 1925; councilman, Bangor; coach, Brewer H. S., Bangor, 1925; asst. coach, Univ. of Me., since 1926. Judge, Munic. Court, '30-34; county atty. Penobscot Co., '35-40; mem. Bangor Sch. Comm. '35-38; maj. JAG, Me. N.G., '39; inducted into U.S. Army, '40; dir. Sel. Serv. Records for Me., '47; ret. from U.S.A. as col. '47, from Me. N.G. as brig. gen. '48; judge of probate, Penobscot Co., '41-45; again co. atty., '48-52. *Mem.:* B. Club, Phi Kappa Epsilon; Sigma Nu; Gamma Eta Gamma; Pen. Co. Bar Assn.; Univ. of Me. Alumni; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; Chamber of Com. *Home:* 275 Pine st. *Office:* 84 Harlow st., Bangor, Maine.

Quinn, Joseph Jerome, editor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., 1895; *s.* John and Mary Ellen (Lavelle) Q.; *educ.* Loyola H. S., Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B., 1916); *m.* Isabelle Ross Moffat, at New Orleans, Apr. 11, 1921; *ch.*—Joseph J., Jr. Marjorie Ellen, Jacqueline Louise, Wendell Francis. Spl. writer on *The Baltimore Sun,* 1919-21; city editor, *The Shreveport Times,* 1921-22; editor, *The Little Flower Mag.,* 1922, *The Southwest Courier,* Oklahoma City, 1923-25, 1926—, *Catholic Missions,* N. Y., 1925-26; established, 1932, mng. editor, 1932-34, *Catholic Action of the South* (official Catholic paper of New Orleans). Author: (novel) *Wolf Moon* (1925); (short stories) *Spangles* (1930); also many short stories in natl. mags.; contbr. to *America, Columbia,* etc. Awarded Pro. Eccl. et Pont. '26; Kt. of St. Gregory '49. President, Catholic Press Assn., '34, '35. *Home:* 818 N.W. 34th st. *Office:* 606 N.W. 3rd st., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Quinn, Maurice James, bus. exec.; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Jan. 29 '88; *s.* Maurice and Lucy Ann (Kelly) Q.; B.S.E. U. of Mich. '10; wed Florence Margaret Knill, of Detroit, Feb. 6 '15; *ch.*—Margaret Mary (Mrs. Charles F. Leichtweis), Maurice Knill, John Quintin, Lucy Ann (Sister Florence Maurice, O.P.). Reg. profnl. civil engr., Mich.; v.p. Concrete Steel Fireproofing Co., '17- , except for leave with Engr. Corps, U.S. Army, '42-43; dir. Concrete Steel Corp.; sec., treas., dir. Oakland Apts. Corp.; pres., dir. All-Steel Products Co., Quinn Land Co.; pres. Cardinal Newman Fdn. of Wayne U., '51-52. *Mem.:* A.S. C.E., S.A.M.E. (dir.). *Home:* 1988 Collingwood av. (6). *Office:* 1322 Michigan Bldg., Detroit 26. Mich.

Quinn, Robert Emmett, judge; *b.* Warwick, R. I., Apr. 2, 1894; *s.* Charles and Mary A. (Mccabe) Q.; *educ.* St. James Sch., Warwick H. S., Brown Univ. (A.B.), Harvard (LL.B.), London Univ.; *m.* Mary I. Carter, of Warwick, Aug. 3, 1923; *ch.*—Norma M. (Feb. 26, 1925), Robert C. (Dec. 1, 1926), Pauline F. (Jan. 31, 1929), Cameron P. (May 1, 1932). State Senator, R. I., '23-24, '28-32; lieut. gov., R.I., '33-37, governor, '37-39; judge, R.I. Superior Court, May 1 '41- . Chief judge, U.S. Court of Mil. Appeals, '51- . Treas., Kent County Development Co. Intelligence Serv. '17-19; comdr., capt. U.S.N. '42-46. *Clubs:* Turks Head; West Warwick County (chmn. of bd.); Brown; Harvard; K. of C.; Phi Kappa. Democrat. *Home:* Wakefield St., West Warwick, R. I. *Office:* 1911 Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Quinn, Thomas F., judge; *b.* Framingham, Mass., May 22 '93; *s.* Edmond P. and Mary E. (Horan) Q.; LL.B. Boston U., Certif. U. of Dijon; wed Rosemary S. Quinlan, of Natick, Mass., Apr.16 '25; *ch.*—Mrs. Rosemary E. Wood. Admitted to bar, Mass., U.S. Dist. Ct., U.S. Ct. of Appeals; town counsel, '23-26, chmn. finan. comm., '27, Natick; counsel, agt., superv. of liquidat. for Commnr. of Banks, Mass., '31-35; chmn. Bd. of Appeals, Zoning Law, '38-48; chief atty. Alien Prop. Custod., '43, Boston O.P.A., '44; mem. spl. commn. for revision of law; spl.

justice, Dist. Ct. of Natick, '32—; trustee Natick Five Cents Savs. Bank; pres. Morse Inst. (Lib.). 1st lt., Inf., '18-19, chmn. Meml. Comm.; lt. col. M.N.G., '44; chmn. Sel. Serv. Bd. 105 and Comm. to Aid N.G. Ex-pres. Cath. Alumni Sodality of Boston, Law Soc. of Mass., Boston U. Law Alumni Assn.; also mem. Amer. Legion (ex-mem. exec. comm. Mass. Dept.), A.B.A., Holy Name Soc. (chairman of the Speakers Bur. of the Boston Archdiocesan Union of the Society), Greater Boston Commun. Fund (ex-v. chmn.), A.R.C. (exec. comm. Natick Chap.), C.A.I.P., Amer. Judicat. Soc., etc. Dem. *Home:* 19 W. Central st., Natick. *Office:* 60 State st., Boston 9, Mass.

Quinn, T(HOMAS) VINCENT, lawyer; *b.* Long Island City, N.Y., Mar. 16 '03; *s.* Thomas and Mary A. (Flanagan) Q.; LL.B. Fordham '24; wed Dorothy B. Donohue, Aug. 7 '34; *ch.*—Dorothy Patricia, Mary Ellen. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '24; mem. Schwaeber, Quinn & Saver, N.Y. C.; asst. dist. atty., Queens Co., '31-34; asst. U. S. Atty., E. Dist. of N.Y., '34-47; asst. Atty. Gen. of U.S., '47-48; elected to Congress from 5th N.Y. Dist., '48- . *Clubs:* Jefferson Democratic, K. of C., Elks, Manhattan. *Home:* 84-12 35th av., Jackson Heights. *Office:* 37 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

Quinn, WM. JOHN, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 8 '11; *s.* Wm. John and Celina (LaRocque) Q.; B.A. s.c.l. St. Thomas Coll. '33, LL.B. U. of Minn. '35; wed Floy I. Heinen, St. Paul, July 2 '42; *ch.*—Wm. J., III ('43), George Michael ('46), Patrick Joseph ('50), Richard Thomas ('53). Pvt. practice of law, St. Paul, '35-37; asst. U.S. atty., Minn., '37-40; atty., Soo Line R.R., Minneapolis, '40-42, asst. commerce counsel, '45, com. counsel, '46-51; asst. gen. counsel, '52, gen. counsel, '52-43, vp.p., gen. counsel, May '53- ; spl. agent, F.B.I., '42-45. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer., Minn. and Hennepin Co. Bar Assns., Phi Delta Phi, Minneap. A.C., Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 1719 Summit av., St. Paul. *Office:* 1427 1st Natl.-Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Quirk, REV. CHARLES J. (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* New Orleans, La., Feb. 1, 1889; *s.* Henry Clay and Marie Louise (Shaw) Q.; *educ.* Louvain and Columbia; entered Society of Jesus, Aug 22, 1906; ordained at Louvain, Belgium, Aug. 28, 1922. Traveled extensively in England, France, etc.; prof. of Eng., Loyola U., New Orleans. Author: *Sails on the Horizon* (1926); *Interlude* (1929); *Candles in the Wind* (1931); *Gesture Before Farewell* ('34), *Full Circle* ('36), *A Harvest of the Years* ('49); fdr., dir., Pegasus Poetry Soc. of L.U., '37- ; mem. G.L.C.A.; Eng. Speak. Un.; Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Writers' Guild; Poetry Soc. of Ala. (hon.); Poetry and Short Story Societies of Spring Hill Coll. (founder, dir.). Diversions: reading, writing, walking. *Home:* 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Quirk, THOMAS J., educator; *b.* Milford, Mass., Nov. 29, 1892; *s.* Francis T. and Mary E. (Murphy) Q.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., A.B., A.M., hon. LL.D.; M.S. Mass. State Coll., '43; wed Marcella M. Dignan. Teacher, La-Salle Acad., Providence, '15-17; prin. Stacy Jr. H.S., Milford, '17-20, Milford H.S., '20-32; dist. supt. Hartford, '32-38; prin. Burr Jr. H.S., Hartford, '34-38, Hartford Pub. H.S., '38- ; pres. Conn. Secondary Sch. Principals' Assn.; mem. Fairfield U. Fac.; pres. H. Prins. Club, '34. *Office:* Hartford Public High School, Hartford, Conn.

R

Rabaut, LOUIS CHARLES, lawyer; born, Detroit, Dec. 5, 1886; *s.* Louis Aloysius and Clara Lenau (Reed) R.; A.B., Detroit Coll., '09, LL.B. Detroit Coll. of Law '12, M.A. U. of Detroit '12; wed Stella M. Petz, of Detroit (3 sons. 6 daus.). Elected to 74th-79th, 81st and succeeding Congresses from 14th Mich. Dist., '35-47, '49- . Dem. *Home:* 1013 Three Mile Dr., Grosse Pointe 30, Mich.

Rabe, REV. ALFRED HERMAN (S.M.), educator; *b.* Covington, Ky., Dec. 23, 1886; *s.* Frank and Bernardine (Von Wahlde) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1916); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.A., 1916). Joined the Society of Mary (Marianists), 1903; prin. Chaminade Coll. H. S., Clayton, Mo., 1921-27; pres., St. Mary's U. San Antonio, '27-38, now regent of law school. *Home:* St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, San Antonio, Tex.

Raemdonck, ALPHONSE JOSEPH, internist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 8, 1887; *s.* Leo and Lenora (Cappeters) R.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (B.S., M.D., 1909; M.S., 1914); *m.* Marguerite Minnegerode, of St. Louis, June 18, 1917. Interne, Alexian Bros. Hosp., 1909-10; res. asst. phys., City Dispensary, 1911-13; att. phys., St. Louis Univ. Med. Clinic, 1913-20; assoc. phys., St. John's Hosp. since 1920; asst. in med., 1913-16, instr., 1916-22, and asst. prof. since 1922, St. Louis Univ.; chief phys., St. John's Clinic Dispensary since 1921. World War: contract surg., S. A. T. C., 1918. *Mem.:* Mo. State and St. Louis Med. Socs.; Phi Chi; A. M. A.; K. of C. *Address:* 4390 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Raemers, REV. SIDNEY A., musician, author; on sick leave. See his entry in v9.

Raggi, GONIPPO, artist; 153 Clairmont Ter., Orange, N.J.; see his entry in v10.

Rago, HENRY ANTHONY, writer; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 5 '15; *s.* Louis and Theresa (Argenzio) R.; LL.B. De Paul U. '37, M.A., Ph.D. U. of Notre Dame, '37-41. Admitted to Ill. bar, '37; U.S. Army, '42-44; asst. mil. attache, Amer. Embassy, Paris, '45-46; assoc. ed. Ariel Books (Pellegrini & Cudahy), '46—; asst. prof. of humanities, U. of Chicago, '47- . Author: *The Travelers* ('49). *Office:* Faculty Exchange 200, U. of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.

Rago, NICHOLAS F., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., July 25, 1891; *s.* Francesco and Madalena (Giorgio) R.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1915; LL.B., 1917); *m.* Agnes V. Woods, Oct., 1919. Sec. to mayor, Hartford, Conn., 1920-22; apptd. J. P., 1923; mem. Repub. Town Comm., 1922-29; mem. Zoning Bd. of Appeals, 1926-34 (2 terms), chmn. 1927. Pros. atty., Hartford, '35-37; assoc. judge, City Court, Hartford, '37-39; dep. atty. gen. Conn., '39—. World War: sgt., Intelligence Dept., U. S. Army, '17-18. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Alpha Sigma Phi; Phi Alpha Delta; K. of C.; Elks; Univ. Club; Young Italian Amer. Soc. *Home:* 70 Harwich St. *Office:* 650 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Raleigh, GEORGE JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Clyde, Kans., Oct. 22, 1898; *s.* Stephen M. and Maryann (Sinnott) R.; *educ.* Kansas State Coll. (B.S., 1922); Univ. of Nebr. (M.S., 1923); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1928); *m.* Janet Weeks, of Somerville, Mass., 1928; *ch.*—Janet (Apr. 10, 1930), George J., Jr. (Oct. 29, 1931), William (May 21,

'36), Edward (Jan. 30, '38). Prof. of veg. crops, Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y. Served with A.E.F., '18-19. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Sigma Xi, Cath. Round Table of Science. *Home:* Hanshaw Rd. *Office:* Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

Raleigh, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John J., colored missions; *b.* Albany, N.Y., July 27 '98; *s.* Joseph M. and Nora A. (Delaney) R.; A.B. Niagara U., M.A. St. Bonaventure U.; N. Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained Dec. 31 '22; served St. Patrick's Ch., Watervliet, N.Y., SS. Peter & Paul Ch., Frankfort, and St. Patrick's Ch., Albany; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Pensacola, Fla., '38-52, St. Jude's Ch., Montgomery, Ala., '52- , and dir. City of St. Jude; bishops' rep. to Cath. Hosp. Assn. of U.S. & Can.; domestic prelate, Aug. '52. *Clubs:* Montgomery Country, K. of C. (4°), Elks. *Home:* City of St. Judge, Montgomery, Ala.

Rambusch, Harold W., interior decor.; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 30, 1891; *s.* Frode C. W. and Valborg (Olsen) R.; *educ.* Pratt Inst., Brklyn. (design. 1912), Royal Art Acad., Copenhagen; Art Students League ('13-14); *m.* Olava Steen, of Phila., 1916; *ch.* Harold W., Jr. (1922). Robert E. (1924), Karen Elise (1929). Pres., Rambusch Decorating Co., N. Y. C., since 1924; decorating commns. executed include Sacred Heart Cathedral (Richmond, Va.), SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral (Indianapolis), St. Agnes Ch. (Cleveland), Roxy Theatre, and Empire State Bldg. (N. Y. C.), etc. Contbr. on church arts to *Bklyn. Museum Qrtly., Acolyte,* etc. Clubs: Centre; Catholic; Archtl. League (v.p. 1931); Crescent; Amer. Scandanavian Fdn. (pres. N. Y. Chap. '30-32). Office: 40 W. 13th st., N.Y.C. 11.

Rambusch, Viggo F. E., interior archt.; *b.* N. Y. C., April 17, 1900; *s.* Frode C. W. and Valborg (Olsen) R.; *educ.* Columbia U. (A.B. 1922, B.Archt. '24), C. U. A. (M.Archt. '25); *m.* Gudrun Bech, of N.Y.C., '30; *ch.*—Viggo B. ('32), Leonard ('35), Erik ('41). V.-p. Rambusch Decorating Co., of N. Y. C., and Rambusch Decorating Co., Ltd., of Canada. *Mem.:* Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Architectural League; Columbia U. Club; Catholic Club; Catholic War Veterans; Saint Ansgar's Scandinavia Catholic League (pres. sinc 1932); Columbia Sch. of Archt. Alumni (dir.). *Home:* 22 Stratford Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y. *Office:* 40 W. 13th st., N.Y.C.

Ramler, Otto Joseph, educator; *b.* Richmond, Ind., June 12, 1887; *s.* Edward W. and Caroline (Pardieck) R.; *educ.* Canisius Coll. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1912); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (1911); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1918); *m.* Irene Behling, of Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1915; *ch.*—Edward O. (Sept. 25, 1916). Instr. in math., Canisius Coll., 1911-12, and D'Youville Coll., Buffalo, 1912-13; instr. in math., 1913-18, assoc. prof., 1918-22, and prof., 1922—, Catholic Univ. of Amer. Contbr. to *Amer. Math. Monthly.* Spl. Examiner U. S. Civil Service Commn., 1917; computor, Ordinance Dept., U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.:* Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Math. Assn.; Natl. Geog. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Science. Hobby: music (piano). *Home:* 12 Girard St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Randall, Averil (Mrs. Charles R.), librarian; *b.* July 22 '05; *dau.* Jacob Benjamin and Marena (Hall) Ruble; *educ.* Winona (Minn.) State Teachers Coll. '23-25, '38-40, B.S. '40; B.S.L.S. St. Catherine's Coll., St. Paul, '41; wed Charles Richard Randall, Winona, Apr. 9 '34 (dec.). Grade sch. teacher, Kellogg, Minn., '28-31, St. Charles, Minn., '31-34; asst. libn., children's dept., Cossitt Lib., Memphis, '41-44; head, chil. dept., Winona Pub. Lib., '44-45; head, chil. & schs. dept., Cossitt Lib., '45- ; state judge Tenn. Fed. of Women's Clubs Poetry Contest for Chil., '50, '51, '53; chmn. Mid-South Chil. Book Festival, '50, '51, '53; mem. book appraisal staff Catechetical Guild, '47-48, for chil. books, *Lib. Journal,* '51- . Convert from Methodist Ch. (husband was a Cath.). *Mem.:* Memphis Lib. Club (sec. '40), Aquinas Club, Tenn. Fed. of Bus. & Profnl. Women's Clubs (membership chmn. and del. to state conv. '49-50), Southeastern Cath., Tenn., and Amer. (chmn. Chil. Lib. Assn. of ALA '52) Lib. Assns. *Home:* 2760 Harbert av. *Office:* Cossitt Library, Memphis, Tenn.

Ransdell, Joseph Eugene, ex-senator; *home:* Lake Providence, La. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Ranshofen-Wertheimer, Egon Ferdinand, polit. scientist; *b.* Schloss, Ranshofen, Sept. 4, 1894; *s.* Julius and Caroline P. (Bartosch) R.; *educ.* Univs. of Vienna, Zurich, Berlin, Munich, Heidelberg (Ph.D.); wed Gertrude C. Boguth, of Hohenstadt, Austria, July 8, '30; *ch.*—Luciane (child of 1st marriage). Editl. sec., Archiv. fur Sozialwissenschaft, '20-21; fgn. ed., *Hamburger Echo,* '22-24; head of London office, Sopadienst; League of Nations secretariat, '30-40; vis. prof. Amer. U., Wash., D.C., '41-46; div. chief, '46-48, prin. sec. U.N. commn. on Korea, '49, Somaliland, '50, Eritrea, '51, div. of human rights, '52- . *Home:* 480 Park av., N.Y.C.

Rao, Paul P., judge; born in Prizzi, Italy, June 15 '99; *s.* Vincent and Antonina (Fugarino)R.; LL.B. Fordham U., '23; wed Grace Malatino, of Messini, Italy, July 13, 1924; *ch.*—Nina ('25), Grace ('28), Paul P., Jr. ('31). Official French interpreter, U.S. Navy, '17-19; asst. dist. atty. N.Y. Co., '25-27; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., in charge U.S. Customs, Alaska, Cuba, P.R.; judge, U.S. Customs Ct., '48—. Kt. of Lateran (Papal), '49; sr. mem. law firm Rao & Liggio; assoc. dir. N.C.C.S.; dir. Interfaith Movmt.; Gd. Officer Order of Saint Hubert of Lorraine; trustee of Our Lady of Peace Ch., N. Y. C.; pres. Ital.-Amer. brs. Holy Name Socs. of N.Y. Archdioc.; mem. Amer. Legion (past Post Comdr.), Westchester Co. Club, V.F.W., Cath. War Vets. *Home:* 210 E. 61st st. *Office:* 201 Varick st., N.Y.C.

Rapier, Edward Desforges, pres. Edward D. Rapier, invmt. securities; pres. Assoc. Cath. Charities of N.O. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Office:* 1025 Whitney Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

Raschko, Michael J., banker; *b.* Stark Co., N. D., Mar. 3, 1899; *s.* Michael and Katherine (Meixner) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Abbey, N. D.; Globe Bus. College, St. Paul; wed Katherine Lefor, of Gladstone, N. D., Jan. '21 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Cashier, Farmers State Bank, Gladstone, N. D., '21-28; v. p. Farmers State Bank, Dickinson, N. D., '28-33, pres., '33—; pres. Garrison (N.D.) State Bank; sec. Lefor Invmt. Co., Dickinson. Republican; State Senator, N. D., '38—. K. of C. (state treas. 2 yrs., Gd. Kt. 5 yrs., state deputy, '38—). *Home:* Lefor Apts. *Office:* Farmers State Bank, Dickinson, N. Dak.

Ratner, Herbert, M.D., educator; *b.* N. Y. C., May 23, '07; *s.* Leon and Sonia (Maazel) R.; B.A. U. of Mich. '28, M.D. '34; wed Dorothy Smith, of Sylvania, O., Sept. 1 '32 (3 daus.).

Research asst. U. of Mich. Med. Sch., '28-30, '34-36; sr. mem. liberal arts comm., U. of Chicago, '37-40; dir. student health, lect. med. sch. and biol. dept. Loyola U., Chicago, '42-49; clin. assoc. prof., prev. med. & pub. health, Stritch Sch. of Med., '49- ; commnr. of health, Oak Park. Convert, '38. *Home:* 244 Wesley av. *Office:* 129 Lake st., Oak Park, Ill.

Rauber, Benjamin T., patent lawyer; *b.* Wellsville, N. Y., Apr. 16, 1892; *s.* John and Catherine (Shaughnessy) R.; *educ.* C. U. A. ('10-12), Mass. Inst. of Tech. (S.B. '14), Georgetown U. (LL.B. '17); wed Houston A. Wright, of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 1, 1925 (1 son). Asst. examiner, U. S. Patent Office, Wash., D. C., '14-18; pvt. practice of patent law, '19—; spl. asst. to Atty.-Gen. of U. S., '24-29. *Home:* 6 Bellgrove Drive, Montclair, N. J. *Office:* 71 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Rauch, Rufus Wm., educator; *b.* Breda, Ia., Jan. 20, 1904; *s.* Wm. H. and Elizabeth (Wordhoff) R.; *educ.* Columbia Prep., Loras Coll. (B.A. '24), U. of Ia. (M.A. '25); wed Beryll Rice, of Dodge City, Kans., '26 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Instr. in English, Marquette U., '25-26; assoc. prof., prof., Notre Dame U., '27—; mag. writer; mem. Delta Chi. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Rault, Clemens Vincent, admiral; *b.* New Orleans, Aug.11 '96; *s.* Joseph E. and Sophie C. (Umbach) R.; *educ.* Jesuit H.S., Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., D.D.S. Loyola U., N.O., '18, M.S.D. Northwestern U. '37; wed Violet Engler, of New Orleans. Entered Naval Dental Corps, '18; in charge Oral Surg. Dept., Naval Dental Sch., '27-29; instr. Oral Hygiene, Georgetown U., '34-35; comdg. officer U.S. Naval Dental Sch., Bethesda, Md., '45-48; asst. chief Bur. of Med. & Surg. (Dentistry), chief of Dental Div., U.S.N., '48-50; rear admiral, '47-50 (ret.); dean, Georgetown U. Sch. of Dentistry, '50- . *Mem.:* Cath. Dentists Guild of Brooklyn (hon.), Delta Sigma Delta, A.D.A., Int. Assn. for Dental Research, F.A.C.D., F.I.C.D., etc. *Home:* 3017 44th Pl., N.W. *Office:* Georgetown U. Dental School, Wash. 7, D.C.

Raymond, M. (O.C.S.O.), author; *b.* Joseph David Stanislaus Flanagan, at Roxbury, Mass., Nov.29 '03; *s.* Patrick John and Mary Brigid (Meaney) Flanagan; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch. '08-16, Boston Coll. H.S. '16-20, St. Stanislaus Sem. '20-22, St. Andrew Normal '22-24, Weston Coll. '24-27 (A.B., A.M. Boston Coll.), '30-34 (S.T.L. Gregorian U., Rome), St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '34; simple profession as Jesuit, '22; ordained as Jesuit, June 22 '33; prof. of rhetoric, Holy Cross Coll., '27-30, '34-36, asst. dean of men, '27-35, dir. of debate & pub. speaking, '28-30, prof. of theol., '35; solemn profession of Cistercian, Trappist, Ky., Apr.5 '42. Author: *The Man Who Got Even With God* ('40), *The Family That Overtook Christ* ('42), *Three Religious Rebels* ('44), *Burnt Out Incense* ('49), *God Goes to Murderers' Row* ('51). *Home:* Trappist, Ky.

Read, Harry Cyril, labor leader; *b.* Chicago, May 13 '92; *s.* Harry Carleton and Margaret Ann (Griffin) R.; *educ.* St. Anne's Sch., Quigley Prep. Sem., Northwestern U.; wed Mary Sue Kain, of York, Pa., Dec. 10 '18 (d.); *m.* Lucia Jennings, of Sigourney, Iowa, Feb. 23 '38; *ch.*—Harry Carleton ('19) John Kain ('25), Mary Sue ('28). Entered newspaper work, Cheyenne, Wyo., '12; reporter, Chicago *Journal*, '15-19; ad. writer, '19-21, reporter, '21-25, city ed., '25-32, Chicago *American;* night city ed., Chicago *Herald-Examiner*, '34-38; ed., *Ford Facts*, UAW-CIO, '41, Mich. *CIO News*, '41-45; assoc. ed., *Wage Earner* (Detroit ACTU), '41-42; exec. asst. to sec.-treas. CIO. Mem. exec. bd. Amer. Newsp. Guild, CIO, Chicago, '38-40, Detroit, '41-45, Wash., D.C., '45-46; instr., Cath. labor schools, Chicago, Detroit, New York, charter mem., 1st pres. ACTU, Chicago; chmn., 1st ACTU Natl. Convention, Cleveland, '40. Author: *History of World War* (5v '19-20), *Woodrow Wilson; House of Whispering Hate* ('31); *Manual of Parliamentary Law* ('40); contbr. to natl. mags. Sgt. maj., 346th Bn. Tank Corps, U.S.A., 1st World War. *Mem.:* Delta Sigma Pi, Authors League, Cath. Labor Alliance. Dem. *Home:* 1428 N st., N.W. *Office:* 718 Jackson Pl., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

Ready, Most Rev. Michael Joseph, bishop; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Apr. 9, 1893; *s.* Michael Thomas and Mary (Ellis) R.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (A.B., 1913; M.A., 1915); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, Ohio; ordained, at Cleveland, Sept. 14, 1918. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Painesville, Ohio, 1918-19; prof., Cathedral Latin Sch., Cleveland, 1919-22; curate, Holy Name Ch., Cleveland, 1922-27; Diocesan dir., Society for Propagation of the Faith, Cleveland, 1927-31; asst. gen. sec. N. C. W. C., '31-36, gen. sec., '36-44. Papal chamberlain, Dec. '34; Domestic prelate, July '37; apptd. bishop of Columbus, Nov. 18 '44, consec., Dec. 14 '44. *Address:* 198 Broad St., Columbus, O.

Ready, Robert Wm., lawyer; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Dec. 2 '99; *s.* Frank Edward and Eliza Jane (Flynn) R.; B.S. U. of Vt. '24, LL.B. Cornell U. '28; wed Helen Mary O'Leary, of St. Albans, Oct. 15 '31; *ch.*—David ('33), Richard Michael and Katherine Mary (twins '39). Admitted to bar, Vt. Supreme Ct., U.S. Dist. Ct., Treas. Dept., Immigration Serv., '28-29; partner, Sylvester (H.C.) & Ready, Jan. 1 '33- ; atty, for HOLC and RFC, Vt.: mem. Old Age Commn., Vt.; referee in bankruptcy, '33-37; school commnr., St. Albans; trustee Bellows Free Adac.; officer in various bus. corps. *Clubs:* Owl, Champlain Country, Elks, Sigma Nu, Phi Delta Phi. Dem. Natl. Committeeman, Vt., '50-56. *Home:* 95 High st. *Office:* 29 Kingman st., St. Albans, Vt.

Reagan, Charles Michael, bus. exec.; *b.* Lawrenceburg, Ind., June 30 '96; *s.* Peter and Matilda (Bonfer) R.; B.S. Notre Dame U. '17; wed Lucille Ann McKim, Apr. 4 '23; *ch.*—Ann (Mrs. John J. Hafer, Jr.). Salesman, Famous Lasky Players Corp., Cincinnati, '20-23, bus. mgr., Indianapolis, '23-27; dist. mgr. Paramount Pictures, Indianapolis & Chicago, '27-34, west. sales mgr., N.Y.C., '34-41, asst. gen. mgr., '41-44; v.p. in charge distrib., Para Pictures, pres. Paramount Films Serv., Canada, and v.p. Paramount Distrib. Corp., '44-49; sales exec. Loew's, Inc., '49-52, vice pres. and general sales manager, '52- ; chmn. advis. council, coll. of com., Notre Dame U. *Mem.:* Amer. Cancer Soc., N.C.C.J., A.R.C. *Office: Loew's,* 1540 Broadway, N.Y.C. 19.

Reagan, James F., aero. engr.; *b.* Gt. Brit., Aug. 16 '17; *s.* James and Mary (Sweeney) Hailstones; *grad.* St. Benedict Grade & H.S., Highland Park, Mich., '35; Lawrence Inst. of Tech., '36-37; B. Aero. Engr. U. of Detroit '42; M.S. in M.E. Case Inst. of Tech., Cleveland, '43, Ph.D. '45; Profnl. Degree, Aero. Engr., U. of Detroit '49; wed Marjorie Ann Warner, of Akron,

Oct. 27 '45; *ch.*—Kathleen Ann ('50), Nancy Ellen ('52). Dir. of aero. dept. of Indiana Technical Coll., Ft. Wayne, '42; asst. prof. of aero, engr. U. of Akron, '42-45, assoc. prof. Notre Dame '45-46; dir. of aerody. and mech. engring. Bendix Aviation Corp., Pacific Div., '46-47; prof., head aero. engring. dept. Parks Coll. of Aero. Tech., St. Louis U., '47-8; research engr. Radioplane St. Louis U., '47-48; chief engr. Radiophone Co., Van Nuys, Calif., '48- . *Home:* 17822 Palora st., Encino, Calif.

Reagan, Oliver, architect; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Mar. 14, 1891; *s.* Daniel E. and Mary Virginia (Wilds) R.; *educ.* Rose Polytech. Inst. (B.S. Archt. 1912), Columbia U. Exten. (1914-17), A.E.F. Art Sch., France (1919); won LeBrun Traveling Scholarship, 1921; studied in France, England, Italy; *m.* Katherine Wagner, of Brooklyn, May 11, 1921; *ch.*—Oliver Robert (1922), Michael Daniel (1927). Architect for St. Joseph Ch., Canaan, Conn., St. Anthony Ch., Litchfield, Immac. Heart of Mary Ch., Harwinthon, gen. develop. plan of Fairfield U., etc. *Mem.:* A.I.A., Liturg. Arts Soc. (a fdr. and ex-dir.), Alpha Tau Omega. Author: *Details of the Architecture of Tuscany* (1922); *American Architecture of the Twentieth Century* (editor 1924-29). 1st Lt. Air Service, Constrn. Div., A.E.F., Nov. 1917-July 1919. Democrat. Hobby: his work. *Home:* Saxon Lane, Westport, Conn. *Office:* 101 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Reardon, Rt. Rev. Msgr. James Michael, pastor; *b.* Charlottetown, P.E.I., Can.; B.A. Laval U., Quebec, '94; ordained, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., June 4 '98; prof. St. Paul Sem., '98-10; editor, *Catholic Bulletin,* '10-22; pastor St. Mary's Ch., St. Paul, '16-21, Basilica of St. Mary, Minneapolis, '21- ; protonotary apostolic, June 18 '41. Author: *Catholic Church in the Diocese of St. Paul* ('52). *Home:* 88 N. 17th st., Minneapolis 3, Minn.

Reardon, Mark Sylvester, 3rd, lawyer, teacher; 170 Keap st., Brooklyn, N.Y.; see his entry in v10.

Reardon, Wm. James, executive; *b.* Cincinnati, Aug. 27, 1899; *s.* Jeremiah Timothy and Margaret (Crotty) R.; *educ.* Assumption Sch., Xavier Acad., U. of Cincinnati, Xavier U.; admitted to Ohio bar, 1928; *m.* Frances Blasdel, of New Orleans, Apr. 8, 1928; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jr. Andrew Blasdel, Mary Gaines, Frances Fitzpatrick, Andrew Fitzpatrick. Pres., Reardon Industries, Insulators Supply Co.; dir. New Orleans (La.) Stock Yards, Wellrick Realty Co., N.O., and Reardon Indus., Cincinnati. *Mem.:* Amer. Leg., A.B.A., Cement Concrete Inst. Contbr. to Trade Journals; mem. Stream Pollution Comm. of Cinc'ti. Chamb. of Comm. *Home:* 2869 Grandin Rd., Walnut Hills. *Office:* 2837 Stanton Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Record, James Robert, editor; *b.* Paris, Tex., Oct. 3, 1885; *s.* Julius Polk and Katie (Cross) R.; *educ.* Paris H. S., U. of Notre Dame (1901-04), U. of Tex. (1905); *m.* Alabell Brown, of Hearne, Tex., Dec. 5, 1917. Mng. editor *Fort Worth* (Tex.) *Star-Telegram,* since 1923. *Clubs:* Fort Worth, K. of C., Elks. Knight of Saint Gregory (Papal), 1953. Democrat. *Home:* 2021 Hawthorne St. *Office:* The Star-Telegram, Fort Worth, Texas.

Redding, Rev. John Patrick, educator; office, 400 The Fenway, Boston 15, Mass. See his entry in v9.

Reddy, Rt. Rev. J(ohn) Jerome, pastor; *b.* Oct. 23, 1888; *s.* John J. and Elizabeth F. (Murphy) R.; A.B. St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, '09; ordained, Brooklyn, May 17, 1913; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '34. Chaplain, U.S.N., '18; dir. Cath. Charities, '30- ; rector St. Francis DeSales Ch., '37- . *Home:* 129-16 Boulevard, Belle Harbor, N. Y. C.

Redewill, Francis Hamilton, urologist; *home:* 1675 Euclid av., Berkeley, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Redlinger, Joseph, mfr's. repres.; *b.* Freeport, Ill., July 23, 1875; *s.* Mathias and Mary Margaret (Sturm) R.; *educ.* St. Joseph's H.S., Freeport, '81-89, Lewis Inst. of Tech., Chicago, '95-00; wed Ellen Rose Mills, of Bushey-Watford, England (b. Camp Kildare, Ireland); *ch.*—Eleanor Louise (Mrs. Elliott Butt Loyless), Joseph Richard ('19), Edward Geo. ('21). South dist. mgr. and fgn. trade repres. Westfield (Mass.) Mfg. Co., '07- ; traveled Latin-Amer. and Europe, '07-41. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; past G.K.; perm. book chmn. Fla State Council); Jacksonville co-chairman, N.C.C.J.; Jacksonville Round Table (co-chmn.). Democrat. Ed. of K. of C. sponsored *Reader's Guide to Pub. Libraries* (annual '46—). *Home:* 2640 Herschel st., Jacksonville, Fla.

Redmond, Leo Anthony, lawyer; *b.* Lumberton, N. C., Oct. 4 '04; *s.* Clarence Bernard, sr. and Martha (Gideon) R.; *grad.* Cathedral Sch., Bishop England H.S. '18, B.A. equiv. St. Charles Coll., Md., '21, S.T.B. North Amer. Coll., Rome, '24, Asheville U. Law Sch., '34-35; wed Ruth Alberta Smith, of Charleston, Feb. 26 '27; *ch.* Frances Marie ('29), Leo A., jr. ('31), Lawrence Edward ('38), Darrell Bernard ('43), Margaret Elizabeth ('46). Office mgr. Cox Engrs., Inc., '25-28; bus. mgr. Highland Hosp., '28-32; law clerk Heazel, Shuford & Hartshorn, '32-35, assoc., '35-41, partner, '41-43; partner Heazel & Redmond. attys., '43—. Chmn. exec. comm. NCCS, Asheville, and dir. NCCS-USO, Laurentine Canteen, '43-46; sec., mem. advis. bd. St. Joseph's Hosp.; v. p., dir. Beverly Hills Co.; counsel R.C. Diocese of Raleigh; chmn. Disaster Preparedness & Relief Comm.; dir. Buncombe Co. T.B. Assn.; mem., sec., City Planning Commn., Asheville, N.C. Member of K. of C. (Gd. Kt. '36-38, State Dep. '40-42, Master 4° N. C. Dist. '45), Lions Club, N.C. Bar Assn.; Buncombe Co. Bar Assn.; dir. Buncombe Co. Chap., Am. Red Cross; Dem., sec. Co. Bd. of Elections, '42-46. *Home:* 176 Tacoma Circle. *Office:* 214 Jackson Bldg., Asheville, N. C.

Redon, Rev. Jean M. (S.S.), educator, ret. '50; home, St. Patrick's Seminary, Menlo Park, Calif. See his entry in v9.

Reed, Florence, actress; *b.* Phila., Jan. 10 '96; *dau.* Roland and Joanna (Sommers) R.; pub. school educn.; wed Malcolm Edgar Williams, of N.Y.C., Nov. 12 '15. Debut at 17; star from 1920; plays include Chu Cin Chow, Roads of Destiny, Shanghai Gesture, Macbeth, Mourning Becomes Electra, Winter's Tale, Medea, etc.; career as concert pianist interrupted by injury to left hand. Convert from Jewish faith. Council mem. 20 years, v.p. 12 years, Actors' Equity Assn.; also mem. Cath. Actors' Guild. Repub. *Home:* Hotel Windsor, N.Y.C

Reed, Very Rev. Thomas Joseph, missions; *b.* Chicago, Oct.30 '04; *s.* John Philip and Katherine Cecilia (Casey) R.; *grad.* Quigley

Prep. Sem. '23, M.A. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '27, M.Ed. Loyola U. '39, Litt.D. DePaul U. '42; ordained at Chicago, Sept.22 '28. Curate, St. Ambrose Ch., '29, St. John's, '34, Chicago; co-fdr. Chinese Cath. Mission, '39, estab. Mexican Social Center, '41, Chicago; sec. to pres. Cath. Church Extension Soc., '34, v.p., '46- ; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev.Msgr., '49; dir. Order of Martha; assoc. ed. *Extension Mag.; mem.:* G.L.C.A. *Home:* 100 W. 18th st. *Office:* 1307 S. Wabash av., Chicago 5, Ill.

Regan, Francis, educator; *b.* Vigo Co., Ind., Jan. 10, 1903; *s.* Patrick and Ella (Curley) R.; A.B. Ind. State Teachers Coll. '22; LL.B. La Salle Ext. U. '26; A.M. Ind. U. '30; Ph.D. U. of Mich. '32. Instr. Ind. High Schs., '23-25; prof. Columbus Coll., S. D., '25-29; asst. prof. Colo. State Coll., '29-30; instr. of math. St. Louis U., '32, prof., '45- , dir. of dept., '50- . *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Pu Mu Epsilon, Amer. Math. Soc., Amer. Inst. of Staticians. *Home:* W. Terre Haute, Ind. *Office:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Regan, Rev. John E., consultor, Dioc. of Great Falls; *b.* Great Falls, Mont., Sept. 20, 1895; *s.* Peter John and Annie (Merrick) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade Sch., Great Falls; Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont.; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1924); St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (M.A., 1927) ordained, June 15, 1929. Dir., Comml. Dept., Portland (Ore) Univ., 1924-25; supt., St. Benedict's Sch., Roundup, Mont., 1929-30; pastor, Columbus, Mont., '30; chancellor, 1930-51, dir. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith; instr. Coll. of Great Falls, '32-52; pastor, '41- Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., 1305 5th av., S., Great Falls, Mont.

Regan, Thomas Francis, banker; *b.* New Orleans, La., Apr. 25 '93; *s.* Jeremiah and Bridget (O'Reilly) R.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Parish Sch., St. Joseph's Coll. & Prep. Sem., Tulane Coll. of Commerce in conjunction with Amer. Inst. of Banking. In banking bus. at N.O. since he was 17; former asst. cashier, Citizens Bank of La.; later v.p. Canal Bank & Trust Co.; with Natl. Bank of Commerce since it was organized in '33, now sr. v.p. Bd. mem. Assoc. Cath. Charities, '45, pres., '47; advis. comm. Ursuline Coll.; charter mem. of comm. of Annual Campaign of United Negro College Fund; pres., dir., N.O. Community Chest, '46, A.R.C., N.O. Campaign, '50; treas. in '44, still mem. advis. comm., Youth Progress Program (raised 3 million for diocesan high schools and youth centers). Pvt., sgt., U.S. Army, Q.M.C., '18-19. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), June '47. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Paul Morphy Chess Club, Southern Yacht Club (dir.), Robert Morris Assocs. (twice mem. natl. bd.), Amer. Inst. of Banking (N.O. pres. '20-21), France-Amerique de la La. Dem. *Home:* 3539 St. Charles av., Apt. L. *Office:* National Bank of Commerce, New Orleans, La.

Reginald, Sister Mary (O. P.), librarian; née Warner; Sister of Order of St. Dominic; librarian of Dominican College, New Orleans. Member, Cath., Amer., and La Lib. Assns. *Home:* 7214 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Rehring, Most Reverend George J., bishop; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, June 10, 1890; *s.* Bernard L. and Mary A. (Sander) R.; *educ.* St. Gregory Prep. Sem., and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; Collegio Angelico, Rome (1926-28, S.T.D.); ordained Mar. 28, 1914; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 12, 1932. Vic. Oeconomus, St. Mary Ch., Hillsboro, O., June 1914; vic. co-operator, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Reading, O., Sept. 1914; pastor, Guardian Angel Ch., Cin'ti., July 1921; prof. of theol., Mt. St. Mary Sem., Aug. 1923; Vic. Oeconomus, Ch. of Nativity, Pleasant Ridge, O., May-Nov. 1925; rector, Mt. St. Mary Sem., 1931-40; consec. auxiliary bishop of Cincinnati and titular bishop of Lunda, Oct. 7, 1937; pastor, St.Mary's Ch., Cincinnati, '40-50; apptd. bishop of Toledo, July 18 '50, installed, Oct. 16 '50. Dr. of Civil Law, honoris causa, U. of Toledo '52. *Address:* 2544 Parkwood av., Toledo 10, O.

Reich, Francis Woods, exec.; *b.* Oakmont, Pa., Apr.3 '06; *s.* Charles Morris and Emma (Riesenman) R.; *educ.* U. of Denver; wed Mary Louise Shellenberger, of Boulder, Colo., Nov.29 '26; *ch.*—Charles Joseph ('27), James Francis and John Harold ('29), Judith Anne ('40). Advanced from helper to dist. personnel mgr. of grocery chain, '20-35; sec., mgr. Boulder Chamb. of Com., '36—. *Mem.:* Lions (pres. '37-38), Elks (P.E.R. '43-44), K. of C. *Home:* 962 9th st. *Office:* 1233 Spruce st., Boulder, Colo.

Reich, Joseph A., Sr., bus. exec.; *b.* Oakmont, Pa., Aug. 15 '03; *s.* Charles M. and Emma (Riesenman) R.; *educ.* Cath. and Pub. Schools, Y.M.C.A., H.S., Denver U. Sch. of Commerce; wed Kathleen Conway, of Colorado Springs, July 14 '34; *ch.*—Joseph A., Jr. ('35), Mary Kathleen ('36), Fredric Conway ('40). Shipping clerk, Armour & Co., '19-25, salesman, '25-32, Colorado Springs br. mgr., '32-45; pres. Swiss Chalet (restaurant) and Swiss Chalet Products Co., '45- ; pres. C.S. Chamb. of Com., '50, Community Chest, '43-45 (dir. '42-); dir. Pike's Peak Council, mem. Natl. Council and Bishops' Council, B.S.A.; chmn. U.S.O. and N.C.C.S., C.S. 2nd lt. U.S. Army, Q.M.C., '41-42. Pres., C.S. Kiwanis '35, dist. gov., '45; dist. dep., N.Mex. K. of C., '31; Garden of God's Country Club; El Paso Club; Elks. Repub. *Home:* 14 W. Espanola st. *Office:* 117 E. Pikes Peak av., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Reicher, Most Rev. Louis Joseph, bishop; born in Piqua, Ohio, June 14, 1890; son of Jacob and Marie (Krebsbach) R.; *educ.* St. Jerome's Coll., Kitchner, Ont.; St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati; St. Mary's U., LaPorte, Tex.; ordained at Galveston, Dec. 6, 1918; chancellor Diocese of Galveston, from 1918-1947, also vicar for religious and mem. Admin. Council; pastor St. Christopher's Ch., Houston, '23-41; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 2, '35; Protonotary Apostolic, July 9 '40; named 1st bishop of Austin, Nov.29 '47. *Address:* P.O. Box 1057, Austin, Texas.

Reid, Alfred Damian, architect; *b.* Pittsburgh, Feb. 23, 1899; *s.* Ambrose B. and Lucy (Hopkins) R.; A.B. Georgetown U., '21; B. Arch. Carnegie Inst. of Tech., '24; wed Martha L. Beck, of Pittsburgh, Sept. 27, 1933; *ch.*—Alfred D., Jr. ('34), Thos. F. ('37), Lucy Hopkins ('40). Started pract. of archt. under Carlton Strong and after his death in '31 continued his office under present firm name Kaiser, Neal & Reid, archts. of numerous Cath. churches and instns., etc.; trustee Mt. Mercy Coll.; dir., sec., treas. Keystone Crankshaft & Mach. Tool Corpn., Erie. 2d lt., F.A., U.S.A., '18-19. *Mem.:* A.I.A., Tau Sigma Delta, Delta Upsilon *Home:* 1030 Devonshire Rd. *Office:* 324 4th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reid, B. Meredith, lawyer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Sept. 8, 1897; *s.* Hon. Ambrose B. and Lucy (Hopkins) R.; *educ.* Georgetown U. (A.B. 1921),

U. of Pittsburgh (LL.B. 1924); *m.* Katherine Reilly, of Pittsburgh, Oct. 9, 1928; *ch.*—Camilla Lou (May 1, 1933), Ambrose B., II (Jan. 21, '36), Katherine Mary (May '37), Patricia Ann (Mar. '39). Admitted to Pa. bar, Oct. 13, '24; apptd. Asst. Dist. Atty. of Allegheny Co., April 1, 1925; resigned to become assoc. of Margiotti, Pugliese, Evans & Reid; withdrew, Sept. 1, 1936, to open own offices; mem. Allegheny Co. Bd. of Law Examnrs.; mem. Comm. on Offenses of Common Pleas Court of Allegheny Co. 2nd lt., Field Arty., U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.:* Mu Delta Phi; mem. advis. bd., Conf. of Cath. Charities; dir. St. Joseph's Protectory; mem. law firm, Reid, Trimble, Arnd & Brennan; mem. faculty, Duquesne U. Law School. *Home:* 1021 Devonshire Rd. *Office:* 2620 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reid, Richard, editor, lawyer; *b.* Winchester, Mass., Jan. 21, 1896; *s.* Michael W. and Catherine (Dee) R.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, and Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1918; A.M., 1922); Columbia Univ.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Mary Katherine O'Leary, of Augusta, Ga., June 11, 1923; *ch.*—Peggy Dee (May 3, 1924), Kathleen (June 12, 1926; dec.), Richard Jr., and James Dolan (June 24, 1930), Thos. Joseph (June 21, 1933). Faculty, St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. Y. City, 1918-19; staff, editorial writer, *Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle,* 1919-20; news editor, columnist, *Augusta Herald,* 1920; prin., K. of C. School for Ex-Service Men, Augusta, Ga., 1919-20; editor, *The Bulletin,* and executive sec., Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga., '20-40; editor, *The Catholic News,* N. Y. C., '40- ; admitted to Ga. bar, '29; mem. firm Mulherin & Reid, Augusta, '30-40; vis. lect. N.D. U., '37-40; dir. Geo. A. Pflaum Pub. Co., Dayton; mem. exec. bd., N.C.C.M., '29-40, gen. counsel, '37-40; trustee Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; pres. Cath. Press Assn., '32-34. Kt. of St. Gregory, '38; Kt. of Holy Sepulchre, 52; Hoey Medal for Interracial Justice, '46; Laetare Medal, Notre Dame, '36; hon. degrees, Spring Hill, Dayton, Holy Cross, Manhattan, Fordham. K. of C. *Home:* Inverness rd., New Rochelle. *Office:* 22 N. William st., N.Y.C. 38.

Reidy, Rt. Rev. Msgr. James B., vicar gen.; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., July 1 '98; *s.* James E. and Marie (Reiman) R.; A.B. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '22, S.T.B. C.U.A. '25, M.A. '26; ordained, Peoria, Ill., May 29 '26; papal chamberlain, '39; domestic prelate, '45; protonotary apostolic, '50. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Moline, Ill., '26-33; pastor St. Theresa Ch., Alexis, '33-35; of diocese of Peoria, chancellor, '35-51, admin., '51-52, dir. Soc. for Propag. of Faith, and Holy Childhood Assn., '35-53, consultor, '38- vicar gen., '51- ; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Moline, '53- . *Home:* 412 10th st., Moline, Ill.

Reiley, Robert J., architect; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 26, 1878; *s.* Robert T. and Catherine T. (Conway) R.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier H. S.; Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1900); *m.* Amanda C. Chatillon, of N. Y. City, Oct. 11, 1911; *ch.*—George Chatillon (1913), Robt. J. (1914), Catherine Conway (1917). Member firm Reiley & Steimback, '04-13; from 1913 to 1952 under own name at N.Y.C.; since 1952 partner Robert J. Reiley and Assocs.; mem. C.U. Sch. of Archit. Alumni (ex-pres.), A.I.A., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Delta Upsilon, Archtl. League of N.Y., *Home:* 865 1st Ave. *Office:* 45 W. 45th St., N. Y. C.

Reilly, Edward Joseph, lawyer; *b.* West Bend, Ia., Aug. 3, 1905; *s.* Lawrence Bartholomew and Anna (Meadon) R.; *educ.* Presentation Acad., Whittemore, Ia., '12-18, St. Mary's Acad., Emmetsburg, Ia., '18-24; Ph.B., Gonzaga U., '33, LL.B. '34; wed Clarissa Cecelia Kelly, of Missoula, Mont., June 4, 1934; *ch.*—Patricia Ann ('35), Edward J., Jr. ('38). Farmed, '24-29; mem. Wash. State Legis., speaker '39, '41, '43, fl. leader '39. Dem. K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Active Club, Spokane. *Home:* 1717 W. 5th Ave. *Office:* 605 Columbia Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

Reilly, George R., state official; *b.* San Francisco, Mar. 21, 1903; *s.* James J. and Theresa (Treanor) R.; *educ.* Sunnyside Grade Sch., Sacred Heart Coll.; wed Kathryn P. McGlennon; *ch.*—James J., Joseph Edward, Carolyn Ann, Georgina Kathryn. In insurance and real estate bus., and stocks and bonds; mem. Calif. State Bd. of Equalization; mem. Eagles, Moose, Elks, A.O.H., Olympic Club. Democrat. *Office:* State Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Reilly, Gerard Denis, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Sept. 27, 1906; *s.* Thos. F. and Ann C. (O'Reilly) R.; A.B. Harvard '27, LL.B. '33; wed Eleanor Fahey, July 15, 1939; *ch.*—Gerard Denis, jr., John Fahey, and Miss Margaret Anne. Journalist, Pawtucket and Boston, '27-30; admitted to Mass. bar, '33; became atty. U.S. Dept. of Labor, July '34, asst. solicitor, '35; actg. sol., Mar.-Aug. '37; sol. '37-41; mem. Nat. Labor Relats. Bd., '41-46; lect. C.U.A. Law Sch., '46-48; mem. law firm Reilly, Rhetts & Ruckelshaus, '48- . Dem. *Home:* 3515 Lowell st., N.W. *Office:* 1401 K st., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

Reilly, John Aloysius, banker; *b.* Washington, D.C., Nov. 1 '01; *s.* Martin and Anne Gertrude (Casey) R.; LL.B. Georgetown U.; wed Agnes Thelma Meehan, of W.D.C., May 2 '31; *ch.*—Martin Emmet ('35), Margaret Mary ('38). Sec., W.D.C. Assn. of Credit Men and Gen. Counsel for its Adjustment Bur., '26-31; taught credits, Columbus U., Southeastern U.; pres. 2nd Natl. Bank of W.D.C., '36- ; pres. W.D.C. Bd. of Trade, '47-48, D.C. Bankers Assn., '42-43; dir. Cath. Charities, Natl. Capital Area of B.S.A., Merrick Boys Camp (ex-pres.), Metropol. Police Boys Club; treas. Community Chest; chmn. D. C. Clearing House Assn. *Clubs:* Columbia Country (pres. '50-52), Cosmopolitan (pres. '43) Delta Sigma Phi (natl. pres. '26-27), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (pres. '49-50). Repub. *Home:* 4709 Berkeley Ter., N.W., Wash. 7. *Office:* 1333 G st., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Reilly, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John Francis, doc. official; *b.* Agawam, Mass., Apr. 28 '90; *s.* Michael Joseph and Rose Ann (McNally) R.; *grad.* W. Springfield (Mass.) H.S. '07; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '07, hon. LL.D. '50, S.T.B. Grand Seminary, Montreal, '14; ordained, Montreal, Dec. 19 '14; curate St. Peter's Ch., '15-18, '19-29, Holy Family Ch., Springfield, '29-33; 1st lt., chaplain, USA Hosp., Rahway, N.J., '18-19; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Shelburne Falls, '33-36; founding pastor Christ the King Parish, Worcester, '33-45; pastor St. Stephen's Ch., Worcester, '45- ; domestic prelate, Aug. 31, '50; officialis, diocese of Worcester, '50- ; dir. W. Commun. Chest, '42- ; chaplain Santa Maria Circle, Daughters of Isabella, and Guild of Our Lady of Providence; pres. gen. Holy Cross Coll. Alumni Assn., '49-51, trustee, '51- . *Home:* 16 Hamilton st., Worcester 4, Mass.

Reilly, Peter C., business exec.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Jan. 12, 1869; *educ.* at the De La

Salle Acad., Providence, R. I.; became assoc. with one of first Amer. tar distillers in '86; now pres. Reilly Tar & Chemical Corpn., Indianapolis; ex-dir. James Whitcomb Riley Hosp. for Children; lay trustee Notre Dame U., '34- , and mem. advis. council for sci. & engr. N.D.U., '45- ; mem. exec. comm. bd. of dir. Butler U., '25- ; awarded Christian Brothers' Honor Boys Medal at Manhattan Coll. '51; donor million dollar P.C.Reily Science Fund, Notre Dame U., '45. K. of C.; hon. LL.D. Notre Dame U., '39. Married and has 4 children. *Address:* 3134 N. Meridian, Indianapolis, Ind.

Reilly, Rev. Thomas A'Kempis (O. P.), educator, author; home, 2131 Rowley av., Madison 5, Wis. See his entry in v9.

Reilly, Walter Benedict, exec.; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Sept. 20, 1888; *s.* Peter Wm. and Mary Ellen (Crowley) R.; A.B. Dartmouth Coll., '11; wed Florence Trask, of Kewanee, Ill., Oct. 14, 1914; *ch.*—Frances ('21), Walter B., Jr. ('25), Henry Trask ('35). With Courier-Citizen Co., Lowell, '11- , now v.p., dir. and gen. mgr.; dir. Lowell Elec. Light Corpn., Union Natl. Bank, Lowell Social Serv. League, Lowell Div. of Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children; trustee, mem. invmt. comm. Lowell Five Cent Savs. Bank; pres. Stockton Profile Gauge Co., and '33-34, Lowell Community Chest; v.p., dir. relief chmn. Lowell Chap. A.R.C., '36- ; v.p. Lowell Chap. B.S.A., and Lowell Boys Club; on regional comm. N.E. Area, B.S.A. Papal Knight of Malta, '40. *Clubs:* Yorick, Vesper Country, Union League (Chicago), K. of C., Alpha Delta Phi. *Home:* 119 Holyrood Ave. *Office:* 165 Jackson St., Lowell, Mass.

Reilly, William Arthur, publisher; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 6, 1903; *s.* James Alfred and Katherine Elizabeth (Murphy) R.; *educ.* Boston H. S. of Commerce, Boston Coll. H. S., Boston Coll. (A.B., 1925); *m.* Kathryn Mary McElroy, of Boston, Aug. 27, 1932; 3 sons, 1 daughter. Treas., gen. mgr. McLaughlin & Reilly, pubs. of Catholic ch. and sch. music, Boston; mem., 1930-34, chmn., 1932-33, Boston School Comm.; apptd. mem. Boston Finance Commn., by Gov. Curley, '35; apptd mem. Mass. Legis. Comm. Rapid Transit, '37; fire commissioner, Boston, '38-46, and traffic commissioner, 1950- . *Member:* K. of C., Clover Club, Natl. Music Publishers Assn. (dir.), Boston Coll. Alumni (sec. '27); Boston Music Pubs. Assn. (sec. '35); v.p. Mass. Safety Council '39-42; chmn. City Employ. Div., Commun. Fund, '39-40. *Office:* 45 Franklin st., Boston 10, Mass.

Reiners, Thomas Vincent, librarian; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 2, 1902; *s.* Geo. Edward and Leonie Frances (Golding) R.; *grad.* Fordham Prep. '19; B.A. Fordham U. '25; B.S. in L.S. Columbia U. '45; M.S. in Ed. St. John's U. '47. Asst. bursar Fordham U. '26-28; instr. in Eng. classics, soc. sci., '28-44, libn.-archivist, '44-47, Brooklyn Prep.; asst. libn. Manhattan Coll., '47-49, Boston Coll., '49—. *Mem.:* A.L.A., C.L.A. (chmn., New England unit), Mass. L.A., N.Y. L.A., Spec. Libs. Assn., etc. *Home:* 115 Independence dr. *Office:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

Reinert, Rev. Carl M. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boulder, Colo., July 4 '13; *s.* Francis John and Emma Caroline (Voegtle) R.; A.B. St. Louis U. '35, M.A., Ph.L. '35-38; S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '45; ordained in Society of Jesus, St. Mary's, Kans., June 21 '44; asst. prin. Campion H.S., Wis., '45-48, prin., '48-50; pres., '50- , Creighton Univ., Omaha 2, Nebr.

Reinert, Francis John, merchant; *b.* Sigourney, Ia., Oct. 3 '85; *s.* Martin and Emma (Fleitz) R.; *educ.* Quincy (Ill.) Coll.; wed Emma Caroline Voegtle, of Boulder, Colo., June 2 '09; *ch.*—Paul C. (S.J.), Carl M. (S.J.), John F. ('16), George J. ('18), James A. (S.J.). Partner with son, John F., in Reinert Clothing Co., Boulder; v.p. Boulder Bldg. & Loan Co.; dir., treas. Pow Wow Rodeo, Colo. Chautauqua Assn.; past dir., 3 terms, Chamb. of Com. *Mem.:* Rocky Mt. Retail Clothiers (ex-pres.), Assoc. Clothiers of Colo. (sec.-treas.), K. of C. (P.G.K., Dist. Dep.), Lions (ex-pres.). *Office:* Broadway at Pearl, Boulder, Colo.

Reinert, Rev. Paul Clare (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boulder, Colo., Aug.12 '10; *s.* Francis John and Emma Caroline (Voegtle) R.; *grad.* Regis H.S. '27; joined the Jesuits, '27; A.B. St. Louis U. '33, M.A. '34, S.T.L. '41, Ph.D. U. of Chicago, '44; hon. LL.D. St. Ambrose Coll., Iowa, in 1951. Ordained at St. Mary's, Kansas. Registrar, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '38-41; dean, Coll. of Arts & Sci., St. Louis U., '44-48, U. pres., '49—; v.p. Phi Delta Kappa. *Office:* 221 N. Grand av., St. Louis, Mo.

Reinhard, Edward G., educator; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Oct.20 '99; *s.* Joseph J. and Margaret (Schmidt) R.; A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '22, A.M. '23, Ph.D. U. of Minn. '30, Marine Biol. Lab. summers '26, '35; wed Laura J. Johnson, of Anoka, Minn., June 29 '29; *ch.*—Gregor M. ('34), Joan L. ('39), Geoffrey G. ('44). Instr. in biol., Fordham U., '23-24, Canisius Coll., '24-25; asst. biol. Buffalo Soc. of Nat. Sci., '25-27; staff ed. *Compton's Ency.*, '30-33; instr. Ball State Teachers Coll., '33; asst. prof. U. of Scranton, '33-35, prof. and head of dept., '35-40; assoc. prof. and head of dept. C.U.A., '40-45, prof. and head, '45–. Author: *The Witchery of Wasps* ('29). *Mem.:* A.A.A.S., Helminthol. Soc. (v.p. '48, ed. '48—, C.C.I.C.A., Sigma Xi, Wash. Acad. of Sci., Soc. System Zool., Amer. Soc. of Zool., etc. *Home:* 3131 Military rd., N.W. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash.17, D.C.

Reinhardt, Kurt Frank, educator; *b.* Munich, Bavaria, Nov. 2, 1896; *s.* Siegfried and Julia (Schwab) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Munich (1916-18); Univ. of Heidelberg (1919-20); Univ. of Freiburg (Ph.D., 1922); *m.* Miss Bollinger, of Schaffhausen, Switzerland, May 17, 1926. Editor, Herder Pub. Co., Freiburg, 1922-25; editor, Freiburger Tagespost (Catholic daily), 1924-26; lect. Volkshochschule, Freiburg, 1922-25; Corr. in Canada, 1927; asst. prof. of German, Univ. of Oregon, 1928-30, also lect. in sch. of archt. and allied arts; assistant prof., associate prof., prof. 1931—, Stanford Univ. Author: *Mystik und Pietismus* ('25), *Commonwealth of Nations and the Papacy* ('43), *A Realistic Philosophy* ('44), *Main Problems of Philosophy* (tr '46), *Germany: 2000 Years* ('50), *Existentialist Revolt* ('52). *Home:* 712 Salvatierra st., Stanford, Calif.

Reinhold, Rev. Hans Ansgar, chaplain; *b.* Hamburg, Germany, Sept. 6, 1897; *s.* Bernard and Johanna (Schulz) R.; *educ.* Univs. of Freiburg, Innsbruck, Muenster; Archeol. Inst., Rome; 18, 1925. Appointed to the chaplaincy of the St. John's Sch., Niendorf, '25-28; seamen's chaplain, '29-35 (Sec. gen. German br. Apostolate of the Sea); expelled by Gestapo, '35; asst. in London, Interlaken, New York, Seattle; taught

dogma, Portsmouth (R. I.) Priory, '37-38; seamen's chaplain, Seattle, '40-41; editor, *Soul Afire* ('45); reg. contbr. to *Worship, Commonweal;* hon. DD. St. John's U., Minn., '51; pastor, Sunnyside, Wash.

Reis, OTTO FRANK, lawyer; *born* St. Cloud, Minn., Nov. 25, 1893; *s.* Geo. and Katharine Victoria (Dehler) R.; *educ.* Creighton U. 1916-17), U. of Minn. (1917-18), Harvard (A.B. cum laude in Govt. 1924, LL.B. 1928); *m.* Evelyn Helen Walz, of St. Joseph, Minn., May 24, 1921; ch. Helen (1922), Paul Geo. (1925). Stenog., bookkeeper, chief clerk H. C. Ervin Co., Inc., St. Cloud, 1910-16; reporter *Daily Journal Press,* St. Cloud, 1920-21; editorial staff *Boston Herald-Traveler,* 1922-29; prof. of law Creighton U., '29-38, Marquette U., '38-41; law writer and editor, Callaghan & Co., '41-47; lect. Loyola Univ., Chicago, '46-47; asst. gen. atty. Union Pacific R.R. '48-52, general attorney, '52- . U.S.N.R., '18-19. Co-author: *Cyclopedia of Fed. Procedure* (2d ed. 14v '43-44); ed. qtly. and annual supps. *Mich. Statutes Annotated,* and *Callaghan's Mich. Digest,* '45-47. K. of C. *Office:* 1416 Dodge st., Omaha, Nebr.

Reiss, JACOB L., executive; *b.* Sheboygan, Wis., '73; *ed.* St. Lawrence Coll., Wis.; *m.* Mary E. Detmer, 1896; *ch.*—Raymond H., Julian J., Mrs. Emil E. Tietje. Organizer, founder, 1896, and since pres. Internat. Tailoring Co.; pres., dir. Northern Furniture Co. (Sheboygan); dir. Irving Trust Co., Reiss S. S. Co. (Sheboygan), Reiss Mfg. Corpn. *Clubs:* Deal Golf; Baca Raton; Lotus; N. Y. Athletic; Manhattan. Knight of Malta (Papal). *Home:* 59 Esplanade, Deal, N. J. *Office:* 107 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Reiss, JULIAN JACOB, bus. exec.; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 6 '99; *s.* Jacob L. and Mary (Detmar) R.; *educ.* De La Salle and Loyola Schools, N.Y.C., Georgetown and Fordham; wed Daisy M. Smith, of N.Y.C., April 3 '23; *ch.*—Thomas Julian ('24), Robert Raymond ('27), Paul Jacob ('30), Mary Margaret ('32), Peter Gerald ('34), Patricia Ann ('40). Owner, Northland Motors; exec. in Northland Auto Supply Co.; dir., Catholic Scholarships for Negroes, Inc.; mem. N.Y. State Commn. Against Discrimination, '45-47. Hon. LL.D Niagara U., '47; Hoey Interracial Award '47. *Mem:* N.Y. Athletic Club; Kiwanis (Lake Placid pres. '36); K. of C. (Gd. Kt., L.P. '44); Chamb. of Com. (L.P. pres. '28); A.R.C. (Essex County chmn. '43). Rep. Owner, Old McDonald's Farm, Lake Placid. *Office:* Northland Motors. Lake Placid, N.Y.

Reiss, RAYMOND H., executive; *b.* Chicago, June 29, 1897; *s.* Jacob L. and Mary (Detmer) R.; *educ.* Loyola Sch., Georgetown U. (B.S. LL.D.), Fordham U. (LL.D.); *m.* Ruth Kransz, of Chicago, Sept. 16, 1924; *ch.*—Raymond H. (1925), Rita Kransz (1929), Ruth Ann (1930), Theodore Jacob (1933), Lucy Mary (1933). Dir. v.p. Reiss Mfg. Corp., R way Furniture Co. *Clubs:* Union League, Manhattan. *Home:* 1 Jerome av., Deal, N.J. *Office:* 111 4th av., N.Y.C.

Reiss, WILLIAM A., executive; *b.* Sheboygan, Wis., Nov. 28 '84; *s.* Clemens and Anna (Mallman) R.; *educ.* Sheboygan H.S. '99-03; wed Rhoda R. Rietow, '09 (now dec.); *ch.*—Margaret Rietow (Mrs. Robert Teswuide), Wm. A., Jr., Dorothy Rietow (Mrs. Harold Gottsacker, dec.), Anna Mary. Pres., dir. C. Reiss Coal Co., Reiss SS. Co., Red Arrow SS. Co.; dir. Security Natl. Bank, Rway Furniture Co.; mem. bd. of govs. Marquette U. Repub. Kt. of St. Gregory. *Clubs:* Sheboygan Country, Milwaukee, Union League (Chicago), K. of C., Elks. *Home:* 65 Lake Court. *Office:* Reiss Bldg., Sheboygan, Wis.

Reisweber, AUGUST, executive; *b.* in Germany, Dec. 9, 1877; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Hamm) R.; *educ.* grade school; *m.* Anna Benzing, of Germany, Oct| 2, 1901; *ch.*—Edna (Mrs. Roland J. Schroeder, Winefred (Mrs. H. J. Schedler). Dir. Comm. War Chest, chmn. Fire & Police Commn., Milwaukee; chmn., Wright's, Inc.; former member of the board of governors of Mount Mary College, Milwaukee; dir. Law and Order League, Milwaukee. Former pres. Amer. Retail Dental Trade Assn.; v.-pres. Northwestern Natl. Bank; pres Columbus Inst.; pres. Catholic Social Service Bureau; pres. Good Govt. League; pres. Serra Club; mem. Metropol. Crime Commn.; Past Faithful Nav., Past G.K., Past State Dep., K. C.; v.-chmn., Gov's. Comm. on Human Rights, Mayor's Youth Commn.; LL.D. Mt. Mary Coll. '47. Created Kt. of St. Gregory by Pope Pius XII, '49. Milw. unit, Natl. Conf. of Jews & Christians; mem. Holy Name Lect. Bur. *Home:* 5130 W. Washington Blvd. *Office:* 154 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Remy, ARTHUR FRANK JOSEPH, educator, retd.; *home:* 19 W. 95th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Rendich, RICHARD A., M.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *educ.* St. Stephen's Sch., St. Francis Xavier Sch., Brooklyn Prep., Fordham Med. Sch. Former gen. dir., div. of rentgenology, Dept. of Hospitals, N.Y.C., and rentgenologist to Holy Family and Kings Co. Hospitals; now same to St. Peter's Hospital; ex-pres. Cath. Physicians Guild, Brooklyn diocese, and Federat. of Cath. Physicians Guilds. Rentgen., Base Hosp. 37, U.S. Army, World War I. Kt. of St. Gregory. *Home:* 10 Farm View rd., Pt. Washington, N.Y.

Rendt, MARGARET AUGUSTINE, educator; *b.* Staten Island, N.Y., Aug. 27 '06; *dau.* David S. and Anna M. (Hanratty) R.; *grad.* St. Peter's Parish Sch. '20, Notre Dame Acad. '24, B.S. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent '28, M.A. N.Y.U. '40, hon. LL.D. Villanova Coll. '49. N.Y. pub. school teacher, '28-29; apptd. education teacher, Hunter Coll., '29, asst. to dean of women, '42, dir. of Sara D. Roosevelt House, '48- . *Mem.:* N.D. Acad. Alumnae (pres. '29-31), Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent Alumnae (centenary chmn. '45-47), A.A. U.P., Cath. Jr. Big Sisters, I.F.C.A., Pi Lambda Theta, etc. *Home:* 601 E. 20th st. *Office:* 47 E. 65th st., N.Y.C. 21.

Renneker, REV. GEORGE JOSEPH (S.M.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Aug. 6 '89; *s.* John Frank and Mary Agnes (Schulte) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Prep., '04-07, B.A. U. of Dayton '10, M.A. '15, hon. D.Ed. '43; U. of Fribourg, Switz., '15-19; ordained in Society of Mary. Teacher, St. Michael's Sch., Baltimore, '10-11, St. Michael's H.S., Hamilton, O., '11-14, St. Mary's H.S., Dayton, '14-15, '19-20; pastor, Osborn, O., '19-24, '33-34; prof. U. of Dayton, '20, v.p., dean, registrar, '22-44, pres., '44-53; dir., '53- , Mt. St. John, RFD 2, Dayton 10, O.

Reparata, SISTER MARY, née Murray; educator; *b.* Stockton, Ill., Feb. 4, 1889; *dau.* John and Ellen (Daly) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (A.B., 1912); Univ. of Ill. (B.L.S., 1924); Univ. of Chicago (1932). Asst. prin. Hurley (Wis. Pub. H. S., 1912-13; asst. Univ. of Wis. Lib., 1914-17; instr. Latin and Eng., St. Clara Acad., Sinsinawa, Wis.,

1917-18, 1919-21, Cathedral H. S., Sioux Falls, S. D., '17-18; libn., '22-, dir. of dept. of lib. sci., '30-49 Rosary Coll.; cataloger Vat. Lib., Vatican City, '38-39; asst. ed. *Cath. Periodical Index*, '30; ed. *Cath. Lib. World*, '37-38; mem. N.C.E.A. (v.-chmn. '29-31), A.L.A., C.L.A. (pres. '49-51). *Home:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Rerucha, JOHN CYRILL, editor; *b.* Plasi, Nebr., July 8, 1878; *s.* John B. and Katerina (Jambor) J.; *educ.* grade and pvt. schools; *m.* Elizabeth Kastl, of Bruno, Nebr., Jan. 23, 1912; *ch.*—Ludvik and Francis (adopted Jan. 1913), Zita (Aug. 30, 1922), Regina (Aug. 20, 1924).Printer and publisher, 1894-1907; farmer, breeder of purebred livestock to 1931; editorial staff, *Narod* (only Bohemial Catholic daily in U. S.), and *Katolik* (semi-wkly.), Oct. 28, 1931—. Sec., Bruno Farmers Grain & Live Stock Co., 1923-31; mem. Butler County (Nebr.) School Bd., 1928-31; justice of the peace, Bruno, Nebr., 1931. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name Soc. (sec. St. Procopius br. 1932-37); Catholic Church Extension Society (life). *Home:* 1818 S. Racine Ave. *Office:* 1637 Allport St., Chicago, Ill.

Resch, REV. PETER ANTHONY (S.M.), educator, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *s.* Nicholas Wm. and Anna Mary (Ebertschaeuser) R.; *educ.* St. Michael's Grade and H. S., Chicago; Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo.; U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (S.T.D. 1927); first profession in Society of Mary (Marianists), Aug. 25, 1912; ordained at Fribourg, Apr. 2, 1927; taught in San Antonio, 1913, Dyersville, Ia., 1916-17, Chaminade Coll., 1917-18, and Manitoba, Can., 1918-22; prof. Chaminade Coll., 1927-28, v.p., 1928-29; novice master Maryhurst Novitiate, Kirkwood, Mo.. 1929-1942. Superior, S.M. seminarians, St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem., '42-46; provincial, St. Louis Prov. '46—. Author: *Key of Heaven* (1927), *Shower of Graces* (1928), *My Father's Business* (co.-au. 1928), *Constitutions of* 111 *Order of St. Francis* trans. from Latin. 1930); *La Doctrine Ascetique des Premiers Maitres Egyptiens du Quatrieme Siecle* (1931), *Martha, Martha,* (co.-au. 1931), *Marianist Meditations* ('36); *Our Blessed Mother* ('39); *Our Divine Model* ('40), *Marianist Year* ('46), *Autobiog. of the Bl. Virgin* ('47), *100 Years of Marianist Education in Amer.* ('48), *Shadows Cast Before* ('49), *Prayer Life of a Religious* ('48), *Marianist Way* (2v '5-51). *Home:* Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood 22, Mo.

Restarski, JOSEPH SIGISMUND, D.D.S.; *b.* Chicago, Mar.19 '13; *s.* Boleslaw and Harriet (Sulinski) R.; D.D.S. Chicago Coll. of Dental Surg. '35, M.D.S. '39; wed Ann Maude Shuflitowski, of Oak Park, Ill., Jan.3 '43; *ch.*—Ann Maude ('45), Joseph Stephen ('47). Dental intern, Forsyth Infirmary, Boston, '35-36; res. and asst. dem. State U. of Iowa Hosp. and Dental Coll., '36-37; lect. and dem. in dentistry for chil., Chicago Coll. of Dental Surg., '37-40; lt. (j.g.) to comdr. D.C., U.S.N., '40-46; assoc. prof. of endodontia, Loyola Univ. College of Dentistry, '47—. *Mem.:* F.A.A.A.S., Int. Assn. for Dental Research, Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Blue Key, K. of C., Delta Sigma Delta. *Home:* 831 Monroe av., River Forest, Ill. *Office:* 715 Lake st., Oak Park, Ill.

Retzek, REV. HENRY MAX, pastor, Spring Hill, Melrose, Rt. 1, Minn.; see his entry in v10.

Reuschlein, HAROLD GILL, educator; *b.* Burlington, Wis., Dec. 2, 1904; *s.* Jos. Felix and Frances (Gill) R.; *educ.* St. Charles Sch., Burlington; Burlington H.S.; Marquette U.; A.B. U. of Ia., '27; LL.B. Yale U., '33; D. Sci. of Law, Cornell U., '34; wed Marcella Christien, of Burlington, Apr. 24, 1930; *ch.* Mary Frances ('41). Instr. in hist. N.Y.U., '30-32; Grad. F., Cornell U., '33-34; asst. to gen. counsel Fidelity Mut. Life Ins. Co., Phila., '34; asst. prof. of law, Georgetown U., '34-35, prof., '35-46; prof., Notre Dame U., '46-47, Syracuse U., '47-48, U. of Pittsburgh, '48-53; dean, School of Law, Villanova College, '53- . Col., J.A.G. Dept., A.A.F. Hdqrs., Washington, D C. *Mem.:* Amer. and Wis. Bar Assns.; Pi Kappa Alpha; Pi Gamma Mu; Delta Theta Phi, Order of Coif. *Office:* Villanova, Pa.

Reuter, RT. REV. MSGR. GREGORY J., pastor; *b.* bei Hammelburg, Bavaria, Apr. 11 '81; *s.* Joseph and Julie (Hofmann) R.; *educ.* Coll. St. Michael, Fribourg, Lyceum St. Gabriel, bei Vienna, and Cath. U. of Fribourg, where ordained July 25 '06; came to U.S. '06, citizen, '11; served parishes in Wis. at Phillips ('06-07), Hurley, Cumberland, Glidden, Butternut, Mellen, and Rib Lake; pastor, Our Lady of the Rosary Ch., Medford, '16- (built school, convent); domestic prelate, Nov. 24; chaplain K. of C., Medford. *Home:* Medford, Wis.

Reyniers, JAMES ARTHUR, bacteriol.; *b.* Mishawaka, Ind., Apr.16 '08; *s.* Leo Arthur and Alice Ann (Bath) R.; B.S. U. of Notre Dame '30, M.S. m.c.l. '31; wed Carolyn Marie Shelton, of South Bend, Ind., '30; *ch.*—James A., Jr. ('31), Carol Lee ('33), Lee ('36), Yvonne and Jon ('41). Instr. in bact., U. of N.D., '31-35, asst. prof., '35-38, assoc. prof., '38-45, research prof., 1945- , head of bact. labs., '31-38, dir., 1938- ; mem. bd. Natl. Sci. Fdn., 1950- , Damon Runyon Cancer Memorial Board, since 1950. Lt. comdr. U.S.N. '44-45. *Mem.:* A.M., P.H.S., F.A.A.A.S., C.C.I.C.A., Ind. Acad. of Sci., Hist. of Sci. Soc., Cosmos Club, Sigma Xi, etc. *Home:* 1310 Grant st., Niles, Mich. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Reynolds, MATTHEW A., lawyer; *b.* N. Branford, Conn., Mar. 10 '71; *s.* Martin and Mary Ann (O'Neill) R.; B.A. Yale '92, LL.B. '94. Admitted to bar, Conn., '94, N.Y., '16; sec. to mayor, New Haven; finance commnr., fire commnr., N.H., incorporated Albertus Magnus Coll., and More House, Yale; dir. Cath. Social Service Bd., New Haven Bank, N.B.A.; member of the New Haven Foundation Committee; a director of the Blue Cross Hosp. Plan; pres. N.H. Taxpayers Assn.; trustee St. Raphael's Hosp.; mem. Yale Advisory Bd.; pres. St. Mary's Holy Name Soc. Phi Beta Kappa. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Home:* 355 Winthrop av. *Office:* 129 Church st., New Haven, Conn.

Reynolds, QUENTIN, editor, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y.; *s.* James and Katherine (Mahoney) R.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (Ph.B., 1924); Brooklyn Law Sch. (LL.B., 1928). Reporter, columnist, *N. Y. Evening World*, 1926-29; sports writer, *N. Y. World Telegram*, 1929-30; fgn. corr., Internatl. News Service, 1930-32; assoc. editor, *Collier's Weekly*. Author: (novel) *Parlor, Bedlam ano Bath* ('27); *The Wounded Don't Cry* ('41); *London Diary* ('41), *Only the Stars Are Neutral* ('42), *Dress Rehearsal* ('43), *Courtroom* ('50); *Leave it to the People* ('48), *The Amazing Mr. Doolittle* ('53), etc. *Office:* 23 E. 74th st., N.Y.C. 21.

Reynolds, RICHARD JOHN, JR., lawyer; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Dec. 16, 1902; *s.* Richard John and Ellen Vincent (Stinson) R.; *grad.* Marist Coll.

(diploma from lit. dept.); Georgia School of Tech. (1920-21); Emory Univ. (LL.B., 1925); *m.* Anna Belle Jackson, of Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 20, 1932; ch.—Richard John, 3rd, Marianna. Admitted to bar, 1925; in gen. practice at Atlanta; dir. M. & M. Warehouse Co. V.-pres., Atlanta Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1931-32, 1932-33; pres., Ga. State Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1932-33; dir., U. S. Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1931-32, 1932-33; chmn. Anti-Loan Shark Comm., Ga., 1926-30; dir. Atlanta Better Business Bureau, a br. of Atlanta Cham. of Com., 1935. Democrat; mem. Dem. State Exec. Comm., Ga., 1932-36; pres. Young Dem. Clubs of Ga., 1932-36; mem. Natl. Comm. Young Dem. Clubs of Amer., '32-36. *Home:* 870 Berkshire rd., N.E. *Office:* 1403 C. & S. Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Reynolds, Robert Lincoln, editor; *b.* Cincinnati, Feb. 12 '24; *s.* George Joseph and Beatrice Ann (Hutchinson) R.; *grad.* Iona Prep. School '42, A.B. Notre Dame U. '49; wed Mary Elizabeth Walter, of N.Y.C., Feb. 3 '51; *ch.*—Robert F. ('51). U.S. Army, '44-46; editor, *Concord,* '47-49, *Today,* '49-52, mng. ed. *Jubilee,* '53- . *Office:* 377 4th av., N.Y.C. 16.

Rice, Rev. Chas. Owen, labor priest; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 21, 1908; *s.* Michael and Anna (O'Donnell) R.; A.B. Duquesne U. '30, M.A. St. Vincent's Sem. '34, U. of Pittsburgh '36-38; priest, Latrobe, Pa., June 17, 1934. Curate Immac. Conception Ch., Pittsburgh, '34-35, St. Agnes' Ch., '35-40; fdr., instr. Cath. Workers' Sch., Pit'gh., '39-; fdr., dir., Cath. Radical Alliance, Apr '37, St. Joseph House of Hospitality, Oct. '37, Unemployed Protective Alliance, Apr. '39; a fdr., chaplain, educnl. dir. Pgh. br. Assn. of Cath. Trade Unionists, '38; dir. Labor Relats. Inst., Duquesne U., '45-49; pastor, '53- , St. Joseph's Church, 31 Garfield st., Natrona, Pa.

Rice, Edward, editor, pub.; *b.* N.Y.C., Oct. 23 '18; *s.* Edward John and Elsie (Becker) R.; *educ.* Polytechnix Country Day Sch., Columbia U. '36-40; wed Margery C. Hawkinson, N.Y., '47; *ch.*—Edward III ('52). Pub. and writing, '41-43; with *Collier's,* '43-44, *Look Mag.,* '44-46, free lance picture books, '46-47, RKO-Pathe & Warner Pathe News, '47-53; ed., pub. *Jubilee,* '53- . *Home:* 150 Waverly pl. (14). *Office:* 377 4th av., N.Y.C. 16.

Rice, Rev. Fidelis (C.P.), author; *b.* Berwick, Maine, Dec. 8 '08; Jerome, *s.* of Patrick Joseph and Elizabeth Agnes (Burns) R.; *grad.* Cheverus H.S., Portland, Me., '24, Holy Cross (Passionist) Coll., Dunkirk, N.Y., '24-28, and Passionist Monasteries in Eastern U.S.; post grad. Coll. Angelicum, '38-39, and Pont. Inst. of S. Scrip., '39-40, Rome, and C.U.A. '40-41; professed as Passionist, Aug. 15 '29; ordained at Union City, N.J., May 30 '36. Organist, choirmaster, Immaculate Conception Monastery Ch., Jamaica, N.Y., '37-38; dir. of closed retreats, Dunmore, Pa., '41-44; missioner, retreat master, lecturer, book critic. Author: *Thinking With God* ('46), *The Wisdom of God* ('47); contbr. to *Best Sellers, Sign, Cath. Digest,* etc. Prof. of homiletics, Mother of Sorrows Monastery, Box 150, Springfield, Mass.

Rice, Francis Owen, chemist; *b.* Liverpool, England, May 20, 1890; *s.* James and Mary Rice; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. (1904-08); Liverpool Univ. (1908-14, B.Sc., Hons., 1911; M.Sc., 1912; D.Sc., 1916); *m.* Kitty Kempner, of Gottingen, Germany, May 23, 1930; *ch.*—Monica Ellen (Jan. 31, 1932), Cecilia Joan (July 6, 1936). Assistant professor of chemistry, N. Y. Univ., 1919-24, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1924-26, assoc. prof., '26-38; prof. of chem. and head of dept., C. U. A., '38—. Author: *Mechanism of Organic Reactions* ('29), *Aliphatic Free Radicals* (co-auth. '35), Structure of Matter (co-auth. '49); recipient of Mendal Medal from Villanova College, '35. *Home:* 1302 Quincy St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Rice, Frederick J., lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., May 31, 1884; *s.* Edward V. and Laura (Prosperi) R.; *grad.* Eastern H. S. (1903); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Agnes Downey, of Wash., D. C., Oct. 12, 1910; *ch.*—Patrice (1911; LL.B., Columbus U. 1934), Downey (1913; LL.B., Columbus U. 1935), Evangeline (1915), Frederick J., Jr. (1921). Asst. U. S. dist. atty., 1917-18; prof. of law, 1930-32, chmn. bd. of trustees, 1933-34, Columbus Univ.; pres., Columbia Hts. Citizens Assn., 1915-17, Capital Benefit Assn., 1915-18; mem. Advisory Council on Playgrounds & Recreation; past trustee, Catholic Charities; Sons of Vets.; Past State Dep. K. of C.; 1st Gov. of Capital Dist. Fedn., trustee; past pres.; charter mem., Cosmopolitan Club; D. C. Bd. of Trade, Congl. Country Club. Legal advisor to Draft Bd.; Food Admin. for Columbia Hts., 1917-18. Third cousin of Pope Leo XIII. *Home:* 3060 16th st., N.W. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Rice, Madeleine Hooke, educator; *b.* N. Y., July 2 '03; *dau.* Walter Geo. and Madeleine (Hennessy) Hooke; *grad.* Yonkers H.S. '21; A.B. Barnard Coll. '25; M.A. Columbia U. '39, Ph.D. '43 (thesis: *Amer. Cath. Opinion in the Slavery Controversy*); wed Dr. Frederick W. Rice, of N. Y., June 10 '25; *ch.* Alessandra Mary (Sister Cornelia Augusta, S.H.C.J.), Madeleine Newman, and Megan Gillespie (Sister Frederick Mary, S.H.C.J.). An instructor in the Drew U., '43-44, Hunter Coll., 44—. *Mem.:* Barnard Coll. Alumnae (pres. '34-36), Amer. Hist. Assn., Carroll Club (dir. '33-43), A.A.U.P. *Home:* 468 Riverside Dr. *Office:* 695 Park Ave., N. Y. C. 21.

Richards, Emmet, editor, Alpena, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

Ridder, Charles H., publisher; *b.* N. Y. City, June 11, 1888; *s.* Henry and Lena (Croker) R.; *educ.* DeWitt Clinton H. S., and Packard Bus. School, N. Y. C.; *m.* Alice A. Lytle, of Buffalo, '16 (*d.* '41); *ch.* Charles, Victor, Henry, Thomas, Catherine; *m.* (2) Elizabeth Sullivan, '44. Treas. U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; v. p. C. Y. O.; pub. *Cath. News,* N. Y. C. *Mem.:* Cath. Press Assn. (past pres.); K. of C., Cath. Club. Kt. of Malta, '50. *Home:* 1158 5th av. *Office:* 22 N. Williams st., N.Y.C. 38.

Ridder, Elizabeth Sullivan, *b.* Amsterdam, N.Y., May 30 '00; *dau.* Florence J. and Elizabeth (Flaherty) Sullivan; *educ:* Acad. of Mt. St. Vincent, N.Y.C., B.A. Trinity Coll., Wash., D.C., '20, hon. D.H.L. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent; wed Charles H. Ridder, of N.Y.C., Sept. 2 '44. N.Y. pub. school teacher, '27-43; fdr. Casita Maria Settlement, '35; pres. Elizabeth Seton League; dir. N.C.C.S.; mem. Mayor's Comm. on P.R. Affairs, Natl. Inst. Soc. Sciences, etc.; exec. comm. Natl. Girl Scouts (also sec. Mar. '52-). Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Home:* 1158 5th av., N.Y.C. 29.

Ridder, Victor Frank, publisher; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 4, 1886; *s.* Herman and Mary (Amend) R.;

educ. De La Salle Inst., and Columbia Univ., N. Y. (1909); *m.* Marie Thompson, of N. Y. C., Oct. 26, 1911; *ch.*—Mary, Victor (dec.), Gretchen, Walter, Robert, Esther, Joan; *m.* (2nd) Ruth O'Day Boyd, 1937. Journalist in N. Y. C., '05-; chmn. of bd., Northwest Publications; v.p., Ridder Publications; director of Marquette League for Cath. Indian Missions; sec. Natl. Cath. Commn. on Scouting; mem. Catholic Club. Office: 80 Varick st., N.Y.C.

Ridge, Albert Alphonso, judge; *b.* Nevada City, Mo., Oct.31 '98; *s.* Benjamin Eloris and Mollie Davis (Bridewell) R.; LL.D. U. of Kansas City '25; wed Margaret Gamble, June 14 '22; *ch.*—Albert A., Mary Katherine. Admitted to Mo. bar, '23; judge, Cir. Court, Jackson County, '35-45, West. Dist. Court of Mo., '45-51; U.S. dist. judge, West. Dist. of Mo., since '51. Convert. Hon. LL.D. St. Benedict's '52. Pvt. under Capt. Harry S. Truman, D Battery, 129th F.A., 35th Div., U.S.A., World War I. *Mem.:* Amer. and Mo. Bar Assns., Amer. Legion, St. Thomas More Soc. Dem. *Home:* 1 E. 65th st., Kansas City 5, Mo.

Riedl, Charles Anthony, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 17 '07; *s.* Lucas H. and Olive L. (Orth) R.; *grad.* St. Michael's Parish Sch. '21, Cathedral H.S. '25, A.B. Marquette U. '29, M.A. '31, J.D. '32; wed Mary Bernadine Wendt, of Milwaukee, Aug. 17 '46; *ch.*—Mary Agnes ('48), Marguerite Olive ('49), Catherine Ann ('50). Charles Anthony, Jr. ('51), Elizabeth Marie ('52). Admitted to bar, Wis., '32, U.S. Dist. Ct., '37, U.S. Treas. Dept., '37, U.S. Cir. Ct. of Appeals, '40, Tax Court of U.S., 1950; practiced with Orth & Orth, at Milwaukee, '32- , partner, '37- (firm Orth, Riedl & Orth, '49-), corp., real estate, probate and tax practice; pres., dir. Tower Press; dir. Riedel Refrigeration Co.; chmn., advis. bd., House of Good Shepherd; pres. Serra Club, Milw.; U.S. Army, '42-46, 2d lt., capt., U.S. and fgn. service; now maj. O.R.C. *Mem:* Alpha Sigma Nu, Delta Sigma Rho, Amer., Wis. and Milwaukee Bar Assns., Amer. Judicature Soc., K. of C., Holy Name Soc., and Archbishop's Club sponsoring Cath. Youth Program. *Home:* 2026 Martha Washington dr., Wauwatosa 13. *Office:* 152 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Riedl, John Orth, educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 10, 1905; *s.* Lucas H. and Olive L. (Orth) R.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch. (1912-19); St. John's Cathedral H. S. (1919-23); Marquette Univ. (1923-30, A.B., 1927; M.A., 1928; Ph.D., 1930; Fellow in Philos., 1927-30); Inst. of Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto (1930); Columbia Univ., N. Y. (1934); *m.* Clare C. Quirk, of Milwaukee, Aug. 17, 1932. Instr. in philos., Marquette U., '30-33, asst. prof., '33-44, assoc. prof., '44-46; on leave, lt. comdr. USN '42-45; civilian OMGUS, Germany, '46—, as chief of Cath. Affairs, '46-48, of Educ. Br., '48—. *Home:* 631 N. 50th st., Milwaukee 13, Wis.

Riesenberg, Alphonse Gerard, lawyer; *b.* Batesville. Ind., April 25, 1892; *s.* Herman and Anna (Frison) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Cincinnati (A.B., 1916); Harvard (LL.B., 1920). Mem., Bettman, Riesenberg, Cohen & Steltpohl, 1922-28, Riesenberg, Cohen & Steltenpohl, 1928-32; now practicing under his own name; prof. of corpn. law, Y. M. C. A. Night Law School, 1920-30; ex-pres. City Plan Assn., and Cincinnati Club; mem. Mayor's Comm. on Urban Redevelopment; dir., comm. chmn. Citizen' Planning Comm. dir., St. Theresa Home for the Aged, 1920—, Cincinnati Retreat League, 1930—. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Harvard Club; Exchange Club (pres. '51). *Home:* Cincinnati Club. *Office:* 1118 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Rigney, Rev. Harold William (S.V.D.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 18, 1900; *s.* Wm. and Susanna (Salby) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill. (Grad. Coll. 1923, Sem. 1930); Univ. of Chicago (M.Sc. '33, Ph.D. '37); entered Society of the Divine Word, Sept. 1918; professed Sept. 1924; ordained April 19, 1930. Sci. teacher, S. V. D. houses, Girard, Pa., '30-32, '33-35, East Troy, Wis., '37-38; prof., geol. and biol. St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill., '38-39, Coll. of Prince of Wales, Brit. West Africa, '39-46; rector, '46—, Catholic U. of Peiking, China.

Riley, Very Rev. Msgr. Arthur Joseph, *b.* Hinsdale, Mass., Aug.13 '05; *s.* Wm. Edward and Katherine Frances (Lynch) R.; A.B. Boston Coll., '25, M.I.T. '25-26, St. John's Sem. '26-31, M.A. C.U.A. '33, Ph.D. '36; ordained at Boston, June 5 '31. Prof., Regis Coll., '35-38; prof., libn. St. John's Sem., '37-47, registrar, '40-47; curate St. Peter's Church, Plymouth, Mass., 1947-50; historian, Supreme Council, K. of C., since 1950. Elevated to rank of Papal Chamberlain by Pope Pius XII, May 11th, 1953. Author of *Catholicism in New England to 1788* ('36), *History of St. John's Seminary* (jt. auth. '45), *Anti-Semiticism* ('44). *Address:* Box 1670, New Haven 7, Conn.

Riley, Bryan Michael, M.D. prof. of surg., emeritus; *home:* 3564 Poppleton av., Omaha, Nebr. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Riley, Edward F., exec.; *b.* Seattle, Wash., Nov. 25, 1896; *s.* Patrick Jos. and Ellen (Judge) R.; *educ.* U. of Wash.; is married and has 2 sons. With Walworth Co., '25-30; v.p., sales mgr. Palmer Supply Co., '31—; dir. Sunset Life Ins. Co. Democrat; mem. Wash. State Legis. Sgt. U. S. Inf., '18. *Clubs:* Seattle Tennis, Wash. Ath., Kiwanis, K. of C.(4°), Theta Delta Chi, Serra, College. *Home:* 605 Spring St. *Office:* 222 Westlake Ave., N., Seattle, Wash.

Riley, Right Rev. Emmet J., educator; *b.* Butte, Mont., Mar. 23, 1893; *s.* Denis J. and Julia (Holland) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Butte; Carroll H. S.; Carroll Coll. (A.B., 1918); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B., 1921); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (J.C.B., M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1931); ordained June 5, 1921. Prof. of educn. and biol., 1922-29, v.-pres. and dean of studies, '31-32, pres., '32-51, Carroll Coll., Helena; pastor, '51- , St. John Evangel. Ch., Butte, Mont.; mem. Mont. State Bd. of Educn., 1934- and chmn. Mont. Merit System Council, '40—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45; mem. Delta Epsilon Sigma, K. of C., Kiwanis, etc. *Home:* 2040 Whitman av., Butte, Mont.

Riley, Frank Aloysius, journalist; *b.* St. Louis, July 18 '17; *s.* Frank Aloysius and Mary Theresa (Travers) R.; B.S. St. Louis U. '38, Minn. U., M.A.; Mexico City Coll.; wed Elizabeth Louise Quinn, of St. Louis, Jan. 24 '45; *ch.*—Quinn Francis ('45), Louise Xavier ('46), Mary Dorrity ('48), Charles Darby ('50). U.S.N., Pacific area, '42-45; staff writer *Queen's Work*, '46- ; Mexican corr. Religious News Service, '47-48; assoc. prof. of econ. St. Mary's U., San Antonio. *Home:* 1739 Clower st., San Antonio 1, Tex.

Riley, JAMES BREINIG, judge; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., July 26, 1894; *s.* Thomas Sylvester, and Minnie (Breinig) R.; A.B., W. Va. U. '16; Georgetown, '16-17; LL.B., A.M., Columbia U., '21; wed Frances Wood, Oct. 25, 1925; *ch.*—Frances Wood, James Brenig. Admitted to W. Va. bar, '21; mem. Riley & Riley, at Wheeling, '21-37; judge, W. Va. Supreme Court of Appeals, '37- . 2d lt., capt., U.S.M.C., '17-19. Mem.: W. Va. State and Ohio Co. Bar Assns., Amer. Law Inst., Ft. Henry Club. Dem. *Home:* Wheeling, W. Va. *Office:* Capital Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.

Riley, REV. JOSEPH P. (C.P.S.), educator; *b.* Boston, Jan. 13 '10; *s.* Joseph L. and Margaret (Friel) R.; *educ.* Nazareth Gram. Sch., Boston Coll. H.S., St. Mary's H.S., Waltham, Stigmatine Sems., Waltham and Rome; Ph.D. Lateran U., Rome; professed in Stigmatines, Dec. 31 '31; priest, Trent, Italy, June 29 '34. Prof. of hist. Stigmatine Prep., '34; ed. *Stigmatine Monthly,* '34-44; prof. of philos. Stigmatine Major Sem., '36-49, rector, '42-49; provincial councillor, C.P.S., '40-; editor *The Stigmatine,* '49-52. *Home:* 28 Mt. Pleasant st., N. Brookfield, Mass.

Riley, WALTER JAMES, retd. banker, Union Natl. Bank, E. Chicago, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Riley, WM. EDWARD, lt. gen. USMC (ret.); office Hdqtrs. U.N., N.Y.C. See his entry in v9.

Ring, REV. GEORGE CYRIL (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 22 '90; *s.* James John and Elizabeth Agnes (McEnnis) R.; A.B. St. Louis U. '10, A.M. '17; S.T.D., Mag. Agg., Gregorian U., Rome, '27; ordained June 24 '24, professed, Feb. 2 '29. Instr., St. Ignatius H.S., Cleveland, '17-21, St. Louis U., '28-31; asst. prof. of apologetics, St. Louis U. Sch. of Divinity, '31-37, assoc., '37-44, prof., '44- , head of dept., '39- . Author: *Gods of the Gentiles* ('38), *Religions of the Far East* ('50); contbr. to reviews; charter mem. Cath. Theol. Soc. of Amer. *Home:* St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Kans.

Ring, VERY REV. HAROLD E. (S.J.), university pres.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 13, 1893; *s.* Edward F. and Sarah Jane (Tully) R.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (1916); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (A.B., M.A., 1921); joined Society of Jesus, 1913; ordained at Ona, Spain, July 1926. Teacher, 1921-23, v.-pres., 1928-29, Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif.; pres., Loyola H. S., Los Angeles, 1929-34, U. of San Francisco, '34-38; dir. Jesuit Retreat House, Los Altos, Calif., '38-41; curate Bl. Sacrament Ch., Hollywood, '41-48; pastor, '48—, St. Joseph's Church, San Jose, Calif.

Riordan, HUGH L., prof., Coll. of Business Admin., at Marquette Univ.; French consular repres. at Milwaukee; named Officer of French Acad., by French Govt., April 1935. *Office:* 1131 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Riordan, WILLIAM O., bus. exec.; *b.* Boston, Mass., 1890; pres., dir. Stern Bros., dept store, N.Y.C.; trustee Emigrant Savings Bank, '50- . *Home:* 63 Melrose dr., New Rochelle. *Office:* 41 W. 42nd st., N.Y.C.

Risley, MARIUS BERNARD, educator; *b.* Mt. Carmel, Ill., Apr.24 '14; *s.* Charles Burton and Clara (Seiler) R.; B.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U., Jan. '42, M.A. Aug. '42; D.Ed. cand. U. of Buffalo; wed Alma Ivancic, of Buffalo, July 12 '44; *ch.*—Mary Joan ('45), Roger David ('49). and Christine Alma ('51). Lecture assistant to Dr. David Goldstein, 1936-38 and '41; Florida and S.C. dir. NCCS-USO, '42-46; instr. in English, U. of Buffalo, '46-51; vis. prof. Mt. St. Joseph Teachers Coll., '49- ; field sec. Great Books Fdn. of Chicago, '51- . *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa, Coll. English Assn., K. of C. (4°), Buffalo Fine Arts Acad., N.Y.S. Lib. Assn., J. H. Newman Honor Soc., etc. Rep. *Home:* 67 Baxter. (7). *Office:* Buffalo Public Library, Buffalo, N.Y.

Rissberger, CONRAD A., M.D.; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Nov. 4 '86; *s.* Conrad and Helena W (Sausbier) R.; *educ.* Albany Bus. Coll.; Canisius Coll.; M.D. Albany Med Coll. '13; wed Alice C. Lowman, of W. Albany, Apr. 2 '18; *ch.* Alice R. ('19), Constance H. ('20), John L. ('21). Mary B. ('22), Conrad J. ('23), Margaret Joan ('25), Thomas A. ('26), Edward A. ('28), Ann ('30). Gen. med practice, Albany, '14—; asst. attdg. phys. St. Peter's Hosp., '20-43, attdg. phys., '43—, sec. of staff, '45—. Staff, *Evangelist* (dioc. wkly.) Lt. MRC War I; sel. serv. examnr., War II. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Co. and State Med. Socs. *Home:* 473 S. Pearl St., Albany, N Y.

Rita Agnes, SISTER, poet, educator; *b* Chelsea, Mass., Mar. 17, 1890; *dau.* John E and Mary (Dillon) Wennerberg; grad. Acad. of the Assumption, Wellesley Hills, '07; A.B Boston Coll., '28, A.M. '35; professed Sister of Charity, Halifax, N.S., Nov. 1, 1909; teacher Msgr. Ryan Mem'l. H. S., Dorchester. Author: *Stars Are Shining* ('40); contbr. to mags. and the press; Patricia Polk, pseud.; mem. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., Wellesley Poetry Club (pres. '40-41). *Address:* 17 Mayhew St., Dorchester, Mass.

Ritter, MOST REV'D. JOSEPH ELMER, abp.; *b.* New Albany, Ind., July 20, 1891; *s.* Nicholas A. and Bertha (Luette) R.; *grad.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem., '17; S.T.D., from Pope Pius XI, 1922; priest, '16; curate, SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Indianapolis, '17-20, and rector, '20-33; consec. bishop of Hippus and auxil. of Indianapolis, Mar. 28, 1933; apptd. bishop of Indianapolis, Mar. 24 '34, archbishop, Nov. 11 '44; transferred to archbishopric of St. Louis, July '46. *Office:* 3810 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

River, LOUIS PHILIP, surgeon; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 12, 1901; *s.* Louis Philip and Amy Agnes (Hopkins) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (B.S., 1922), Rush Med. Coll. (M.D., 1924); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Lambert, of Chicago, Sept. 18, 1928; *ch.*—Louis Philip III (Mar. 30, 1930), George Lambert ('32), Amy Eleanor ('36), Valerie Elizabeth ('38). Clin. prof. of surgery Stritch Med. Sch. of Loyola U.; atdg. surg. Cook Co. Hosp.; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg.; served as chief of surg. services, 95th Gen. Hosp., U. S. Army; F. A. C. S. (1932—); Kappa Sigma; Nu Sigma Nu; A. M. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs. Democrat. *Home:* 318 Linden Ave. *Office:* 715 Lake St., Oak Park, Ill.

Rivet, CHARLES JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Oct. 26, 1890; *s.* J. H. Chas. and Anna (Deynoodt) R.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Coll., New Orleans (B.S., 1907); *m.* Elma Landry, New Orleans, June 6, 1917; *ch.*—Adele Charles L., Mary Anna, Hilton J. Admitted to bar, 1914; lect. on Law, Loyola U.; v.-p. Bd. of admin. Charity Hosp., N.O., '36-40; World War I veteran. *Mem.:* Amer., La., and New Orleans

(past pres.) Bar Assns.; Assn. of Commerce; K. of C. (past G. K.); Elks; Carnival Club. Dem. *Office:* Natl. Bank of Commerce Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Rix, H(ERBERT) DAVID, educator; *b.* Ilion, N.Y., Dec. 29 '08; *s.* Herbert Henry and Helen A. (Mauny) R.; A.B. U. of Mich. '30, Ph.D. Princeton U. '38, M.S. Pa. State Coll. '47; wed Marjorie E. Streitz, Mohawk, N.Y., Aug. 30 '36; *ch.*—John David ('38). Instr. to assoc. prof., Eng. comp., Pa. State Coll., '30-45, instr. to assoc. prof., physics, '43- . *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Amer. Physical Soc., CCICA, Adirondack Mtn. Club. *Home:* 1020 W. Beaven av. *Office:* Pa. State College, State College, Pa.

Roach, THOMAS GERARD, lawyer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct. 16 '09; *s.* Samuel James and Mary Ellen (McEvoy) R.; *educ.* St. Alphonsus Sch., G.R., U. of Mich., LL.B. Notre Dame U. '34; wed Marion Rosalie Bek, G.R., June 10 '39; *ch.*—Joanne Marie ('40), Thomas Joseph ('42), David John ('44), Michael James ('46), Terence Gerard ('48), Mary Kathleen ('52). Admitted to bar, Mich., '34; gen. law practice at Grand Rapids; mem. G.R. Recreation Bd., '43- , G.R. Bd. of Educ., '53- ; exalted ruler, G.R. Lodge 48, Elks, '47. *Home:* 2332 Foster av., N.E. *Office:* 219 Houseman Bldg., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Roberts, VINCENT P., wool mcht.; 232 Summer st., Boston 10, Mass.; see his entry in v10.

Robertson, FLORENCE, geophysicist; *b.* Paris Texas, Nov. 11 '09; *dau.* Robert Narcissus and Florence (Payne) R.; A.B. Texas Tech. Coll. '35, A.M. '36; Ph.D St. Louis U. '45. Instr in geophysics, St. Louis U., '39-44, asst. prof., '44-51, prof., '51- . Mag. writer. Convert, Ch. of Christ. *Mem.:* Amer. Geophys. Union, Seismol. Soc. of Amer. (chmn. East. sect. '46-47), A.I.M.E., A.S.E.E., etc. *Home:* 6429 Loughborough. (9). *Office:* 3621 Olive st., St. Louis, Mo.

Robertson, GLENDON EDWARD, mfr.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov.8 '02; *s.* John Joseph and Marie Emilie (Glendon) R.; *educ.* St. Mark's Sch. and St. Louis U. H.S.; wed Jean Kahman, of St. Louis, June 19 '24; *ch.*—Glendon Edward, Jr. ('27), Mary Jeanne ('30), Lucille Marie ('32), John Joseph ('36). With father in sheet metal bus., '21-30; in hosiery mfg., '30—, now pres. Roxborough Co., Phila.; treas. Atlantic City War I. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '47; v.p. LaSalle Coll. Fdn. Fund, Phila. *Clubs:* Seaview Country, Tavistock Country, Reading Country. *Home:* 22 Ambler rd., Merchantville, N.J. *Office:* 363 E. Price st., Phila. 44, Pa.

Robinson, HENRY MORTON, writer; *b.* Boston, Sept. 7 '98; *s.* Henry Morton and Ellen (Flynn) R.; *educ. Malden* (Mass.) pub. schools; gunner's mate, World War I; B.A. Columbia '23, M.A. '24; wed Gertruse Ludwig, Oct. 18 '26; *ch.*—Ellen, Hannele, Anthony. Inst. in English, Columbia, '23-26; editor *Contemporary Verse,* '25-27; free lance writer, '27-35; assoc. editor Reader's Digest, '35-42, a sr. editor, '42-45, roving editor, '45- . *Mem.:* Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Poetry Soc. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa, N.Y.A.C., Columbia U Club, etc. Dem. author: *Children of Morningside* ('24), *John Erskine* ('28), *Buck Fever* ('29), *Stout Cortez* ('31), *Science vs. Crime* ('35), *Second Wisdom* ('36), *Public Virtue, Private Good* ('37), *DW* ('40), *Fantastic Interim* ('43), *A Skeleton Key to Finnegan's Wake* (jt. auth. '44), *The Perfect Round* ('45), *The Great Snow* ('47), *The Cardinal* ('50). *Home:* Woodstock, N.Y. *Office:* Pleasantville, N.Y.

Robinson, WM. EDWARD, newspaper exec.; *b.* Providence, R.I., June 27 '00; *s.* Wm. and Elizabeth (Mahoney) R.; (both des.); B.C.S. N.Y.U. '23; wed Marguerite Luddy, N.Y.C., June 30 '29; *ch.*—Willma Ellen ('31). On *N.Y. Eve Graphic,* '28-30; spl. study & analysis, *N.Y. Eve. Journal,* '30-31; with Hearst Corp., adv. dir. *N.Y. Eve. Journal,* '33-36; adv. dir. *N.Y. Herald-Tribune,* '36-45, 2nd v.p., dir., bus. mgr., '45-47, exec. v.p., dir., '47-53, pub., exec. v.p., dir., '53- ; dir. RCA, N.Y. Conv. & Visitors Bur., Adv. Council, Bur. of Adv. of ANPA, Better Bus. Bur. of N.Y.; 2nd v.p., sec. Reid Fdn.; sec., asst. treas. Herald Trib. Fresh Air Fund; mem. council NYU; v.p. 100 Year Assn. of N.Y.; mem. advis. comm. Young men in Govt. *Clubs:* Blind Brook Country, Union League, Overseas Press, Silurians Soc., Dutch Treat (gov.), Augusta Natl. Golf (gov.), Alpha Delta Sigma (hon.), Delta Upsilon. Repub. *Home:* 328 Cliff av., Pelham. *Office:* 230 W. 41st st., N.Y.C. 36.

Robl, FRANK WILLIAM, game protector; *b.* Ellinwood, Kans., March 5 '96; *s.* Frank X. and Elizabeth (Schlochtermeier) R.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul School, Ellinwood H.S. (grad. '15); wed Gertrude Demerath of Ellinwood, June 2 '26; *ch.*—Betty Jane (Mrs. N. LoBurgio), Frank Warren ('34). Bird-brander and game breeder, '23—; game protector, Kansas Fish & Game Dept., 5 years; full time sec. Ellinwood Chamber of Commerce, '46—. Lecturer and writer on wild game and its protection; Robl Waterfowl Banding Station named in his honor; promoter Cheyenne Bottoms Federal Game Refuge. *Mem.:* Isaac Walton League (del. to 3 natl. conventions), K. of C. (past G.K., past Dist. Dep.), Elks, Holy Name Soc., Ellinwood Band Parents Assn. (sec.), etc. Repub. Hobby: making colored films of wild game. *Home:* Ellinwood, Kansas.

Robling, RT. REV. JOHN J., pastor; *home:* New Braunfels, Tex. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Roche, BURKE BERNARD, mfr.; *b.* Billings, Mont., Oct. 26 '13; *s.* John Francis and Bertha (Buchanan) R.; Ph.B. Loyola U., Chicago, LL.B. De Paul U. '39; wed Mary C. Kayser, of Bronxville, N.Y., Aug. 5 '50. With Binks Mfg. Co., Chicago, '39- , as head of indus. div., '46-49, sec., '47, v.p., dir., '48- , pres., '49- . Lt., USNR, '43-46. *Mem.:* Chicago A.C.; Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns.; Lake Shore Club, etc. *Home:* 333 S. Oak Park av., Oak Park. *Office:* 3114 Carroll av., Chicago 12, Ill.

Roche, GEORGE, judge; *b.* Providence, R. I., Sept. 7, 1903; *s.* Chas. H. and Rose E. (Barnicle) R.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1925). Admitted to R. I. bar, practicing at Providence; coroner, W. Warwick, R. I., 1926-28; judge Probate Ct., 1928-34; town solicitor, Coventry, R. I., 1934-36. Senator, '40-42; lt. comdr. U.S.N.R., '42-45. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G.K., Dist. Dep. '31-32), Kent Co. Bar Assn. (pres. '47). *Home:* 55 Fairview av., W. Warwick. *Office:* 402 Old Colony Bldg., Providence, R.I.

Roche, JOHN PIERRE, adv. exec.; *b.* Aberdeen, S. Dak., May 11 '89; *s.* Edmund Henry and Anna (Dwyer) R.; B.A. Columbia U. '11; wed. Frances Ambler, Apr. 36 '23; *ch.*—John Kirby ('26), Pierre Dwyer ('29), David Kerry ('32). Copywriter, McJunkin Adv. Co., Chicago, '11-26, v.p., '21-26; estab. Roche Adv. Co., '26, pres. since (firm

merged with Roche, Williams & Cunnyngham, '32, and is now Roche, Williams & Cleary). Lt. Hdqrs. 87th Div., USA, '17-19. Author: *Rimes in Olive Drab* ('28), *Rimes from France* ('28). *Clubs:* Union League, Catholic, Chicago, Art. Inst., Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. *Home:* 1316 Lake st., Evanston. *Office:* 135 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Roche, MICHAEL JOSEPH, judge; *b.* Co. Waterford, Ireland, July 21, 1878; *s.* Wm. and Bridget (Foley) R.; brought to U. S., 1884; *educ.* Valparaiso (Ind.) U. (LL.B. 1908); Hastings Coll. of Law, U. of Cal. ('09); *m.* Margaret Bundy, of Valparaiso, Sept. 12, 1910; *ch.*—Wm. Robert. Admitted to Ind. and Calif. bars, 1908; practiced at San Francisco; asst. dist. atty, 1909; judge Municipal Ct., 1910-14, Superior Ct., S. F., 1918-35; U. S. Dist. Judge, North. Dist. of Calif., since 1935. *Clubs:* Olympic; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 101 St. Elmo Way. *Office:* Post Office Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Rochester, THOMAS W., elec. engr. retd.; *home:* 54 Lawrence av., Tuckahoe, N.Y. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Rochon, RENE O., D.D.S.; *b.* Montreal, Jan. 28 '98; *s.* Omer Joseph and Clara (Perrin) R.; D.D.S. U. of Toronto '21, M.S. U. of Mich. '31; wed Verna Taggert, of Tilbury, Ont., Aug. 29 '25; *ch.*—Paul ('26), Jerome ('29). Dental practice, Windsor, Ont., '21-22, Detroit, '23-30, Montreal, '30-33; instr., U. of Detroit Dental Sch., '36-37, asst. dir. of clinics, '38, dir., '40, dean, '46—. Contbr. to dental journals. *Mem:* Psi Omega, Essex Co. Dental Soc. (hon.), K. of C. (4°), F.A.C.D., etc. *Home:* 1383 Yorkshire, Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 630 E. Jefferson av., Detroit 26, Mich.

Roddenberry, HENRY DANIEL, bus. exec.; *b.* Hazlehurst, Ga., Apr. 5 '03; *s.* Robert Wm. and Mary Ann (Varn) R.; wed Laura Frances Dolan, of Santa Maria, Calif., Jan. 27 '40; *ch.*—Mary Loretta ('41), Henry Herbert ('44). Packer, shipper, distributor, fruits and vegetables. Kt. of Malta, '49, Kt. of St. Gregory, '50 (both Papal). Convert from Presbyn. Church. *Address:* 1819 Terrace Pl., Delano, Calif.

Rodman, REV. BENEDICT JOSEPH (S.J.), university pres. emeritus; home, 629 E. Jefferson av., Detroit 26, Mich. See his entry in v9.

Rogers, FRANCIS MILLET, educator; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Nov. 26 '14; *s.* Frank Leo and Laura Sylvia R.; *grad.* New Bedford H.S. '32, A.B. Cornell '36, U. of Paris '34-35, A.M. Harvard U. '37, Ph.D. '40; wed Natalie Mary Esselborn, of New Rochelle, N.Y., July 25 '42; *ch.*—Sheila Mary ('45). Sheldon Traveling Fellow, Harvard, '38-39, Jr. Fellow, '40-41, instr. in romance langs. & lits., '45-46, assoc. prof., '46-52, and prof., since 1952, and chairman of the dept., '47-49, dean of grad. school, '49- ; U.S. mem. admin. bd. Int. Assn. of Univs., '50- ; comm. chmn. Inst. of Int. Educn., '50- ; pres. Int. Colloquium on Luso-Brazilian Studies, Lib. of Cong., '50. Contbr. to Amer. and fgn. reviews. U.S.M.C , '41-45, lt. col., combat duty, N. Africa, Italy. Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France), '50; col. USMCR since '51. Hon. Litt.D. Loyola, Chicago, '52. *Mem.:* CCICA, Modern Lang. Assn., Dante Soc., Medieval Acad., Hakluyt Soc., Linguistic Soc., Philol. Club, etc. *Home:* 202 Grove st., Belmont 78. *Office:* 24 Quincy st., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Rogers, HELENE HOREN, libn.; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Mar.23 '04; *dau.* Edward Jay and Sarah (Horen) R.; *educ.* N. Ill. Coll. of Optometry, '32, U. of Wis. '26; wed J. Walter Marquardt. Asst., Lincoln Lib., Springfield, Ill., '18-22; libn. S. Br., Evanston (Ill.) Pub. Lib., '26-35, N. Ill. Coll. of Optom., Chicago, '30-33; exec. sec., 1st state aid grant to libs. in Ill., '35-37; asst. state libn., Ill., '35- ; contbr. to professn. reviews. *Mem.:* C.L.A. (pres. Ill. unit. '47-48), A.L.A., Natl. Assn. of State Libs. (pres. '39-41), Zonta Club (Spfld. pres. '39-40), Chicago Lib. Club, Soc. of Amer. Archivists, I.L.A. *Home:* 1032 N. 3rd st. *Office:* Illinois State Library, Springfield, Ill

Rohlman, MOST REV. HENRY P., Dubuque's archbishop; *b.* Westphalia, Ia., Mar. 17 '76; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (grad., 1898); Grand Sem., Montreal, Can. Ordained, 1901; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Dubuque; post-grad. in sociol. Catholic Univ.; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Waterloo, Ia., '11; bus. mgr. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '17; pastor Nativity Ch., Dubuque, '23: cons. bishop of Davenport, July 25 '27; apptd. titular abp. of Macra in Rhodolpe, co-adj. abp. of Dubuque and ordinary of the Archdiocese, Sept. 8 '44; archbishop of Dubuque, Nov. 18 '46. *Home:* Mt. St. Bernard Seminary, Dubuque, Ia.

Rohrkemper, WILLIAM C., social work; *b.* Ft. Recovery, O., Mar. 16 '93; *s.* Charles and Mary (Ballering) R.; *educ.* St. Joseph Parish Sch., Hamilton, O., '00-07, Hamilton Bus. Coll. '09, part time Wayne U., Detroit, '27; wed Theresa Gentner, of Piqua, O., June 21 '16; *ch.*—Theresa ('17), Robert ('19), William ('20), Eleanor ('24), Richard ('29), Raymond ('34). With Mosler Safe Co., Hamilton, '08-12, Natl. Cash Reg. Co., Dayton, '13-14, Amer. Dist. Telegraph Co., '15-25, as Dayton mgr., '17-20, Detroit mgr., '20-25; asst. sec.-treas. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Detroit, '26- . Mem.: Harmonie Soc., Prismatic Club. *Home:* 8081 Georgia, D.13. *Office:* 611 McDougall, Detroit 7, Mich.

Rolbiecki, REV. JOHN JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Winona, Minn., Apr. 1, 1889; *s.* Frank and Johanna (Rozek) R.; *educ.* SS. Cyril and Methodius (Orchard Lake) Sem., Detroit; Grand Sem., Montreal, Can.; Salesianum, Milwaukee; U. of Mich.; Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1919; Ph.D., 1921). Ordained, 1914; resigned as rector, St. Paul's Ch., Mosinee, Wis., 1918; instr. in philos., 1921-26, and prof. since 1926, Catholic Univ. Author: *The Political Philosophy of Dante* (1921); contbr. to *Dict. of Amer. Biog., Universal Knowledge, New. Cath. Dictionary, Dict. of Philosophy,* etc.; contrib. ed. *The Book of Popular Science;* author, *The Prospects of Philosophy* ('39). *Mem.:* Amer. Philos. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Brit. Inst. of Philos.; South. Soc. for Philos. & Psychol.; F.A.A.S.; cor. mem. Polish Inst. of Arts & Sci. in Amer.; Bene Merenti Medal from Pope Pius XII, '50. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Roloson, CHARLES HENRY, Jr., ins. exec. *b.* Baltimore, May 14 '87; *s.* Charles Henry and Frances (Albert) R.; *educ.* St. Martin's Acad., F. Ins. Inst. of Amer.; wed Mary Davis Allen, of Baltimore, Sept. 14 '16; *ch.*—Mary Allen (Mrs. Dunlap), Anne Virginia (Mrs. Reese). Pres. Central Ins. Co. of Baltimore, '30-45; gen. mgr. Balt. Serv. Office, Ins. Co. of N. Amer. Companies, '45-48; dir. Natl. Central Bank, Eutaw Savs. Bank, Baltimore Safety Council (ex-pres); ex-pres. Baltimore Assn. of Commerce, Commun-

ity Fund of Balt., Rotary; v.p. Baltimore Area Council, B.S.A.; exec. comm. Baltimore Chap., A.R.C., St. Mary's Indus. School; trustee, Assoc. Cath. Charities, R.C. Cathedral, Balt. Criminal Ct. Commn.; chmn. of Md. War Fin. Comm. of U.S. Treas. Dept., 2d World War. *Clubs:* Farmington Country, Baltimore Country, Merchants, Rotary, Alhambra, K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 3405 Greenway (18). *Office:* 100 Stock Exchange Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.

Romera-Navarro, MIGUEL, educator; *b.* Almeria, Spain, Sept. 29, 1888; *educ.* Inst. of Almeria, U. of Granada and Madrid (A.B. LL.M. A.M.), U of Pa. (Ph.D. 1927); *m.* Victoria Villacastin, of Avila, Spain, July 24, 1923; *ch.* Frederick, Helen, Maby, Carmen. Sec. of Moral and Polit. Sci., Ateneo of Madrid, 1909-10; instr. in Romance Langs., U. of Pa., 1916-21, asst. prof. of Spanish, '21-27, prof., '27-48; prof. of Romance Langs., U. of Texas, since 1948. Sent to Spain, 1918, by U. S. Comm. on Pub. Information to lect. on Amer. life and ideals; Jusserand Scholar, 1920; lect. and vis. prof. at several Spanish and Amer. Univs.; dir. Spanish Summer Session, Middlebury Coll., 1934. *Mem.:* Span.-Amer. Acad. (Madrid); Acad. of Hist. Scis. (Toledo, Spain); Sigma Delta Phi. Author: *Miguel de Unamuno* (1928); *Amer. Espanola* (1919); *La Vida que pasa* (1921); *Hist. de la Literatura Espanola* ('27), *La Preceptiva Dram. de Lope de Vega* ('35), *Luces de Espana* ('40), *Estudio de El Heroe Graciano* ('46), etc. *Office:* Univ. of Texas, Austin 21, Texas.

Romero, EMANUEL AUGUSTUS, interracial work; *b. Kingston, Jamaica,* B.W.I., Feb. 21 '87; *s.* Manuel Francesco and Louise (Howell) R.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Parish Sch., Jamaica, '92-99, Chisholm Bus. Inst. '02-04, Columbia U. '16-17, K. of C. Sch. '22-24, Fordham U. '29-30; wed Minnett E. Ennever, of Mandeville, Jamaica, Dec. 10 '19; *ch.*—Lloyd Anthony ('21), Consuelo Ann ('22), Regina Angelica ('26), Manuel Augustus ('29). Clerk, Amer. Consulate, Kingston, '04-06, Union Theol. Sem., '07- , N.Y. P.O., '20-22. Officer, U.S. Inf., '17-19; 1st lt., Inf. Res., '19- . For youth and interracial work: Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice (Papal), '50; Silver Beaver (B.S.A.), '45; Bronz Pelican, '50. Dir., Cath. Interracial Council; pres. Cath. Laymen's Union; former adj. Amer. Legion; ex-parish pres. St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; fdr., 1st pres. Ideal Tennis Club; K. of C.; dist. commnr., B.S.A. Contrbr. to reviews. Dem. Came to U.S. '06, naturalized '18. *Home:* 351 W. 120th st. *Office:* 600 W. 122nd st., N.Y.C. 27.

Rommen, HEINRICH, educator; *b.* Cologne, Germany, Feb.21 '97; *s.* Peter C. and Maria (Geisbe) R.; Dr. rer. pol. U. of Muenster, Dr. jur. utr. U. of Bonn; wed Martha Tolksdorf, of Braunsberg, Aug.8 '29; *ch.*—Monika Therese ('30), Irmgard ('33), Margaret Dorothy ('44). Dir. social action dept., Volks-Verein, exec. dir. Brandts-Hitze House, fdr., dir. Inst. for Social & Econ. Order, M'-Gladbach, '29-33; legal dept. Aschinger, Inc., Berlin, '33-38; came to U.S. '38, naturalized, '44; prof. St. Joseph's Coll., Conn., '38-46, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '46-53, and Georgetown Univ., '53- . Author: *The State in Catholic Thought* ('45), *The Natural Law* ('47). LL.D. Boston Coll. '50. Author books in German. *Mem.:* C.C.I.C.A., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash. 7, D.C.

Romweber, PAUL CONSTANT, mfr.; *b.* Batesville, Ind., Nov. 13 '03; *s.* Anthony Wm. and Rose Leora (Hillenbrand) R.; *educ.* Batesville H.S., Culver Mil. Acad., Notre Dame Prep., A.B. Notre Dame U. '25; wed Katherine DeVaux Conway, of Phila., Feb. 3 '32; *ch.*—Paul Wm. ('32), John Michael ('34). Vice pres. in charge of sales, Romweber Industries; mem. natl. council, B.S.A. *Clubs:* Notre Dame, K. of C. (4°), Kts. of St. John, Eagles. *Office:* Romweber Industries, Batesville, Ind.

Ronan, JAMES JOSEPH, judge; *b.* Salem, Mass., Feb. 10, 1884; *s.* James and Catherine (Doody) R.; A.B. Boston U., '07, LL.B. '10, LL.D. '39; wed Marie Tracy, June 12, 1918; *ch.*—Marie T., James T., Henry T., John T., Ann T. Admitted to Mass. bar, '10, and began practice at Salem; gen. counsel Mass. Crime Commn., '33; 1st asst. atty. gen. of Mass., '33-38; justice Supreme Judicial Ct. of Mass., '38- . *Mem.:* Amer., Essex Co., and Salem Bar Assns. *Home:* 348 Essex St., Salem. *Office:* Court House, Boston, Mass.

Rondeau, FREDERICK PETER, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., 1891; *s.* Peter & Elmina O'Delia (Fontaine) R.; *educ.* Marquette Univ.; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1909; LL.M., 1910). Admitted to D. C. bar, 1910; practiced at Washington until 1911, at Portland, Ore., until 1915, and since at Chicago; sec.-treas., Fairmont Corpn., invmts.; bank receiver. Author: *Mock Trials.* *Mem.:* K. of C. (P.G.K.), T.O.S.F., Ill. A.C., etc. *Office:* 39 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Rooney, REV. EDWARD BERNARD (S.J.), educator; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., July 21 '00; *s.* James and Ellen (Carmody) R.; *grad.* Holy Family Parish Sch. '15, Canisius H.S. '18, A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '24, M.A. '25, theol. at Louvain, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '32, hon. LL.D. Marquette U. '51; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 4 '18; ordained, Ireland, July 31 '31. Instr., Regis H.S., N.Y.C., '25-28; prof. of ethics, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '33-35; regional dir. of secondary educn., Jesuit Educnl. Assn., Middle States Div., '35-36, regional dir. of higher educn., '36-37, exec. dir. of JEA, '37- ; mem. Amer. Council on Educn. Commn. on Relationships of Higher Educn. to Fed. Govt. Writer on educnl. topics. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A., Natl. Council of Indep. Schools, etc. *Home:* 980 Park av. *Office:* 49 E. 84th st., N.Y.C. 28.

Rooney, FRANCIS JAMES, educator; *b.* Escanaba, Mich., Jan. 24, 1890; *s.* James Michael and Mary Fitzgerald (Stack) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B., 1912; A.M., 1914); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (K. of C. Fellow, 1914-15); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1919); *m.* Miriam Elizabeth Loughran (Ph.D.), of N. Y. City, Nov. 28 '23 (4 sons, 1 dau.). Ry. clk. Superior, Wis., 1908-12; teacher, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. H. S., 1912-14; bus. mgr., *Catholic Historical Review,* Wash., D. C., 1915-16; sec., Harper-Overland Co., Wright-Martin Aircraft Corpn., Wash., D. C., 1916-19; Natl. Catholic War Council, Wash., D. C., 1919-20; Wright Aeronautical Corpn., Paterson, N. J., 1920-23; Perrot Brake Corpn., South Bend., Ind., 1923-24; prof. of law and sec. Sch. of Law, Loyola U. '24-36, asst. dean '36—; mem. staff, *Mid-America,* 1924-34. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Delta Chi; Phi Alpha Delta; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns. Dem. *Home:* 1257 Columbia Ave. *Office:* 820 Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Rooney, JOHN J., congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov.29 '03; *s.* James and Ellen (Fitzsimmons) R.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll. '20-22, LL.B. Fordham U. '25; wed Helen M. Hughes,

June 15 '29; *ch.*—John J., Edward P., Mary Ann. Law practice, Brooklyn, '26-40; asst. dist. atty., '40-44; elected to Congress from 4th N.Y. Dist., '44—. *Mem.:* A.O.H. (N.Y. State v.p.), K. of C., Elks, Brooklyn Bar Assn., Cathedral Club, etc. *Home:* 217 Congress st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

Rooney, MIRIAM LOUGHRAN, educator, psychologist; *b.* New York City, April 29, 1897; *dau.* Terrence and Susanne Redempta (Flannery) Loughran; *educ.* Trinity Coll. (A.B., 1917; M.A., 1918), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1921); *m.* Francis James Rooney, of Escanaba, Mich., Nov.23 '23 (4 sons, 1 dau.) Asst. ed. *Cath. Char. Review,* 1917-18; research agent U. S. Children's Bur., Dept. of Labor, 1919-21; asst. dir. social action dept. Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf., 1921-23; prof. of psychology, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1923—, and Mundelein Coll., 1931—; dir. Loyola Community Theatre, and Catholic Big Sisters of Chicago. Author: *Concomitants of Amentia* (1919); *Hist. Development of Child-Labor Legislation in U. S.* (1921); on staff *Catholic Family;* etc. *Home:* 1257 Columbia av. *Office:* Mundelein College, Chicago 40, Ill.

Rooney, MIRIAM THERESA, philos. of law; *b.* Bunker Hill, Charlestown, Mass.; *grad.* Girls' Latin Sch., Boston, '14; Mass. Normal Art Sch., '14-15; Boston U., '18; Portia Law Sch., '20; LL.B. LaSalle Ext. U., '20; Harvard, '26-28; A.B. C.U.A. '30, A.M. '32, Ph.D. '37; LL.B. Geo. Washington U., '42; unmarried. With Boston bus. firms, '16-24; asst. Registr. Desk, '16, Catalog Dept., '24-28, Boston Pub. Lib.; asst. Law Lib., Dept. of State, '28-44; atty. and asst. to legal adviser, Dept. of State, '44-48; lect. in jurisprud. Columbus U., '42-48; assoc. prof. of law, C.U.A., Oct. '48-51; prof. of law, dean of studies, Seton Hall U. Law Sch., '51- ; mem. D.C. and U.S. Supreme Ct. bars; assoc. editor, *New Scholasticism,* '45-48; Author: *Lawlessness, Law & Sanction* ('37) & articles in legal and other reviews, many of them reprinted separately. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad., Women's Bar Assn. of D.C., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., I.F.C.A., St. Thomas More Soc., C.A.I.P. (treas. '38-41), A.B.A., Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Soc. of Int. Law, Natl. Assn. of Women Lawyers, Kappa Beta Pi; etc. *Home:* 2539 N. Capitol st. Wash. 2, D.C. *Office.* 40 Journal Sq., Jersey City 6, N.J.

Root, HUBER HALL, mfr.; *b.* Medina, O., May 24 '83; *s.* Amos Ives and Susan (Hall) R.; *educ.* Medina H.S. '96-00, Oberlin Coll., '00-02, Northwestern U. '02-04; wed Mabel Knisely, Butler, Ind., Sept. 5 '05; *ch.*—Katherine (Mrs. Warner), David ('21). Assoc. editor, *Gleanings in Bee Culture,* '04- ; gen. mgr. A. I. Root Co., '20-30, v.p., treas., '30-36, pres., '41- ; dir. Savs. Deposit Bank; mem. bd. Sylvester Pub. Lib.; pres. Medina Holy Name Soc., '45-46, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., '51- ; pres. Medina Kiwanis, '12-13; v.p. YMCA, '20-37. Convert from Cngl. Ch., '36. Author: *The ABC & XYZ of Bee Culture* (co-auth. '30-50), *Beeswax* ('51). *Home:* 677 W. Liberty st. *Office:* The A. I. Root Co., Medina, O.

Root, OREN, JR., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., June 13 '11; *s.* Oren and Aida (de Acosta) R.; A.B. Princeton '33, LL.B. U. of Va. '26; wed Daphne Skouras, Feb. 15 '47; *ch.*—two. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '38; mem. Hatch, McLean, Root & Hinch, '41-43, Hatch, Root & Barrett, '46- ; mem. N.Y. County Repub. Comm., '39-41, '46- ; trustee Bard College. Ensign, U.S.N., '41, lt. comdr. '42, in Normandy landings '44; Navy Commendation Ribbon (twice); Order of Southern Cross, Brazil; Croix de Guerre, France. *Mem.:* Delta Psi, Phi Delta Phi; chmn. Assoc. Willkie Clubs of Amer., '40. *Home:* 455 E. 57th st. *Office:* 25 Broad st., N.Y.C.

Rosalita, SISTER MARY, educator; *b.* Detroit, Mich.; *dau.* Thos. Edwin and Elizabeth Jane (McMahon) Kelly; *educ.* pub. grade and H. S.; A. B., St. Mary Coll.; M. A., U. of Notre Dame; Ph.D., Fordham U. Since 1927, head of the dept. of hist., Marygrove Coll., Detroit. Author: *Education in Detroit Prior to 1850* ('28), *No Greater Service* ('48), *Achievement of a Century* ('48). *Mem.:* Amer., Wis., and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns.; Mich. and Detroit Hist. Socs. *Home:* Marygrove College, Detroit 21, Mich.

Rosborough, JOSEPH JAMES, exec.; *b.* Yreka, Calif., Apr. 24, 1876; *s.* Alexander Madison and Nellie (Raynes) R. (both parents Converts to the Faith); *educ.* Oakland H. S., U. of Calif., Stanford U.; *m.* Josephine Heinrich, of Sacramento, Oct. 21, 1913. Named by Pres. Wilson, as postmaster of Oakland, 3 terms, 1915-24; ex-v.p. 1st Natl. Bank in Oakland; named by Pres. Roosevelt, as Dist. Dir. Natl. Emergency Council for North. Calif. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Psi; K. of C. (State Dep. '36-37); Cath. Laymen's Retreat Assn. (v.-chmn. '36); N. Calif. dir. Jesuit Retreat House, '32-43; Oakland Rotary Club (v. p., dir. '23-24), Oakland Chamb. of Commerce (dir. '17-20); Master 4° K. of C., No. Calif. Dist., '12-13; named by Gov. Warrren, exec. officer, Calif. Toll Bridge Authority, '43- ; dir. Oakland chap. Natl. Safety Council, '46-49; a fdr., dir. Athens Athletic Club, '19-25, Oakland Community Chest, '23-28; an orgnr., '16, Oakland Council, B.S.A. (on Court of Hon. 5 yrs., exec. comm. 1 yr.); etc. *Home:* Athens Athletic Club, Oakland 12, Calif.

Rose of Jesus, SISTER, music; *b.* Assiniboine, Mont., Apr. 14, 1893; *dau.* John Junius and Madeleine (Sanderson) Burns; *grad.* Sacred Heart Acad., Missoula; LaChine, P.Q., Coll. of New Rochelle, '22; B. Mus. U. of Wash., '30, M.A. '32; comp. under Guido Silva; piano under Dirke and Stojowski; final vows as a Religious, July 19, 1917; taught pipe organ, Motherhouse, Montreal; piano and choral work, Mont., Idaho, Wash.; faculty mem. Natl. Guild of Piano Teachers. Composer of masses, motets, hymns, songs, chamber music. Author: *Musical Mileage* (under pseud. '40); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Lourdes Academy, Wallace, Idaho.

Roseliep, REV. RAYMOND FRANCIS, writer; *b.* Farley, Iowa, Aug. 11 '17; *s.* John Albert and Anna Elizabeth (Anderson) R.; *grad.* St. Patrick Sch. '31, Loras Acad. '35, B.A. Loras Coll. '39, M.A. C.U.A. '48; grad. study Notre Dame '48-50; ordained at Dubuque, June 12 '43; instr., Loras Coll., '46-48, and chaplain, '50- , Mt. St. Francis, Dubuque, Ia.

Rosemary, SISTER (O.P.), educ., Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.; see her entry in v10.

Rosenheim, FREDERICK J., psychiatrist; *b.* N. Y.C. Feb. 16 '07; *s.* Edward and Bertha (Greenstein) R.; B.A. Columbia U. '26, M.D. '29; wed Gertrude Shanahan, of Foynes, Ireland, Jan. 5 '30; *ch.*—Miriam ('31), Gertrude ('33). Physician, Central Islip State Hosp., '30-38; on staff Judge Baker Guidance Center, Boston, '38-49; co-dir., '42-49; prof. of psych. Boston Coll. Sch. of

Soc. Work, '46—; asst. prof. psych. Boston U. Sch. of Med., '46—; pvt. practice of psych.; dir. Community Council and chmn. Children's Sect. Capt., M.C., A.U.S., '42-46. Convert from Judaism, '42. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. and Bost. Psychoan Socs., Mass. Med. Soc., etc. *Home:* 576 Centre st., Jamaica Plain. *Office:* 122 Commonwealth av., Boston 16, Mass.

Rosenthal, Joseph John, photography; *b.* Wash., D. C., Oct. 9 '11; *s.* David and Lena (Hoffman) R.; *grad.* McKinley H.S., Wash., D. C. ('29); U. of San Francisco (1 year). Photographer, Newspaper Enterprise Assn., S.F. Bur., '30-32, S.F. *News* (also reporter), '32-35, Acme Pictures, '35-36; mgr. S.F. Bur., N.Y. Times-Wide World Photos, '36-41; A.P. photog., war cor. '41-46 (his Iwo Jima flag raising photo was official emblem of 7th War Loan, '45); photographer, S.F. *Chronicle,* '46—. Convert from Judaism, '39. *Mem.:* Amer. Newspaper Guild; S. F. Press Club; S.F. Press Photographers Assn. (pres. '46-47). Photog. awards: Pulitzer, '45; Graflex Diamond, '45; Editor & Pub., '36; Cath. Inst. of Press, '45; Ency. Brit., '46; N.Y. Press Photogs. Assn., '47. Co-author: *Operation Lifeline* ('36). *Home:* 1640 Plymouth. *Office:* The Chronicle, San Francisco, Calif.

Ross, Eva Jeany, educ.; Trinity College, Wash. 17, D.C.; see her entry in v10.

Ross, Louise Doran, writer; *b.* Healdsburg, Calif., Oct. 10, 1895; *dau.* James and Mary Frances (O'Connor) Doran; *educ.* Healdsburg H. S. (1913), Dominican Coll., San Rafael (1913-14), U. of Calif. (A.B. 1918); *m.* Chas. Edwin Ross, of San Francisco, Sept. 30, 1924; *ch.*—Chas. (June 13, 1926), Patricia Moira (Mar. 31, 1928), Rosalind Anastasia and Roderic Douglas (June 11, 1930), Richard Lawrence (Sept. 25, 1933). Language teacher, Corning (Calif.) H. S., 1918-19, H. S. of Commerce, San Francisco, 1919-23, Humboldt Evening School, S.F., 1923-24, and at Bentley School, Berkeley, since 1942. Author: *From a Rose Jar* (1923); *The Eternal Sacrifice* ('32); mag. writer. *Home:* 352 Jerome Ave., Piedmont, Calif.

Ross, Thomas Joseph, public relations; *b.* Brooklyn, July 27 '93; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary (Egan) R.; A.B. St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y.C., '13; wed Marion A. Byrne, Oct. 6 '17; *ch.*—Thomas J., John B., Gerard T., John M. Reporter, N.Y. *Sun,* '13-16, N.Y. *Tribune,* 16-17; assoc. with Ivy Lee, pub. relats. counsel, '19—; sr. partner, Ivy Lee & T. J. Ross, '34- ; dir., Home Ins. Co., Greater N.Y. Fund, Welfare and Health Council of N.Y.; v.p. Hospital Council; mem. advis. bd. St. Vincent's Hospital, and N.Y. Foundling Hospital; a member of the Cardinal's Comm. of Laity; dir. NCCS of N.Y. Archdiocese; trustee United Hosp. Fund, Emigrant Indus. Savs. Bank; chmn. advis. comm. on pub. relats., A. R.C. 2d lt., U.S.A., '17; 1st lt., '18. Kt. of Malta; Kt. of Gd. Cross of Holy Sepulchre. *Clubs:* Catholic, Detroit, Cloud, Westchester Country, etc. *Home:* 770 Park av. *Office:* 405 Lexington av., N.Y.C. 17

Rossetti, Victor H., banker; *b.* Virginia City, Nev., Feb.19 '77; *s.* Alexander and Madalena (Bassetti) R.; *educ.* Virginia City Pub. schools, '83-93, and Amer. Inst. of Banking; married and has 2 children, Eleanor and Victor. Pres., dir. Farmers & Mchts. Natl. Bank, Los Angeles; officer in other corps.; dir. Calif. Taxpayers Assn., Los Angeles Orthopedic Fdn., Friends of Huntington Lib., L.A. Chap. of Natl. Fdn. for Inf. Paralysis (also treas.), etc. *Home:* 2188 Ponet Dr. *Office:* 401 S. Main st., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Rossi, Rev. Pietro Carlo (S.J.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, May 30 '02; *s.* Pietro Carlo and Amelie Albina (Caire) R.; B.S. U. of Calif. '23, Ph.D. '40; Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '34; vows in Jesuits, '30; priest, Santa Clara, '35. Prof. of French, '40-43, of Portuguese, '40—, U. of San Francisco. Author: *O Ingles dos Estados Unidos* ('46), *Portuguese, the Language of Brazil* ('45), *El Ingles de los Estados Unidos* ('47), *Vida Brasileira* ('48). *Home:* 2130 Fulton st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rossini, Rev. Carlo (P.S.S.C.), sacred music; *b.* Osimo, Marche, Italy, March 3 '90; *s.* Rinaldo and Maria Rossini; *educ:* Provincial Sem., Fano, '10-13; ordained, '13; chaplain, Italian Army, 1st World War; Master of Gregorian Chant, Pontif. Inst. of Sacred Music, Rome, '20; came to U.S. '21, joining the Scalabrinian Fathers of St. Charles Borromeo, in New York; organist, choirmaster, Epiphany Ch., Pittsburgh, '23-26, St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh, '26—; chmn. Diocesan Music Commn., '27—. Author of textbooks on chant; composer of masses, choral comps., hymns, organ music, etc. *Home:* 108 N. Dithridge st., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Rossini, Frederick Dominic, chemist; *b.* Monongahela, Pa., July 18, 1899; *s.* Martin and Constanza (Carrara) R.; B.S. Carnegie Inst. of Tech. '25, M.S. '26, Sc.D. '48; Ph.D. U. of Calif., '28; wed Anne Kathryn Landgraff, of Pittsburgh, June 29, 1932; *ch.*—Frederick Anthony ('39). Asst. chem., Natl Bur. of Standards, '28-29, assoc. chem., '29-36, chief of sect. on thermochem. and hydrocarbons, '36-50; Silliman prof. of chem., head of dept., dir. petroleum research lab., Carnegie Inst. of Tech., '50- . Writer on thermochem., chem. thermodynamics, etc. Hillebrand Prize, Chem. Soc. Wash., '34; Gold Medal, exceptional service, U.S. Dept. of Com., '50. *Mem.:* Natl. Acad. Sci., Natl. Res. Council Comm. Phys. Chem. (chmn. '48-), Int. Union Pure & Applied Chem. Comm. on Thermochem. (pres. '46-), Wash. Acad. Sci. (ed. *Journal,* '37-40, sec. '40-43, bd. mgrs. '43-64, pres. '48), Amer. Chem. Soc. (bd. eds. *Journal,* '47-51, pres. Wash. sect. '50), A.A.A.S. (councilor '51, Gordon Res. Confs., '41-52), C.C.I.C.A., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Cosmos Club (WDC), University Club (Pgh.), etc. *Home:* 427 Coventry rd. (13). *Office:* Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Rosswog, Very Rev. Bernard Lawrence (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Erie, Pa., Jan. 26 '11; *s.* Robert Julius and Elizabeth M. (Haibach) R.; *educ.* St. Mary School '17-25, and Cathedral Prep. '25-29, Erie, Belmont (N.C.) Coll. and Sem., A.B. '34, and C.U.A. S.T.D. '41; solemn profession in Benedictine Order, July 2 '35; ordained at Latrobe, Pa., June 13 '37. Prof., Belmont Abbey Coll., '41—, also dean of men, '42-43, dean of studies, '45-47, rector, v.p., '47—; rector, Belmont Abbey Sem., '42—; chancellor, Belmont Abbey Nullius, '42—; prof., Sacred Heart Jr. Coll., Belmont, '41-42. *Home:* Belmont Abbey, Belmont, N.C.

Rothert, Frances Catherine, M.D.; *b.* Huntingburg, Ind., Jan. 9 '97; *dau.* Hugo Charles and Alice Katharine (Kempf) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., N.D., Ind., '13-15, A.B. Ind. U. '17; M. D. Columbia U. '22; M.P.H. Harvard U. '39. Interne, res., Newark (N.J.) City Hosp., '22-24;

clin. instr. Ky. State Bd. of Health, '24-26; asst. U. phys. Ind. U., '26-27; res. and admin., med. dir. S.W. region, U.S. Children's Bur., '27-44; dir of maternal & child health, Ark. State Bd. of Health, '44- . Family Cath. Action Award, '51. Lect., Cath. Daus. of Amer., '45-47, Gd. Regent, '47-49; mistress of novices T.O.S.F., Little Rock, '48-51; pres. L.R. Dioc. Council of Cath. Women, '50-52. Dem. *Home:* 2512 State st. *Office:* State Board of Health, Little Rock, Ark.

Rothery, Agnes, author; *b.* Brookline, Mass., 1888; *dau.* John Jay and Rosamund Dale (Pentecost) R.; B.A. Wellesley Coll. '09; spl. courses in Eng., Radcliffe Coll. '12; wed Harry Rogers Pratt (q.v.), Sept.24 '17. Editl. dept. *Ladies' Home Journal,* '09; ed. women's page, later lit. ed. Boston *Herald.* Convert from Epis. Ch., 43. Books include *Our Common Road* ('13), *The Romantic Shore* ('15), *The Home by the Windmill* ('23), *Into What Port?* ('31), *The New Dominion of Virginia* ('40), *A Fitting Habitation* ('44), *Central American Roundabout* ('45), *Balm of Gilead* ('46), *Iceland Roundabout* ('48). *Home:* University Station, Charlottesville, Va.

Rotondo, Joseph Gill, lawyer; *b.* Columbus, O., May 23 '10; *s. John* Joseph and Louise (Giannantonio) R.; *educ.* Ohio State U. '29-31, U. of Ala. '31-33, LL.B. Notre Dame U. '39; wed Mary C. Black, of South Bend, Ind., June 8 '38; *ch.*—Mary Jo ('40), John David ('44), Dennis Wayne ('45), Paul Eric ('50). With U.S. Treas. Dept., Bur. of Internal Revenue, '41-44; law practice, Columbus, '44- ; chmn. Columbus Day Comm.; finan. sec. Woodmen of the World. *Home:* 150 E. Lincoln st. *Office:* 39 W. Broad st., Columbus, Ohio.

Roubik, Charles J., banker; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 13, 1898; *s.* Charles J. and Marie (Dubsky) R.; *educ.* Bl. Sacrament Sch., St. Ignatius H.S., LL.B. Loyola U., Chicago; wed Frances M. Hayes, of Chicago, Sept.28 '29; *ch.*—Catherine M. ('31), Charles J., 3d ('32), Barbara F. ('37), David J. ('44). With Otis Elevator Co., Chicago, '17-20, Harris Tr. & Savs. Bank, '20—, as v.p., '44—; dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago; mem. citizens' bd. Loyola U. *Mem.:* Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns., Chicago Ath. Assn., Sigma Nu Phi, K. of C. (4°). Repub. *Home:* 1928 Chestnut av., Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 115 W. Monroe st., Chicago, Ill.

Rourke, Simon H., publisher; *b.* Newburyport, Mass.; *s.* John J. and Rose P. (Connor) R.; A.B., LL.B. Georgetown U.; wed Rita Venable, of Wash., D.C. July 26 '30; *ch.* Margaret V. ('34), David A. ('38), Peter S. ('42). Treas. *The Oil & Gas Journal.* Home: 2110 E. 24th St. *Office:* Box 1260, Tulsa, Okla.

Rousseau, Rt. Rev. Jules J., pastor; *home:* Franklin, La. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Rousseve, Charles Barthelemy, educator, author; *b.* New Orleans, La., Nov. 4, 1902; g.-g.-g.s. Dominique Foster, vet. of Battle of New Orleans, 1815; *s.* Barthelemy A. and Valentine M. (Mansion) B.; *grad.* Xavier H. S., N. O. ('20), Marquette U. ('20-21), Straight Coll., N. O. (A. B. '26), Xavier U. (M.A. '35), U. of Chicago (for Ph.D.); wed Valerie Theresa Bowie, of N. O., Feb. 2, 1924 (died Jan. 3, '29); wed (2) Mildred Celeste Robichaux, of N. O., Jan. 31 '31 (3 sons, 2 daus.). Prin., Johnson Lockett Sch., '43-53, Samuel J. Green Jr. H.S., '53- . *Home:* 1327 Columbus st. *Office:* 2319 Valence st., New Orleans, La.

Rousseve, Ferdinand L., architect; *b.* New Orleans, La., July 18 '04; *s.* Barthelmy Abel and Valentine Marie (Mansion) R.; B.S. in Arch. M. I.T. '30; M.A. U. of Chicago '40, Ph.D. Harvard '48; wed Elise Mirault Clarke, of Athens, Ga., Sept. 1 '30; *ch.*—Yvonne Elise, Angela Rose, Marie Valentine. Reg. archt., La., Ala., Mass.; practice, '33- ; instr. Howard U., Wash., D.C., '30-33; bus. mgr. Southern U., Baton Rouge, '33-34; instr., prof., head fine arts dept. Xavier U., New Orleans, '34-48, Boston Coll., '49- ; exec. bd. C.C.I.C.A.; trustee Natl. Urban League, '50-; dir. Boston Urban League, '49- , Cambridge Community Center, '50-51; speakers bur. Boston Archdioc. Union Holy Name Soc., '48- ; Hoey Award, Cath. Interracial Council, '48. *Home:* 10 Howland st., Cambridge 38. *Office:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

Rover, Leo Aloysius, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 15, 1888; *educ.* Notre Dame Prep.; Gonzaga H. S., St. John's Coll. (B.S.), Georgetown (LL.B.); *m.* Anna Maisak, of Washington, July 3 '14; *ch.*—Margaret M., Anna May, Thomas A., Mary Rita. Taught at Georgetown Law Sch. and Columbus Law Sch., which he helped found; pres. Washington CYO, '48-50; U.S. Attorney for D.C., '28-34, and '53- ; past state deputy K. of C. Repub. *Home:* 1300 Quinsy st., N.E. *Office:* U.S. Dist. Court, 3rd at Constitution, N.W., Wash., D.C.

Rowan, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John F., prof. S. Scrip.; *b.* Phila., Sept. 29 '99; *s.* Hugh J. and Anna E. (Dormer) R.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Parish Sch. '06-14, St. Joseph's Prep. '14-16, A.B., M.A. St. Charles Sem. '16-21, N. Amer. Coll., Rome, D.D. '25, Pont. Biblical Inst., Rome, L.S.S. '29, hon. LL.D. LaSalle Coll. '47. Ordained, Rome, Mar. 7 '25; prof. W. Cath. H.S., Phila., '25; prof. S. Scrip., St. Charles Sem., '26- , Relig. Inst. of LaSalle Coll., '51- ; officialis, Phila. archdioc., '40-52; pres. Amer. Hist. Soc., '37-39; exec. sec. Cath. Biblical Assn., '36-37, v.p., '42-43. Co-editor: *The Psalms* ('46), *The Breviary in English* ('483; mem. bd. of revisors *The Confraternity N.T.* ('43) and *O.T.* ('52), tr. Galatians (with commentary), Judges, Ruth; contbr. to *Cath. Bibl. Qtly.* Domestic prelate, Apr. 22 '47. *Home:* St. Charles Seminary, Phila. 31, Pa.; died July 12 '53.

Rowan, Rev. Timothy, editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 16, 1889; *s.* Michael and Mary (Coughlin) R.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Grade and H. S., South Chicago; St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill. (A.B., M.A.); North American Coll., Rome (Ph.D.); ordained at Rome, St. John Lateran Basilica, Mar. 15, 1919. Curate, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., 1919-24, and St. Gertrude's Ch., Chicago, 1924-26; news editor '26-29, mng. editor '29-40, *The New World,* and pres., The New World Publishing Co., '34-40; pastor, St. Lucy's Ch., Chicago, '40-. Edited, *The First Cardinal of the West* ('34). Democrat. *Home:* 440 N. Mayfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Rowan, William A., former M.C.; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 4, 1882; *grad.* St. Patrick's Grade & H.S.; spl. courses U. of Chicago; wed Isabel Dunne, 1926; *ch.*—Miriam, William, Richard, Patricia. City ed., ed., *Daily Calumet* (S.E. Chicago community paper), 20 years; alderman, Chicago, '27-42; elected to 78th and 79th Congresses from 2d Ill. Dist., '43-47. Dem. *Home:* 10741 S. Ave. B, Chicago, Ill.

Roy, Francis A., educator; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 3 '07; *s.* Benjamin L. and Elisabeth (Leblanc) R.; A.B. St. Anne Coll., N.S., '26; dipl. U. of

Paris '27, Lic. es Let. '30; Coll. de France '28-30; Ph.D. U. of Wis. '34; summer U. of Mex. '40; wed Dorothy Orme Thomas, Phoenix, '35; *ch.*—Thomas Orme ('43), Catherine Elisabeth ('48), Mary Frances ('51). Instr. in French, U. of Wis., '30-34; instr. to prof., French & Humanities, U. of Ariz., '34-51, dean, Coll. of Liberal Arts, '51- ; vis. prof. summers Mills Coll., '37, '39, Laval U., '50; mem., ex-sec.-treas. Ariz. Bd. of Examiners in Basic Sciences, '41- ; mem. comm. on educnl. affairs, NCCJ. *Mem.:* Delta Upsilon, Phi Kappa Phi, John Henry Newman Soc. (hon.), K. of C., Newcomen Soc. *Home:* 1956 Kleindale rd. *Office:* Univ. of Ariz., Tucson, Ariz.

Royer, FRANCHON PAULINE, writer; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Jan. 21 '02; *dau.* Elwood Hamilton and Jessie (Havens) R.; *grad.* East H.S., Des Moines, '18, student U. of S. Calif. '19-20; wed Raymond Cannon, '20, John J. Gallagher, '32 (both div.); *ch.*—Royer ('22), Elwood ('26-48), Sandra ('30), Franchon ('32), Jacquelyn ('35). Brief career as an actress; editor, *Camera,* trade mag., '19-22; publicist, artists' mgr., '23-31; film producer, Hollywood, Mexico, Honduras, etc., '31-47 (theatrical, educational, and '40- , Catholic); with Motion Picture Div. Office of Co-Ord. of Inter-Amer. Affairs, '43-44; pres. Franchon Royer Features, Franchon Royer Pictures; dir. Way of Life Films. Author: *The Mexico We Found* ('48), *The Franciscans Came First* ('51), *The Tenth Muse* ('51); mag. writer. Reared a Presbyn.; no religion, '20-43; convert, July '43. Pres., Cath. Film & Radio Guild, '43-49. *Home:* 510 S. Kenmore av., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Rozmarek, CHARLES, lawyer; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., July 25 '97; *s.* John and Magdalina (Chybki) R.; A.B. U. of Pa. '22, LL.B. Boston U. '27; wed Wanda Blinstrun, June 24 '28; *ch*—Elaine Regina, Marilyn Teresa. Admitted to Pa. bar, '28; sol. for Larksville, Pa., '30-33, Pringle, '33-35; dep. atty. gen. of Pa., '35-37; mercantile appraiser for Luzerne County, '37-38; pres. Polish Natl. Alliance, '39—, Polish Amer. Cong., '44—. *Mem.:* Chicago Bar Assn. *Home:* 4019 Wellington av. *Office:* 1520 W. Division st., Chicago 22, Ill.

Ruckelshaus, JOHN K., lawyer; *b.* Marion, Ind., July 3 '00; *s.* John C. and Anna Cecilia (Kiley) R.; A.B. Wabash Coll., LL.B. Harvard, Wis. U.; wed Marion Doyle, of Binghamton, Apr.6 '29; *ch.*—John C. ('30), Wm. D. ('32), Marion C. ('40). Asst. atty. gen., Ind., '25; city atty., Indianapolis, '26-28; gen. counsel, Ind. Bur. of Crim. Investig., '28; gen. counsel, v.p. Ulen & Co., '29-33; chmn. Ind. State Penal & Cor. Survey Commn., '47-48; dir., v.p. Ind. State Symphony Soc.; chmn. Indpls. Great Books Fdn. U.S.A., World War I. *Clubs:* Columbia (dir., sec.), Woodstock Country, Tau Kappa Alpha, Beta Theta Pi. Chmn. exec. comm. Ind. Repub. State Comm., '28—. *Home:* 4226 N. Illinois. *Office:* 108 E. Washington st., Indianapolis, Ind.

Ruddock, JOHN CARROLL, physician; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 19, 1891; *s.* John C. and Mary G. (Hildreth) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (B.S., 1913; M.S., 1914; M.D., 1916); *m.* Agnes J. Scholl, of Los Angeles, Sept. 12, 1917; *ch.*—John C., Jr., Mary Margaret Assoc. clin. prof. of med., U.S.C.; staff L.A. Gen. & St. Vincent's Capt., M.C., U.S .Navy Res. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer., Calif. State, and Los Angeles Co. Med. Assns.; F. A. C. P.; Calif. Heart Assn. (ex-pres.); Pi Kappa Alpha; Sigma Xi; University Club; Los Angeles Country Club. Democrat. *Home:* 2231 Hollister Ter., Glendale, Calif.

Ruddy, CLARENCE JOHN, lawyer; *b.* Batavia, Ill., June 20 '05; *s.* Clarence S. and May (Behan) R.; LL.B. Notre Dame U. '27; wed Dorothy Culkin, Carthage, Ill., Apr. 20 '40; *ch.*—Philip Culkin ('41), Mary Margaret ('45), Clarence J., Jr. ('50). Asst. atty. gen., '33-41; gen. law practice. *Clubs:* Phoenix, Aurora Country, K. of C., Moose, N.D. Law Assn., Amer., Ill., Kane Co. (pres. '46) and Aurora Bar Assns., Elks. *Home:* 164 S. Elmwood dr. *Office:* 32 S. River st., Aurora, Ill.

Ruddy, EDWARD MICHAEL, judge; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 20 '99; *s.* Michael John and Sarah Elizabeth (Carrick) R.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Sch., Shaw Sch., McKinley H.S., Benton Coll. of Law, LL.B. City Coll. of Law & Finance '25; wed Elsie Frankey, of St. Louis, Sept. 20 '24; *ch.*—Kenneth E. ('25), Edward Neal ('28), Vincent James (31). Law practice, '25-39; judge, City Court, St. Louis, '36-38, 8th Jud. Cir., Cir. Court of Mo., '39-51, St. Louis Court of Appeals, since 1951. Director, Webester College, Cenacle Retreat House; mem. bd. Cath. Interracial Council. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (exec. comm., ex-pres. Archdioc. Union), Kiwanis (ex-pres. N. St. Louis), Cath. Evidence Guild (ex-pres.), Laymen's Retreat League (ex-v.p.), St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Serra Club, A.B.A., Mo. and St. Louis Bar Assns., Amer. Judicature Soc., etc. Dem. *Home:* 5016 Thekla av. (15). *Office:* Civil Courts Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Rudloff, RT. REV. LEO ALFRED (O.S.B.) Benedictine abbot; *b.* Dueren, Rhineland, Germany, Jan. 31, 1902; *s.* Otto Franz Arthur and Zoe Clementine Petronella (Lenne) v.R.; *educ.* Domschule, Muenster, '08-11; Gym., '11-20; U. of Muenster, '33; S.T.D. Int. Coll. of S. Anselmo, Rome, 28; professed in Benedictine Order Gerleve, Westphalia, Feb. 22, 1922; ordained there, Aug. 6, 1926. Prof. of philos., '28-38, sub-prior, '34-38, St. Joseph's Abbey, Gerleve; prof. of religion, Coll. for Nurses and Social Workers, Muenster, '33-35 prof. of theol. Immaculate Conception Sem., Ramsey, N. J., '38-41; in Oct. '41, with two confreres from Abbey of Maria Laach in Rhineland, founded St. Paul's Priory, Keyport, N. J. Is now a U.S. citizen. Author: *Taufe und Firmung im byzantinischen Ritus* ('38), *Everyman's Theology* ('34 Amer. ed. '42), *Das Zeuquis der Vaeter* ('36). Named prior, '49, apostolic admin., '50, abbot, Dormition Abbey, Jersualem, Jan. 6 '52- . *U.S. Res.:* Weston Priory, Weston, Vt.

Rudrof, REV. GEORGE M. (O.F.M. Conv.); missioner; address, 50 Howden rd., Blackley, Manchester, England. See his entry in v9.

Rueve, REV. STEPHEN JAMES (S.J.), educator; home, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee 3, Wis. See his entry in v9.

Rummel, MOST REV. JOSEPH F., Archbishop of New Orleans; *b.* Baden, Germany, Oct. 14, 1876; came with parents to N.Y., '82; *educ.* Parish Schs., A.B St.Anselm's Coll., Manchester, N.H., '96; St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N.Y.; S.T.D. North Amer. Coll., Rome, '03; hon. LL.D. Creighton U., Loyola U.(N.O.), Duquesne U., St.Anselm's; ordained, Rome, May 24 '02; curate St.Joseph Ch., N.Y.C., '03-07; past. St.Peter Ch., Kingston, N.Y., '07-15, St. Anthony Ch., Bronx, '15-24. St. Joseph Ch., Harlem, '24-28; papal chamberlain, Msgr., '24; apptd. Mar. 30, 1928, and consecrated May 29, 1928, Bishop of Omaha; apptd. Archbishop of

New Orleans, Mar., 1935. *Address:* 2809 S. Carrollton Ave., New Orleans, La.

Ruotolo, ONORIO, sculptor; 142 E. 18th st., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

Rupp, JULIUS CHRISTOPHER, metallurgist; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Apr. 26 '05; *s.* Frederick and Theresia (Hoene) R.; *educ.* Quincy Pub. H.S.; B.S. U. of Ill. '27; wed Ella Baudhuin, of Abrams, Wis., Feb. 9 '29; *ch.* Myron Thaddeus ('31), James Warren ('33), Mary Marol ('42). Sci. teacher, Jr. H.S., Quincy, '28; metallurgist Carnegie-Ill. Steel Corp., Gary Steel Works. Trustee, St. Luke's Parish; pres. St. Luke's Holy Name Soc., '40-41; pres., dir. Gary-Alerding Settlement House, '42-43; pres. Gary Deanery Council, N.C.C.M., '42-43; dir. N.C.C.M., '45-46. Community Chest, '49- . Kt. of St.Gregory, '51. *Home:* 541 Maryland st. *Office:* U.S. Steel Co., Gary Steel Works, Gary, Ind.

Russell, MOST REV. JOHN J., bishop; *b.* Baltimore, Dec. 1 '97; *s.* John W. and Mary V. (Joyce) R.; *educ.* Calvert Hall, Loyola H.S., St. Charles Coll. '12-17, A.M. St. Mary's Sem. '19, S.T.D. Urban U., Rome, '23; ordained at Rome, July 8 '23; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45. Curate, St. Martin Ch., Baltimore, '23-37; pastor, St. Ursula Ch., Baltimore, '37-46, St. Patrick Ch., Wash., D.C., '46-48, Ch. of the Nativity, Wash., D.C., '48-50; dir. Catholic Big Bros., '27-46, Jr. Holy Name Socs., '27-46, Cath. Evidence Guild, '29-46, Archdiocesan Cath. Charities, '46-50; consecrated bishop of Charleston, S. C., Mar. 14 '50. *Home:* 114 Broad st., Charleston 4, S.C.

Russell, MORGAN, artist; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan.25 '86; *s.* Charles J.H. and Antoinette (Miner) R.; *educ.* N.Y.C. Pub. Schools; wed Suzanne Raingo, of Paris, Feb.15 '47. Co-founder of Synchromise in French art. Convert, Feb. '47; parents non-practicing Prots. *Address:* % A. Kent, Jr., Foxcroft Hill, Broomall, Pa.

Russell, REV. ROBERT PHILIP (O.S.A.), educator; *b.* Hoosick Falls, N.Y., Apr.23 '10; A.B. Villanova Coll., Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, S.T.L. Coll. di S. Monica, Rome; joined the Order of St. Augustine, '27, ordained, '35. Prof. of philos. and patristics, Augustinian Sem., Villanova; sec. St. Thomas of Villanova Province of O.S.A. Author: *The Natural Law in the Philosophy of Thomas Hobbes;* St. Augustine's *De Ordine, De Agone Christiano, De Fide et Symbolo* (re., ed.); editl. bd. Fathers of the Ch. ser.; mem. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* Villanova, Pa.

Russell, ROSALIND, actress; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., June 4 '11; *dau.* James and Clara (McKnight) R.; *educ.* Marymount Coll., Tarrytown, N.Y., '26-28; wed Frederick Brisson, a Catholic, Oct.25 '41; *ch.*—Lance. Began career in summer stock co., '31; later on Broadway; in moving pictures, '35—; with husband formed Independent Artists moving picture prod. co., '47; charter dir. Elizabeth Kenny Inst., '42—. *Office:* R.K.O. Studios, Hollywood, Calif.

Ryan, ANDREW JOSEPH, JR., lawyer; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Sept. 13 '00; *s.* Andrew Joseph and Mary Ellen (Dillon) R.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Parish Sch., Benedictine Mil. H.S., LL.B. U. of Ga.; wed Mary Eleanor Reese, of Savannah, Nov. 19 '24; *ch.*—Marjorie Eleanor ('25), Jeanne Reese ('26), Jo Ann ('36), Andrew J., III ('39). Asst. solicitor gen., East. Jud. Circuit of Ga., '33-46, solicitor general, 1946- ; past natl. dir. Conf. of Christians & Jews; past. mem. Chatham County Board of Education, and past president of the Sclic. Gen. Assn. of Ga., Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga. (Savannah br.); mem. advis. comm. Cath. Comm. of the South; advis. trustee Boys' Estate of Ga. K. of C. (P.G.K., P.F.N.4°), Elks, Lions, Sons of Confed. Vets., Hibernian Soc. Dem. *Home:* 24 E. 44th st. *Office:* Court House, Savannah, Ga.

Ryan, RT. REV. CARL J., educator; *b.* Dayton, O., Aug. 6, 1893; *s.* Charles and Catherine (Kammer) R.; *educ.* Holy Angels Sch., Dayton; Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1916); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1924; Ph.D., 1927); ordained May 7, 1922. Prof., St. Gregory Sem., Cincinnati, 1926-28, 1929-32, Elder, H.S., '28-29; supt. of schools, Cin'ti. archdioc., '32- ; Domestic prelate, '46. *Office:* 5418 Moeller av., Cincinnati 12, O.

Ryan, CORNELIUS O'BRIEN, lawyer; *b.* Abilene, Tex., Oct. 15 '17; *s.* Wm. Cornelius and (Joanna) Genevieve (Morris) R.; B.A. Rice Inst. '37, LL.B. So. Methodist U. '40; wed Mary Anne Kelley, of Houston, Mar. 24 '42; *ch.*—Elisabeth Anne ('43), Robert Cornelius ('44), Carl Eugene (1947), William Emmet (1951), and Joseph Willmott (born in 1952). He was admitted to Texas bar, '40- ; since in gen. practice at Houston; mem. firm Kelley & Ryan. Ensign to lt. USNR, '42-46. *Mem.:* Amer., Tex. State & Houston Bar Assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Dem. *Home:* 1508 Hyde Park pl., H.6. *Office:* 666 Gulf Bldg. Annex, Houston 2, Tex.

Ryan, RT. REV. MSGR. DANIEL JOSEPH, pastor; *b.* Mough House, Golden, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Jan. 14 '81; *s.* Daniel and Catherine (Humphreys) R.; *educ.* Knockavella Coll. H.S. '94-98, Thurles Coll. Sem. '98-02, Maynooth Sem. '02-06; ordained at Maynooth, June 17 '06; came to U.S. '06, citizen, '14; curate St. Michael's Ch., St. Louis, Mo., '06-11, St. Teresa's Ch., '11-12, Nativity Ch., '12-16; pastor Immac. Concep. Ch., New Madrid, Mo., '16-27; founding pastor Ch. of Christ the King, University City, St. Louis, '27- ; domestic prelate, May 12 '39. *Home:* 7316 Balson av., University City 5, St. Louis, Mo.

Ryan, DANIEL JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Fairfield, Vt., Aug. 2 '95; *s.* Michael Wm. and Elizabeth (Riley) R.; *educ.* Fairfield Pub. Schs.; St. Michael's Inst., Vt., '10-14; A.B. C.U.A. '19, M.A. '20, Ph.D. '41; LL.B. Columbus U. '27; wed Mary C. O'Hare, of Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 28 '22; *ch.* Mary Grace (Mrs. Joseph F. Cutrona), Claire Elizabeth (Mrs. Robert W. Hanlon), Martha Genevieve (Mrs. Walter G. Allen), Michael Wm. ('37). Dir., Bur. of Hist. Records, N.C.W.C., '20-34; natl. investig. agent Whsle. Auto. Code Author., '34-35; v.-dean, Sch. of Accoun. & Bus. Admin., Columbus U., '35-42, dean, '47—. A.E.F. '17-19, U.S.A. Intel. '42-46. Author: *American Catholic War Records, World War I* ('41). *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu, K. of C., V.F.W., Cath. War Vets., Wash. Bd. of Trade, and the American Legion. Democrat. *Home:* 4201 44th St., N.W. *Office:* Columbus University, Wash., D.C.

Ryan, DENNIS J., judge; *b.* Cincinnati, O., son of Dennis J. and Honora (Finn) R.; *educ.* St. Xavier College and University, Cincinnati (law); *m.* Mary A. Galvin, Cin'ti., Sept. 22, 1909. Counsel, Bd. of Health, '09; chief asst. city solicitor, 1914-25; judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, since

1925; formerly Dean and Prof. of Constl. Law, Xavier U. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ohio Bar Assns.; Medievalists; K. of C. (4°); Cin'ti. Bar Assn.; Irish Fellowship; Phi Kappa; Cincinnati Club; Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio; the Hamilton County (Ohio) Republican Club; and Western Hills Country Club. *Home* Harrison Ave. at Homestead Pl., Cincinnati, O.

Ryan, Rev. Edward A. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Batavia, N. Y., June 15, 1900; *s.* Michael J. and Joanna (Dailey) R.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Boston Coll. (A.B. 1924), Gonzaga U. (M.A. 1925), U. of Louvain, Belgium (Dr. en Scis. Hist. 1935); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 20, 1918; ordained, Dublin, Ireland, July 31, 1931; instr. in hist. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, 1925-28; prof. of church hist. Woodstock Coll., since 1936, and dean of the faculty of theol., '43-46. Author: *The Historical Scholarship of St. Bellarmine* (1936). *The Old Testament and the Critics* (transl. 1941). *Pages from the Story of an Ancient Parish* ('47). *Home:* Woodstock, Md.

Ryan, Most Rev. Edward Francis, bishop; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Mar. 10 '78; *educ.* Boston Coll.; North Amer. Coll., Rome; priest Aug. 10 '05; pastor Holy Name Ch., W. Roxbury, Mass., when named bishop of Burlington, Nov. 11 '44; consecrated Jan. 3 '45. *Home:* 52 Williams St., Burlington, Vt.

Ryan, Rev. Edwin, educ.; home, Archbishop Stepinac H.S., White Plains, N.Y. See his entry in v9.

Ryan, Elmer James, lawyer; born in Rosemount, Minn., May 26, 1907; *educ.* Rosemount H. S.: Univ. of Minn. (LL.B., 1929); *m.* Eleanore Moravec (*d.* '38); *ch.* Elmer J., Jacqueline Marie; *m.* (2) Marjorie Fuller; *ch.* John F., Geoffrey F., Jeremy Joseph. Admitted to Minn. bar, '29; city attorney, S. St. Paul, '33-34; member of Congress, '35-40; lt., maj., U.S.A., '42-45, now lt. col. res. *Office:* 89 Virginia st., St. Paul 2, Minn.

Ryan, Emmett Joseph, D.D.S., *b.* Dubuque, June, 1895; *s.* Michael T. and Elizabeth (Melaven) R.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Loras Acad., Dubuque; D.D.S. Northwestern U., '19; wed Jennie M. Cerny, of East Dubuque, Ill., June 14, 1921; *ch.*—Roger E. ('22), Virginia M. ('23), David M. ('26), Marilyn T. ('27), Thomas J. ('30), Geraldine E. ('34), Marjorie A. ('35). Civil Service Commnr., City of Dubuque, '20-39; mem. Bd. of Educn., '41- , and pres., '42. In U.S. Army, '17-18. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (State Sgt. at Arms, '35), K. of C. (4°), Elks, Amer. Dental Assn., Dubuque Co. Dental Soc. (pres. '23), Chamb. of Comm. Democrat. *Home:* 585 Alta Vista St. *Office:* 418 Stampfer Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

Ryan, Frank Lewis, munc. bonds; *b.* Seaforth, Ont., Can., June 19 '81; *s.* Thomas David and Sarah (Kidd) R.; came to U.S. '87, citizen, '06; educ. Pub. Schs., Big Rapids, Saginaw, Ann Arbor, St. Thomas Sch., Ann Arbor, and U. of Mich. '97-98. With Ann Arbor Savs. Bank, '98-03; auditors office Ann Arbor R.R., '03; Spitzer & Co., munic. bonds, Toledo, '04-06; U.S. Reclamat. Serv., S.D., '06-10; Pueblo (Colo.) Rocky Ford Irrig. Co., '10-13; Sidney Spitzer & Co., Toledo, '14-19; W. L. Slayton Co., Toledo & Chicago, '20-21; Ryan, Bowman & Co., Toledo, '21-24, Ryan, Sutherland & Co., '25- . Repub. *Home:* 615 Islington st. Office: 2209 Ohio Bldg., Toledo 4, O.

Ryan, James Franklin, lawyer; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., July 23, 1894; *s.* James Franklin and Jane (Reilly) R.; *grad.* St. Raphael's Cathed. Sch. ('08), Loras Coll. Prep. ('11), St. Joseph's Coll. ('11-12, '19-20), Bayless Bus. Coll. ('12-13), U. of Mich. (law), U. of Ia. (LL.B. '22); wed Marie Isabel Rhomberg, of Dubuque, Aug. 12, 1930 (3 sons). Clerk, dep. collector, Office of Coll. of Internal Revenue, '13-19; law practice, Davenport and Dubuque, '22-32; instr. in law, C. U. A., 1932-33; counsel for Bureau of Internal Revenue, '33-49; chief tax atty., Texas Co., '49- . U.S. Inf. '18-19. Dem.; mem. Dubuque Bd. of Ed., '29-32. K. of C. (dist. deputy '29-30, G.K. '30-31). *Home:* 68 Popham rd., Scarsdale. *Office:* 135 E. 42nd st., N.Y.C. 17.

Ryan, Mrs. John James, *b.* Oconomowoc, Wis., Oct. 18, 1888; *dau.* Edwin and Margie Ellen (Spearing) Hurlbut; *grad.* Cumnock Sch. of Oratory, Northwestern U. '07; wed John James Ryan, M.D., F.A. C. S., of Delafield, Wis., Feb. 3, '15; *ch.* John J., Jr., Edwin H., Richard W., William J., Frances Spearing, Helen C. (died December 15, 1942), and Edwina Marie. Teacher, English and expression. McDonough H. S., New Orleans, '08-13, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., '13-15. Convert from Episcopal Ch., '13. Pres., Women's Auxil., Ramsey Co. Med. Soc., '33-35, Twin Cities Chap., Coll. of St. Teresa, St. Mark's Study Club ,'37-39, Guild of Cath. Women, '38-40; chmn. child welfare Minn. Council of Cath. Women, '33-35, press and publicity, '35-36; pres. Women's Auxil. Minn. State Med. Soc., '41-42; histn. Natl. Bd., Auxil. of A.M.A., '39-43; program chmn. Archdioc. Council, '43-44; chmn. Cath. Guild Hall Bd., '44-48; mem. Archdioc. Speakers' Bur., '46-49; pres. Merriam Park Lib. Assn., '50-52. *Home:* 2153 Inglehart av., St. Paul 4, Minn.

Ryan, John Julian, educ.; *b.* Houston, Texas, Oct.5 '98; *s.* John Joseph and Bertha Ida (Bitter) R.; *grad.* Brookline (Mass.) H.S. '17, A.B. Harvard '21, Harvard Bus. Sch. '21-22; wed Mary Perkins, of Boston, Aug.22 '42; *ch.*—John Joseph ('44), Thomas Edmund ('47), Peter Basil ('49), Michael Julian ('53). Began with Filene's Dept. Store, Boston, Mass., 1922-1923; other bus. to '25; asst. instr. Eng., Harvard, '25-34; instr. Chamberlayne Jr. Coll., '33-43; asst. prof. Eng., Holy Cross Coll., '40-45, Boston Coll., '47-50, Conception (Mo.) Sem., '50-52, St. Mary's Coll., N.D., '52- . Author: *Idea of a Cath. College* ('45), *Beyond Humanism* ('50). Office: St. Mary's College, Notre Dame, Ind.

Ryan, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John K.; *b.* Caledonia, Minn., Oct. 29, 1897; *s.* Thomas F. and Mary Elizabeth (Kelly) R.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Sch., and St. Thomas Acad., St. Paul, Minn.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1920); American Coll., Rome; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1920-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1933); ordained June 19, 1924. Prof. of philos., Coll of St. Teresa, and St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., 1924-30, C. U. A., since 1931. Author: *Basic Principles and Problems of Philosophy* (1939); *Modern War and Basic Ethics* ('40), *The Reputation of St. Thomas Aquinas Among English Prot. Thinkers of the 17th Century* ('48), *Life of St. Jerome* (tr. '49), *Introd. to a Devout Life* (tr. '50), *Most Rev. Francis M. Kelly* ('50); *co-author My Communion* ('35), *God and My Heart* ('38); jt. ed. *American Essays for the Newman Centennial* ('47); author *Holy Trinity Book of Prayers* ('52), *Philos. Essays in Hon. of Very Rev. Igna-*

tius Smith, O.P. (ed. '52); advis. ed. *Ency. Americana.* Domestic prelate, '47. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Ryan, JOHN VINCENT, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, June 26, 1895; *s.* Frank J. and Margaret (Day) R.; *educ.* St. Rita H. S. (1909-13); Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1917); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1922; LL.M., 1923); La Sorbonne Paris (6 mos., '19); wed Margaret Buckley Hallagan, June 20' 46; step-dau. Mary Jane. Gen. law practice. Author-producer, *Pageant of the Celt,* produced at Soldier Field, Chicago, Aug. 28-29, 1934; author, *Isle of Destiny* (hist. drama of Ireland). U. S. Army, at home and in France, Dec. 28, 1917-July 19, 1919. *Home:* 7441 S. Lafayette av. *Office:* 105 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

Ryan, JOSEPH MAURICE, M.D.; *b.* Rosemount, Minn., Aug. 7 '02; *s.* Wm. Dennis and Ellen (Furlong) R.; *educ.* Columbia Prep., Portland, '17-20, U. of Portland, Ore., '21-23, A.B. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul '24, M.D. St. Louis U. '29; wed Gertrude G. Smith, Bemidji, Minn., June '33; *ch.*—Mary Joan ('35), Kathleen Ann ('38). Chief of med. Manhattan Dist., Oak Ridge, Tenn., '43-46; asst. chief of med. Percy Jones Hosp., Battle Creek, '46 (maj. to lt. col.); chief of med. St. Joseph's Hosp., St. Paul, '50- , chief of staff, '51; staff mem. Ancker, St. Luke's, and Miller Hosps. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* A.M.A. A.C.P., Amer. Coll. Chest Phys., Ramsey Co. Med. Soc. (sec. '42-43), Minn. State Med. Assn., Minn. Soc. Internal Med., dipl. Amer. Bd. Int. Med., K. of C. (4°), etc. *Home:* 425 Mount Curve blvd. (5). *Office:* 524 Lowry Medical Arts Bldg., St. Paul 2, Minn.

Ryan, JOSEPH T., jurist; *b.* N. Y. City; *s.* Thomas and Anna Maria (Connor) R.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst.; St. Francis Xavier Coll. (Ph.B.); Columbia Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Marie Roche (died Dec. 8, 1924); *m.* (2) Anne E. Fitzgerald, of Troy, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1927; *ch.*—Rosemary. In gen. law practice till named justice, City Court of N. Y., Jan. 1, '26, elected, Nov. '26, re-elected '36, chief justice '40-42 (retired); mem. law firm Ryan, Evens & Ryan, Sept. '43-; trustee St. Joseph Day Nursery, Abp's Comm. of Laity; pres. Lavelle Sch. for Blind. Knight Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre, Jan., 1931 (Papal). *Mem.:* Catholic Big Brothers League, N. Y. C. (v.-pres.); Catholic Club of N. Y. C. (was v.-pres. and for 10 yrs. mem. of bd.); Center Club (N. Y.); N. Y. State Bar Assn.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Assn. of Bar of the City of N. Y. (hon.); Xavier Alumni Sodality, N. Y. C. (past pres.) Democrat. *Home:* 307 W. 92nd St. *Office:* 60 E. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

Ryan, LEO R., educator; *b.* Brooklyn, July 29, 1903; *s.* John T. and Mary (Cullen) R.; A. B., C. C. N. Y., '26, M. S. in Ed., '31; Ph.D., Fordham U., '36. Hist. teacher, '26-35, chmn. of hist. dept., '35-40, acting prin., '40, James Madison H. S., Brooklyn; prin., New Utrecht H.S., Brooklyn, '41-46, Forest Hills H.S., '46—. Author: *Old St. Peter's* ('35); pres. U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc., '50-51; ex-pres. Brooklyn Alumni Sodality. *Home:* 1656 Carla Lane, East Meadow, L.I., N.Y.

Ryan, MARK J., judge; *b.* Colman, S. Dak., May 7, 1889; *s.* John and Agnes (Daley) R.; *educ.* Creighton U. (A.B. 1912; LL.B. 1915); *m.* Anne Harrower, Omaha, Feb. 12, 1920. U. S. Commnr., Dist. of Nebr., 1920-24 (resigned); county atty. Thurston Co., Nebr., 1922-24(resigned; judge 8th Jud. Dist. of Nebr. '24-41. U.S.A. '17-19. K. of C.; Elk. Now in law pract. *Home:* S. Sioux City, Nebr.

Ryan, MARTIN DANIEL, banker; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 26, 1898; *s.* Martin Erwin and Bridget (McKevitt) R.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch., N. Y. Evening H. S.; wed Anna Marie Seavers, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 12, 1925 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Former asst. cashier Harriman Natl. Bank; asst. sec., later treas. Murray Hill Trust Co.; then asst. cashier Bank of Amer. N. A., all N. Y. C.; v.p., dir. Peoples Natl. Bank, White Plains, '32-; v.p. Cath. Big Bros.; ex-pres. Bronx Co. Gd. Jurors Assn.; past G.K., ex-dist. dep. K. of C. *Home:* 3151 Perry av., N.Y.C. *Office:* 31 Mamaroneck av., White Plains, N.Y.

Ryan, MORGAN T., lawyer; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., June 18, 1898; *s.* Thos. A. and Mary S. (Dooley) R.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1921); Harvard; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1927). Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Boston; asst. sec. to Gov. Ely, 7 mos.; now state registrar of motor vehicles. *Mem.:* Catholic Foresters. *Home:* 531 Park St., Dorchester, Mass. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.

Ryan, O'NEILL, JR., executive; *b.* St. Louis, Sept.17 '98; *s.* O'Neill and Mary C. (Rashcoe) R.; A.B. St. Louis U. '20, USNRFC '17-19; wed. Julia Tyler, St. Louis, Nov. 18 '22; *ch.*—Sara Ann (Mrs. Nathaniel M. Hill., Jr.) With Certain-teed Products Co., St. Louis, '20-21, Fulton Iron Works, '21-22; sales and adv. mgr., dir. Celotex Co., Chicago, '22-29; gen. mgr. insul. div. Chicago Mill & Lbr. Co., '29-30; pres. Flexwood Co., '30-31; v.p., dir., J. Walter Thompson Co., '32-36, '41-50, Blackett, Sample, Hummert Co., '36-41; pres., dir., Rystan Co., pharmaceutical drugs, '41- ; chmn. Rystan Ltd. (Eng.). *Clubs:* University (N.Y.), Racquet (Chicago), Ekwanok Golf (Va.), Commonwealth; etc. Rep. *Office:* 7 N. MacQueston Pkwy., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

Ryan, RIGHT REV. MSGR. PATRICK J., *b.* Litchfield, Minn., Dec. 3 '02; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. and St. Paul (Minn.)Sem.; priest, '27; U.S. Army chaplain, '28—; dep. chief of chaplains, Aug. 21 '52-; brig. gen., Mar. 6 '53; decorated by U.S., Eng., Italy, Brazil. *Office:* % Chief of Chaplains, Dept. of Army, Wash. 25, D.C.

Ryan, RT. REV. PATRICK L., vicar general; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, Apr. 29, 1876; *s.* Thos. and Mary (Creagh) R.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Carlow; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Came to U. S. 1898; ordained 1899; naturalized citizen, 1915; curate, Holy Cross Ch., Can Francisco, 1899; gen. dir., Affiliated Catholic Charities, 1911-16; pastor, St. Edward's Ch., 1916, Star of the Sea Ch., since 1920; vicar general since 1917, also diocesan consultor and chmn. of sch. bd. and music commn., Archdiocese of San Francisco; dir., Clerical Relief Assn. *Home:* 4420 Geary St. *Office:* 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Ryan, PAUL GARRETT, educator; *educ.* Holy Cross. Coll. (A.B., 1917); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1924); Laval Univ.; New York Univ. Formerly teacher of educn., N. Y. Teachers Training Coll., prof. of educn. St. John's U., Brooklyn, to '41, at Fordham U. to '51; now teaches econ. Amer. Inst. of Banking, Passaic County, N.J. and social studies, Grover Cleveland H.S., Brooklyn, also asst. dean. *Home:* 899 E. 39th st. *Office:* Grover Cleveland H.S., Brooklyn 27, N.Y.

Ryan, STANLEY MARTIN, lawyer; *b.* Janesville,

Wis., June 1, 1898; *s.* Patrick W. and Maria (Murphy) R.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa; Univ. of Wis. (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Edith I. McCarthy, of Kaukauna, Wis., Nov. 3, 1925; *ch.* Ellen Anne, Paul M. Adm. to Wis. bar, '22; has since practiced at Janesville; mem. Nolan, Dougherty, Grubb & Ryan since 1925; asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., 1922-27, U. S. Dist. Atty., 1927-35. World War: U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.:* Wis. State and Rock Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Theta; Phi Delta Phi; Amer. Legion. Republican. *Clubs:* Lakota; Wis.; Madison; K. of C. Chmn. Police and Fire Commn., Janesville. '36—. *Home:* 420 Wells St. *Office:* Jackman Bldg., Janesville, Wis.

Ryan, Rev. Thomas Francis (C.M.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept., 1891; *educ.* Fordham (A.B., 1922; M.A., 1923). Ordained in the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians); prof. of hist. '20-24, dean, '24-31, pres., '31-35, St. John's U., Brooklyn. *Home:* St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Md.

Ryan, Thomas J., M.D.; *b.* Gilberton, Pa., Dec. 5, 1895; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Rouse) R.; *educ.* Villanova Prep., Shenandoah H.S.; M.D. U. of Pa.; wed Grace Shannon, of N.Y., July 26, 1919; *ch.*—Marie ('21), Thomas ('24). Surgeon, Misericordia (pres. of staff, '42) and Fitzgerald Mercy Hosp., Phila.; contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Phila. Acad. of Surg., Amer. Bd. of Surg., A.C.S. *Home:* 1216 Lindale Ave., Drexel Hill. *Office:* 255 S. 17th St., Phila., Pa.

Ryan, William F.J., heraldic designer; *b.* Newark, N.J., Jan. 12 '03; *s.* James A. and Anna G. (Sonnick) R.; *grad.* St. Columba Sch. Newark, '17, Xavier H.S., N.Y.C., '21, A.B. Fordham U. '25, post grad. N.Y.U. '26-27; wed Alice E. Killigrew (A.B. St. Elizabeth Coll., N.J., '33), of Corning, N.Y., Jan. 29 '34; *ch.*—Wm. Anthony ('41), Alice Constance (1944) and Virginia Maria Assumpta (born in 1950). Began his career with the Broun-Green Co., engravers, N.Y.C., '28, sec., '33-36; estab. Ryan-West Banknote Co., engravers, '36, and is pres., dir.; has designed majority of coats of arms of Amer. hierarchy in recent years; collab. in *The Armorial of the American Hierarchy;* tr. *Heraldic Customs and Law of the Church.* Mem.: Downtown A.C.; Fordham Club of N.J., Sons of Xavier, Fordham U. Alumni Assn. (sec.), etc. *Home:* 64 Beech st., E. Orange, N.J. *Office:* 127 Water st., N.Y.C.5.

Ryan, Rev. William Granger, educator; *b.* Weehawken Hts., N.J., Dec. 30 '05; *s.* Wm. James and Anne Louise (Granger) R.; *grad.* Cathedral Coll., Brooklyn, '24, student Louvain U. '24-25, Ph.B. Inst. Catholique, Paris, '27, S. T.B. '29, J.C.B. '30, Ph. D. Columbia U. '50 (Univ. F. '42); ordained in Paris, '30. Curate, Brooklyn, '30-45; part time teacher St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, '32-41; prof. of dogma, Seton Hill Coll., '50- , pres., '48- . Jt. tr., *Golden Legend of Jacobus de Voragine* ('41); contbr. to *Commonweal, N.Y. Times,* etc. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad., N.C.E.A. (comm.), Pa. Assn. of Colls. and Univs. (comm.), Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd. (comm.), Assn. of Amer. Colls. (comm.); dir. Liturgical Arts Society; vice-pres., Foundation for Independent Colleges, Inc.; director of the Civic Music Assn. of Greensburg. *Home:* Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.

Rybicki, John S., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 29, 1887; *s.* Frank and Anna Brzezinski) R.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll. (A.B., 1905); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Marie E. Uczciwek, of Chicago, June 25, 1913; *ch.*—Eugene J., Thaddeus M., Alice J., John S. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1912; has since practiced at Chicago; mem., ex-counsel Polish Roman Cath. Union of Amer., and for various bldg. and loan assns.; pres., Bldg. Assn. League of Ill., 1928-29; former asst. city corpn. counsel; ex-pres. Polish Falcons Dist. 2; counsel Valentine F.S. & L. Assn. of Cicero; K. of C.; Polish National Alliance of Amer., P.R.C.U. *Home:* 3040 W. Cullerton st., Chicago, Ill.

Rytina, Anton George, urologist, ret.; home, 5003 St. Albans Way, Baltimore 12, Md. See his entry in v9.

S

Sabo, Rt. Rev. John Stephen, dioc. dean; *b.* Cartaret, N.J., Jan. 21 '05; *s.* Stephen and Mary (Medvecz) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind., St. Gregory Prep. Sem., Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; A.B. Athenaeum of Ohio; priest, June 14, '30; papal chamberlain, '43; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45. Pastor, Our Lady of Hungary Ch., Feb. 1 '35—; dean, So. Bend Dist., Ft. Wayne diocese; dir. Cath. Charities, K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 829 W. Calvert st., South Bend, Ind.

Sadlier, Rt. Rev. Francis (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Bavaria, Germany; *educ.* St. Leo (Fla.) Prep School, St. Leo Abbey (A.B.); professed in Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 12, 1909; ordained at St. Augustine, Fla., Aug. 13, 1914. Novice master, 1916, subprior, 1918, prior, 1920, prior and procurator, 1923-29, elected coadjutor abbot, Aug. 2, 1929, blessed abbot, Oct. 28, 1929, succeeded late Abbot Charles, April 3, 1931, all of St. Leo Abbey. Continued Father Benedict's work: *Notes on the Churches in Florida* (No. 7, 1933; Nos. 8 and 9, 1934). Postmaster, post office at St. Leo, Fla., since 1931. *Address:* St. Leo Abbey, St. Leo, Fla.

Sadowski, George G., congressman; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 12, 1903; *s.* Chas. and Ludwika S.; *educ.* Northeastern H. S.; Univ. of Detroit (LL.B., 1924); *m.* Eleanor Leppek, of Detroit, Oct. 10, 1928; *ch.*—Caroline, Eleanor, George. Ludwika, Elizabeth. Mich. state senator, '31; mem. 73rd and succeeding Congresses '33-50, from 1st Mich. Dist. Pres., Sunnybrook Golf Club, and Detroit Democratic Club. Sports: golf, fishing, *Office:* 2267 E. Forest, Detroit, Mich.

Sager, George J., judge; *b.* Waverly, Iowa, Apr. 22, 1885; *s.* John and Theresa (Sipple) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Agnes M. Brechner, Oct. 9 '16 (*d.* Oct. 12 '44). Admitted to Iowa bar, 1908; judge, Municipal Ct., Waterloo, Iowa, '27—. *Mem.:* K. of C. Catholic Foresters; and the Elks. *Home:* 1139 Logan av., Waterloo, Iowa.

St.Charles, George O., editor, lawyer; *b.* Wayne, Mich., Dec. 24 '00; *s.* Fred and May (Prouty) S.; *grad.* Wayne H.S. '19, LL.B. U. of Detroit '23; wed Yvonne Chaffers, of Detroit, June 15 '27; *ch.*—Donna K. ('30), Margaret Ann ('32), Therese Yvonne ('35), George G. ('37), Suzette Marie ('49). In circ. dept. *Detroit Journal,* '20; law partner with James Green & Judge Leo R. Schaefer, '23; helped found *Springwells Independent,* '22, now *Dearborn Independent,* pres., treas., editor, '24- (inc. '26 and sold ½ interest), now largest fully paid ABC wkly. in Mich.; treas., dir. Dearborn Chamb.

of Com., '45-48; ex-pres. Dearborn Pioneers Club, treas., '39- ; pres. Dearborn Goodfellows. Mem. T.O.S.F.; Papal Certif. for charity work, '51. *Home:* 7711 W. Morrow Circle. *Office:* 14510 Michigan av., Dearborn, Mich.

St. John, Rt. Rev. Richard R., *b.* **Prince Edward Island, Canada, Dec. 9, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Anastasia (MacAulay) S.; *educ.* St. Dunstan's Coll., P. E. I.; Laval U., Quebec; Litt.D. De Paul U., Chicago; priest, Dec. 21, '19; gen. sec. and v.p. Cath. Ch. Exten. Soc.; assoc. ed. *Extension Mag.* K. of C. *Office:* 1307 S. Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

Salisbury, Edward I., M.D.; Reading, Pa., July 18 '93; *s.* Alfred M. and Anna A. (Ryan) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Parish Sch., Marion, O.; M.D. Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., '15; wed Kathleen V. O'Sullivan, Jan. 19 '26; *ch.*—Maureen, Edward M., John F., Kevin M. Interne, Ancon Hosp., Canal Zone, '15-16, resident, '16-18; practiced in Denver, Colo., '20-23; dir. Inter-Amer. Affairs, Amer. Coll. of Surgeons, '24-25; surg. United Fruit Co., Colombia & Costa Rica, '26-41; asst. med. dir., N.Y.C., '42-43, dir., '43- . U.S.N., M.C., World War I. *Mem.:* Amer. Acad. of Tropical Med., F.A.M.A., F.A.C.S., Phi Beta Pi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Gorgas Meml. Inst. (dir.), Amer. Mcht. Marine Inst.; F., N.Y. Acad. Sciences; F. Royal Soc. Tropical Med.; Liberian Inst. of Amer. Fdn. for Tropical Med. (pres.), etc. Created a Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). *Home:* Kathden, Flower Hill, L.I. *Office:* Pier 3, No. River., N.Y.C. 6.

Sallaway, Margaret Mary, **adviser of women;** *b.* **Boston, Oct. 30, 1887; *dau.* Geo. H. and Anna M. (Leach) S.; *educ.* Notre Dame Acad., Roxbury, Mass. (1895-1905), Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C. (A.B. 1909), Boston Coll. (A.M. 1928), Teachers Coll., Boston (1909-10); summer and extens. courses Harvard, Columbia, Oxford, Boston Coll., Boston U. (1913-35). Grade and high school teacher, Boston, 1910-17; vocational asst. Dept. of Vocational Guidance, Boston, 1917-24; prof., adviser of women, Teachers Coll. of City of Boston, since 1924. *Mem.:* Notre Dame, and Trinity Coll. Alumnae Assns.; League of Cath. Women; Guild of the Infant Savior; Teachers Guild; Natl. Assn. of Deans of Women; College Club; Boston Teachers Club. Hobbies: handweaving; illuminated texts; travel. *Home:* 33 Adams St., Dorchester. *Office:* Teachers College, Huntington and Longwood Aves., Boston, Mass.**

Saller, Rev. Sylvester J. (O.F.M.), **archaeologist;** *b.* **Petoskey, Mich.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, Ill.; West Park, Cleveland, O., and St. Louis, Mo. Ordained in the Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), 1922; prof., classic langs., Greek and Oriental hist., St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, and St. Josephs' Coll., Hinsdale, Ill.; spl. course in Sacred Scripture, Franciscan Internat. Coll., Rome, and Biblical Inst., Jerusalem; prof. of archaeol, at latter, 1932; del. to 3rd Internat. Congress for Christian Archaeol., Ravenna, Italy, '32; dir. of excavations in Holy Land; prof. of archaeol. Franciscan Biblical Sch., Jerusalem, '34—. Author: *Memorial of Moses on Mt. Nebo* (2v '41), *Discoveries at St. John's, 'Ein Karim, 1941-42* ('46), *The Town of Nebo (Khirbet el-Mekhayyat)* ('49). *Address:* Terra Sancta College, Amman, Transjordan, Palestine.**

Salvador, Mario, concert organist, composer; *b.* Dominican Repub., April 13 '17; *s.* Graciano and Amelia (Hasbun) S.; Lic. in Chant and Organ, Pontif. Acad. of Sacred Music, Rome, '33, A.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '40, Mus.M. Amer. Conservatory of Music, Chicago, 1940; Mus.D., University of Montreal, Canada, 1949; wed Isabelle Ann Branham, of St. Louis, April 15 '43; *ch.*—Patricia Ann ('46), Charles Lawrence ('47). Asst. organist, Notre Dame Ch., Chicago, '26-31; organist, choirmaster, Our Lady of Pompei, Chicago, '33-36, St. Andrew's, Chicago, '36-40. St. Louis New Cathedral, '40—; on leave, U.S. Army, '42-46 (taught harmony University Training Command, Florence, '45); debut as concert organist at age of 19; prof. of organ, St. Louis Inst. of Music, and Fontbonne Coll., '41-42; Assoc. of Amer. Guild of Organists; musical dir. World Wide Sacred Heart Program, '50- ; dir. St. Louis Cath. Organists' Guild Choir. Composer of masses, hymns, etc.; dir. Abp. Ritter's Pontif. Boys Choir, '51- . *Home:* 4440 Maryland st., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Sammon, Rita M., writer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Feb.26 '08; *dau.* James Michael and Margaret (O'Phelan) S.; *educ.* U. of Minn., B.A. U. of Chicago '30, grad. work '34-36. Teacher of Eng. lit., rhetoric, bus. letter writing, Calumet City (Ill.) H.S., River Falls (Wis.) H.S., Wis. State Teachers Coll., and in Chicago at Bryant & Stratton Coll., Moser Bus. Coll., and DePaul U. Author: *Practical Review of Business English* ('42), *Business English* ('36), *Modern Business Letter Writing* ('37), *A Christmas Book* ('48). *Home:* Angus Hotel, St. Paul 2, Minn.

Sampson, Frank Harvey, educator; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Feb. 10 '00; *s.* Edward Lee and Emma Lillian (Thomas) S.; A.B. Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill. '21; while at this Lutheran school he joined Episcopal Ch.; student Gen. (Episcopal) Theol. Sem.; while there he became a Catholic, '22; entered Dominican Fathers' Novitiate, '23; left to support widowed mother. Instr. in French, Augustana Coll., '20-21, Ottosen, Ia., '22-23, Xavier Prep., N.Y.C., '24-26, St. John's Prep., Brooklyn, '26-36; director of tutoring service, '38- . Contbr. to *Cath. Digest, America,* etc. Repub. *Home:* 87-35 117th st., Richmond Hill, N.Y.

Samson, Erin Marie France, **educator;** *b.* **Washington, D. C.; *dau.* Rene Jean and Mona (Scanlan) S.; *educ.* Central H. S., D. C.; Catholic U., Angers, France; Trinity Coll., D. C. (B.A. M.A.); U. of Oxford, England (B.Litt.); Sorbonne, Paris. On faculty Trinity Coll., 1925, '28; free lance journalist, Paris, 1926; fdr., 1928, Paris Study Group, and since dir. Contbr to *Cath. World, America, Commonweal, Columbia, Story. Home:* La Casita, McLean, Va. *Office:* 3 rue du Montparnasse, Paris, France.**

Samuel, Sister Mary (O.P.), **mother general;** retired, St. Clara Convent, Sinsinawa, Wis. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Sanders, William Joseph, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., June 4 '07; *s.* Wm. Francis and Catherine Elizabeth (O'Hara) S.; *grad.* Hillhouse H.S. '23, B.A. Yale U. '28, Ph.D. '35; wed Eleanor Elizabeth Goode, of New Haven, Aug. 25 '32; *ch.*—Mary Patricia ('34), Wm. Joseph (1939), Eleanor Elizabeth (1944), and Roberta Ann (born '51). Began career as high school teacher, Conn., '28-32; instr., asst. prof., assoc. prof. of ed., De Paul U., Chicago, '32-41; prof. of ed., dir. Exten. & Eve. Coll., New Haven State Teachers College, 1941-45; president, State Teachers Coll., Fitchburg, '45-50; supt. of schools, Springfield, '50- . *Office:* 32 Spring st., Springfield 5, Mass.

Sanderson, CHARLES ROSSA, marine corps officer, ret.; USMC Hdqrs., Navy Dept., Wash. 25, D.C.; see his entry in v10.

Sandmann, LEO JOSEPH, SR., lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Mar. 5, 1892; *s.* Chas. Joseph and Emma Katherine (Heubach) S.; *educ.* DuPont Manual Training Sch.; Spencerian Business Coll.; Univ. of Ky. (B.S., 1914; A.B., 1915; LL.B., 1916); *m.* Julia A. DeBoor, of Lexington, Ky., Oct. 6, 1920; *ch.*—Leo J., Jr. (May 1, 1933), Joan Marie (Sept. 4, 1934), Charles Irvin (Aug. 15, '36). Engaged in law practice, July 5, '15—, specializing in admiralty and maritime practice; v.p. Natl. Musical Co.; dioces. juvenile orator Bp. McCloskey's Golden Jubilee; dir.-gen., Internat. Athletic Tournament and Field Meet of Amer. Gymnastic Union, at Churchill Downs, 1926; organizer, Royal Mask Dramatic Club, L. B. H. S., 1916; co-orgnr., Strollers Dramatic Club, Univ. of Ky., 1910. Democrat. *Mem.:* Tau Kappa Alpha; K. of C. (4°); Grand Kt., Louisville Council, 1927-29; gen. treas. Louisville Archdioc. Union, Holy Name Soc.; Louisville and Kentucky State Bar Assn.; Univ. of Ky. & M. T. H. S. Alumni Assns.; Mose Green, Equity, and Canterbury Clubs. Sports: swimming, tennis. *Home:* 1878 Douglass Blvd. *Office:* 613 Louisville Trust Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

Sanford, JOSEPH F., judge; *b.* Muskegon, Mich., Nov. 19 '97; *s.* James and Mary E. (Hayes) S.; LL.B. Notre Dame U. '21; wed Florence A. Peterson. June 26 '24; *ch.*—Jerome R. ('27), Marva Jean ('29), Carol A. ('35). Prosec. attorney, Muskegon County, '29-30, '31-32; judge, 14th Jud. Circuit of Mich., '36- . Elks, K. of C., Amer. Legion, Moose, Eagles. *Office:* Court House, Muskegon, Mich.

Sanford, JOSEPH HOY, surgeon; *b.* Baton Rouge, La., Sept. 1, 1884; *s.* Wm. T. and Julia B. (Hoy) S.; *educ.* La. State Univ.; Tulane (M.D., 1908); *m.* Estelle Matta, Baton Rouge, Feb. 22, 1909. Interne, Charity Hosp., New Orleans, 1906-08; practiced in Okla., 1911-21, and since at St. Louis, Mo.; staff, chief out-door urol. clinic, St. Luke's Hosp.; asst. surg., Washington Univ. Hosp. Dispensary. World War: capt., M. C., U. S. Army; chief urol. serv., Camp Custer, Mich. Cotbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. State, South. and St. Louis Med. Assns.; Amer. Urol. Assn.; Kappa Alpha; Phi Chi. Democrat. *Home:* 730 Belt Ave. *Office:* Univ. Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Sanker, LOUIS JOHN, poet; *b.* Cincinnati, Aug.24 '93; *s.* Edward Henry and Helen (Harding) S.; *educ.* St. Xavier H.S., A.B. Xavier U. '14; wed Mary Josephine Bokenkotter, '17 (dec. '45), Mary Louise Neu, '48; *ch.*—Joseph Edward ('18), Louis Albert ('20), John Francis ('22), Mary Rose ('24). Kathleen Ann ('26), Evelyn Elizabeth ('28). Helen Jo ('30), Wm. Anthony ('34), Judith (dec.). Carrier, clerk, P.O., '26—; author of *Hist, Little Night Winds* (poems (1951); contbr. of verse to *America, Spirit, Extension, Ladies' Home Journal, Sat. Eve. Post, Ave Maria, Sign,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and Cath. Poetry Socs., Greater Cin'ti. Writers' League (ex-pres.), Mermaid Tavern (hon.). *Home:* 4159 Forest av., Norwood. *Office:* P.O., Annex Station, Cincinnati, 1, O.

Santry, JOSEPH VINCENT, bus. exec.; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., Mar.17 '84; *s.* John and Margaret F. (Riley) S.; *grad.* English H.S., Boston, '02, M.I.T. '06; wed Mary Augusta Kemp Macready, Oct.19 '35; *ch.*—Margaret Louise. Engr., Boston Elevated Ry., '06-10; pres. Schumaker-Santry Co., Boston, '10-28; dir. Combustion Engine Corp., '18, v.p., dir., '20-24, pres., '24-28, '30-33, exec. v.p., '33-40, pres., '40—; dir. Natl. Assn. of Mfrs. *Mem.:* A.S.M.E., Amer. Iron & Steel Inst., Soc. of Naval Archts. & Marine Engrs., Union League, Engineers Club, etc. *Home:* 71 E. 71st st. *Office:* 200 Madison av., N.Y.C. 16.

Sargent, DANIEL, educator, author; *b.* Boston, Aug. 22, 1890; *s.* Francis Wm. and Jane Welles (Hunnewell) S.; *educ.* Groton School, Harvard (A.B. 1913, A.M. 1914); *m.* Louise Riche Coolidge, of Portsmouth, N. H., June 21, 1920; *ch.*—Louise (Oct. 29, 1921), Daniel Ignatius (Aug. 1, 1924). Instr. at Harvard, 1914-16; in Ambulance Service with French Army, 1916; Croix de Guerre, 1917; 1st. Lt., 5th Field Arty., 1st Div., U. S. Army, and Capt., Oct. 1918; mem. faculty of Hist. and Lit., Harvard U., '22-36. travel and study in France and Italy, 1920, '21, '29, '30. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. (pres. 1935-37), Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (pres. 1936), Tavern Club (Boston). Convert from Unitarian Church. Author: (verse) *Our Gleaming Days* (1915); *The Door* (1922); *The Road to Welles Perennes* (1925); *My Account of the Flood* (1929); *The Song of the Three Children* (1930); *God's Ambuscade* (1935); (prose) *Thomas More* (1934), *Four Independents* (1935), *Catherine Tekakwitha* ('36); *Our Land and Our Lady* ('39); *Christopher Columbus* ('41), *All the Day Long* ('41), *Mitri* ('45), *The Assignments of Antonio Claret* ('48), *Their Hearts Be Praised* ('49). Awarded hon. D.Litt., Notre Dame U., 1953. *Home:* South Natick, Mass.

Sargent, EDWARD, banker; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Apr. 1, 1877; *s.* John H. and Margarete (Burns) S.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Estelle Beal, of Edina, Mo., Nov. 13, 1904; *ch.*—Elizabeth E., Virginia. With Sargent Bros., sheep and wool mchts., El Rito, N. Mexico., since 1892; pres. Rio Arriba State Bank, and Chama Mdse. Co.; dir. Bond Sargent Co., Bond Baker Co., Denver Union Stockyards Co.; State auditor, N. Mex., 1918; commnr. Rio Arriba County, 1920; lt. gov. of N. Mex., 1924-28 (2 terms); mem. Republican Natl. Comm. since 1924. *Home:* Chama, N. Mex.

Sattler, ALBERT JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., May 3 '00; *s.* Christian and Elisabeth (Neidhart) S.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Sch., Fordham Prep., A.B. Fordham U. '21, LL.B. '24; wed Claire Josephine Neal, of N.Y.C., June 27 '34; *ch.*—Albert Joseph ('36), Joseph Peter ('40), John Aloysius ('42). U.S. Army, '19-19; instr. Fordham U., '21-26; law practice, '25- ; dir., officer in indus. and realty corps.; trustee Cath. Central Verein of Amer., '42-45, pres., '46- , pres. N.Y. local br., '45- ; dir. Natl. Council of Cath. Men., '48-53, sec., '50-52, v.p. '52- ; dir., v.p. Cath. Women's Union of N.Y., '45- ; v.p. and sec., Amer. St. Boniface Soc., 1951- ; mem. Fordham U. Alumni Assn., Jaeger Co. of Holy Redeemer Parish, Bronx Co. Bar Assn., N. Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn., New Rochelle Shore Club. *Home:* 31 French Ridge, New Rochelle. *Office:* 217 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7.

Sauer, JOHN ANTHONY, engineer; *b.* Elizabeth, N.J., Oct. 26 '12; *s.* Alfred Francis and Lucy M. (Blatz) S.; B.S. in M.E. Rutgers U. '23, M.S. '36, Ph.D. Cambridge U. '42, Harvard U. '39-40. Instr. in gen. engr. Rutgers, '36-38, in mech. Carnegie Inst. of Tech., '40-41, lect in

physics, U. of Pittsburgh, '41-44; tech. cons. Elastic Stop Nut Corp., '41-44, dir. of research, '44-46, asst. to pres., '44- ; prof., head of engr. mech. dept. Pa. State Coll., '45- . Contbr. to tech. journals. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, A.I.P., S.E.S.A., A.S.E.E., A.A.A.S., A.A.U.P., Tau Beta Pi. *Home:* 211 S. Bernard st. *Office:* Pa. State College, State College, Pa.

Saulnier, RAYMOND JOSEPH, economist; *b.* Hamilton, Mass., Sept. 20 '08; *s.* Philip Matthew and Mary (McArdle) S.; B.S. Middlebury Coll. '29; M.A. Tufts Coll. '31; Ph.D. Columbia U. '37; wed Estelle Sydney, of N.Y.C., Mar. 17 '34; *ch.* Mark McArdle ('34), Alice Louise ('37). Prof. of economics, Barnard Coll., Columbia U.; dir. finan. res. program Natl. Bur. of Economic Research. Author: *Contemporary Monetary Theory* ('37), *Industrial Banking Companies & Their Credit Practices* ('40), *Term Lending to Business* ('41), *Accounts Receivable Financing* ('43), *Business Finance & Banking* ('46), etc. Pres., Cath. Econ. Assn., '43-44, Amer. Finance Assn., '51-52. *Home:* 106 Morningside dr. *Office:* Columbia Univ., N.Y.C. 27.

Saunders, LAVERNE, army officer; *b.* Stratford, S. Dak., Mar.31 '03; *s.* George Wm. and Margaret Mary (O'Flaherty) S.; father, a Non-Cath., reared family as Catholics after death of Catholic wife; A.B. U. of S. Dak. '24, B.S. U.S. Mil. '28, grad. of other army schools; wed Josephine Isla Reilly, Sept.3 '28; *ch.*—Maurice, Melvin, Richard George. Comnd. 2d lt., U.S. Inf., '28; transferred to Air Corps, '29; advanced thru grades to brig. gen., '42; asst. football coach, U.S. Mil. Acad., '31-39; active duty in Far East, '41-43; named dep. chief of Air Staff, '43; comdg. gen. 1st B-29 strike against Japan proper, June 15 '44. D.S.M., Navy Cross, Silver Star, Disting. Flying Cross, etc. *Home:* 204 8th st., S.E., Aberdeen, S. Dak.

Sause, BERNARD AUSTIN (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11, 1901; *s.* Matthew M. and Mary Elizabeth (Bradley) S.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Coll. H. S. ('20), St. Benedict's Coll., St. Vincent Archabbey, Coll. di S. Anselmo, Rome (Ph.D. '26), Coll. Angelico, Rome (J.C.D. '30); priest, Order of St. Benedict, Rome, July 8, 1928. Novice master, St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, 1930-40, prof., canon law and liturgy, '30- , dean Sch. of Theology, '43—. Auth.: *Why Catholic Marriage is Different* ('37); *The Dignity of the Parishoner* ('40), *Parish Apostles for Converts* ('41), *Virtue in the Catholic Home* ('42), *The Church Year and Home Life* ('43), *The School of the Lord's Service* (3v '47-50), *I Have Sinned* ('52), *Law Proper to Confed. of Monastic Congs. of O.S.B.* (tr. '53). *Home:* St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kans.

Sauze, EMILE BLAIS de, educ., ret.; home, 2179 Buell pl., Cleveland, O.; see his entry in v10.

Savage, ALMA HELEN, author; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 2 1900; *dau.* Charles J. and Anna Marie (Alfter) S.; A.B. Washington U., '26; grad work U. of Wis., Columbia U. Teacher of English, St. Charles (Mo.) H.S., '26-28; publicity dir., Boston office, Macmillan Co., '28-31; promotion, *Publishers Weekly,* '31-33; sales mgr. Sheed & Ward, '33-46; dir. Alma Savage Lecture Service, '46—, and Alma Savage Literary Service, '49—. Author: *Eben the Crane; Smoozie* ('41), *Dogsled Apostles* ('42), *Holiday in Alaska* ('44), *Kulik's First Seal Hunt* ('47); children's page editor, *Our Sunday Visitor,* '50- . *Address:* 108 E. 37th st., N.Y.C. 16.

Savage, ANTHONY, lawyer; *b.* Mahonoy City, Pa., Dec. 25, 1893; *s.* Lewis B. and Anna (Tamosz) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Washington (A.B., 1915; LL.B., 1926); *m.* Florence Hopkins, of Olympia, Wash., Sept. 11, 1915; *ch.*—Anthony (Nov. 18, 1930), Paul Arthur (Jan. 1, 1933), Margaret Anne (July 8, 1936). Assistant U. S. district atty., 1926-28, and U. S. district atty., 1928-34, West. Dist. of Wash. Republican. U. S. Navy, 1918. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Order of Coif; Elks; Eagles. *Home:* 6218 30th Ave., N. E. *Office:* 955 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Savage, EUGENE FRANCIS, artist, sculptor; *b.* Covington, Ind.; *s.* Hardy and Anne E. (Weldon) S.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. and Corcoran Art Sch., Washington, D. C.; Art Inst. and Fine Arts Acad., Chicago; studied with Von Groeber, Munich; Yale (B.F.A., 1924); M.A., 1927); *m.* Matilda M. Freitag (M.D.), of Bloomington, Ill., 1908; *ch.*—Dorothy Ann. Prof. of painting, Yale, since 1923; awarded prix de Rome, 1912; medal of honor, Archtl. League, 1921; W. M. R. French gold medal, Art Inst., Chicago, 1921; N. W. Harrirs silver medal from same, 1922; Saltus medal and T. B. Clark prize, N. A. D., 1923, etc.; represented in St. Louis Art Museum, Art Inst., Chicago, etc., A. N. A., 1924; N. A. 1926. *Mem.:* Natl. Soc. of Mural Painters; Archtl. League, N. Y.; A. I. A. Apptd. mem. Commn. of Fine Arts by Pres. Hoover, '32, by Pres. Roosevelt. '36. *Home:* Beauford, Conn.

Savage, JOHN JOSEPH, educator; home, Kenilworth Apts., Scarsdale, N.Y. See his entry in v9.

Sawders, JAMES CALEB, lecturer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 21, 1894; *s.* Francis Patrick and Mary (Reddy) S.; *educ.* Duquesne Univ. Prep. Sch. (1911), Carnegie Inst. of Tech. (B.S. in C.E., 1916); *m.* Eunice Yasinski, of N. Y. City, June 7, 1932. 1st lt., capt., engrs. and chem. warfare service, '17-19, now col. retd., U.S. Army; since 1922 has made 15 trips of exploration to Latin Amer., and has given some 1200 lectures on the subject throughout the U. S. Two books in prep.; free lance cotbr. to reviews chiefly on Latin American subjects and Amer. Archaeology. *Clubs:* University (Pittsburgh); Town Hall (N. Y. C.). Hobbies: photography; Latin Americanana. Hon. corr. mem. Inst. Lit. et Artistique de France; hon. mem. Rotary Int.; mem. Alpha Tau Omega; Brazilian Amer. Soc.; Army & Navy Club. Studies in Italy, '36. Scandinavia. '37, Hawaii, '41. *Address:* % Overton, Apt. 3-B, 28 E. 10th st., N.Y.C. 3.

Sawicki, FRANCIS JOSEPH, ex-judge; *home:* 2824 Corydon rd., Cleveland, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Scallen, JOHN P., judge; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 13, 1889; *s.* Peter and Sara (McEnhill) S.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch.; Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1907; A.M., 1911; LL.D., 1927); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Kathleen P. Hurley, of Detroit, June 15, 1915; *ch.*—John P. Jr. (1916), Joseph T. (1918), Anne Marie (1920), William P. (1922), Kathleen M. (1926), Paul Francis (1928). Law practice, 1910-August 29, 1930, when appointed Judge of Recorder's Court by Governor Green, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Hon. Frank Murphy; was assistant dean, Univ. of Detroit Law School; chmn. of U. of D. board in control of athletics, 5 yrs. Contbr. to legal and other magazines since 1910. World War: government appeal agent for local board Detroit

No. 1 of selective service system pursuant to Act of Congress, May 18, 1917. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Detroit Golf; Delta Theta Phi; Gamma Eta Gamma; U. of M. Alumni Assn. (thrice pres.); American, Michigan State and Detroit Bar Assns.; Elks; K. of C.; Kiwanis (Detroit No. 1); Holy Name Society; Old Newsboys Goodfellows; U. of D. "D" Club. 1st chmn. of organization establishing Laymen's Retreat League (Manresa); 2nd pres. of 1st Holy Name Society in Detroit. Independent in politics. Sports: golf, football. *Home:* 17405 Muirland Ave. *Office:* Municipal Court Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Scanlan, Rt. Rev. Arthur Joseph, pastor; A.B. St. Joseph Coll., Phila., Ph.M. C.U.A. D.D. Apollinaris U., Rome, hon. LL.D. Fordham; priest, 1907; on faculty St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, serving as rector, 1931-40; censor librorum, N. Y. Archdiocese, '17-, also diocesan consultor; sec. Cardinal Hayes Lit. Comm., '29; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 21, 1933; pastor, '40—, St. Helena Church, 1315 Olmstead av., N.Y.C. 61.

Scanlan, Denis Francis, prof. emeritus; *home:* 870 N. State st., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Scanlan, John Jerome, bus. exec.; *b.* N.Y.C., Oct.1 '09; *s.* Jeremiah and Ellen L. (Dennin) S.; *ed.* N.Y.U., Am. Inst. Banking; wed Dorothea O'Callaghan, Oct.12 '35. Advanced from page to sr. clerk, Natl. City Bank, '24-45; asst. sec. N.Y. Cotton Exch., '45, sec., '46—; pres. City Bank Club (employee orgn.), '42. K. of C. Repub. *Home:* 447 100th st., Brooklyn. *Office:* 60 Beaver st., N.Y.C.

Scanlan, Patrick F., editor; *b.* N. Y. City, Oct. 7, 1894; *s.* Michael and Maria (O'Keeffe) S.; *educ.* St. Elizabeth's School, Phila.; St. Joseph's H. S. and Coll., Phila., Pa. (M.A.); hon. LL.D. St. Francis Coll. (Brooklyn), Villanova Coll.; Fordham U., Canisius Coll., St. Joseph Coll.; St. John's U., Manhattan Coll. K.S.G. (Papal), Dec., 1945. Married Mae Manning, of Brooklyn, Nov. 27, 1924; *ch.*—Marie (Sept. 30, 1925), Patrick, Jr. (Sept. 11, 1931). Teacher, St. Peter's H. S., Staten Island, N. Y.; mng. editor, *The Tablet,* '17- ; ex-pres. Cath. Press Assn. K. of C. Cath. Action Medal, '36; Brooklyn Alumni Sodality Medal, '38; Outstanding Achievement Award, C.W.V., '51. *Office:* 1 Hanson pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Scanlon, Edward Joseph, educator; *b.* Jan. 29 '93; *s.* John and Catherine M. (Lynch) S.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '15, Columbia U. summer '29, M.Ed. Boston U. '36; wed Kathleen E. Shanahan, of Waterbury, Conn., June 29 '25; *ch.*—John F. ('26), Kathleen M. ('28), Wm. L. ('30), Mary Louise ('31), Carol Ann ('34), Joseph ('36). Teacher, Meriden (Conn.) H.S., '15-17, Wilby H.S., Waterbury, '19-20, Holyoke (Mass.) H.S., '20-24; prin. Holyoke Continuation Sch., '24-29, Morgan Jr. H.S., Holyoke, '29-38; pres. Westfield (Mass.) State Teachers Coll., '38—. Emerg. Fleet Corp., '17-18; armed forces, '18-19. *Mem.:* K. of C., A.O.H., Elks, N.E.A., Amer. Legion, Rotary, Amer. and East. Assns. of Teachers Colleges. *Home:* 20 King st. *Office:* Teachers College, Westfield, Mass.

Scanlon, Martin F., army officer; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Aug. 11, 1889; *s.* Martin & Margaret Scanlon; educ. U. of Pa., '08-09, Cornell U., '10-11; grad. Air Corps Engring. Sch., '23, Tactical Sch., '28, Command & Staff Sch., '29; wed Gladys Kemp, May 5, 1934. Commd. 2d lt., U.S. Army, '12; advanced thru ranks to brig. gen., '40; served in Mexico, Philippines, England, France; asst. mil. attache for air, Rome, '23-27, London, '29-33; mil. attache for air, London, '36-41; asst. chief of air staff A-2, '41- . Decorations: D.S.M.; Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus. *Office:* % War Dept., Wash., D. C.

Scanlon, Thomas E., ex-congressman, from Pittsburgh; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Scannell, David D., surgeon; *home:* 489 Walnut av., Jamaica Plain, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Scannell, John M., M.D.; *b.* Lowell, Mass.; M.D. N.Y.U. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. '04; wed Agnes I. Caufield, '14; *ch.*—2 sons, 3 daughters. Interne, St. Catherine's Hosp., Brooklyn, '04-06, asst. and attdg. surg., '07-41; attdg. phys. House of the Good Shepherd, Brooklyn, '06-33; attdg. surg. Greenpoint Hosp., '18-28; dir. blood transfusion dept. St. Mary's Hosp., '25-29; attdg. surg. Mary Immaculate Hosp., Jamaica, '25-45; hon. police surg., N.Y. City, '26-46; now cons. surg., Mary Immaculate (Jamaica), Greenpoint (Brooklyn), St. Mary's (id.), St. Catherine's, and Mercy Hosps. *Mem.:* Cath. Physicians Guild (pres. '37), F.A.C.S., Amer. Bd. of Surg., Queensborough Surg. Soc. (pres. '34), A.M.A., Kings Co. Med. Soc., etc. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '50. Med. dir. Intercounty Blood Bank, Jamaica. *Office:* 150-11 89th av., Jamaica, N.Y.

Scarpati, Rt. Rev. Antonio, pastor; home, Westernport, Md. See his entry in v9.

Schad, Brother Bernard T. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, May 4, 1885; *s.* Geo. and Catherine (Schleich) S.; *educ.* U. of Dayton (B.S. 1916), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.S. 1919), U. of Mich. (M.S.E. 1926, ScD. 1935); first vows in Society of Mary, Dayton, 1906; prof., civil eng'ring., '20-38, dean of Coll. of Eng'ring., '35-38, U. of Dayton; inspec. of schs., Cin'ti. Province of S.M., '38-45; inspec. gen. of S.M., '45—. K. of C. *Home:* 22 Via Latina, Rome, Italy.

Schad, Clara, educator; *b.* Conception, Minn., Jan. 16, 1889; *dau.* Christian and Cecilia (Ruff) S.; *grad.* Pub. H. S., Plainview, Minn. 1909); Conservatory of St. Cecilia, Winona, Minn. (Dipl. in Voice and Dramatic Art, 1913); Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona (B.A. 1917); summers Columbia U. (1926), Sorbonne and Alliance Francaise, Paris (1927), U. of Colo. (1931), U. of Wis. (1929, '33, M.A.), Natl. U. of Mexico, ('36), U. of Minn. ('42, '43). Instr. Music and French, Blooming Prairie, Minn., 1917-19, Proctor, Minn., 1919-21; instr. in Fgn. Langs., Alexandria, Minn., 1921-22; instr., Music and Fgn. Langs., Kellogg, Minn., 1923; instr. Fgn. Langs. and English, Buhl, Minn., '23-46, Grand Rapids, Minn., '46—. *Mem.:* N.E.A., Delta Kappa Gamma, Classical League, etc. *Home:* Plainview, Minn. *Office:* Grand Rapids, Minn.

Schaefer, George Joseph, motion pictures; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 5 '88; *s.* Jacob and Anna (Gruber) S.; *educ.* Boys H.S., Brooklyn, Heffly Inst.; wed Mary Agnes Tonry, Brooklyn, Nov. 20 '12; *ch.*—George J. Jr. ('14), James Gerard ('17), Isabel Mary ('22). Dist. mgr., New Eng., Paramount Pictures Corp., '20-26, div. mgr., N.Y., '26-30, sales mgr., N.Y., '30-35; sales mgr. United

Artists Corp., '36-38; pres. RKO Radio Pictures, '38-42; in bus. for self, '42- ; treas. Cardinal's Comm. of Laity, Cath. Charities; chmn. War Activities Comm. of Motion Picture Indus., '40-45. Kt. of Malta. *Home:* 19 Oak Bluff av., Larchmont. *Office:* 1600 Broadway, N.Y.C. 19.

Schaefer, SISTER MARY CHERUBIM (O.S.F.), music; *b.* Slinger, Wis., Jan. 11, 1886; *dau.* Bernard and Mary Anna (Heilmann) S.; *educ.* St. Peter Sch., Slinger; St. Joseph Convent H. S., Milwaukee; Marquette U. Coll. of Music (B.M. '22); studied under Singenberger, Semmann, Zeitz, et al.; joined Sisters of St. Francis, Sept. 21, 1903, professed, July 14, '06; organist St. Lawrence Ch., Milwaukee, '04-09; dir. of music St. Joseph Convent, '09-24; fdr., dir. St. Joseph Convent Conserv. of Music, '24-33; dir. St. Joseph Convent Coll. of Music, '33-38; engaged solely in comp. of ch. music, '38—. Author: *Music Appreciation for Schools* (pub. in The Caecelia mag. '33-36), *The Liturgical Choir Book* ('39), *The Organist's Companion* ('45), *The Alverno Hymnal* (three books, '48-53); also masses, hymns, motets, etc. *Mem.:* Eugene Field Soc.; Wis. Music Teachers Assn.; rec'd. Caecilla annual award, '38, given to outstanding musician in Cath. church music in U. S. *Home:* St. Joseph's Convent, Campbellsport, Wis.

Schaefer, ROBERT LAWRENCE, M.D.; *b.* Spring Wells, Mich., Feb. 16 '93; *s.* John Henry and Clara (Kuhn) S.; A.B. U. of Detroit '13, hon. D.Sc. '49; M.D. St. Louis U. '17; wed Gladys Shea, of St. Louis, '17 (dec.); Jean Clark, of San Diego, '36; *ch.*—Nancy (Mrs. Sutterfield), Robert L., Jr. ('19). Intern, Henry Ford Hosp., '19-20; pupil of, later assoc. of Dr. Wm. Englebach, N.Y., to '32; specialist in internal med., '26- ; consultant, St. Joseph's Mercy, Grace, and Herman Kiefer Hospitals; pres. Schaefer Lunch; dir. John H. Schaefer Estate. Collab. with Dr. Englebach in *Endocrine Medicine* (3v), contbr. to med. journals. Lt. comdr. M.C. U.S.N., '17-19; comdr. M.C. U.S.N.R., '42-45. *Mem.:* Mich. State & Wayne Co. Med. Socs., A.M.A., F.A.C.P., Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Internal Med., Amer. Diabetes Assn., D.A.C., etc. *Home:* 7107 Whittaker rd., Ypsilanti. *Office:* 1204 Kales Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Schaefer, VINCENT JOSEPH, chemist; *b.* Schenectady, N.Y., July 4 '06; *s.* Peter Aloysius and Rose Agnes (Holtslag) S.; *educ.* Schenectady H.S. '20-22, hon. Sc.D. U. of Notre Dame '48; wed Lois Katherine Perret, of E. Orange, N.J., July 25 '35; *ch.*—Susan ('38), Katherine Rose ('40), James Michael ('42). Appren. machinist, Gen. Elec. Co., '22-26; with G.E. Research Lab., '26—, as research assoc., '38—. Gold Key, U.S. Jr. Chamb. of Com., '40; Fellow, Rochester Museum, '40. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Mohawk Valley Hiking Club (pres. '29-38), N.Y.S. Archeol. Assn. (v.p. '40-49), Amer. Meteorol. Soc. (council, '47-50); trustee Schen. Museum, '45-50, Schen. Co. Hist. Soc., '36-49). Ind. Dem. *Home:* R.D. 3, Schermerhorn rd. *Office:* G. E. Research Lab., River rd., Schenectady, N.Y.

Schaefers, RT. REV. (JOHN) WILLIAM HENRY, editor, author; *b.* Muenster, Westphalia, Germany, Feb.12 '91; brought to Petersburg, Ill., '98; *grad.* Petersburg Pub. Grade School, student S. V.D. Indus. Sch., Techny, Ill., O.S.B. Com'l. Coll., Jasper, Ind., '06-07, St. Meinrad (Ind.) Prep. Sem., '07-09, resumed sem. studies, '13, with philos. at St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N.Y., and theol. at Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; ordained for Wichita diocese at Wichita, Kans., June 12 '18. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Newton, Kans., '18-21; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Beaver, Kans., '21-27; mng. editor, *The Advance Register* (diocesan weekly), and chaplain St. Francis Hosp., Wichita, '27—. Litt.M. DePaul U. '31, J.LL.D. Register Coll. of Journ. '43. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '43. Author: *Keepers of the Eucharist* ('46), *Knights of the Eucharist* ('49); also stories, articles, etc., for Cath. and secular press; lecturer; priests' retreat master. *Office:* 445 N. Emporia av., Wichita 2, Kans.

Schappler, RT. REV. STEPHENS B. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Monett, Mo., Mar. 11, 1890; *s.* John A. and Anna (Koehler) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Springfield, Mo. (1895-1902), Conception (Mo.) Acad. (1902-06), Conception Sem. (1906-10, A.B. 1910, A.M. 1915), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. (1911-14); simple vows Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 8, 1911; ordained in Conception Abbey, Sept. 10, 1914; prof., 1914-26, rector, 1918-25, Conception Coll.; procurator, 1926-37, abbot-coadjutor, since 1937, Conception Abbey; blessed to Abbatial office, Apr. 14, 1937. *Home:* Conception Abbey, Conception, Mo.

Schaub, EMELIA, lawyer; *b.* Lake Leelanau, Mich., Sept. 2, 1891; *dau.* Simon and Frieda (Erdt) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S., Lake Leelanau; McLachlan's Business Univ., Grand Rapids; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B.); Univ. of Detroit (LL.M.). Engaged in law practice at Detroit; pub. admx., Wayne County, 1930-31. *Mem.:* Catholic Daughters of Amer. (grand regent, 1930-31); Women Lawyers Assn. of Mich.; Kappa Beta Pi. Elected pros. atty., Leelanau Co., Mich., Nov. '36-44, '52- . *Home:* Lake Leelanau, Mich.

Schauinger, J(OSEPH) HERMAN, historian; *b.* Logansport, Ind., June 26 '12; *s.* Leo C. and Laura B. (Howard) S.; *educ.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. '27-34; A.B., M.A. U. of Ind. '34-36; Ph.D. Georgetown U. '39; B.L.S. U. of Mich. '43; wed Margaret Helen Jones, Ann Arbor, Mich., July 3 '42; *ch.*—Helen Jeanne ('45), Theresa Ann ('47), Katherine Elizabeth ('49), Robert Herman ('51). Asst. libn., U. of Mich., '41-43; instr. in Amer. hist. U. of Idaho, '43-44; prof. of hist. Gannon Coll., '44-45; vis. prof. Cath. U. Summer Sch., San Antonio, '45; assoc. prof. of hist., Coll. of St. Thomas, '45- . Author: *Wm. Gaston: Carolinian* ('49), *Cathedrals in the Wilderness* ('52); contbr. to hist. journals; mem. Miss. Valley and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Ind. Hist. Soc., AAUP. Dem. *Home:* 1671 Berkeley av. (5). *Office:* College of St. Thomas, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Schehl, J. ALFRED, prof. of music; *b.* Cincinnati, July 12, 1882; *s.* John A. and Anna Catherine (Brendel) S.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Xavier U.; earned degree Assoc., in Amer. Guild of Organists, '16; wed Christine Margaret Wimberg, of Cin'ti., '06 (died July '41); *ch.* Margaret (Mrs. C. Hurst), Mary (Mrs. D. R. Crone), Elizabeth (Mrs. Chas J. Drucker), Gertrude, John A. ('13), Gerard ('14), J. Alfred, Jr. (born in '19, died Dec.28 '43), Lawrence ('20), Robert ('22), Helen ('23), Ann (Mrs. Faustin Manegold), Wed (2) Angela Hanekamp, of Cin'ti., Jan. 6 '44. Violinist, Cin'ti. Symphony Orch., '98-08; accomp., chorus dir., Cin'ti. May Music Festival, '06-12; choirmaster, organist, Holy Trinity Ch., '99-04, St. John's Ch., '04-12, St. Lawrence Ch., '12-; prof. of organ, Archdioc. Teachers Coll.; director of music, Elder High School, Cincinnati; dean, S. O. Chap., Amer. Guild of Organists,

'36-37, and gen. chmn. A. G. O. Natl. Convention, Cin'ti., '37. Author: *St. Cecilia Hymnal* ('29); composer of masses, motets, music for piano, violin, organ, orchestra, and secular choral work. Home and Studio: 1128 Beech av., Cincinnati, O.

Scheiberling, Edward N., lawyer; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1888; *s.* Martin and Mary (Schneider) S.; *educ.* Union Univ. (LL.B., 1912). Wed Ethel F. Fitzpatrick, Nov. 11, 1939; *ch.*—Edward N., Jr. (*d.* '48). Elected judge City Court, Albany, '23-29; dir. Albany Co. Amer. Red Cross; on advis. bd. St. Peter's Hospital; trustee, State Univ. of N.Y.; awarded Legion of Honor by the Government of France in 1945; past Dist. Dep., K. of C.; Natl. Comdr., Amer. Legion, '44-45. Capt., 312th U.S. Inf., 78th Div., '17-19. Cons. and del. to U.N., San Francisco., 1945. *Clubs:* University, Manhattan; Albany; Reciprocity of Amer. (past. pres., Albany). Democrat. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Albany Co. Bar. Assn. (ex-pres.); K. of C. (ex-Gd. Kt.); Elks (past exalted ruler); etc. *Home:* 117 Euclid Ave. *Office:* 91 State St., Albany, N. Y.

Schemanske, Frank G., lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Nov.28 '98; *s.* Louis F. and Louise (Skarbinski) S.; *grad.* St. Casimer Sch. '12, St. Mary's H.S., Orchard Lake '17, Officers Training Sch., Ft. Sheridan, '18, U. of Mich. 2 years, LL.B. U. of Detroit '23, Columbia U. summer '28; wed Sophia H. Niewinski, of Detroit, June 4 '24; *ch.*—Barbara J. ('25), Elaine F. ('30). Asst. pros. atty., Wayne Co., Mich., '23-34, chief asst., '45-47; asst. U.S. atty., '38-39; commnr. of pub. util., Mich., '39-40, of Meml. Hall Comm., Detroit, '30-53; dir. Cath. Family Club; elected judge Recorder's Court, Detroit, '50- . trustee SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Orchard Lake. *Mem.:* Cath. Lawyers Guild, Delta Theta Phi, Polish Century Club, K. of C., U. of D. and Polish Sem. Alumni Assns. *Home:* 8064 Sirron. *Office:* 1832 Buhl Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Schenk, Most Rev. Francis Joseph, bishop; *b.* Superior, Wis., April 1 '01; *s.* Nicholas and Frances Mary (Fischer) S.; *educ.* St. Thomas Mil. Acad., '15-18, B.A. Coll. of St. Thomas '22, St. Paul Sem. '20-26 (S.T.B. from C.U.A. '26), C. U.A. '26-28, J.C.D. '29; ordained at St. Paul; June 13 '26; sec. to Abp. Dowling of St. Paul, '28-30; vice chancellor, St. Paul Archdiocese, '30-34; prof. St. Paul Sem., '34-42; v.g. of Archdiocese and rector of Cathedral, '42-45; apptd. bishop of Crookston, March 10 '45, consecrated, May 24 '45. K. of C. (chapl. St. Paul Council '29). *Home:* Bishop's House, Crookston, Minn.

Schexnayder, Most Rev. Maurice, bishop; *b.* Wallace, La., Aug. 13 '95; *educ.* Chenet Inst., New Orleans, St. Joseph's Sem., St. Benedict, La., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, North Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained, Apr. 11 '25, in Rome; curate, St. John's Ch., Plaquemine, La., '25-29; chaplain to Cath. students, La. State U., '29-46; pastor, St. Francis de Sales Ch., Houma, La., '46-50; chaplain K. of C. of La., '32-44; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '47; consecrated titular bishop of Tuccamia and auxiliary of Lafayette, Feb. 22 '51. *Home:* St. Michael's Rectory, Crowley, La.

Schiavo, Giovanni, author; *b.* Castellammare, Trapani, Italy, May 28 '98; came to U.S. '16, naturalized '19; *educ.* Johns Hopkins U. (4 scholarships), N.Y.U., Ph.D. Columbia U. '32; wed Anne Maher; *ch.*—Giovanna, Eleanor. Was on editorial staff, *Baltimore Sun, N.Y. Herald-Tribune,* and finan. editor, *La Domenica Illustrata;* mng. editor, *Atlantica Mag.,* '29-32; owner, Vigo Press, '34- . Author: *The Italians in America Before the Civil War* ('34), *The Italians in Chicago* ('28), *The Italians in Missouri* ('29), *Italian American History* (v1 '47, v2 '49), Philip Mazzei ('51), *Four Centuries of Italian-American History* ('52), contbr. to *Ency. Amer.,* annual, '23-32. U.S. Army, World War I. *Office:* 120 Liberty st., N.Y.C.

Schieder, Very Rev. Msgr. Joseph Eugene, youth work; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 23 '08; *s.* Robert John and Mary Loretto (Quinn) S.; B.A. Niagara U. '31, M.A. St. Bonaventure U. '35, Ph.D. U. of Ottawa, Can. '45, hon. LL.D. St. Vincent's Coll. '51; ordained at Buffalo, '35; papal chamberlain, '51. Dioc. dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, Buffalo, '41-48; dir. (civilian) Youth Bur., Buffalo Police Dept., '41-48; chmn. Buffalo Interfaith Bd., '42-46; founder, first chmn. Ferm. Comm. on Pub. Decency, '43-46, City Wide Comm. for Observance of Good Friday; natl. dir. Cath. Youth of Amer., '48- , Newman Club Fed., '48- , Natl. Fed. of Cath. Coll. Students, '48- ; mem. White House Conf. on Chil. & Youth, '50; advisor on youth to Sec. of Labor, '51- . *Mem.:* K. of C., Sigma Alpha Sigma, Phi Kappa. *Home:* 4949 Quebec st., N.W. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

Schierbrock, Frank H., bus. exec.; *b.* Neola, Ia., Nov. 7 '99; *s.* Henry John and Mary Ellen (Lewis) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Neola, '06-16; wed Josephine Wilson, Omaha, Apr. 29 '25; *ch.*—Patricia (Mrs. John Lujack). With auto. agency, Neola, '16-26, as partner, '20-26; own agency, N. Platte, Nebr., '26-27, Waterloo, Ia., '28-32, Davenport, Ia., '33- , Rock Island, Ill., '45- , both Schierbrock (Chrysler) Motors, of which he is pres. and dir.; also pres., dir. Corn Belt Auto Parts Co., '39- , River Finance Co., both Davenport, etc.; trustee Sacred Heart Ch.; pres. D. Commun. Chest, '46, Ia. Auto. Dealers Assn., '45. *Clubs:* K.F.C., Town, Rock Island Arsenal, Golf, Outing, 720. *Home:* 211 Fernwood av. *Office:* Schierbrock Motors, Davenport, Ia.

Schiffrer, Rt. Rev. John E., pastor; *b.* Stara Loka, Austria (now Jugoslavia), Jan. 1 '84; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Shust) S.; *educ.* at Krang '92-02, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. '02-08; came to U.S. '02, citizen '08; ordained, St. Paul, June 11 '08; pastor, Ely, Minn., '08-09 (and Tower Indian Reservation), Hinkley, Scanlon, and Missions, '09 (and chaplain Villa Scholastica, Duluth, Sept.-Nov.); founding pastor, Gilbert, Minn., '10-11; pastor, St. Joseph's, Chisholm, '11- ; mem. Chisholm Library Bd., '20- ; domestic prelate, Dec. 16 '51. *Home:* 407 1st av., S.W., Chisholm, Minn.

Schilder, L(eo) Clark, penologist; *b.* Chillicothe, O., Aug. 8 '00; *s.* Wm. Henry and Cecilia (Conley) S.; LL.B. Georgetown '24; wed Ann McDonough, Sept. 17 '25; *ch.*—Donald Patrick, Thomas Joseph. Spl. agent, chief clerk, asst. dir., agent in charge, F.B.I., Columbus, Cincinnati, Boston, '24-30; head of Identification Div.; an organizer of Crime Lab., Statis. Div. and Natl. Police Acad., '30-38; with Fed. Bur. of Prisons, '38- , as warden, New Orleans and Terminal Island, Calif., '39-40, El Reno, Okla., '40-46, Chillicothe, '47- ; dir. Council of Social Agencies, Chillicothe; exec. comm. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '46-48; pres. Int. Assn. Identification, '46. *Mem.:* Elks, Rotary, Chillicothe C.C., Amer. Legion, D.C. Bar Assn., Gamma Eta Gamma

(pres. '40-48), etc. U.S. Army, World War I. *Home:* Warden's Residence, Federal Reformatory, Chillicothe, O.

Schirber, Rev. Martin (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Herreid, S.D., June 23, 1907; s. Frank Wm. and Claudia (Meagher) S.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Mobridge, S. D. (to 1925); St. John's U. (B.A. 1931) and St. John's Sem., Collegeville, Minn.; C. U. A. (M.A. '36), Harvard (Ph. D. '40); joined O. S. B., July 11, '28; ordained in St. John's Abbey, June 10 '36; instr. in econ. '39- , dean, '43- , St. John's U.; mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Schlaefer, Clem J., merchant; *b.* Sherwood, Wis., Feb. 29 '96; *s.* Nicholas J. and Elizabeth (Theisen) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Wausau (Wis.) Pub. H.S.; wed Kathleen Alice Fanning, Chicago, Nov. 27 '25; *ch.*—Donald Clement, Wm. Robert, Ann Elizabeth (Sister M. Kathleen). Mgr. Feltman & Curme Shoe Store, Chicago, '19-28, own shoe store, Green Bay '28- . USA, AEF, '17-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, V.F.W., Holy Name Soc. (pres. '39), K. of C. (G.K. '40-41, Dist. Dep. '38-46, State Dep. '48-50, Master 4°, Marquette Prov., State of Wis., '52-). *Home:* 257 Iroquois st. *Office:* 304 N. Washington, Green Bay, Wis.

Schlaerth, Rev. William Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 13 '04; *s.* Joseph Wm. and Elizabeth (Wild) S.; *grad.* Canisius H. S., Buffalo, A.B. Boston Coll. '27, M.A. '28, philos. Weston (Mass.) Coll., theol. Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; ordained in Society of Jesus, at Woodstock, June 24 '34; professed at Valkenburg, Holland, Aug. 15 '38; Sc.Hist.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '40. Instr. in hist. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '28-31; asst. prof. Jesuit House of Studies, Wernersville, Pa., '35-36; prof. Canisius Coll. and regent of Grad. Sch., '40-44; assoc. prof., medieval hist., Fordham U. Grad Sch., '44-47; pres. Le Moyne Coll., Syracuse, N.Y., '47—. Ed., Fordham U. Studies, '45-47, Nos. 1-2, Burke Soc. ser., '46; contbr. to *Thought, America,* etc. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad., Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Jesuit Hist. Assn. (pres. '41-45), etc. *Home:* 953 James st., Syracuse 3, N.Y.

Schlafly, Paul Augustus, banker; *b.* Carlyle, Ill., June 23, 1885; *s.* August and Jane (Allen) S.; father came to U. S. at age of four (1854) from Switzerland in a sailboat; educ. St. Louis (Mo.) U.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B.); Yale U. (LL.B. '08); chmn. local chap. A. R. C., 1st World War; pres., dir. Union Trust Co.; dir. Mtn. Valley Spring Co. Wed Alberts Jane Hutchin, of St. Paul; *ch.* Paul A., Suzi, Louis H. *Office:* Union Natl. Bank, E. St. Louis, Ill.

Schmadel, Helen Cronin, educator; Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa. See her entry in v9.

Schmid, Rev. Mark J. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Salem, Ore., Dec. 1900; *s.* Matthew and Bernadine (Rosegarden) S.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Salem; Mt. Angel Coll., St. Benedict, Ore. (A.B.); Benedictine Univ., Rome (Ph.D.); U. of Washington, Seattle; entered Benedictine Order 1922, professed 1923, ordained 1928. Editor *St. Joseph Mag.,* '29-34; prof. of philos. and head librarian, Mt. Angel Coll., '34-52; dean Summer Sch., St Mary's Beaverton, '40-45. Author: *The Solution is Easy* ('42), *Story of an Oregon Countryside* ('52). *Home:* St. Benedict, Ore.

Schmidt, A. August, sculptor; *b.* Marmagen, Germany, July 14 '86; *s.* Joseph and Joanna (Held) S.; student Cologne and Berlin Acads. of Art; wed Maria M. Zappey, of Cologne, Oct. 2 '23; *ch.*—Hildegard Anna ('25), Edwin Maria ('28), Mechthilde Maria ('34). Indep. sculptor, '10- ; works in Fargo, Covington, Toledo, Oswego, Chicago, etc. & overseas; churches, relig. art; exhibited, Rio de Janeiro, Cologne, etc.; 1st prize, natl. compet., Dusseldorf Acad. of Arts, high altar St. Paul, Cologne; mem. Verband der Bildenden Kuenste Deutschlands. *Home:* 3912 Oneida pl., Hyattsville Hills, Md.

Schmidt, Rev. Austin Guilford (S.J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 24, 1883; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1907); St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland O.; Univ. of Mich. (Ph.D., 1923). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr., Eng. and classics, St. Ignatius H. S., Cleveland, 1909-10, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1910-14; prof. of educn., St. Louis Univ., 1923-25, Loyola Univ., Chicago, since 1926, also dean of grad sch. (1926-32), and since '28 dir. Loyola U. Press; pres. Mo. Prov. (of S.J.) Classical Assn., '23-24. *Office:* 3441 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Schmidt, Godfrey P., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., July 15 '03; *s.* Godfrey Peter and Margaret (Gehl) S.; *grad.* St. Anthony of Padua Sch. '17, Fordham Prep. '21, A.B. Fordham U. '25, LL.B. '30; wed Grace Hunt, of N.Y.C., Sept.30 '33; *ch.*—Marianne ('33), Peter ('34), Paul ('36), Agatha ('38), Colette ('43), Mary Marstella ('50). Taught Loyola H.S., '25-28; counsel, Ins. & Banking Depts., N.Y. State, '32-36, Excess Ins. Co. and Westchester Trustees, '36-38, N.Y. State Labor Dept., dep. indus. commnr., '39-44; lect. Fordham U Sch. of Social Serv., '36-44; pvt. practice, '44-. Kt. of Malta (Papal), '49. *Mem.:* A.B.A., N.Y.C. Bar Assn., Wykage Country Club, etc. *Home:* 41 Montgomery Pl., New Rochelle. *Office:* 12 E. 41st st., N.Y.C. 17.

Schmidt, Walter S., realtor; 2376 Madison rd., Cincinnati, O.; see his entry in v10.

Schmidt, Rt. Rev. William B., V.F.; *b.* Fort Madison, Iowa; *s.* Mr. and Mrs. Henry C. Schmidt; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Ft. Madison, St. Ambrose Acad. and Coll. (B.A. '16), Davenport, and Kenrick Sem., St. Louis; ordained at St. Louis, for Davenport diocese, June 18 '19; curate St. Mary's Ch., Iowa City, '19-22, St. Irenaeus Ch., Clinton, '22-24; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Kinross, '25-28, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Clear Creek, '28-30, St. Peter's Ch., Cosgrove, '30-37, St. Mary's Ch., Keokuk, '37-48, St. Mary's Ch., Ft. Madison, '48—; dean Keokuk deanery, '47—; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '49. *Address:* Box 176, Fort Madison, Iowa.

Schmiedeke, Wm. V., structural engr., contr.; *b.* Cincinnati, July 11, 1888; s. Wm. A. and Magdalen (Weber) S.; *educ.* Xavier U., Cincinnati (A.B. 1909, A.M. 1912), Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S.C.E. 1912); *m.* Elma Rappold, of Cin'ti., 1916; *ch.*—Geo. Wm., Robert J., Ralph L., Denis C. Miscel. structl. engring. and contracting, 1912-15; structl. engr., concrete design, Ferro Concrete Constrn. Co., 1915-18; sr. bridge designer Big Four R.R., 1918-23; v.p. chief engr. Penker Constrn. Co., '23-51; project engr. J. A. McNeil Co., '51-52; estimator engr., J. H. Pomeroy Co., '52- . *Mem.:* A.S.C.E., Holy Name Soc. (Parish Pres. 1936-37); Technology Club (Ex-pres.); Gen. Contractors Assn. (Chmn.);

Bellarmine Soc. (Ex-Pres.); Engrs. Club; Gymnasium and Ath. Club; Xavier U. Alumni Assn. (Gov. '36-38). *Home:* 9630 LaSalle av. *Office:* 727 W. 7th st., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Schmiedeler, Rev. Edgar (O.S.B.), sociologist; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., Dec. 15, 1893; *s.* John Baptist and Margaret (Mueller) S.; *educ.* St. John's Sch. (5 yrs.), and Holy Name Sch. (grad. 1907), Kansas City; St. Benedict's H. S. (grad. 1910), and St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.; St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (A.B., 1914), and St. Vincent Sem. (M.A., 1916, S.T.L. 1917); Univ. of Notre Dame (summer 1921); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1927); Harvard (summer 1927); professed in Order of St. Benedict, July 2, 1915; ordained Dec. 22, 1918. Prof., dogmatic theol., St. Benedict's Sem., 1919-21; prof., sociol., St. Benedict's Coll., 1922-25, 1927-30; dir. Rural Life Bur. '31-40, Family Life Bur. '31—, N.C.W.C.; exec. sec. Cath. Conf. on Fam. Life '33—; assoc. ed. *Family Digest.* Author: *Introd. Study of the Family* ('30), *A Better Rural Life; The Sacred Bond; Marriage and the Family* ('46), etc. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Schmitt, Wm. C., mfr.; *b.* Huron, S. Dak., Aug.19 '86; *s.* Michael A. and Alice (Terry) S.; C.E. U. of Notre Dame '10; wed Roberta Saginova, of Cleveland, Nov. 19 '47. Ath. coach, Portland, Ore., '10-11, gen. contr., '11-15, mech. engr., '15-21, steel contr., '21—, now pres. Schmitt Steel Co. 2d lt. U.S. Engrs., '18. Repub. *Home:* 5202 S.W. Burton Dr. *Office:* 2765 N.W. Nicolai st., Portland 10, Ore.

Schmitz, Herbert Eugene, M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 10 '01; *s.* Dr. Henry and Meta E. (Lenzen) S.; B.S. Loyola U. '23, M.D. '26, hon. Sc. D. '50; wed Marion Elizabeth Fry, Apr. 23 '24; *ch.*—Herbert E., Jr., Mary Louise, Henry, Nancy Elizabeth, George Francis, Joan Marie, Peter Alfred Dir., Henry Schmitz Med. Fdn.; prof., chmn. dept. of obs. and gyn. Stritch Sch. of Med., Loyola U.; chief of staff Lewis Meml. Maternity Hosp., St. Vincent's Infants & Maternity Hosp.; exec. comm. Holy Cross and Loretto Hospitals; head of obs. & gyn. dept., and dir. Inst. of Radiation Therapy, Mercy Hosp.; mem. advis. comm. Chicago Maternity Center, Chicago Bd. of Health. *Mem.:* F.A.C.S., Chicago Gyn. Soc. (ex-pres.), Amer. Cancer Soc. (v.chmn. of bd.), Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Obs. & Gen., Amer. Assn. of Obs., Gyn. & Abdom. Surgs. (v.p.), A. M.A., Amer. Radium Soc., Ill. A.C. (ex-pres.), Edgewater G.C. (pres.), etc. *Home:* 2100 W. Pratt Blvd. *Office:* 55 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill

Schmitz, Joseph, Jr., textile colorist & technician; *b.* Rheydt, Germany, Aug. 8 '03; *s.* Joseph and Barbara (Thelen) S.; *educ.* St. Boniface Sch., LaSalle Prep. '15-20, B.S. LaSalle Coll. '24, hon. Sc.D. '42; wed Lily May Sharp, of Phila., Sept.10 '24. Mem. Code Authority, Textile Indus., N.R.A.; pres. Phila. Textile Mfrs. Assn., '43-47 (4 terms), Frankford Terminus Bldg. & Loan Assn., '30—, Exchange Club, Frankford, '49, LaSalle Endowment Fdn., '47—; mem. bd. govs. Phila. County Prison Bd., '48—. *Clubs:* N.Y. Ath., Torresdale-Frankford Country, Gibson Island Yacht, Seaview Country, Union League. Repub. *Home:* Red Lion rd., Torresdale, Phila. 14. *Office:* Wissinoming & Friendship sts., Phila. 35, Pa.

Schmitz, Brother Joseph Wm. (S.M.), historian; *b.* Stacyville, Iowa, Feb. 12 '05; *s.* John B. and Mary (Keyser) S.; B.A. St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '31, M.A. Loyola U., Chicago, '34, Ph.D. '39; 1st vows in Society of Mary, '22. Teacher, Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., '24-28, St. Mary's U., '29-31, prof. of hist., '33—; teacher St. Michael H.S., Chicago, '31-33. Author: *Thus They Lived: Social Life in the Republic of Texas* ('36), *Texas Statecraft, 1836-1845* ('41), *Society of Mary in Texas* (1951); and he is a contributor to hist. reviews. *Mem.:* Amer., Amer. Cath., Texas State (F.), Miss. Valley and San Antonio (ex-pres.) Hist. Assns. *Home:* St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio 7, Texas.

Schmitz, Rev. Sylvester B. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Seneca, Kans., July 13, 1888; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (A.B., 1909; Ph.B., 1910; M.A., 1921); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1927). Ordained in the Order of St. Benedict; instr. St. Benedict's Coll. H. S., 1912-20, prin., 1917-20; prof. of educn. and head of dept., 1920-25, prof., dean, '27—, St. Benedict's Coll.; on State Advis. Admin. Bd., '44-48; chmn. Educ.-Psychol. sect. Benedictine Acad., '47-49. *Home:* St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.

Schnabel, John E., ret. exec.; *b.* Seymour, Wis., Apr. 18 '75; *s.* John and Mary (Hoepher) S.; *educ.* Centralia (now Wis. Rapids) H.S.; wed Mary (Mabel) Aylward, Neenah, Wis., Apr. 26 '99; *ch.*—John Aylward ('01), Wm. ('03), James Fredk. ('05), Donald ('10), Eleanor ('12), John Jos. ('15), Catherine ('20). Bookkeeper, F. MacKinnon Mfg. Co., Wis. Rapids, '90-95; accountant, later dir. of purchases, Grand Rapids Pulp & Paper Co. (later Consol. Water Power & Paper Co.), July 8 '95 till retired May 18 '46; treas. SS. Peter & Paul Parish, Wis. Rapids, 32 years (followed his father who held the office 25 years). Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), Sept. 16 '51. *Mem.:* K. of C., C.O.F., Cath. Kts. of Wis., Bull's Eye Golf Club, Elks. *Home:* 110 8th st., N., Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.

Schneiders, Alexander Aloysius, educator; *b.* Sioux City, Iowa, Feb.2 '09; *s.* Mathias and Mary Anna (Mootz) S.; *educ.* Trinity Coll., Sioux City, '26-28, Ph.B. Creighton U., Omaha, '30, M.A., Ph.D. Georgetown U. '30-34; wed Glen Elizabeth Ogle, of Wash., D.C., Aug.11 '34; *ch.*—Ronald Francis ('35), Sandra Marie ('36), Anne Elizabeth ('38), Paul Alexander ('40), Mary Catherine ('42), Theresa Eileen ('44), Gregory Stephen ('47). Personnel asst. Natl. Archives, '35-36; instr. in psychol., Loyola U., Chicago, '36-39, asst. prof. and dir. student personnel, '39-45; assoc. prof., dir. of dept., U. of Detroit, '45-48, prof., dir., 48-53; prof. of psychol., dir. of psychol. services, Fordham University, New York, '53- . Author: *Outline of Rational Psychology* ('41), *Introductory Psychology* ('48), *Psychology of Youth* ('50). *Mem.:* Amer., Amer. Cath. and Mich. Psychol. Assns., Chicago Soc. of Cath. Psychol. Dem. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Schnepp, Brother Gerald J. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, May 9, 1908; *s.* Nicholas Peter and Mary (Gerold) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., '32, Ph.D. '42); entered the Society of Mary, July 5, 1921; 1st vows Aug. 15, 1925; final vows July 22, 1929. Teacher, St. Mary's H. S. Dubuque, Iowa., 1927-28, Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1928-30. St. Mary's Acad., San Antonio, Tex., '30-31, St. Mary's U., '32-47, St. Louis U., '47—; exec. bd. Cath. Anthropol. Conf., '35-38; pres.

Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., '45-46, St. Louis chap., '50-51; mem. bd. Cath. Interracial Council, Mo. White House Conf. Comm. Dem. *Home:* 5025 Cote Brilliante av., St. Louis 13, Mo.

Schnetzer, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Peter J., pastor; 221 Commerce st., San Antonio, Tex.; see his entry in v10.

Schoen, Wm. P., Jr., D.D.S., *b.* Chicago, Aug. 18 '06; *s.* Wm. P., M.D., and Eugenie (Steckel) S.; D.D.S. Loyola U. '29, B.S. '38, M.D.S. '43; wed. Isabel R. Summers, Chicago, Apr. 9 '32; *ch.*—Ellen Jean ('36), Jerome ('37), John ('42). Dental practice, Chicago, '29- ; dental teacher, Loyola U. Sch. of Dentistry, '30- , now assoc. prof., head dept. of dental materials, mem. exec. comm. & comm. for grad. study, and comm. for research. Author: *Dental Materials Lab. Manual* ('33); chmn. of comm. of Amer. Assn. of Dental Eds. which rev. *A Manual for Dental Editors* ('53); editor *Ill. Dental Journal,* '42- . .*Mem.:* Blue Key, Beta Pi, Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Amer. Assn. of Dental Eds. (pres. '50), Chicago Dental Soc. (pres. N. Side Br. '46), Ill. State and Amer. Dental Assns., Int. Assn. for Dental Research, Loyola U. Alumni Assn. (treas. '47), Fed. Dentaire Int., K. of C., etc. *Home:* 1437 Glenlake av. *Office:* 6355 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

Schoenherr, Karl Ernest, engr., educ.; *b.* Karlruhe, Germany, Dec.29 '93; *s.* Emil and Theresa (Becker) S.; *educ.* Realgymnasium, Germany, '03-09, B.S. M.I.T. '22, M.A. G. Washington U., Dr. Engr. Johns Hopkins U. '32; wed Regina J. Kees, of Boston, '23 (*d.* '26), Mary Angela Horton, of Falls Church, Va., '30; *ch.*—Karl Ernest ('26). Merchant sailor, '09-18; jr. engr. U.S. Exptl. Model Basin Navy Yard, Wash., D.C., '22; promoted thru grades to sr. naval archt., '38; prin. naval archt. and chief of hydromech. div., David Taylor Model Basin, '42-45, and head naval archt., '45; dean, Coll. of Engring., U. of Notre Dame, '45—. Co-author: *Principles of Naval Architecture* ('38); writer of tech. papers. *Mem.:* Soc. of Naval Archts. & Marine Engrs., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Amer. Soc. for Engr. Educn. *Home:* 712 Wilson blvd., Mishawaka, Ind. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Schofield, Wm. Greenough, newspaperman, author; *b.* Providence, R.I., June 13 '09; *s.* Harry Leon and Elizabeth Russell (Smallman) S.; *educ.* Cranston (R.I.) H.S., Brown U. class of '31; wed Blanche Mary Hughes, of Stonington, Conn., Nov. 21 '34; *ch.*—Elinor Jean ('35), Michael Greenough ('37), Peter Malcolm ('49). Reporter and feature writer on Providence *News-Tribune,* '35-36, Cape Cod *Colonial,* '36-37, Providence *Journal,* '37-40; active duty, U.S.N., '42-45, now lt. comdr. N.R.; columnist, spl. fgn. corr., Boston *Herald-Traveler,* '40-42, '45—. Author: *Ashes in the Wilderness* ('42), *The Cat in the Convoy* ('46), *Payoff in Black* ('47), *The Deer Cry* ('48), *Keeper of the Inn* ('49). Convert from Epis. Church, 1943; wife a Catholic. *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Omega, Brown Club, Eire Soc., Serra Club (pres., Boston '49-50), Press, Amer. Newsp. Guild, Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 146 Crafts st., Newtonville 60, Mass. *Office:* 80 Mason st., Boston 12, Mass.

Scholter, Edmund A. W., anatomist, surgeon; *b.* Detroit, Mich., May 6, 1887; *s.* Valentine and Clara (Uhl) S.; *educ.* Pio Non Coll., Wis.; Campion Coll., Wis. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914); St. Louis (Mo.), Univ. (1912-14); Univ. of Chicago (summer 1921); Mass. Gen. Hospital, Harvard (summer 1926); Univ. of Vienna, Austria (1929-30); *m.* Irene R. Brielmaier, of Milwaukee, July 3, 1924; *ch.*—Carl Joseph (July 8, 1925), Mary Rose (Sept. 15, 1928). Instr., Campion Coll., 1905-06, 1914-15; interne, Alexian Brothers Hosp., Chicago, 1917-18; instr. in anat., 1920-21, asst. prof., 1921—, Marquette Univ.; surg. staff, St. Joseph's and St. Anthony's Hosps.; surg. to Milwaukee County St. Joseph's Benevolent Society; med. examiner, Natl. Guardian Life Ins. Co. 1st lt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, 1918-19; capt., M. O. R. C., 1925. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Milwaukee County Med. Assn.; Chi Zeta Chi; Med. Vets. of World War; Assn. of Mil. Surgs. of U. S.; pres., A. M. A. of Vienna, 1930. *Home:* 2417 N. 2nd St. *Office:* 2218 N. 3rd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Schorsch, Rev. Alexander Peter (C.M.), ret. as dean, Aug. '51; home, 1010 Webster av., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v9.

Schorsch, Sister M. Dolores (O.S.B.), educator, author; *b.* Morris, Ill., June 16, 1896; *dau.* Anton and Maria (Czagany) S.; A.B. De Paul U. '20, A.M. '21, B.S. '22, grad. study De Paul and Fordham; simple profession Benedictine Sisters of Chicago, Aug. 16, 1923. Teaching, Community supervisor, '28—; prof., educn. and philos. De Paul U., '24—, actg. dean Grad. Sch., '30, prof. of relig. educn., '34—; supervis. of religion, Archdioc. of Chicago, '34—. Co-auth. with Fr. A. P. Schorsch: *A Course in Religion for the Elementary Schools* (also known as De Paul Course in Religion. 8v & workbooks, etc.); Ed.D. Loyola U., Chicago, '53. *Home:* 7430 Ridge av., Chicago, Ill.

Schouten, Rev. Raymond W. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Aug. 11 '05; *s.* William and Louise (Springman) S.; A.B. Boston Coll. '28, A.M. '29, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '39; hon. LL.D. Niagara U. '50. Ordained in Society of Jesus, Woodstock, Md., June 20 '37. Taught English, Latin, Greek, Fordham U., '31-34; exec. dir., prof. of ethics, Sch. of Social Service, '39-47; pres. Canisius Coll., Buffalo, '47-52; asst. dir. Christ the King Retreat House, 500 Brookfield rd., Syracuse 3, N.Y.

Schrader, Rev. Chas. Earl (S.J.), educator; home, Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich. See his entry in v9.

Schrader, Herman John, educator; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., Sept. 11 '01; *s.* Herman H. and Catherine (Bolt) S.; B.S.M.E. Purdue U. '23, M.S. U. of Ill. '37; wed Alice Carroll, Lafayette, '26; *ch.*—John C. ('27), Thomas C. ('30), Katharine C. ('34). With CI & L RR., '16-25, mech. draftsman & shop equip. engr., '23-25; instr., asst. prof., assoc. prof. of ry. mech. engring., U. of Ill., '25-40, research prof. in mechanics, '41- ; collab. in *Mark's Engineering Handbook;* awarded Silver Beaver, BSA, '46. *Mem.:* ASME, ASEE, SESA, Phi Tau Sigma, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa. Repub. *Home:* 806 S. Coler. *Office:* 103A Transportation Bldg., Urbana, Ill.

Schramm, Rev. Gregory John (O.S.B.), educator, missioner; *b.* Newark, N. J., Jan. 9, 1898; *s.* Joseph John and Mary Anna (Wiegand) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch.; St. Anselm Coll. (1916-18); St. Vincent Coll. (Ph.B., 1920; Ph.L., 1921), St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa. (S.T.B., 1923; S.T.L., 1924); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1926); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1927); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1929); professed in Order of St. Benedict, Aug. 5, 1919; ordained June 6, 1925.

Acting dean, Coll. of Educn., 1929-30. prof. and head of dept. of psychol., 1929-33, at Catholic U. of Peking, China, '33-46; dir. vocational guidance St. Bened. Prep., Newark, '33-47; prof. **ethics and psychol., St. Michael's Hosp. Sch. of** Nursing, Newark, '34-45. Founder, dir., psychol. **lab. for child study, Catholic Univ. of Peking (1st in China), 1930-33; vol. asst., Peiping Union Med. Coll. Hosp., Rockefeller Foundation, Peiping, Dept. of Psychiat. and Neurol., 1931-33; asst. chaplain (without commn.), 15th Regt., U. S. Army, Tientsin, North China, 6 mos. 1933. Prof.,** head of dept. of psychology, Seton Hall Univ., 1936 to 1940, and prof. of psychology, '51- ; pastor St. Mary's Church, Newark, N.J., since '46. **Contbr. to Amer. and Chinese reviews.** *Mem.:* F. Amer. Cath. Psychol. Assn. (charter); C.A. I.P.; Amer. Benedictine Acad. (treas. '47-); **mem. Guid. & Personnel Assn. of N.J.; Amer.** Assn. of Applied Psychol. (charter); advis. bd. *China Monthly;* lect. in psychol. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '39-42; exec. sec. Chinese Student Service. *Home:* 528 High St., Newark, N. J.

Schreiner, Bernard Francis, **surgeon, cancer** therapy; retired; home, 231 Humboldt Pkwy., Buffalo, N.Y. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Schroeder, Edward Wendell, **violinist,** composer; *b.* Dubuque, Iowa, Nov. 17 '11; *s.* Edward Joseph and Loretta (Ernsdorff) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., '18-26, Loras Acad., '26-30, A.B. Loras Coll. '34; M.A. U. of Iowa (Music Sch.), '38; wed Marie McCauley, of Dubuque, Jan. 12 '42; *ch.*—Franz M. ('44), Clifton P. ('46). Began violin at age of 5; studied under father, prof. of violin, Loras Coll.; organized Dubuque CYO-Civic Symphony Orch., '38; conductor, mus. dir. Dubuque Symphony Orch., '40—. Published compositions include Indian Lament (song, '30), That Love of Ours (song, '37), Gold Star Mother (song, '45), The Perfect Prayer (choral poem, '45), The Tragic Queen (opera), etc.

Schroeder, Rev. Karl George, educator; *b.* Dubuque, April 24, '10; *s.* George Wm. and Bertha (Fischer) S.; B.A. Loras Coll. '30, U. of Louvain, Belgium, '30-34, B.A. U. of Oxford, Eng., '38, M.A. '42; ordained at Louvain, July 7 '34. Dir. of dramatics, Loras Coll., '39—, instr. in Eng., '40—; exec. bd. Cath. Theatre Conf., '43-45, pres., '47-49; trustee Carnegie-Stout Pub. Lib., Dubuque, '43—. *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Schroeger, Rev. Val, pastor, writer; *b.* in **Kansas City, Kans., Dec. 7, 1899; *s.* Val and Lena** (Radler) S.; *educ.* **Rockhurst H. S., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo.; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis,** Mo. (M. A. '22); summer Notre Dame U. '27; priest, May 23, '26; curate, Springfield, Neosho, Boonville, and Kansas City, Mo., '26-37; diocesan supt. of schools, '33-37; teacher of apologetics, Notre Dame U., '37-41; dioc. dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, and natl. chmn. Apostolate to Non-Catholics, Confrat. of C.D., '41-42; pastor St. Agnes Ch., Springfield; moderator Spfld. Retreat Movmt., '53- ; mem. Dioc. Liturgical Commission, '48- . Author: *Course of Study—Arithmetic* (34); *Course of Study—English* (35); *Course of Study—Geography* ('36); *An Epitome of Apologetics* ('39), *An Epitomized Treatment of the Decalogue* ('39). Sec.-treas. Greene County League, '45—. *Home:* 533 S. Jefferson, Springfield, Mo.

Schroth, Frank David, publisher; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Oct.18 '84; *s.* John and Margaret (Donahoe) S.; hon. LL.D. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '48; wed Lorette E. Nolan, July 6 '14; *ch.*—Margaret, Lorette, Frank David, Thomas, Raymond, Gerald. Newspaper reporter, '04-14; sec. N.J. State Bd. of Taxes and newsp. corr., '14-25; ed., pub. Trenton (N.J.) *State Gazette,* '25-26; gen. mgr., assoc. pub. Trenton *Times,* '26-33; ed., pub. Scranton *Tribune,* '34-38, Brooklyn *Daily Eagle,* '38- ; hon. Litt.D. L.I.U. '53. *Home:* 115 Willow st. *Office:* 24 Johnson st., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

Schroth, Godfrey Wm., 2d., lawyer; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Sept.21 '90; *s.* Godfrey Wm. and Helen (Wagner) S.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Prep. '06, B.A. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '10, M.A. '12, LL.B. Temple U. '18; wed Marie Agnes Schroth, of Trenton, July 2 '25; *ch.*—Godfrey W., 3d ('27), Helen W. ('28), Marie S. and Irene T. ('30), Gerald P. ('35). Head of sci. dept. Manila (P.I.) H.S., '12-13; prof., econ. and Span., St. Joseph's Coll., '15-16; law lect. Rider Coll., '19-41, Amer. Inst. of Banking, '25-30; co. sol. Mercer County, '27-30; pres. judge, Mercer Co. Ct. of Common Pleas, '30-35; pres. Trenton Symphony Orch. Assn., '35-45, now pres. emeritus; chmn. bd. Trenton Banking Co.; trustee Trenton Free Pub. Lib.; conductor St. Mary's Cathedral Choir, '25—; mem. Dioc. Comm., Natl. Cath. Resettlement Council; chmn. Dioc. Comm., N.C.C.S., '41-46. Author of legal texts; composer of masses, pieces for voice and violin, etc. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '46. *Clubs:* Trenton Lions (pres. '23-24), Trenton Country. Nat'l Travel, Amer. and N.J. Bar Assns., Phila. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci. Repub. *Home:* 2002 Riverside Dr., Trenton, N.J.

Schuette, Oswald Francis, journalist; office, Natl. Press Bldg., Wash., D.C.; see his entry in v3.

Schulte, Edward J., **architect;** *b.* **Cincinnati,** O., Apr. 27, 1890; *s.* **John and Mary Louise** (Otte) S.; *educ.* **Cin'ti. Art Acad.;** *m.* **Louise E. Franke, Oct. 10, 1912;** *ch.*—**Dorothy L. Draftsman, Werner & Adkins, Cin'ti., 1908; practicing archt. since 1912, as mem. Crowe & Schulte, from 1921, archts. of The Fontbonne, St. Monica Ch., Fenwick Chapel, St. Cecilia Ch., Wurlitzer Bldg. (all at Cin'ti.), Liberty Theatre (Pittsburgh), The Loretto (Dayton), etc.; awarded Sach's prize, Cin'ti. Fine Arts Inst., "for outstanding achievement in architecture," 1930; practicing under own name since Oct. 1934.** *Mem.:* **A. I. A.** *Clubs:* **Cin'ti. Lit.; Cin'ti, Art; Ft. Thomas Country.** *Office:* **920 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio.**

Schulte, Most Reverend Paul C., archbishop; *b.* Fredericktown, Mo., Mar. 18 '90; *s.* Fred. and Anna (Priggel) S.; A.M. St. Francis (now Quin.) Coll. '12, Ken. Sem., St. L., '12-15; priest, June 11, 1915, curate 1915, admin. 1922, later pastor St. Louis Ch. (old Cathedral parish), St. Louis, Mo., to May 29 '37 when named 5th bishop of Leavenworth (Kans.) diocese; consec. Sept. 21 '37; apptd. archbishop of Indianapolis, July '46. Author: *Catholic Heritage of St. Louis;* contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 128 W. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Schulte, Rt. Rev. Wm. H., educator; *b.* New Vienna, Ia., Oct. 6, 1889; *s.* **Bernard W. and Mary (Forkenbrock) S.;** *educ.* **St. Joseph's Coll. (A.B., 1910); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1910-13); student of voice and piano, Munich, Bavaria (1913-14); Univ. of Iowa (M.A., 1923; Ph.D., 1931); ordained at St. Maurice, Switzer-**

land, May 18, 1913. Instr. of Greek, 1914-21, prof. of Latin and Greek, and head of Dept. of Classical Langs., Loras Coll., 1921-41; prof., Coll., chaplain, Mt. Carmel, '41-51; chmn. of Music Commn., synodal examr., examiner of Jr. Clergy, and Advocate of Matrimonial Curia, Archdiocese of Dubuque; dir. of Archdioc. Laymen's Retreat Assn., '31-35; sec. Natl. Laymen's Retreat Conf., '49- ; chairman Natl. Liturgical Week, '51; prof., Clarke Coll., Dubuque, '43-51; pastor, Immaculate Conception Ch., Cedar Rapids, dean, Cedar Rapids deanery, '51- ; author *Index Verborum Valerianus* ('35), *Benediction Manual* ('40). *Mem.:* K. of C., Philol. Assn., etc. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '47. *Home:* 857 3rd av., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

Schulte, Rt. Rev. William P., domestic prelate; 7465 Calhoun st., Dearborn, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

Schults, Otto A., C.P.A.; *b.* Wayland, N.Y., Feb. 6 '98; *s.* Conrad D. and Elizabeth (Pirrung) S.; *educ.* Rochester (N.Y.) Bus. Inst. '16, Pace Inst. of Acct., N.Y., '17-19, C.P.A. U. of State of N.Y. '29; wed Alma Jessie Roseberry, Perkinsville, N.Y., May 11 '20. Profnl. accountant, Wilson, Schults & Co. (and predecessor), Rochester, '19- , partner & exec. dir., '25 ; dir. Atlantic Stamping Co., Burke Steel Co., etc.; mem. advis. bd. St. John Fisher Coll., Nazareth Coll.; trustee Aquinas Inst., Columbus Civic Center; mem. CPA Comm. on Grievances, U. of State of N.Y. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. Accountants, Amer. Acctg. Assn., NYS Soc. of CPAs, Amer. Inst. of Management, R. Chamb. of Com., Army Ordnance Assn., Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci., R. Museum Assn. (life), etc. *Clubs:* Locust (hon., R. Police Dept.), Genesee Valley, R. Country (steward), Oak Hill Country (gov.), K. of C. (4°), Automobile (dir.), R. Ad, N.Y. (City) Ath., Westchester Country (Rye), etc. *Home:* 115 Pelham rd. (10). *Office:* 119 E. Main st., Rochester 4, N.Y.

Schumacher, Henry Cyril, psychiatrist; *b.* Humphrey, Neb., July 6, 1893; *educ.* Univ. of Nebr.; St. Louis U. (B.Sc. '17, M.D. '19); St. Benedict's Coll. (LL.D. '38); Johns Hopkins U. (grad. student '24-25); Fellow in Psychiat., Natl. Com. for Mental Hygiene, '25-26; Dipl., Amer. Bd. of Psychiat. & Neurol., '39; asst. psychiat. Yankton State Hosp., '20-22; psychiat. All-Phila. Child Guidance Clinic, '26; dir. Child Guidance Clinic, Cleveland, '26-47; asst. prof., assoc. prof., Western Reserve U. Sch. of Med., '27-47; med. dir. Pub. Health Serv., Fed. Security Agency, San Francisco, '47—. F.A.M.A., Am. Psychiat. Assn., Amer. Orthopsychiat. Assn. (v. p. '36-37); mem. Amer. Neuropsychiat. Assn., Ohio Mental Hygiene Soc. (pres. '31-32), Cleveland Med. Lib. Assn., Cleveland Acad. of Med., Cleveland Neurol. Soc. (chmn. '39-40), A. A. A. S.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Natl. Conf. of Social Work (chmn. mental hygiene div. '30); Cath. Conf. on Family Life (pres. '33-39); Ohio State Med. Soc.; etc. *Office:* Federal Office Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Schumacher, Rt. Rev. Magnus Ambrose, pastor: *b.* Formosa, Ont., Sept. 6, 1885; *s.* Joseph J. and Rosalie (Brick) S.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Formosa (1891-98); Walkerton H. S. (1898-1901); St. Jerome's Coll., Kitchener, Ont. (1901-04); St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Sem. (M.A., 1911); ordained at Buffalo, Jan. 10, 1911. Engaged in insurance business, 1906-09; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Rockford, Ill., 1911-13; pastor, Sublette, Ill., 1913-23; pastor, St. Nicholas Ch., Aurora, Ill., 1923—; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 6, '32; made Rural Dean, '41. Author: *The Congregation Prays* ('40); *Max of the North* ('15); *How to Teach Catechism* (3 vols., 1934); *Learning My Religion* ('35), *Living My Religion* ('42), *I Teach Catechism* ('45). Litt.D. St. Bonaventure Coll. '46. *Home:* 308 High St., Aurora, Ill.

Schuschnigg, Kurt Von, educator; *b.* Riva (sul lago di Garda), Dec.14 '97; *s.* Arthur and Anna (Wopfner) von S.; *educ.* Stella Matutina (H.S.), Feldkirch, '07-15, LL.D. U. of Innsbruck, Austria, '21, hon. LL.D. Rockford (Ill.) Coll. '48; wed Herma Masera (d. '35), Vera (Countess) Czernin, of Prague, June 1 '38; *ch.*—Kurt ('26), Maria Dolores ('41). Lawyer, Innsbruck, '23-27; mem. Austrian Parliament, '27-33; minister of justice, '32-34, minister of pub. education, '33-34; chancellor of Austria, '34-38; prof. of govt. St. Louis (Mo.) U., '48—. Author: *Austrian Constitution* ('29), *My Austria* ('38), *Austrian Requiem* ('47). Arty. officer, Austrian Army, World War I (5 decorations). Grand Cordon, Papal Order of Pius, Papal Order of Gregory, Kt. of Malta, Legion of Honor (France), LL.D. Mt. Mary Coll. '52; mem. Am. Polit. Sci. Assn. *Home:* 424 Essex av., Kirkwood. *Office:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Schuster, Rt. Rev. Msgr. George J., dioc. official; *b.* Oshkosh, Wis., Aug. 18 '11; *s.* Frank and Mary (Drexler) S.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Wis., '26-32, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., '32-38, J.C.B. C.U.A. '40, U. of Nebr. '40-41; ordained, Lincoln, Nebr., Apr. 16 '38; admin., Sacred Heart Ch., Lincoln, '38-39, St. Patrick's, Manley, July-Sept. '38, Holy Family, Lincoln, '40-43; dir. Newman Club, U. of Nebr., '40- ; supt. of schools, Lincoln dioc., '43-48, dir. dept. of ins., and CYO, '43- ; former dioc. dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine; papal chamberlain, '45; domestic prelate, '51. *Address:* 1602 Q st., Lincoln, Nebr.

Schuster, Mary L., social work; *b.* Lancaster, Wis., Jan. 8 '04; *dau.* Anthony and Elizabeth (Nauman) S.; B.A. Rosary Coll. '25, M.A. Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Service '39. Dir., Cath. Welfare Bur., Miami, Fla., '39-43; student supervisor, '43-47, dir. of generic field work, instr. Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Work, '44-47; consultant, staff development, Div. of Children & Youth, Wis. State Dept. of Pub. Welfare, '47- ; cons. Fgn. Exch. Program, Austria, '53. Mem.: Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, N.C.C.C., Child Welfare League, Wis. Welfare Council, Pi Gamma Mu, etc. *Home:* 809 E. Johnson st. *Office:* 315 S. Carroll st., Madison, Wis.

Schuyler, Rev. Henry C., author; *home:* Pen Argyl, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Schuyten, Ernest Eugene Emile, musician; 6317 St. Charles av., New Orleans, La.; see his entry in v10.

Schwartz, E. Paul Perrin, lawyer, editor; *b.* Elkhart, Ind., June 26 '89; *s.* Delano Adelbert and Alice Zue (Clark) S.; *educ.* Elkhart Pub. Schools, Office Law Study; admitted to Ind. bar, June 19 '11; wed Carolyn C. Eppers, of Kenosha, Wis., June 25 '13; *ch.*—Jean (Mrs. Francis J. Donohue), Helene (Mrs. Richard J. Thompson), Catharine (Mrs. George H. Singleton). Gen. law practice, Elkhart, '08-14; reporter, editl. writer, Lansing (Mich.) *State Journal* and Grand Rapids (Mich.) *Press*, '14-20; feature and Sun. editor, Milwaukee (Wis.) *Journal*, '20-36, except '21-22 when with Chicago *Daily News*; editor, Fr. Cough-

lin's *Social Justice,* '36-42; with Elkhart *Daily Truth,* '42- . Articles and lecturer on research hobby of Gypsy lore. Convert from Presbyn. Ch., '09. *Mem.:* K. of C., Holy Name Soc., South Bend Press Club, Elkhart Co. Bar Assn. Repub. *Home:* 123 Kenyon av. *Office:* The Daily Truth, Elkhart, Ind.

Schwarz, BALDUIN VICTOR, educator; born, Hanover, Germany, Mar.23, 1902; Carl and Elisabeth (Schilling) S.; Ph.D., U. of Munich; wed Helen Katzenstein, of Munich, Sept. 6, 1931; *ch.*—Stephan ('32). Asst. prof. of philos., U. of Muenster, '30-33; prof. agr. fac. of letters, U. of Fribourg, '34-38; asst. prof. of philos. Manhattanville Coll., N.Y.C., '41-43, assoc. prof. '43-45; prof. of philos. Manhattan Coll., N.Y.C., '45-47, Notre Dame Coll., S.I., '47-48, Seton Hill Coll., Pa., '48-50, asst. prof. Fordham Grad. Sch. '51- ; auth. *Psychol. des Weinens* ('27), *Der Irrtum in der Philosophie* ('34), *Ewige Philosophie* ('37), *Address:* 448 Central Park W., N.Y.C. 25.

Schweier, RT. REV. MSGR. EMIL A., chancellor; *b.* Hartford City, Ind., Jan. 22 '08; *s.* Emil A. and Mary L. (Cain) S.; *educ.* Holy Family Sch., H.C.; Quincy (Ill.) Coll. (H.S., 1 yr. coll.); St. Gregory Sem. '27-29 and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., '29-33; ordained, Ft. Wayne, Ind., June 10 '33; curate, Fowler, Ind., '33-43; pastor at Otterbein and Barrydale mission, '43-48; first chancellor Lafayette (Ind.) dioc., '45- , rector of cathedral, '48- , officialis of matrimonial court, '53- , dir. S.P.F. and Pont. Assn. of Holy Childhood, '45- ; domestic prelate, July 30 '49. *Home:* 1207 Columbia st. *Office:* 610 Lingle av., Lafayette, Ind.

Schweigert, BERNARD SYLVESTER, educator; *b.* Alpha, N.Dak., March 29 '21; John Sylvester and Barbara Louise (Busche) S.; *grad.* Bruce (Wis.) H.S. '38; B.S. U. of Wis. '42, M.S. '44, Ph.D. '46; wed Alta Pauline Goede, of Waukon, Iowa, Sept. 25 '43; *ch.*—James Bernard ('45), John Frederick ('46). Assoc. prof. of biochem., A. & M. Coll. of Texas, '46-48; asst. prof. of biochem., U. of Chicago, since 1948. *Mem.:* Phi Eta Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Theta Sigma, Gamma Alpha. *Office:* Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Schweinhaut, HENRY ALBERT, judge; *b.* Wash., D.C., Feb. 9 '02; *s.* Peter and Anna (Leavy) S.; LL.B. Natl. U. '24; wed Margaret Collins, of Wash., July 27 '28; *ch.* Mary Ann ('32), Joan ('30). Pvt. practice of law, '24-34; lect. Wash. Coll. of Law, '32-39; lect. C.U.A. Law Sch., '40-44; asst. U.S. Atty. in D.C., '34-36; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen., '36-45; judge, U.S. Dist. Ct. for D.C., '45—; *mem.:* Law. Cl., Bar Assn. of D.C. (ex-v.p.), Fed. Bar Assn. (council), Barristers, Sigma Delta Kappa. *Home:* 6502 Maple Ave., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* U.S. Dist. Court, Wash. 1, D.C.

Schwendeman, JOSEPH RAYMOND, geographer; *b.* Waterford, O., May 11 '97; *s.* Francis John and Margaret (Tornes) S.; B.S. Ohio U. '26, M. A. Clark U. '27, Ph.D. '41; wed Eithnea Marian O'Donnell, of Maysville, Ky., Oct. 12 '21; *ch.*—Elaine Eithnea (now a Carmelite nun), Marion O'Donnell ('25), Gerald Joseph ('27), Joseph R., II (dec.), Joseph R., Jr. ('30), Francis Joseph ('34), Beth Ann ('42). Head of geog. dept. Minn. State Teachers Coll., Moorhead, '28-44, U. of Ky., '44- . Author: *Geog. of Minn.* ('43), *Directory of College Geog. of U.S.* (vl '49, v2 '51), collab. in *World Political Geog.* ('48); contbr. to reviews. Fellow, Natl. Council of Geog. Teachers; Natl. Assn. of Amer. Geogs.; C.C.I.C. A.; A.A.U.P.; Ky. Acad. of Sci.; Kiwanis; etc. *Home:* Georgetown Pike, Lexington. *Office:* Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.

Schwengel, FRANK RUDOLPH, maj. gen., Ill. N.G., retd.; *home:* 260 Mamaroneck rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Schwertz, RIGHT REV. FREDERICK J., *chancellor; b.* Millersville, Pa., May 7, 1896; *s.* Celestin and Anna B. (Rees) S.; *educ.* Lancaster (Pa.) Paroch. Schs.; Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, Worthington, O., B.A. '16, M.A. '20; ordained, June 10, 1922, at Columbus, O.; made a Domestic Prelate, Rt.Rev.Msgr., Oct. '51; prof., St. Edward's Coll., Huntington, W. Va., '22-23; master of ceremonies, '23-28, asst. chancellor, '23-41, chancellor, '41- , Wheeling Dioc., also dioc. cons., mem. council of admin., dir. of Apos. of Prayer, etc.; editor *The West Virginia Register;* supt. Diocesan Orphan Homes. *Address:* 14 13th St., Wheeling, W. Va.

Schwinn, REV. BONAVENTURE (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Wellington, Kans., Aug. 29, 1891; *s.* Chas. W. and Jennie Veronica (Forrest) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Beatty, Pa. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914; Ph.D., 1921); Univ. of Chicago (1918); Columbia Univ. (1919, '20); entered Order of St. Benedict, 1910; ordained May 25, '16; dean, Sch. of Theol., prof. of dogma, dir. summer sch., subprior of Abbey, St. Benedict's Coll., to '43; assoc. prof. of relig., State U. of Ia., '43-44; editor, *Amer. Benedictine Review,* '50- . K. of C. *Home:* St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.

Schwinn, RT. REV. LEONARD ARTHUR (O.S. B.), abbot; *b.* Wellington, Kans., Feb. 16 '90; *s.* Charles Wesley and Jane Veronica (Forrest) S.; A.B. St.Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa., '12, A.M. '15, Ph.D. '21; professed in Benedictine Order, '10; ordained, '16; taught at St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans., '16-22, '28-33; pastor at Purcell, Kans., '22-28; apptd. apostolic admin., Holy Cross Abbey, '33, blessed as abbot, '37. *Home:* Holy Cross Abbey, Canon City, Colo.

Schwitalla, REV. ALPHONSE MARY (S.J.), educator, ret.; home, 221 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis, Mo. See his entry in v9.

Scoggins, ROBERT CONROY, lawyer; *b.* Houston, Texas, July 14 '02; *s.* Thomas Mann and Sarah Jane (Duggan) S.; LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '24; wed Gertrude Adele Crenshaw, of Houston, July 13 '33; *ch.*—Robert Conroy, Jr. ('35), Wm. Crenshaw ('39). Gen. law practice, Houston, '32—; asst. mgr. land div. of law dept. Humble Oil & Refining Co., '33—; mem. Senate, U. of St. Thomas, Houston. *Clubs:* Serra, K. of C. (state deputy '46-49, mem. supreme bd. of dirs. '49-), Order of Alhambra (dep. supr. comdr., Texas, 1948), Notre Dame Alumni Assn. (natl. dir. '48-51, natl. pres. '51-52). Knight of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem, 1952. *Home:* 5315 Westchester st. *Office:* 481 Humble Oil & Refg. Co., Houston, Texas.

Scollin, RAYMOND CONKLIN, brig. gen. USMC (retd.); *b.* Weedsport, N.Y., Apr.9 '05; *s.* George Washington and Bertha Mary (Conklin) S.; *educ.* Saranac Lake (N.Y.) H.S. '24, St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. '25, grad. Naval Sch. of Aviation '29; wed Virginia Horlick, of Pensacola, Fla., Aug.12 '29; *ch.*—Barbara Rae ('31). Enl. U.S. Marine Corps, '20-22, re-enl., '25, 2d lt.,

'27; remained in active duty till vol. retired, '46; service in China, Haiti, P.I., Hawaii, Pearl Harbor, Midway, Okinawa, etc. Legion of Merit, Bronze Star, Purple Heart, etc. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Legion, V.F.W., Quiet Birdmen, Marine Corps League. *Home:* 27 Charles st., Saranac Lake, N.Y.

Scott, Rev. Alexis (C.P.), educator; *b.* Medford, Mass., June 24 '08; *s.* Thomas and Alice (Whelan) S.; *educ.* in Passionist sem. and monasteries, Eastern U.S. and Rome; professed, Aug. 15 '27; ordained at Baltimore, June 15 '33. Dir. and prof. in Passionist houses, Mass. and Pa., '34-39; curate, Union City, N.J., '39-40, '46-47; supt. of H.S., Union City, '40-43; chaplain, U.S.N., '43-46 (30 mos. fgn. serv.); rector, St. Joseph Monastery, Baltimore, '47—. *Home:* 3800 Frederick av., Baltimore 29, Md.

Scott, Joseph, lawyer; *home:* 1199 S. Orange Grove av., Pasadena, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Scott, Rev. Martin J. (S.J.), author; *home:* 30 W. 16th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Scott, Walter Francis, urol. prof. emeritus; home, 3560 Altamont rd., Birmingham, Ala. See his entry in v9.

Scott, William Patrick, Jr., engr.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Apr.26 '10; *s.* Wm. Patrick and Madeline M. (McKenna) S.; A.B. Stanford U. '31, M.S. in M.E. Yale U. '32; wed Elizabeth W. Young, June 17 '35; *ch.*—Patricia, Mary Joy, Wm. P., 3d. With Scott Co., S.F., '33—, v.p., '38-43, sr. partner, '43—; pres. N. Calif. Conf. of Plumbing & Heating Engrs. *Clubs:* Olympic, Rotary. *Home:* 2700 Broadway. *Office:* 243 Minna st., San Francisco, Calif.

Scullen, Anthony James, educator; *b.* Little Falls, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1889; *s.* Thos. and Catherine (Fikley) S.; *educ.* Little Falls H. S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. (C.E. 1911), Columbus U. (D. Eng. 1930); *m.* Elizabeth H. Moore, Dec. 1912; *ch.*—Elizabeth M., Anthony J. Jr., Edward M. Prof., dean Sch. of Eng. & Arch., CUA; mem. K. of C. (4°); Amer. Soc. of Civil Engrs. *Home:* 1224 Lawrence St. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Scully, Frank, author; *b.* Steinway, Queens, N.Y.C., Apr. 28 '02; *s.* Thomas Curren and Mary Ann (Trainor) S.; *educ.* Bryant H.S. '08-12, Columbia U. '13-17; wed Alice Mellbye Pihl (a convert), Paris, France, Sept. 30 '30; *ch.*—Thomas Jed ('31), Sylvia Frances ('33), Patricia Ann ('37), Marguerite Alice ('44), Moreen Therese ('50). Reporter, N.Y. *Sun,* '12-16; mng. ed. *The Spur,* '16-17; columnist, Prescott (Ariz.) *Journal Miner,* '22; sports ed. Ariz. *Daily Star,* Tucson, '22-24; pub. and adv. dir. MGM Pictures, Nice, France, '27; columnist, *Variety,* '27- ; screen writer Brit. Int. Pictures, London, '29, Fox Films, Hollywood, '34; sec. Dept. of Instns. of Calif., '39-40; natl. dir. Victory Center, '42-43; pres. Hollywood Humane Soc., '40-45; chmn. 57th A.D. Los Angeles Dem. County Comm., '38- ; dir. Muscular Dystrophy Assn. Author: *Fun in Bed* ('31), *More Fun in Bed* ('33), *Fun in Bed, Jr.* ('35), *Children's Fun in Bed* ('35), *Bedside Manna* ('36), *Just What the Doctor Ordered* ('38), *My Reminiscences as a Cowboy* (with F. Harris '30), *Bernard Shaw* ('31), *Sandrick* (with O. Tcherikova '33), *Rogues Gallery* ('44), *Behind the Flying Saucers* ('50), *Blessed Mother Goose* ('52). Kt. of St. Elizabeth (Papal); hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc., Mark Twain Soc., etc. Mass is said on his Desert Springs ranch May-Nov. as only Cath. ch. in district. *Address:* Bedside Manor, Whitley Hts., Hollywood, Calif.

Scully, Most Rev. William A., bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug.6 '94; *educ.* Cathedral Coll. (sem.), N.Y.C., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, and C.U.A.; ordained, Sept.20 '19; named titular bishop of Pharsalus and coadjutor bishop of Albany, Aug. 22 '45, consecrated, Oct.24 '45. *Home:* 200 Washington st., Troy, N.Y. *Office:* 225 Madison av., Albany, N.Y.

Searls, Edward M., entomologist; *b.* Schaghticoke, N. Y., June 19, 1893; *s.* Edward and Mary Louise (Ryan) S.; *grad.* Schaghticoke H.S., '12; N. Y. State Coll. of Forestry, '12-15; Mass. State Coll., '17-19; B.S. U. of Wis., '26, M.S. '28, Ph.D. '36; wed Anna Mary Haughey, of Corning, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1923; *ch.*—Eileen, Anna Mary, Edward, Robert, Sheila, James. With Bur. of Entomol., U.S. Dept. of Agr., '19-30, U. of Wis., '30-44; entomol. Hdqrs. 6th Serv. Comd., 1944-46. Corpl., A.E.F., '18. Contbr. to sci mags. Convert to Catholicism. *Mem.:* Lambda Chi Alpha, Alpha Phi Omega, Phi Sigma, Sigma Xi, K. of C., V.F.W., Amer. Assn. of Econ. Entomol., Natl. Comm. of Food Sanitarians, Cath. Round Table of Sci.; mem. editl. bd. *Modern Sanitation.* Col. USAFR. *Home:* 1419 Vilas av., Madison 5, Wis. Entomologist, '45, Natl. Dairy Products Co., 260 Madison av., N.Y.C. 16.

Sedlak, Antoni Nicholas, congressman; *b.* Rockville, Conn., June 13 '08; *educ.* St. Joseph's Parish School; LL.B. Georgetown U.; wed to Alfreda Janina Zalewsak, May 30 '39; *ch.*—Antoni N., Alita. Former asst. sec.-treas. Hartford (Conn.) Production Credit Assn.; spl. inspector, U. S. Dept. of Justice, '41-42; exec. sec. to Congressman Monkiewicz, '42-44; Far East service with USNR, '44-45; elected mem. at large from Conn. to U.S. Congress, '47- . *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, V.F.W., Polish Legion of Amer. Vets., Moose, etc. Repub. *Home:* 105 Grove st., Rockville, Conn.

Seeliger, Rev. Francis J. (S.J.), *b.* San Francisco, '93; *s.* Louis & Anna (Hoffman) S.; *ed.* Santa Clara U.; Jesuit Novitiate, Los Gatos; Mt. St. Michael's Sem. (A.B. 1918, A.M. 1919); The Immaculate, Montreal (S.T.L. 1926); Paray le Monial, France; joined the Jesuits, July 15, 1911; priest Aug. 15, 1925; teacher St. Ignatius H. S., San Francisco; asst. master of novices, 1928-30, master of novices, 1930-35, Los Gatos; provincial, Calif. Prov. of S.J., '35-42; master of novices, Sacred Heart Novitiate, Los Gatos, Calif.

Seery, Rev. Terence A. (O.S.M.), educator, missioner; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 16, 1904; *s.* Thos. Francis and Mollie (O'Donnell) S.; *educ.* Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; Mt. St. Philip Coll., Milwaukee; Propaganda U., Rome; Ph.B. U. of Innsbruck; M.A. Loyola U., Chicago; professed in Servite Order, Oct. 6, 1928; ordained, Innsbruck, July 26, 1929; asst. prin. St. Phillip H.S., Chicago, '34-36, prin.' '36- ; natl. dir. Perpetual Novena to Our Sorrowful Mother, '41-46; provincial definitor, O.S.M., '36- : dir. Hour with Queen of Heaven, radio program, '42-46. Author: *Sermon Outlines* ('42); ed. *Novena Notes;* orgnr. Novena Victory Crusade, '43; awarded Silver Star by C.Y.O., '40; chaplain, Girl Scouts, sectnl.

chaplain, Boy Scouts; mem. N.C.E.A., Ill. H.S. Prin's. Assn., K. of C., U. of Innsbruck Alumni Assn. *Address:* 3121 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Seitz, COLLINS JACQUES, lawyer; *b.* Wilmington, Del., June 20 '14; *s.* George Hilary and Margaret Jane (Collins) S.; A.B. U. of Del. '37, LL.B. U. of Va. '40. Admitted to Del. bar, '40, later to U.S. Supreme Court, etc.; sec. Dem. County Comm.; vice-chancellor for Del. '46, chancellor, '51- . *Mem.:* Amer. & Del. State Bar Assns., N.C.C.J., Wilmington Country Club, etc. *Home:* 411 Lore av., *Office:* 201 Public Bldg., Wilmington 33, Del.

Seitz, HOWARD A., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 14 '07; *s.* Louis A. and Elizabeth (Ternan) S.; *educ.* Brooklyn Prep. Sch. '21-25, A.B. St. John's Coll. Fordham Univ. '30, LL.B. Columbia Law Sch. '33; wed Mary V. Cunningham, Bayshore, N.Y., Sept. 7 '32; *ch.*—Mary Virginia ('35), Howard Gerard ('38). Assoc. with Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison, N.Y.C., '33- , as mem. firm, '43- ; dir. Duffy-Mott Co.; instr. St. John's U. Sch. of Law, '53- ; pres. Cath. Lawyers Guild of Bklyn. dioc., '47-49, Emerald Assn. of Bklyn., '53- . *Home:* 552 1st st., Brooklyn. *Office:* 575 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

Sellew, GLADYS, educator; *b.* Cincinnati, '87; *dau.* Ralph Hooker and Racheal Ella (Moore) S.; B.S. U. of Cin'ti. '21, A.B. '19, R.N. '20, M.A. '21. Ph. D. C.U.A. '38. Asst. prof., nursing ed., Western Reserve U., Cleveland, '25-28; asst. dean, Cook County Sch. of Nursing, Chicago, '28-32; instr., asst. prof., Sociol. Dept., C.U.A., '35-43, asst. prof., Sch. of Nursing, '35-38; dir. Dept. of Nursing, Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul, '44-46; asst. prof. of sociol., Rosary Coll., '46-49, prof., dir. of dept., '49- ; jt. auth. *Ward Administration & Clinic. Teaching; Pediat. Nursing* ('26; 6th ed. titled *Nursing of Children.* '47), *Ward Administration* ('30), *Sociology and Social Problems in Nursing Service* ('41; 2d ed. Rev. P.H. Furfey collab. '46); *History of Nursing* (with Dr. C. J. Nuesse. '46); contbr. to *Amer. J. of Nursing.* Convert from Presbyn. Ch., '32. Mem. bd. Amer. League of Nursing Ed., '30-32; sec. Ill. Nurses Assn., '30-34. *Office:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Selmer, CARL, educator; *b.* Bavaria, June 10 '96; *s.* K.M. and Adelheid T. (Newmuir) S.; *educ.* Univs. of Munich and Fribourg, '16-21, Ph. D.; Columbia U. Summer Sch., '42; wed Rose C. Bauer; *ch.*—Irene Doris ('32). College teacher, Europe, '20-22, Brazil, '22-23, U.S., '24—; prof. of. of fgn. langs. Hunter Coll., N.Y.C., '26—; summer lect. Univs. of Fribourg, Innsbruck, Dublin, Author: *The Eight Oldest Translations of the Regula* ('34), *An Unpublished Augustinian Regula* ('37), *The London Benedictine Rule* ('38); ed. of medieval texts; contbr. to *Traditio, Speculum, Thought,* etc. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer. (an editor PMLA), Medieval Acad., Bav. Benedictine Acad. (hon.), Humanities Club, Medieval Club, Phi Beta Kappa (hon.). *Home:* 3 Midland Gardens, Bronxville. *Office:* 695 Park av., N.Y.C.

Selner, REV. JOHN CHARLES (S.S.), church music; *b.* Chicago, April 18 '04; *s.* Henry C. and Rosalind J. (McKernan) S.; *educ.* Barbour Hall, Nazareth, Mich., '11-18, St. Charles Coll., Md., '19-24, Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '24-25, St. Mary Sem., Baltimore, '25-31, M.A. '27, S.T.D. '37; 15 years pvt. study of Chant under Msgr. Manzetti, Mus.D.; ordained at Baltimore, June 11 '31; entered Society of St. Sulpice, June '32. Prof., ch. music, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '32—; assoc. prof., philos. and music, summers, Nazareth (Mich.) Coll.; faculty, Gregorian Inst. of Amer; dir. St. Mary's Sem. Choir on Cath. Hour; pres. Soc. of St. Gregory of Amer. Author: *Chant at the Altar* ('33), *Seminary Hymnal* ('41), *Catholic Hymns* ('45), *Stations of the Cross* ('45); an ed. *Mater Ecclesia, Cath. Choirmaster;* contbr. to other reviews. *Home:* St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore 10, Md.

Semmes, RAPHAEL EUSTICE, surgeon; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., 1885; *s.* Raphael E. and Maud (Duval) S.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll., Memphis; Univ. of Mo. (A.B., 1907); Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D. '10); *m.* Mary Alice Graves, Dec. 15 '27; *ch.* Raphael E., Mary Alice. Interne, Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., '10-11, Woman's Hosp., N.Y., '11-12; attdg. neurosurg. Baptist Mem'l., Crippled Children's, and U.S. Marine Hosps.; cons. neurosurg. to St. Joseph's and other hosps.; prof. of neurosurg. U. of Tenn. *Mem.:* A.M.A., A.C.S., South. Surg. Soc., Phi Rho Sigma, Memphis Country Club, etc. Capt., M.C., U.S.A., 1st World War. *Home:* 15 Bellair Dr. *Office:* 899 Madison Ave., Memphis 3, Tenn.

Semmes, SAMUEL PREWITT, lawyer; *b.* Osceola, Ark., Dec. 12, 1895; *s.* Samuel Spencer and Frances Harding (Morris) S.; *g-s.* Rear Admiral Raphael Semmes, comdr. of Confederate Navy; *grad.* Christian Brothers Coll., Memphis, Tenn. (1910); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920); *m.* Valerie Walker Danehower, of Osceola, Dec. 28, 1915; *ch.*—Valerie D. (Mrs. H. M. Smith, Jr.), Mary Martin (Nov. 9, 1925), Samuel P. Jr. (Oct. 10, 1927). Law practice at Osceola, 1910-Jan. 1922; mem. Bryan, Semmes & Brode, at Memphis, 1922-Jan. 1925, and Milburn & Semmes, at Detroit, '25-45, retired. *Res.:* 619 Lakeshore, Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 1456 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Semper, RT. REV. ISIDORE JOSEPH, educ.; author; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Jan. 11, 1883; *s.* Lomer O. and Louise (Latour) S.; *educ.* Loras College, Dubuque (A.B., 1905); North American Coll., Rome (S.T.B., 1908); Columbia Univ., N. Y. (1909-10); Oxford Univ., England (1921-22); ordained in Rome, June 13, 1908. Prof. of English lit., 1908—, head of English dept., 1924—, dir. of dramatics, '10-25, at Loras College, Dubuque. Author: *A Study of Christian Apologetics* (1928); *College Ideals* (1928); *Newman's Idea of a University* (1929); *Oliver Twist—a Dramatization* (1929); *A Shakespeare Study Guide* (1931); *The Return of the Prodigal and Other Essays* (1932); *An Approach to Poetry* (1933); *So You're going to College* ('34); *The Fine Gold of the Old Testament* ('38); *King Richard III,* a tabloid version ('38), *In the Steps of Dante,* ('41), *Hamlet Without Tears* ('46). D.Litt. Loras Coll. '38; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '47. *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Sendroy, JULIUS, JR., biological chem.; *b.* Zombor, Hungary, Sept. 26, 1900; *s.* Julius and Irene Kovacs (Birkas) S.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.S., 1923), Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1926); *m.* Jeannette Candee, of N. Y. June 21 '32 (1 son, 1 dau.). Asst. in chem., '26-30, assoc., '30-37, Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, N.Y.C.; prof. of chem., chmn. dept. of exptl. med., Loyola Sch. of Med., Chicago, '37-48; chief chem. Naval Med. Research Inst. '48; res. Cambridge U., Eng., and Kaiser Wilhelm Inst. for Biol., Berlin, '29. Writer on physical chem. of blood and devel. of analytical methods for such

studies; contbr. to *Journ. of Biolog. Chem., Journ. of Gen. Physiol., Journ. of Exptl. Med., Journ. of Physical Chem.*, etc. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Sigma Kappa; Amer. Soc. of Biol. Chemists; Cath. Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Inst. of Med., Chicago; Soc. for Exp. Biol. & Med. *Home:* 7109 Laverock Lane, Bethesda, Md.

Seng, Rt. Rev. Boniface (O.S.B.), abbot; resigned May '52; see his entry in v10.

Senyshyn, Most Rev. Ambrose Andrew (O.S.B.M.), bishop; *b.* Stary Sambor, Galicia, Europe, Feb. 23, 1903; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Perucka) S.; *educ.* monastery colls. at Krechiw and Lawriw, Galicia; philos. at Dobrmoil, Galicia; theol. at Crystynopol, Galicia, and Warsaw, Poland; professed in the Order of St. Basil the Great, Aug. 9, 1931; ordained at Krechiw, Aug. 23, 1931; curate, Ukranian Cath. Parish, Warsaw, '30-33; missionary and curate St. Nicholas Parish, Chicago, '33-37; pastor, St. Nicholas Parish, and superior of Ukranian Catholic Churches in Chicago under Order of St. Basil, 1937-1942; consecrated Auxiliary Bishop, Ukr. Cath. Diocese of U.S.A., at Chicago, Oct. 22, 1942. Gen. chmn., author of official album, Eucharistic Cong. of Eastern Rites, Chicago, June 1941; made first translations of Ukr. Cath. Services into English; v.p. of and resident at Ukranian Catholic Seminary, Stamford, Conn.

Sepeshy, Zoltan Leslie, painter; *b.* Kassa, Hungary (now Kosice. Czechoslovakia), Feb. 24 '98; *s.* John and Anna B. (Prisztas) S.; M.F.A. Natl. Acad. of Fine Arts, Budapest; wed Dorothy Lord Blair, of Knoxville, Tenn., '33; *ch.* Cecilia Ann ('39), Michael Lord ('43). Instr. in painting and drawing, educnl. dir. Cranbrook Acad. of Art. Author: *Modern Tempera Painting* ('46); mem. Scarab Club, Mich. Acad. of Arts, Sciences & Letters. *Home:* Cranbrook Academy of Art, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

Seramur, Sister Clarita (S.C.), educator, author; *b.* Cincinnati, Oct. 13 '97; Clare Genevieve, *dau.* of John Wm. and Margaret Mary (Meighan) S.; B.Ped. Xavier U. '22, B.A. Coll. of Mt. St. Joseph-on-the-Ohio '28, M.A. U. of Notre Dame '42; entered Sisters of Charity, June 1 '17, professed, Aug. 15 '22. Teacher of educn., Eng., hist. sociol., polit. sci., in Mich., Ill., and Ohio high schools, Coll. of Mount St. Joseph, and Good Samaritan Hosps., Dayton and Cincinnati. Author: *Religion; a basic factor in learning* ('42), *Petitions* ('44), *Integration and Other Essays* ('47), *Reminiscence; Poems* ('47), also plays, short stories, essays and articles in *Cath. Ed. R., Cath. Sch. J., Queen's Work, Savior's Call, Grail, Ed. Digest,* etc. Awarded Paladin Jewel by C.S.M.C. for work in behalf of missions, '32. *Home:* Mount St. Joseph, O. *Address:* Catholic Central H.S., 233 E. High st., Springfield, O.

Seroczynski, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Felix Thomas, pastor; 820 E. Charles st., Muncie, Ind.; see his entry in v10.

Setzler, Frank Maryl, scientist; *b.* Fremont, O., Sept. 21 '02; *s.* Henry Frank and Maria (Blaess) S.; *educ.* Ohio State U., '24-27; Ph.B. U. of Chicago '28, p.g. '28-30; wed Susan Louise Perkins, May 17 '30; *ch.*—Frank Perkins, Paul Elliott. Asst. field dir., Ohio State Mus., '25-27; Ind. state archeologist, '28-30; asst. curator, div. of archeol., U.S. Natl. Mus. (Smithsonian Inst.), '30-35, actg. head. dept. of anthropol., '35-37, head curator, '37—; sec. Natl. Park Serv. of Dept. of Interior; vis. prof. U. of N.M.; dir. of archeol. expedns.; author of books and articles on archeol. and anthropol. *Mem.:* F. Soc. for Amer. Archeol. (council '38-41), F.A.A.A.S., Anthropol. Soc. of Wash. (pres. '40-41), Sigma Xi, Cosmos Club, etc. *Home:* 4219 49th st. *Office:* Smithsonian Inst., Wash., D.C.

Sexton, Daniel Leritz, M.D.; *b.* Carlinville, Ill., Feb. 19, 1901; *s.* Daniel Edwin and Magdalene (Leritz) S.; *educ.* U. of Notre Dame, '18-20; M. D., St. Louis U., '24. Interne, City Hosp., St. Louis, '24-26; on med. faculty, St. Louis U., '29- ; med. practice, '28- ; pres., Amer. Therapeutic Soc. '50-51, St.Louis chap. C.P.G. '50-52. Contbr. to med. journals. Wed Mildred Hughes: *ch.*—Katherine, Joanne, Mildred, Daniel L., Jr. *Home:* 14 Crestwood dr., Clayton. *Office:* 607 N. Grand st., St. Louis, Mo.

Sexton, Evelyn, Cath. press; *dau.* Daniel and Magdalen (Leritz) S.; *educ.* St. Mary of the Woods (Ind.) Coll., Northwestern U. (A.B.). Circ. mgr. *The Queen's Work* (organ of Sodality of our Lady), *The Pamphlet-a-month Guild, The Directors' Bulletin.* Mem.: Cath. College Club, St. Louis; Alpha Gamma Delta; St. Mary of the Woods Alumni Assn. *Home:* 4946 Buckingham Ct. *Office:* 3742 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Sexton, Franklin, whsle. grocer; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 16, 1891; *s.* John and Anne Louise (Bartelmann) S.; *educ.* Parish Sch., De Paul Acad.; wed Alice Mackin Philbin, Chicago, June 30, '15; *ch.* John Philbin, Thos. Mackin, Franklin, Jr., Sherman Jas., Alicia Anne. With John Sexton & Co., 1910—, dir., 1917—, asst. treas., 1924—, sec., '31—. *Clubs:* Chicago A.C., K. of C. Independent Democrat. *Home:* 2336 Commonwealth Ave. *Office:* 500 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.

Sexton, Sherman J., executive; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 12, 1892; *s.* John and Annie Louise (Bartelmann) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sch., and De Paul U.(hon. LL.D. '49); widower; wed Mildred McMurray, of Chicago, '49; *ch.*—Wm. C., Alice Sexton Feely, Shirley Sexton Kernan. Trustee DePaul U., Tuskegee (Ala.) Inst.; dir. Ill. div. Amer. Cancer Soc.; mem. bd. of governors Natl. Amer. Whsle. Grocers Assn.; pres. John Sexton & Co., whsle. grocers, Chicago, etc., '26—, Deeps, Inc., N.Y.C. '46— Chicago Convention Bur., '44-47; mem. exec. comm. Cath. Charities of Chicago, '23- ; v.p., Madonna Center. *Clubs:* Bath & Tennis, Everglades (both Fla.), Chicago Golf, Nantucket Yacht, Chicago Ath. Assn., Edgewater Golf; K. of C. Chicago Club. Indep. Dem. Honorary LL.D. from De Paul University, 1949. *Home:* 1530 N. State Parkway. *Office:* 500 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.

Sexton, William Henry, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 22, 1875; *s.* Austin Oliver and Mary Ignatius (Lyons) S.; *educ.* Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (LL.B. '95; *m.* Alice M. Lynch, '98 (*d.* '45); *ch.*—Andrew Wm., Alice Mary. Law practice with father, 1895-97; asst. corpn. counsel, 1897-1905, corpn. counsel, '11-14, '31-35, spl. traction counsel, '35—, City of Chicago; dir. Cath. Charities, Chicago Archdiocese; mem. Ill. Emergency Relief Commn. and its successor, Ill. Pub. Aid. Commn., '32—. *Mem.:* Cath. Lawyers Guild, Chicago (pres. '34—); Amer., Ill. State, and Chicago Bar Assns. (pres. of last 1923-24). Democrat. *Clubs:* Iroquois; Law, Knight of St. Gregory, '34. *Home:* 140 E. Walton St. *Office:* 511 City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

Seybold, NICHOLAS JOSEPH, surgeon; b. Toledo, O. June 8, 1890; s. J. G. and Margaret (Grasse) S.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., and Toledo Med. Coll. (M.D.); m. Jeanette Gillespie, Toledo, July 8 '16 (d. Apr. 25 '41); ch. a son and a dau. living (a son in U. S Army killed in action, Germany, '45); m. Frances Cousino, '43. On orthopedic staff, 1915, dir. physiotherapy dept. since 1924, St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo. World War. orthepdic surg., Camp Eustis, 1918. *Mem.:* Toledo Acad. of Med.; Amer. and Ohio State Med. Assns., K. of C., Toledo Yacht Club, Am. Med. Auth. Assn., Amer. Cong. Phys. Therapy, Elks. Amer. Legion. *Home:* 2803 Summit St., Toledo, O.

Seymour, BARTHOLOMEW A., realtor, ret.; 876 Edgemont Park, Grosse Pointe 30, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

Shallenberger, FRANK A., C.P.A.; b. Baltimore, March 10 '93; s. Henry J. and Katherine Estelle (Haeffner) S.; *educ.* St. Alphonsus School and Pace & Pace School of Accountancy, Baltimore; wed Laura Edith Vint, of Baltimore, Sept. 11 '20; *ch.*—Frank A., Jr., M.D. ('22), Mary Edith (Mrs. William D. Gentry, Jr.). Office manager, Bernheimer Bros., '14-20; U. S. N. R. '18-19; auditor A. Eisenberg Co., '20-28; compt., treas. Brager Eisenberg, Inc., '28-46; instr. in acctg. U. of Baltimore, '35-42; chmn. bd. of advis. Baltimore Inst., Pace School of Acctg., '44—; adviser to Compt. of State of Md., '47—; C.P.A. under his own name, '29- ; dir., mem. exec. comm. Credit Bur. of Baltimore, '29—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; past G.K., Dist. Dep., '43-45, State Dep., '46-49), Md. Assn. of C.P.A. (ex-pres.), Amer. Legion, Elks, Natl. Assn. of Cost Accts. (pres. Baltimore chap.); Beta Alpha Psi; Amer. Acctg. Assn.; Md. Classif. Employees Assn. (pres. '52-53); State Employees Credit Union (fdr., pres. '51-53); etc. Dem. *Home:* 5300 Purlington Way. *Office:* K. of C. Club, Baltimore 1, Md.

Shanahan, JAMES A., pub. relations; b. Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 21, 1898; s. David Lawrence and Mary Ellen (Rush) S.; *educ.* Creighton U., Omaha; m. Mary Juanita Burke, of Sutton, Nebr., Aug. 26, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (July 29, 1920), Rosemary Catherine (Sept. 1, 1921), Instr. in adv. and journ. Creighton U., 1924-26; instr. in adv. Omaha Y.M.C.A., 1935-36; reporter, sports and city editor, on Omaha dailies, 1914-26; fdr. Shanahan Engraving Co., Omaha, 1933; pres. Jas. A. Shanahan & Assocs., '46—; ed. *More Business,* '36-39; mng. dir. Art Center, Chicago; exec. sec. C.P.A., '44-48. *Home:* 1450 Greenwich st., S.F. *Offices:* 1145 Polk st., San Francisco 9, Calif.; 35 E. Wacker dr., Chicago 1, Ill.

Shanahan, REV. THOMAS JAMES, librarian; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 16, 1904; s. Thomas James and Frances Mercia (Blankenhorn) S.; *educ.* St. Thomas Acad.; *A. B.,* St. Thomas Coll., '26; Nazareth Hall; S.T.B., St. Paul Sem, '30; A.B., U. of Mich., '31; M.A. '35; summers, C.U., Minn. U., DePaul U.; priest St. Paul, June 9, 1930. Libn., instr. in Greek and Latin, St. Paul Sem. '31-43, '48- , in ethics St.Paul Dioc. Teachers Coll. '36-49; instr. bibliog. Coll. of St. Catherine Lib. School, '37-. Contbr. to reviews, Rector, Nazareth Hall coll. and sem., '43-48. Cath. Hist. Soc. of St. Paul (archivist '33-). Pres., C.L.A., '41-43, Minn. chap., S.L.A., '53-54. *Home:* St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Shanahan, WM. OSWALD, historian; b. Omaha, Nebr., Apr. 26 '13; s. Wm. John and Pauline Caroline (Lomatch) S.; A.B. U. of Calif., L.A., '34, M.A. '35, Ph.D. Columbia U. '45; wed Helen Louise Knapp, Afton, N.Y., Sept. 14 '40; *ch.*—Michael Wm. ('43), Christopher John ('46). Instr. in hist. Columbia U., '37-41; lt. comdr. USNR '43-46; asst. prof. of hist., Notre Dame U., '41-48, assoc. prof., '48- , mem. Comm. on Int. Relats., '49- . Author: *Prussian Military Reforms, 1786–1813* ('45); contbr. to *Rev. of Pol.;* mem. Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Phi Beta Kappa. Dem. *Home:* 113 N. Ironwood dr., So. Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Shanley, BERNARD MICHAEL, lawyer; b. Newark, N.J., Aug. 4 '03; s. Bernard Michael and Regina (Ryan) S.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Prep., Newark, '13-21, Notre Dame U. '22, A.B. Columbia U. '25, LL.B. Fordham U. '28; wed Maureen Virginia Smith, Southampton, L.I., Aug. 1 '36; *ch.*—Maureen Virginia ('37), Seton ('40), Kevin ('42), Brigid ('46), Brendan ('48). With law firms, Lintott, Kahrs & Young, '29-32 (practiced alone '32), Young & Shanley, '33-40, Young, Shanley & Foehl, '40-45, Young, Shanley, Foehl & Fisher, '45-50, Shanley, Congleton & Fisher, '50-53; spl. counsel to Pres. of U.S., Jan. '53- ; natl. chmn. Stassen for Pres. Comm., '51-52; counsel N.J. Rep. State Comm. & N.J. Rep. Finan. Comm.; trustee All Souls Hosp. U.S. Army, '42-45 (War Dept. Citation). Kt. of Malta. *Clubs:* Natl. Golf Links, Somerset Hills Country, Essex, Union, Metropolitan (WDC), Amer., N.J. and Essex Co. Bar Assns. Presidential elector. *Home:* Bernardsville, N.J. *Office:* 744 Broad st., Newark N.J. (pro tem. The White House, Wash., D.C.).

Shanley, REV. GEORGE PATRICK (S.J.), educator; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1879; s. Thos. R. and Anna (Hardymann) S.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1904). Joined Society of Jesus, 1897; prof. of classics, St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1904-06, St. Louis Univ., 1906-09, Univ. of Detroit, 1913-14, St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1915-16, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1916-18; dean arts and sci. dept., Marquette Univ., 1922-23, Loyola Univ. since 1923. *Home:* Loyola Univ., Chicago, Ill.

Shanley, JAMES ANDREW, judge; born New Haven, Conn., Apr. 1 '96; s. Bernard A. and Rose (Kelly) S.; *educ.* Hillhouse H.S.; A.B. Yale '20, LL.B. '23; wed Mildred Fleming, 1933; *ch.* James A., jr., Mary Louise. Math. teacher, Carlton Acad., N. J., '20-21. Hillhouse H.S., '21-34; mem. 74th-77th Congs. from 3d Conn. Dist., '35-43; receiver Hartford Empire Co., '42-46; spl. lect. C.U.A., '41-43; maj Gov. Cross' Staff, '31-41; mem. law firm Feldman & Shanley. Elected judge of probate, Dist. of New Haven, '48. Capt., arty., 1st World War; now ret. capt. U. S. A. Res. Dem. *Mem.:* A.B.A., N.E.A., V. F.W., Amer. Legion, Elks, Union League, etc. *Address:* 1666 Boulevard, New Haven, Conn.

Shanley, JOSEPH SANFORD, architect; b. Newark, N.J., Mar. 22, 1894; s. Michael Robert and Mary Cecelia (Sanford) S.; *educ.* Choate Sch., Wallingford, Conn. ('13), Princeton U. (M.A. 1917, M.F.A. 1925); m. Agnes O'Gorman, of New York City, June 14, 1922; *ch.* Joseph Sanford, Jr. (1923), Elaine Seton (1924), Anthony Graham (1929). With Bankers Trust Co., 1918-21, Tobacco Products Co., 1921-22; office of James G. Rogers, 1926-27; mem. Myers & Shanley, 1927-35; practicing under name of J. Sanford Shanley, since 1935. Lt., J. G., U. S. Reserve

Corps. *Mem.:* A.I.A., S.A.R., Princeton Archtl. Assn. (pres. '29-32), Liturg. Arts Soc. (pres. '38-43, '52-54); bd. of gov. Colonial Club, Princeton; chmn. Rumson (N.J.) Plan. Bd. *Office:* 4 Sniffen Court, N.Y.C. 16.

Shanley, Most Rev. Patrick Harman (O.C.D.), bishop; *b.* Athlone, Ireland, May 4 '96; *s.* Dr. Michael and Gertrude (Perry) S.; *educ.* Belvedere (Jesuit) and Trinity Colleges, Dublin, Carmelite Sems. at Holy Hill, Wis., and Dublin; lt. Connaught Rangers 10th (Irish Div.), '14-19 (wounded; '14-15 Star G. Service Medals with 7 Bars); came to U.S., '25 (naturalized '39); professed in Discalced Carmelites, Milwaukee, Nov. 24 '25; ordained, Dublin, Dec. 21 '30; rector Carmelite Juniorate, Holy Hill, '33-39; chaplain (capt.), U.S. and P.I., '43-46; Del., Provincial Philippine Mission, '48-51, Apostolic Admin., '51-53; consecrated Titular Bishop of Sophene and Prelate of Infanta, Manila, Mar. 17 '53. *Home:* Infanta, Quezon Province, P.I.

Shanley, Thomas James Bartley, M.D., surg.; *b.* Jerico, Vt., Nov. 11 '85; *s.* Michael Wm. and Elizabeth (Flynn) S.; *grad.* Cando (N.D.) H.S. '00, pre-med. U. of N.D. '00-02, M.D. Columbia U. '09; wed Anne Sennett, at Butte, Mont., June 20 '15; *ch.*—T.J.B., Jr. ('17), Mary Scott ('24). Res. house surg. French Hosp., '09-10, asst. res. phys., Manhattan Maternity Hosp., '11, N.Y.C.; practiced at Butte, Mont., '12-43, at El Paso, Tex., '44- ; on surg. staff, Hotel Dieu, Providence, and Southwestern Gen. Hospitals, '44- *Mem.:* F.I.C.S., Int. Spanish Speaking Phys. & Surg. Assn. (El Paso pres. '50-51), Silver Bow (Mont.) Med. Soc. (pres. '26), K. of C. (G. K. El Paso '45-46, trustee '47-50), Serra Club (pres. '50-51), Amer., Tex. State and El Paso Med. Assns., etc. Chmn. Selective Service Bd. No. 2, Butte (awarded Congl. Medal). Dem.; Mont. State Committeeman, '36-44; state chmn. Roosevelt for Pres. Comm., '32, '36, '40. *Home:* 25 Cumberland Circle. *Office:* 507 Mills Bldg., El Paso, Tex.

Shannon, James Augustine, M.D.; *b.* Hollis, N.Y., Aug. 9 '04; *s.* James A. and Anna (Margison) S.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '25, M.D. N.Y.U. '29, Ph.D. '35; wed Alice Waterhouse, of N.Y.C., '33; *ch.*—Alice ('37), James Anthony ('39). Interne, Bellevue Hosp., N.Y.C., '29-31; asst., physiol. dept., N.Y.U., '31-32, instr., '32-35, asst. prof. '35-41, asst. prof. med. dept. '41-42, assoc. prof., '42-46, dir. of research, 3rd med. div., '41-46; dir. Squibb Inst. for Med. Research, '46-49; spl. cons. to Surg. Gen. of U.S., '46-49; mem., malaria study sect., Natl. Insts. of Health, '46-49; chmn. '46-47; assoc. dir., in charge research, Natl. Heart Inst., '49-52; assoc. dir. Natl. Insts. of Health, '52- . *Mem.:* Amer. Physiol. Soc., Amer. Soc. for Clin. Invest., Soc. of Exptl. Biol. & Med., F. N.Y. Acad. of Med., Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi, etc. *Home:* 4511 Sleaford rd. *Office:* Natl. Heart Institute, Bethesda, Md.

Shannon, James Coughlin, lawyer; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., July 21 '96; *s.* Henry E. and Ellen (Coughlin) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Bridgeport H.S., Georgetown Prep. '14-16, Georgetown U. A.B. '18, Yale U. LL.B. '21; wed Helen M. McMurray, Bridgeport, Apr. 15 '25; *ch.*—James C., Jr. ('26), John Henry ('28), Helen Claire ('31). Admitted to Conn. bar, '21; since in practice at Bridgeport; counsel Conn. Fed. of Labor, '39—; pros. atty. City Court, '23-31; City Ct. and Juvenile Ct. judge, '33-35; lt. gov. of Conn., '47-48, gov., '48—. Trustee, Klein Meml. Fund; mem. lay comm. on Cath. service, B.S.A.; diocesan lay chmn. of Catholic Scouting in Conn. Pilot, chief rigger, USNR, World War I. *Mem.:* K. of C. (P.G.K., Dist. Dep.), Amer. Legion, Algonquin Club (trustee), Kiwanis (ex-pres.). Repub. *Home:* 505 W. McKinley av. *Office:* 945 Main st., Bridgeport, Conn.

Shannon, Rt. Rev. Thomas Vincent, pastor; *home:* 175 E. Illinois rd., Lake Forest, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Shannon, William Vincent, writer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Aug. 24 '27; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Nora Agnes (McNamara) S.; A.B. m.c.l. Clark U. '47, A.M. Harvard U. '48. Wash. corr., *N.Y. Post,* '51- . Collab. in *Mass.: Prisoner of the Past* ('49), *Truman Merry-Go-Round* ('50); contbr. to *Reporter, New Republic, Commonweal,* etc.; mem. Natl. Press Club. *Home:* 1665 32nd st. (8). *Office:* 1376 Natl. Press Bldg., Wash. 4, D.C.

Sharkey, Donald C., editor, author; *b.* Middletown, O., Aug. 31, 1912; *s.* Bryan (M.D.) and Gertrude (O'Donnell) S.; *grad.* Middletown H.S., '30; B.A., U. of Dayton, '34, M.A. '44; grad. work Wittenberg U.; wed Martha L. Shea, of Dayton, June 7, 1939; *ch.*—John Bryan ('40), Gerald Shea ('42), Nicholas O'Donnell ('44), Mary Anne ('49). Assoc. editor, Pflaum Pub. Co., '34-49; editor, *Young Cath. Messenger,* '39-49; cons. ed., *The Cath. Boy.* Treas. Guidance Center for Dayton & Montgomery county; advis. bd., *Marianist Magazine,* Dayton. Author: *The Lost Prince* ('40). *White Smoke Over the Vatican* ('44), *After Bernadette* ('45), *The Message of Fatima* ('47), *Nicholas the Boy King* ('48), *Mary's Message* ('49), *These Young Lives* ('50), *The Woman Shall Conquer* ('52), *Mary Speaks to Us* ('53); co-author of a textbook ser.; contrib. editor. *Our Lady's Digest,* and *Ave Maria.* Home: 458 Grand av., Dayton 5, Ohio.

Sharp, Alexander, vice admiral, U.S.N. (ret.); home, Welcome, Md.; see his entry in v10.

Shaughnessy, Joseph Bernard, architect; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., Aug. 21 '97; *s.* John J. and Rose Shaughnessy; *educ.* St. Benedict's H.S., B.S. Notre Dame U. '22, studied in Europe '25; wed Frances Shepherd, of K.C., Mo., Sept. 11 '28; *ch.*—Mary Rose ('31), Kathleen ('32), Joseph, Jr. ('35), Carol ('37). Practiced in K.C., Mo., '25- , now in Shaughnessy & Bower; pres. K. C. Chap. A.I.A., '49-51. *Home:* 440 E. 65th st. *Office:* 3527 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

Shaw, Gardiner Howland, diplomat; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 15, 1893; *s.* Henry R. and Grace (Rathbone) S.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1917); unmarried. Asst. to counselor for U. S. Dept. of State, 1917; 3rd sec. to Amer. Peace Commn., Paris, 1919; exec. asst. to Sec. of State, 1920; 2nd sec. to Embassy, Turkey, 1921; at Lausanne Conf., 1923; Amer. del. to Angora, Turkey, 1924; 1st sec. of Embassy, Constantinople, 1924; chief, div. of Near East Affairs, Dept. of State, 1926-30; counsel to Amer. Embassy, Stamboul, Turkey, '30; chief, div. of fgn. serv. personnel, Dept. of State, '37-41; asst. sec. of state, '41-44. Pres., Natl. Conf. Cath. Charities, '41-43, Amer. Prison Assn., '41-42, Welfare Council of N.Y.C., '46-50. LL.D. Holy Cross '43, W.R. U., '45; D.C.L. Boston Coll. '44; L.H.D. Buck-

nell '44; Laetare Medal, '45; Leo XIII Medal, Sheil Sch. of Social Studies. *Home:* 2723 N st., N.W., Wash. 7, D.C.

Shaw, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOSEPH E., *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich.; *grad.* St. Andrew's Sch., S.T.L. Pont. Lateran Coll., Rome; ordained by Card. Marchetti-Salvaggiani, Rome, '33; prof. St. Joseph's Sem., G.R., '36—, vice-rector, '41—; officialis, G.R. Diocesan Matrimonial Court, '46—; papal chamberlain, '48; domestic prelate, '53. *Home:* 600 Burton st., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Shay, RT. REV. MSGR CHARLES F., pastor Holy Rosary Church, 414 Lexington av., Rochester 13, N.Y.; see his entry in v10.

Shay, MARY LUCILLE, educator; *b.* Atwood, Ill., Nov. 5 '94; *dau.* Thomas and Mary Jane (Dickson) S.; A.B. U. of Ill. '17, A.M. '25, Ph.D. '30, student Amer. Acad. in Rome '25-26. Editorial asst., U. of Ill., '17-19, Rand McNally & Co., Chicago, '19-21; teacher of history, Decatur, '21-24, LaSalle, '26-29, U. of Ill., '30- . Author: *The Ottoman Empire,* 1720-1734 ('44); contbr. to *Italica, Cath. Hist. Rev.,* etc. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Classical Soc., U. of Ill. Women's Club. Dem. *Home:* 705 W. Nevada st. *Office:* 317 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, Ill.

Shea, RT. REV. FRANCIS XAVIER, dean; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 14 '94; *s.* John Joseph and Mary Agnes (Tracy) S.; *educ.* Fordham Prep. and U. and St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers; ordained at N. Y.C., Sept. 20 '19; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '44. Curate, St. John the Evangelist Ch. N.Y.C., '19-25; spir. dir. St. Joseph Sem., '25-40; vicar for religious, N.Y. Archdiocese, '40-43; sec. to Cardinal Spellman, '43-47; pastor, Blessed Sacrament Ch., New Rochelle, dean Westchester Co., '47—. *Home:* 15 Beauchamp pl., New Rochelle, N.Y.

Shea, JOHN J., exec.; *b.* Columbus, O., '88; *s.* John Aloysius and Mary Josephine (Kelly) S.; wed Agnes Dolores Saunders, Nov. 15 '27. Dir., v.p. Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. and subsidiaries. *Clubs:* Portage Country, K. of C. *Home:* 780 Ridgecrest rd. *Office:* 1200 Firestone Parkway, Akron 17, O.

Shea, MICHAEL J., editor, insurer; *b.* Ware, Mass.; *s.* Michael E. and Joanna (Fitzgerald) S.; unmarried. Founder, editor *The Catholic Mirror,* '21-52; treas. MacDonald & Shea, Inc., Springfield, Mass.; trustee Mercy Hospital, Springfield, and Coll. of Our Lady of the Elms, Chicopee, Mass. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name Soc. *Home:* Longmeadow, Mass. *Office:* 1387 Main st., Springfield 3, Mass.

Shea, WM. JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Vernon, Conn., Apr. 4, 1900; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Meyers) S.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Pub. H. S., Trinity Coll., C. U. A.; wed S. Frances Spillane, of Manchester, Oct. 15, 1930 (2 sons, 1 dau.). With State Highway Dept.; asst. pros., pros. Manchester Police Ct.; v.p. Home Bank & Trust Co.; dir. Savs. Bank of Manchester, Manchester Mem'l. Hosp.; State Legislator, '35, State Senator, '39, Conn. State deputy K. of C. '35-41. Judge, Conn. Superior Court, '41—. *Home:* 829 Main St., Manchester, Conn.

Sheed, FRANCIS JOSEPH, publisher, author; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 1897; B.A., LL.B., Sydney U.; wed Mary Josephine, dau. of the late Wilfrid Ward, 1926; *ch.* 1 dau., 1 son. Master, Cath. Evidence Guild, Westminster, '22-24, '27-28, '35-36, and C. E. G., Sydney, '25; fdr. London house of Sheed & Ward, publishers, '26, and New York House, '33; lecturer in Gt. Brit., Canada, U. S., etc. Author: *Catholic Evidence Guild* ('25), *Nullity of Marriage* ('32), *Map of Life* ('33), *Ground Plan for Catholic Reading* ('37), *The Irish Way* (ed. '38), *Communism and Man* ('38), *Sidelights on the Catholic Revival* ('40), *Poetry and Life* (ed. '42), *Confessions of St. Augustine* (tr. '43), *Theology and Sanity* ('46), *Guest-Room Book* (ed. '48), *Mary Book* (ed. '50), *Saints Are Not Sad* (ed. '49), *Book of the Saviour* (ed. '52), *Society and Sanity* ('53). *Office:* 840 Broadway, N.Y.C. 3.

Sheehan, ETHNA MARGARET, librarian; *b.* Castletown Berehaven, Co. Cork, Ireland, Nov. 22 '08; *dau.* John Vincent and Christina (O'Dwyer) S.; *educ.* Academies, Ireland and N.Y.; A.B. Hunter Coll.; M.S. Columbia U. Came to U.S., '25, naturalized citizen; supt. of work with children, Queens Borough Public Library of Jamaica, N.Y.; lib. sci. teacher, Queens Coll., Flushing; writer for *America, Library Journal,* etc. *Mem.:* C.L.A. (editor juv. review sect. *Cath. Lib. World*), Natl. Story League, A.L.A. (regional chmn. '48-50), N.Y.L.A., N.Y. Lib. Club, Queens Borough Staff Assn. (chmn. '51-52). *Home:* 144-64 37th av., Flushing. *Office:* 89-14 Parsons blvd., Jamaica 32, N.Y.

Sheehan, JOHN FRANCIS, M.D., dean; *b.* Manchester, N.H., July 6 '03; *s.* Wm. and Margaret Jane (Kearns) S.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '24, M.S. Georgetown U. '27, M.D. '33; wed Edith Naomi Holden, of Marlboro, Mass., Jan. 16 '37; *ch.*—Wm. Ward ('39), John Holden ('43), Edith Martland ('45). Asst. in path., Mallory Inst. of Path., Boston City Hosp., '33-36; path. Mercy Hosp., '37-43, Lewis Meml. Maternity Hosp., '42-49, Chicago; attdg. physician, Cook Co. Hosp., '40- ; assoc., assoc. prof., prof., Stritch Sch. of Med., Loyola U., '37- , head of dept., '40- , actg. dean, '50- . *Mem.:* Chicago Path. Soc. (ex-pres.), Ill. Soc. of Path. (ex-pres.), A.M.A., Coll. of Amer. Path. (founding F.), Ill. State Med. Soc., etc. *Home:* 9300 S. Leavitt av. *Office:* 706 W. Wolcott av., Chicago 12, Ill.

Sheehan, JOHN HAROLD, educator; *b.* Schenectady, N.Y., Sept.24 '02; *s.* John Joseph and Theresa Elizabeth (Sullivan) S.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '37, A.M. '38, U. of Wis. '39-40; wed Edna Helen Scanlan, July 2 '32. On editl. staff, South Bend *News-Times,* '29-31; pub. relats. dir. S. Bend Lathe Works, '31-34; adv. mgr. Assoc. Cath. Newsps., Providence, R.I., '34-36; pub. relations dir. U. of Notre Dame, '36-38, prof. of econ., '38—, head of dept., '42—. Mag. writer. *Home:* 426 Marquette av., South Bend 17. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Sheehan, JOHN J., lawyer; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Apr. 28, 1899; *s.* Daniel T. and Mary (Sullivan) S.; *educ.* Georgetown; married, has three chil. Admitted to N.H. bar, '23, practicing at Manches.; mem. Sheehan, Phinney & Bass; state legislator, N.H., '25-29; state senator, '31-33; co. solic. Hillsborough County, '33-37; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., '36, '40, '48, to N.H. Constl. Conv., '30, '38, '40, '48. Capt., maj. U.S.A.F., '42-45. U.S. Attorney, Dist. of New Hampshire, 1950- . *Home:* 525 Concord St. *Office:* 922 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.

Sheehan, THOS. WM., educator; *b.* Peabody, Mass., July 31, 1884; *s.* Timothy and Catherine (Shinnock) S.; *educ.* Salem State Normal (1903-

05), U. of Chicago (Ph.B. 1910), Columbia U. (M.A. 1914), Eric Pape Sch. of Art (1912-13), New England Sch. of Design (1914-20), Harvard (Austin Scholar, Grad. Sch. of Educn. 1922-23). Prin. of schools at Hardwich, Marlborough, Revere, and Salem, Mass., 1905-20; dir. of Continuation Sch., Salem, 1919-20; asst. supt. of schs., Nashua, N.H., 1923-27; dean of educn. Seton Hill Coll., Pa., 1927-29; supt. of schs., Peabody, Mass., 1930-33; mem. Peabody Bd. of Educn., 1929-30; chmn. Library Comm., Peabody Inst., 1929-31; chmn. Div. of Educn., Grad. Sch., St. John's U., Brooklyn, '33-41; prof. of educn. Niagara U. '42 to war when dir. spl. research, N.C.C.S., Wash., D.C.; head Dept. of Educ., Villa Maria, 1948—. *Mem.:* Beta Theta Phi, American Irish Hist. Soc., K. of C. Ed. M. Harvard, '23. *Home:* 74 Gardner Pkwy., Peabody, Mass. *Office:* Villa Maria College, Erie, Pa.

Sheehan, Timothy P., congressman; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 21 '09; *s.* Timothy P. and Catherine (Harris) S.; *educ.* St. Pius Sch. '15-23, Jos. Medill H.S. '23-27, Crane Coll. '27-29, B.S.C. Northwestern U. '31; wed Mary Celeste McNearney, Chicago, Feb. 15 '36; *ch.*—Mary C. ('38), Kathleen ('39), Timothy ('46), Eileen ('47). Pres., treas., Swedish Produce Co., Silver Brook Beverage Co., '45- ; elected to Cong. from 11th Ill. Dist., '50- . *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (parish pres. '41-42, archdioc. sec. '43-44), K. of C., Beta Gamma Sigma, Delta Sigma Pi. *Home:* 1439 W. Lunt av. *Office:* 1901 W. Webster av., Chicago 14, Ill.

Sheehan, Walter Francis, educator; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 10 '10; *s.* John Joseph and Margaret (Courtney) S.; *educ.* Deerfield (Mass.) Acad., '27-29, A.B. Williams Coll. '33, A.M. Amherst College, '44; awarded honorary L.H.D. Williams Coll. '49; wed Lillian Fontaine, June 28th '41; *ch.*—Peter John, Kevin Edward. Teacher of English, Deerfield Acad., '33-46; dean of freshmen, athletic dir. Williams Coll., '46-48; headmaster, Canterbury School, June '48- . *Mem.:* Gargoyle Soc. (Williams), Conn. Headmasters Assn., Alpha Delta Phi. Dem. *Home:* Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn.

Sheehy, John F., lawyer; *b.* Sutherland Springs, Tex., Jan. 27, 1898; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Sutherland Springs and Galveston; Texas U. (LL.B. 1919); admitted to Tex. bar, 1919; former city atty., Yoakum, Tex.; mayor of Waco; mem. law firm Richey & Sheehy, at Waco. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi; McLennan Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C. (on Internat. Mobilization Comm.). *Office:* Liberty Bank Bldg., Waco, Tex.

Sheehy, Rt. Rev. Maurice Stephen, educ.; b. Irwin, Ill., Apr. 26, 1898; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Iowa (A.B.); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. (M.A.; Ph.D.). Prof., Latin and religion, 1922-25, religion and sociol., 1926-27, Columbia Coll., Iowa; instr. in religion and dir. survey council, C.U.A., '27—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '48. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A., C.A.I.P., etc. Capt., Ch.C., USNR. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Sheen, Most Rev. Fulton John, bishop; author; *b.* El Paso, Ill., May 8, 1895; *s.* Newton M. and Delia (Fulton) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Peoria, Ill.; Spalding Inst., Peoria; St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; Angelico Univ., Rome; (A.B., J.C.B., Ph.D., D.D.; hon. LL.D. and Litt.D.); ordained at Peoria, Sept. 20, 1919; Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1935. Consecrated titular bishop of Caesariana and auxiliary of New York, June 11, 1951. Prof., dept. of scholastic philos., C. U. A., 1927-1950; natl. dir. Pontificial Mission Aid Socs. 1950- . Author: (for books to '43, see ACWW v8 '48-49) *Love One Another* ('44), *Seven Words to the Cross* ('44), *Seven Words of Jesus and Mary* ('45), *Preface to Religion* ('46), *Characters of the Passion* ('47), *Jesus, Son of Mary* ('47), *Seven Pillars of Peace* ('44), *Communism and the Conscience of the West* ('48), *Philosophy of Religion* ('48), *Peace of Soul* ('49), *Three to Get Married* ('51), *The World's First Love* ('52); *Life is Worth Living* ('53). *Office:* 109 E. 38th st., N.Y.C. 16.

Sheerin, Rev. John Basil (C.S.P.), editor; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct.12 '06; *s.* Frank and Margaret (Dougherty) S.; *grad.* Manual Training H.S. '24, A.B. Fordham '28, LL.B. '30; admitted to bar, N.Y. State, '32, U.S. Supreme Court, '38; M.A. C.U.A. '38; ordained at Maryknoll, June 16 '37. Taught English, St. Paul's Coll. (Paulist Sem.), Wash., D.C., '38-44; Paulist mission band, N.Y., '44-45; founder, dir. Cath. Information Center, Boston, '45-47; assoc. ed. *Cath. World,* '47-48, ed., Sept. '48—. Co-author: *Spanish Confessions. Office:* 411 W. 59th st., N.Y.C.

Shehan, Most Rev. Lawrence J., bishop; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 18, 1898; *s.* Thos. P. and Anastasia D. (Schofield) S.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. 1919, A.M. 1920); Propaganda U., Rome (D.D. '23); priest, Dec. 23, '22; curate, St. Patrick's Ch., Wash., D. C., '23-41, pastor, '41-46, SS. Philip and James, Baltimore, 1946- ; papal chamberlain, 1939; asst. director Catholic Charities, '29-38, dir., '38-46; domestic prelate '45; apptd. Nov.17 '45, consec. Dec.12 '45, auxil. bishop of Baltimore; apptd. Sept. 2 '53 first bishop of Bridgeport, Conn.

Sheil, Most Rev. Bernard James, auxiliary bishop; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 18, 1888; *educ.* St. Viator's Coll., Kankakee, Ill. Ordained, 1910; curate, St. Mel's Ch., Chicago, 1910-17; chaplain, Great Lakes Naval Training Station, 1918-19; curate, Holy Name Cathedral, '19-23; chaplain Cook County Jail; spiritual dir., Quigley Preparatory Seminary, Chicago, Ill.; assistant chancellor, 1923-34, chancellor, 1924-28, and vicar gen. '31-39, Chicago archdiocese; sec. to Geo. Cardinal Mundelein; treas. Int. Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, 1926; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Chicago, May 1 '28; administrator of the archdiocese, 1939-1940. Pastor of St. Andrew's Church; fdr., dir. gen. Cath. Youth Orgn.; named Asst. at the Pontifical Throne, May 1 '53. *Office:* 31 E. Congress st., Chicago 5, Ill.

Shepperson, Sister M. Fides, educator, author; retired, 1939; see sketch in A.C.W.W. '44-45 (v6).

Sheridan, John Edward, lawyer; born in Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 15, 1902; *s.* John Patrick and Mary A. (Hynes) S.; B.S. U of Pa., '25; LL.B. Temple U. '31; wed Virginia Bethel Wight, May 8, 1943. Gen. law practice, '31- ; former dep. atty. gen., Dept. of Justice, Pa.; mem., sec. Bd. of Revision of Taxes of Phila. Co., Jan.-May '37; sec. of Family Court, May-Sept. '37; Pa. counsel for Del. River Bridge Commn., '38-39; elected to 76th Congress to fill vacancy, Nov. 7, '39, and re-elected to 77th, 78th, 79th Congresses from the

4th Pa. Dist. Dem. *Home:* 6240 Wissahickon Ave. *Office:* 1418 Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Sheridan, Rt. Rev. John Lawrence, educator; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1893; *s.* Wm. Henry and Agnes (Brand) S.; A.B., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., '17; A.M., St. Mary's Sem., Md., '21; LL.D., Georgetown U., '39. Priest, '21; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '38. Acting pres., '36-37, pres., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., '37-. K. of C. *Home:* Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.

Sheridan, Leo J., business exec.; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 24 '97; *s.* John J. and Mary Ellen (Guhin) S.; *educ.* Lane Tech. H.S.; Kent Coll. of Law; wed Irene Leader, of Galena, Ill., June 25 '19; *ch.*—Donald T., Irene M. Mrs. Irene M. Cunningham), Mary Claire (Mrs. John P. Gallagher), Catherine (Mrs. Wm. F. Walsh), Leo J., Jr., John J. Assoc. editor, Brick & Clay Record, '15-18; assoc. with S. W. Straus & Co., real estate financing, as asst. to v.p., chmn. of bldg. comm. '19-26, v.p., dir. '28-29, chmn. L. J. Sheridan & Co., real estate, property management, financing, '29—; dir. Chicago Title & Trust Co., Chicago Med. Arts Bldg. Corp., 1st Natl. Bank of Highland Park (H.P., Ill.), Cath. Charities of Chicago; v.p. Civic Federat., Midland Utilities Co., etc.; pres. Natl. Assn. of Bldg. Owners & Managers, '41-44, Bldg. Managers Assn. of Chicago, '39-44; mem. citizens bd. Loyola U., U. of Chicago; trustee, DePaul U., U. of Chicago Cancer Research Fdn.; mem. Chicago Real Estate Bd., Natl. Assn. of Real Estate Bds., etc. 2d lt., Res., flying status, U.S.A.F., '18-19. *Clubs*: Mid-Day, Executives, Exmoor Country, Chicago Athletic Assn., Lambda Alpha, Amer. Legion, Ordance Soc., etc. Co-author Sheridan-Karkow Formula for determining relative rental values of office space. Commnr. of Accounts & Finance, Highland Park City Council, '43-47. *Home*: 833 Dean av., Highland Park. *Office*: 111 W. Washington st., Chicago 2, Ill.

Sheridan, Ralph P., judge; *b.* Stockton, Ill., Nov. 23, 1900; *s.* Philip M. and Rose Mary (Tucker) S.; *educ.* Holy Cross Sch., Stockton H.S.; grad. Loras Acad., Dubuque; B.C.S. Marquette U., '22; St. Louis U.; LL.B. DePaul U., '25; wed Emma A. Sullivan, of Hanover, Ill., Feb. 14, 1925; *ch.* Mary Jane ('28), Thos. R. ('34), Ann ('43). Law practice, Freeport, Ill., Jan. '28- ; elected County Judge; chm., advis. bd. Sel. Serv. Regis. Stephenson Co., Ill. *Mem.:* K. of C. (advocate), Elks, Eagles, Moose, Stephenson Co. Bar Assn. Republican. *Home:* 16 E. Wayne Pl. *Office:* Court House, Freeport, Ill.

Sherry, Rt. Rev. Robert J., educator; *b.* Dayton O., Jan. 10, 1895; *s.* Stephen N. and Mary L. (Tancred) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1914; M. A., 1916); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., J.C.B., 1922; J.C.L., 1923; S.T.L., 1924); Angelico Coll., Rome (J.C.D., 1925); ordained at Cin'ti., May 29, 1920; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 10, 1935. Prof., canon law and fundamental moral theol., Mt. St. Mary Sem., 1926-29; exchange prof., philos. and church hist., 1927-28, rector, 1929-37, St. Gregory Sem., Cincinnati. Named pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Cin'ti., June '37- , on leave, chaplain, U.S.A., '42- ; Legion of Merit while actg. 8th Army Chaplain, Korea, '50-51; now Hq. & Svc. Commd. Chaplain, Tokyo, O. State Chaplain, K. of C., '39-40; Guest Master, Cin'ti. Medievalists, '32-42.

Sherry, William J., oil producer; *b.* Salamanca, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1899; Wm. and Bridget (Dunn) S.; *educ.* U. of Notre Dame '17-19; B.S. Mass. Inst. of Tech., '21; wed Margaret Harrington, of Denver, Colo., Oct. 2, 1928; *ch.*—Patricia ('29), Margaret ('32), Mary ('34), Wm. J., Jr. ('37), Anne ('40), Jane ('43). Teresa ('45), Richard J. ('47). Geol., Shaffer Oil & Ref. Co., Tulsa, '21-23; independent oil producer, '23—; hon. sec. M.I.T. Inf., U.S. A. '18. Papal Kt. of Holy Sepulchre, '43. K. of C., U. of Notre Dame Alumni Assn. (v.p. and dir.), Amer. Petroleum Inst., Independent Oil Producers Assn.; M.I.T. Alumni Assn. (Council, '40); Notre Dame Club of Okla. (pres. '42); Tulsa Geol. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Petrol. Geol. Republican. *Clubs:* Southern Hills Country; Tulsa. *Home:* 1530 E. 27th st. *Office:* 1001 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Shields, Vincent L., publisher; *b.* Mendota, Minn., Apr. 28, 1896; *s.* Michael Bernard and Bridget (Furey) S.; *educ.* Dist. Sch., Dakota Co., Minn.; St. Patrick's H. S., St. John's Coll., C. U. A. (A.B. '21); wed Kathryn Sheldon (A.B. Manhattanville Coll. '19), of Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1922; *ch.* Mary Rose, Vincent, Claire, Thomas, William, Kathryn, Kevin. Mgr., *The* Cath. Educ. Press, '21- , sec., gen. mgr. '32- ; mem. Soc. of St. Gregory, K. of C., Wash. Bd. of Trade. *Home:* 1604 Newton St., N. E. *Office:* 1326 Quincy St., N. E., Wash., D. C.

Shiels, Rev. Wm. Eugene (S.J.), historian; *b.* Cincinnati, Feb. 2, 1897; *s.* Chas. F. and Ida (Shrimpton) S.; *educ.* Xavier U., Cin'ti.; A.B. Gonzaga U., Spokane, '22; M.A. St. Louis U., '27; Ph.D. U. of Calif., '33; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 11, 1916; ordained, June 25, 1929. Instr. in hist., Campion Coll., '23-25; assoc. prof. of hist., Loyola U., Chicago, '35-42; assoc. ed. *America*, '42-44; assoc. prof. of hist. U. of Detroit, '44-46; prof. Xavier U., Cin'ti., Ohio, since 1946. Historical works: *Gonzalo de Tapia* ('34), *History of Europe* ('41); contbr. to hist. and other reviews. *Mem.:* Amer., Miss. Valley, and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc., etc. *Home:* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati 7, O.

Shiple, Rev. George J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Perrysburg, Ohio, June 10, 1891; *s.* Joseph and Louisa (Schwind) S.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Toledo, O. (1909-12); St. Sanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1912-16); Fordham Univ., N. Y. (1919-22); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1922-27); Jesuiten Kolleg, St. Andra, Austria (1928-29); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 9, 1912; professed Aug. 15, 1931; ordained at Woodstock, June 14, 1926. Instr. in chem., St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1927-28, and Jefferson Med School, Phila., 1929-30; asst. prof. of chem., 1930-31, prof. and head of dept., 1931—, Univ. of Detroit, also regent of Engineering Sch., 1931—. Contbr. to *Journ. of Amer. Chemical Soc., Journ. of Biological Chem., Amer. Journ. of Physiology, Proc. of Soc. of Exptl. Biol. and Med. Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc.; Jesuit Educn. Assn.; Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med. *Address:* University of Detroit, McNichols Rd. at Livernois Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Shocknessy, James W., lawyer; *b.* Springfield, O., Nov.26 '06; *s.* James A. and Margaret (White) S.; A.B. c.l. U. of Notre Dame '28, LL.B. Harvard U. '31; admitted to bar, '32; state counsel for Ohio, H.O.L.C., '35-37, regnl. counsel, Ohio & W.Va., '37-39; pvt. practice, '39—; trustee Columbus Town Meeting, '48-50; dir., member exec. comm. Columbus Philharmonic Orch., '48-50; chmn. Bar Exmnrs., Supr. Court of O., '51;

chmn., O. Turnpike Commn.; trustee of sinking fund, mem. bd. of tax commnrs., Columbus, '41-42; mem. Ohio Post-War Plan. Commn., '46-47. U.S.A. A.F., '42-45, maj. *Mem.:* Humane Soc., Franklin Co. Hist. Soc., Chamb. of Com., Amer., Ohio State and Columbus Bar Assns. Vice-chmn. Dem. State Exec. Comm.; mem. Franklin Co. Dem. Exec. Comm.; presdl. elector, '48. *Clubs:* Columbus, Columbus Ath., Harvard. *Home:* 136 E. Broad st. *Office:* 17 S. High st., Columbus, O.

Sholl, ANNA MCCLURE, author; *home:* 15 Grammercy Park, N.Y.C. See her entry in v8 '48-49

Shoniker, REV. FINTAN R. (O.S.B.), libn.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Nov.13 '14; *s.* Benjamin P. and Mary Frances (McConville) S.; *grad.* Corpus Christi Sch. '29, St. Andrew's Prep. '34, A.B. St. Vincent Coll. '38, M.A. '40, Columbia and Notre Dame, summers, B.S.L.S. Rosary Coll. '43; simple profession as Benedictine monk, '36, solemn profn., '39, ordained, June 13 '42. Libn. St. Vincent Prep., '36-39, instr., '40-45; asst. libn., St. Vincent Coll., '39-44, dir. of libraries, 1944- , prof., '48—, dir. of pub. relats., '47—; instr. Duquesne U., '45-46; vis. prof. U. of Portland, summer '49. Collab. in *Cath. Library Practice* ('47); assoc. ed. *Cath. Booklist,* '42—; contbr. to *Cath. Lib. World. Mem.:* C.L.A. (chmn. W. Pa. unit. '47-49), Spl. Libs. Assn., A.L.A., Pa. Lib. Assn., K. of C. (4°), NFCCS (advis. bd. '50- , chaplain '52-), St. Vincent Alumni Assn. (sec. '50-), Am. Bened. Acad. *Home:* St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.

Shonka, FRANCIS R., physicist; *b.* Linwood, Nebr., Apr. 18, 1906; *s.* Joseph J. and Mary (Fanfrlik) S.; *educ.* St. Procopius Acad. ('20-24) and Coll. (B.S. '28), U. of Chicago (M.Sc. '31, Ph.D. '38); wed Louise M. Cuchna, of Chicago, June 15, 1938. Taught physics, St. Procopius Coll., '28-30; head of dept. of physics, Cath. U. of Peiping, China, '31-33, De Paul U., Chicago, '38-44; assoc. prof., biophysics, U. of Chicago, '46—, on leave. *Mem.:* Am. Phys. Soc., Gamma Alpha. Work in cosmic rays with Geiger-Muller tubes; obtained evidence on Mt. Evans for penetrating neutral particle. Contbr. to sci. mags. *Home:* 8115 Edgewater Rd., Riverside. Prin. phys., div. dir. Argonne Natl. Lab., Chicago, Ill.

Short, FREDERICK THOMAS, organist; *b.* Birmingham, England, Sept. 22 '90; *s.* Frederick and Amy (Emery) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sch., and Birmingham Inst. of Music; pupil of C. H. Perkins, Dr. Roland Winn, Sir George Halford; passed Trinity Coll. organ exam. '02, Victoria Coll. piano exam. '00; wed Cecilia Veronica Dover, of New York, Sept. 5 '29; *ch.* Agnes Amy ('30), Cecilia Veronica ('33). Became organist, St. Mary's Ch., Birmingham, at age of 10; organist, choir dir. St. Ignatius Ch., N. Y. C., '12, St. Teresa Ch., Brooklyn, '22, Our Lady of Angeles Ch., Brooklyn, '29—; choir dir. Our Lady of Lourdes, N. Y. C., '35-40; dir. Brooklyn Diocesan Choir, '25-31, K. of C. Glee Club, '24-30, St. Agnes Sem. Choir, '33-39. Composer of masses, motets, etc.; music ed. *Light.* Vet. of 1st World War. K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 480 82nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Shortley, MICHAEL JOSEPH, govt. official; *b.* Pt. Perry, Pa., Oct. 5 '93; *s.* Michael Francis and Anna (Barry) S.; *educ.* Duquesne U., '13-15, C.U.A., '15-17; mil. aviation U. of Tex., '17; wed Margaret Parsons, Feb. 4 '20; *ch.*—Michael Joseph, Robert Louis, Marjorie Ruth, Barbara Mary, Thomas Richard, James Stephen. Vocat. counsellor, '19; regional admin. Vets. Affairs, Pittsburgh, 20-31; dir. research, anthracite industry, Phila., '31-35; asst. div. dir. Social Security Bd., '36-43; dir. U.S. Office of Vocat. Rehabil., '43-50; regional dir., Fed. Security Agency, '50-53, Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare, 1953- . 2nd lt., Inf., A.E.F., '17-18 (Purple Heart). *Home:* 3250 Arcadia pl., N.W. (15). *Office:* Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare, Wash. 25, D.C.

Shriver, ROBERT SARGENT, JR., lawyer; *b.* Westminster, Md., Nov. 9 '15; *s.* Robert Sargent and Hilda Shriver; *educ.* Canterbury Sch., Conn., '30-34; Yale U. B.A. c.l. '38, LL.B. '41; wed Eunice Mary Kennedy, N.Y.C., May 23 '53. Lawyer, Winthrop, Stimson, Putnam & Roberts, '41; lt. comdr. USNR, '41-45; asst. ed. *Newsweek,* '46-47; assoc. with Jos. P. Kennedy Enterprises, '47- ; asst. gen. mgr. Merchandise Mart Bldg., Chicago, '48- ; v.p. Chicago Council on Fgn. Relats.; dir. St. Paul Guild (N.Y.), Cath. Charities of Chicago. *Home:* 220 E. Walton pl. (11). *Office:* 830 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

Shuster, GEORGE NAUMAN, author, educator; *b.* Lancaster, Wis., Aug. 27, 1894; *s.* Anthony and Elizabeth (Nauman) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1915); M.A., 1920); Univ. of Poitiers ('19), Columbia U. (Ph.D. '40); wed Doris P. Cunningham, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 25, 1924; *ch.*—Robert B. Head of dept. of Eng., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1920-24; instr. in Eng., Brooklyn (N. Y.) Poly. Inst., 1924-25; prof. in Eng. St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn, 1925-1935; assoc. editor, '25-26, mng. editor, '26-38, now contrib. editor, *The Commonweal;* Oberlaender Trust Fellow in Germany, '32; fellow, Social Sci. Research Council, Columbia U., '37-39; dean, acting pres., Hunter College, '39-40, prof. of English, pres., '40-. Editor, Century Catholic College Texts in English, '32-; translator of works from German. *Member:* Calvert Assocs. World War: Sgt., Intelligence Sect., U. S. Army. Author: *Catholic Spirit in Modern English Literature* (1922); (novel) *The Hill of Happiness* (1926); *The Catholic Spirit in America* (1927); *The Eternal Magnet* (1929); *The Catholic Church and Current Literature* (Calvert Series, 1929); *The Germans, an Inquiry and an Estimate* (1932); *Strong Man Rules* (1933); *Like a Mighty Army* ('35); *Newman—Prose and Poetry* ('25); *Brother Flo* ('38); *Look Away* ('39); *Pope Pius XI and American Public Opinion* (jt. comp. '39), *The English Ode from Milton to Keats* ('40), *The World's Great Catholic Literature* ('42), *Germany* ('45 jt. auth.); chmn. Hist. Commn. sent to Europe by War Dept., '45; mem. Natl. Commn. for UNESCO; apptd. land commnr. for Bavaria by U.S. State Dept., '50. *Office:* 695 Park av., N.Y.C.

Sieber, REV. SYLVESTER ANTHONY (S.V.D.), anthropologist; *b.* Pittsburgh. Jan. 14. 1908; *s.* Geo. Timothy and Mary Elizabeth (Engel) S.; *educ.* St. Martin's Grade and H.S., Pgh.; Sacred Heart Mission House and College, Girard; St. Mary's Sem., Techny; B.Sc. U. of Vienna, Ph.D. '52; M.A. Chicago U. '42; priest Soc. of Divine Word, May 12 '35; prof. sociol. & anthropol. Mundelein Coll., DePaul U., Loyola U., and St. Mary's Mission House, Techny. Author: *Cultural Historical Method of Ethnology* ('39), *Social Life of Primitive Man* (jt. auth. '41); contbr. to sci. mags. *Mem.:*

Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc.; Anthropol. Club, U. of C.; F. Amer. Anthrop. Assn., Mitglied Anthropos Inst. *Home:* 317 W. Barry av., Chicago 14, Ill.

Siefen, Wm. Hubert, exec.; *b.* Schlebusch-Manfort, now Leverkusen am Rhein, Germany, June 14, 1876; *s.* John Gerhard and Helena (Esser) S.; *educ.* pub. sch., with relig. instrn.; came to U.S. with parents, Oct. 2, 1890; wed Mary Anna Stadler, of Ziegelhausen, Baden, Jan. 23, 1902; *ch.*—Mary Cecelia ('02), Martha Elisabeth ('04), Madeline Anna ('07), Anna Barbara ('12), Francis Louis ('14). Mem. Cath. Cntl. Verein of Am., pres. Conn. State Br., '08, natl. trustee. '27, natl. pres., '38-44; also mem. Elks, Eagles, Foresters, Deutsche Gesellschaft, etc.; dir., asst. dir. C.C.V. Pilgrimages; dir. Highland Hts. (St. Francis) Orphanage, and Catholic Cemeteries. *Home:* 884 Elm st., New Haven, Conn.

Siegfried, Robert McBride, ins. exec.; *b.* Tulsa, Okla., Aug. 21 '15; *s.* Raymond Henry and Ruth (McBride) S.; *educ.* Cascia Hall, Grade and H.S., Tulsa (grad. '33), B.S. U. of Notre Dame '37; wed Betty Agnes Helfrich, of Detroit, Oct. 14 '40; *ch.*—Patricia Diane ('41), Raymond Henry 2d ('43). Partner, R.H. Siegfried Co., Tulsa, '37—, except '38-39 when sec. State Ins. Bd. of Okla. at Oklahoma City; voted Outstanding Citizen of Tulsa '45 by Chamber of Com. *Mem.:* Notre Dame Club of Okla. (pres. 4 years), Cascia Hall Alumni (sec.-treas. 2 years), Kiwanis (dir. 4 years, sec. 2 years), Crozier Club (dir. 1 year). *Home:* 2129 E. 23d st. *Office:* 305 Natl. Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Silby, Reginald Mills, organist, composer; 118 E. 93rd st., N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

Simko, Michael V., writer; 119 Hickory st., Bridgeport, Conn.; see his entry in v10.

Simmons, James William, mfr.; *b.* Dallas, Tex., Aug. 11, 1885; *s.* Jas. W. and Mary P. (Barry) S.; *educ.* St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex. (1901-02); *m.* Rebekah Baggett, of Quanah, Tex., Apr. 7, 1910; *ch.*—Jas. W. Pres. Sweetwater (Tex.) Cotton Oil Co., Lubback Cotton Oil Co.; v.-pres. Otis Gin & Warehouse Co. (Loving, N. Mex.); gen. mgr. Quanah Cotton Oil Co.; dir. Republic Natl. Bank & Trust Co. of Dallas. Democrat. *Clubs:* Dallas Athletic; K. of C.; Dallas Country. *Home:* 3601 Beverly Drive. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Dallas, Texas.

Simon, Very Rev. Alphonse (O.M.I.), educator; *b.* Russia, Aug. 17, 1896; *s.* Geo. and Ann (Jaschinsky) S.; *educ.* O.M.I. Novitiate, Montreal (1916-17), O.M.I. House of Studies, Edmonton; Ottawa U. (A.B. 1928); Columbia U. (summer 1928); priest in Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Feb. 2, 1923; prof. St. John's Coll., Edmonton, 1923-25, actg. pres., 1925-26; pres. St. Paul's Coll., Winnipeg, 1926-31, St. Henry's Coll., Belleville, Ill., '33-39; dir. King's Retreat House, N. 66th st., Belleville, Ill.

Simon, Yves Rene Marie, educator; *b.* Cherburg, France, Mar. 14, 1903; *s.* Auguste and Berthe (Porquet de la Ferroniere) S.; *educ.* U. of Paris, Cath. Inst. of Paris ('21-29, Ph.D.); wed Paula Dromard, of Nozeroy, France, July 23, 1930 (5 sons, 1 dau.). Prof. of philos. Cath. U. of Lille, France, '30-38, U. of Notre Dame, '38-48, U. of Chicago, '48—. Author: (besides books in French) *Nature and Functions of Authority* ('42), *Road to Vichy* ('42), *March to Liberation* ('42), *Community of the Free* ('47). *The Philosophy of Democratic Government* ('51). *Office:* Univ. of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.

Simonson, Henry James, Jr., banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., May 22, 1894; *s.* Henry J. and Lillie A. (Murphy) S.; *grad.* H. S., Rockville Centre, L. I., N. Y.; *m.* Helen Myers, July 24, 1923; *ch.*—Carol Ann, Helen Hope, Jean Kay, Joan Earle. Asst. sales mgr., D. Appleton & Co., 1914; mgr., *Magazine of Wall Street;* sales mgr., Richard D. Wyckoff Analytical Staff; mgr., Pershing Square Bldg.; pres., U. S. Bond & Mtg. Co., Mtg. & Title Guaranty Co. of Amer., and U. S. Finan. Corpn.; pres. Natl. Securities & Research Corpn. Ambulance Service and Capt., Motor Transport Service, A.E.F., France, 1917-18. Former member Natl. Housing Comm. *Clubs:* Bankers, Shinnecock Hills Golf, and K. of C. *Home:* 1105 Park Ave. *Office:* 120 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Singleton, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Francis Xavier, pastor; *b.* Los Angeles, Dec. 3 '00; *s.* Eugene and Anastasia (Engeln) S.; *educ.* Cath. Grade and H.S., L.A., St. Anthony Coll., Santa Barbara, Angelicum U., Rome, U. of Fribourg, Switz.; ordained, Fribourg, July 12 '31; curate at Huddersfield, Yorks, Eng., '31-33; CCC chaplain, Calif., '33-34; pastor, Clovis, Calif., '37-41; staff chaplain, lt. col. 9th A.F., Europe, Africa '42-45 (Bronze Star, 9 Battle Stars), 4th A.F., San Francisco, '45-47; admin. Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Merced, Calif., '47-48; rector St. John's Cathedral, Fresno, '48- . Papal chamberlain, '49; domestic prelate, '53. K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 2814 Mariposa st., Fresno 1, Calif.

Sinnott, John James, mfr.; *b.* Utica, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1875; *s.* John and Mary (Condon) S.; *educ.* Assumption Acad., Utica; *m.* Emma Wendt, Utica, 1901 (dec.); *ch.*—Majorie, Doris, Carol, Roger; *m.* (2) Helene Doyle, Hudson Falls, N. Y., Sept., '21; *ch.*—Sally (Mrs. John F. Hubbard), Jane, John. Chmn. of bd., Industrial Bank; dir., Utica Chamb. of Commerce; trustee, Knox Sch. of Cooperstown, New York; a director of the Utica Fire Ins. Co., WIBX Radio Station; pres. of the Walnott Realty Company. *Clubs:* Lake Placid (N.Y.); Skenandoa Club; Fort Schuyler. *Home:* Chestnut St., Clinton, N. Y. *Office:* 222 Genesee st., Utica, N.Y.

Sisco, Albert P., mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Aug.8 '17; *s.* Peter and Rose (Farenga) S.; *grad.* Lincoln Gram. Sch. '31 and Oak Park (Ill.) H.S. '35, B.S. DePaul U. '39. Plant supt., Sisco-Hamilton Co., candy mfrs., Chicago, '39-40, midwest sales mgr., '40-42, v.p., treas., gen. mgr., '42—; dir., sec., treas. Television Advertising Productions, Inc., '47—. *Mem.:* K. of C., Holy Name Soc., T.O.S.F., DePaul U. Alumni Assn. (v.p. '45-48, Coll. of Com. pres. '45-48, Bowling League pres. '48-49), Iota Sigma Delta, Blue Key. *Home:* 6820 Riverside dr., Berwyn, Ill. *Office:* 514 S. Loomis St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Sisk, John M., Sr., ins.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Dec.11 '06; *s.* James M. and Elizabeth G. Sisk; B.S. Marquette U. '33; wed Catherine L. Lemon, of Chicago, Jan. 4 '34; *ch.*—Gwendolyn C. ('38), John M., Jr. ('41), James Dennis ('44). As undergrad, signed with Bankers Life Co., '31—, since a salesman; now also a spl. agency asst.; life mem. Million Dollar Round Table, life ins. sales, '48; sold over 50 million dollars in War Bonds. All American, '29-30-31; on Chicago Bears Profnl. Football Team, '32-36; All Profnl., '32—; elected to Natl. Football Hall of Fame, '49; mem. Marquette U. Athletic Bd. *Mem.:* K. of C.

(4°), Milwaukee Life Ins. Underwriters (ex-pres.), Marquette U. "M" Club (ex-pres.), Marquette U. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Alpha Gamma Phi, Holy Name Soc., Milwaukee Ath. Club, Presidents Club of Bankers Life (pres.), Life Ins. Trust Council, Blue Mound Golf & Country Club, St. Jude's League (hon.). *Home:* 7814 W. Wisconsin av. *Office:* 110 E. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee, Wis.

Siwek, Rev. Paul (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* nr. Cracow, Poland, Jan. 21 '93; *s.* Paul and Catherine Bujak (Boniakowski) S.; Ph.D. Cracow '16, S.T.D. Hastings, Eng. '23, Mag. Agg. Gregorian U., Rome, '26; Dr. è Let. Clermont, France, '30; professed in Society of Jesus, Cracow, 1930; ordained, Hastings, Aug. 24 '22. Prof., philos., Cracow, '23-24, '29-31, philos. and psychol., Gregorian U., '31-40, Cath. U., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, '41-46, Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '46-49, research prof., '49- . Author of books in French, Spanish, Portuguese, Latin, Polish, and English, including *The Philosophy of Evil* ('51), *The Enigma of the Hereafter* ('52), *The Riddle of Konnersreuth* ('53); a contributor to American as well as to foreign reviews. *Mem.:* Royal Inst. of Philos., Assn. of Amer. & Fgn. Scholars, A.A.A.S., Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns., Amer. Psychol. Assn., etc. *Home:* 44 2d av., N.Y.C. 3.

Skahill, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Bernard H.; *b.* Cascade, Ia., Dec. 19, 1890; *s.* James B. and Margaret (Durigan) S.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1914), Laval U., Montreal (S.T.B. '16, J.C.B. '17), C. U. A. (M.A. '21, Ph.D. '35); priest Sept. 1, '17; prof., Latin and Greek, Loras Coll., '20-37; asst. prof., same. C. U. A., '37-41, assoc. prof., '41-46; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Elkader, Ia., '46-53, St. Mary's Church, '53- , Marshalltown, Ia.

Skehan, Most Rev. Paul Augustine (O.P.), canonist; *b.* Anderson, Ind., Nov.17 '99; *s.* Charles Francis and Laura Cecilia (Sullivan) S.; A.B. Providence (R.I.) Coll. '23, S.T.Lr. Dominican House of Studies '29, M.A. C.U.A. '29, J.C.D. Pont. Athen. Angelicum, Rome, '32; S.T.M. from Dominican Order, '48; hon. LL.D. University of S. Tomas, Manila, '50; professed, Dominican Order, '22; ordained at Wash., D.C., June 21 '28. Prof. of canon law, U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, '32-36, Pont. Ath. Angelicum, '36-37, Dom. House of Studies, Wash., D.C., '38-46; master of studies, '38-45, regent of studies, '46; asst. prof., C.U.A., '39-40; asst. sec. Apostolic Delegation, '38-46; co-founder, '39, an ed. to '46, *The Thomist;* procurator gen. of O.P., Rome, '46—; mem. commn. of Sac. Cong. of Sacraments, '48- , of Sac. Cong. of Religious, '51- ; acting economous general of O.P., 1946 to 1950. *Address:* Casa Generalizia, Convento S. Sabina (Aventino), Rome, Italy.

Skillin, Edward Simeon, editor; born New York City, Jan. 23, 1904; *s.* Edward Simeon and Geraldine (Fearons) S.; *educ.* Glen Ridge (N. J.) Pub. Schs.; Philips Acad., Andover, Mass.; B.A., Williams Coll., '25; student, Fordham, '30-31; M.A. Columbia U. '33; wed Jane Anne Edwards, Jan.27 '45; *ch.*—Edward John ('47), Elizabeth Ann ('48), Arthur Paul ('50), Susan Geraldine (1952). Member editorial staff, Holt & Co., pubs., '25-32; on staff, *The Commonweal,* '33- , as editor, '38- . *Mem.:* Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Editor, *The Commonweal Reader* ('49). *Office:* 386 4th av., N.Y.C.

Skrzycki, Rt. Rev. Stanley S., dioc. cons.; 8363 Townsend av., Detroit 13, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

Skutt, V. J., ins. exec.; *b.* Deadwood, S. Dak., Feb.24 '02; *s.* Roy N. and Katherine (Gorman) S.; *educ.* Sturgis (S.D.) H.S., LL.B. Creighton U. '23; wed Angela Anderson, '26; *ch.*—Donald Joseph, Thomas James, Sally Jane. V.P., Mut. Benefit Health & Accid. Assn., '47-48, exec. v.p., '48-49, pres., '49—; v.p. United Benefit Life Ins. Co., '36-49; v.p. United Benefit Fire Ins. Co., '46—; pres. Companion Life Ins. Co. of N.Y., '49—; trustee Omaha Munic. U.; dir. Livestock Natl. Bank, Omaha Chamb. of Com., Douglas Co. Chap. of A.R.C.; mem. civilian advis. comm. Comdg. Gen. 5th Army; pres. Health & Accid. Underwriters Conf., '48, Omaha Community Chest, '48. *Mem.:* Creighton U. Alumni Assn. (natl. pres. '35), Nebr. State Bar Assn. (chmn. ins. sect. '40), A.B.A. (chmn. ins. law sect. '45), Int. Assn. of Ins. Council, etc. *Clubs:* Omaha, O. Athletic, O. Country, Rotary, etc. *Home:* 400 N. 62nd st. *Office:* 3316 Farnam st., Omaha, Nebr.

Slaby, Henry John Robert, architect; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., July 7 '06; *s.* John M. and Frances (Talasek) S.; *educ.* St. John De Nepomuc Sch., Milwaukee H.S., eve. courses U. of Wis.; wed Rosemary C. McDonald, Milwaukee, Oct. 17 '36; *ch.*—Bernadette Jeannine ('39), Rosemary Ann ('44). Began career in office of H. C. Haeuser, archt., Milwaukee, '23, later to '31 with Herbst & Kuenzli; reg. archt., Wis., '30; pvt. practice, '31- , designing schools, churches, hospitals, etc., in U.S. and Canada; recent works include St. Anthony's Meml. Hosp., Effingham, Ill. ($4 million project), St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Bellville, Ill. ($8 million project), etc. Corporate mem. A.I.A.; mem. Wis. Archts., Assn. Mo. State Assn. of Reg. Archts., Holy Name Soc., Serra Club, K. of C. *Home:* 2735 N. Shoales av. (10). *Office:* 2750 N. Teutonia av., Milwaukee 6, Wis.

Slattery, James M. ex-senator; born Chicago, Ill., July 29, 1878; *s.* John and Catherine (Healy) S.; *educ.* All Saints Grade Sch., St. Ignatius Coll. (H. S.), Y. M. C. A. Evening Sch., Ill. Coll. of Law (LL.B.); wed Alice Beever, of Manchester, England, July 28, 1902; wed (2) Ruth Anderson, of Evanston, Ill., Aug. 3, 1933 (4 sons, 7 daus.). Mem. faculty Ill. Coll. of Law, '08-10, Webster Coll. of Law, '12-13; supt. Public Service of Cook County, '10-12; asst. atty. Sanitation Dist. of Chicago, '13-20; atty. Bd. of Commnrs. of Lincoln Park, '33-34; gen. atty. Chicago Park Dist., '34-36; chmn. Ill. Commerce Commn., '36-39; U. S. Senator from Ill., '39-40; now in private practice of law at Chicago, Ill. *Clubs:* Chicago Ath. Assn., K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 3500 Lake Shore Dr. *Office:* 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Slattery, John Lawrence, lawyer; *b.* Flemington, N. J., Sept. 2, 1878; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Purcell) S.; *educ.* Lafayette Coll. (Ph.B., 1901); N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Lear E. Humphrey, of Glasgow, Mont., Feb. 14, 1906. Practiced in N. Dak., 1903, in Mont. since 1904; county atty., Valley Co. 1907-08, 1913-14; mem. Mont. State Senate, 1919-23; U. S. Atty., Mont., 1921-26. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Home:* Great Falls, Mont.

Slavin, Rev. Robert Joseph (O.P.), educator; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., March 19 '07; *s.* Ambrose A. and Mary (McLaughlin) S.; *educ.* Boston Coll. H.S., Providence (R.I.) Coll., A.B. St. Thomas Aquinas Coll., River Forest, Ill., '31,

S.T.Lr. Immaculate Conception Coll., Wash., D. C., '35, M.A., C.U.A. '34, Ph.D. '36, S.T.M. '51; professed in Dominican Order '28; ordained, Wash., D.C., June 14 '34. Prof. of philos., C. U.A., '36-47; pres., Providence (R.I.) Coll., '47- . LL.D. R.I. Univ.; D.Sc. R.I. Coll. of Pharm.; D.H.L. Bryant Coll. '52; mem. N.C.E.A., Am. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* Providence College, Providence 8, R.I.

Sloane, Reginald Gordon Robert, chem. engr.; *b.* Sands Point, L.I., N.Y., June 7 '98; *s.* Charles Wm. and Nina (Byron) S.; *educ.* Carlton Acad., N.J. '07-15, A.B. Harvard U. '19, Chem. E. Columbia U. '23. Petroleum products research, Standard Oil Co. of N.J., at Elizabeth, '23-43, technologist, at N.Y.C., '43- . Seaman, U.S.N. '18. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Delta Psi, A.S.M.E., A.A. A.S., Amer. Chem. Soc.; clubs Harvard, St. Anthony, Suburban Golf, Manhasset Bay Yacht. *Home:* 19 Pingry Pl., Elizabeth 3, N.J. *Office:* % Standard Oil Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C. 20.

Small, Mark Humphrey, engr., exec.; *b.* Ishpeming, Mich., Mar. 29 '98; *s.* John Henry and Bridget (Comba) S.; *educ.* St. John's Parochial Sch., Ishpeming H.S., C.E. Mich. State Coll. '22; wed F. Erma Shattuck, of Sand Lake, Mich., Apr. 14 '25; *ch.* Sylvia Margaret ('26), Mary Ellen ('27), Mark H., jr. ('31), Kathleen ('33). Res. engr., bridges, Wayne County, at Detroit, '22-23; with Portland Cement Assn., '24-42, as field engr., dist. engr., and dist. mgr.; asst. mgr. Lone Star Cement Corp., Kansas City, Mo., as asst. mgr., '42-45, v. p., '45—; dir. Natl. Conf. Christian & Jews; mem. Jackson Co. (Mo.) Bd. Advisors. In U.S.N. '18-19. *Mem.:* Mo. Soc. of Profnl .Engrs. (dir. '44-45), K. of C. (4°), Kansas City Engr. Club, Amer. Legion, Cath. War Vets. Registered engr., State of Mo. *Home:* 6140 Walnut St. *Office:* 1813 Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Smelser, Marshall, educator; *b.* Joliet, Ill., Feb.4 '12; *s.* Albert Marion and Gladys (Van Hook) S.; A.B. Quincy (Ill.) Coll. '35. M.A. Harvard '42, Ph.D. '48; wed Anna May Padberg, of Quincy, '37; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth ('41). Teaching fellow, St. Louis U., '38-39, instr., '39-43; with Amer. Red Cross, '43-46; asst. prof. of hist., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '46-47, Notre Dame U., '47-53, assoc. prof., 1953 to date. Author: Outline of American Colonial & Revol. History. Mem. St. Joseph Co. Dem. Central Comm.; A. A.U.P.; Oblate, O.S.B.; Eagle Lake Yacht Club; Amers. for Dem. Action; St. Joseph Co. Bd. Review, '49—. *Home:* 2057 Riverside Dr., S. Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Smith, Alexander Wyly, lawyer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., July 21 '86; *s.* Alexander Wyly and Emily Ida (Kendrick) S.; A.B. U. of Ga. '06, A.B. Yale '07, LL.B. '09; wed Laura Hill Payne, of Atlanta, Nov. 18 '11; *ch.*—Helen Hill (Mrs. Willis), Laura Payne (Mrs. Thomas M. Clarke), Emily Kendrick (Mrs. Harvey Hill), Alexander W., Jr. ('23), Carroll Payne (Mrs. Edward S. Gay, Jr.), Joan Payne. Gen. Counsel, Ga. Bankers Assn., '45- . Capt., Inf., A.E.F., '17-19. *Mem.:* Chi Phi, Phi Delta Phi, Ga. Bar Assn. (pres. '36-37), Piedmont Driving Club, Capital City Club. Convert from Episcopal Ch.; wife already a Catholic. *Home:* 3403 Tuxedo rd., N.W. *Office:* 509 Grant Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Smith, Rev. Andrew Cannon (S.J.), educator; *b.* Natchez, Miss., July 27, 1898; *s.* Andrew J. and Margaret M. (Cannon) S.; *grad.* Cathedral H. S., Natchez (1914), Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. (1914-16), Gonzaga U., Spokane (M.A. 1923), Coll. of St. Augustine, Enghien, Belgium (1924-28), C.U.A. (M.A. 1930), U. of Chicago (Ph.D. 1934); joined the Jesuits Aug. 14, 1916; ordained at Enghien, Aug. 28, 1927; instr. Eng. and Classics, 1923-24, Spring Hill Coll., and dean since 1934; instr. in Eng., Loyola U., New Orleans, 1931-32. Contbr. to *America, Cath. World,* etc. Exec. comm. Jesuit Educ. Assn., Ala. Educ. Assn.; v.p. So. Assn. Colls. & Secondary Schs. *Home:* Spring Hill, Ala.

Smith, Edmund B., judge; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., June 14, 1902; *s.* Wm. T. and Bertha (O'Brien) S.; grad. De La Salle Acad., '20; Kansas City School of Law, '20-21; and pvt. legal education; wed Anna May Hogan, of Kansas City, June 16, 1927; *ch.* Mary Martha (Sept. 7, 1928), Virginia Anne (July 30, 1932), Barbara Grace (Sept. 6, 1933). In gen. law practice since admission to bar, Jan. 1924; mem. firm Meyer, Smith & Wetzel, '34—; judge Munic. Ct. '40- . K. of C. (Gd. Kt., Council 2354, 1926; Faithful Navigator, 4°, 1937-38; Master, West. Dist. of Mo., '39-44. Dem. *Home:* 6024 Walnut St. *Office:* 916 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.

Smith, Rt. Rev. Edward James, vicar. gen.; *b.* Lindsay, Nebr., July 30 '89; *s.* Frederick J. and Theresa (Fritschen) S.; *educ.* Lindsay Pub. Sch., '94-05, St. Francis Solanus H.S. and Quincy (Ill.) Coll. '05-11, B.A., M.A. St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y., '11-15; priest, June 8 '15, at St. Paul; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '40. Curate Sacred Heart Ch., Boone, Iowa, '15-18; chaplain U. S. A., '18-19; pastor St. John's Ch., Owana, Iowa, '19-22, Sacred Heart Ch., Ayrshire, Iowa, '22-26, Immac. Conception Ch., Cherokee, Iowa, '26-33, Immac. Conception Ch., Sioux City, '33—; dir. of Catholic Charities '40-51, vicar gen., '51- ; examnr. of clergy; v.p. Mil. Chaplains Assn.; former state chaplain K. of C., C.D.A., Amer. Legion, and natl. chaplain, Amer. Legion, '45-46. *Home:* 3715 Ridge Ave., Sioux City, Iowa.

Smith, Foss, mfr.; *b.* Markle, Ind., Nov. 16 '91; *s.* Wm. Seward and Effie G. (Felts) S.; A.B. DePauw U. '13; wed Helen Catherine McGreevy, of Huntington, Ind., Nov. 28 '18; *ch.*—Mary Richardine (Mrs. Robert E. Meyers), Helen Patricia (Mrs. James M. Keefer), Rev. Richard James, Rose Eileen, Sarah Therese. Gen. mgr., v.p. Sperry Mfg. Co., '19-26, pres., Internat. Fork & Hoe Co., '26-37, New Haven, Ind.; regional sales mgr. True Temper Corp., Cleveland, '37- . 2nd lt., U.S. Air Corps, '18. Oblate of Crosier Order; ex-prefect, St. Charles Fraternity, T.O.S.F.; v.p. Ft. Wayne Partic. Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; ex-pres. Ft. Wayne Rotary; Sigma Chi. Convert from Methodist Ch. (also 32° Scottish Rite Mason), '18, due to example of fiancée. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '51. *Home:* 2515 Fairfield av., Ft. Wayne 6, Ind. *Office:* True Temper Corp., Keith Bldg., Cleveland 15, O.

Smith, Francis Edward, lawyer; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Jan. 1, 1892; *s.* Thos. E. and Catherine (Heflin) S.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Grace M. Hanrahan, Sept. 20, 1927. Admitted to Mass. bar, practicing at Taunton; asst. dist. atty., 1927-. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Taunton Bar Assn., Amer. Legion (past comdr.). *Home:* 233 Winthrop St. *Office:* 9 Taylor Bldg., Taunton, Mass.

Smith, Rev. Francis P. (C.S.Sp.), educator; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., March 28 '07; *s.* Matthew and Elizabeth A. (Begnal) S.; B.A. Duquesne U. '30, B.D. St. Mary's Sem., Conn., '34, M.A. C.U.A. '38, post grad. Fordham U. '38-40, Pittsburgh U. '43-46; professed in Holy Ghost Fathers, Aug. 15 '26; ordained at St. Mary's Sem., Sept. 14 '33. Prof., St. Mary's Sem., '34-37; instr. Duquesne U., '40-43, dean of coll., '43-44, v.p., dean of grad. school, '44-46, pres., '46-50; co-ord. of C.S.Sp. educnl. activities in U.S., '50. *Home:* Holy Ghost Missionary College, Cornwells Heights, Pa.

Smith, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Francis S., dioc. official; *b.* Centerville, Ind., Mar. 11 '93; *s.* John E. and Catherine (Sullivan) S.; *grad.* St. Joseph Parish Sch. '07, St. Mary Inst., '11, both Dayton; A.B. U. of Dayton '14; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., '14-20; S.T.D. Coll. Angelico, Rome, '29; ordained, Cincinnati, May 29 '20; curate Holy Family Ch., Cin'ti., '20; admin. Holy Angels Ch., Dayton, '21-22, Sacred Heart Ch., Dayton, '22-23; prof., theol. and liturgy, and later spiritual dir. Mt. St. Mary Sem., '23-45; during those years founded the mission churches, St. Augustine's, Germantown, St. Mary's, Camden, St. Vivian, Finneytown; pastor Holy Angels Ch., Cin'ti., '45- ; consultor, Cin'ti. archdioc., '49- , judge on matrimonial court, '33- , and episcopal repres. for religious; domestic prelate, Feb. '51. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* Grandin & Madison rds., Cincinnati 8, O.

Smith, Rt. Rev. George Lewis, hospitals; *b.* South River, N.J., Feb. 22 '04; *s.* John J. and Mary E. Smith; *educ.* South River H.S., Rider Coll., LL.B. Rutgers U., Pontif. Coll. Beda, Rome; spl. courses, Columbia, Princeton; ordained at Rome, March 13 '37. Admitted to N.J. bar, '27, later to bar of U.S. Supreme Court; sr. mem. Smith & Dickerson, at South River; withdrew from legal practice, entered seminary, volunteered for service in Charleston (S.C.) diocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug.31 '48; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Aiken, '38—; founder Horse Creek Valley Welfare Centre, erected bldgs. there, '39-40; diocesan dir. of hospitals, '39—. Chmn., Carolinas-Virginias Cath. Hosp. Conf., '49-50; mem. advis. comm. for hosps., Natl. Resources & Plan. Bd., Wash., D.C.; mem. Blue Cross Commn. for U.S. & Can., '52-55; del. to Amer. Hosp. Assn., '53-54; bd. mem. Aiken Co. Welfare Comm.; moderator Nat. Cath. Community Service; judge, matrimonial ct., former auditor and now a consultor of diocese of Charleston. *Mem.:* S.C. Hosp. Assn. (1st v.p. '45-46, pres. '47-48), Amer. Hosp. Assn. (2d v.p. '45-46), Cath. Hosp. Assn. (admin. bd. '40—, pres. '48-49); K. of C. (past Dist. Dep., State Advocate, State Chaplain). Diversions: horseback riding and hunting. *Address:* St. Mary Rectory, Aiken, S.C.

Smith, Rev. Gerard (S.J.), educator; *b.* Sioux City, Io., Apr. 25, 1896; *s.* Willett Thurber and Sarah (Montgomery) S.; A.B. St. Louis U. '19, M.A. '21; Ore Place, Hastings, Eng.; Fourviere, Lyons, France; Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of Toronto (Ph.D. '36); Jesuit priest, Dublin '27; Instr., St. Ignatius H. S. and Loyola U., '21-24; head of relig. dept. Marquette U., '29-30; instr., assoc. prof. of philos., Marquette, '31-34, and regent Sch. of Bus. Admin., '33-34; assoc. prof. of philos., St. Louis U., '36-37; assoc. prof., '37-45, prof., '45—, head of dept., '47—, Marquette U.; pres. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., '50-51. *Home:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Smith, Very Rev. Henry Ignatius (O.P.), preacher, educator; *b.* Newark, N. J., Aug. 25, 1886; *s.* Michael H. and Maria L. (Gaskin) S.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., N. J.; St. Joseph's Coll., Somerset, O.; Dominican House of Studies and Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C. (S.T. Lr., Ph.D., LL.D.). Ordained in the Order of Preachers (Dominicans), 1910; prof., philos. and sociol., Dominican Coll., Washington, 1913-17; natl. dir. Holy Name Soc., and Third Order of St. Dominic, 1916-20; prior and pastor. St. Catherine of Sienna Ch., N. Y. C., 1916-20; editor *Holy Name Journal,* and *The Torch,* 1916-20; prior, Dominican Coll., Washington, 1922-28; assoc. prof. of philos., 1920—, and dir. of Preachers Inst., 1932—, Catholic Univ.; prof. of homiletics, Dominican Coll., Washington, 1932—; radio speaker (Catholic Hour). Author: *The Religion of Dynamite; The Workingman's Hope;* collab. in the *Catholic Ency.,* etc. Dean, Sch. of Philos., C.U.A., '37- ; ed. *New Scholasticism,* '37- . *Home:* 487 Mich. Ave., N.E., Wash., D. C.

Smith, Henry L., educ.; Lenox, Mass.; see his entry in v10.

Smith, James John, M.D.; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Jan.28 '14; *s.* James W. and Catherine (Welsch) S.; M.D. St. Louis U. '37, Ph.D. Northwestern U. '46; wed Mariellen Schumacher, Mar.17 '45. Physiol. research, Northwestern U., '39-41; research in aviation med. U.S. Army, '41-46; dean Loyola U. Sch. of Med., and asst. prof. of physiol., '46-50; chief, Educ. Div., Med.-Surg. Dept., Vets. Admin., '50-52; prof., dir. dept. of physiol., Marquette U. Sch. of Med., '52- . *Home:* 1423 N. 122nd st., Milwaukee 13, Wis.

Smith, John A., lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, June 16, 1887; *s.* Patrick C. and Helen T. Smith; *educ.* Parish Sch., John Carroll U. (A.B. 1908, M.A. 1910), Georgetown U., Western Reserve U. (LL. B.); *m.* Margaret M. Smith, of Dennison, O., Aug. 5, 1914; *ch.* John J. (1915), Paul L. (1916), James A. (1918), Francis E. (1919), Thos. A. (1921), Richard R. (1923), Wm. P. (1927), Mary M. (1929). Mayor, Nottingham, O., 1912-13; asst. Atty. Gen. of Ohio, 1913-15; assoc. mem. firm Squires, Sanders & Dempsey, at Cleveland, 1917-26; mem. firm Marshall, Melhorn, Marlar & Martin, at Toledo, 1927-28; asst. City Law Dir., Cleveland, 1933-34; exec. asst. to Common Pleas Judges, Cleveland. Contbr. to *Cath. Mind, Cath. Universe Bulletin,* etc. *Mem.:* A.B.A.; K. of C.; Holy Name Soc.; Natl. Cath. Alumni Federat. (pres. Cleveland br.). Sport: golf. *Home:* 1842 Cadwell Rd., Cleveland Hts., O.

Smith, Rev. John J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Taunton, Mass.; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary E. (Breslin) S.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1911); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; St. Beuno's, Wales. Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr. Boston Coll. H. S., '18-20; prof. rhetoric, '20-22, also head of dept., '26-28, and dean, '29-30, Holy Cross Coll.; master of novices, St. Stanislaus Novit., Lenox, Mass., '30-42; socius to S.J. Provincial, '42-45; superior Manresa Retreat House, Conn., '45-47; rector St. Robert's Hall, Conn., '47-51; spiritual dir. St. George's College, Winchester Park, Jamaica, B.W.I.

Smith, J(ohn) Joseph, judge; *b.* in Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 25, 1904; *s.* James Emile and Margaret Loretta (Dunn) S.; *educ.* Crosby H. S., Waterbury (1917-21); Yale (A.B., 1925; LL.B. '27, Research F. '27-28); wed Eleanor Murnane, '39; ch.—John J., Jr., Richard Peter,

Eleanor Mary, Mary Martha. Began law pract., '28; elected to 74th-77th Congs., from Conn., '35-41; U.S. Dist. Judge, Dist. of Conn., '41- . Dem. *Home:* 27 Brenway Dr., W. Hartford, Conn.

Smith, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John Thomas, pastor; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 17 '06; *s.* John Joseph and Margaret Agnes (Lahey) S.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Prep. Coll., Santa Barbara Theol. Sem., U. of Denver, D.Journ. Register Coll. of Journ. '46, St. Thomas Sem., Denver; ordained Santa Barbara, June 9 '29; invited to diocese of Reno, '34; served as editor *Nevada Register,* dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, dir. Newman Club of U. of Nev.; pastor successively Immac. Concep. Ch., Sparks, Reno Cathedral, St. Joan of Arc Ch., Las Vegas, and now St. Paul's Ch., Winnemucca. Author of pamphlets and mag. articles. Domestic prelate, '47. K. of C., Lions. Repub. *Home:* St. Paul's Church, Winnemucca, Nev.

Smith, Most Reverend Leo R., bishop; *b.* Attica, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1905; *s.* Adam Henry and Mary Jane (O'Neill) S.; B.A. Canisius Coll., '26; N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '26-30, Ph.D. '28, S.T.D. '30, J.C.D. '31, J. Civ. L. '32; ordained by Card. Pompili, Dec. 21, 1929; asst. chancellor, Buffalo Diocese, '32-46, chancellor, '46—. Papal Chamberlain, '42; Domestic Prelate, '46; apptd. titular bishop of Marida and auxil. of Buffalo, July 9 '52; consec., Sept. 24 '52; epis. moderator, Natl. Fed. of Dioc. Youth Councils, NCWC, '53- . Dem. K. of C. *Office:* 35 Lincoln Parkway, Buffalo 22, N.Y.

Smith, Leo X., lawyer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 25, 1892; *s.* Albert and Justine (Gigandet) S.; *educ.* Benj. Harrison Law Sch. (LL.B.). Gen. law practice; dir. Cath. Charities Bureau; active in Americanization and naturalization work. *Mem.:* Indianapolis Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Ind. Democratic, K. of C., Lawyers. *Office:* 330 Lemcke Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Smith, Rt. Rev. Matthew J. W., editor; *b.* Altoona, Pa., June 9, 1891; *s.* Edward F. and Annie (Feeney) S.; *educ.* Cathedral Sch. and Altoona H. S.; 4 yrs. journalism under editors *Altoona Daily Tribune* (Master of Journalism 1913); St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo. (M.A. Jour.D.); St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. (acad. Ph.D., 1929); Regis Coll., Denver (LL.D., 1930); student, Rome, Italy, winter, '34-35; Litt.D. De Paul U. '51; ordained for Denver diocese, June 10 '23. Editor, *Denver Cath. Register,* 1913- ; founder, editor, *The Register,* with natl. and 32 diocesan editions; fdr. Register Coll. of Journ., with Colo. right to confer degrees. Author: *Letters to an Infidel* (1924); *Great Controversies* ('25); *Practical Ascetics* ('28); *The Church Upon the Rock* ('41), *Unspotted Mirror of God* ('43). Invested a Dom. Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July '33; Diocesan Consultor, '33- . Kt. Comdr. Order of Isabella the Catholic (Spain), '49. *Address:* 952 10th st., Denver, Colo.

Smith, Merle P., mfr.; *b.* Hamilton, O., Apr. 29 '04; *s.* Herbert P. and Josephine R. (Collins) S.; A.B. U. of Dayton '25; wed Charlotte M. Smith, of Dayton, Oct. 28 '25; *ch.*—Charlotte Ann (1927), Mark J. (1930), Merle J. (dec.). Taught English and journalism, U. of Dayton, '25-27, organizer, sec. U. of D. Alumni Assn., and pub. relations dir., '27-37; asst. sales mgr. Joyce Cridland Co., Dayton, '37-42, gen. mgr., '46- . U.S. Army, Inspector Gen., XVIII Airborne Corps, Europe, '42-45. Lay bd. trustee U. of Dayton; dir., ex-pres. Optimist Club; K. of C. Apptd. City Commissioner, to fill unexpired term, '48-49, elected for term, '50-53. Dem. *Home:* 1245 Cumberland av., D.6. *Office:* 2027 E. 1st st., Dayton 3, O.

Smith, Robert McGowan, lawyer; *b.* Wilkesbarre, Pa., June 17, '90; *s.* Wm. J. and Mary Ann (McGowan) S.; B.A. LL.B. St. John's U., Brooklyn; wed Claire V. Corroon, of Massapequa L.I., June 27 '42; *ch.*—Judith Ann ('45). With Brooklyn Manhattan Transit Corp., '32-39; own law firm since. *Home:* 35 Prospect Park W. *Office:* 16 Court st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

Smith, Rose, educator; *b.* Saybrook, Ill.; *dau.* Austain Joseph and Mary (Barnes) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Ill. (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1916); Univ. of Wis. (Ph.D., 1926); summers Univ. of Mich. (1916), Univ. of Chicago (1920), Cornell (1932). Asst. H. S. prin., Staunton, Ill., 1911-15; instr., 1915-24, and prof. of biol., 1930—, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.; agent, U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1926-29; research assoc. in plant pathol., Univ. of Wis., 1926-30. *Mem.:* A. A. U. W.; A. A. U. P.; Sigma Xi; Sigma Delta Epsilon; F.A.A.A.S.; Amer. Botan. Soc. *Home:* 67 E. Sanborn St. *Office:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Smith, Thomas Joseph, educ., lect.; *b.* Sparkill, N.Y., July 25 '97; *s.* John T. and Anastasia Margaret (Burke) S.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll. '11-16, A.B. St. Joseph's '18, M.A. Fordham '24, Ph.D. '33; wed Virginia Marie Gaynor, of South Nyack, N.Y., July 15 '29; *ch.*—Virginia Marie ('30), Thomas Joseph ('32), John Gabriel ('33), Cathleen Anastasia ('35), Mary Patricia ('41). Teacher, Tappan Zee H.S., Piermont, N.Y., '22-25, Stuyvesant H.S., N.Y.C., '25—, grade adviser, '35—; taught hist. Fordham '27-31, hist. and philos. Manhattan Coll., '38—; dir. of discussion groups, Cath. Laymen's League of Orange & Rockland Counties, 1934-47, pres., '47-50. Author: *Daniel Webster; a Study in Nationalism* (thesis '33), *The Working Program of a Cath. Lawyers Group* ('37), *Syllabus for the History of Civilization* ('42), *Christianity and America* (co-auth. '48). *Mem.:* K. of C. (P.G.K., Trustee), U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; etc. *Home:* 3 Hamilton pl., S. Nyack, N.Y.

Smith, Vincent A., C.P.A.; *b.* Washington, D. C., Dec. 5, 1891; *s.* Arthur J. and Annie Elizabeth (Cooney) S.; *educ.* St. Matthew's Sch. (1897-1907); St. John's Coll. (1908-11); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); admitted to bar, Supreme Court, D.C., '15; C.P.A., Okla., Kans., Mo.; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Lappin, of Lincoln, Nebr., May 18, 1922; *ch.*—Betty Ann (Apr. 18, 1923), Robert Vincent (June 1, 1925), Mary Margaret (Mar. 6, 1928). Sec. to Comptroller, Southern Ry. Co., Wash., D. C., 1913-15; legal adviser, bur. of information, Southeastern Rys., Wash., D. C., 1915-17; jr. partner, Chas. A. Smith & Co., accts., Wichita, Kans., 1920-30; asst. res. mgr., 1931-36, res. mgr., '37-38, partner, '39-51, Lunsford, Barnes & Co., accountants, Wichita, partner, Arthur Young & Co., accts., NYC, '51- ; sec., Amer. Gear Co., Wichita. World War: A. E. F., Dec. 1917-July 1919; Victory Medal. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta (clk. Taft chap., 1914-15); Amer. Legion; Amer. Soc. of C. P. A. (state repres., Kans., 1927-28); Chamber of Commerce; V.F.W.; Amer. Inst. of Accountants since 1936. Democrat. Pres. Hill for Governor Club, Sedgwick County, Kans., 1934. *Clubs:* Wichita;

Cooperative (sec., 1928-29); K. of C. (treas., Wichita, 1923-29; dist. deputy, 1931-32; state deputy, 1933-34; Grand Knight, 1935); dir., Catholic Action Comm., Wichita, 1931-35. Sport: golf. *Home:* 915 Carter Ave. *Office:* 307 W. K. H. Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

Smith, VINCENT EDWARD, philosopher; *b.* Lockland, O., Aug. 20 '15; *s.* Andrew G. and Margaret A. (McQueen) S.; *educ.* Xavier U., U. of Fribourg, Inst. Divi Thomae, Harvard, MIT, CUA M.A. '42, Ph.D. '47; wed Virginia Beck, Cincinnati, Sept. 18 '43; *ch.*—Christopher ('45), Seton ('47), Marylvelma ('49), Virginia ('53). Instr. in philos., CUA, '46-48 Notre Dame U., '50- . Lt. USNR. Author: *Philosophical Frontiers of Physics* ('47), *Philosophical Physics* ('50), *Idea-Men of Today* ('50), *Footnotes for the Atom* ('51); ed. *The New Scholasticism,* '48- ; contbr. to *Thought, Thomist, Modern Schoolman,* etc. *Home:* 310 E. Pokagon st., So. Bend (17). *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Smith, WALTER BEDELL, army officer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 5 '95; *s.* Wm. L. and Ida (Bedell) S.; *educ.* Indiana Pub. Schs.; wed Mary Elinor Cline, of Indianapolis, July 1 '17. Joined Regular Army from Ind. N. G. '17; rose from ranks to lt. gen., Jan. '44; 1st U. S. Sec. to Combined Chiefs of Staff, Feb.-Sept. '42; chief of staff, Allied Exped. Forces, Jan. '44-Dec. '46; U. S. ambassador to Russia, Mar. '46-Mar. '49; comdg. gen. 1st Army, Governors Island, '49-50; dir. U.S. Central Intel. Agency, '50-52; apptd. Under-Sec. of State of U.S., Jan. '53- ; decorat. by govts. of U.S., Eng., Belgium, Poland, Brazil, Russia, France, etc.; hon. degrees from Louvain, Duquesne, Hofstra, Colgate, Butler, etc. Author: *Eisenhower's Six Great Decisions* ('46), *My Three Years in Moscow* ('50). *Office:* Dept. of State, Wash., D.C.

Smith, REV. WM. J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Buffalo, May 2, 1899; *s.* Jacob and Bridget (Collins) S.; A.B. Canisius Coll. '20; A.B., M.A. Boston Coll.; joined the Jesuits, '20, ordained, '32, final vows, '36; instr. Canisius H.S., '26-29, student counsellor, '33-34; same, Brooklyn Prep., '35, and instr., '36- ; orgnr., dir. Crown Hts. Assoc. Activities (Cath. workers sch., debating team, etc.), '38- . Author: *Spirit of Jogues Prep* ('32), *Spotlight on Labor Unions* ('46). *Mem.:* K. of C., Cath. Sociol. Assn., Bricklayer's Union (hon.). *Home:* 1150 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Soden, DAVID FRANCIS, exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 5, 1888; *s.* Emmett and Catherine Soden; grad. Comm'l. H.S., '06; wed Helen Veronica Smith, of Brooklyn, June 23, 1928. Automobile agency, '10-30; tax supervisor, State of N.Y., '30- ; v.p. Cream-O-Spec Sales Co., food products; dir. Peoples Natl. Bank, Catholic Charities of L.I., Navy Yard Boys, Holy Family Hosp., B.S.A., Cath. War Vets., Brooklyn Week for Blind, United Orphans; mem. Advis. Draft Bd., No. 229. Given award by Flatbush Council for Religious Good Will, '41, Greater Brooklyn Outstanding Sportsman Award, '42, '45, March of Dimes Award, '51. *Mem.:* K. of C., Holy Name Soc. (pres. '21-28), Elks, Rotary, Amer. Legion, Cham. of Com., etc. U.S.N., World War I. *Home:* 10 Maple st. *Office:* 450 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Sohon, REV. FREDERICK WYATT (S.J.), seismologist; *b.* So. Bethlehem, Pa., June 3, 1894; *s.* Michael Druck and Sallie Harrisonia (Marsteller) S.; Chem.E., Columbia U., '15; joined the Jesuits, '16; student, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, N. Y., '16-20; A.B., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '22, A. M. '23, St. Ignatius Coll., Holland, '24-28; Ph.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '33; priest, Holland, '27. Instr. in math., Holy Cross Coll., Mass., '15-16; prof. of chem., dir. seismic sta., Fordham U., '23-24; prof. of astron., asst. dir. Georgetown U. Observatory, '30-, prof. and head of dept. of math. physics, '32-, dean of grad. sch., '34-36. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S., Math. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Math. Soc., Seismol. Soc. of Amer., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, K. of C.; etc. Democrat. Author: *Theoretical Seismology* (pt. 1 '36, pt. 2 '32). *Home:* Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C.

Sohon, HARRY, educator; *b.* N. Y. City, Nov. 24, 1904; *s.* Michael Druck and Sallie (Marsteller) S.; *educ.* Cornell Univ. (E. E., 1926; M.E. E., 1930; Ph.D., 1932); *m.* Margaret Boland, of Dunmore, Pa., July 23, 1932. With General Elec. Co., '26-28; on faculty, Cornell U., '30-42 U. of Conn., '42-43; asst. prof., elec. engr. U. of Pa., '43-45, '46—, RCA, '45-46. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. (Assoc.); Inst. of Radio Engrs. (Assoc.); Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf.; K. of C.; Sigma Xi; Eta Kappa Nu; Phi Kappa Phi; Theta Kappa Phi; Catholic Round Table of Sci., A.A.A.S., A.A.U.P. *Office:* Univ. of Penna, Phila., Pa.

Sohon, JULIAN ARELL, librarian; *b.* Wash., D. C., Oct. 24, 1896; *s.* Michael Druck and Sallie (Marsteller) S.; B.Chem. Cornell U. '18; wed Miriam Boice Vander Zee, of Newark, N. J., Sept. 7, 1921 (2 sons). Research chem. '19-20; bibliog., tr. Engring. Socs. Lib., N. Y. C., '20-34; libn., Bridgeport Pub. Lib., '34—; contbr. to lib. periodicals. Co-author: *Reference list of Bibliographies on Chemistry* ('24); auth. *Connecticut Minerals* (1951). First lieut., Chemical Warfare Serv. '18. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass., and Conn. Lib. Assns.; Amer. Inst. Min. & Met. Engrs.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; N. Y. Lib. Club; Rotary; etc. Hobby: minerology. *Home:* 149 Elmwood Ave. *Office:* Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn.

Sokolnicki, ALFRED JOHN, speech pathol.; *b.* Milwaukee, May 21 '18; *s.* Ignatz and Sophie (Brodaczynska) S.; Ph.B. Marquette U. '42, M.A. '47, U. of S. Calif. summer '47, U. of Wis. '49-50; wed Mildred Elizabeth Downer, Milwaukee, June 9 '51. Dir., speech clinic, Marquette U. Sch. of Speech, '45- , founder, '47, dir. Hearing Lab., asst. prof. of speech pathol., mem. Grad. Sch. faculty; founder, dir. Mazur Polish Dancers, Milwaukee, '40- ; vice prin. Polish Summer Sch., Milwaukee, '37, '38, '40, dir., '46, '48, '51- . Engr. Corps, USA, '42-45, master sgt., US & Europe. Ex-editor *Polish Amer. Ency.* (v2), *Milwaukee's Folkways;* contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Milwaukee Hearing Soc. (dir.), Assn. for Educ. of Ment. Handicapped Chil. (advis. council), Polish Amer. Hist. Assn. (pres. '52), Soc. for Research in Child Develop. (natl. council), Eagles, AAUP, Slavic Inst. of MU, Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Kappa Phi, Amer. Speech & Hearing Assn., Holy Name Speakers' Bur., etc. *Home:* 2634 S. Delaware av. (7). *Office:* 625 N. 15th st., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Solomon, FRANK ARTHUR, JR., M.D.; *b.* Holland, Mich., July 7 '13; *s.* Frank Arthur and Mary Ellen (Griffin) S.; B.S. Northwestern U. '35, M.D. '40; wed Evelyn Brazil, of Ferndale, Calif., '42; *ch.*—Frank A., III ('43), Michael John ('46), Christopher Griffin ('50). Intern, St. Mary's Hosp., S.F., '39-41; Fellow in internal med., Lahey Clinic, Boston, '41-42, '46; med.

officer, U.S. Army, U.S. and England, '42-46; practice of internal med., S.F., '46- ; certified by Amer. Bd. of Internal Med., '47. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Rho Sigma, Commonwealth Club. *Home:* 150 Nadina Way, San Rafael (11). *Office:* 2107 Van Ness av., San Francisco 9, Calif.

Solzbacher, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS, writer, lect.; *b.* Honnef, Germany, Feb. 1. '07; *s.* Carl and Josepha (Schmitz) S.; *educ.* U. of Bonn, '26-28. M.A. Cologne U. '30, Ph.D. '31; wed Regina M. Reiff, of Cologne, July 27 '31; *ch.*—Josephine ('32), Irene ('34), Regina ('36), Eve ('39). Fgn. relats. sec. Katholischer Gesellenverein, '31-33; org. sec. European Youth Crusade for Disarmament, '32; fdr., ed. *La Juna Batalanto* (int. Cath. youth mag. in Esperanto), '26-34; lect. on int. affairs, Amer. People's Coll. in Europe, Oetz, Tyrol, '32-37; head of news sect., CIP (Catholic int. press), '42-50; asst. prof. of hist. and polit. sci., Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, '50-51; fgn. lang. editor, Voice of America, '51-53; sec. ASSIST (Affil. Schs. & Seminars for Int. Study & Training); auth. *Pie XI contre les Idoles* ('39), *Pius XI als Verteidiger der Menschlichen Persoenlichkeit* ('39), *Rome en de Afgoden van Onzen Tijd* ('40), *Les Oeuvres Internationales de Jeunesse Catholique* ('31), *Devant Hitler et Mussolini* ('33), *The Christian Trade Unions in Germany* ('33), *Hitler contre le Pape* ('38). *Esperanto: the World Interlanguage* ('48), etc.; pres. Esperanto Assn., '48- ; mem. Speakers Research Comm. for U.N., etc. Dem. *Home:* 11 New av., Yonkers, N.Y.

Somers, JOHN CAMERON, indus. engr.; *b.* Antigonish, N.S., Aug. 25 '96; grand-nephew of late Bishop John Cameron of Antigonish; A.B. St. Francis Xavier U., Antigonish, B.S. Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh. Engr., Duquesne Light Co., Pgh., '23-26, Pa. Water & Power Co., Baltimore, '26-28; constructing utility services over 750 mile area in Brazil for Amer. Elec. Bond & Share Co. and Amer. Fgn. Power Co., Rio de Janeiro, '29-34; with export div. Johns-Manville Co., N.Y.C., '35-38; pres. Indus. Products Engineering Co., L.I.C., '39- ; charter mem. faculty Crown Heights Labor School, Frooklyn, '39-48. *Office:* 1 Hunter av., Long Island City, N.Y.

Sonefeld, RT. REV. JOHN J., vicar gen.; *b.* Stronach, Mich., Mar. 5, 1886; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D., S.T.D.); priest, Sept. 24, 1910. Sec. to Bishops Richter, Gallagher, and Kelly, of Grand Rapids, '11-19; orgnr., pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Muskegon Hts., Mich., '19-36; pastor SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Saginaw, since '36; chancellor, Saginaw dioc. '38-48, v.g., '46—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 19, '41. *Home:* 613 Wayne St. *Office:* 124 N. Hamilton St., Saginaw, Mich.

Sontag, REV. PETER J. (S.J.), missioner; Box 42, Patna, E.I. Ry., India; see his entry in v10.

Sontag, RAYMOND JAMES, historian; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 2 '97; s. Anthony C. and Mary E. (Walsh) S.; B.S. U. of Ill. '20, M.A. '21, Ph.D. U. of Pa. '24; wed Dorothea Agar, of New Rochelle, N.Y., June 17 '27; *ch.*—John Philip ('33), Mary Agnes ('35), Wm. Robert ('38), James Anthony ('38). Instr. U. of Iowa, '21-22; instr. to prof. and chmn. dept. of hist. Princeton U., '24-41; Ehrman prof. of European hist., U. of Calif., '41—; chief German War Documents Project, State Dept. '46-49. 2d lt. USA '18. Author: *The Middle Ages* (jt. auth. '28), *European Diplomatic History* ('33), *Germany and England* ('38), *Nazi-Soviet Relations* ('48). *Office:* Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

Sorg, HERBERT P., lawyer; *b.* St. Marys, Pa., Dec. 19 '11; *s.* Jacob P. and Margaret (Wehler) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll. '27-31, LL.B. Duquesne Law Sch. '35; wed June Storer, of Pittsburgh, Dec. 31 '40; *ch.*—Suzanne ('41), Karen ('43), June ('44), Herbert, Jr. ('49), Vivian ('51). Pa. Gen. Assembly, '41- , house majority whip, '45, majority leader, '47, speaker, '47- ; asst. to pres. Keystone Carbon Co., '39- . *Home:* 446 Charles st. *Office:* State st., St. Marys, Pa.

Sorg, REV. REMBERT J. (O.S.B.), prior; *b.* St. Marys, Pa., Mar. 20 '08; *s.* Jacob Peter and Margaret Mary (Wehler) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Parish Sch. '13-20, A.B., Ph.D. St. Vincent Coll. '20-30, S.Th.L. Coll. di S. Anselmo, Rome, '30-36, Maria Laach Acad. '32-33; professed in Benedictine Order, Latrobe, July 2 '27; ordained, Rome, July 16 '33; prof., exegesis, langs. & math., St. Vincent Sem. and Coll., Latrobe, '36-39, St. Procopius Sem. and Coll., Lisle, Ill., '39-41; prior, King of Martyrs Priory, Fifield, Wis., '42- . Author: *Towards a Benedictine Theology of Manual Labor* ('51), *God's Love Songs* ('49), *Holy Work* ('53); contbr. to *Worship, Cross & Crown,* etc. *Home:* King of Martyrs Priory, Fifield, Wis.

Spaeth, BERNARD ANTON, bus. exec.; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Feb. 7 '85; *s.* Anton and Clara (Melchiors) S.; *educ.* Parochial Schools, Decatur, St. Francis Coll., Quincy; wed Edith K. Nussbaum, of Fort Wayne, Ind., July 9 '14; *ch.*—Bernard Louis ('15), Carl Joseph ('17), Margaret Mary ('19), Louis Otto ('20), James Francis ('21), Susanne Marie ('22), Helen Elizabeth ('24), Anne Marie ('25), Marie Terese ('27), Anton Pierre ('29), Edith Katherine ('33). Broker in lithography; estate management; dir. Pabst Brewing Co., Pabst Sales Co., Citizens Bldg. Corp., trustee of St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa; Cath. mem. Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews, Davenport. Diversions: books, music, golf. *Home:* 720 E. Locust st. *Office:* 617 Kahl Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

Spaeth, J. PAUL, missions; *grad.* Xavier U., Cincinnati; editor *The Shield* (C.S.M.C. organ); Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '48. *Home:* 3324 Westside av. *Office:* Crusade Castle, Shattuc av., Cincinnati, O.

Spaeth, OTTO LUCIEN, retired exec.; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Jan. 7 '97; *s.* Anton and Clara (Melchiors) S.; *educ.* St. James Sch. '03-10, St. Francis Coll. '11-14; wed Eloise O'Mara, of Decatur, Oct. 4 '23; *ch.* Marna ('25), Deborah ('31), Otto L., jr. ('31), Mary Louise ('40). Pres., Sales Orgn., St. Louis, '23-35, Dayton (O.) Tool & Engring. Co., '35-46, Otto L. Spaeth, Inc., Liturg. Arts Soc.; dir. Amer. Federat. of Arts; chmn. of bd. Meta-Mold Aluminum Co., Meta-Mold Magnesium Co. (Cedarburg, Wis.). Awarded hon. LL.D. St. Vincent Coll., Pa., 1953. Collector, 19th and 20th century art. *Home:* 640 Park av., N.Y.C.

Spalding, EUGENIA K., nursing educn.; *b.* Lawrenceburg, Ind., Oct. 19, 1896; *dau.* John B. and Anastasia (Hickey) Kennedy; *educ.* Lawrenceburg H. S. (1911-15); Moores Hill (Ind.) Coll. (summer 1915); St. Vincent Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, Indianapolis (1916-19); Ind. U. (1920-21); Teachers Coll., Columbia U. (B.S. 1932, M.A. 1934); *m.* Geo. L. Spalding, of Loo-

gootee, Ind., Jan. 7, 1931 (dec'd.). Grade Sch. teacher, Bonnell, Ind., 1915-16; libn., clin. lab. tech., 1919-21, St. Vincent Hosp.; asst. dir., instr. St. Vincent Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, 1921-29; educnl. dir. Ind. State Bd. of Exam. and Regist. of Nurses, and exec. sec. Ind. State Nurses Assn., 1929-31; asst. instr. in nursing educn., Teachers Coll., Columbia U., 1932-34; asst prof. of nursing educ., C.U.A., '40; on loan, U.S.P.H.S., as assoc. dir., U.S. Cadet Nurse Corps, '41-45; prof., dir., Div. of Nursing Educ., Indiana U. '46-50; assoc. prof., '50, now prof., nursing educ., Columbia U. Teachers College, N.Y.C.

Spalding, HUGHES, lawyer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 10, 1886; *s.* Jack and Elizabeth (Hughes) S.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B., 1908); Univ. of Ga. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Bolling S. Phinizy, of Athens, Ga.; *ch.*—Jack J., Eleanor S., Hughes S., Bolling. Practice at Atlanta, '10—; sr. mem. firm Spalding, Sibley, Troutman & Kelley, '28—; pres. Partic. Council St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Atlanta, '46; ex-pres. U. of Ga. Alumni Assn.; mem. bd. Georgetown U. Alumni Assn. Pvt. Chamberlain of Cape & Sword to Pope Pius XII, '46. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Chi Phi, K. of C. Dem. 1st lt., U.S.F.A., World War I. *Clubs:* Piedmont Driving, Atlanta Athletic, Capital City. *Home:* 2002 Peachtree rd., N.W. *Office:* 434 Trust Co. of Ga. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Spalding, JOHN FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Monroe City, Mo., May 20 '24; *s.* Edward Cecil and Anna Mae (Yates) S.; *educ.* Quincy (Ill.) Coll. '41-43, V-12 Oberlin (O.) Coll. '43, LL.B. U. of Mo. '47. Asst. corp. counsel, Sec. of State, Mo., '47-48, corp. counsel, '48, chief counsel, Corps. & Securities Dept., '49—. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, K. of C., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Delta Phi, Mo. State Bar Assn. (corp. comm.). Dem. *Home:* 410 E. High st. *Office:* % Sec. of State, Jefferson City, Mo.

Sparks, VERY REV. TIMOTHY M. (O.P.), educator; *b.* Mattoon, Ill., Dec. 18, 1905; *s.* James H. and Mary M. (Kolb) S.; educ. Mattoon Paroch. and H.S.; A.B. Providence (R.I.) Coll.; S.T.Lr. Dominican Houses of Studies and C.U.A.; Ph.D. Angelicum, Rome, Italy; rec'd. S.T.M. from Mag. Gen. of O.P., in '44; professed in Dominican Order, Aug. 16, 1923; ordained, Wash., D. C., June 16, 1930. Prof. of dogmatic theol., Angelicum, Rome; asst. gen. for N. Amer. Dominican Provinces; titular provincial of Holy Angels Prov., Mexico; mem. commn. for nuns, S. Cong. of Religious. *Home:* Convento Sabina (Aventino), Rome (8-48), Italy.

Speciale, ORVILLE H., lawyer; *s.* Gioacchino and Rosalia (Barbagallo) S.; A.B. Santa Clara U. '16, LL.B. '17, J.D. '18; *m.* Anita B. Barsuglia, of Santa Clara, Oct. 4, 1917; *ch.*—Joachim Jos., Rosalie Victoria, Ann Martha. Law practice at San Jose since 1917; elected mem. Bd. of Freeholders, Santa Clara Co., 1933; Dem. candidate for Cong., '36; mem. Elks; C.O.F.; Amer. Calif. State and Santa Clara Co. Bar Assns. *Home:* 560 N. 1st St. *Office:* 308 Commercial Bldg., San Jose, Calif.

Specking, INEZ, author; home, 2922 Accomac, St. Louis 4, Mo.; see her entry in v10.

Spellacy, THOMAS JOSEPH, lawyer; home, 100 Westerly Ter., Hartford, Conn. See his entry in v9.

Spellissy, JOHN RAPHAEL, executive; born in Baltimore, Oct. 7, 1904; *s.* Martin Michael and Mary Elizabeth (Zimmerman) S.; A.B. Loyola Coll. '27, M.A. St. Mary's U. '29, Johns Hopkins U.; grad. Lib. Sci., C.U.A. '38; unmarried. Dir., Camp St. Martin, '22-37; teacher, Loyola H.S., '27-37; prof. Loyola Coll., '37-39, libn. '38-39; asst. exec. sec. Exec. Dept., State of Md., '39; admin. asst. to Gov. of Md., '40-43; supt. Md. State Accident Fund, '43-45; pub. relations dir. Bethlehem Steel Co., shipbldg. div., '45-47; exec. asst. U. of Baltimore, admit. dir., '48—; sec.-treas. McGees, Inc.; dir. Latin dept. Balt. Eve. H.S., '30-36; prof. U. of Baltimore, '37- ; Md. pres Natl. Council of Cath. Men; sec. Md. League for Racial Amity; ex-pres. Md. and Spl. Lib. Assns.; dir. Loyola Coll. Alumni Assn.; also mem. C.L.A., Charing Cross Club (pres.), K. of C., Hibernian Soc. (dir.). Dem. *Home:* 5300 Merceron av. *Office:* 1420 N. Charles st., Baltimore 1, Md.

Spellman, H. E. FRANCIS CARDINAL, archbishop; *born* in Whitman, Massachusetts, May 4, 1889; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Conway) s.; *educ.* Whitman H. S.; Fordham Univ. (A.B., 1911; hon. LL.D., 1935); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1916); hon. LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame (1935); ordained in Rome, May 14, 1916; consecrated at Rome, Titular Bishop of Sila and Auxiliary Bishop of Boston, Sept. 8, 1932. Asst., All Saints Ch., Roxbury, Mass., 1916-18; dir. of editl. staff *Boston Pilot,* '18-22; asst. chancellor, 1922-25, archdiocese of Boston; editor *The Boston Pilot,* 1924-25; attache to Secretariate of State, Vatican, Rome, 1925-32; mem. Papal Mission to Eucharistic Congress, Dublin, 1932; English announcer, Vatican Radio Station, from its inauguration to 1932; translator of Papal Encyclicals into English. Author: *The Word of God* (1920); *In the Footsteps of the Master* ('24); *The Road to Victory* ('42), *Action This Day* ('43), *The Risen Soldier* ('44), *No Greater Love* ('45), *Prayers and Poems* ('46), *Heavenly Father of Children* ('47), *The Foundling* ('51), *Card. Spellman's Prayer Book* ('52), *What America Means to Me* (1953); hon. LL.D., Rockhurst College, '53, John Carroll University '47, Iona Coll. '49, St. Anselm Coll. '50, Canisius '50, Manhattan Coll. '42, Jefferson Med. Coll. '44, Duquesne '44, Georgetown '46, Litt.D. Marquette '45, L.H.D. N.Y.U. '46. Pastor, Newton Center, Mass., '33-39; apptd. abp. of N. Y., Apr. 15 '39, installed, May 22 '39; apptd. Mil. Vicar for U. S., Dec. 11 '39; created Cardinal, Feb. 21 '46. *Office:* 452 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Spellman, JOHN WILLIAM, M.D.; *b.* Whitman, Mass., July 6 '99; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Conway) S.; A.B. Holy Cross '20, M.D. Harvard '24; wed Helen E. Shoughrow, of Rockland, Mass., Jan.12 '24; *ch.*—John W., Jr. ('26), Edw. J. ('27), Marie E. ('32). Interne, Mass. Gen. Hosp., '24-27; gen. surg. practice, '24—; asst. in surg. Mass. Gen. and Palmer Mem'l. Hosps.; chief surg. St. Elizabeth Hosp., '44—; pres. of staff Holy Ghost Hosp., '45—; mem. Bd. of Regis. in Med. in Mass., '44-46; pres. Fed of Cath. Physicians Guilds, '47. Mem.: New Eng. and Boston Surg. Socs., F.A.C.S., Mass. Med. Soc. (councillor), Harvard and Holy Cross Clubs. *Home:* 45 Hallwood rd., Chestnut Hill. *Office:* 1101 Beacon st. Brookline, Mass.

Spence, VERY REV. MSGR. JOHN S., educn. dir.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., May 1 '09; *s.* John S. and Katherine Genevieve (Hartman) S.; *educ.* St. Pius and Corpus Christi Schools, Loyola H.S.

and Coll., and St. Mary's Sem., all Baltimore; Propaganda and Gregorian Univs., Rome, S.T.B., S.T.L.; ordained in Rome, Dec. 5 '33; papal chamberlain, Dec. '48. Curate, Sacred Heart Shrine, W.D.C., '34-40, St. Anthony's Ch., '40-42, St. Matthew's Cathedral, '42-51; pastor St. John Baptist de LaSalle Ch., Chillum, Maryland, since October the nineteenth, 1951. Judge in the matrimonial curia, '36- , dir. of education, '48- , Washington archdiocese. Dir., Women's Retreat League, '34-44. *Home:* 5706 Sargent rd., Chillum, Md. *Office:* 1814 N st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Spencer, LILLIAN WHITE, poet. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Spencer, MARY ELISABETH, educ., lect.; *b.* Boston; *dau.* Richard Winthrop and Anne (Harrington) S.; B.A. Barnard Coll., M.A., Ph.D. Columbia U., '34; Ed.D. Harvard; spl. dipl. Radcliffe Coll., '39; spl. study of pub. health in Europe, '29. Dir. of health educn., N.C.W.C., 6 yrs.; head, Dept. of Health Educn., Marygrove Coll., 1 yr.; prof., educnl. psychol. Boston Coll., 5 years; asst. to supt. Malden Pub. Schs., in charge health educn., 5 years; prof. hygiene Wellesley Coll.; lect., Boston U., '46-47; lect. Harvard and Yale Schs. of Pub. Health; dir. Harvard U., N.J. State and Pa. State Workshops in Health Educn.; chief Bur. of Health Educn., Mass. Dept. of Public Health, Boston, since 1947. Author: *Health Education for Teachers* ('34), *Health Through the School Day;* Your Child's Problems, and Your Child's Health, columns syndicated by N.C.W.C.; also pamphlets, etc.; exec. sec. Teacher Educn. Sec., White House Conf. on Child Health, '30; lect. in educ. Mass. U. Ext. *Mem.:* Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Kappa Gamma (ex-pres.); F. Amer. Child Health Assn., Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; pres. N.Eng. Health Educn. Assn., '42-44; 1st woman pres. Mass. Pub. Health Assn., '49-50. *Home:* 511 Pleasant St., Malden. *Office:* 65 Shattuck av., Boston, Mass.

Sperti, GEORGE SPERI, scientific research; *b.* Covington, Ky., Jan. 17, 1900; *s.* George and Caroline Sperti; *educ.* pub. schs., Covington; Covington H. S.; Univ. of Cincinnati (E.E., 1923; Baldwin F'ship, 1923-25; Fellow of Grad. Sch. '30-35); Sc.D., Dayton ('34), Duquesne (1936). Asst. chief of meter labs., Union Gas & Elec. Co., Cin'ti., 1922; asst. to research dir., Duncan Elec. & Mfg. Co., Lafayette, Ind., 1923; research asst., 1924-25, res. prof., 1926-35, Univ. of Cincinnati; director, Basic Science Research Lab., Cin'ti., 1926-35; dir., Sperti Lamp Corpn., N. Y. C., and Gen'l. Development Labs., N Y. City, 1931-35; director of Institutum Divi Thomae (a unit of Catholic Athenaeum of Ohio), May 1935—. Co-author: *Quantum Theory in Biology* (1926), and *Correlated Investigations in the Basic Sciences* (1928); contbr. to *Bulletin of Basic Science Research* (organ of Basic Sci. Research Lab. of which he was co-founder, 1926). Natl. Research Council Fellowship, 1929-31; Traveling Fellowship from Rockefeller Foundation, 1930-31. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa; Sigma Xi; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi (hon.) Hobbies: hunting, fishing, farm. Inventor, K-va meter, Sperti Sun Lamp, Light Treatment Process, etc. Discoverer of Biodynes; mem. Pont. Acad. Sci. by Pius XI, Nov. '36; editor *Studies of the Inst. Divi Thomae.* Office: 1840 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, O.

Spilde, LULU MARY, educator; *b.* Egan, S. Dak., Nov.12 '94; *dau.* Hugh and Elizabeth (Lane) Casley; *grad.* St. Mary's Acad., Elkton, S. Dak. '09, B.A. S. Dak. State Coll. '14, M.A. S. Dak. U. '25; Ed.D. N.Y.U. '42; p.g. Columbia and Fordham; wed Otis S. Spilde, of Vienna, S. Dak., '21 (d. '22). Prin., Bryant (S.D.) Pub. Sch., '14-21, Vienna (S.D.) Pub. Sch., '21-23; dean of women, dir. of teacher training, S.Dak. State Teachers Coll., '25-39; dir. of teacher training, Fordham U., '44-46, asst. prof. of ed., dean of women, '45-46; assoc. prof. of ed., dir. of teacher training, St. John's U., '46-50, prof. since 1950; national director of education, Catholic Daughters of America, since 1937, and author of C.D.A. buls. on various subjects. *Mem.:* A.A.U.W. (local pres. '33-35), S.D. Parent Teacher Assn. (dist. pres. '37-39), etc. Natl. lecturer, educnl. topics, '25—. *Home:* 7 AI Baldwin Gardens, Baldwin, L.I. *Office:* 75 Lewis av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Spitzmesser, REV. NORBERT (O.S.B.), educator; pastor at St. Anthony, Ind. See his entry in v9.

Springob, AUGUST, insurance exec.; born Milwaukee, Dec. 28 '97; *s.* August and Minnie (Illmann) S.; *educ.* St. John's H.S., St. Lawrence Coll., Rheude & Hein Com'l. School; wed Berte Krause, of Milwaukee, Sept. 26 '34; *ch.*—Roger ('37), Gerald ('38). Memorial monument salesman, 6 years; sales-manager, Milwaukee Scale & Supply Co., 6 years; deputy chief probation officer, Municipal and District Courts, Milwaukee County, '30-48; pres. Catholic Family Life Ins.; vice-pres., Natl. Fraternal Flag Day Fdn.; Cath. Action Medalist, C.W.V.; past pres. Serra Club of Milwaukee; past pres. Wis. Probation & Parole Officers Assn., Wis. Cath. Parish Credit Union Conf.; sec. Cath. League of Wis.; sec. of board, Cath. Central Verein of Amer.; past chief ranger, C.O.F. Author: *The Parish Credit Union;* editor *The Family Friend,* Cath. League Digest. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 3214 N. Palmer st. *Office:* 726 N. Water st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Sromovsky, REV. ROBERT ALBERT (O. Praem.), prof. of music, '37- , St. Norbert Coll., W. De Pere, Wis.; see his entry in v10.

Stabler, ANDREW LEE, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Lowndes Co., Ala., May 25, 1886; *s.* Andrew Vandy and Ella (McFerrin) S.; *educ.* Butler Co. H. S., Vanderbilt U. (M.D. 1909); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Finnegan, of Buffalo, N. Y.; *ch.*—Ella Marie (*m.* Dr. Thos. F. Summers), Marguerite (1914), Andrea Lee (1919), Aline Anson (1922). Asst. prof. of chem. Vanderbilt U., 1906-09; house surg. Nassau Co. Hosp., Mineola, N. Y., 1909-10, General Meml. Hosp., N. Y. C., 1910-11; fdr., chief surg. Stabler Infirmary, Greenville, Ala., 1915-21; attdg. surg. West End Baptist Hosp., Birmingham, since 1924, and Highland Ave. Baptist Hosp., since 1931. Convert from Methodist Episcopal Church South, 1919. *Mem.:* Chi Zeta Chi (officer) 1907-09); Phi Rho Sigma; Cath. Men's Club, Birmingham (an orgnr., 1932; pres. 2 terms; since dir.); K. of C. (Grand Knight 1932-35, State Deputy 1934—); F. A. C. S. (life); Elks; Chamber of Com.; Amer. Ala. and Co. Med. Assns. Hobbies: books, hunting, fishing, golf. Democrat. *Home:* 2907 Highland Ave. *Office:* 2308 4th Ave. N., Birmingham, Ala.

Stace, DONALD FRANK, army officer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., July 4 '00; *s.* Arthur Wm. and Lillian (O'Connor) S.; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '20; grad. Coast Guard Arty. Sch. '21, Air Service Pilot Sch. '21, Pursuit Sch. '22, Engr. Sch. '22,

Tactical Sch. '39. Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch. '40; wed Kathleen Larue, July 11 '27. Comd. 2d lt. and 1st lt. Coast Arty. Corps, '20; transf. to Air Corps, '22; advanced through grades to brig. gen., '43; dist. supervisor A.A.F. Material Comd., Los Angeles, '43-44; comdg. gen. West. Dist. A.A.F. Air Tech. Service Command, L.A., '44—. Clubs: Jonathan, Army & Navy. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich. *Office:* % Adj. Gen., War Dept., Wash., D.C.

Stack, JAMES KEANE, M.D., surg.; *b.* Duluth, Minn., Nov. 10 '04; *s.* James Keane and Mary C. (Larkin) S.; B.A. Notre Dame U. '26, M.D. Northwestern U. '31; wed Mary Solon, of St. Paul, Sept. 24 '32; *ch.*—James and John (twins '39), Christopher ('41). Clin. asst. in surg., Northwestern U., '33-35, instr., '35-36, assoc., '36-46, asst. prof., '46-49, assoc. prof., bone and joint surg., '49- ; chief surg., C. & N.W. R.R.; attdg. surg., Passavant Meml. and Cook County Hosps. Co-author: *Fractures* (5th ed '49); contbr. to surg. journals. *Mem.:* F.A.C.S., F.A.M.A., Certif. Amer. Bd. of Surg., Chicago Surg. Soc., Central Surg. Assn., Ill. A.C., etc. Comdr., U.S.N. M.C., active duty, '42-45. Dir., Chicago Latin School. *Home:* 999 Lake Shore dr. *Office:* 700 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

Stack, JOSEPH M., exec.; *b.* Pittsburgh, May 15 '95; *s.* John and Catherine (O'Leary) S.; wed Alice M. Dugan, Aug. 21 '19; *ch.*—Dorothy Alice (Mrs. Thayer G. Wiesner), Irene Elizabeth, Mary Helen. Clerk, Arbuthnot, Stephenson Co., Pgh., '10-25; mem. Stack & During, hatters, Pgh., '25-27; buyer, dept. mgr. Rosebaum Co., Pgh., '27-35; investigator for dist. atty. Allegheny County, '35-43; chief Allegheny Co., Detective Bur., '43—; elected comdr. in chief V.F.W., '45. In A.E.F., World War I. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Legion, Variety Club, A.O.H., etc. *Home:* 6929 Churchland st. *Office:* 303 Allegheny County Court House, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Stack, JOSEPH WM., educator; *b.* Jefferson, O., Feb. 2, 1893; *s.* Robert S. and Ann M. (Murray) S.; *educ.* Notre Dame U. (B.S. 1915, M.S. 1918), Ohio State U. (1916); *m.* Helen Elizabeth Dodge, of Lansing, Mich., 1917; *ch.*—J. Wm., Elizabeth Stack Leslie. Prof. of zoology and dir. of Museum, Mich. State College, since 1918. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Phi (treas. 1933, sec. 1934); Phi Sigma; Notre Dame Club of Central Mich. (pres. 1934); Dads Club, E. Lansing (pres. 1932-33); Ingham Co. Chap. Amer. Red Cross (dir. 1936—); Mich. Audubon Soc. (advis. bd. 1927); Inland Bird Banding Assn. (councilor, 1925, '35, pres. '38—); Wilson Ornithol. Club (councilor 1925-26, treas. 1927-29, pres. 1930-31); Merit Badge Examnr. B.S.A. (1930-31). Editor *Inland Bird Banding News*, 1928-30; assoc. ed. *Northeastern Bird Banding Journal*, (1929-34. *Home:* 1028 Chesterfield Pkwy. *Office:* Michigan State College, E. Lansing, Mich.

Stack, REV. THOMAS F., educator; *b.* Winsted, Conn., Aug. 7 '05; *s.* Thomas F. and Ellen L. (Mulvihill) S.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sem., Conn., St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, Sem. in Florence, Italy, where ordained, Feb. 20 '32; post grad. U. of Siena, Columbia U. Prof., Eng. and Ital., St. Thomas Sem., '32—; regional dir. Cath. Art. Assn., and Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews; chmn. exec. comm. Benedictine Cong. of Regina Laudis; pastor, St. Patrick's Church, E. Hampton, Conn.

Staidl, STANLEY A., lawyer; *b.* Shawano, Wis., Jan. 25, 1895; *s.* Geo. and Antonia (Honick) S.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (law); wed Catherine Tepp, Stevens Point, Wis., July 22, '29. Asst. dist. atty., '23-28, dist. atty., '29-32, Outagamie County; admitted to practice by Supr. Ct. of Wis., '20. County judge, Outagamie Co. K. of C., Elk, Eagle, etc. *Home:* 704 S. Locust st. *Office:* Court House, Appleton, Wis.

Staley, AUSTIN L., judge; born in Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec.30 '02; *s.* Harry Michael and Millie (Boehn) S.; *educ.* St. Paul's Cathedral Grade Sch., St. Vincent's Prep., '15-17, Peabody H.S. '18-19, O'Connor Prep. '24, LL.B. Duquesne U. '28; wed Elnor Soisson, of Connellsville, Pa., June 26 '30; *ch.*—Mary Jane. Admitted to bar, Supreme Court of Pa., '28; asst. city solicitor, Pittsburgh, 1934; dep. atty. gen. of Pa., '35; dir. workmen's compensation, Pa., '35-36; dep. sec. of labor & indus., Pa., '36-37; mem. jud. conf. 3d Cir. U.S. Ct. of Appeals, '47-48; mem. comm. to revise rules for U.S. Dist. Court for W. Dist. of Pa., '49; judge of U.S. Court of Appeals, 3rd circuit, '50- . *Mem.:* Amer., Pa., and Allegheny Co. Bar Assns., Duquesne Law Club (pres. '27-28), Tau Delta Phi (sec. '27), Pgh. Ath. Assn., Pgh. Field Club. Dem. *Home:* Quail Hill Lane, Fox Chapel, Pa. *Office:* 725 Post Office Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Stallbaumer, REV. VIRGIL R. (O.S.B.), educator, editor; *b.* Seneca, Kans., Feb. 9 98; *s.* Charles Henry and Anna Mary (Schneider) S.; A.B. St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '20; M.A. Notre Dame U. '28; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '34. Joined the Benedictines, July 2 '18; priest, June 10 '24. Prof. of Eng. and head of dept., St. Benedict's Coll., '25-28, '29-31, '34-35, Seton Hall Coll., Urban Div., Newark, 1937—; instr. in English, St. Benedict's Prep., Newark, '35-47; vis. prof. of Eng., C.U.A., summer, '47; radio speaker; magazine writer. Author: *Thomas Holcroft: a Satirist in the Stream of Sentimentalism* ('36); collab. in Cath. H.S. Lit. ser.; asst. ed., *China Monthly* '44-50. *Mem.:* Tudor Stuart Club (J. H.U.), Modern Lang. Assn. *Home:* 528 High St., Newark 2, N. J.

Stanford, VERY REV. EDWARD VALENTINE (O.S.A.), educator; born Boston, Mass., Feb. 14, 1897; *s.* Gorham Edward and Catherine E. (Fitzpatrick) S.; *educ.* St. Raphael's Sch., Hyde Park, Mass. (1902-10); Boston Coll. H. S. (1910-14), Boston Coll., '14-16; A.B. Villanova (Pa.) Coll. '18, M.S. '22; LL.D. Boston Coll., Loyola U. of Chicago, St. John's U., Coll. of St. Thom., U.of P. joined Order of St. Augustine, June 24, 1917; professed July 23, 1918; ordained at Phila., June 10, 1922. Instr., prof., descriptive geometry and engineering drawing, 1920-32, chaplain, 1926-32, pres., '32-44, Villanova Coll.; rector Augustinian Coll., Wash., D.C., '44-50; rector Abp. Carroll H. S., Wash., D.C., '50- ; pres. Assn. of Amer. Colls. '40, Natl. Conf. of Ch. Related Colls. '38; mem. U.S. Natl. Comm. UNESCO, '46-50; exec. dir. C.C.I.C.A., '46- ; v.p., mem. int. council Pax Romana; mem. Inst. Lit. et Art. de Frances; Inst. de Coimbra; Signum Fidei Medal, '44. *Home:* 4300 Harewood rd., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

Stang, REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH, author; on leave; see his entry in v10.

Stanley, EUGENE, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Nov. 21, 1893; *s.* John E. and Ellen (Hughes) S.; Loyola U. Law Sch. '14-16; *m.* Mildred Roome, St. Rita's Church, New Orleans, Dec. 14, 1940. Admit. to La. bar, '16; atty. gen. La., '40-44; asst. dist. atty., New Orleans, 1916-20, 1925-27,

except during World War; practiced at New Orleans, 1920-25; dist. atty., 1927-35. Democrat. Enl. U. S. N., World War; disch. as ensign U. S. N.R.F. *Home:* 4010 Vincennes Pl. *Office:* Whitney Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Stanton, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John F., vicar forane; *b.* Mt. Carmel, Pa., Mar. 2 '95; *s.* John F. and Jennie (Hower) S.; *educ.* Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Sch. '01-08, St. Mary's Coll., N.E., Pa., 08-12, Mt. St. Mary Coll. '12-15 and Sem. '15-18, Emmitsburg, Md.; ordained, Harrisburg, Pa., May 18 '18; curate St. Joseph Ch., Lancaster, Pa., '18; sec. to bishop of Harrisburg, '18-26; chaplain St. Joseph's Hosp., Lancaster, '26-27; curate, later admin., Assumption Ch., Lebanon, '27-30; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Berwick, '30-36; irremov. pastor, St. James Ch., Steelton, '36- (had served there as an asst. 3 mos. in '26); domestic prelate, Dec. 4 '52. *Home:* 407 N. Front st., Steelton, Pa.

Stanton, (Mary) Imelda, educator; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 6 '99; *dau.* Martin and Johanna (Shea) S.; *grad.* St. Agnes Acad. '17, West Tenn. State Normal '19, B.A. U. of Tenn. '21, M.A. Peabody Coll. '30; unmarried. Intermed. teacher, A.B. Hill School, Memphis, '21-22; teacher of Eng., Central H.S., '22-37; prin. Idlewood Elem. School, '37—; council, St. Joseph Hosp. School of Nursing; pres. Siena College Guild, '50; pres. Cath. Bus. Women's League of Memphis, '48-49; mem. I.F.C.A. (gov. Tenn., '29-31), Tenn. Assn. of Teachers of English (sec.-treas. '35-41), Memphis Teachers of English (pres. and chmn. natl. conv. '32), Sigma Kappa, Delta Kappa Gamma, etc. Dem. *Home:* 1239 Overton Park av. *Office:* 1950 Linden av., Memphis 4, Tenn.

Stanton, Thos. Elwood, Jr., engineer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., May 31, 1881; *s.* Thos. Elwood and Maria Victoria (Barthel) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., L. A. (B.S. 1898, A.B. 1899), U. of Calif. (B.S. in mining 1904); *m.* Leora Melrose Kimball, of Kansas City, Mo., June 10, 1908; *ch.*—Patricia (Mrs. Henry Zacharias), Thos. Elwood, III (1912), Roberta Melrose (1913). Materials and research engr. Calif. Div. of Highways. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Rotary; Native Sons of Calif. *Home:* 1069 46th St. *Office:* 3435 Serra Way, Sacramento, Calif.

Stanton, William Mortimer, lawyer; *b.* Meriden, Miss., Jan. 2, 1890; *s.* Martin and Johanna (Shea) S.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll., Memphis, Tenn. (A.B., 1908); Vanderbilt Univ. (LL.B., 1910). Admitted to Tenn. bar, practicing at Memphis; state legislator, Tenn., 57th to 59th Gen. Assemblies (speaker, 58th); asst. city atty., Memphis; judge, Police and Juvenile Cts., Memphis, 1915; with Tenn. N. G. on Mexican Border, 1916-17; capt., U. S. Inf., 1917-19; mem. Bd. of Adjustment, Memphis, 1928-33, City Planning Bd., 1928-32, Shelby Co. Dem. Exec. Comm., 1922-32. *Mem.:* Memphis (dir., sec., 1923-31), Tenn. State (central council, 1930-33; chmn., 1930-31), Shelby Co. (dir., sec., 1923-31) and Amer. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (1st comdr., Memphis); 40-8; Alpha Tau Omega; K. of C. *Office:* Columbian Tower, Memphis, Tenn.

Stapleton, Grover Matthew, lawyer; *b.* Rhinelander, Wis., Nov. 8, 1893; *s.* Matthew and Alice Brady) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll.; Marquette Univ. (LL.B., 1916); Univ. of Mich. (law); wed Katharine Conley, '33. Dist. atty., '20-38, county judge, '38—, Door County, Wis. World War: 1st lt., capt., 1917-19, A. E. F. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Advocate, Wis.); Foresters; Lions. *Home:* Sturgeon Bay, Wis.

Stark, Francis Raymond, lawyer, retd. '47; *home:* 514 West End av., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Starrs, John R., lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Aug. 15 '13; *s.* Thomas C. and Nora E. (Command) S.; *educ.* Holy Redeemer Sch. '19-26, U. of Detroit H.S. '26-30, A.B. U. of Detroit '34, LL.B. '38; wed Geraldine L. Poe, Wash., D.C., Sept. 26 '48 (*d.* Jan. 31 '50); Mabel L. Gilchrist, Detroit, May 26 '51; *ch*—Thomas C. (Jan. 18 '50), Mary Christine (May 20 '52). Clerk, Wayne Co. Court, Detroit, '34-38 (while night law sch. student); admitted to bar, Mich., '38, U.S. Supreme Ct.; officer, USNR, '42-46; partner, Wurzer, Higgins & Starrs, Detroit; instr. U. of Detroit Coll. of Law, '49- . *Mem.:* A.B.A., Detroit Bar Assn., U.S. Naval Inst., Soc. for Nautical Research, Detroit, Detroit Marine, and Mich. Hist. Socs., Medieval Acad. of Amer., Card. Newman Fdn. of D. (chmn. bd. of trustees), Thomas More Soc. of D. (pres.), D. Cath. Lawyers Soc. (dir.), Selden Soc. (Mich. corr.), Alpha Sigma Nu. *Home:* 784 University pl., Grosse Pointe 30. *Office:* 1632 Buhl Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Starry, Leo Joseph, M.D., surg.; *b.* Dodgeville, Wis., May 13, 1894; *s.* John Thos. and Bridget Cecelia (McGilligan) S.; B.S. U. of Wis., '17, M.D. Washington U., '19; *m.* Marie Patch, of Bloomington, Wis., at Colorado Springs, June 21, 1922; ch.—Helen Kathryn ('23). Interne, St. Anthony's Hosp., '19-20; assoc. with Dr. Horace Reed, '20-33; on attdg. staff, St. Anthony's, Crippled Children's, and University Hosp., Oklahoma City; instr., U. of Okla. Med. Sch., '24, asst. prof., '29, assoc. prof., '34, prof., '35, in charge clinics, '43, chmn. surg. dept., '48—; chief of staff St. Anth. Hosp. '49—; pres. Okla. City Surg. Soc. '48-49, Southwest. Surg. Soc. '49. S.A.T.C., '17-18; G.S.I., '18-19. *Mem.:* A.C.S., A.M.A., Okla State and Okla Co. Med. Socs., K. of C. (4°), Okla. City Acad. of Med. (pres. '31-32), South Med. Assn., Okla. U. Club. Papal Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, '30. *Home:* 1100 N.W. 20th St. *Office:* 304 Osler Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Strazynski, Rev. Mitchell Nicholas (C.R.), editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 6 '97; *s.* Paul and Berenice (Cywinski) S.; Ph.B. Gregorian U., Rome, '22, Ph.L. '23; A.B. St. Louis U. '25, A.M. '26; hon. Litt.D. Loyola U. '49; professed in Cong. of the Resurrection, Chicago, Mar. 2 '21; ordained, St. Louis, Dec. 17 '27; inst. Weber H.S., Chicago, '28-31, prin., '31-35; editor, bus. mgr. *Dziennik Chicagoski,* '35-38, '40-52, editor, '40- ; procurator gen., counselor of C.R., Rome, '38-39; dir. Polish Publishing Co., '30- , treas., '35-38, '45-52. Awarded Gold Medals by CWV, '45, CYO, '50, PRCU, '52; Citation, Cook County Amer. Legion, '52; Order of Polonia Restituta (Polish Govt. in Exile, London), '52. *Mem.:* PRCU, GLCA, K. of C., Polish Alma Mater. *Home:* 1351 W. Evergreen av. *Office:* 1455 W. Division st., Chicago, 22, Ill.

Staudenmeier, Charles W., lawyer; *b.* Ashland, Pa., Nov. 4, 1894; *s.* Joseph and Margaret (Lutz) S.; *educ.* Ashland H. S. (grad. 1912); Villanova (Pa.) Coll.; Dickinson Coll. (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Sara Daley, of Centralia, Pa., Aug. 30, 1922; *ch.* Margaret Marie (Nov. 24, 1924), Chas. W., Jr. (Aug. 26, 1926), James Joseph (Sept. 15, 1932), Sara Jane (March 15, '37). Adm. to Pa. bar, '17; dep. dist. atty., Schuylkill County,

'27-29, '37-47, judge Court of Common Pleas, '47–; elected state legislator, Pa., 1922-32 (5 terms), state senator, '32-36; solicitor to controller of Schuylkill County, '32-38; dir. Citizens Natl. Bank, Ashland, Pa. *Clubs:* Ashland Gun & Country; Fountain Springs C.; K. of C.; Elk, Amer. Legion; 40 & 8. World War: Instr. Camp Meigs, Wash., D. C.; finished Inf. Officer's Training at Camp Lee. Republican. Sport: fishing. *Home:* 1134 Spruce St. *Office:* 925 Centre St., Ashland, Pa.

Staudt, Alfred J., M.D., surg.; *b.* Marble Rock, Ia., Dec. 25 '98; *s.* Nicholas and Margaret (Reis) S.; A.B. Campion Coll. '20, Marquette U., M.D. St. Louis U. '24; wed Ruth M. Sours, of M.R., Oct. 12 '26; *ch.*—Janice M. ('27), Catherine M. ('29), Annette M. ('36), James J. ('38). Vet., World War I. *Home:* 172 Graceline blvd. *Office:* 605 Black Bldg., Waterloo, Ia.

Staunton, Henry C. F., educator, retd. '49; *home:* 533 E. Angella blvd., South Bend, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Stauter, Very Rev. Msgr. Patrick C.; editor; *b.* Denver, Colo., May 7 '10; *s.* Percy W. and Katherine A. (Clark) S.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Regis H.S., Regis Coll., Barnes Bus. Sch., St. Thomas Sem., all Denver; M.A. Colo. State Coll. of Educ.; ordained, Denver, May 18 '40; curate, St. Peter's Ch., Newman club chaplain, Colo. State Coll. of Educ., Greeley, '40-41; street preaching, N.E. Colo., summers '39-41; curate, St. Patrick's Ch., ath. dir. Pueblo (Colo.) Cath. H.S., '41-(Stauter Field, which he helped build, named after him, 1950); editor Pueblo ed. of *Denver Cath. Register,* '42-45, *Southern Cath. Register,* '45- ; papal chamberlain, July 7 '52. *Home:* 225 Michigan st., Pueblo, Colo.

Stearns, Foster, born in Hull, Mass., July 29, 1881; *s.* Frank Waterman and Emily Williston (Clark) S.; *educ.* Amherst Coll. (A.B., 1903); Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1906); P. E. General Theol. Sem., N. Y. (grad. 1909); Boston Coll. (grad. sch., M.A., 1915); *m.* Martha Genung, of Amherst, Mass., June 22, 1905. Libn., Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1913-17; State Librarian of Mass., 1917; apptd. to diplomatic service, 1920; 3rd sec., U. S. High Comm., Constantinople, 1921-23; 3rd sec., 1923-24, 2nd sec., 1924, Amer. Embassy, Paris; libn., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, '25-30; regent Smithsonian Inst. '41-5; lt., Inf., 1917-19; with 16th Inf., 1st div., A. E. F.; in intelligence sect., Gen. Hdqrs., A. E. F., and as asst. mil. attache to Belgium; wounded at St. Mihiel; cited for gallantry in action, G. O. No. 1, 1st Div., Jan. 1, 1920; decorated, Silver Star, Purple Heart. Papal Chamberlain of Sword & Cape; Comdr. Order of SS. Maurice & Lazarus; Decorated with Lateran Cross (Papal); and Knight of Malta. Convert to Catholicism, '11. *Mem.:* F. Royal Geog. Soc.; Amer. Antiquarian Soc.; Alpha Delta Phi; Soc. of Mayflower Descend.; S. C. W. Auth.: *Edward Everett* (Am. Secs. of State '28); *Bl. Adrian Fortesque, K. M.* (1936); transl. Abbe Klein's *Madeleine Semer, Convert and Mystic* ('27). *Mem.:* Soc. of Cincinnati, N.E. Hist. Geneal. Soc. (v.p.), Soc. of Antiquaries, Lond. Trustee of the New Hampshire Catholic Charities. Clubs: St. James, Lond.; University, N.Y.C.; Somerset; Odd Volumes (Boston), Athenaeum (London); Metropolitan, Wash., D.C. Mem., N.H. State Legis., '37-38, U.S. Congress from 2d N.H. Dist., '39-45; dir. Rumford Ptg. Co., Concord. Repub. L.H.D. Holy Cross Coll. '48, LL.D. St. Anselm's Coll. '52. *Home:* Exeter, N.H.

Stearns, Martha Genung, designer, writer, lect.; *b.* Amherst, Mass., Mar. 18, 1886; *dau.* Prof. John F. (Ph.D., D.D.) and Florence Mabel (Sprague) Genung; *m.* Foster Stearns, of Hull, Mass., June 22, 1905. Master craftsman, Boston Soc. of Arts & Crafts; mem. League of N. H. Arts & Crafts; editor, *The Herbarist,* organ of American Herb Society, since 1944. Author: *The Transplanting* ('27), *Homespun and Blue* ('40), *Needle in Hand* ('50). A convert *from Prot. Episcopal Church,* 1914. Medal of St. Anne, from Gen. Wrangel, for services to Russian refugees in Constantinople, in 1923. *Mem.:* N. H. Soc. of Colonial Dames of Amer.; N.H. Hist. Soc.; pres. Needle & Bobbin Club (N.Y.), '51-53. Home: Exeter, N.H.

Stechschulte, Rev. Victor C. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Leipsic, O., Oct. 2, 1893; *s.* August and Anna (Rampe) S.; *educ.* St. John's H. S. (1908-10), and St. John's Coll., Toledo (1910-12); St. Louis Univ., (1914-20, A.B., 1918; M.A., 1919); M.S., 1920; theol., 1923-27); St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland, 1927-28; Univ. of Calif. (Ph.D., 1932); joined Society of Jesus, Aug. 9, 1912; vows Aug. 15, 1914; ordained June 16, 1926. Instr. in physics, St. Louis Univ., 1918-19; instr., physics and math., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1920-23; assoc. in seismol., Univ. of Calif., 1928-29; prof. of physics and dir. of Seismol. Observatory, Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, 1932—. Contbr. to scientific journals. *Mem.:* Seismol. Soc. of Amer. (chmn., Eastern sect. 1934); Amer. Geophysical Union (pres. Seismol. Sect. '44-47), Sigma Xi, etc. *Home:* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati.

Steck, Alden Lawrence, artist; *b.* Calumet, Mich., Nov. 15, 1904; *s.* Frank Ludwig and Elizabeth Jane (Daley) S.; *educ.* Sacred Heart School, Laurium, Mich.; wed Pauline M. Pichiottino, June 25 '41; *ch.* Lawrence, Daniel, Mary. Teacher, Soumi Coll., Hancock; works exhibited in Detroit Inst. of Art, Gd. Rapids Art Galleries, Chicago Art Inst., Kansas City Art Museum, Cincinnati Museum, Oakland Art Gallery, Elgin Academy, Acad. of Allied Arts in N. Y. C., the San Francisco Annuals; etc.; water colors with the Federal Traveling Show, and in pvt. collections. K. of C. *Home:* 409 Kearsage St. *Studio:* 106 5th St., Calumet, Mich.

Steck, Rev. Francis Borgia (O.F.M.), educator, ret.; home, Quincy College, Quincy, Ill. See his entry in v9.

Steele, Wm. LaBarthe, archt.; retired; home, 126 E. Division st., Neillsville, Wis. See his sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Steffen, Elmer Andrew, musician; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 11, 1890; *s.* Andrew and Barbara (Pfau) S.; *educ.* pvt. and parish schools; *m.* Marguerite Marie Maass, of Indianapolis, 1920; *ch.*—Suzanne Marie (Aug. 14, 1922), Elmer A., Jr. (Aug. 2, 1924), Pauline Barbara (Jan. 10, 1928). Began as chorister, concert singer, conductor, choirmaster, composer; now director of music, and sec. of Church Music Commn., Diocese of Indianapolis; sec., Society of St. Gregory of Amer.; dir., Schola Cantorum of SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Indianapolis Symphony Choir. Kt. of St. Gregory. Composer: masses, motets, songs. Music editor of and contbr. to various Catholic and secular periodicals. *Home:* 3122 Sutherland Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Stehling, Rev. Henry C., poet; pastor St. Mary's Church, 800 Wis. av., Racine, Wis.; see his entry in v10.

Steinbicker, PAUL GEORGE, educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 24, 1906; *s.* Bernard Joseph and Flora Henriette (Dassell) S.; *educ.* St. Xavier H. S., Xavier U. (A.B. '29), U. of Cincinnati (A.M. '30, Ph.D. '34), Inst. of Int. Studies, Geneva, '33; wed Marcella Elizabeth Helmers, of Cincinnati, Aug. 11, 1934; *ch.* Paul George ('35), Ruth Dorothy ('39). Teaching asst., U. of Cin'ti., '29-31; instr. in hist., U. of Detroit, '31-32; instr. in govt., St. Louis U., '34-37, ast. prof., 1937-41, assoc. prof., 1941-41; merit system sup. State of Mo., '42-45; prof. of govt., dir. of dept., '45—, St. Louis Univ., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Steinbugler JOHN LAWRENCE, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 24, 1884; *s.* John and Josephine (Brunner) S.; *educ.* De La Salle Mil. Inst., N. Y. C.; N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., cum laude; LL.M.); *m.* Mae L. Karsen, N. Y. C., Oct. 21, 1903; *children* Josephine, Elizabeth, Catherine, John L., Marie, Wm., Margaret, Lawrence. Admitted to bar, '08; hon. prof. of law and govt. Concord Coll., Athens, W.Va. *Mem.:* Cath. Lawyers Guild of Brooklyn; Amer., N.Y. State and Co. Bar Assns.; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Cath. Laymen's League, K. of C., Westhampton Country Club, Mendelssohn Glee Club, Newman Hon. Soc., Catholic Club (N.Y.), Cathedral Club (Bklyn.), Elks (Bklyn.), Fed. and Int. Bar Assns. *Home:* 1222 Albemarle rd., Brooklyn 18, N.Y.

Steiner, REV. CELESTIN J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Detroit, 1898; *s.* Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Steiner; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., U. of Detroit H. S., U. of Detroit; joined the Jesuits, '18; student, Jesuit Novitiate, Florissant, Mo., and six years in Europe; dean of men, '33-37, rector of downtown units, '37-40, and pres., '40-49, Xavier U., Cincinnati; pres. U. of Detroit, '49- ; dir. Assn. of Amer. Colls., '50- . *Home:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Steiner, GORDON JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Peekskill, N.Y., Aug. 23 '10; *s.* Herbert and Maude (Statler) S.; B.S. Manhattan '33, M.S. Columbia '40, Ph.D. Fordham '48; *m.* Gertrude L. Finnegan, of Yonkers, Aug. 12 '39. Instr., Manhattan Coll., '37-40, asst. prof., '46-47, prof. and head of acctg. dept., '47—; instr. C.C.N.Y., '40-42, Amer. Inst. of Banking, '40-42, '46—; vol., '42. 1st lt., '43, capt., '46, Finance Dept., U.S.A.; now capt. res. Convert from Dutch Reformed Ch., '37. *Mem:* Finan. Res. Officers Assn of 1st Army (v.p., bd. mem.), Manhattan Coll. Alumni, Amer. Inst. of Banking, Amer. Acctg. Assn., Holy Name Soc., Lake Valhalla Club (pres. '48-49). Dem. *Home:* 75 St. James Ter., Yonkers 4. *Office:* Manhattan College, Bronx, N.Y.C.

Steiner, REV. THOMAS ANTHONY (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Monroe, Mich., Sept. 11, 1877; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (C.E., 1899). Engaged in engineering work, 1899-1911; prof. of engrng., '11-14, '18-38, and dean of coll. of engring., '28-38, U. of Notre Dame; provincial superior, C. S. C. in the U. S., '38—. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Steinfels, MELVILLE P., artist; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 3 '10; *s.* Milton and Nell A. (McDevitt) S.; student Sch. of Art Inst., Chicago '28-32; wed Margaret M. Hollahan, of Chicago, June 25 '38; *ch.* James Philip ('39), Peter Francis ('41), Jane Catherine ('46), Martin Joseph ('51). Artist in res. Siena Hts. Coll., Adrian, '45-50. Frescoes, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., Indianapolis, '42, Loyola U. Chapel, Chicago, '45, '47; mural, U. of Detroit H.S. Ath. Bldg., '50, Holy Ghost Sem., Ann Arbor, '52; paintings, Epiphany Ch., Chicago, '52-53; etc. *Home:* 322 Talcott pl., Park Ridge, Ill.

Steinle, ROLAND JOSEPH, judge; *b.* Milwaukee, Mar. 21, 1896; *s.* Jos. Leo and Elizabeth (Baldauf) S.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Paroch Sch., Marquette Acad., Marquette U., LL.B. '20; wed Helen Lucille Sharpe, of Chicago, May 3, 1923; *ch.*—Roland J., Jr. ('24), Elisabeth Margaret ('25), Rosemary Catherine ('27). Law practice, '20-30; spl. asst. dist. atty. Milwaukee Co., '23-24, Forest Co., '25-26, Waukesha Co., '38-39, Dodge Co., '39; ct. commnr. Milwaukee Co., '37-40; judge, Circuit Ct., Milwaukee Co., Jan. '40- ; instr. in dental jurisprud. Marquette U., '29- ; mem. lect. bur. Holy Name Soc., Milwaukee Archdioc., '21- . Enl. U.S.A., Apr. 20, 1917; hon. disch., 1st lt., Inf., Dec. '18. *Mem.:* Cath. Kts. of Wis. (dir. '25-); Elks; Eagles; Moose; Central Verein; 32nd Div. Vets. Assn.; Amer. Legion (past Jud. Adv., Dept. of Wis.); K. of C. (4°; dist. dep. '24-29); V.F.W. (disting. citizenship medalist); Wis. Bar Assn.; etc. Republican; co. chmn. '33; candidate for lt. gov. '36. Sports fan. *Home:* 1570 E. Cumberland Blvd. *Office:* Court House, Milwaukee, Wis.

Steinmueller, REV. JOHN E., educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 5, 1899; *s.* Peter M. and Agnes (Heimbach) S.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Pub. H. S., Cathedral Coll., St. John's Sem., Brooklyn; U. of Innsbruck, Austria ('20-24); Lateran Sem., Rome (S.T.D. '25) and Biblical Inst. (S.S.L. '28); priest, Innsbruck, Apr. 13, 1924; prof. of relig. Queen of the Rosary Acad., Amityville, '28-32; moderator Round Table Conf., K. of C., '33-35; prof. S. Scrip. and Hebrew, Immac. Conception Sem., L.I., '28-50; rector St. Barbara's Ch., Brooklyn, '50- ; a founder, treas., Cath. Biblical Assn. of Amer.; spl. editor, Gospels of the Confrat. Bible; co-author *Epistles and Gospels for Sundays and Holydays, Companion to the Old Testament; Companion to the New Testament, Cath. Biblical Ency., New Testament;* collab. in *Ency. Brit.;* contbr. to *Homil. and Pastoral Rev., Cath. Bibl. Qtly.,* etc. *Member:* Amer. Oriental Soc. Author: *Some Problems of the Old Testament* (1936), *A Gospel Harmony* ('42), *A Companion to Scripture Studies* (3v '41-43), *A Commentary of the New Testament* (jt. auth. '42), *My Daily Psalm Book* (id. '47). Mem. Cath. Anthropol. Conf. (exec bd.), Pontif. Biblical Commission, '47- . *Home:* 138 Bleecker st., Brooklyn 21, N.Y.

Stephens, RIGHT REV. EDWARD LOUIS, V.F., pastor; Waterbury, Conn., Feb. 20, '89; *s.* Joseph Francis and Catherine Agnes (Heffrin) S.; *educ.* Grade Sch., Waterbury; Naugatuck H.S.; Phillips Exeter Acad.; Georgetown U. (LL.B. '16); law practice, Conn., 2 yrs.; sem. studies Belmont (N.C.) Abbey; ordained at Baltimore, June 13, 1925; admitted to Conn. and D.C. bars and May 28, '34, to prac. before U.S. Supreme Court; mem. Gamma Eta Gamma, K. of C. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May '47; Dean of Northern Virginia and Diocesan Consultor. Pastor of St. Mary's Church, 310 Duke St., Alexandria, Va.

Stephens, HAROLD MONTELLE, judge; *b.* Crete, Nebr., Mar. 6, 1886; *s.* Frank Bray and Lunette (Stebbins) S.; *educ.* pub. schs., Salt Lake City; U. of Utah (1904-06); Cornell (A.B. 1909); Harvard (LL.B. 1913, S.J.D. 1932); U. of Calif. (1930-31); *m.* Vriginia Adelle Bush, of Utah Co., Utah, Aug. 6, 1912. Admitted to Utah bar, 1912, began practice at Salt Lake City; asst.

pros. atty. Salt Lake Co., 1915-17; judge, 3rd Jud. Dist. Ct., Utah, 1917-21; mem. Cheney, Jensen, Holman & Stephens, S.L.C., 1921-28, Martineau & Stephens, Los Angeles, 1928; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Asst. Atty. Gen., U. S. Dept. of Justice, 1933-35, The Asst. to the Atty. Gen., 1935, assoc. justice U.S. Court of Appeals, D.C., '35, chief justice, '48—; Amer. chmn., Jt. Comm. on Interchange Patent Rts. & Informat. with Gt. Brit., 2d World War, '43-46 (awarded Medal of Merit by Pres. Truman for the service, Dec. 18 '46); hon. LL.D. Georgetown U. '39; council Selden Soc., London; member of Code Commn. to Revise Utah Laws, 1928; actg. assoc. dir. Amer. Coll. of Surgeons, 1921; pres. S. L. C. Community Clinic & Dispensary, 1923-28. Contbr. to legal journs. Convert from Congregational Church. Mem.: Utah, Calif., Mass., Dist. Ct. of U. S. for D. C., U. S. Ct. of Appeals for D. C., and Supreme Ct. of U. S. Bars; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Delta Chi; A. B. A.; Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y.; Alta Club (S.L. C.), Metropolitan Club (W., D. C.). *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel. *Office:* U. S. Court of Appeals, Wash., D. C.

Sterba, GERTRUDE K. (MRS. PAUL E.), librarian; *b.* Owatonna, Minn., June 10, 1900; *dau.* Anton and Gertrude (Wisa) Kosmoski; *grad.* Univ. of Wis. Sch. of Lib. Sci. (1924); *m.* Paul E. Sterba, of Enid, Okla., June 26, 1928; *ch.*—Paul E. (Oct. 14, 1930). Asst. libn., Owatonna Pub. Lib., 1917-23; head cataloger and ref. asst., Eau Claire (Wis.) Pub. Lib., 1924-25; libn. Dowagiac (Mich.) Pub. Lib., 1925-27, and Ponca City (Okla.) Pub. Lib., 1927—. *Mem.:* A. L. A. (sec., small libs. sect. 1935-36); Southwestern Lib. Assn. (2 v.-p. 1936-38); Okla. Lib. Assn. pres. 1933-34; sec., Jr. members div. 1935-36); Okla. Lib. Planning Bd., since 1933. Democrat. *Clubs:* Garden; B. & P. W. Hobbies: reading, bridge, dancing, entertaining. *Home:* 739 N. 4th St. *Office:* Public Library, Ponca City, Okla.

Sterck, FRANK C., lawyer; *b.* Feb. 10 '09; *s.* Clement P. and Anna C. (Dewitt) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's H.S., Rock Island, Ill., '23-27, A.B. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '31, LL.B. Georgetown U. '34; wed Alice C. McQuillan, Wash., D.C., '40; ch.—Clement J. and Clare E. (twins '42), Mary Anne ('45), Gregory Leo ('48). Atty., U.S. Dept. of Justice, Wash., D.C., '34-36, head atty. Alien Property Bur., '36-40, spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., '40-42; exec. v.p., counsel Buchanan Research Labs., N.J., '42-46, and chmn. of bd., '46-48, now dir.; asst. gen. counsel Remington Rand, N.Y.C., '48- ; dir. Natl. Tool & Mfg. Co., Lektro Products Co., Andover Kent Aviation Corp., etc. *Mem.:* C.O.F., A.B.A., Consular Law Soc., Amer. Fgn. Law Assn., Stamford Yacht Club. *Home:* 5 Cresthill pl., Stamford, Conn. *Office:* 315 4th av., N.Y.C. 10.

Sterck, REV. LEO CLEMENT, educator, author; *b.* Termonde, Belgium, Oct. 27 '02 *s.* Prudent C. and Anna Catharina (Dewit) S.; *educ.* in Belgian seminaries, '14-20; came to U.S. '20; B.A. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '23, S.T.B. C.U.A. '26, M.A. '27; ordained at Davenport for Davenport diocese, May 27 '27. Curate, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Davenport, '27-29; prof., French and religion, St. Ambrose Coll., '29-45, registrar, 1945-49, dean of studies, '50-52; chaplain St. Vincent's Home, '29-52; spir. dir. Mt. St. Bernard Sem. '52- . Author: *Great Books of France* ('41), *For All to Live By* ('47); tr. Bainvel's *Faith and the Act of Faith* ('25); hon. mem. Inst. Artis. et Litteraire de France. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn., Guillaume Bude Soc., Paris (life), etc. *Home:* Mt. St. Bernard Seminary, Dubuque, Ia.

Sterling, FREDERICK AUGUSTINE, diplomat, retd. '41; *home,* 3400 Prospect av., N.W., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Sternberg WM., educator; *b.* Underwood, Ia., Apr. 7, 1880 *s.* Ludwig and Antonia (Hauber) S.; *educ.* Drake U., Des Moines; Creighton U., Omaha (A.B. 1907, LL.B. 1910); *m.* Erica Louise von Lehenner, of Hamburg, Germany, Nov. 15, 1924; *ch.* —Isabelle (1926). Practice of law Omaha, 1910-20; prof. of law Creighton U., since 1920. *Home:* 3504 N. 45th Ave., Omaha, Nebr.

Stevens, G. DONALD, labor union exec.; *b.* Greenville, Mich., Nov 6 '14; *s.* Dons S. and Marion R. (Dewey) S.; *grad.* Greenville H.S. '32; wed Wanda M. Lewakoski, of Grand Rapids, May 29 '37; *ch.*—Judith Diane ('40), James Dewey ('43), Margaret Mary (1949), Sylvia Ral ('51). Steward of the Dairy Workers Local 386, '42-43, pres., '43-47; v.p. Mich. CIO, '44—; pres. Kent Co. CIO, '46-49; advis. bd. Cath. Service Bur., '47—. Convert from Baptist Ch. *Home:* 859 Reynard, S.E. *Office:* 215 Sheldon av., S.E., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Stewart, FRANK JAMES, exec.; *b.* Morristown, Vt., Nov.10 '92; *s.* Frank and Katherine (Savage) S.; *educ.* Peoples Acad. '05-06, Lamoille Central Acad. '06-09, St. Michael's Coll., '14-17, A.B. '47; A.E.F., '17-19, 2d lt.; wed Lucy Loretto McCaffrey, of Fulton, N.Y., Mar.1 '30; *ch.*—Francis John ('30), Anthony Condon ('34), Michael Jerome ('35-41), Loretto Ann ('42). Asst. office mgr. C.S. Page Co., '19-27, Lamoille Co. Savs. Bank, '28-30; mgr. G. Y. Ralph Granite Co., '30-33, Woodbury Granite Co., and treas. '30-33; asst. supt. FHA, Burlington, '34-51; chmn. bd. of assessors & zoning adm., City of Burlington, '51- ; assoc. trustee St. Michael's Coll.; NCCS rep. and treas. USO; chmn. Cath. Information Center; v.p. St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; state master 4° K. of C.; pres. Alpha Nu chap., Delta Epsilon Sigma; pres. St. Michael's Coll. Alumni Assn., '46-49; Amer. Legion, V.F.W., etc. Dem. *Home:* 134 Loomis st. *Office:* Room 31, City Hall, Burlington, Vt.

Stickney, HELEN FRITH, poet; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 11, 1887; *dau.* Louis Edward and Marie Louisa (Morgan) Frith; *educ.* pvt. schs. and tutoring at home; wed Henry Austin Stickney, in Cenacle of St. Regis, N.Y.C., Dec. 17, 1919; *ch.*—Louise Frith ('22). Began writing late in life; studied compos. of lyric poetry, Columbia U., '32; entered ms. of poems in contest sponsored by Verse Craft of Emory U., Ga., and won a prize which was publication of her first book. Author: *Prelude to Winter* ('34), *Abigail's Sampler* ('43), *Prayer for a Soldier* ('53), poems in *Gold Medal Treasury of American Verse, Voices, Ave Maria, St. Anthony Messenger, Versecraft, Contemporary Poetry, Wings,* etc. *Mem.:* Colony Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Natl. Soc. of Colonial Dames; Pen & Brush Club; Natl. League of Amer. Penwomen; Poetry Soc. of Amer. (exec. bd. '41, v.p. '42-); Women Poets (pres. '40), Craftsman Group; Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. Poems in T. Roosevelt-A. Wolcott *Desk Drawer Anthol., Poetry Soc. of Amer. Anthol.* ('46), S. Coblentz' *The Music Makers. Home:* 215 E. 72d st., N.Y.C.

Stickney, Rt. Rev. Louis R., pastor; *home* 1701 Regent st., Baltimore, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49

Stitz, Very Rev. Harry Edward, *b.* St. Louis, Nov. 20, 1901; *s.* Gustav M. and Clara Julia Stitz; *educ.* St. Aloysius Sch., Rubicam Bus. Coll., St. Vincent's Coll., St. Mary's Sem., St. Louis U., Kenrick Sem., Register Coll. of Journ.; ordained. St. Louis, June 10, '33; curate St. Engelbert's Church, St. Louis, '33-40; pastor Our Lady of Victories Ch., St. Louis, '40- ; orgnr., ed., bus. mgr. *St. Louis Register,* '40—; Papal Chamb., Very Rev. Msgr., '46. *Office:* 4532 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Stock, Leo Francis, historian; home, 1017 Mich. av., Wash., D.C.; see his entry in v10.

Stokes, Richard Leroy, journalist; *b* Rockville, Ind., Nov. 30 '84; *s.* Cassius and Sarah (Ewing) S.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., Ind.; Harvard U. '00-01; wed Anne-Marie du Pontavice, of Paris, Aug. 29 '50. Editorial staff, St. Louis (Mo.) *Post-Dispatch,* '03-28, Washington bur., '37-49; music critic, N.Y. *Eve. World,* '28-33; syndicated columnist, free lance writer for Cath. press, '49- . Author: *Merry Mount* (dramatic poem, set to music by Dr. Hanson, given at the Met., '32); *Paul Bunyan* (folk verse, '32), *Benedict Arnold* (poetic drama, '41), *Leon Blum, Poet & Premier* (1936), *From Major Jordan's Diaries* ('52); contbr. to *Sign, Cath. World, Human Events,* etc.; war corr. '44, covered Normandy landing on to Nazi defeat; reported Nuremberg trials, '45-46. Reared a Methodist but convert from agnosticism, largely influenced by interview with Pius XII '46; received into Church, June 29 '47, at Wash., D.C. *Home:* Hotel Webster, 40 W. 45th st., N.Y.C.

Stoll, Rt. Rev. Vitus, dean; *b.* Westphalia, Ia., Aug. 13, 1889; *s.* Bartholomew and Crescentia (Schechinger) S.; *educ.* Campion, Prairie du Chien, Wis., and U of Innsbruck, Austria; ordained July 27, 1913; former chancellor, vicar-gen., and admin., Des Moines Diocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 12, 1933; now dean, Creston Deanery, and pastor, Immaculate Conception Church, Creston, Iowa.

Stollenwerck, Amasa Dorman, M.D., retd.; *home:* 2005 Oak st., Jacksonville, Fla. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Stone, Ellery Wheeler, naval officer; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Jan. 14 '94; *s.* Edgar P. and Florence (Weeks) S.; *educ.* U. of Calif. '14; *m.* Louise F. Wardwell, Oct. 10 '34; *ch.*—Patricia, Sally Florence, Ellery Wardwell; *m.* (2) Contessa Reneta Arborio Mella di Sant Elia, in St. Peter's, Vatican City, by Card. Tedechini, April 7 '47. U.S. radio inspector, '14-17; lt. (j.g.) USNR and 12th naval dist. communications supt., '17-19; advanced through grades to rear admiral, '44; pres. Postal Telegraph Co., '24-31; v.p., dir. Mackay Radio & Telegraph Co., '31-37; v.p. Postal Telegraph Cable Corp., '34-37; pres. Postal Telegraph, Inc., '42—; dep. pres., chief commnr. Allied Control Commn., Italy, '44—. Convert from Epis. Ch., March '47 *Clubs:* Army & Navy, Broad Street; mem. F. Inst. of Radio Engrs.; Royal Soc. of Arts (London), etc. *Home:* 3 Kingsland rd., Nutley, N.J. *Office:* 67 Broad st., N.Y.C. 4.

Stone, Geoffrey, writer; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 22 '11; *s.* Andrew and Agnes Airdrie (Bell) S.; wed Dora Ford, of Rye, N.Y., Nov. 6 '36; *ch.*—Julia Alessandra ('37), Mary Agnes ('39), Anthony ('42). Editorial asst., *The Bookman,* '28-33; assoc. editor, American Review, '33-37; editl. adviser, Macmillan Co., '34-35; editor, pub., *The Examiner,* '38; dairy farmer, free lance writer, '38- , for *Sewanee Review, Thought, N.Y. Times, Blackfriars,* etc. Author: *Melville* ('49). Reared a Presbyn.; convert from privately developed Aristotelian position. *Home:* Sheepfold, Bethlehem, Conn.

Stone, Patrick Thomas, judge; *b.* Pembroke, Ont., Can., June 21, 1889; *s.* Patrick Edward and Bridget (Kerley) S.; brought to U. S. as a child; naturalized 1901; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Blanche E. Dessert, of Wausau, Wis., Sept. 8, 1918; *ch.*—Patricia Evelyn (dec.), Mary Louise, Louis Owen, Patrick Henry. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1912; city atty. Wausau, 1921-29; mem. Stone & Park. 1927-33; judge U. S. Court, Western Dist. of Wis., 1933—. U. S. Navy, World War. State historian, Amer. Legion, Wis. dept., 1919-20, judge advocate, 1932—. Democrat. *Home:* Wausau, Wis. *Office:* Government Bldg., Madison, Wis.

Stoner, Rev. Victor Rose, chaplain, editor; *b.* on ranch nr. Victoria, Tex.; *s.* Geo. Overton and Zilpa (Rose) S.; *educ.* Bay View Coll., Portland, Tex.; Victoria H. S.; Univ. of Dallas (Fellow, 1914-15; A.B., 1914; M.A., 1915); Northern Ariz. Normal, Flagstaff (1916); Univ. of Ariz. (Fellow '21-22, M.A. '37); St. Thomas Sem., Col.; St. Mary's Sem., Laporte, Tex.; ordained at Tucson, Oct. 11, 1925. Teacher, country sch., Tex., 1911, Winslow, Ariz., 1916-17; prin., H. S. and Jr. H. S., Miami, Ariz., 1917-21; instr., prep. sem., Laporte, Tex., 1923-25; chancellor, Diocese of Tucson, 1926-30; chaplain, 1st lt., U. S. Army, Ft. McDowell, Calif., 1930-31; chaplain, C. C. C. camps, Ariz., '33-39; chaplain U.S. Veterans' Hosp., Tucson, '26-30, '32-45. Pvt., Psychol. Unit, Med. Corps, Camp Travis, Tex., World War. Convert from no religion; baptized at Victoria, Apr. 6, 1912. Democrat. Editor, *The Kiva* (pub. of Ariz. Archeol. & Hist. Soc.). *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (chaplain, Tucson, 3 terms, and Dept. of Ariz., 1929-30; 40-8; K. of C.; Elks; Phi Delta Kappa; S.A.R.; N.M. Hist. Soc.; Ariz. Archeol. & Hist. Soc. (pres. '37-40, '43-48). prin., Salpointe H.S., Tucson, '50-51; pastor Sacred Heart Church, Clifton, Ariz.

Strahan, Rev. Speer, poet; pastor, Lowell, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

Strake, George William, oil producer; *b.* St. Louis, Nov. 9 '94; *s.* Wm. G. and Anna (Casper) S.; B.A. St. Louis U.; wed Susan Elizabeth Kehoe, of Houston, Sept. 10 '24; *ch.*—Elizabeth Susan ('25), Georganna Alice ('32), George Wm. ('35). U.S. Air Corps, 1st World War; in oil bus. in Mexico, '19-25; resided in Havana, '25-27; independent oil producer at Houston, '27—;discovered Conroe Oil Field (rated 3d largest in U.S.), '31; pres., dir. Aluminum Products Co., Houston; mem. bd. Natl. A.R.C., Southwest Research Inst., N.C.C.J., Boys Harbor (Houston), B.S.A., Our Lady of the Lake Coll., Houston Flower Show Assn., etc.; trustee U. of Notre Dame, Inst. of Chinese Culture (Wash., D.C.), U. of St. Thomas (Houston), Natl. Fdn. for Infantile Paralysis (N.Y.), etc.; hon. D.Sc. St. L. U. '48, LL.D. Notre Dame U. '49; awarded Silver Beaver, B.S.A., '47, Citation from Our Lady of Lake Coll.; n. dir. USO, etc.; mem. Natl. Lay Comm. on Cath. Service, B.S.A. Decorated Gd. Cross, K.H.S., '37, Kt. of Sov. Mil. Order of Malta. '40, Kt. Gd. Cross, Order of St. Sylvester, by Pope Pius XII, person-

ally, '46. Houston chmn. Notre Dame Fdn.; dir. Indep. Petroleum Producers Assn. of Amer., Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assn., Amer. Petroleum Inst., Parks Air Coll. of St. Louis U., etc. *Clubs:* Allegro, Houston, Serra, Lake Placid, Mo. Athletic, El Paso, Broadmoor Country, Ramada, etc. Dem. *Home:* 3214 Inwood dr. *Office:* 3300 Gulf Bldg., Houston, Texas.

Stratton, FREDERICK ALEXANDER, M.D.; *home:* 374 Royal st., Milwaukee, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Strauss, RT. REV. MSGR. ANTHONY T., pastor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 2 '91; *s.* Anthony F. and Camilla M. (Witte) S.; *educ.* St. Francis de Sales Sch., St. Louis Prep. Sem., Kenrick Sem.; ordained, St. Louis, June 13 '16; papal chamberlain, May 20 '43; domestic prelate, May 12 '49. Curate St. Francis de Sales Ch., St. Louis, '16-22; pastor Immac. Concep. Ch., Augusta, Mo., '22-32, St. Peter Ch., St. Charles, Mo., '32- ; consultor, mem. H.S. Bd., St. Louis Archdioc.; natl. and Mo. state spir. dir. Natl. Cath. Women's Union; mem. comm. on social action, Cath. Central Verein of Amer. *Home:* 324 S. 3rd st., St. Charles, Mo.

Strauss, GUS JAMES, merchant; *b.* Shiner, Tex., Feb.12; '12; *s.* Charles J. and Caroline (Kopecky) S.; *grad.* Hallettsville (Tex.) H.S. '29, B.A. St. Edward's U. '33, hon. LL.D. '44; wed Mary Lee Elstner, of Hallettsville, Sept.2 '36; *ch.*—Mary Rose ('38), Bernard Olin ('40), Gus James ('43). Dist. clerk, Lavaca Co. Tex., '34-40; div. dir. Tex. R.R. Commn., '41-45; state senator, '47—; pres. Guadalupe Firemen's Assn., '43, Cath. State League of Tex., '36-40. K. of C. (state warden, '38-40, state dep. '41-46, supreme warden, '43-47). Dem. *Home:* Hallettsville, Tex.

Strecker, EDWARD ADAM, psychiatrist; *b.* Phila, Pa., Oct. 16, 1886; *s.* Adam and Mary (von Weiler) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's (Sc.D. '35) and La Salle Colls., Phila. (A.B. '07, A.M. '11, Litt.D. '38); Jefferson Med. Coll. (M.D. '11); wed Elizabeth K. Walsh, of Phila. Res. phys. St. Agnes Hosp., Phila., '11-12; asst. phys. and med. dir. Pa. Hosp. Dept. for Nervous and Mental Diseases, '13-18; psychiat. 28th Div., Camp Hancock, Ga., and overseas for duration of war (hon. disch., Maj.); clin. prof., psych. and mental hygiene, Yale U., '26-31; prof., nerv. and men. disease Jefferson Med. Coll., '25-31; prof. of psychiat. and head of dept., Undergrad. Med. Sch., U. of Pa., and prof. of psychiat., Grad. Sch. Med. U. of Pa., '31—. *Mem.:* Amer. Neurol., Amer Psychiat., Phila. Coll. Physicians, F. A. C. P., Royal Medico-Psycholog., Alpha Kappa Kappa, Sigma Epsilon, Alpha Omega Alpha. Author: *Clinical Psychiatry* ('25), *Clinical Neurology* ('37), *Discovering Ourselves* ('31), *Practical Examination of Personality and Behavior Disorders* ('36), *Alcohol—One Man's Meat* ('38), *Their Their Mothers' Sons; Fundamentals of Psychiatry* (4th ed.), *Basic Psychiatry* ('52). Shaffrey Award, St. Jos. Coll. Med. Alumni, '53; certif. from Pres. Truman for World War II services. *Home:* 4401 Market st. *Office:* 111 N. 49th st., Phila. 39, Pa.

Strecker, WILLIAM E., M. D.; *b.* Pond Creek, Okla., May 8 '09; *s.* Conrad and Katherine E. Strecker; *educ.* St. Benedict's H.S., Kans., '24-28, Creighton U. '28-30; B.S. U. of Okla. '32, M.D. '36; wed Gladys Jobe, of Muskogee, Okla., June 13 '36; *ch.* Kathryn Elizabeth ('44). William Bernard (1948). Medical and surgical practice since 1938; dir. Municipal Isolation Hosp. Maj., M.C., A.U.S., '41-46. *Mem.:* Amer., Okla. State and Okla. Co. Med. Assns., Okla. City Surg. Society, Knife and Fork Club, K. of C., Alpha Kappa Kappa, Osler Soc., D.A. V., etc. *Home:* 1601 Pennington Way. *Office:* 521 N. W. 11th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Stritch, H. E. SAMUEL, CARDINAL, archbishop; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 17, 1887; *s.* Garrett and Catherine (Malley) S.; *educ.* St. Gregory's Prep. Sem., Cin'ti., O. (A.B., 1904); N. Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1906; S. T. D., 1910). Ordained, Rome, 1910; curate, 1910-11, pastor, 1911-15, St. Patrick's Ch., Memphis, Tenn.; sec. to bishop of Nashville, chancellor and diocesan supt. of schs., 1915 seq.; made Domestic Prelate, May 1921; consecrated bishop of Toledo, O., Nov. 30, 1921 (erected new Cathedral); apptd. abp. of Milwaukee, Aug. 26, 1930, of Chicago, Dec. 7 '39; created cardinal, Feb. 21 '46; chmn. of admin. council, N.C.W.C., Dec. '45—. *Office:* 719 N. Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

Strittmatter, RT. REV. DENIS OMER (O.S. B.), archabbot; *b.* Hastings, Pa., 1896; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll. and Sem., Latrobe, Pa.; professed in Benedictine Order, '17, ordained, '23; ex-dir. St. Emma's Mil. Sch., Rock Castle, Va.; coadjutor archabbot, '49-51, archabbot, '51- , St. Vincent Archabbey, Latrobe, Pa.

Strome, CHARLES BOWMAN, executive sec.; *b.* Wilkes Barre, Pa., Mar 12, 1899; *s.* George Palmer and Melinda Blackman (Dougherty) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1923); Georgetown Univ. (law 1923-24); *m.* Anne Boyce Geddes, of Wilkes-Barre, June 30, 1927; *ch.*—Chas. B., Jr. (Sept. 18, 1928), Nancy Geddes (Jan. 29, 1930). assoc. editor, *Evening News, Times Leader, Sunday Telegram* (all Wilkes-Barre); editor, pub. *Wilkes-Barre Critic;* organizer, 1st pres., Newspaper Writers Union 17799, A. F. of L.; prin., Labor College, Wilkes-Barre; sec., Relief Commn. Strike, 1925-27; editor *Catholic Light,* Scranton, 1926; executive alumni sec., Holy Cross College, 1927—; editor *Holy Cross Alumnus,* and *Holy Cross Alumni Directory* (Natl. Catholic Alumni Fed. pubs.). Motor Transport Corps, U. S. Army, June 1918-July 1919; 1st lt. *Mem.:* S. A. R.; K. of C. (past G. K.); Amer. Legion; Order of Alhambra; Pen and Pencil Club, Wilkes-Barre (pres.); A. O. H.; University Club (Boston); Center Club (N. Y.); Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Indep. Democrat; nominee for Wilkes-Barre School Bd., and Pa. State Legislature. *Home:* 20 St. Elmo Rd. *Office:* Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Strub, REV. GILES (O.F.M.), 2543 E. 23rd st., Cleveland; see his entry in v10.

Stryker, GAROLD V., M.D.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Oct.24 '96; *s.* Wm. Shipman and Lillian (Rocheford) S.; A.B. U. of Nebr. '20, M.D. St. Louis U. '23; wed Helen Potter Irvine, Mar.28 '21; *ch.*—Wm. I. ('29), Sue ('34). Asst. in derm. to prof. clin., St. Louis U., '25- , dir. of dept., '44—; chief. derm. St. Mary's Group of Hosps. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Alpha Omega Alpha, St. Louis Med. Soc. (treas. '34), St. Louis Derm. Soc. (pres. '46-47). *Home:* 7424 York Dr., Clayton 5. *Office:* 634 N. Grand av., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Stuart, DANIEL DELAHANTY, JR., M.D.; see his entry in v10.

Stuart, Mary, educator; *b.* Newton, Mass.; *dau.* Albert T. and Margaret (Dunne) S.; *educ.* State Teachers Coll., Salem; B.B.A., A.M., Boston U.; grad. of four bus. colls.; head bus. dept. J. E. Burke H.S., Boston, and Newton Eve. H.S.; gave courses at Boston U., U. of Denver, U. of Fla.; lt. comdr., Asst. Fiscal Services & Liaison Officer, 14th Naval Dist.; instr. Navy Pacific U., Hawaii; mem. Teachers Guild, Cenacle Convent; Natl. Office Management Assn.; N.E.A. (exec. bd. of Bus. Educn. 8 yrs.); East Com'l. Teachers Assn. (v.p. '43); Natl. Bus. Teachers Assn.; N. Eng. H.S. Com'l. Teachers Assn. (pres. '41); H.S. Women's Club (sec. '41-43); League of Cath. Women; etc. Writer of technical articles, text books, etc. *Home:* 12 Caldon Path, Newton Centre, Mass.

Studds, Robert Francis Anthony, rear admiral U.H.; *b.* Washington, D.C., Dec. 17 '96; *s.* Robert Henry and Teresa B. (Curtin) S.; *grad.* Immaculate Conception H.S., B.S. in C.E. C.U.A. '17; wed Margaret Lee Milan, of Norfolk, Va., Oct. 30 '30; *ch.*—John Anthony ('38), Sharon Lee ('39), Michael Bowman ('43). Field and office assignments, '19-50, advancing from jr. officer to dir., Coast & Geodetic Survey, with rank of rear admiral, U.H., May 12 '50- , by apptmt. of Pres. Truman. *Mem.:* A.S.M.E., Wash. Soc. of Engrs., Amer. Geophys. Union, U.S. Naval Inst., Army-Navy Club, Soc. of Naval Archts. & Engrs.; etc. *Home:* 5508 Center st., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* U.S. C. & G. Survey, Dept. of Commerce, Wash. 25, D.C.

Stuhldreher, Harry A., business exec.; *b.* Massillon, O., Oct. 14, 1901; *s.* Wm. J. and Flora Louise (Witt) S.; *grad.* Massillon H. S. (1920); Kiski Prep., Saltsburg, Pa. (1921); Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1925); *m.* Mary Agnes McEnery, of Phila., Pa., June 14, 1928 (four sons). Football coach Villanova (Pa.) Coll., '25-36, U. of Wis., '36-48, athletic dir., '36-50; asst. to v.p., indus. relations admin., U.S. Steel Co., '50- ; hon. mem. Amer. Football Coaches Assn. (pres. '38). *Office:* 525 Wm. Penn Pl., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Stuhldrehr, Walter Joseph, investments; *b.* Massillon, O., Dec. 14 '98; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Flora (Witt) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Parish School, Massillon H.S.; Ph.B. Notre Dame U. '22; wed Mildred Brosnan, of Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 28 '26; *ch.*—Anne Marguerite, Marjorie Frances, Wm. Daniel, Walter Francis, Donald Joseph. With Gen. Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O., '23-27, A. G. Becker & Co., invmt. bankers and brokers, of Chicago, '27—; mem. budget comm. Indianapolis Community Fund, '40-50. USN., World War 1; regional dir. War Bond Sales, World War II. *Clubs:* Lambs, Woodstock (dir.), Indianapolis Athletic, Players (treas. '49-50). *Home:* 4225 Central av. *Office:* 1117 Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Suess, Adolph B., writer; *home:* 10 E. Washington st., Belleville, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Sulak, L. J., editor, LaGrange, Tex.; see his entry in v10.

Sullivan, Aloysius Michael, poet; *b.* Harrison, N. J., Aug. 9, 1896; *s.* Wm. Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Flynn) S.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Prep. Sch., Newark, '13; wed Catherine Veronica McNamee, of Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 8, 1919; *ch.*—Catherine Rose ('20), Mary Rose Ann Tuohy. With Submarine Boat Corp., '18-24, J. P. Muller Adv. Agency, N.Y.C., '24-34; adv. mgr. Dun & Bradstreet, Dec. '34- . Author: *Progression and Other Poems* ('28), *Elbows of the Wind* ('32), *Ballad of a Man Named Smith* ('40), *New Jersey Hills* ('41), *Day in Manhattan* ('41), *Ballad of John Castner* ('43), *Stars and Atoms Have No Size* ('46), *Ballad of Timothy Murphy* ('47), *Incident in Silver* ('50); conducted Poetry Hour, Mutual Network, '32-42. *Mem.:* Poetry Soc. of Amer. (president from 1940 to 1942 and 1949-1951, dir.), Brendan Soc. (pres. '32-), Craftsmen (pres.), Cath. Poetry Soc. (dir.), Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Adv. Club. *Home:* 189-19 115th rd., St. Albans, N.Y. *Office:* 99 Church st., N.Y.C.

Sullivan, Arthur George, surgeon; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Feb. 27, 1885; *s.* Florance David and Anna E. (McCarthy) S.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (1903-05), Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Columbia U. (M.D. 1909); *m.* Florence D. Stott, of Winona, Minn., Sept. 9, 1908; *ch.*—Arthur Geo., Frances Beal. Began pract. of surg. Madison, Wis., 1909; co-propr. Sullivan Clinic; chief surg., cons. surg. for many ins. and indust. cos.; attdg. surg. St. Mary's, Madison Gen., and St. Mary's Ringling (Baraboo, Wis.) Hosps. Served in Med. R. C. and on Madison Draft Bd., World War; mem. U. S. Pension Bd., 1916-27. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; F. A. C. S.; Interstate Post-Grad. Med. Assn. (trustee, mng. dir.), Wis. Med. Soc., Phi Delta Theta, etc. Repub. *Home:* 930 E. Gorham st. *Office:* Gay Bldg., Madison, Wis.

Sullivan, Arthur W., lawyer; *b.* Salem, Mass., Mar. 6, 1885; *s.* John J. and Margaret (McGoff) S.; *educ.* Northeastern Univ. (LL.B., 1919); *m.* Helen J. McAleer, Boston, Jan. 22, 1911. Admitted to Mass. bar, practicing at Boston; register of Probate and Insolvency, Suffolk County, '25—. Member: Catholic Alumni Sodality; K. of C.; Catholic Foresters; Charitable Irish Soc.; Elks; Northeastern U. Alumni; Boston Cath. Union; Law Soc. of Mass.; A. B. A.; Boston City Club (gov.). *Home:* 32 St. Andrew Rd., East Boston, Mass.

Sullivan, Most Rev. Bernard J. (S.J.), bishop, resigned; home Regis College, Denver 11, Colo.; see his entry in v10.

Sullivan, Boetius Henry, lawyer; address, 122 S. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v9.

Sullivan, Charles Francis, govt. official; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Oct. 10 '04; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Carroll) S.; educ. Worcester pub. schools; wed Helen McMahon, Sept. 4 '28; *ch.*—Gloria Ann, Nancy Ellen, Carroll Helen. Mem. Worcester city council, '36-37, Mass. House of Reps., '37-40, Mass. Senate, '40-46; mayor of Worcester, '46-49; lt. gov. of Mass., '49- . *Mem.:* Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., A.O.H., Elks, Eagles, K. of C., Civitan Club. *Home:* 23 W. St. Elmo rd., Worcester 2, Mass.

Sullivan, Dorothea F., social work; *b.* Lawrence, Mass.; *dau.* Cornelius F. and Margaret (Murphy) S.; B.A. Trinity Coll. '26, M.A. Columbia U. '30, certif. Oxford U., grad. work Harvard, W.R.U., Ph.D. cand. C.U.A. Teacher, Lawrence (Mass.) H.S., '26-28; dir. social activ. Carroll Club, N.Y.C., '28-30; with Girl Scouts as insular dir., P.R., '30-32, field worker, '32-35, advisor on profnl. work, '35-41; lect. Howard U. Sch. of Social Work, '42-47; assoc. prof. of social work, N.C.S.S.S., C.U.A., '41- . Author: *Practice of Group Work* ('41), *Group Work & the Social Scene* ('44), *Readings in Group Work* ('52). Has

been consultant or advisor to U.S. Children's Bur., USO-Natl. Office, Allied Powers GHQ in Japan, etc. Mem. U.S. Comm., Int. Conf. of Social Work; Int. Comm. Amer. Assn. Schs. of Social Work; Bd., Natl. Publicity Council; 4th v.p. Girl Scouts of USA; etc. *Home:* 729 Emerson st., N.E. (17). *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Sullivan, EDWARD A., educator; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 14, 1893; *s.* Jeremiah J. and Margaret A. (Ryan) S.; A.B. Boston Coll., '14, A.M. '15; wed Gertrude E. Mackin, of Cambridge, July 2, 1924 (dec'd.). Teacher, Boston Coll. H.S., '14-17; served on *U.S. Canadaigua,* mine planter, North Sea, '17-18; teacher, Cambridge Pub. Schs., '21-35, as dept. head, Rindge Tech. Sch., '22-35, prin. Cambridge Eve. H.S., '31-35; master, Fletcher Elem. Sch., Cambridge, '36-37; instr. Div. of U. Ext., Commonwealth of Mass., '22-37; pres. State Teachers Coll., Salem, '37- . *Mem.:* N.E.A., Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng., Mass. Teachers Coll. Assn., Mass. Supts. Assn., Essex Co. Teachers Assn., Mass. Schoolmasters Club, Salem Chamb. of Comm., Clover Club, Amer. Legion. Democrat. *Home:* 16 Pondview Rd., Arlington. *Office:* State Teachers College, Salem, Mass.

Sullivan, EUGENE A., educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., June 13 '05; *s.* Daniel F. and Ann L. (Hayes) S.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '28, M.A. Boston U. '34, M.S. Boston Coll. '42, post grad. Harvard, Clark, and Fordham; wed Rose M. O'Donnell, of Worcester, Feb.28 '38; *ch.*—Rosanne ('43), Judith L. ('48). Taught math. and biol., Fordham, '28-30; teacher, asst. prin. N. Brookfield H.S., '31-37; prof., physics and chem. Fitchburg State Teachers Coll., '37-47; pres. Worcester State Teachers Coll., '47—. Maj. U.S.A. Air Corps, '42-46. *Mem.:* N.E.A., K. of C., Schoolmasters Club, Cath. Round Table of Sci., etc. *Home:* 65 Downing st. *Office:* State Teachers College, Worcester, Mass.

Sullivan, REV. FLORENCE DAVID (S.J.), educator; pastor St. Joseph's Church, 808 Spring Hill av., Mobile 16, Ala.; see his entry in v10.

Sullivan, FRANCIS WM., judge; *b.* Portland, Me., July 15, 1894; *s.* John Wm. and Margaret Ellen (Kilday) S.; A.B. Georgetown U., '16; LL.B. Harvard Law Sch., '19; wed Mary Alberta Kennedy, of Portland, June 1, 1927; *ch.*—Richard Kennedy ('28), Margaret Ellen ('30). Attorney, '20- ; diocesan counsel, '26- ; dir. Harvard Cath. Club, '18-19, 1st Portland Natl. Bank, Fed. Loan & Bldg. Assn.; author, 8th ed., *Maine Civil Officer* (manual). Assoc. justice, Superior Court of Maine; mem. A.B.A., Cumberland Bar Assn., K. of C. Rep. *Home:* 17 Stony Brook Road, Cape Elizabeth, Me. *Office:* 142 Federal st., Portland, Me.

Sullivan, FRANK, educator; *b.* Denver, Colo., June 6 '12; *s.* Dennis Francis and Mary Ellen (Malone) S.; A.B. Regis Coll. '34, M.A. St. Louis U. '36, Ph.D. Yale U. '40; wed Majie Padberg, of Quincy, Ill., Oct.24 '36; *ch.*—Raymond Anthony ('43). Fellow to assoc. prof. of Eng., St. Louis U., '34-46; prof. Loyola U. and lit. ed. *The Tidings* (dioc. wkly.), '46—. Author: *Moreana* ('46); editl. bd. Mod. Lang. Assn. Dem. *Office:* Loyola Univ., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Sullivan, GAEL, Dem. official; *b.* Providence, R.I., Nov. 28 '04; *s.* Timothy Joseph and Mary Agnes (Carroll) S.; *grad.* De La Salle H.S., '22, A.B. Providence Coll. '26, M.A. Thomas Aquinas U., River Forest, Ill., '30; wed Anne Burke, '30; *ch.*—Gael Michael, Bede Carroll, Sheila Ann, Brenda. Taught polit. econ. DePaul U., '30-31; staff B.A. Holway & Assocs., adv., Chicago, '32-33; officer Century of Progress, Chicago, '33-35; assoc. state dir. F.H.A., Ill., '35-39, dir., '41-43; admin. asst. to Mayor Kelly, Chicago, '39-41; in U.S. Army, '43-45, 18 months in N.Africa and Italy (maj.); 2d asst. postmaster gen. of U.S., '45-47; exec. dir. Natl. Dem. Comm., '47-48, Theatre Owners of Amer., '48- . K.C.S.G. *Home:* 898 Park av. *Office:* 1501 Broadway, N.Y.C. 18.

Sullivan, GEORGE LEONARD, educator, engineer; home 725 Madison st., Santa Clara, Calif.; see his entry in v10.

Sullivan, JOHN BERNARD, pub. relations; *b.* Pittsfield, Mass., Dec. 6 '07; *s.* Philip and Margaret (Connelly) S.; A.B. c.l. Notre Dame U. '29, p.g. Teachers Coll., Columbia U.; wed. Mary Gertrude Boyer, Springfield, Mass., Oct. 24 '36; *ch.*—John B., Jr. ('37), Mary Elizabeth ('39), Philip Michael ('42), Kathleen Anne ('44), Daniel James ('45). Recreation supervisor City of Springfield, '34-36; staff training dir. Mass. State Employment Serv., '36-38; prin. Springfield Eve. Trade School, '38-42; admin. Spfld. War Price & Ration Bd., '42-43; U.S. Navy faculty, Holy Cross, '43-44, Yale, '44-45; field dir. Upstate N.Y. Program, Natl. Conf. Xtns. & Jews, '45-46; dir., pub. relats. educ. & research, N.Y. State Comm. Against Discrimination, '46- ; v.p. '47, mem. exec. bd. Natl. Assn. Intergroup Relations Officials; dir. N.Y.-Westchester N.C.C.J.; v.p. Bronxville-Eastchester Commun. Fund; etc.; mem. N.D. Alumni Club, N.Y.C. *Home:* 366 Marblehead rd., Tuckahoe (7). *Office:* 270 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7.

Sullivan, JOHN FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Apr. 25 '14; *s.* John Lawrence and Elizabeth Margaret (Coyne) S.; *educ.* Cathedral Latin Sch., U. of Ariz., LL.B. Georgetown U. '39; wed Anne Fisher, Chicago, Sept. 25 '39; *ch.*—Frances Dean ('42), John Joseph ('47), Kevin Lawrence ('50). Dep. co. atty. Maricopa County, Ariz., '40-42; lt. USNR, '42-45; reporter of decisions Supreme Ct. of Ariz., '46-47; commnr. Housing Authority, City of Phoenix, '50-52, councilman, '52- ; mem. law firm Langmade & Sullivan, '49- ; dir. St. Monica's Hosp., '46-49. *Mem.:* K. of C. (state dep. '52-), Reserve Officers Assn. (pres. Phoenix '49-50), Sigma Nu, DAV, VFW, ABA, Maricopa Co. Bar Assn. (dir. '49-51), Phoenix Country Club. *Home:* 1616 Flower Circle S. *Office:* 303 Phoenix Natl. Bank Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Sullivan, JOHN J., lawyer, banker, 201 S. 20th st., Phila.; see his entry in v10.

Sullivan JOHN L., lawyer; *b.* Manchester, N. H., June 16, 1899; *s.* Patrick H. and Ellen J. (Harrington) S.; *educ.* Manchester H. S. (1917); Dartmouth (A.B., 1921); Harvard (LL.B., 1924); *m.* Priscilla Carpenter Manning, of Manchester, Dec. 28 '32; *ch.* Patricia, Charles Manning, Deborah. Admitted to N. H. bar, '23; began practice at Manchester, '24; co. sol. Hillsborough Co., '29-33; apptd. asst. to commnr. of Internal Revenue, '39; asst. sec. of treas., '40-44; asst. sec. of navy for air, '45; under sec. of navy, '46, sec., '47-49; now sr. partner law firms, Manchester and Wash.; D.C.; dir., voting trustee Aluminum, Ltd., Glen L. Martin Co.; dir. Brown Co., Natl. Savs. & Tr., F. D. Roosevelt Fdn., Navy League of U.S. Hon. LL.D. Duquesne, Dartmouth, Loyola College. Dir. of N. H. Children's

Aid & Prot. Soc.; trustee Daniel Webster Council, B.S.A. U.S.N., Sept.-Dec. '18. *Mem.:* Amer. and N. H. Bar Assns., Amer. Legion (comdr. N. H. Dept., '37), K. of C., Chi Phi, Columbia C. C., Burning Tree Club, etc. *Home:* Manchester, N. H.; 4871 Glenbrook Rd., Wash., D. C.

Sullivan, JOSEPH E., printer; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Mar. 18, 1895; *s.* Eugene P. and Ellen Frances (Hallissey) S.; *educ.* Lowell Grade & H.S.; wed Helen Mary Reynolds, of Lowell, Nov. 29, 1916; *ch.*—Thos R. ('18), Mary H. ('19), Joseph E. ('21), James H. ('24), Margaret M. ('26), Wm. H. ('29), Helen ('31), Monica ('33), Walter ('35). After leaving school worked in Lowell textile mills; pressman, *Lowell Sun*, '13-18; founder, 1918, and since 1940 sole owner, Sullivan Bros., printers, Lowell, Oceanport (N.J.), Cleveland, Pawtucket, Boston; chmn. Lowell Community Chest, 2 yrs.; co-chmn. Lowell Red Cross; pres. Lowell Old Scouts. Kt. of Malta, '40, Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, '52; hon. LL.D. Boston Coll. '51. *Home:* 144 Nesmith st. *Office:* 95 Bridge st., Lowell, Mass.

Sullivan, REV. JOSEPH FREDERICK (S.J.), educator: *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 8 '83; *s.* Edward Francis and Jane Margaret (Kenny) S.; *educ.* Cambridge H.S., '98-02, Boston Coll. '02-04, A.B., A.M. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '10-13, '16-20, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '31; ordained, Rome, June 25 '19; teacher Canisius H.S., Buffalo, '08-10, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Prep., '13-16; prof. of philos. Boston Coll., '21-27, Holy Cross Coll., '27-33, '37- , dean, '33-37. Author: *Textbook in General Ethics* ('29), *Textbook in Special Ethics* ('30); mem. Cath. and Jesuit Philos. Assns. *Home:* Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass.

Sullivan, VERY REV. MSGR. JOSEPH JOHN, Cath. press; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Mar. 19 '12; *s.* John Joseph and Harriet (McCall) S.; *educ.* St. Andrew's Prep. Sem. and St. Bernard Major Sem., Rochester; C.U.A. '35-37; ordained, Rochester, Sept. 24 '38; curate at Penn Yan, N.Y., '38-40, Rochester Cathedral, '40-43; air force chaplain, China-Burma-India-Germany, '43-47; NCWC corr., Rome, '47- ; papal chamberlain, Jan. 7 '53. *Address:* Via Campo Marzio 69, Rome, Italy.

Sullivan, MOTHER KATHRYN (R.S.C.J.), educator; B.A. Manhattanville Coll., N.Y.C., '26, M.A. U. of Pa. '27, Ph.D. '35; nun of Religious of the Sacred Heart; member faculty Manhattanville Coll. Co-author: *A Companion to the New Testament* ('44), *A Companion to the Old Testament* ('46), *My Psalm Book; Cath. Biblical Ency.* ('50), *Sacred Heart & Modern Life* ('52), *Life of Christ* ('53). *Mem.:* Am., Cath., Pa. and N.Y. Hist. Socs., Cath. Biblical Assn., A.A.U.P. *Home:* Manhattanville College, Purchase, N.Y.

Sullivan, REV. LEO D. (S.J.), educator; born Lapeer, Mich., Jan. 21, 1901; *s.* Wm. D. (dec'd.) and Margaret A. (Linehan) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Paroch. Sch., Detroit, '07-15; U. of Detroit H. S., '15-19; St. Louis U., '21-23, '29-33; A.B. Gonzaga U., Spokane, '25, M.A. '26; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '36; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 5, 1919; ordained, St. Mary's, Kans., June 22, 1932. Instr., St. John's Coll., Toledo, '26-29; prof. of philos. West Baden (Ind.) Coll., '36-37, of fundam. theol., St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., '37-42; rector, West Baden Coll., '42-43; provincial, Chicago Province of Jesuits, '43-49; rector, '49- , West Baden College, West Baden Springs, Ind.

Sullivan, LEONOR K., congress; *b.* St. Louis, Mo.; *dau.* Frederick W. and Nora Cecilia (Jostrand) Kretzer; spl. courses Washington U.; wed John Berchmans Sullivan, St. Louis, '41 (*d.* '51; see his sketch in v9). Dir. St. Louis Comptometer Sch., 15 yrs. prior to marriage; admin. aide to congressman husband, '42-51, to Rep. Irving, '51-52; elected to Cong. from 3rd Mo. Dist., '52- (first woman M.C. from Mo.). Dem. *Home:* 2003 Minnesota av., St. Louis, Mo.

Sullivan, MARGARET, politics; *b.* Providence, R.I., Aug. 4 '90; *dau.* Daniel and Margaret A. (Murphy) Hayes; *grad.* Cleary Sch. '04, St. Xavier Acad. '08, R.I. Coll. of Ed. '12; wed Cornelius E. Sullivan, April 22 '19; *ch.*—Marjorie M. H.S. teacher, Providence, '12-19; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs., '36—; committeeman from R.I., '36—; mem. exec. bd. League of Women Voters, '44—. *Mem.:* Cath. Women's Club, St. Xavier Alumnae Assn., Cleary Auxiliary (charter, orgnr.), etc. *Home:* 99 Taber av. *Office:* 340 Weybosset st., Providence, R.I.

Sullivan, MARGARET R., editor; *b.* Terryville, Conn., Nov. 20, 1902; *dau.* Hugh F. and Ellen A. (Donovan) Reynolds; *educ.* Terryville H. S.; *m.* John C. Sullivan, of Bridgeport, Conn., July 25, 1929. Secretarial work, 1920-25; editor, *The Catholic Girl*, '29-38, *Mary's Messenger*, '38-40; assoc. ed. *The Catholic Boy*, '40-42; contbr. to mags.; pseud. Anne Morehead. Author: *The Mystery of Lady Ridge* ('38), *Judy of Honeycomb Tower* ('43), *At Random Sown* ('44), *Marita of the Gypsies* ('50). *Home:* 20 Prospect St., Terryville. Staff, Public Library, Bristol, Conn.

Sullivan, REV. MATTHEW G. (S.J.), educator; *b.* N.Y.C., May 28 '11; *s.* Matthew and Nellie (Harrington) S.; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier H.S. '27; joined the Jesuits '27; B.A. Boston Coll. '33, M.A. '34, Lic. Ph. Weston Coll. '34, S.T. L. Woodstock Coll. '41; ordained at Woodstock, June 23 '40. Teacher, Fordham Prep., '34-37, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '42-46, v.p. and dean, '47-50; same, '50- , St. Joseph's College, Phila. 31, Pa.

Sullivan, MAURICE JOSEPH, architect; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., June 21, 1884; *s.* Maurice and Margaret S. (Fitzsimons) S.; *educ.* Detroit Coll.; Univ. of Mich.; *m.* Anne Winston King, of Lampasas, Tex., Oct. 24, 1911; *ch.*—Maurice J. (1912-1936), Elizabeth Anne (July 4, 1914), Frank B. King (June 8, 1916), Charles FitzS. (Jan. 13, 1919), Margaret Anne (Jan. 21, 1922), Helen Estelle (Oct. 11, 1924), Wm. Winston (July 4, 1927). Employed by archts. and engrs. in Mich., Tex., La. and Okla., until Apr. 21, 1912; city archt., Houston, Tex., 1912-19 (under 5 Mayors); pvt. practice of architecture, Houston, 1919—; practice includes many churches and instns.; mem. council B.S.A., Houston; dir. Houston Negro Hosp.; F., treas. A.I.A. '51- . *Office:* 3901 Travis st., Houston, Tex.

Sullivan, MAURICE JOSEPH, lawyer; born in San Rafael, Calif.; *educ.* Parish Sch. and Sacred Heart Coll., San Francisco; wed Lulu Gridley, of Goldfield, Nev.; *ch.*— Maurice J., Jr. Engaged in law practice at Reno; lt. gov. of Nev., '15-26, '39-42 (4 terms); during 1st World War was adj. gen. of Nev., disbursing officer for U.S. Govt., draft exec. for Nev.; col., U.S. Army, '22-32; mem. 78th Congress

from Nev. at large, '43-44; since in law practice at Reno. Dem. *Office:* 17 E. 2d st., Reno, Nev.

Sullivan, PATRICK J., educator; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Nov. 20, 1904; *s.* Dennis and Elizabeth (Gleason) S.; A.B. Boston Coll., '26, A.M. '35; wed Catherine Manning, of Charlestown, June 1933; *ch.*—Patricia ('34), Anne ('36), Gerald ('37), Catherine ('40). Robert ('43). Ed.D., R. I. Coll. of Ed. '45. Undergrad. registrar, Boston Coll., '26-35, gen. registrar, '35-36, lect. in hist., '32-35; dir. Div. of Elem. and Secon. Educn. and State Teachers Colls., State Dept. of Educn., Mass., '36- ; mem. N.E.A., Mass. and N. Eng. Sch. Supts. Assns., Mass Schoolmasters Club, Boston Coll. Alumni Assn. *Home:* 69 Bostonia Ave., Brigton. *Office:* 200 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

Sullivan, REV. PAUL DAVID (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, April 17, 1894; *s.* Francis Peter and Susan Genevieve (Sharp) S.; *educ.* Eugene Field Sch., Rogers Park (1900-04), St. Mary's Sch., Evanston (1904-08), St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1908-12, 1912-14); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1919; M.A., 1921; theol., 1924-28); Marquette Univ. (Ph.D., 1932); joined Society of Jesus, Aug. 1914; professed Aug. 1933; ordained June 22, 1927. Assoc. prof., English Lit., Creighton Univ., Omaha, 1921-23, Regis Coll., Denver, 1923-24; instr., English Lit., St. Louis Univ. (Grad. Sch., '28-29, Marquette U., '30-31; prof. of Eng., head of dept., dir. Grad. Div., U. of Detroit, '32-37; head of Eng. dept., John Carroll U., '37-42, W. Baden (Ind.) Coll., '42-45, and '45- , Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, O.

Sullivan, PHILIP LEO, judge; *b.* Marengo, Ill., Oct. 2, 1889; *s.* Wm. B. and Catherine C. (Brickley) S.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Daisy Donahue, of Toledo, O., Nov. 24, 1920; *ch.*—Virginia. Pub. sch. teacher, Buena Vista, Ill., 1907-08; admitted to Ill. bar 1911; practiced at Chicago; master in chancery, Superior Ct., 1916-17, Circuit Ct., 1919-21; judge Circuit Ct., 1921-33; chief justice, Criminal Court of Cook County, Sept.-Dec. 1933 (resigned); U. S. dist. judge, No. Dist. of Ill., Dec. 1933—. World War: pvt., lt., U. S. Field Arty., 1917-19. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Olympia Fields Club. Democrat. *Home:* 7321 S. Shire Dr. *Office:* U.S. Court House, Chicago, Ill.

Sullivan, RALPH CHARLES, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 18 '87; *s.* Dennis and Mary (Costello) S.; A.B. St. Ignatius Coll. '08, A.M. Loyola U. '11, M.D. Rush Med. Coll. '12; wed Mary Irene Kettles, of Chicago, June 8 '21. Instr. in surg. Chicago Coll. of Med. & Surg., '13-17; assoc. in surg. U. of Ill. Coll. of Med., '19-28; capt., maj. M.C. U.S.A., A.E.F., '17-19; attdg. surg. Cook County Hosp., '30-47; clin. prof. of surg. Loyola Sch. of Med., '28- ; sr. surg. Oak Park Hosp.; surg. U.S.P.H.S.R. *Mem.:* F.I.C.S., F.A.M.A., F.A.C.S., Alpha Omega Alpha, K. of C., Amer. Legion (past comdr.). *Home:* 5511 Washington blvd., Chicago. *Office:* 3 Madison st., Oak Park, Ill.

Sullivan, RAYMOND PETER, surgeon; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1882; *s.* John D. and Eleanor S.; *educ.* Clason Pt. Mil. Acad.; Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1905); Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1907); *m.* Marie E. McNamee, Brooklyn, Feb. 9, 1911; *ch.*—John M., Raymond P., Marie M., Catherine E., Wm. M. Sr. surg. cons. St. Vincent's Hosp. (N. Y. C.); cons. surg. St. St. Joseph's Hosp. (Yonkers), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (N. Y.), Kings Park State Hosp., Nyack (N. Y.) Hosp., South Side Hosp. (Bay Shore, N. Y.). World War: maj., lt. col., col., M. C., U. S. Army, '17-19; chief div. surg. S. G. O.; col., M. R. C., 1924. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Mayo Clinic Alumni (adv. bd.); South. Surg. Soc.; N. Y. Acad. of Med. *Clubs:* Catholic; Meadow (Southampton), N. Y. Athletic. Knight of Malta (Papal); LL.D. Holy Cross Coll. '25, Manhattan Coll., '27, Georgetown U., '35, Fordham U., '39. *Home:* 375 Park Ave. *Office:* 14 E. 75th St., N. Y. C.

Sullivan, RICHARD JOSEPH, librarian; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Aug. 20, 1906; *s.* Michael F. and Mary A. (O'Connor) S.; grad. Lawrence H.S., '24; A.B. Dartmouth Coll., '28; spl. course in lib. admin. Harvard U., '41; wed Helen C. Murphy, of Lawrence, May 27, 1936; *ch.*—Richard Michael ('42). Libn., Pub. Lib., Lawrence, Mass., July '38- ; apptd. to fill unexpired term, 1942, reapptd., 1942, 1948, 1953, Commnr., Bd. of Free Pub. Libs. of Mass. (sec. '50-); M.S. Simmons College School of Lib. Science, 1951; pres., Rotary Club, '42-43, sec., '46—; mem. U.S.A.A.F., '44-45; chmn. of the Boston Book Review Club, 1946-1948; v.p. North Shore Lib. Club, '42-43; mem. Amer. and Mass. Lib. Assns., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 204 Cypress Ave. *Office:* Public Library, Lawrence, Mass.

Sullivan, RICHARD THOMAS, author; *b.* Kenosha, Wis., Nov. 29, 1908; *s.* Thomas A. and Rose Ann (Pitts) S.; B.A. Notre Dame U., '30; student Art Inst., Chicago, '30-31; wed Mabel Constance Priddis, of Kenosha, May 2, 1932; *ch.*—Mary Jill ('33), Molly Ann ('38). Free lance writer, radio plays and stories, '31-36; on faculty, English dept., Notre Dame U., '36- . Author: *Our Lady's Tumbler* ('40), *Summer After Summer* ('42), *Dark Continent* ('43), *The World of Idella May* ('46). *First Citizen* ('48), *The Fresh & Open Sky* ('50), *Notre Dame* ('51). *Home:* 1093 Riverside, South Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Sullivan, THEODORE JOHN, exec.; *b.* Chicago, July 26 '05; *s.* Francis Peter and Susan Gertrude (Sharp) S.; *educ.* Loyola Acad., U. of Ill. '24-27, Northwestern U. '27-28; wed Bernice Ursula Cox, of Racine, Wis., June 20 '28; *ch.*—Theodore J., Jr. ('29), Mary Cecilia ('31), Martha Susan and Peter Cox ('36). Treas., v.p. Quigley Pub. Co. *Clubs:* Wykagyl Country, Variety, Phi Kappa. *Home:* 18 Elk av., New Rochelle. *Office:* Rockefeller Center, N.Y.C. 20.

Sullivan, THOS. JOHN, librarian; *b.* Bristol, Vt., Dec. 5, 1898; *s.* John and Mary Ann (Parnell) S.; *grad.* Cathedral School (1913), Burlington (Vt.) H. S. (1917), Holy Cross Coll. 1917-18, A.B. 1924), U. of Vt. (1919); *m.* Elsie M. Coonan, of Worcester, Mass., June 12, 1926 (dec'd. Feb. 19, 1929); *m.* (2) Mary B. Grandfield, of St. Albans, Vt., Aug. 9, 1931; *ch.*—Edward John (1927), Barbara Marie (1929), Colleen Mary (1933). Asst. prof. Greek and Math., Holy Cross Coll., 1924-27; asst. libn., 1924-29, libn., 1929-30, Dinand Lib. at Holy Cross Coll.: libn. Cambridge (Mass.) Pub. Library, '30-45; retired. *Home:* Byer st., Springfield Mass.

Sullivan, WILLIAM A., exec.; *b.* Baltimore, Co. Cork, Ireland, May 13 '85; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary (Driscoll) S.; *educ.* Natl. Schools, Ireland, and Pub. Schools, San Francisco; wed Marie E.

McAteer, of Seattle, Wash., Nov. 6 '34. Pres., Wm. A. Sullivan Co., real est., invmts., ins.; elected Ins. Comnr., State of Wash., '32-49 (4 terms). *Mem.:* Natl. Assn. of Ins. Commnrs. (ex-pres., now mem. exec. comm.), K. of C. (4°), Elks, Eagles, Amer. Legion. Cath. War Vets., C.O.F., etc. Naval aviation, 1st World War. Dem. *Home:* 1419 Columbia st. *Office:* Insurance Bldg., Olympia, Wash.

Sullivan, William Cleary, lawyer, retd.; *home:* 27 Primrose st., Chevy Chase 15, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Sulzman, Frank Malcolm, M.D., oculist; *b.* Waterford, N.Y., Aug. 6, 1875; *s.* Chas. A. and Rose (Roe) S.; *grad.*, Waterford High School, '92; M.D. Albany Med. Coll., '02; hon. M.A. Villanova Coll., '15; wed Helen J. Daly, of Cohoes, N.Y., June 20, 1905; *ch.*—Rev. F. Merrill Sulzman ('06), Dr. John H. Sulzman ('08)), Mrs. Rose Sulzman McColl ('11). Pres. Rensselaer Co. Med. Soc., '23; chmn. Eye, Ear Nose & Throat Sect., N. Y. State Med. Soc., '34; pres., dir. Community Hotel Corp.; v.p., dir. Troy Trust Co.; dir. Mfrs. Natl. Bank; sec., treas. Troy Hosp. Staff, '18-27, pres., '27-34, pres. emeritus, '41- ; contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* K. of C. (charter, sec. '97; 4); St. Peter's Holy Name Soc. (ex-pres.); A.C.S.; Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. & Otolaryngol.; Amer. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc.; Rotary; Troy Country Club. *Home:* 1 Warren Ave. *Office:* 1831 5th Ave., Troy, N. Y.

Sunday, Daniel Mullane, social welfare; *b.* Detroit, March 26 '05; *s.* George Theodore and Elizabeth (Rieden) S.; A.B. U. of Detroit '27, M.A. '29, Wayne U., U. of Mich., Amer. Acad. of Dram. Art; wed Mary Durber, of Detroit, Nov. 21 '42; *ch.*—Daniel M., Jr. ('44), Robert L. ('45), J. G. ('48). Instr. U. of D. '28-32, Jord. Coll., Menominee, '32-34; exec. Detroit Community Chest, '37-44; asst. sec. N.C.C.C., '45-46; div. dir. Community Chest, Newark (N.J.) Welfare Federat., '46-48; exec. dir. Yonkers Community Chest, '48—. Dem. *Home:* 230 Concord rd. *Office:* 53 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

Suren, Rev. Victor T., social study; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 11 '06; *s.* Henry and Frances (Tringl) S.; *educ.* St. Louis Prep. Sem. and Kenrick Theol. Sem.; ordained, June 5 '32; curate, admin., pastor, parishes of St. Louis archdioc., '32-48; chaplain, Prov. Motherhouse of S.S.N.D., St. Louis, Jan. '49- ; apptd. co-dir. Central Bur., Cath. Central Verein of Amer., Jan. '49, dir., Feb. '53- ; dir. St. L. Resettlement Comm. for Displaced Persons, '49- ; editor *Social Justice Review.* Home: 1911 N. Taylor av. (13). *Office:* 3835 Westminster pl., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Surges, Frank M., decorating contr.; *b.* Milwaukee, July 4, 1894; *s.* Joseph P. and Amelia (Busch) S.; *educ.* St. Anthony's School; *m.* Sophia Tessmer, of Milwaukee, May 6, 1919; *ch.*—Richard (1921), Lois (1925), Nancy (1929). Pres., Surges Bros, Inc.; dir. Greater Milwaukee Comm.; mem. Soc. Welf. Comm. of Milw. Coun.; ex-pres. Colum. Inst.; chmn. Archdioc. Catholic Charities Council. Kt. of St. Greg. (Papal) '48. *Clubs:* Milw. Ath., Green Bay Yacht, Nagawicka Lake Yacht, Knights of Colum. (Dep. G.K., '26, Grand Knight 1927, Milwaukee); Milw. County Painting & Decorating Contrs. Assn. (pres. 1933-35). *Home:* 2653 Pasadena Blvd., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* 215 E. Juneau av., Milwaukee, Wis.

Svendsen, Charles C., artist; *home:* 555 Elberon av., Cincinnati, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Swanstrom, Rt. Rev. Edward Ernest, sociol.; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 20, 1903; *s.* Gustave A. and Mary A. (Cronin) S.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. No. 5, N. Y. C. ('08-16), Bryant H. S., L. I. City '16-20), Fordham U. (A.B. '24, Ph.D. '38), St. John's Sem., Brooklyn (M.A. '28), N. Y. Sch. of Social Work (grad. dipl. '33); priest Brooklyn, June 2 '28; curate St. James Pro-Cathed. '34- ; asst. exec. dir. War Relief Services. N.C.W.C., '43-47, dir. '47—; dir. Catholic Guardian Soc., '33-47; assoc. dir. Cath. Charities, Dioc. of Brooklyn, '33—; sec. Dioc. Commn. of Cath. Charities. Brooklyn; dir., mem. exec. comm. Welfare Council of N. Y. C. Author: *The Waterfront Labor Problem* (1938); *Pilgrims of the Night* ('50); magazine writer. Dem. Hobbies: music, lectures, travel. *Home:* 250 Cathedral Pl., Brooklyn. Office: 350th 5th av., N.Y.C.

Sweeney, Rev. Francis (S.J.), writer; *b.* Milford, Mass., Feb. 19 '16; *s.* Patrick Edward and Ellen Mary (McQuaid) S.; *grad.* St. Mary's H.S., Milford, '34; B.A. Holy Cross Coll. '39; M.A. Boston Coll. '44; joined the Jesuits, '39; ordained at Weston, '48. Inst. in Eng., Boston Coll. Author: *Baroque Moment* ('51), *Bernardine Realino, Renaissance Man* ('51); repres. in *Golden Book of Cath. Poetry, From One Word;* contbr. to *Spirit, Atlantic Mo., Thought, Commonweal, America,* etc.; mem. Cath Poetry Soc. *Home:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

Sweeney, Geo. Clinton, judge; *b.* Gardner, Mass., July 23, '95; *s.* John Francis and Sarah (Shields) S.; *educ.* Williston Sem. ('15-16), Georgetown U. (LL.B. '22); wed Winifred E. Johnson, of N. Y. Mills, Minn., Apr. 14, '25 (1 son, 2 daus.). Pvt., '17, sgt., '18, 76th Div., A. E. F.; judge adv. Mass. N. G.; admitted to Mass. bar, '24; practiced at Gardner; councilman, '27-30, mayor, '31-33; asst. atty. gen. of U. S., '33-35; U. S. Dist. Judge for Mass., '35—. *Clubs:* Woodland Golf; Burning Tree. Democrat. *Mem.:* Mass., Middlesex Co., Worcester Co. and Boston Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Eagles; Elks (past Exalted Ruler); Amer. Law Inst.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Clover Club. *Home:* 12 Valentine St., W. Newton, Mass. *Office:* P. O. Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Sweeney, Henry Whitcomb, law, acctg.; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Sept. 12, 1898; *s.* Anthony Jos. and Edna Inez (Cadwell) S.; A.B. Columbia '19, B.S. '20, M.S. '21, A.M. '24, Ph.D. '36; LL.B. Georgetown U. '40; student Amherst and U. of Wis.; wed Mae Edith Fichter, of N.Y.C., June 12, 1934; *ch.*—Diana Mae ('39). Faculty, U. of Wis., '21-23, U. of Pgh., '24-25; prof. of acctg., Georgetown U., '36—; lect. CUA '40-44; prof., legal acctg., Georgetown U. Law Sch., '41- ; on pub. acctg. staffs, N. Y. firms, '25-34; chief acct. Navy Bd. of Contract Appeals, Wash., D.C., '39-43. Author: *Introductory Accounting* ('24), *Stabilized Accounting* ('36); contbr. to tech. mags.; partner, law and acctg. firms, N.Y.C. and Wash., D.C. *Home:* 425 Riverside Dr. *Office:* 52 Wall st., N.Y.C.

Sweeney, James Johnson, author, lect.; *b.* Brooklyn, May 30, 1900; *s.* Patrick M. and Mary (Johnson) S.; B.A. Georgetown U., '22; Jesus Coll., Cambridge, '22-24; Sorbonne, Paris, '25; wed Laura Harden, of Monticello, N.Y., May 17, 1927; *ch.*—Ann ('28), Sean ('32), Siadhal ('37), Tadhg ('40), Ciannait ('44). N. Y. corr., Art World, '30-32; vis. lect., Inst.

of Fine Arts, N.Y.U., '35-40; dir. Dept. of Painting & Sculpture, Mus. of Mod. Art, N.Y.C., '45-46. Resident scholar, U. of Ga. '50-52; dir. Guggenheim Museum, '51- ; v.p. Int. Assn. Art Critics. Author: *Marc Chagall* ('46), *Plastic Redirections in 20th Century Painting* ('34), *African Negro Art* ('35), *Joan Miro* ('41), *Alexander Calder* (1943), *Stuart Davis* ('45), *Three Young Rats* (ed. '44), *Henry Moore* ('46), *Antoni Gaudi* (jt. author '53), *African Negro Folk Tales & Sculpture* (id. '52). *Clubs:* Cosmos, Century, Players, Edward MacDowell Ass'n. (v.p., '52-53), Grolier Club; Soc. des Africanistes (Paris), Soc. Natl. de l'Hist. de l'Art (Paris), Royal Soc. of Antiquaries (Dublin), Polynesian Soc. (Wellington). *Home:* 120 East End Ave., N. Y. C.

Sweeney, Most Rev. James Joseph, bishop; *b.* San Francisco, June 19, 1898; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine (McCarrick) S.; *educ.* St. James Boys Sch., '07-13; St. Patrick's Sem. ('13-25); B.A., St. Mary's Sem., '32; priest, San Francisco, June 20, 1925; curate, St. Paul's Ch., San Francisco, '25-31; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 22, '39; Archdioc. dir., Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, S.F., '31-41; apptd. 1st Bishop of Honolulu, T. H., May 20, 1941. *Address:* 1184 Bishop St., Honolulu, Hawaii.

Sweeney, Rev. James P. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Attica, N. Y., Mar. 16, 1894; *s.* Michael and Jane (Madden) S.; *educ.* Canisius H. S. (1906-10), Canisius Coll. (A.B. cum laude 1914), St. Andrew-on-Hudson (1914-17), Woodstock Coll. (M.A. 1920, theol. 1923-27); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 14, 1914; ordained at Albany, May 29, 1926; final vows, Buffalo, Aug. 15, 1931. Instr. in Classics, Boston Coll., 1920-23; pastor St. Joan of Arc Ch., Aberdeen, Md., 1926-27; prof. of Philos., 1927-29, of Sociol., 1930-34, and pres., Canisius Coll., '34-37; vice-provincial, Md.-N.Y. Prov. of S.J., '37-39, provincial, '39-43, and of N.Y. Prov. (after Md.-N.Y. Prov. was divided), '43-45; prof. of philos., '46—, St. Peter's College, 2652 Hudson blvd., Jersey City, N.J.

Sweeney, John William, judge; *b.* Westerly, R. I., Apr. 11, 1869; *s.* Martin and Mary (Feeley) S.; *educ.* pub. schs.; read law in offices; Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C. (hon. LL.D.); *m.* Ellen C. Bennett, of Westerly, Sept. 26, 1898. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1893; practiced at Westerly; clerk R. I. Senate, 1895-1913; dist. judge, R. I., 1898-1905; assoc. justice, Superior Ct., 1913-20, Su-Supreme Ct., R. I., 1920-34; mem. Commn. on Uniform State Laws; dir. Providence Coll., St. Joseph's Hosp.; v.-pres. St. Vincent de Paul Infant Asylum. *Mem.:* Amer. and R. I. State Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; K. of C.; Phi Kappa. *Clubs:* Catholic (Providence); Turks Head; Providence Bar; Misquamicut Golf. Hon. LL.D. Providence Coll. *Home:* Liberty Lane, W. Kingston, R. I.

Sweeney, Martin L., former M.C.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Apr. 15, 1885; *educ.* Cleveland Law Sch.; Baldwin Wallace Coll. (LL.B., 1914); married; *ch.*—four. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1914; general practice at Cleveland until 1923; judge, Municipal Court, Cleveland, 1923-31; mem. 72nd to 77th Congresses from 20th Ohio Dist., '31-43. Dem. *Office:* Engineers Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Sweeney, Raymond Gerald, lawyer; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Nov.30 '98; *s.* Joseph James and Sarah (Brady) S.; *educ.* Binghamton Central H.S., S.A.T.C. at Niagara U., B.S. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. '22, LL.B. Fordham U. '28. Sales exec., mfg. jewelers, '19-30; assoc. atty. N.Y.S. Dept. of Ins., '30-36; lect., instr. Delehanty Inst. Civil Serv. Training Schools, N.Y.C., '36-42; gen. law pract., '33-42; U.S. Army, M. I., '42-45; pros. atty. War Crimes Trials, Manila and Japan, '46-48; chief pros., Provost Ct., Yokohama, '48-49. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Gamma Eta Gamma. *Home:* 95 S. Washington st., Binghamton, N.Y.

Sweeney, Rev. Robert Howard (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Tacoma, Wash., Aug. 18 '08; *s.* Robert James and Ellen Cecilia (Halloran) S.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '30, J.C.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '38, LL.B. C.U.A. '45, hon. LL.D. U. of Portland '45; professed in Holy Cross Fathers, '28; ordained at Notre Dame, June 24 '34. Prof., canon law and moral, Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D.C., '38-46; exec. asst. to pres. of U. of Notre Dame, '46-49; v.p., '49-50, pres., '50-52, dir. of Fdn., '52- , Univ. of Portland, Portland 3, Ore.

Sweeny, Joseph Aloysius, C.P.A.; *b.* Savannah, Ga., March 21, 1897; *s.* Thos. Joseph and Lillian (Monahan) S.; *educ.* pub. schools, Savannah; Sacred Heart Sem., Sharon, Ga.; *m.* Harriet Lovegrove Laird, of Savannah, Oct. 10, 1917. 1st lt. QMC, USA '17-19; partner Sweeny & Meihen, CPA, '29-47, Sweeny & Evans, '53- ; pres. Greater Tampa Chamber of Com., '38-39, Fla. Inst. of CPA, '43; mem. Fla. State Bd. of Accountancy, '45- . State dep. K. of C., Fla., '33, master 4°, '52- . Pres., Sweeny Groves, Lutz, Fla.

Swieczkowska, Clara, social work; 2124 E. Forest, Detroit; see her entry in v10.

Swierat, John Valentine, neuropsychiatrist; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1893; *s.* Stanislaus and Anna (Wiancek) S.; *grad.* Orchard Lake (St. Mary's Coll.), Mich., '13; U. of Buffalo (M.D. '17); *m.* Louise M. Adolf, Lancaster, N. Y., Apr.9 '18; *ch.*—Marie L., John V., Ethel. With N. Y. State Civil Serv., 1917-20; chief psychiatrist Immaculate Heart of Mary Orphanage; mem. bd. of govs., Cath. Youth of Buffalo. World War: 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army camps in Ga., Va., Mich. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State and Erie Co. Med. Assns.; Polish Roman Catholic Union; Natl. Geog. Soc.; Maryknoll Med. Apostolate; F. Amer. Assn. on Mental Deficiency; Polish Natl. Alliance; Buffalo Neuropsych. Soc. Qualified psych. N.Y. State Mental Hygiene Dept.; staff mem. Deaconess, Fillmore Hospitals; mem. Polish Amer. Union; Polish Med.-Den. Assn. of Amer. *Home:* 687 Terrace Blvd., Depew, N. Y. *Office:* 1129 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

Swietlik, Francis Xavier, judge; A.B. Marquette U. '10, M.A. '11, LL.B. '14; hon. LL.D. Creighton U. '42. Spl. asst. dist. attorney, Milwaukee County, '23; dean Marquette U. Law School, '35-52; cir. judge, Milw. County, Jan. '53- . Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '52. *Home:* 2729 E. Kenwood blvd. (11). *Office:* 515 Court House, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Swift, James Purcell, lawyer; *b. Waseca,* Minn., Nov. 15 '99; *s.* Wm. A. and Mary A. (Dougherty) S.; LL.B. Notre Dame U. '24; wed Frances Cullinan, of Dallas, Tex., June 5 '29; *ch.*—Patricia Ann ('36). Gen. practice, Minneapolis, Minn., '25-26, Camden, Ark., '26, Dallas, Tex. '27-48; gen. counsel, Southwestern Life Ins. Co., Dallas, '48- ; pres. S'west. Investors' Corp. Lt. comdr. USNR, '42-45. *Clubs:* Serra (pres. '48), Brook Hollow Golf (v.p., dir.). *Home:* 4325 Shenandoah. *Office:* Southwestern Life Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

Swift, JOHN E., judge; A.B., Boston Coll., '99, hon. LL.D. '33; LL.B., Boston U., '02; wed Emily L. Lee (supt. Milford Hospital), of Milford, Mass., 1917; *ch.* John E., Jr. (A. B., Boston Coll., '40), Marilyn F. (A.B., Manhattanville Coll.), Francis Lee, Nancy L. Assoc. in practice with Senator David I. Walsh, '13-33; on law faculty, Boston Coll.; on advis. council, Boston Coll. Sch. of Social Sci., '41-. Dist. dep., K. of C., '21-24, state sec., '24-27, state dep., '27-30, supreme dir., '27-39, dep. supreme knight, '39-45, supreme knight, '45-53. *Office:* 1059 Park Sq., Boston, Mass.

Swint, MOST REV. JOHN J., bishop of Wheeling; *b.* Pickens, W. Va., Dec. 15, 1879; *s.* Peter and Caroline (Winkler) S.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md. (A.B., 1899); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (S.T.B., 1904); Apostolic Mission House, Washington, D. C. (1904-05). Ordained, 1904; head of Diocesan Apostolate, Wheeling, many yrs.; pastor at Weston, W. Va. (built ch. and sch.); consecrated titular bishop of Sura and auxiliary bishop of Wheeling, May 11, 1922; administrator, Oct.-Dec. 1922, and bishop since Dec. 11, 1922, diocese of Wheeling; made Asst. at Pontifical Throne by Pope Pius XI, 1929; hon. LL.D., Duquesne Univ. Author: *The Moral Law* (1933); *The Parables of the Kingdom* (1934); *The Bread from Heaven* (1935); *Christ the Organizer of the Church* ('36); *Back to Christ* ('40); *Forgotten Truths* ('41), *The Sweetest Story Ever Told* ('47). *Home:* 11th and Byron sts., Wheeling, W. Va.

Sybert, C(ORNELIUS) FERDINAND, lawyer; *b.* Loretto, Pa., Sept. 16, 1900; *s.* Pius A. and Anna Maria (Haid) S.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Sch., Elkridge, Md. (1906-14); Loyola H. S. (1914-18) and Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B. 1922); U. of Md. (LL.B. 1925); *m.* Elizabeth J. Johnson, of Atholton, Md., Aug. 31, 1927; *ch.*—Cornelius F. ('28), Joan E. ('29-40), George J. ('42), Suzanne M. ('45). Reporter on Baltimore *News,* '22-25: law practice, '25—; speaker, Md. House '46-50; state senator '50- ; counsel to Co. Commnrs. of Howard Co., 1931-34: state's atty. for Howard County, 1934-46. Democrat; sec.-treas. State Central Comm. for Howard Co., 1930-34. *Mem.:* Loyola Coll. Alumni Assn.; K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1927-28). Hobbies: music, gardening. *Home:* Elkridge, Md. *Office:* Ellicott City, Md.

Sylvester, HARRY AMBROSE, author, journ.; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 19, 1908; *s.* Harry Aaron and Margaret (Curtin) S. *grad.* Manual Training H.S., Brooklyn, '26; A.B. in Journ., Notre Dame U., '30, and grad work in English; wed Rita Ryall Davis, of N. Y. C., Jan. 18, 1936; *ch.*—John Curtin ('36), Anne Ryall ('39), Joan Alexandra ('41), Clare Curtin ('46). Former newsp. reporter, and corr. in Mexico. Author: *Dearly Beloved* ('42), *Dayspring* ('45), *Moon Gaffney* ('47); *All Your Idols* ('48). Disch., Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R., Dec. '42. Liberal Democrat. *Home:* Stony Brook Rd., Brewster, Mass.

Synon, MARY, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *dau.* John H. and Annie (Foy) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (A.B.). Was reporter on *Chicago Journal,* also newsp. syndicate corr. World War: treas., Natl. Women's Liberty Loan Comm., Washington, D. C., 1917-19. Author: *The Fleet Goes By* (1914); *My Country's Part* (1918); *The Good Red Bricks* (1929); *Copper Country* (1930); contbr. to mags.; editl. cons. on Amer. Citizenship, C.U.A.; LL.D. Rosary Coll. '43. *Home:* 1246 Monroe St., N.E., Wash., D. C.

Szumal, RT. REV. EDWARD J., educ.; *b.* Ashland, Wis.; *educ.* St. John Cantius Sch., Erie; St. Mary's Coll., Orchard Lake; Canisianum (4 yrs. theol.), Innsbruck, Austria; ordained, Innsbruck, July 26, 1926. Curate, Our Lady Queen of Apostles Ch., St. Hyacinth's Ch., both Detroit; pastor, St. Barbara's Ch., Dearborn, July '41-Sept. '43; rector SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem., Orchard Lake, Sept. '43- ; former natl. sec. League for Religious Assistance to Poland. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., March 7, 1946. Editor, *Fireside Weekly,* Detroit, '29-31; assoc. dir. Detroit Cath. Labor Inst., '39-43; moderator, Western Sodality Union, '41-43; censor librorum, since '44, synodal judge of matrimonial court, since 1949, of the Archdiocese of Detroit. *Office:* SS. Cyril and Methodius Seminary, Orchard Lake, Mich.

Szymczak, MENC S., U. S. Govt. official; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 15, 1894; *s.* Stanley and Magdalena (Werner) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (grad. H. S.; A.B. 1914, A.M. 1917); N. Y. Univ. Sch. of Commerce (1916-18); De Paul U., Chicago (A.B. 1917, A.M. 1918; work toward Ph.D.; hon. LL.D. 1936); *m.* Helen M. Lappin, of Chicago, Jan. 15, 1916; *ch.*—Helen J., Mary E. Instr., St. Mary's Coll., 1914, De Paul U. Prep., 1916-19; instr., 1914-24, prof., 1924-33, De Paul U. Coll. of Commerce. Chief clerk, gen. adjustor C. M. & St. P. R. R., 1916-19; ins., real estate, bldg. and loan, 1921-24; dir. Ridgemoor Bldg. & Loan Assn., 1926-29; educnl. dir. Ill. League of Bldg. & Loan Assns., 1926-29; dir., v.-p. of financial instns., 1929-31; comptroller City of Chicago, 1931-33 (resigned); apptd. mem. Fed. Reserve Bd., by Pres. Roosevelt, June 1933, and Feb. 1936; now mem. Bd. of Govs., Fed. Reserve System; dir. Econ. Div., Office of (U.S.) Mil. Govt., Germany, '46-47; U.S. Adviser, Bretton Woods Conf., '44; etc. Comdr. with Star, Polonia Restituta, '36; Comdr., Order of Crown, Belgium, '47; LL.D. Fordham '47. *Office:* Federal Reserve Board, Wash., D.C.

T

Talbot, REV. FRANCIS X. (S.J.), educ., author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 25, 1889; *s.* Patrick Francis and Bridget (Peyton) T.; *educ* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B.; hon. Litt.D., 1928); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 15, 1906; ordained June 29, 1921. Prof. of English, Boston Coll., 1917; lit. editor *America,* 1922-36, editor-in-chief, 1936-44. Pres., Loyola Coll., Baltimore '47-50; hon. doctorates Gregorian U., Fordham, Boston Coll., etc. Author: *Jesuit Education in Philadelphia* (1927); *Richard Henry Tierney* (1930); (plays) *Shining in Darkness* ('32). *Saint Among Savages* ('35), *Saint Among the Hurons* ('49); ed. *Eternal Babe* (1927), *America Anthology* (1929), *Fiction by Its Makers* ('29); etc.; pres. America Press, '36-44; ed. *Cath. Mind,* '36-44, *Thought,* '36-40; contbr. to *Ency. Brit.* and *Brit. Yrbk.;* fdr., ed. Cath. Book Club, '29-36, Spir. Book Assocs.; co-fdr. Pro Parvulis Book Club, '30-39; fdr., dir. Cath. Poetry Soc., '29-36; trustee U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; chaplain Motion Picture Dept., IFCA. Comdr. Order of Isabella the Catholic, Spain, '48. *Home:* Georgetown Univ., Wash. 7, D.C.

Talbot, JOSEPH E., former M.C.; *b.* Naugatuck, Conn., Mar. 18, 1901; B.S. Dartmouth Coll., '22; LL.B. Yale U., '25; married and has 4 children. Admitted to Conn. bar. '25; pros.

atty., Naugatuck, '28-33; judge, Naugatuck, '35-37; treas. State of Conn., '39-41; workmen's compensation commnr., 5th Conn. Dist., '41-42; elected to Congress from 5th Conn. Dist. (special election), 1942, re-elected, '42-47. Republican. *Mem.:* Amer., New Haven, and Waterbury Bar Assns., K. of C., Elks, Rotary. *Home:* Naugatuck, Conn.

Talbott, Francis L., physicist; *b.* Lancaster, O., July 17, 1903; *s.* Ernest Edgar and Mary Agnes (Light) T.; *educ.* St. John's H. S. (1916-20) and St. John's U. (A.B. 1924), Toledo; C. U. A. (A.M. 1926, Ph.D. 1928). Instr. in physics C.U.A., '26-38, asst. prof., '38-48, assoc. prof., '48—; sr. phys. Oak Ridge Natl. Lab., summer '47. *Mem.:* Amer. Phys. Soc., Amer. Assn. Phys. Teachers, Philos. Soc. of Wash., Wash. Acad. of Sci., Sigma Xi, K. of C. *Home:* 3710 13th st., N.E. *Office:* Cath. Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Taliaferro, Robert Catesby, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Apr.3 '07; *s.* Charles Mann and Elizabeth Curle (Christian) T.; B.A. U. of Va. '28, Ph.D. '36, post grad. Brown U., U. of Lyons, U. of Paris. Asst. U. of Chicago, '36-37; tutor St. John's Coll., Annapolis, '37-42, '47—; asst. prof. Hamilton Coll., '43-44; asst. in math. Portsmouth (R.I.) Priory Sch., '44-47. Convert from Epis. Ch., '29. *Mem.:* Amer. Math. Soc. *Home:* 42 East st. *Office:* St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.

Tallon, Mother M. Teresa, founder and superior, Parish Visitors of Mary Immaculate (1920), a religious community of missionary Sisters, trained catechists and professional social workers, 400 missionary activities, in 15 dioceses, 1951. Editor, *The Parish Visitor.* Author: *The Sketch of the Institute* (5 vols.), *Retreat Counsels, Religious Ideals, Parish Visitor Missionary, Parish Visitors' Social Service, With Christ in the Liturgy, Feasts of the Liturgy, Family Meditations, Parish Visitor Catechist, Special Occasions, Parish Visitor Recruiter. Address:* 328 West 71st St., N. Y. C.

Tamm, Edward Allen, judge; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Apr.21 '06; *s.* Edward Allen and Lucille Catherine (Buckley) T.; *educ.* Carroll Coll., Helena, '23-25, U. of Mont. '25-28, LL.B. Georgetown U. '30; wed Grace Monica Sullivan, of Montclair, N.J., Jan.30 '34; *ch.*—Edward Allen, Jr. ('36), Grace Cornelia ('39). Advanced from spl. agent to asst. to dir., F.B.I., '30-48; judge U.S. Dist. Court for D.C., '48—. Former lt. comdr. USNR. Legion of Merit, Ecuador, '42; Order of Balboa, Panama, '45. *Home:* 3353 Runnymede Pl., N.W. *Office:* U.S. Dist. Court for D.C., Wash., D.C.

Tanasso, Elda, poet; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 23, 1917; daughter Vincent and Grace (Gaspari) Tanasso; A.B. College of New Rochelle, New Roch., N. Y., '37; A.M. Columbia U. Grad. School, '42. Author: *The Dark Gate* (1944). A contributor to *America, Sign, N.Y. Times, Sentinel.* Home: Sterling Rd., Harrison, N.Y.

Tangney, Leonard Aloysius, journalist; *b.* Rulo, Nebr., Nov. 6, 1912; *s.* James and Anna (Dannecker) T.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., Pub. and Paroch., Rulo and Lincoln, '18-30; U. of Nebr., Colo. U., Denver U., Register Coll. of Journ., A.B. '36, D. Journ. '41; wed Mary Marcella Laux, of Lincoln, Aug. 8 '36; *ch.* Catherine Louise ('40), Dennis James ('41), Mary Sue ('43), Jeanne Elaine ('45). Sports ed. *South. Nebr. Register,* Lincoln, '32-34; ed. staff *Register,* Denver, '35-45. *Rocky Mtn. News,* '45—. *Mem.:* Sigma Delta Chi, Denver Press Club. 1st lt., O.R.C., '34-40. Dem. *Home:* 411 Corona St. *Office:* 1720 Welton St., Denver, Colo.

Tanner, V. Rev. Paul Francis; *b.* Peoria, Ill. Jan. 15, 1905; *s.* Frank J. and Laura Margaret (McGowan) T.; *educ.* Marquette Acad. and U.; Kenrick Sem.; St. Francis Sem. (M.A. '30); C. U. A. (S.T.B. '33); priest, Milwaukee, May 30, 1931; chaplain, prof. of relig. St. Mary's Prov. Motherhouse, Milwaukee; Abp's. sec. for Cath. Action & Catechetics, '36-41; asst. dir. Youth Dept., N. C. W. C., '41-. Co-author: *The Teaching of Elem. Religion* ('41); ed. *Cath Action* mag., since '43; dir. Youth Dept., N.C.W.C., '42-45; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr. '48; natl. chaplain Fed. of Cath. Coll. Students, '42-45; asst. gen. sec. N.C.W.C., '45—. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Tansill, Charles Callan, historian; *b.* Fredericksburg, Texas, Dec. 9, 1890; *s.* Chas. Fiske and May Cordelia (Callan) T.; A.B. C.U.A. '12, A.M. '13, Ph.D. '15; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '18; wed Helen Cecilia Parker, of Danville, O., Feb. 17, 1915 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Asst. prof. Amer. hist. C.U.A., '15-16; actg. dir. Legislative Ref. Serv., Lib. of Congress, '18-28; adviser Senate Comm. on Fgn. Relations, '18-28; vis. prof. Amer. hist. and assoc. in dir. of grad. work Johns Hopkins U., '22-32; dean Amer. U. Grad. Sch., '33-'34; prof. Amer. hist. Fordham, '39-44, Georgetown '44—. Author: *Pennsylvania-Maryland Boundary Controversy* ('15), *Canadian Reciprocity Treaty of* 1854 ('21), Robert Smith ('27, Amer. Sec.s of State ser.), *Documents Illustrative of the Formation of the Union of the Amer. States* ('27), *Proposed Amendments to the Constitution* ('27), *The Purchase of the Danish West Indies* ('31), *America Goes to War* ('38), *The U. S. & Santo Domingo,* 1798-1873 ('38), *Foreign Policy of Thos. F. Bayard* ('40), *Canadian-American Relations,* 1875-1911 ('43), *Congressional Career of Thos. F. Bayard* ('46). *Home:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Tappe, Rev. Walter J., editor; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar.5 '14; *s.* Wm. Conrad and Anna Theresa (Arkin) T.; *grad.* Central Cath. H.S., Pgh., '31, St. Joseph's Coll., Calif., '32-33, St. Patrick's Sem., Calif., '33-39, C.U.A. '46-47; ordained at San Francisco, June 3 '39. Archdioc. dir. Legion of Decency, Natl. Orgn. for Decent Lit.; moderator, Assn. of Cath. Newsmen; asst. ed. *The Monitor* (archd. wkly.), '44-48, ed., '48—; mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* 1086 Guerrero st. *Office:* 125 12th st., San Francisco 3, Calif.

Taquino, George James, M.D.; *b.* New Orleans, La., Oct. 17, 1884; *s.* Thomas *P.* and Victoria Marie (Guyot) T.; M.D., Tulane U., '11; wed Alice Savich, Mar. 1, 1919; *ch.* George James. Interne, Ear, Nose and Throat Hosp., New Orleans, '11-13; clin. asst., Tulane U., '13, asst. prof., '15-21; prof. clin. otolaryngol., La. State U., '31-36, prof. and dir. of dept. of otorhinolaryngol., '36-; sr. vis. surg. Charity Hosp.; cons. bronchoscopist, U. S. Marine Hosp., 1st lt., Gen. Hosp. No. 14, World War I. Knight of St. Gregory. F. Amer. Acad. Opth. & Oto., AMA, A.C.S., Southeastern Surg. Cong., Int. Coll. of Surgeons; mem. Lions, Metairie Golf Club, L'Union Franc., F.A.C.S., Blue Key; hon. Sc.D. Loyola; ex-pres. staff Hotel Dieu. *Home:*

18 Fontainebleau Dr. *Office:* 1313 Canal Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Tarlton, Benjamin Dudley, lawyer; *b.* Hillsboro, Tex., Jan. 7, 1889; *s.* Benjamin Dudley and Susan Maria (Littell) T.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Acad., Ft. Worth; Ft. Worth H.S.; St. Edward's U., hon. LL.D. '41; LL.B. U. of Texas, '11; wed Catherine Bluntzer, of Pearsall, Tex., July 10, 1924; *ch.*—Benjamine D., Jr. (dec'd.), Frances ('26), Vincent ('28), Benjamin D., 3rd ('30), Genevieve Constance ('32). Gen. law practice, '11- ; spl. judge, 36th Jud. Dist. of Tex., '15, 28th Jud. Dist., '18; dis. atty., 36th Jud. Dist., '17; 1st lt., Inf., U.S.A., '17-19. *Mem.:* Amer. and Nueces Co. Bar Assns., Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Chi, K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 1106 3rd st. *Office:* 903 Nixon Bldg., Corpus Christi, Tex.

Tarrent, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Michael A., *b.* Springfield, Ill., July 7, 1879; *s.* Michael and Julia (O'Callaghan) T.; *educ.* St. Francis Solanus Coll. (A.B. 1900, A.M. 1901), St. Mary's Sem. (S.T.B. 1904); priest June 21, 1904; curate Immaculate Conception Ch., Springfield, 1904, SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Alton, 1904-24; sec. to Bishop Ryan of Alton (now Springfield), 1908 to his death in 1923) supt. Cath. Children's Home (orphanage), Alton, 1908-24; chancellor, since 1924, was also vicar gen., dioc. of Springfield; fdr., 1924, and since rector Blessed Sacrament Ch., Springfield. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, June 1927. Prot. Apostolic, by Pope Pius XII, Dec. 31 '41. *Home:* 1725 S. Walnut av., Springfield, Ill.

Tarry, Ellen, author; *b.* Birmingham, Ala., Sept. 26, 1906; *dau.* John Barber and Eula (Meadows) T.; *educ.* Slater Sch. ('12-19) and Indust. H. S. ('19-21), Birmingham; St. Francis de Sales, Castle Rock, Va. ('21-23); Ala. State Teachers Coll. (summers '23, '24); Writers' Lab., Bur. of Educnl. Experiments, N. Y. C. ('37-39). Teacher, Birmingham Pub. Schools, '23-26; feature writer, *The Birmingham Truth,* '26-29; free lance writer, '29-, chiefly for Cath. and Negro mags. Author: *Janie Belle* ('40); *Hezekiah Horton* ('42), *My Dog, Rinty* ('44). Worked in USO Clubs as mem. staff Natl. Cath. Community Service and supervisor Harlem Servicemen's Center, World War II; spl. cons. in promotion New Amer. Lib., May '48—. Convert. *Home:* 1214 N. 4th pl., Birmingham, Ala.

Tasch, Rev. Alcuin Wm. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Chicago, July 28, 1892; *s.* Wm. (dec'd.) and Elizabeth (Prescher) T.; *educ.* St. Paul's Grade and H.S., Chicago, '98-07; St. Vincent Prep., Coll. and Sem., Latrobe, '07-18, A.B. '15, M.A. '17; summers, Johns Hopkins U., Columbia U.; grad. research, U. of Chicago, '42-47; simple profession, Benedictine Order, July 2, 1913, solemn profn., Aug. 24, 1916; ordained, Dec. 21, 1918; instr., St. Vincent Prep., '19-27; instr. to prof. of educn., St. Vincent Coll., '27-42, dean, '28-30, head of dept. of educn., '32-42; asst. prof., Grad. Sch., '47—, Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Tate, Allen, poet, critic; *b.* Clarke County, Ky., Nov. 19 '99; *s.* John Orlie and Nellie (Varnell) T.; B.A. m.c.l. Vanderbilt U. '22; wed Caroline Gordon, novelist, Nov. 3 '24; *ch.*—Nancy Merriweather (Mrs. Percy Wood, Jr.). Guggenheim fellow, '28-30; lect. in Eng. lit., Southwestern U., '34-36; prof. of Eng., U. of N.C., '38-39; resident fellow in writing, Princeton U., '39-42; incumbent, chair of poetry, Lib. of Cong., '43-44; editor, Sewanee Review, '44-46, Henry Holt & Co., '46-48; vis. prof. U. of Chicago, '49; lect. in Eng., N.Y.U., '47-52, U. of Minn., '52- . With wife, a convert, '50. Author: *The Forlorn Demon* ('53), etc. *Home:* 465 Nassau st., Princeton, N.J.

Tatton, J. Meredith, cattleman, composer; home, Salt Creek Ranch, Refugio, Tex. See his entry in v9.

Tauriello, Anthony F., lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Aug. 14 '89; *s.* Sebastian and Lucia (Tita) T.; *grad.* Cumberland U. Law School. Admitted to Tenn. state and Federal bars in Tenn. and N.Y.; mem. bd. of supervisors, Erie Co., N.Y., '33-37; councilman, Buffalo, '37-41, '48-49; deputy city treas., '42-45; examiner for Buffalo, RFC, '46, transferred to WAA, '46-47; elected to Congress from 43rd N.Y. dist., '49- . *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Moose, Elks, Eagles, Loyal Order of Columbus, Holy Name Soc., Basilius Club. Dem. *Home:* 149 Jersey st. (1). *Office:* 307 Morgan Bldg., Buffalo 2, N.Y.

Taylor, Henry Austin, educator; *b.* St. Helens, England, Aug. 12, 1899; *s.* James and Helen (Stott) T.; *educ.* Cowley Sch., St. Helens; St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Liverpool; Liverpool Univ. (B.Sc., Honors in Chem., 1920; Ph.D., 1922); *m.* Anita Schorse, of N. Y. City, Dec. 27, '27, *ch.*—Austin J., Hugh A., Anita T. Asst. in chem., Princeton Univ., 1923-24; instr. in chem., 1924-26, asst. prof., assoc. prof., 1926-35, prof., 1935—, N. Y. Univ. Contbr. to chem. journals. British Expeditionary Force, 1917-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc.; Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Faculty Club, N. Y. U.; Newman Club, N. Y. U. (Faculty advis. '33-48). Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 9 Homewood rd., Hartsdale, N.Y. *Office:* N.Y. Univ., N.Y.C.

Taylor, Hugh Stott, educator; *b.* St. Helens, Lancashire, Eng., Feb. 6, 1890; *s.* Jas. and Ellen (Stott) T.; *educ.* Liverpool Univ. (B.Sc., 1909; M.Sc., 1910; D.Sc., 1914); Nobel Inst., Stockholm (1912-13); Technische Hochschule, Hanover (1913-14); *m.* Elizabeth A. Sawyer, of Southport, Lancashire, '19; *ch.*—Mrs. W. W. Ashley, Mrs. M. F. Healy. Came to U.S. '14; since at Princeton Univ., as prof. of chem. since 1922, and chmn. of dept., 1926-51, and dean of the Graduate School since 1945. Awarded Mendel Medal by Villanova (Pa.) Coll., 1933; mem. Pontifical Acad. of Sciences, 1936; Francqui Prof., U. of Louvain, Belgium, 1937. World War: British Munitions Inventions Dept., 1917-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Philos. Soc.; (F) Royal Soc. (London); Amer. Chemical Soc. (Nichols medalist, 1928); Electrochemical Society, the Faraday Society; Sigma Xi; Nassau Club. Co-author: *Catalysis in Theory and Practice* (1919, '26); *Fuel Production and Utilization* (1920); *Industrial Hydrogen* (1921); Elem. Physical Chemistry ('37, '42); editor, part author *Treatise on Physical Chemistry* ('24, '31); contbr. to chem. journs. Hon D. Sc., Louvain U. '37, Rutgers U. '41; LL.D. Providence Coll. '38; hon. D.Sc. Boston Coll. '46, Laval U., Case Inst., Hobart Coll., Wm. Smith Coll., '48, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '51; hon. LL.D. Liverpool U., '51. Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory, '53; Kt. Comdr. Order of Brit. Empire '53; Comdr. Order Leopold II of Belgium, '38; hon. mem. Belgian Chem. Soc., '40; fgn. mem. Accad. Naz. dei Lincei, Rome, '48, Accad. del Sci. del Inst. di Bologna, '48;

research award, Research Corp., New York, '39; Longstaff Medal, Chem. Soc. of London, '42; F. Amer. Acad. of Arts & Sciences, '43; Franklin medallist, Amer. Phil. Soc., '41. *Home:* Wyman House, Princeton, N.J.

Taylor, SARAH WINGATE, educator; *b.* Newton, Mass., Dec.10 '06; *dau.* Harry Melville and Sarah Pearson (Wingate) T.; *educ.* Misses Allen Sch., W. Newton, '15-24, A.B. Smith Coll. '28, London U. '28-29, Sorbonne, '29-30, M.A. Boston U. '44. Editl. staff, *The Pilot,* Boston, '33-43; research fellow, Amer. Council on Educ., at Harvard Grad. Sch. of Educ., '44-45; instr., Dominican Coll., San Rafael, Calif., '45, to assoc. prof., '48—. Contbr. in prose and verse to mags. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc., N. Eng. Poetry Club, C.A.I.P. (v.p. '48-51), S.F. Browning Soc. (judge annual poetry contests). *Home:* Clark's Island, Plymouth, Mass. *Office:* Dominican College, San Rafael, Calif.

Taylor, T. RABER, lawyer; *b.* Colorado Springs, Colo., Dec. 31, 1910; *s.* Ralph Franklin and Mary Catherine (Burns) T.; A.B. Regis Coll., '33; LL.B. Harvard U. Law Sch., '36; grad. study U. of Colo., '36; wed Josephine L. Reddin, of Denver, Sept. 20, 1938; *ch.*—Mary Therese ('39), Carol Ann ('40), Margaret Clare ('41), Josephine Reddin ('43). Rae Marie, Kathleen May ('46), Anne Marie ('52). Prof. of medical-legal problems, U. of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver, 38-43, '46- ; asst. prof. of federal admin. law, U. of Denver, '42, asst. prof. of law, '46-48. Lieut. Commander, USNR; saw action in Africa, Sicily, Italy, France, 2d World War. *Mem.:* Am., Afro-Middle East Sect. Campaign Ribbon, '43; Sicilian Campaign Star, '43. *Mem.:* Amer., Denver & Colo. Bar Assns., St. Vincent de Paul Society (sec., Denver), Rocky Mountain Club, Serra Club of Denver, the Harvard Club and the Law Club. *Home:* 790 Fillmore st. *Office:* 404 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Taylor, RT. REV. VINCENT GEORGE (O.S.B.), abbot: ordained in the Order of St. Benedict, May 24, 1902; confirmed Abbot-Ordinary, Dec. 12, 1924; blessed as Abbot, Mar. 19, 1925; diocesan ty. comprises 1 county in N.C. *Home:* Belmont Abbey, Belmont, N.C.

Tchkotoua, NICOLAS, writer; *b.* Batum, Georgia, Russia; *s.* Charles (Chalva) de Tchkonia and Princess Pelagie Tchkotoua; adopted by maternal grandfather and bears his name and title; *educ.:* pvt. schools, France, Belgium, Switzerland, law at U. of Geneva, hon. LL.D. Andhra Research U., India; wed Carol Carpenter Marmon; *ch.*—six. Naturalized U.S. citizen, '40. Convert from Greek Orthodox Ch., '44. Author: *Timeless* ('49). Kt. of Hon. & Devot., Sov. Mil. Order of Malta; Kt. of Justice, Constantinian Order of St. George; Gd. Officer, Order of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, Panama; Comdr., Order of Condor of Andes, Bolivia; Kt. Gd. Cross of Hon., Order of St. Lazarus of Jersusalem. *Home:* 2829 Pacific av., San Francisco, Calif.

Teeling, FRANCIS EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Lycurgus, Iowa, Jan.30 '94; *s.* Edward and Christina S. (Haas) T.; *educ.* Campion Acad. '14, Campion Coll. A.B. '20, Georgetown U. LL.B. '23, Natl. U. S.J.D. '30; wed Christine Tovey, of Globe, Ariz., June 2 '27; *ch.*—Sarah C. ('32), Frances E. ('34), Edward J. ('35), Sheila C. ('39), Mary L. ('42). Atty. with U.S. Govt., Wash., D.C., and Phoenix, Ariz., '23-32; gen. law practice, Waukon, Iowa, '32—; mem. Bar of D.C.; Ariz. and Iowa. U.S.A., World War I; now capt. JAD-Res. *Mem.:* K. of C. (finan. sec.), Amer. Legion (past post. and co. comdr.), Amer. and Iowa Bar Assns., Waukon Toastmasters Club. Dem. *Home:* 107 School st. *Office:* 1 West st., Waukon, Iowa.

Tehan, ROBERT E., judge; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 7 '05; *s.* James C. and Mary J. (Ryan) T.; A.B. Marquette U. '27, LL.B. '29; wed Louise Feltes, Feb. 28 '30; *ch.*—Robert, James. Admitted to Wis. bar, '29 and engaged in gen. practice; state assemblyman, '37-42, state senator, '42-48; U.S. dist. judge for east. dist. of Wis., '49; Dem. natl. committeeman from Wis. *Mem.:* Amer., Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Bar Assns., Milwaukee A.C. *Home:* 534 N. 11th st. *Office:* 517 E. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee, Wis.

Temple, PHILLIPS LUMSDEN, librarian; *b.* Wash., D. C., Oct. 9, 1906; *s.* Lafayette Parker and Cora Louise (Lumsden) T.; *educ.* Boys Latin Sch., Baltimore ('16-25); spl. studies Johns Hopkins U. ('26-27), Europe ('31-32), Loyola Coll. ('35-36), Peabody Inst. ('23-25); wed Ruth Isabelle Streaker, of Baltimore, May 24, 1936; *ch.*—one son, Lawrence Adrian (*b.* Sept. 30 '45). With T. Scott & Son, invmts., Baltimore, '25-27, Mackay & Co., N. Y. C., '28-30; lib. science course, Enoch Pratt Free Lib., '32-33, asst. in bus. and economics department, 1933-37, and librarian, Georgetown U., '37; contbr. to reviews. Convert from Episcopal Ch., Rome, Mar. 21, 1932. *Mem.:* Amer., Cath., D. C., and Mid. Eastern Lib. Assns., Special Libs. Assn. Hobbies: music, travel. *Home:* 2712 Wis. Ave., N.W. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Tennelly REV. JOHN BENJAMIN (S.S.), missions official; editor; *b.* Denver, Colo., 1890; *s.* Robert J. and Madeleine C. (Hilpp) T.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., M A., S.T.B.); Collegio Angelico, (Rome) (S.T.D.); entered Society of St. Sulpice, 1913; ordained, 1913. Prof., apologetics and S. Scripture, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, 1917-20, and Sulpician Sem., Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C., 1920-35; pres., Sulpician Sem., Washington, 1926-32; sec., Negro and Indian Mission Bd., 1925—; dir., Bur. of Catholic Indian Missions, 1935—; pres., Catholic Anthropological Conf., 1934-36; editor *Indian Sentinel;* contbr. to Catholic reviews. *Home:* 2021 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Tepe, R. EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Norwood, O., Mar.27 '10; *s.* Edward A. and Elizabeth A. (Albers) T.; A.B. m.c.l. Xavier U. '30, LL.B. U. of Cincinnati '33; wed Dorothy Geiger, of Cin'ti., May 29 '37; *ch.*—R. Edward ('39), Mary Beth ('42), Thomas Melvin ('45), Stephen J. ('47), David W. ('49). Admitted to Ohio bar in '33; assoc. Merland, O'Meara, Stanton & Willging '33- ; clerk of council, Norwood, '37-38, city sol., '39-42, mayor, '48- ; pres. Duckworth Dem. Club, '45-48; sec. Hamilton County Dem. Central Comm., '37—. *Home:* 4155 Floral av., Norwood. *Office:* 1315 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Tepoel, LOUIS JOHN, dean of law; *b.* Wahoo, Neb., Dec. 15, 1877; *s.* John A. and Hannah (Mahoney) T.; *educ.* Fremont (Neb.) Coll. (A. B., 1901); Univ. of Neb.; Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (M.A., LL.B., 1905); *m.* Harriett S. Barnett, Sept. 1927. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1905; practiced at Omaha; part time prof. of law, 1907-20, dean of

dept. since 1920, Creighton Univ.; city atty.; Omaha, 1921; dir. Omaha Pub. Library, 1908-18; mem. Neb. Sate Constl. Conv., 1919-20. *Mem.:* Amer., Neb. State and Omaha Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst., etc. Dem. *Home:* 415 N. 38th st. *Office:* 618 Omaha Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Tettelbach, PETER, investments; *b.* Cleveland, O., Aug. 6, 1888; *s.* Peter and Bertha A. (Kuhn) T.; *educ.* Mechanics Inst. (1903-05); Rochester Business Inst.; Univ. of Mich. (1908-09); *m.* Edna M. Martin, of Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 12, '29; *ch.* Mary Ellen ('30), Barbara Ann ('37). Dir., Bastian Bros. Co.; chmn. of bd., Mathews and Boucher, Inc.; treas. Columbus Civic Center; visitor, N. Y. State Agricultural & Industrial School. Created Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Clubs:* Oak Hill Country; Bankers of Amer. *Home:* 95 Ambassador Drive. *Office:* 16 Main St. E., Rochester, N. Y.

Teurlings, RT. REV. WM. JOSEPH, pastor; *home:* Lafayette, La. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Tharinger, EDWARD LOUIS, pathologist; *b.* Racine, Wis., Oct. 12, 1890; *s.* Louis and Louisa (Schrank) T.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (1904-09; M.D., 1915). Was path. to St. Mary's Hosp. and Sacred Heart Sanitarium, Milwaukee, Wis.; now path. to St. Elizabeth's Hosp. (Appleton, Wis.), and St. Mary's Hosp. (Waterloo, Wis.); prof. of path., dental dept., and lect. on med. jurisprudence, med. dept., Marquette Univ. *Mem.:* Milwaukee Co. Med. Soc. (ex-sec.); Milwaukee Acad. of Med.; Alpha Kappa Kappa. World War: lt., capt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Home:* 336 24th St. *Office:* Merrill Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Thayer, MARY DIXON, author; 12 Hereford st., Boston; see her entry in v10.

Thecla, SISTER MARY, educator; A.B. Immaculate Heart Coll. '41; A.M. C.U.A. '46, Ph.D. '51; pres. Immaculate Heart Coll., '51- , 2021 N. Western av., Los Angeles, Calif.

Then, JOHN N., writer and artist; *b.* Hastings, Minn., July 31, 1880; *s.* Wendel and Adelheid (Dorst) T. Traveled around the world; collector of art objects, antiques, etc. Author: *Christmas* ('34); *Christmas Comes Again* ('39). *Home:* Hastings, Minn.

Therese SISTER M. (Sor. D.S.), poet, pianist, lect., educ.; *b.* Oconto Falls, Wis., July 18, 1902; daughter of George and Florence (Brooks) Lentfoehr; educated at Wisconsin and St. Joseph Conservatory of Music (1920-22, and 1926-28, Dipl. in piano), Marquette U. (A.B. '33, M.A. magna cum laude '38); joined Sisters of Divine Savior, Aug. 31, 1923, professed July 15, 1925. Dir. dept. of music Sisters Training Sch., St. Mary's Convent, Milwaukee, '28-38, teacher of English, '33—. Author: *Vox Jubilantium* ('34), *Now There is Beauty* ('40), *Give Joan a Sword* ('44); *I Sing of A Maiden* (ed. anthol. '47); repres. in other anthols.; lect. in English, Marquette U., '46- ; mem. G.L.C.A., Cath. Poetry Soc., Sigma Tau Delta. *Home:* 3516 W. Center st., Milwaukee 10, Wis.

Thiefels, REV. HENRY PHILIP (C.S.Sp.), educator; *b.* Detroit, Oct.2 '92; *s.* Nicholas and Frances (Schwartz) T.; *educ.* St. Anthony Sch., Detroit, Holy Ghost Missionary Coll., Pa., '08-13, A.B. Duquesne U., St. Mary's Sem., Conn., '13-19; professed in Cong. of the Holy Ghost, '15; ordained, Sept.21 '18. Curate, Bay City, Mich., '19-24, Sharpsburg, Pa., '24-32; pastor, St. Peter Claver Ch., Detroit, '32-38, Sacred Heart Ch., Detroit, '38-47; dir. St. Emma Mil. Acad., Va., '47-50; pastor, '50 -, St. Mary's Church, 646 Monroe av., Detroit 26, Mich.

Thiel, JOHN MELVIN, M.D., surg.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 10 '12; *s.* John Nicholas, M.D., and Mary Ida (Renschen) T.; *grad.* Xavier H.S. '30; Xavier U., pre-med.; B.S. U. of Cin'ti. '34, B.M. '36, M.D. '37; wed Dorothy Felicie Taggart, of Victoria, Tex., June 2 '42; *ch.*—Beverly Marie ('44), Mary Diane ('46), Camille Marietta ('49), John Joseph ('53). Intern, Good Samaritan Hosp., Cin'ti., '36-37, res. in surg., '37-40; assoc. with Dr. C. S. Venable, San Antonio, Tex., '40-41; instr., assoc. in surg. U. of Tex. med. br., Galveston, '41-42, asst. prof., '42, now assoc. prof.; attdg. surg. and ex-chief of staff, John Sealy and affiliated med. br. hosps.; staff, St. Mary's Inf., Galveston Co. Meml. Hosp. *Mem.:* F.A.M.A., F.A.C.S., Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg., S.W. Surg. Cong., Med. Assn. of Tex., etc. *Clubs:* Serra (pres. '46-47, '51-52), Galveston, Rotary (dir. '48-49), G. Country, K. of C., etc. Invested Supernum. Chamberlain of Hon. of Sword & Cape to Pope Pius XII, Jan. 28 '51. *Home:* 2110 Oaklawn dr., La Marque, Tex. *Office:* Univ. of Tex. Med. Branch, Galveston, Tex.

Thier, RT. REV. A. R., educator; *b.* Dyersville, Ia., Mar. 1, 1878; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Schnieder) T.; *educ.* Xavier H. S., Dyersville (1890-93), Columbia Acad., Dubuque, Ia. (1893-95); St. Francis Solanus Coll., Quincy, Ill. (1895-96), Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1898); Grand Sem., Montreal, P. Q., (1898-1901, S.T.L., J.C. B.); Apollinaris Univ., Rome (J.C.D., 1903); ordained at Montreal, Dec. 21, 1901. Instr. in Latin, 1904-06, instr. in German, 1906-23, prof. of German and head of dept., '23-51, treasurer 1906-39 and v.p., 1923-51, of Loras College, Dubuque; Defensor Vinculi, 1919-34, and Officialis, '34-43, Vicar for Religious, since '43, Archdiocese of Dubuque. Made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 11, 1934. *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Ia.

Thill, MOST REV. FRANK AUGUSTINE, bishop of Salina, Kansas; born, Dayton, Ohio, Oct. 12, 1893; *s.* Bernard J. and Margaret (Schele) T.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B., Ph.D., 1925); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati, O.; Angelico Univ., Rome (J. C. L. '28); priest, Feb. 28, '20; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Aug. 4, '28. Organizer, '18, and Natl. sec.-treas., Cath. Students' Mission Crusade, to 1935, Exec. Counselor, since 1935; organizer, 1926, and dir., Society to Aid the Missions, Cin'ti. Archdiocese; dir., 1926, Laymen's Retreat Movement, Cin'ti. Archdiocese; diocesan dir., Propagation of the Faith Society, and Assn. of the Holy Childhood, mem. Bd. of Consultors, and Chancellor, '35-38, Cin'ti. Archdiocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 14, '37; consecrated Bishop of Concordia, Oct. 28, '38, installed Nov. 15 '38; See transferred to Salina, Dec. 23 '44. K. of C. (4°); Phi Kappa; Kt. Comdr., Order of Holy Sepulchre. *Home:* 421 Country Club Rd., Salina, Kans.

Thode, EDWARD KEATING, lawyer; *b.* Galena, Ill., Nov. 18, 1903; *s.* Edward Christopher and Katherine Mabel (Keating) T.; *educ.* Parish Grade Sch. ('09-16), Galena H. S. (grad. '20), U. of Notre Dame (A.B. '24), Georgetown U. (LL.B. '27); wed Evelyn Angell, of Connellsville, Pa., May 7 '34; *ch.*—Marianne (Apr. 5 '35), Edward (June 5 '37), Arlene (Dec 29 '39). With U.S. Dept. of Justice, Wash., D. C., as admin. asst. to

J. Edgar Hoover, '27-29, chief of natl. div. of identification, '29-30; law practice, Minneapolis, '30-34; spl. asst. to solicitor U. S. Dept. of Agr., '35-36; dir. dept. of govt. Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Assn., '36-37; with Gen. Mills, '37—, as v.p., sec. and exec. in charge of legal dept. of the corp. since 1946. *Clubs:* the Minneapolis Athletic (pres. '53-54), Minneapolis, Kts. of Columbus, Delta Theta Phi. Residence: 201 West Minnehaha Parkway. *Office:* General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.

Tholen, HERMAN JOSEPH, **optometrist, jeweler;** *b.* Victoria, Kans., Oct. 2, 1890; *s.* Henry (emigrated from Germany 1872) and Catherine (Conrad) T.; *educ.* parish and pub. sch., Victoria; grad. K.C. Horolog. Sch. '05; *m.* Gertrude M. Kuhn, Apr. 23 '17 (d. Oct. 26 '50); *m.* (2) Mrs. Germaine V. Kuhn, Nov. 3 '51; *ch.*—Marie (air crash casualty, World War II, '42), Dolores, Herman J., Alfred H. Sr. partner Tholen Jewelry Co.; mayor, Hayes, '32-34; dir., ex-pres. Kans. Retail Jewelers Assn.; chmn. K. of C. State Hist. Commn., '47- ; mem. Amer. Gem. Soc. Repub. *Home:* Hays, Kans.

Thomas, ARTHUR, air force officer; *b.* Zanesville, O., Jan.2 '94; *s.* Wm. H. and Ida M. (Scholl) T.; LL.B. St. Louis U.; wed Elizabeth Fern Selby, of Villisca, Iowa, Oct.8 '18; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth ('19). 1st lt., Av. Spc. Sig. Corps, '17; advanced thru grades to brig. gen., '44; comd. pilot, '42-45; comdr. 12th Air Force Serv. Comd., Eng., Africa, Italy, etc., '42-45; dep. C.G. Air Material Comd., '45-47, C.G. Far East Air Material Comd., '47—. Legion of Merit, Bronze Star, Ord. Brit. Empire, Croix de Guerre with Palm, and Legion of Honor (France), Order SS. Maurice & Lazarus (Italy). K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 1619 St. Louis av., E. St. Louis, Ill. *Office:* U.S.A.F., Hdqrs., Wash., D.C.

Thomas, BROTHER AURELIAN (F.S.C.), librarian; *b.* Providence, R. I., Jan. 24 '04; *s.* Michael J. and Mary B. (McKeon) Lavery; *grad.* St. Teresa's Grade Sch., '18, LaSalle Acad., '22, A.B. Manhattan Coll. '27, A.M. Columbia U. '31, B.L.S. '35. Joined the Christian Brothers, '22; life vows, '29. Libn., Bishop Loughlin Mem'l. H.S., '27-39, Manhattan Coll., '40—; pres. C.L.A., '47-49, chmn. comm. on Cath. Periodical Index '41-48; European repr. '39-40, rep. on councils of natl. lib. assns. '47-50, v.-chmn., '48-49; chmn. Engr. Sect., Assn. of Coll. & Ref. Libs., '43-45; dir. Amer. Book Center, '45-47. *Home:* Manhattan College, N. Y.C. 71.

Thomas, BROTHER BONAVENTURE (F.S.C.), educator; A.B. Manhattan Coll., M.A. Columbia U., Ph.D. Niagara U. hon. L.H.D.; hon. LL.D. St. John's U., Brooklyn, St. Mary's Coll., Calif., Fordham U. Former dir. LaSalle Inst., Troy, Christian Brothers Acad., Syracuse; apptd. dir. Lincoln Hall, '38, trustee Assoc. Colls. of Upper N.Y. State; pres. Manhattan Coll., '44- ; pres. Conf. of Cath. Colls. & Univs. of N.Y. State, '47; trustee U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; mem. exec. comm., N.C.E.A. *Office:* Manhattan College, N.Y.C. 71.

Thomas, LUCIA THEODOSIA, lawyer; *b.* Cheyenne, Wyo., Mar.10 '17; *dau.* Capt. Benjamin Franklin and Dottie Mae (Sears) T.; *grad.* Holy Redeemer Sch., San Antonio, '30, Douglas H.S., S.A., '32, B.A. m.c.l. Xavier U., New Orleans, '36, LL.B. R.H. Terrell Law Sch. '40, J.D. John Marshall Law Sch. '42, M.P.L. '43. Asst. and assoc. in law offices, '38-43; atty. Chicago Metropol. O.P.A., '43-47; pvt. practice, Chicago, '47—; admitted to practice before U.S. and Ill. Supreme Courts. Convert to Catholicism, '33. *Mem.:* Gamma Delta Epsilon, Delta Sigma Theta, Natl. Bar. Assn., Cook County Bar Assn. (sec.), Amer. Council on Human Rights (counsel, Chicago). *Home:* 5650 Prairie av. *Office:* 188 W. Randolph, Suite 1501, Chicago, Ill.

Thompson, BLANCHE JENNINGS, **educator, author;** *b.* Geneseo, N. Y., *dau.* James S. and Cecelia Isabel (Jennings) T.; Geneseo State Normal (dipl. 1906); Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1921); Univ. of Rochester (M.A., 1931). Teacher, primary schs., Rochester, N. Y., 1906-21; teacher, English City Normal, '21-32, B. Franklin H.S., '33-48, U. of Rochester, '48—. Author: *Jolly Old St. Nicholas; Silver Pennies; Golden Trumpets* (1926); *Modern English* (3 vols., (1932); *With Harp and Lute* (1935); *Bible Chil-Children* ('37); *More Silver Pennies* ('38) *All Day With God* ('39), *The Children's Mass* ('42), *The Oldest Story* ('43), *A Candle Burns for France* ('46), *A Pocketful of Poems* (1953). Awarded honorary D.Litt., Nazareth College, Rochester, N. Y. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Phi; N. E. A.; N. Y. State Teachers Assn.; Rochester Teachers Assn.; Third Order of St. Francis (Sister Mary St. Francis). Hobbies: poetry; travel; collecting crosses. *Home:* 50 Chestnut St., Rochester, N. Y.

Thornburgh, LAURA (psued. Thornborough), author; *home:* 1101 Circle Park, Knoxville, Tenn. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Thorne-Rider, COUNT FREDERIC, 515 W. Burkitt st., Sheridan, Wyo.; see his entry in v10.

Thorning, REV. JOSEPH FRANCIS, **educator,** editor, lect.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 25, 1896; *s.* Cully M. and Julia T. (Hallissey) T.; *educ.* Marquette Acad.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B.); St. Louis Univ. (A.M.); Oxford Univ.; Catholic 1928. Prof., English lit., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1922-25; founder, organizer, Natl. Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament, Loyola Univ., 1923-24; fgn. corr., *America* and N. C. W. C. News Service, 1920-32; prof. of sociol., Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C., 1932-34; prof., ethics and social hist., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., '37-46; pastor St. Joseph Ch., Frederick, Md., since 1946. Author: *Security Old and New* (1929); *Religious Liberty in Transition* (1931); co-editor *The Legal Case on Mexico* ('35); author, *Builders of the Social Order* ('41); *Miranda: World Citizen* ('51); assoc. ed. *World Affairs.* Mem. spl. U.S. dipl. mission at inaug. of Pres. of Brazil, '51, of Nicaragua, '51. Awarded Cross of Boyaca (Colombia), Cristobal Colon (Dominican Rep.), Legion of Honor and of Merit (Haiti). Contrib. to reviews. Special lect. in sociol. U. of Havana, '43-44, Cath. U. of Chile, '44-46, on S. Amer., U. of Md., '46; dir. Inter-Amer. seminars U. of San Marcos, U. of Havana, Natl. U. of Mex. Hon. D.D. Cath. U. of Chile, '44; dec. by govts. of Venezuela, Ecuador; hon. F. Hist. & Geog. Inst. of Brazil; mem. C.A.I.P., Amer. Peace Soc. (dir.), etc. Gd. Cross, Order Isabella the Catholic, '49; LL.D. Nat. U. of Costa Rica, '49; invited by U.S. Cong. 5 yrs. to give prayer on Pan-Amer. Day; assoc. ed. *The Americas.* *Home:* St. Joseph's Rectory, Frederick 4, Md.

Thornton, REV. FRANCIS BEAUCHESNE, **educator, author;** *b.* Chippewa Falls, Wis., Jan. 29,

1898; *s.* Michael A. and Mary E. (Beauchesne) T.; *educ.* Notre Dame Grade and H. S., Chippewa Falls; St. Paul's Coll., Brookland, D. C.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1925-28); Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B. magna cum laude, 1931); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1933); Oxford Univ., England (B.Litt., 1936); ordained June 10, 1928. Pub. Univ. of America (Ph.D.); ordained June 27, sch. teacher, N. Dak., 1919-21; prin., State Training Sch., Mandan, N. Dak.; instr. in Jewish hist., St. Paul's Coll., 1921-22; curate, St. Luke's Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1928-31; instr. in English, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1930-31; prof. of English, Notre Dame Exten., Univ. of Portland (Ore.), summers '30-31; prof. Eng. lit. Duquesne U. '37-40; assoc. ed. *Cath. Digest,* '40-42, '46, book ed., 50. Major, Canadian Chaplain Service, from 1942 to 1946. Author: *On Wings of Song* (1928), *Bitter Wine* (1929), *Mousterion* ('37), *Pope's Essay on Man* ('37), *Return to Tradition* ('48), *How to Improve Your Personality by Reading* ('49), *King Doctor of Ulithi* ('50), *What's Your Catholic I.Q.* ('51), *Alexander Pope, Cath. Poet* ('52), *The Burning Flame* ('52), *Sea of Glory* ('53), *Cath. Shrines of N. Amer.* ('53). *Address:* Box 652, Pt. Washington, N.Y.

Thornton, Thomas Patrick, judge; *b.* Boston, Mass., '98; *educ.* Fordham U. (1 year of law), LL.B. U. of Detroit '26; pvt. practice, Detroit '26-37; joined staff of dist. atty., '37, and later served as U.S. Dist. Atty., Detroit; named U.S. Dist. judge, Southeast. Dist. of Mich., '48—. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Thuis, Rt. Rev. Columban A. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Vincennes, Ind., Sept. 29, 1885; *s.* Frank Adolph and Mary (Raben) T.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Vincennes; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Minor and Major Sem.; professed in Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 9, 1906; ordained, June 10, 1911; elected abbot, Oct. 29, 1931; blessed as abbot, Jan. 6, 1932. Prof., St. Meinrad's Minor and Major Sem., 1911-31; at St. Meinrad's Abbey, Novice Master of Lay Brothers, 1918-28, treas., 1927-31, prior, 1929-30; rector St. Meinrad's Major Sem., 1930-31; abbot St. Joseph's Abbey, St. Benedict, La., since 1931; pres. St. Joseph's Minor Sem., since 1931; dean Covington Deanery, since 1931; mem. Archdiocesan School Board, '36-48; prof. Loyola U. Summer Sch., New Orleans, '36-37; pres. Swiss-Amer. Cong. of O. S. B., '37—; chmn. choral sect. 8th Natl. Eucharistic Cong., '38. *Home:* St. Joseph's Abbey, St. Benedict, La.

Thuman, J. Henry, concert mgr.; 142 W. 4th st., Cincinnati, O.; see his entry in v10.

Tibesar, Rev. Leopold Henry (M.M.), missionary; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Aug. 27 '98; *s.* Joseph Nicholas and Mary Christine (Blomer) T.; *educ.* Quincy H.S. & Coll. A.B. '15, M.A. '16, Kenrick Sem. '16-19, S.T.B. CUA '20 S.T.L. '23; joined Maryknoll, Sept. '20; ordained, June 26 '21; taught dogmatic theol. Maryknoll Sem., '20-26; missioned to Japan, '26; pastor, Dairen, Manchuria, '27-31; taught psychol., Maryknoll, '32-33; Japanese mission, Los Angeles, '33-35; pastor, Seattle Japanese Mission, '35-38; helped start *Missionary Bulletin,* Tokyo, '47; founding pastor, Ginza Cath. Ch., 7th fl. Mitsukoshi Dept. Store, '47-52; asst. dir. Cath. Educ. in Japan, '47; founder, Caritas-Japan, Natl. Cath. Charities, natl. pres., '47- ; founder St. Vincent de Paul Soc. Japan, natl. spir. dir., '52- ; sec. gen. Natl. Cath. Comm. of Japan, '49- ; pres. Cath. Anthropol. Conf., '35-38, dir., '26- . Home: 6 Kioicho Kojimachi Chiyodo-ku, Tokyo, Japan.

Tibesar, Rev. Seraphin Maurice (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Quincy, Ill., April 15 '03; *s.* Joseph Nicholas and Mary Christine Tibesar; *educ.* Quincy Coll. Acad., St. Joseph Coll. and Sem., Teutopolis, Ill., St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, B.A. De Paul U., M.A. Western Reserve U. '40; solemn profession in Franciscan Order, July 2 '27, ordained June 20 '30. V.p., St. Joseph Sem., Westmont, Ill., '34-39, and prin. of its H.S., '41-42; pres. Quincy Coll., '42-48; rector, '48—, St. Joseph Seminary, Teutopolis, Ill.

Tiedebohl, Edward Robbins, lawyer; b. Chicago, Oct. 7 '89; *s.* Theodore Cuthbert and Rose Lee (Blondell) T.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Coll., U. of Chicago, LL.B. Northwestern U.; wed Sarah T. White, Chicago, Oct. 14 '19; *ch.*—Mary Rose (Mrs. Richard G. Mies), Susanne ('25) and Sally ('28). Entered law firm, Rosenthal & Kurz, '12, became mem. firm, '16, firm name Rosenthal, Kurz & Tiedebohl, '23; due to ages of 2 sr. partners, firm dissolved, '29; has since practiced alone. Contbr. to *America, Ave Maria, New World,* etc. *Clubs:* Serra, Monday Eve. (founder '31), Law, S. Shore Country, Phi Delta Theta, A.B.A., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns. *Home:* 6822 Euclid av. (49). *Office:* 1 N. LaSalle st., Chicago 2, Ill.

Tief, Most Rev. Francis Joseph, titular bishop; *home:* 95 Henry st., E. Port Chester, Conn. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Tierney, Edmund Joseph, M.D., surg.; *b.* Remsen, Ia., Oct. 31 '02; *s.* Joseph A. and Bridget E. (Dowd) T.; *grad.* Loras Acad. '19, Loras Coll. pre-med. '21, M.D. St. Louis U. '26; wed Elsie Marie Shelby, of Perryville, Mo., June 16 '27; *ch.*—Patrick Shelby ('29), Colleen Anne ('31), Richard Joseph ('36). Intern, St. Mary's Hosp., St. Louis, '26-27; pvt. practice, Sioux City, '27-33, '44- ; U.S. Army, CCC, '33-41, dist. surg., Ia., '38-41; state dept. of health, Nebr., '42-44; health commnr., Sioux City, part time, '48- . G.K., K. of C., '44-46, dist. dep., '47-50, state dep., '50- . *Home:* 2808 Jackson st. *Office:* 631 Badgerow Bldg., Sioux City, Ia.

Tighe, Benjamin C. B., educator; Fargo, N. Dak. See his entry in v9.

Timmes, Joseph J., ins. exec., retd.; *home:* 465 Westminster rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Timone, George Alfred, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 10 '03; *s.* Alfred and Annette Solange (Luziere) T.; *grad.* Regis H.S. '22, C.C.N.Y. '22-25, LL.B. N.Y.U. '28, hon. LL.D. St. John's U. '48, Fordham U. '50, Manhattan College, 1953; wed Virginia Mary Fletcher, of N.Y.C., June 1 '30; *ch.*—Richard (S.J.), Donald ('34), Virginia Mary ('40). Asst. gen. mgr. Moskin Bros., '22-26; assoc. with law firm, Cravath, Swaine & Moore, N.Y.C., '28-29, Latson & Tamblyn, '29-50, as partner, '37-50; own law offices, '50- ; law teacher, K. of C. Bus. Sch., '38-40; apptd. mem. N.Y.C. Bd. of Ed., '46, reapptd., '51; sec. of bd., mem. exec. comm., counsel, Cathedral Canteen, N. C. C. S.-U. S. O., '40- . Kt. of Malta (Papal); Medalist, N.Y.S. Cath. War Vets., '47. Mem. advis. comm. Cath. Charities; co-ord. comm. Catholic Lay Orgns.; advisory bd. N.Y. Foundling Hosp., '45-46; mem. bd. of govs. K. of C., N.Y.C., '46- ; mem. Guild of Cath. Lawyers. *Home:* 250 Riverside Dr. *Office:* 70 Pine st., N.Y.C. 5.

Tinley, MATTHEW A., surg., maj. gen., ret.; *home:* 520 3d st., Council Bluffs, Iowa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Tiry, CLARA M., foundress, editor; *b.* Milwaukee, Oct. 12, 1894; *dau.* Matthias (dec'd) and Catherine (Braun) T.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. (7th Grade only, due to illness); pvt. study and reading. Fancy needle work for J. P. Daleiden Co. of Chicago, Nov. 1919-June 1926; foundress Apostolate of Suffering, Aug. 24, 1926 (given eccles. approbation, Oct. 4, 1926; has some 5,000 members thruout the world; sponsors The Little Flower Traveling Library, St. Lidwina's Burse for educating seminarians; etc.); foundress Good Samaritan Guild, Aug. 20, 1930, pres. 1930-32, 1933-35, v.-p., 1932-33; gen. sec. Apostolate of Suffering; mem. Young Ladies' Sodality and Third Order of St. Francis. Author: *Comfort for the Sick* ('27, '28), *Ten Blessed Years* ('39); *Happy Hours with Christ* ('40). *Home:* 1551 N. 34th st., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

Toal, E. PATRICK, exec.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Sept.9 '14; *s.* Patrick Aloysius and Mary (Welsh) T.; *grad.* St. Vincent de Paul Sch., '29, Nichols Prep. '33, Buffalo; B.S. Marquette U. '37; wed Agnes Ann Corcoran, of Milwaukee, Nov.26 '38; *ch.*—Mary Sue ('39), Margaret Lee ('41), Patrick Kevin ('43), Kathleen ('47), Penny Ann ('48), Mickey ('52). With G.E. credit & mchdsing depts., '37-48, Hotpoint, '48-50, as East. sales mgr., '49-50; dir. of sales and adv., Capehart-Farnsworth Corp., '50-52; gen. mgr. Electro Pliance Distribs., Milwaukee, '52- . *Home:* 3501 N. Summitt, Shorewood. *Office:* 2458 W. Lisbon, Milwaukee, Wis.

Tobin, CHARLES JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Feb. 14 '82; *s.* Charles and Alice (Murphy) T.; *grad.* Cathedral Acad. '96, Christian Bros. Acad. '01, LL.B. Albany Law Sch. '04, hon. LL.D. St. Bonaventure U. '48; wed Sara Martha Devitt, Yonkers, Oct. 7 '14; *ch.*—Charles J., Jr., Mother M.E. (R.S.C.J.), Edmund B., Alice M. (Mrs. Jay Cox). Sr. mem. law firm, Tobin & O'Brien; counsel N.Y. State Tax Commn., '14-15, N.Y.S. Children's Code Commn., '22-23; spl. dep. atty. gen., '20-21; orig. mem., chmn. Albany Co. Child Welfare Bd., '19-25; orig. men., v.-chmn. Legal Aid Soc., '23-26; chmn. N.Y.S. Geo. Washington Bicenten. Commn., '30-34; trustee Cath. Charities of Albany dioc., Maternity Hosp. & Infant Home, Cath. Youth Assn.; mem. dioc. central council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., '02- , pres. '48; counsel Diocese of Albany, '10- , N.Y.S. Cath. Welfare Comm., '20- , and sec. Dem. *Mem.:* Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., K. of C. (4°), Gamma Eta Gamma, Albany Sons of St. Patrick (pres. '35), Christian Bros. Alumni Assn. (pres. '12), Alhambra, Albany Law Sch. Alumni Assn. (pres. '29-30), Ft. Orange and Albany Country Clubs. *Home:* 60 Manning blvd. *Office:* 100 State st., Albany, N.Y.

Tobin, DANIEL J., labor official; *b.* Ireland, 1875; *s.* John and Bridget (Kennelly) T.; *educ.* in Ireland and Cambridge (Mass.) night schs.; wed Annie E. Reagan, of Cambridge (died); *ch.* John M., Frank L., Frederick, Edmund P., Joseph; wed (2) Irene Halloran, of Indianapolis. Came to U. S., '89; gen. pres., Int. Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Stablemen & Helpers of Amer., '07-; treas., A. F. of L., '17-28 (resigned), v.p., '33-; repres. A. F. of L. at Brit. Trades Union Cong., '11, '38; del. int., Federat. Trade Unions at Amsterdam, '18; chmn. labor div. Dem. Natl. Campaign, '32, '36. *Office:* 222 E. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Tobin, JAMES EDWARD, author; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Jan. 17, 1905; *s.* Wm. J. J. and Mary L. (Kelleher) T.; A.B. Boston Coll., '25; A.M. Fordham U., '28, '28, Ph.D. '33; wed C. Lorraine Walsh, of So. Boston, Mass., Sept. 9, 1929; *ch.*—Jean Edith ('30), Robert Edward ('32), Richard James ('37), David Wm. ('40), Philip Donald ('42). Staff, Assoc. Press, Boston and Baltimore, '25-27; English dept., Fordham U., '27-46, head of dept. Grad. Sch., '36-'46; assoc. ed *Thought,* '40-46; editor, D.X. McMullen Co., '46-48, cons., '48—; Eng. dept. Queens Coll., '48—; editl. bd. Cath. Book Club, '49—, *Fathers of the Church,* '49—. Author: (see A.C.W.W. v8 for earlier works) *Thinking It Over by Woodlock* (ed. '47), *College Book of English Literature* (joint author, 1949), *The Happy Crusaders* (editor, 1952). Member of Bibliog. Soc. of Amer., Modern Humanities Research Assn., Modern Lang. Assn., Cath. Poetry Soc. (dir.). *Home:* 56 Winter Hill rd., Tuckahoe, N.Y.

Tobin, REV. JOHN A. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 19, 1894; *s.* Cornelius P. and Mary E. (Keenan) T.; *educ.* Boston Coll. Prep. (1907-11); St. Andrews, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (A.B., 1915); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., '18); Gregorian U. (Ph.D. '31); joined the Jesuits '11; profd. Feb. 2, '29; ordained June 28, '25. Prof. math. and physics, Boston Coll., '18-22; head of physics dept., Fordham U., '26-28, and Boston Coll., '29-. Author: *Laboratory Experiments in Physics* (1932). S. A. T. C., 1918. *Mem.:* (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Tobin, JOHN CHARLES, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 6, 1886; *s.* Thos. J. and Mary C. (Cluney) T.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1908; M.A., 1909); St. Louis Inst. of Law (LL.B., 1911); Harvard (1912); *m.* Pauline Robyn, of St. Louis, June 17, 1914; *ch.*—Mary Louise, John C., Paul R., Thomas J., and Virginia Terese Tobin. Admitted to the Missouri bar in 1912 and has since practiced at St. Louis; v.-pres., counsel, Mound City Trust Co., Citizens Finance Co.; chairman, St. Louis Social Security Commission, and Appeal Bd. No. 7, Selective Service System; dir., counsel Nierdringhause, Inc., Geo. Kilgen & Son, Colin B. Kennedy Corpn., etc.; twice pres. Bd. of Educn., St. Louis. *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Bar Assns.; T. B. Soc. of St. Louis (pres.); Civic Union (pres.). Democrat. *Clubs:* Auto. of Mo. (dir.); Industrial (dir.); Noonday; etc. *Home:* 5 Kingsbury pl. *Office:* Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Tobin, JOSEPH ANTHONY, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Bowling Green, Ky.; *s.* Thos. Hugh and Bridget Margaret (Collins) T.; *educ.* Ogden City Prep.; Ky. State Teachers Coll. (A.B., 1917); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1922); Loyola Univ. (M.D., 1930). Prof. of hist., Lincoln Memorial Univ., Tenn.; prof. of hist., DePaul Univ., Chicago, 1926-35; dir., nursing educn., DePaul Univ.; staff, St. Joseph, Alexian Bros., St. Elizabeth Hosps., Chicago. Author: *Physiological Psychology* (1930); *Outlines in Anatomy for Nurses* (1931). *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Pi Gamma Mu; A. M. A.; Cosmos Damian Assocs. (pres.); Natl. Catholic Physicians Guild (v.-pres.). Hobbies: dramatics; music. Papal Kt. Comdr. of Holy Sepulchre, '40. *Home:* 2100 Lincoln Park W. *Office:* 7 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Tobin, VERY REV. MSGR. THOMAS J., vicar

gen.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 26 '97; *s.* Thomas Michael and Mary Emilie (Bruggeman) T.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '20, S.T.D. North Amer. Coll., Gregorian U., Rome, '25, J.C.D. '36; hon. LL.D. U. of Portland, Ore.; vicar gen. Portland archdiocese; pastor All Saints Parish; v.p. Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems. Repub. *Home:* 3847 N.E. Gilsan, Portland 13, Ore.

Tobin, Rt. Rev. William A., pastor; *b.* Toledo, O., April 1 '86; *s.* John and Catharine (Mahoney) T.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Toledo, Ph.B. St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, N.Y., one term each at Oxford and Cambridge Univs.; ordained at Cleveland, June 4 '10; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 20 '46. Curate, St. Augustine Ch., Cleveland, '10-12, St. Rose Ch., Lima, and H.S. prin., '12-22; pastor, St. Thomas Ch., Toledo, '22-31; chaplain, Sylvania (O.) Franciscans' Inst. at Toledo Teachers Coll., '31-34; pastor, Bl. Sacrament Ch., and instr. in English, Toledo Teachers Coll., '34-37; head of English Dept., v.p. De Sales Coll., Toledo, '37-42; pastor, St. Francis de Sales Ch., Toledo, '42—. Author: *The Cycle* (play '34). Chaplain, Serra Club of Toledo. *Home:* 807 Superior st., Toledo 4, O.

Tolman, Very Rev. G. C. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., 1896; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Cape Girardeau, Mo.; St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo.; S.T.D., Angelico Coll., Rome; priest of Cong. of the Mission (Vincentian Fathers); prof. St. Mary's Sem., Perryville '33-38; prof. of moral theol., Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '38-42; rector, Sept. '42- , St. Thomas Seminary, Denver, Colo.

Tomasi, Mari Margaret, writer; *b.* Montpelier, Vt., Feb. 1 '11; *dau.* Bartholomew Cont and Margherita (Contratto) T.; *educ.* St. Michael's Parish Sch., Montpelier H.S., Wheaton Coll. 1 yr., Trinity Coll., Vt., 1 yr., Fellow, Breadloaf Writers Conf., Middlebury (Vt.) Coll. '41. Teacher Worcester (Vt.) grade school; city ed. *Montpelier Eve. Argus,* editor, *Vt. Social Welfare* (state qtly.), and *Vt. Its Govt.* (Vt. legislative biennial), '41- . Author: *Deep Grow the Roots* ('41), *Like Lesser Gods* ('49); contbr. to mags.; 2 stories in O'Brien's *Best Short Stories.* Historian, Burlington Council, N.C.C.W.; also mem. Authors League, Vt. Poetry Soc. (dir.), Art Guild, etc. Repub.; apptd. city repres. to Vt. Gen. Assembly, '50. *Home:* 63 Barre st., Montpelier, Vt.

Tompkins, Harvey John, M.D., psychiatrist; *b.* Chicago, June 14 '06; *s.* Harvey John and Josephine (Burke) T.; B.S. Loyola U. '27, M.D. '31; wed Margaret Catherine Ruddy, of Chicago, Feb.13 '34; *ch.*—Harvey J., Jr. ('38), Patricia Marie ('44). Intern, Mercy Hosp., '31-32, res. Lewis Meml. and Munic. Contag. Dis. Hosps., '33-34; staff Vets. Admin. Hosps., Ark., Ill., Wis., Minn., Iowa, '35-45; chief, Inpatient Sect., asst. Psych. & Neurol. Div., Central Office, Vets. Admin., Wash., D.C., '45-48; chief, Psych. & Neurol. Div., same, '48—; assoc. prof. of psych. Georgetown U., '47—; vis. lect. C.U.A. Lt. col. M.C., A.U.S., '42-46; col. M.C., O.R.C., '46—. *Mem.:* Assn. of Mil. Surgs., F. Amer. Psych. Assn., A.C.P., Med. Soc. of D.C., Wash. Psych. Soc., Group for Advancement of Psych. *Home:* 4647 S. 30th rd., Arlington, Va. *Office:* Veterans Administration, Wash., D.C.

Toner, Rev. Jerome L. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Winona, Minn., Feb. 10, 1899; *educ.* St. Patrich's Paroch. Sch., Eau Claire, Wis., St. Martin's H.S. and Coll., Olympia, Wash., U. of Wash. (B.S. in Ed.), C.U.A. (M.A., Ph.D.), Columbia U.; professed in Benedictine Order, July 11, 1924; ordained, Seattle, June 14, 1930; mem. Natl. War Labor Bd.; dean of social sciences, St. Martin's College, Lacey, Wash. Author: *The Closed Shop* ('42); mag. writer. *Home:* Lacey, Wash.

Tonne, Reverend Arthur Joseph, pastor, author; *b.* Escanaba, Mich., July 4 '04; *s.* Philip and Rose (Hess) T.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch., Escanaba; entered St. Francis Sem., Cincinnati, '20; clothed in Franciscan habit, Aug. 15 '25; philos. in Louisville and Cin'ti. Houses; theol. at Oldenburg (Ind.) Sem., '28-32; solemn profession as Franciscan, Aug.16 '29; ordained at Oldenburg, June 10 '32; missionary and retreat master; columnist *St. Anthony Messenger,* '37—. Author: *With Parables* ('45), *Talks on the Creed* ('46), *Talks on the Sacraments* ('47), *Talks for Children* ('48), *Talks on the Commandments* ('48), *Prayer, Precepts and Virtues* ('49), *Personality Plus* ('49), *Occasional Talks* ('49), *Talks on the Mass* ('50), *Talks on the Sacramentals* ('50), *With Christ Through Lent* ('51), *Feasts of Our Lady* ('51), *Funeral Talks* ('52) *Lent and the Capital Sins* ('52), *Stories for Sermons* ('52); now priest of Wichita diocese; pastor, Little River, Kans.

Tonry, Richard J., former M.C.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1893; *educ.* pub. schs., H. S., mil. acad., Pratt Inst.; married. Engaged in real estate and insurance brokerage business; sgt. U. S. Marines, World War; State Legislator, N. Y., 1922-29; alderman, N. Y. C., 1930-34; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), from 8th N. Y. Dist. Dem. *Home:* 8020 4th av., Brooklyn 9, N.Y.

Toohey, Rev. John J. (S.J.), educator; *home:* 37th and O sts., N.W., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Toole, George Henry, lawyer, consul; *b.* Boston, July 26, 1903; *s.* Patrick Henry and Cora Isabel (Fox) T.; LL.B. Suffolk Law Sch., Boston 1929; LL.M. Calvin Coolidge Law Sch., Boston, 1942; B.C.S., Benj. Franklin U., Wash., D. C., 1943; wed Kathleen Virginia Gibbons, Boston, Apr. 18, 1940. Admitted to practice before State and Federal Courts; life term commnr. of Brit. High Cts. of Newfoundland, Union of S. Africa, New Zealand, and India, at Boston; consul for Belgium at Boston with jurisdiction of Me., Mass., N. H. and Vt., '32-43; shipping co-ord. U.S.N. Air Sta., Quonset Pt., R. I., '41-42; cons. Office of Chief of Transp., U. S. War Dept., '43-46 (excpnl. Civilian Service Award); spl. repres. French Supply Council in N. Amer., 1946-47. shipping and export. bus., N.Y.C., '47-49; chief, Atlantic & Gulf Coast Cargo Sect., Army Transp. Corps, Wash., D.C., '50-51; mem. export control investig. staff, Office of Int. Trade, Dept. of Commerce, '51- . *Mem.:* Natl. Defense Transp. Assn., SS. Hist. Soc., A.B.A., Amer. Soc. Int. Law, U.S. Naval Inst., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, etc. *Home:* 300 Willow st., Falls Church, Va. *Office:* Office of Internat. Trade, Wash. 25, D.C.

Toolen, Most Rev. Thomas J., bishop of Mobile; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 28, 1886; *educ* Loyola Coll. and St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Catholic Univ. (B.C.L., 1912). Ordained, 1910; curate, St. Bernard's Ch., Baltimore, 1912-25; apptd. dir. Propagation of the Faith, archdiocese of Baltimore, 1925 (for success in this work, recd. commendation of Pope Pius XI, in pvt. audience,

1926); consecrated bishop of Mobile, Ala., May 4, 1927; erected Allen Memorial Home (maternity hosp., Mobile), in honor of predecessor, in connection with centenary celebration of diocese, Dec. 1929. *Home:* Mobile, Ala.

Toolen, Rt. Rev. Wm. A., pastor; *b.* Baltimore; bro. of Bishop Thos. J. Toolen, of Mobile; *educ.* Loyola H. S. and Coll., St. Mary's Sem.; ordained by Card. Gibbons, Dec. 20, 1902; curate, St. Edward's Ch., Baltimore, '02-27, pastor, July 15, 1927-; sec. Clerical Benev. Assn. of Balt. Archdioc.; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939. *Home:* 901 Poplar Grove St., Baltimore, Md.

Toomey, Rev. John A. (S.J.), editor; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 7, 1889; *s.* Lawrence F. and Catherine T. (Carley) T.; *educ.* Roman Catholic H. S.; St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La.; Mt. St. Michael's Philosophate (affiliated with Gonzaga U.); Gonzaga U., Spokane, Wash (A.B., M.A.); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (theol.); with A. E. F. in France, June 1918-June 1919; entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 13, 1921; ordained, at Woodstock, June 22, 1931. Teacher, English, Latin and hist. of philos., Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala., 1927-28, 1928-29; assoc. editor, *America*, June 30, '34-42; prof., theol. and philos., '42—, Loyola U., 6363 St. Charles av., New Orleans 15, La.

Toomey, John Anthony, mfr. *b.* Worcester, Mass., Aug. 10 '07; *s.* Richard A. and Helen F. (Keenan) T.; *grad.* Classical H.S., Holy Cross Coll. '28, student Northeastern U., N.Y.U.; wed Irene E. Foley, Worcester, Dec. 28 '36; *ch.*—Maureen E. ('38), Cathleen E. ('39), Anne I. ('40), Margaret M. ('41), Daniel S. ('43), Stephen J. ('44), Joseph M. and James E. ('46), Clare J. ('53). Sec. indus. bur. Worcester Chamb. of Com., '26-33, mgr. of bur., '38-50; asst. sec. Corset Mfrs. Assn. of Amer., '33-35; sales rep. Standard Corset Co., '35-38; v.p. R. J. Toomey Co., clerical apparel mfrs., '50- ; pres. Stanton Mfg. Co.; ex-dir. Amer. Indus. Develop. Council. *Clubs:* Sales Execs. (ex-sec.), Advertising (ex-dir.), Groton Long Point Yacht, Holy Cross (ex-pres. Worc.), K. of C. Repub. *Home:* 690 Pleasant st. *Office:* 8 Grafton st., Worcester 8, Mass.

Toomey, Vincent Le Roy, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., July 20, 1888; *s.* James and Ellen C. (Murray) T.; *educ.* Georgetown Prep.; C. U. A. (A.B., LL.B.); Johns Hopkins U.; *m.* Dec. 27, 1911; *ch.*—Vincent L., Catherine A., James E., John J., Murray T., Robert J. Counsel, trustee, counsel, St. Ann's Infant Asylum; counsel, trustee St. John's Coll.; law instr. C.U.A. '11-13, lect. '31-41, asst. prof. '41—; A.B. A. (mem. State Council, D. C., 1933-35; mem. Comm. Charge of Fed. Legis. Comm. on Municip. Corps.); D. C. Bar Assn. (chmn. Crime Prevention Comm.); C. U. A. Alumni Assn. (natl. pres. 1924-26); Natl. Municipal League. *Home:* 3135 Highland Pl., N.W. *Office:* 1015 15th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Topmoeller, William J., M.D. (ear, nose, throat); *b.* Cincinnati, O., June 10, 1889; *s.* Joseph M. and Alice M. (Eger) T.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Sch. (1894-1900); Xavier H. S. and Univ. (1900-08); Univ. of Cin'ti. (M.D., 1912); post grad. Univ. of Pa. (1922), Vienna and Berlin (1924); *m.* Margo Voss, of Cin'ti., June 2, 1920; *ch.*—Wm. G. (Mar. 29, 1921). Interne and house physician, Cin'ti. General Hosp., 1912-14; acting asst. surg., Field Survey of Tuberculosis, U. S. P. H. S., 1914; sr. staff, Deaconess Hosp., 1926—, Good Samaritan Hosp., 1927—; assoc. staff, Children's Hosp., 1931-35; med. examiner, aeronautics dept., U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1927—; examiner, U. S. Vets. Bureau, 1920-24; sec.-treas., bd. of dirs., Physicians Business Bureau, Cin'ti. 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, Apr. 21, 1917; A. E. F. in France, 1918-19; gassed, wounded, July 15, 1918; capt., Feb. 19, 1919; citation, July 6, 1919. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; 40-8; K. of C. (4°); Ohio State Med. Soc.; Cin'ti. Acad. of Med.; Cin'ti. Gen. Hosp. Internes Soc.; Cin'ti. Oto-Laryngol. Soc. (pres. 1936); Xavier Univ. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1934-35); Univ. of Cin'ti. Alumni Assn.; A. M. A. *Home:* 3928 North Cliff Lane. *Office:* 577 Doctors Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Tormey, Henry J., chemist, St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) U.; see his entry in v10.

Tort, Rev. James (C.M.F.), missioner; *b.* Barcelona, Spain, Apr.21 '80; *s.* Valentin and Teresa (Valldaura) T.; *educ.* U. of Cervera and Claretian sems., Spain; professed, '98, ordained, July 1 '06; missioner in Canary Islands, '06-10; prof. Toluca, Mexico, '10-14; missioner, pastor, Southwest U.S., '14-25, in Chicago, Wash., D.C., etc., '25-49; founder, St. Jude's Sem., League of St. Jude, 3 Centers for Mexicans in Chicago, *Voice of St. Jude*, etc. *Home:* 4501 S. Ashland av., Chicago 9, Ill.

Toscanini, Arturo, conductor; see his entry in v10.

Towle, John, co. official; *b.* Winona, Ill., Dec. 24, 1892; *s.* Michael and Mary Ann (O'Brien) T.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., Scranton, Kans.; Stricklers Topeka (Kans.) Bus. Coll.; wed Teresa Eileen Graham, of Osage City, Kans., May 27, 1918; *ch.*—John Michael ('20), Mary E. ('22), Laurence E. (dec'd.), Wm. F. ('26), James A. ('29), Teresa A. ('31), Terrence P. ('31). Successively farmer, coal miner, railroad trainman, boilermaker, insurance, mcht.; co. assessor of Shawnee County, 1946—; mem. Natl. Re-Employment Comm. 11 mos. overseas with Ry. Engrs., 1st World War. *Mem.:* Republican Ex-Service Mens' Club (sec. '41—); Amer. Legion (histn. Kans. Department, '41—); Cath. War Vets. (orgnr., 1st comdr. Fr. Hoffman Post, Topeka; 1st Kansas post); Topeka Bd. of Realtors; Shawnee County Sportsmen; Topeka Horseshoe Assn.; P.B. Ord. of Elks; V.F.W., Holy Name Soc., K. of C. (Gd. Kt., Topeka Council, '42—), Topeka Chamb. of Com., State and Natl. Horseshoe Pitchers Assn., Natl. Association of Assessing Officers, the Shawnee County (Kansas) Young Republican Club (hon.), Amer. War Dads; Natl. Assn. of Assessing Officers (Kans. chmn.). *Home:* 635 Watson st. *Office:* Court House, Topeka, Kansas.

Town, Charles MacLellan, insurance exec.; retd.; *home:* 6351 Overbrook av., Phila. 31, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Towner, John Joseph, executive; *b.* Beloit, Kans., Apr. 19 '06; *s.* John Baptiste and Lyda Louise (Myers) T.; *grad.* St. Mary's (Kans.) H.S. '24, B.S. Kans. State Coll., Pittsburg, '29; wed Nadine Helen Thompson, Pittsburg, Sept. 17 '30; *ch.*—John Bennett ('31), Zoe Ann ('36), James Richard ('39). Salesman, J.C. Penney Co., Salina, '29, became asst. mgr. at Pittsburg, '30, store mgr., '35- ; dir. Foodtown, Inc., S.E. Kans. grocery chain; scholarship fund trustee Kans. State Coll. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), May 8 '52. K. of C. (3°), Elk. *Home:* 315 Webster. *Office:* 521 N. Broadway, Pittsburg, Kans.

Townsend, Rev. Anselm M. (Thos. A.), (O.P.), editor, author; *b.* Manchester, England, Nov. 29, 1901; *s.* Thos. Archibald and Harriet (Norris) T.; *educ.* Manchester Grade Sch.; came to U.S. '21; convert from Anglicanism '24; B.A. Providence Coll., M.A. DePaul U.; joined Dominicans, '24, professed, '25, and ordained at Washington, June 15, 1931. Curate, St. Dominic's Ch., Denver, 1931-32, St. Mary's Ch., Johnson City, Tenn., 1932-33; prof. Liturgy and Dominican Hist., St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky., 1933-34; gen. editor Dominican Library of Spiritual Works, '34-38; prof. of hist., Dominican Coll., New Orleans, '38-42; chmn. social sci. dept. Fenwick H.S., Oak Park, Ill., '42-49, dir. of studies, '49-52; prof. of educ. Dominican House of Studies, '44- ; prof. of polit. philos. Int. U. of Social Studies, Rome, '52- . Litt.D. St. Thomas Coll., Ill. *Home:* 411 S. Scoville av., Oak Park, Ill.

Townsend, Reginald T., executive; *b.* Newport, R. I., Aug. 3, 1890; *s.* James B. and Eugenie M. (Gibert) T.; *educ.* Princeton (A.B. 1912); *m.* Madeline D. Dahlgren, of N. Y. C., June 13, 1919. Paper mfr. in Canada, 1912-15; asst. editor *World's Work,* 1915-17; editor *Country Life,* 1920-35; pres. S. I. Beach and Improvement Co.; v.p., sec., dir. Lennen & Mitchell, adv., N.Y.C.; 1935-51. Pvt., N.G. of N.Y., 1916-18; captain, major, A.R.C., A.E.F., 1918-19. Director of the Cath. Youth Assn.; pres. French Inst. in U. S., St. Nicholas Soc.; dir. Madison Sq. Boys Club. Fed. des Alliance Francaises, St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; dep. gov. Soc. of Col. Wars; trustee N.Y. Biog. & Geneal. Soc.; exec. dir. Amer. Comm. for Liberation of People of Russia. *Clubs:* Coffee House, Dutch Treat, Union, Princeton. *Home:* 323 E. 53rd st. *Office:* 6 E. 45th st., N.Y.C.

Tracy, Spencer, actor; *office:,* M.G.M. Studios, Culver City, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Train, Harold Cecil, rear admiral, ret.; *home:* 81 Market st., Annapolis, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Trapp, Maria Augusta, musician; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Jan. 26 '05; *dau.* Karl and Augusta (Rainer) Kutschera; *educ.* State Teachers Coll., Vienna; wed Baron Georg von Trapp, Salzburg, Nov. 6 27; *ch.*—Rupert (M.D.), Agathe, Maria, Werner (wed Erika Klambauer), Hedwig, Johanna (Mrs. Ernest F. Winter), Martina (Mrs. Jean Dupire; *d.* '51), Rosemarie, Eleonore, Johannes. Concert tours with family, Trapp Family Singers, in Europe, North, South & Central Amer., Hawaii, etc., '38- ; organizer, pres. Trapp Family Austrian Relief, Inc., '46- . Came to U.S. '39, citizen '48. Lady of the Holy Sepulchre, '51; St. Francis de Sales Award, Cath. Writers Guild; Gold Medal, Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf. Author: *Story of the Trapp Family Singers* ('48), *Yesterday, Today and Forever* ('52). *Home:* Stowe, Vt.

Travaline, Frank M., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Phila., July 19, 1899; *s.* Frank M. and Antoinetta (DeLecce) T.; *educ.* U. of Pa. (B.S. in Econ. 1923, LL.B. 1926); *m.* Winifred S. McHugh, of Phila., July 1, 1933; *ch.* Patricia Anne ('34), Philip Francis ('37), Richard ('40), Mary Ellen ('43), Francis Michael ('50). With Symphony Orch. '20-21; instr. U. of Pa., 1925, now lect.; engaged in law practice, Camden, N. J.; mem. N. J. State Legislature, 4 terms, to Jan. 9, 1935. Former columnist *Camden Argus* (wkly.); contbr. to law reviews. *Mem.:* Moose; U. of Pa. Alumni Assn.; Elks (P.E.R.); ex-pres. Alpha Phi Delta, Camden H.S. Alumni. Rep. *Home:* 944 Maple av., Collingwood. *Office:* 528 Cooper st., Camden, N.J.

Travers, Louis Bart, educator; *b.* Spokane, Wash., Aug.24 '92; *s.* Louis M. and Elizabeth (Dixon) T.; *educ.* Wash. State Coll. '12-14, U. of Wash. '18-21, B.S. Colo. State Coll. '29, U. of Calif. '27-29; wed Faith Hilliker, Apr.4 '17; *ch.*—Betty Jean (Mrs. Belmont Teecher). Wash. state supervisor of indus. educn., '22-25; regnl. dir. of indus. educn. Fed. Bur. of Vocat. Educn., '25-26; dir. of adult educn. Calif. State Dept. of Educn., '31-34; asst. supt. of schools, Los Angeles, '34-45, chief asst. supt., '45—. *Mem.:* N.E.A., Calif. Teachers Assn., Govt. Admin. Group (pres.) *Home:* 120 So. N.H. av. (4). *Office:* 1316 N. Bronson av., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

Traynor, Roger John, judge; *b.* Park City, Utah, Feb. 12 '00; *s.* Felix and Elizabeth Josephine (O'Hagan) T.; A.B. U. of Calif. '23, Ph.D. '26, J.D. '27; wed Madeleine Lackman, Aug. 23 '33; *ch.*—John Michael, Joseph Malachy, Stephen Pirre. Instr. polit. sci. U. of Calif., '26-29, asst. prof. of law, '29-31, assoc. prof., '31-36, prof., '36-40; admitted to Calif. bar, '27; dep. atty. gen. of Calif., '40; elected assoc. justice Supreme Court of Calif., '40. *Mem:* A.B.A., Calif. State Bar Assn., Order of Coif. Phi Beta Kappa, etc. *Home:* 2643 Piedmont av., Berkeley. *Office:* State Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Traynor, Wm. Bernard, exec.; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 10, 1886; *s.* Bernard and Annie Elizabeth (Connellan) T.; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. H.S., N.Y.C., '01; wed. Dean Knowlton, Apr. 24, 1911; *ch.*—Wm. Knowlton ('13), Dean Elizabeth (Mother D. Traynor, R.S.C.J.). Began career with Swift & Co., meat packers, Chicago, '01, vice-pres., '28-51, treasurer, '33-51, dir., '32- ; pres. Bd. of Education of Chicago; mem. president's council, Loyola U. Kt. of Malta. On exec. comm., Cath. Charities, Chi. Archdioc. *Home:* 6936 Bennett Ave. *Office:* Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

Treacy, Alfred J.M., rheumatologist; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 19, 1881; *s.* Dennis Joseph (M. D.) and Mary (Smith) T.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Neff Coll. and Temple Univ., Phila. (A.B., M.A., M.D.); *m.* Anna L. V. Denby, Phila., Apr. 27, 1922; *ch.*—Rose Mary (dec.). Interne, St. Agnes Hosp., Samaritan Hosp., Phila. Hosp. for Contagious Diseases; chief res. phys., St. Vincent's Hosp.; 1st asst. Physical Med. Dept., Phila. Gen. and Mt. Sinai Jewish Hosps. Post grad. work in arthritis. N.Y. P.G. Med. Cch., Columbia U. M.C., U.S.N., 1st World War. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* St. Joseph's and Neff's Colleges Alumni Assns.; F. Pa. Acad. Gen. Pract.; F.A. M.A.; Dipl. Amer. Bd. Phys. Med. & Rehabil; U.S. Vet. Bur. Admin.; Jewish Hosp. Arth. Clin.; Amer. Rheum. & Arth. Soc. *Home:* 910 E. Chelten av., Phila., Pa.

Treacy, Rev. Gerald Carr (S.J.), educator; dir., '51- , Loyola Retreat House, Morristown, N.J. See his entry in v9.

Treacy, Most Rev. John P., bishop; *b.* Marlboro, Mass., July 23 '90; *educ.* Holy Cross Prep. Sch., Holy Cross Coll., S.T.D. C.U.A., St. John's Sem., Boston; ordained, Dec.8 '18; a Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., dir. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith, Cleveland diocese when named titular bishop of Metelis and coadjutor

bishop of La Crosse, Aug.22 '45, consecrated, Oct.2 '45, named Ordinary of the diocese, July 23 '46, succeeded to the See, Aug. 25 '48. *Home:* 2425 Main st., La Crosse, Wis.

Treacy, JOHN P., educator; *b.* in Minn., March 11 '01; *s.* Stephen and Mary (McCarthy) T.; *educ.* St. Cloud (Minn.) Teachers Coll. '20-22, B.S. U. of Minn. '26, M.S. '27, Ph.D. '42; wed Catherine Phillips, of Mich., Aug. 24 '29; *ch.*—John Phillip ('30), Wm. Lawrence ('32), Maureen Catherine ('35), Stephen Hugh ('38). Prin., Mont., '22-24; supt. of schools, Minn., '26-29; lect. St. Paul Dioc. Teachers Coll., summers; dept. of educn., Marquette U., '29-44, actg. head of dept., '46-47, head, '47—; supervisor, psychol. services, Stevenson, Jordan & Harrison, Cleveland, '43-45; advisor Marquette Counselling Center '45-46. Co-author: *Readings in Philosophy of Education* ('36); contbr. to *Books on* Trial, Cath. Ed. R., Amer. Sch. Bd. J., Cath. Sch. J., etc. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa (pres. Upsilon Field Chap. '40), Serra Club (pres. '48-49). *Home:* 2111 N. 59th st. *Office:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

Treanor, ARTHUR RYAN, retired editor, 1571 S. Washington av., Saginaw, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

Tredtin, REV. WALTER C. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Dayton, O., Sept. 15, 1881; *s.* Jacob and Elizabeth (Stoecklein) T.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton; Univ. of Fribourg, Switz. (B.S.). H.S. teacher, Cleveland and Chicago; ordained in Society of Mary (Marianists), '12; prof. Latin and Greek U. of Dayton, 1912-18, also pastor of Ch. at Osborn, O.; pres. Trinity Coll., Iowa, '30-32, U. of Dayton, O., '32-38; provincial, Cin'ti. Prov. of S.M., '38-48, Pacific Prov., '48—. *Home:* St. Louis College, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Trese, REV. LEO JOHN, writer; *b.* Port Huron, Mich., May 6 '02; *s.* Joseph and Mary Alice (Byrth) T.; *grad.* St. Stephen Grade and H.S., B.A. Assumption Coll.-U. of W. Ont. '28, Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., M.A. U. of Detroit '29. Ordained at Detroit, Feb. 13 '27; curate, Bl. Sacrament Ch., Detroit, '27-32; prefect of discipline, Barry-Robinson Home, Norfolk, Va., '33-35; founder, pastor, St. Christopher Parish, Marysville, Mich., '36-41; pastor, St. Mary Magdalen Ch., Melvindale, '41-45, St. Patrick's, Carlton, '45-50; chaplain, Vista Maria (girls' protective sch.), Detroit, since '50. Author: *Vessel of Clay* ('50), *Many Are One* ('52), *A Man Approved* ('52). *Home:* 20651 W. Warren av., Detroit 23, Mich.

Triggs, J. FRED, engr.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Jan.9 '07; *s.* Thomas Henry and Margaret (Fitzpatrick) T.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa.; wed Mary E. Ward, of Wilkinsburg, Pa., July 10 '29; *ch.*—M. Eloise ('30), J. Fred, Jr. ('33), John W. ('45). Draftsman, asst. engr. with engring. firms, '28-35; asst. dist. engr. Pa. Dept. of H'ways., '35-38; chief engr. City of Pittsburgh Plan. Commn., '38-39; assoc. with Burke, Smart, Braziell & Assocs., archts. and engrs., Pgh., '39-45; profnl. practice in civil and munic. engring., Pgh., '45—; regis. surveyor, '39, profnl. engr., '45, Pa. *Mem.:* Natl. and Pa. Socs. of Profnl. Engrs., Soc. of Amer. Mil. Engrs., Engrs. Soc. of W. Pa., Pgh. Ath. Assn., St. Vincent Coll. Alumni, etc. Sc.D. St. Vincent Coll. '51. *Home:* 2356 Hollywood dr., Wilkinsburg. *Office:* 5777 Broad st., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

Trivisonno, RT. REV. JOSEPH N., pastor; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 4, 1894; *s.* Louis and Josephine (Fratianni) T.; *educ.* Murray Hill Sch. (1900-08); Loyola H. S. (1908-12); St. Ignatius Coll. (1912-14); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1914-16); St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (1916-19); ordained May 29, 1919; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 18, 1934. Curate, Holy Rosary Ch., Cleveland, June 1919-Apr. 1922; pastor, St. Marian's Ch., Cleveland, Apr. 1922-'29, Holy Rosary Ch., Cleveland, '29-39, Sacred Heart Ch., Brawley, Calif., '39-41, St. Mary's Ch., Oceanside, '41-46; had charge 12 Italian Prisoner of War Camps; fdr., pastor, St. Charles Ch., San Diego, '46-49, Our Lady of the Rosary Ch., '49- . Knighted by King of Italy, '36. *Home:* 1669 Columbia st., San Diego 1, Calif.

Trohan, WALTER, newspaperman; *b.* Mt. Carmel, Pa., July 4 '03; *s.* E. Henry and Bernice (Skindzier) T.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '26; wed Carol Rowland, of Avon, Ill., Mar.17 '29; *ch.*—Carol Margret (1932), Walter Jr. (1934), Nancy Louise ('38). Staff, *Daily Calumet*, Chicago, '21-22, Chicago City News Bur., '27-29, Chicago *Tribune*, '29—, as reporter, '29-34, asst. Wash. corr., '34-47, UN corr., '47, exec. dir., Wash. bur., '47-49, Wash. corr., '49- ; news commentator over station W-G-N, Chicago; edited *Jim Farley's Story* ('48); mag. writer. *Clubs:* Gridiron, Natl. Press, White House Corrs. Assn. (pres. '37-38), Overseas Writers, University, Chicago Hist. Soc., Baker Street Irregulars. *Home:* 2135 R st., N.W. *Office:* 815 Albee Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

Tronolone, RT. REV. MSGR. PASCHAL J., dioc. official; *b.* San Fele, Italy, June 4 '96; *s.* John and Lucretia (Gerardi) T.; came to U.S. '99, citizen '19; *grad.* Canisius H.S., A.B. Canisius Coll. '17, A.M. Niagara U. '19, hon. LL.D. '46; ordained, Buffalo, May 29 '20; curate St. James Ch., Jamestown, N.Y., '20-29; pastor Our Lady of Loretto, Falconer, '30-31, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Buffalo, '31-36, Holy Trinity, Dunkirk, '36-42, St. Joseph, Niagara Falls, '42- ; synodal examiner, consultor, dean Niagara County, of Buffalo diocese; domestic prelate, Dec. 5 '42. K. of C. (4°), Alhambra. *Home:* 1413 Pine av., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Troy, VERY REV. CANON JAMES J. A., pastor; home, Dowling at Washburn, Minneapolis 11, Minn. See his entry in v9.

Truman, GEO. COLLINGWOOD, pub. health; *b.* Florence, Ariz., July 1, 1903; *s.* Geo. Everett and Mary Ellen (Collingwood) T.; *educ.* St. Louis. U., Mo. (M.D. 1926); *m.* Hazel Alice Hawkins, of Bowling Green, Mo., Nov. 24, 1923; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, Shirley Ann. Jr. res. phys. St. Louis City Hosp., 1926-27; phys. Ariz. State Prison, 1927-28; jr. assoc. Southside Clinic, Mesa, Ariz., 1928-31; pvt. practice, Mesa, 1931-34; state supt. of pub. health, Ariz., since 1933; 1st lt. Med. Res. Corps, since 1932; mem. Ariz. State Planning Bd., State and Co. Commn. on Pub. Health and Welfare. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ariz. State Med. Assns.; Maricopa Co. Med. Soc. (dir.); Amer. Pub. Health Assn. (dir. West br.); Arizona Club. Democrat. *Home:* 918 W. Culver St. *Office:* New State Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Tsai, REV. MARK, educ.; *b.* Hopo, Kityang, China, Oct. 15, 1909; *s.* Paul and Lucy (Wong) Tsai; S.T.B. Propaganda Fide U., Rome, '31, S.T.L. '34; M.A. Columbia U. '42 and Ph.D., Fordham University, New York, 1951. Ordained, Rome, Dec. 23, 1933; dir. of Catholic

Action, Newman Hall, and editor, *New South Star*, South China, '34-40; editor, *Yi-Shih-Pao* (Cath. daily), Chungking, '40; mgn. editor *China Monthly*, '41-43, editor, '43-51; prof. of educ., Seton Hall U., '51-52, lect. in educ., regent Inst. Far East. Studies, '52- . *Home:* 229 W. 14th st., N.Y.C. 11.

Tschan, FRANCIS J., educator, retd.; *address:* Box 844, State College, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Tschida, RT. REV. MSGR. FRANCIS J., vicar gen.; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., July 17 '89; *s.* John M. and Barbara (Prix) T.; *educ.* Josephinum H.S. '03-07, Coll. '07-11 (B.A., M.A.) and Sem. '11-15, Columbus, O.; ordained, Columbus, June 8 '15; pastor, Prairie Center, Riverdale, Nebr., '15-22, Bridgeport, '22-27, Dalton, '27-31, Sutherland, '31-38, and St. James, Kearney, '38- ; vicar gen., mem. and sec. of bd. of consultors, '44- , dir. Confrat. of Xtn. Doctrine, and moderator Council of Cath. Women, all of diocese of Grand Island, Nebr.; mem. exec. bd., ex-sec. Buffalo County Chapter, A.R.C.; mem., ex-pres. Buffalo Co. T.B. Assn.; dir. Infantile Paralysis Assn. of Nebr.; dir. Kearney Commun. Chest; chaplain Newman Club, Kearney State Teachers Coll.; state chmn. Columbian Squires. K. of C. (chapl. St. James Council; ex-state chapl.; faithful friar St. James Assembly 4°); Lions; ex-dir. Kearney Chamb. of Com., K. Recreation Bd. *Home:* 105 W. 24th st., Kearney, Nebr.

Tucker, RAY THOMAS, journalist; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Aug. 28, 1893; *s.* Thos. J. and Teresa (Powers) T.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1915); *m.* Elizabeth A. Flanagan, of Hartford, Conn., June 7, 1920; *ch.*—Donn, Joan. Was reporter, *Springfield (Mass.) Republican;* staff, *Elizabeth (N. J.) Journal;* Sunday editor, *Waterbury (Conn.) Republican;* mng. editor, *N. Y. Evening Post,* 1920-24, Washington corr., 1924-27, same and polit. writer, *N. Y. Telegram,* 1927-33; Wash. corr., *Collier's Weekly,* '33-34, McClure Newsp. Synd., '35—. U.S. Inf., World War I. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Tucker, RAYMOND ROCHE, mayor; born St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 4 '96; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Ellen Theresa (Roche) T.; A.B. St. Louis U. '17, B.S. in M.E. Washington U. '20; wed Mary Edythe Leiber, of St. Louis, '28; *ch.*—Joan Marie (Mrs. Leigh A. Doxsee), John Thos. Instr., mech. engr. Washington U., '20-21, asst. prof., '21-27, assoc. prof. '27-34, prof., head of dept. '41-53; sec. to mayor, '34-37, commnr. Smoke Regulation '37-42, dir. of public safety, '40-41, chmn. Bd. of Freeholders, '49-50, dir., civil defense, '51-53, and mayor, since '53, City of St. Louis. *Clubs:* University, Serra, Key, Missouri Athletic, Kappa Alpha, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Pi Tau Sigma. *Home:* 6451 Vermont av. *Office:* 200 City Hall, St. Louis 3, Mo.

Tucker, WM. JOHN, educator, author; *b.* Cork, Ireland, Oct. 18, 1888; *s.* Thos. and Mary Elizabeth (Murphy) T.; B.A. Dublin, '11; Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '13; Oxford U., '28-29; wed Elsie Chalmers Duncan, of N.Y.C., Oct. 5, 1923; *ch.*—Wm. Alexander ('28). Lect., Eng. lit., Kew Coll., Melbourne, '13; head of Eng. dept. Riverview Coll., Sydney, '13-17; U. of Calif., '20-21; vis. lect. to faculty St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll., '21; asst. prof., Eng. lit., U. of Ariz., '21-22, assoc. prof., '22-28, prof., '28- ; has lect. at C.U.A., U. of So. Calif., Ariz. State Teachers Coll., Cath. Theatre Guild (Los Angeles). Author: *Newman's Alleged Opposition to Scholasticism* ('15), *Cultured Paganism* ('16), *The Glory of English Prose* ('36), *The Catholic Spirit in English Literature* ('39), *College Shakespeare* ('32); contbr. to *Cath. World, Extension, Abingdonian* (Oxford), *Ariz. Cath. Herald,* etc. Charter mem. Literary Club, U. of Ariz., '21- ; v.p. Doctors' Acad., U. of A.; Phi Kappa Phi. *Home:* 2705 E. 7th St. *Office:* Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.

Tuke, FREDERICK, pres., Liberal Savings & Loan Co.; pres., Metropolitan Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Cincinnati, O. *Home:* Cincinnati, Ohio.

Tully, JOHN C., exec.; *b.* Ill., Aug. 30, 1884; *s.* John M. and Mary L. (Hanifin) T.; E.E. Notre Dame U., '11; wed Anina R. Melcher, of Dak. Ty., Jan. 19, 1914; *ch.*—Mary Louise ('16), Jeanne C. ('18), Marjorie F. ('19). Ex-pres., Bremer-Tully Mfg. Co., and officer in other corpns.; orgnr., ex-pres., LaGrange (Ill.) Natl. Bank; chmn. Thomas More Assn., Chicago; trustee Notre Dame U.; a fdr., ex-treas. and dir., Radio Mfrs. Assn.; Monterey-Fresno dioc. gov. Serra Internat. Awarded hon. LL.D., U. of Notre Dame, '52. Ex-editor, *Books on Trial.* Orgnr., 1st Gd. Kt., Notre Dame (1st college council) K. of C. *Home:* 317 Homestead av., Salinas, Calif.

Tumulty, JOSEPH PATRICK, lawyer; *home:* 4938 Quebec st., N.W., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Tumulty, PHILIP ANTHONY, M.D.; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Nov. 4 '12; *s.* Joseph Patrick and Mary A. (Byrne) T.; A.B. Georgetown U. '35, M.D. Johns Hopkins U. '40; wed Claire Cotter; *ch.*—Claire ('46), Philip ('47), Kathy Ann ('48), Mary Patricia ('50), Alicia Byrne ('53). Intern in med. Johns Hopkins Hosp., '40-41, asst. res., '41-42 (US Army '42-45), '45-46, res., '46-48, phys. in charge, Med.-Surg. Group Clinic, '48-53, asst. dir. Med. Clinics, '48-50; asst. in med. Johns Hopkins U., '41-42, instr., '46-49, asst. prof. '49-50, assoc. prof., '50-53; prof. of med., dir. dept. of int. med. St. Louis U., '53- ; clin. fellow, A.C.P., '46-47. *Home:* 26 Crestwood dr., Clayton 5. *Office:* 1325 S. Grand blvd., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Tuohy, EDWARD BOYCE, M.D.; *b.* Duluth, Minn., Mar.17 '08; *s.* Edward Leo (M.D.) and Ida Mary (Boyce) T.; B.S. U. of Minn. '29, M.D. U. of Pa. '32, M.S. Mayo Fdn., U. of Minn. '36; wed Dorothy A. Johnson, Apr.11 '34; *ch.*—Barbara, Michael, Patrick. F. in anesth., Mayo Fdn., '34; staff Mayo Clinic, '35, cons., '35-47; prof. of surg. Georgetown U. Medical Center, now at U. of S. Calif. Med. School. Maj. USMC '42-45. *Mem.:* Amer. Bd. of Anesth. A.M.A., Amer. Soc. Anesth. for Pharm. & Exptl. Therap. (pres. '47), A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Nu Sigma Nu. *Home:* 305 S. Westlake av., Los Angeles, Calif.

Tuohy, EDWARD LEO, M.D.; Duluth (Minn.) Clinic; see his entry in v10.

Tuohy, WALTER JOSEPH, ry. exec.; *b.* Chicago, Mar.12 '01; *s.* Lawrence Joseph and Margaret (Freeman) T.; B.C.S. DePaul U. '23, LL.B. '29; wed Mary Frances Curry, of Chicago, June 20 '31; *ch.*—Mary Ann ('32), Patty Jane ('33), Walter J., Jr. ('34), John L. ('41). Clerk, I.C. Ry., '17-21; office mgr., hardware mfg. firm, '21-22; sec. to dist. pass. agt. Pa. R.R., '22-23; salesman, Radio Coal Co., '23-24, coal dept. Wis. Lime & Cement Co., '24-26; mgr. coal dept.,

'26-30; mgr. whsle. sales Consumers Co., v.p. of subsid. Shippers Fuel Corp., '30-39; pres. Globe Coal Co., '39-43; v.p. C. & O. Ry., '43-48, pres., '48—; officer in other corps. *Clubs:* Union, Pepper Pike. Country Skating, Cloud, Chicago Ath. Assn. *Home:* 13415 Shaker Blvd. *Office:* 3600 Terminal Tower, Cleveland, O.

Tuohy, WILLIAM J., lawyer; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Mar.23 '97; *s.* Daniel S. and Julia (Marshall) T.; *educ.* St. Mary H.S., A.B. Loras Coll., '18, LL.D. '47, U. of Chicago, Ill. Wesleyan U.; wed Helen O'Connor, of Bloomington, Nov.29 '26; *ch.*—Alice Clare ('28), Patrick Jerome ('30), John O'Connor ('32), Helen Mary ('41). Asst. corpn. counsel, Chicago, '25-27; asst. states atty. Cook County, '33-44; state's atty., '44-48; mem. firm Gardner, Morrow, Fowler & Merrick, '49—. Pvt., World War I. *Mem:* Sigma Chi, Gamma Eta Gamma, K. of C., Amer. Legion (past comdr.), Chicago Ath. Club, Edgewater G.C., Irish Fellowship (ex-pres.). Dem. *Home:* 1044 Loyola av. *Office:* 231 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Turner, THOMAS WYATT, **educator;** *b.* **Md.,** Mar. 16, 1877; *s.* Eli and Linnie (Gross) T.; *educ.* Howard Univ. (A.B., 1901; M.A., 1905); Cornell (Ph.D., 1921); Johns Hopkins, Columbia and Rochester Univs.; *m.* Laura Miller, Dec. 28, 1907. (dec. '34); Louise Wright, Goldsboro, N.C., '36. Biology teacher, Tuskogee (Ala.) Inst., 1901-02, Baltimore (Md.) H. S., 1902-10, 1911-14, St. Louis (Mo.) H. S., 1910-11; prof. of botany Howard U. '14-24; spl. research work U.S. Dept. of Agr., Maine, '18; head of biol. dept. Hampton (Va.) Inst., '24-45 (now prof. emeritus). Researches in plant diseases, nutrition, etc. Collab. in *Plant Diseases* (U.S. Dept. Agr.) F., life mem. A.A.A.S., Va. Acad. of Sci.; also civic, religious, educnl., etc., orgns. Contbr. to sci. journals. *Home:* Hampton, Va.

Twinem, LEO, writer; Sharon, Conn.; see his entry in v10.

Twohy DANIEL W., banker; *b.* Copper Harbor., Mich., Apr. 4, 1864; *s.* John and Lucy (Casey) T.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Sue Bell, of Spokane, Wash., 1904; *ch.*—Daniel W., Henry, Frank, John. Began as ba ker, Superior, Wis., 1895, at Spokane since 1902, pres., 1902-20, chmn. of bd., '20-39, Old Natl. Bank. Kt. of Malta (Papal). Democrat. *Clubs:* Spokane Amateur Athletic; Spokane Country; Spokane. *Home:* 22 Summer Ave., Spokane, Wash.

Twohy, JAMES F., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *grad.* St. Mary Star of the Sea Sch., St. Francis Prep., A.B. St. Francis Coll. '23, hon. LL.D. '40, LL.B. Fordham U.; wed Marie Gallagher, and has four children. Trustee, St. Francis Coll., and St. Charles Hosp. for Blind, Crippled & Mentally Defective Children; advis. bd. Cath. Charities of Brooklyn; Brooklyn dioc. rep. of N.Y. State Cath. Welfare Comm.; dir. Builders for Youth of Brooklyn dioc.; trustee St. Patrick's Ch., Ft. Hamilton; dir. Hamilton Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn., Terrace Savs. & Loan Assn.; bd. of vis. Kings Park State Hosp.; ex-pres. St. Patrick's Holy Name Soc., St. Francis Coll. Alumni Assn. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '50. *Address:* 189 Montague st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Twohy, JAMES FRANCIS, finance; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Jan.30 '89; *s.* John and Mary Agnes (Rogers) T.; A.B. U. of Santa Clara, Calif., '07, Harvard U. '08-09; wed Freda Rau, of Portland, Ore., '11 (d. '20), Cecile Boyd, of Athena, Ore., '26; *ch.*—James F., Jr. ('11), Rev. Richard Edmond, S.J. ('13), Kevin Rogers ('17), Mary Ann (Mrs. J. B. Stone). Sec., sec.-treas., v.p., pres., Twohy Bros. Co., a west coast engr., constrn. and finance firm, '10-35; as partner of Wm. Pigott, Seattle, founded Pacific Car & Fdry. Co., '16, becoming v.p., treas., trustee; with bros. organized and operated Seattle North Pacific Shipbldg. Co., '17, becoming dir., sec.-treas., chmn. exec. comm.; regnl. mgr. HOLC for 9 western states, '35-39; gov. Fed. Home Loan Bank System, Wash., D.C., '39-46; chmn. of bd., dir. Investors Diversified Services, '46-50; member, Natl. Catholic Rural Life Conference; C.C.I.C.A.; dir. Natl. Community Chests & Councils, Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews, Loyalty Review Bd. of U.S. Civil Service Commn. Kt. of Malta (Papal). Dem. *Home:* 326 Adelaide Dr., Santa Monica, Calif.

Twohy, JOHN, 2nd, executive; *b.* Norfolk, Va., June 11 '00. *s.* John and Catherine MacGarity (Dugan) T.; *educ.* Norfolk Acad., Georgetown Prep. Sch., B.A. U. of Va. '24; wed Grace Elizabeth Merrick, of Cleveland, O., Sept. 10 '24; *ch.*—John (1926), Patricia Ann (1929), Edward Merrick (1935). Pres., Aberdeen Sand Co., '25- , Commonwealth Sand & Gravel Corp., '27- , Ready Mixed Concrete Corp., '28- , Interstate Sand & Gravel Corp., '31- , Transit Mixed Concrete Corp., '33- ; v.p., dir. Norfolk Fed. Savs. & Loan; pres. Norfolk Symphony & Choral Assn.; advis. bd. St Vincent's Hosp.; dir. Bur. of Cath. Charities, Norfolk Community Fund. U.S.N., '17-20, chief qm. mate. *Mem.:* Delta Phi, St. Elmo, Norfolk Yacht & Country Club, German Club. City councilman, Norfolk, '46-50, vice mayor, '48-50. *Home:* 442 Mowbray Arch. *Office:* 1502 Colley av., Norfolk, Va.

Twomey, EDMUND LEO, lawyer; *b.* Worcester, Mass.,; *s.* Matthew A. and Margaret T. (Kinniery) T.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1922); LL.B. Harvard '26; wed Hazel C. Merrill, of Winthrop, Mass., 1937. Partner in law firm Palmer, Dodge, Gardner, Bickford & Bradford, Boston, 1926—; city solicitor, Cambridge, Mass., 1932-36. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Harvard Club. *Home:* 222 Islington Rd., Newton, Mass. *Office:* 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

U

Ulveling, RALPH ADRIAN, **librarian;** *b.* Adrian, Minn., May 9, 1902; *s.* Frank and Sara M. (Dinneen) U.; *educ.* De Paul U. (Ph.B. '22), Columbia U. (B.S. '28); wed Elizabeth Baer, of Spartanburg, S. C., Dec. 16, 1939. *Ch.*—Honor Elizabeth, Roger Alan, Ann Kathleen. Asst., Newberry Lib., Chicago, '24-26; libn., Amarillo (Tex.) Pub. Lib., '26-27; chief of branches dept., 1928-34, assoc. dir., '34-41, dir., '41-, Detroit Pub. Lib. Contbr. to lib. and educ. journals; mem. Mich. State Bd. for Libs., '38-39; consultant to Jt. Army-Navy Comm. on Welfare & Recreation, '44-46, to W. K. Kellogg Fdn., '44-48; v.p. Amer. Assn. for Adult Educn., '44-45; surveyed U.S. Army libraries in Europe for the War Dept., '46. *Mem.:* A.L.A. (pres. '45-46); M.L.A. (pres. '37-38); F. Amer. Lib. Inst.; Torch Club; Acanthus; U.S. Comm. for UNESCO, '46-49; advis. comm. Academic Freedom Study, '51- . *Home:* 20434 Litchfield rd. *Office:* 5201 Woodward av., Detroit 2, Mich.

V

Vaeth, Rt. Rev. Louis C., pastor; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* George F. and Sophia (Neugle) V.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Apos. Sch., Phila.; St. Vincent's Sem., Beatty, Pa.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; ordained by Card. Gibbons, May 31, 1917; Army chaplain, '17-19; curate St. Mary's Ch., Hagertown, Md., St. Peter's Ch., Baltimore, Holy Comforter Ch., Washington, D. C.; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Pylesville, Md.; succeeded Bishop Toolen as Archdioc. dir., Soc. for the Propag. of the Faith, '27; domestic prelate, '39; pastor St. Bernardine's Church, 3812 Edmondson av., Baltimore 29, Md.

Vahey, James Henry, lawyer; *b.* Watertown, Mass., June 29, 1900; student Princeton U., Boston U. Law Sch.; *m.* Edith Wyant, Feb. 11, 1928; *ch.*—Nancy, Judith. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1926; has since practiced at Boston; atty. for Amalgamated Assn. of Street & Electric Ry. Employees, and other labor unions; mem. Phi. Delta Phi, Cannon Club; asst. corpn. counsel, Boston, '46—. U.S.N.R., '17-19. Dem. *Home:* 490 Commonwealth av. *Office:* 11 Beacon st., Boston, Mass.

Valade, Ernest Augustus, educator; *b.* Saranac, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1891; *s.* Louis and Josephine (Bassett) V.; *educ.* C. U. A. (B.S. in E.E. 1914), Cornell (M.E. 1918), Geo. Washington U. (A. M. 1925); *m.* Rickie Johansen, of Washington, D. C., Feb. 25. Elec. engr. Weller Constrn. Co., D. C., 1917, Central Constrn. Corp., N. Y. C., 1918; teacher, C. U. A., 1915-; dean of School of Engring. and Archt., '34-38; head Dept. of Elec. Engring., Howard U., 1921-34. 2nd Lt., Central Mach. Gun O. T. C., Augusta, Ga., 1918. Prin., K. of C. Evening Sch., D. C., 1921-25. *Clubs:* Federal Schoolmen's; Phi Eta Sigma. *Home:* 2216 Cathedral Ave. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Van Antwerp, Eugene Ignatius, ex-mayor; *b.* Detroit, July 26, 1889; desc. of Van Antwerps who came to N.Y. from Holland, 1656; *s.* Eugene C. and Cecelia (Renaud) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit; *m.* Mary Frances McDevitt, of Jackson, Mich., June 21, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Dolores (Madame M. Dolores, R.S.H.), Pauline Annetta (Mrs. Robert Denton), Frances Lauretta (Mrs. Julius Jaeger), Rev. Eugene I. (S.S.), Francis Joseph Anthony Gore, Joan Cecilia (Mrs. J. F. Shannon, 2d), Agnes, Rev. George Bernard, Madame Dita Dacia (R.S.H.), Daniel Janse. Instr. in math. & Eng., Gonzaga Coll., Spokane, Wash., 1910-11; civil engr., Mich. Central R. R., at Detroit, 1912-13, Grand Trunk R. R., 1913-17, 1919-26; chief engr. Natl. Survey Service, 1926-28; pvt. practice engr.-surveyor, '28—; councilman, Detroit, '32-47, '50- ; elected mayor, '47-48. World War I: 1st lt., 16th Engrs., 1917; capt., Staff of Chief Engrs., Washington, D. C., 1917-18; A. E. F., 1918-19; maj., Engrs. Mich. N. G., 1924, 310th U. S. Engrs., '28-36. *Mem.:* V.F.W. (Comdr. in Chief, U. S., '38-39); American Legion (past sr. v.-comdr.); Disabled Amer. Vets.; A. S. C. E.; A. S. Mil. Engrs.; K. of C.; Kts. of Equity; Moose; Kts. of St. John; A. O. H. (ex-pres.); Alhambra; Mich. Soc. of Reg. Land Surveyors; Mich. Engring. Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; Holland Soc. of N. Y.; Engring. Soc. of Detroit; Col., a. d. c. to Governor of Ky., Dec. 1934. *Home:* 16845 Muirland av., Detroit, Mich.

Vandecaveye, Silvere Cyril, educator; *b.* Zonnebeke, Belgium, Jan. 11, 1888; *s.* Chas. L. and Marie Louise (Malfait) V.; *educ.* Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich. (1916-17); Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing (B.S., 1920); Iowa State Coll. (M.S., '21, Ph.D. '23); wed Dorothy M. Taylor, July 17, 1924; *ch.*—Anne Louise. Came to U. S., 1912; naturalized citizen, 1919; bacteriologist, Wash. Agr. Experiment Sta., 1924-28; prof. of soils, Wash. State Coll., since 1928. World War: sgt., U. S. Coast Arty., 1918. *Mem.:* Internat. Soc. of Soil Sci.; Amer. Soc. of Agron; A. A. A. S.; Sigma Xi; Amer. Soc. of Plant Physiol.; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Sigma; Lambda Chi Alpha; Gamma Sigma Delta; Soil Sci. Soc. of Amer. *Home:* 1708 Monroe st., Pullman, Wash.

Vander Beke, George Emil, educator; *b.* Brussels, Belgium, Feb. 23, 1891; *s.* Emile and Anna (Meissen) V.; *educ.* Ecole Normale d'Instituteurs (1905-07); Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (A.B., 1923); Iowa State Univ. (M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1926); *m.* Lucy Van Halle, Nov. 16, 1913; *ch.*—Eugene J., Geo. C., Pierre P. (dec.), Rosemary L., Kathleen C., John L. Came to U. S., 1907; taught French, Columbia Acad., Dubuque, 1919-23, Columbia Coll., 1921-23; research asst., Iowa State Univ., 1923-26; assoc. prof. of educn., '26-28, prof., '28—, registrar, dir. of admissions, '47—, Marquette U. of Sgt., Intel. Dept., U. S. Army, 1918-19; now capt., O. R. C. *Mem.:* N. E. A. (dept. of superintendence); Natl. Soc. for Study of Educn.; A. A. U. P.; Modern Fgn. Lang. Teachers Assn.; Phi Delta Kappa; K. of C. Compiler, editor: *A French Word Book* (1929); co-au. *A Minimum French Grammar* (1937); editor *The Bruce Objective Modern Fgn. Langs.* ser., '37- . *Home:* 4455 S. Lawler av., Cudahy. *Office:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

Vanech, A(ugustus) Devitt, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. C., Mar. 26 '06; *s.* Peter and Alice (Devitt) V.; *grad.* Peekskill (N.Y.) Mil. Acad. '25; LL.B. Wash. (D.C.) Coll. of Law '36; LL.M. C.U.A. '44; wed Margaret Mary McAuliffe, June 18 '38 (d. Aug. 16 '41); *ch.*—Michael Devitt. In real estate ins. bus., '25-33; joined Dept. of Justice, '33; chmn. President's Temp. Commn. on Employee Loyalty, '46; asst. U.S. Attorney Gen., '47-51, Dep. Atty. Gen., Sept. '51-Aug. '52 (resigned to seek Senate seat of late Brian McMahon of Conn.); engaged in law practice. *Home:* 5808 Nevada av., N.W. *Office:* Tower Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

Van Horn, Joseph F., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 21, 1905; *s.* Joseph W. and Ellen (McFadden) V.; *educ.* Wharton Sch. of Finan. and Commerce, Univ. of Pa. (B.S. in Ec., 1928); Univ. of Pa. Law Sch. Clerk, Thos. H. McCaffrey, Phila., 1919-28; stock brokerage clerk, Winslow-Lanier Co., 1929-30 Corr. sec., 1928-30, rec. sec.-treas., '30-32, pres., '32-34, Newman Club Fed.; assoc. with Pa. Hist. Commn., '36—; mem. Beta Kappa, Pa. Soc., Newman Club, Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., etc. *Home:* 32 Coligni Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y. Now in U.S. Army.

Van Hulse, Camil, organist, composer; *b.* Sint-Niklaas, Waas, Belgium, Aug.1 '97; *s.* Gustaaf (organist, composer; awarded Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice) and Maria Pelagia (Coppens) V.; *educ.* by father; dipl. Royal Conservatory, Antwerp (Royal Medallist), '22-23; with DeGreef, Brussels; Mus.M. U. of Ariz. '36; wed Augusta Coleta Nijs, of S. Niklaas, Dec.12 '24; *ch.*—Lesghinka Nora ('25), Aziyade Marie ('27). In Belgian Army, '14-19 (Chev. de l'Ordre de Leopold); organist, Primary Ch., S. Niklaas, '19-

23; concert pianist, U.S., '23-24; organist, All Saints' Ch., Tucson, '25-29; conductor Tucson Symphony, '28-29; organist, St. Elizabeth's Ch., Altadena, Calif., '29-30; toured Europe and S. Amer., '30-31; teacher, Thomas Sch., '31, Hacienda del Sol, '36-41, Ariz. Desert School, '40-48, Potter Sch., '38-40; organist SS. Peter & Paul, '39, All Saints, '40-49; organist, choirmaster, dir. of Gregorian Schola, '44-49; same, new SS. Peter & Paul, '49- ; founder, dir. Tucson Music Soc., '26- ; won 10 A.G.O. contests in composition, '46; pres. Ariz. Soc. of Composers, '44-47; dean, S. Ariz. chap. A.G.O., '45-48. Comps. include short works for organ, masses, symphonic poems, sonatas, songs, hymns, cantatas, suites, etc. *Mem.:* Linguis. Soc. of Amer., Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Delta Pi, Mod. Lang. Assn., etc. *Home:* 1029 N. Euclid av., Tucson, Ariz.

Vanier, J. Olias, lawyer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 10, 1883; *s.* Basil Hormisdas and Anna Mary (Kleiman) V.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch.; Indianapolis Coll. of Law (LL.B. '06); *m.* Margaret Ruba, of Ludington, Mich., Oct. 28, '33; Admitted to practice, Indianapolis, 1906; assoc. with Wm. P. Herod Oct. 1906-Oct. 1907, Brown & Kepperley, Oct. 1907-Jan. 1911; mem. Brown, Kepperley & Vanier, Jan. 1911-Jan. 1915; private practice, Indianapolis, Jan. 1915-Oct. 1927; mem. Hays & Hays, at Sullivan, Ind., Oct. 1927—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K. Indianapolis Council, 1917-18; Master 4°, Dist. of Indiana, 1922-23); Sullivan County Bar Assn. (pres., 1935); A. B. A.; Ind. State Bar Assn.; Ind. State Hist. Soc.; Elks; Parish Societies, Sacred Heart Ch., Indianapolis. Dem. *Home:* 524 W. Washington St. *Office:* c/o Hays & Hays, Sherman Bldg., Sullivan, Ind.

Van Stockum, Hilda, artist, author; *b.* Rotterdam, Holland, Feb. 9, 1908; *dau.* Abraham John and Olga Emily (Boissevain) van S.; *educ.* Grade and 3 yrs. H.S., Holland; Art Sch., Dublin, 3 yrs.; Art Acad., Amsterdam, 4 yrs.; dipl. in Montessori Pre-Sch. Teaching Course; Corcoran Art Sch., Wash., D. C., 1 yr.; wed E. R. Marlin, Amer. citizen, in Dublin, 1932; *ch.*—Olga Emily Teresa ('34), Brigid Nella ('36), Randal Robert Alexr. ('38), Sheila Ruth ('39), John Anthony ('42), Elisabeth Willemien ('45). A teacher of art in the Alexandria Coll., Dublin, and Montessori prins. and material, Child Educn. Fdn., N.Y.C. Author: *A Day on Skates* ('34), *The Cottage at Banty Bay* ('38), *Francie on the Run* ('39), *Kersti and St. Nicholas* ('40), *Pegeen* ('41), *Andries* ('42), *Gerrit and the Organ* ('43); *The Mitchells* ('45), *Angels' Alphabet* ('48), *Canadian Summer* ('48), *Patsy and the Pup* ('50). *Home:* 520 Argyle av., Montreal, Canada.

Vaughan, James N., lawyer, educator; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Feb. 18, 1903; *s.* Daniel J. and Sarah E. (McNamara) V.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Tech. H. S., Central H. S., Scranton; U. of Scranton ('19-21), Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. '23), Fordham U. (LL.B. '27, M.A. '33); is married and has 3 s., 1 d. Faculty, Fordham, '29-39; sec. to a surrogate, N.Y. Co., '37-41; partner, law firm Vaughan and Lyons; dir. *Commonweal.* A Presidential Elector in 1944; a member of the Alien Enemy Hearing Board, from 1943 into 1945. *Mem.:* Amer. N.Y. State, Co. and City Bar Assns.; Lawyers Club. Dem. *Home:* 7 E. 94th St. *Office:* 70 Pine St., N.Y.C.

Vaughan Martin Bernard, newspaperman; *b.* Pine City, Minn., Feb. 16, 1890; *s.* John Daniel and Katherine (Hurley) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (A.B., 1913). Staff, *St. Paul Dispatch and Pioneer Press,* 1913-15; reporter, city editor, lit. editor, news editor, *St. Paul Daily News,* 1915-25; editor *Catholic Bulletin,* St. Paul, 1925—. *Mem.:* Alpha Delta Phi, Grey Friars (hon. sec.), Cath. Press Assn. (ex-dir.). Wed Lea R. Ruedlinger, Sept. 9 '37 (both mems. Third Order Secular of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel). *Res.* 1791 Lincoln Ave. *Office:* 244 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Vehr, Most Rev. Urban John, apb. of Denver; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 30, 1891; *s.* Anthony I. and Catharine (Hamann) V.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Norwood, O.; Univ. of Notre Dame; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A. 1924), Angelico Univ., Rome (J.C.L., 1928); ordained at Cin'ti., May 29, 1915. Curate, Holy Trinity Ch., Middletown, O., 1915-23; chaplain, Coll. Mt. St. Joseph, O., 1923-24; supt. of parochial schs., Archdiocese of Cin'ti., 1924-27; rector, St. Gregory Sem., 1927-30, and Mt. St. Mary Sem., 1930-31; consecrated Bishop of Denver, June 10, 1931, and installed July 16, 1931. Apptd. Archbishop of Denver, Nov. 15, 1941, and installed as Archbishop, Jan. 6, 1942. *Home:* 777 Pearl St. *Office:* 1536 Logan St., Denver, Colo.

Veigle, Rev. Adrian J.M. (T.O.R.), educator; *b.* Lilly, Pa., Sept. 15 '12; *s.* Frederick Jacob and Ann (Sloan) V.; B.S. St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., '34, M.S. '37, M.S. Pa. State Coll. '42, Ph.D. '44; professed in Third Order Regular of St. Francis, Sept. 16 '33; ordained at Altoona, Pa., May 22 '37. Instr. in chem. St. Francis Coll., '34-41, prof., '44-45, dean, '45-46, pres., '46—. Elected provincial Sacred Heart Province '53. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Lambda Upsilon. *Home:* St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa.

Vera, Frank, retired judge; *home:* 67 Elm st., S. Dartmouth, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Vera, Mother Mary (S.N.D.), supr. gen.; *b.* Toledo, O., May 21, 1902; *dau.* Nicholas and Elizabeth (Himmelsbach) Niess; A.B. Notre Dame Coll., S.Euclid, O.; M.A. Notre Dame U.; Ph.D. U. of S. Calif.; joined Sisters of Notre Dame, Cleveland, Jan. 2, 1918; professed, Jan. 2, 1920. Teacher Notre Dame grade schools; instr. Sisters Coll.; pres. Notre Dame Coll., and provincial, S.N.D., '43-47; superior gen., S.N.D., '47—. *Address:* Via della Camilluccia 45, Rome, Italy.

Verdi, Wm. Francis, surg.; 703 Whitney av., New Haven, Conn.; see his entry in v10.

Verhelle, Joseph Francis, banker; *b.* Aalter, Belgium, Jan.1 '98; wed Frances M. Jank; *ch.*—Jos. C. (S.J.), Frances A., Wm. H., Robert E. Former v.p. Mfrs. Natl. Bank; organizer, pres. City Bank, Detroit. U.S.M.C., World War I. Pres., Cath. Family Center, '51-52, v.p. and dir., '52- ; pres. Federat. Cath. Charities; trustee St. John's Hosp.; advis. bd. Bon Secours Hosp.; dir. CYO; 1st v.p. USO of Metropol. Detroit; 1953 chmn., Mich. Brotherhood Week; exec. v.p. First Fri. Club; dir. International Institute of Metropolitan Detroit. *Home:* 873 Berkshire rd., Grosse Pointe 30. *Office:* Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Verrette, Rev. Adrien, pastor; *b.* Manchester, N.H., July 18 '97; *s.* Moise and Virginie (Pigeon) V.; *educ.* St. Augustin Acad., Manchester, '04-11, St Charles Sem., P.Q., '11-13, Assumption Coll., Worcester, '13-15, A.B. Boston Coll. '17, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '17-20, C.U.A. '20-21;

ordained at Manchester May 8 '21; pastor, St. Matthew Ch., Plymouth, N.H., May 31 '40- . Pres., Soc. Historique Franco-Amer., Boston, '49- , Inst. Canado-Amer., Manchester, '44- ; Comite de la Survivance francaise en Amer., Quebec, '48- ; Sceva Speare Meml. Hospital Assn., Plymouth, '48- ; chmn. A.R.C., Plymouth, '47- ; dir. Soc. Canadienne d'Histoire de l'Eglise Cath., '48- , Comite d'Orientation F.A., Boston, '47- , Seton Club, Plymouth Teachers Coll. Author: *La Croisade Franco-Americaine* ('37), *La St. Jean-Baptiste* ('38), *La Vie Franco-Americaine* ('38-49); contbr. to *Revue de l'Inst. d'Hist. francaise en Amer., Vie Francaise,* etc. Officier d'Academie, '37, Medaille de la Reconnaissance, '46 (both France), Litt.D. Laval U., '37, Ph.D. U. of Montreal, '50. *Home:* 46 Langdon st., Plymouth, N.H.

Vial, FERNAND, educator; *b.* France, June, 1905; *s.* Louis and Angele (Laugier) C.; *educ.* Lycee de Digne, '18-23; A.B. U. of Aix-en-Provence; Lic. Philos., Cath. U. of Lyon, 25; French Mil. Sch., Vincennes, '25-26, Lt.; M.A. U. of Mich., '29, Ph.D. '32; wed Santina Cosentino, of Italy, 1936; *ch.*—Angele M. ('41). Instr. in French, U. of Mich., '28-29, asst. prof. U. of Detroit, '29-35; asst. prof., Romance Langs., Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '36-40; assoc. prof. '40-53, prof. '53- , chmn. Romance Lang. Dept. '49- ; vis. prof. Pa. State Coll., U. of Grenoble, summers. Author: *Une Philosophie et Une Morale du Sentiment* ('38), *Contes Favoris* ('42), *Louis Bastide* ('46); *Voltaire* ('53). Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur. Contbr. to reviews; associate editor of *French Review.* Mem.: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French (dir. '39-40), Soc. des Profs. Francais en Amer. (dir. '35—, and secretary since 1941), Pi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 18 Metropolitan Oval. *Office:* Fordham U. Grad. School, N. Y. C.

Vidrine, ARTHUR, sugeon; *b.* Ville Platte, La., 1897; *s.* John E. and Doris M. (Brignac) V.; B.A. La. State U. '16; M.D. Tulane U. '21; post grad. in hosps. of Oxford, London, Paris, New Orleans; wed Kathleen Miazzi, Oct. 28, 1924 (1 son, 2 daus.). In practice at New Orleans; prof. of gynecol. and former dean La. State U. Med. Center; mem. Amer. Med. Assn., etc. *Office:* Louisiana State Medical Center, New Orleans, La.

Viko, LOUIS EINDRED, M. D.; *b.* Park City, Utah, Aug. 25, 1896; *s.* Eindred and Margaret Elizabeth (Carney) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Utah (1913-15); Harvard (M.D., 1920); *m.* La Vaun Clark, of Farmington, Utah, July 9, 1927, *ch.*—Margaret Ellen (Apr. 28, 1928), Paul Eindred (July 4, 1930). Research res. in heart disease, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1921-22; research asst. in heart disease, University Coll. Hosp., London, Eng., 1928-29; post-grad. work on Continent, 1929; health commnr., Salt Lake City, 1932-34; staff, Intermountain Clinic, S. L. C., 1922—; pres., Dental Service Soc., 1933-35; v.-p., Central Council of Social Agencies, 1934. Contbr. to med. jours. Med. Enlisted Reserve Corps, 1917-18. *Mem.:* S.L.C. County Med. Soc.; Utah State Med. Assn. (pres. '42-43); Amer. Med. Assn.; (gov.) A. C. P.; Amer. Heart Assn.; Phi Beta Pi; Alpha Omega Alpha (hon.); mem. bd. of regents assoc. clin. prof. of med., U. of Utah; president Utah Heart Association, '51-53. *Clubs:* University; Commercial; Country. Hobbies: reading. *Office:* 669 E. S. Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Villareal, LEOPOLDO, surgeon; *b.* Torreon, Coahuila, Mexico, Mar.21 '12; *s.* Andreas (M.D.) and Mariana (Walton) V.; B.S. St. Louis U. '30, M.D. Tulane U. '34; wed Elisa Fernandez, of El Paso, Tex., Nov.5, '38; *ch.*—Leopoldo, Jr. ('43), Marcela ('46). M.C., U.S.A., '44-45 (4 campaign stars). Surg. staff, Hotel Dieu Hosp., City County Hosp., Providence Hosp., etc.; consultant on gen. and thoracic surgery. Brought to U.S., '14; naturalized, '46. *Mem.:* I.C.S., F. Southwest. Surg. Conf., Amer., Tex. State and S.W. Med. Assns., K. of C. (4°), Phi Iota Alpha. Dem. *Home:* 709 College. *Office:* 605 Caples Bldg., El Paso, Texas.

Villien JOSEPH A., M.D., banker, merchant, farmer; home, Maurice, La. See his entry in v9.

Viosca, RENE ADAMS, judge; *b.* New Orleans, Nov. 14, 1890; *s.* Paul Percy and Wilhelmina (Bischoff) V.; *educ.* Tulane U. (A.B. 1910, LL.B. 1912); *m.* Gladys Marie Arnoult, Sept. 14, 1915; *ch.*—Gladys Marie, Shirley Mathilde, Dorothy Helen, Lysle Sylvia (dec.), Renee Ann. Admitted to La. bar, 1912; has since practiced at New Orleans; asst. city atty. N. O., 1920-23; mem. firm Sanders, Baldwin, Viosca & Haspel, 1921-33; atty. for La. Tax Commn., 1924-32; mem. La. State Constl. Convention, 1921; prof. of civil law Tulane U., since 1921; U. S. Atty. for East. Dist. of La. '33-41; judge Civil Dist. Ct., Parish of New Orleans, '42- ; dir., bd. of commnrs. N. O. City Park. *Mem.:* Amer., New Orleans (ex-pres.) and La. State Bar Assns.; K. of C., Fed. Bar Assn. (ex-pres. N.O.), Amer. Judicature Soc. Dem. *Home:* 2825 St. Bernard av. *Office:* Civil Courts Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Vocelle, JAMES THOMAS, lawyer; *b.* St. Mary, Ga., Jan. 10, 1897; *s.* Lucien Marcellen and Jane Elizabeth (Vance) V.; *educ.* pub. schs., Camden, Co., Ga.; St. Mary's H. S.; Atlanta (Ga.) Law Sch.; *m.* Mary Schmitt, Thomasville, Ga., May 12, 1920; *ch.*—James T., Jr., Mary Della, Chas. Lucien, Lewis Basil, Zulphia Angelique, Marguerite Vance. County atty., Camden County, Ga., 1917-21; State Legislator, Ga., 1921-22; city. atty., Vero Beach, Fla., '21-38; chmn. Indian River County Dem. Exec. Comm., '34-38, '50-52; mem. State Parole Commn., Fla., '41-45, State Beverage Dir., '45-49; pvt. law practice, '49-52; chmn. Fla. Industrial Commn., '52- . Author: *History of Camden County, Ga.* (1914); *Triumph of the Acadians* (1932). Pvt., U. S. Army, Camp Gordon, Ga., World War. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Woodmen of World; Amer., Fla., and Ga. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (past adj.); Vero Beach Chamber of Commerce (pres., 1935). Hon. corr. mem. Conseil Hist. et Heraldique de France, '38. *Office:* State Capital, Tallahassee, Fla.

Vogel, VERY REV. CLAUDE LAWRENCE (O.M. Cap.), educator, author; *b.* Pittsburgh, Aug. 24, 1894; *s.* Henry Joseph and Mary (Foley) V.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Sch., Pittsburgh; St. Fidelis Sem., Herman, Pa.; C. U. A. (A.M. Ph.D.); professed in Capuchin Order, 1915; ordained, May 26, 1921; prof. Langs. and Hist., St. Fidelis Sem., 1921-25; rector Capuchin Coll., Washington, '27-41; provincial superior, '41-50; rector of St. Francis Seminary, Victoria, 1950- ; secretary, Franciscan Educational Conf. Author. *The Franciscans in French Louisiana,* 1722-66; *Franciscan Studies* ('30-33); *Hist. of St. Augustine's Parish, Pittsburgh* ('38); ed. *Franciscan Ed. Conf. Report* ('40). *Home:* St. Francis Seminary, Victoria, Kans.

Vogel, LEO JOSEPH, engineer; *b.* Butler, Pa., Feb. 23 '96; *s.* Joseph Edward and Marie Eliza-

beth (Young) V.; M.E. Notre Dame U. '17; wed. Mary Veronica Casey, Pittsburgh, Apr. 26 '23; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth ('25), Leo J., Jr. ('27), James Francis ('29). 2nd lt. to capt. U.S. F.A., A.E.F., '17-20; own bus. of aerial tramways & cableways, '21- , but works with Interstate Equipment Div., Yara Engring. Corp.; reg. profnl. engr. Pa., W.Va. *Clubs:* Serra of Pittsburgh (a founder, pres. '48), A.I.M.M.E., Engr's Soc. of W. Pa., Pgh. Ath. Assn., Notre Dame Alumni Assn. (Pgh. pres. '23-24). Repub. *Home:* 286 Magnolia pl. (28). *Office:* 937 Union Trust Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Vogt, Rev'd. Berard A. (O.F.M.), educator; home, St. Anthony Monastery, Butler, N.J. See his entry in v9.

Vogt, Rt. Rev. Felix, dioc. dean; *b.* Helden, Germany, Nov. 12 '81; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Grand Rapids, Mich., St. Gregory Sem., and Major Sem.; ordained for Grand Rapids, June 24 '09; pastor St. Mary's Cathedral, Saginaw, Nov. 1 '35—; dean of the Diocese of Saginaw; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July '45. *Home:* 615 Hoyt Ave., Saginaw, Mich.

Vohs, Rt. Rev. Lawrence (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* LaSalle, Ill., Sept. 10 '00; *s.* John Joseph and Helen (Manning) V.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Mo., '14-18, St. Mary Sem., Mo., '18-20, St. Bede Coll., Ill. '20-21, St. Vincent Sem., Pa., Notre Dame U., U. of Ill.; professed on Benedictine Order, St. Bede Abbey, July 2 '23; priest, Dec. 8 '28; elected, Apr. 10 '42, and blessed, June 29 '42, abbot of St. Bede Abbey. Instr., St. Bede, '26-33, Spalding Inst., Peoria, '33-42, procurator, '36-41 prior, '41-42. *Home:* St. Bede Abbey, Peru, Ill.

Voight, Very Rev. Msgr. John Joseph, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 8 '10; *s.* Wm. Thomas and Nora (Mitchell) V.; *grad.* Cathedral Coll., N.Y.C., '28, A.B. St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '32, A.M. C.U.A. '37, Ed.D. Columbia U. '44. Ordained, Sept. 22 '35; asst. supt. of schools, N.Y. archdiocese, '37-42, assoc., '42-45, supt., '45- ; chaplain Mt. Carmel Home for Aged, '38- ; dir. N.Y. Tubercul. & Health Assn., N.Y. Safety Council. Papal chamberlain, Dec. '48. *Mem.:* N.E.A., Natl. Cath. Music Educators Assn., N.C.E.A. (v.p. '45-47), Phi Delta Kappa. Assoc. editor, *Our Quest for Happiness* (h.s. relig. ser.). *Home:* 539 54th st. *Office:* 451 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

Voll, Bernard J., exec.; *b.* Zanesville, O., July 30 '95; *s.* John and Mary (Shanley) V.; Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '17, LL.B. Harvard U. '22; wed Helen Holland, of South Bend, Ind., June 25 '21; *ch.*—Mary Theresa ('24), Wm. H. ('25), Helen Georgina ('27). Pres., gen. mgr. Sibley Machine & Fdry. Corp., South Bend, '22—; dir. 1st B. & T. Co., Chicago S. Shore and S. Bend R.R. Co., Durham Mfg. Co.; trustee U. of Notre Dame, '43—. 1st lt., 56th Inf. 7th Div. U.S.A., '17-19 (wounded in action). *Clubs:* South Bend Country, Indiana, K. of C. (3°), Amer. Legion. *Home:* 628 Park av. *Office:* 206 E. Tutt st., South Bend, Ind.

Vollmer, Very Rev. Msgr. Edward Vincent, editor; *b.* Carroll, Ia., Aug. 29 '13; *s.* Francis John and Mary Anna (Macke) V.; Ph.B. Trinity Coll., Ia., '37, S.T.B., M.A., S.T.L. St. Mary's Sem., Md., '37-41; D.Ed. cand. Loyola U., Chicago, Ill.; ordained at Sioux City, Ia., May 22 '41; papal chamberlain, Apr. '53. Curate, Sacred Heart Ch., Ft. Dodge, '41-44; hosp. chaplain, instr. in Sch. of Nursing, St. Vincent Hosp., Sioux City, '44-49; editor S.C. Edition of *Our Sun. Visitor*, and *The Globe* (S.C. dioc. paper), '49- ; dioc. dir. Cana Confs.; dioc. rep. N.C.C.J.; chaplain, head of religion dept. Briar Cliff Coll., '49- . Elk (chaplain, Ft. Dodge, '48-49), K. of C. (4°). *Home:* Briar Cliff College. *Office:* 1821 Jackson st., Sioux City, Ia.

Von Hoene, Richard T., lawyer; *b.* Covington, Ky., Apr. 28, 1887; *s.* J. Theodore and Sophia (Boske) V.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll. (A.B.) and McDonald Inst. of Law, Cincinnati, O. (LL.B.); *m.* Regina Kohrman, Covington, 1912 (died '32). Chief asst. city clerk, Covington, 1908-16; chief dep. circuit clerk, 1916-22; atty. to sheriff, 1922-28; county atty., '29-38; postmaster, Covington, since 1939. *Mem.:* Knights of Columbus; Elks; Eagles; Moose; St. Xavier Coll. and Catholic H. Xavier Coll. and Covington Cath. H.S. Alumni Assns. *Home:* 410 E. 18th St. *Office:* 602 Coppin Bldg., Covington, Ky.

Voorhies, Pothier J., lumberman; *b.* St. Martinville, La., July 5, 1887; *s.* Edward G. and Alice (Mouton) V.; *educ.* grade sch., H. S., Southwestern La. Inst., Lafayette, La.; *m.* Lucy Comeaux, of Lafayette Parish, La., Feb. 22, 1916; *ch.*—Gertrude (Nov. 21, 1916), Pothier J., Jr. (Jan. 18, 1919), Lucy Ruth (Oct. 10, 1921), Daniel W. (23). Pres. of Amer. Motors, Voorhies Indus.; field commnr., B.S.A., Evangeline Area; pres. Lafayette Chamb. of Comm., '24-28, 1928-32; mem. State Bd. of Educn., La., 1930-32. *Clubs:* Lafayette Boat; K. of C. Sports: hunting, fishing, boating. *Home:* Myrtle Pl. *Office:* Buchanan St., Lafayette, La.

Vorwald, Arthur John, M.D.; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Apr. 12 '04; *s.* Dr. Theo. F. and Rose (Wilkey) V.; B.A. Columbia (now Loras) Coll. '25, hon. LL.D. '50; Ph.D. U. of Chicago Med. Sch. '31, M.D. '32; p.g. Meml. Hosp., N.Y., '38, Mallory Inst., Boston, '39; hon. D.Sc. Hobart Coll., Wm. Smith Coll. '49; wed Madeleine Foeller, Green Bay, Wis., June 22 '31. Asst. in path. U. of Chicago, '28-31, instr., '31-32; intern, Presbyn. Hosp., Chicago, '32, Henry Ford Hosp., Detroit, '32-33; F., Natl. Rsch. Council, Cambridge U., Eng., '33-34; lect. Trudeau Sch., Saranac Lake, N.Y., '34-42, '47- , co-dir., '52- ; path. Trudeau San., '34-42, '47- , Saranac Lab., '34-42, Gen. Hosp. (S.L.), '34-42; assoc. Dept. of Path. U. of Rochester Med. Sch., '36-42, '47- ; lt. comdr. to capt. MC USNR, U.S. and Eng., '42-47; assoc. clin. prof. of indus. med. N.Y. Univ. P.G. Med. Sch., '49- . *Mem.:* Franklin Co. Med. Soc. (pres. '38), Saranac, Lake Med. Soc. (pres. '41-42), Amer. Indus. Hygiene Assn. (pres. Upper N.Y. Sect. '52), F.A.A.A.S., F.A.A.C.P., F.A.C.P., F.A.M.A., Amer. Assn. Path. & Bact., A.P.H.A., F. Coll. of Amer. Path., Dipl. Amer. Bd. Clin. Path., Dipl. Amer. Bd. Path. Anat., Nu Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa, Rotary, Army-Navy Club, Cosmos Club, etc. Contbr. to med. journals. *Home:* 163 Park av., Saranac Lake, N.Y.

Vosskuhler, Max Phillip, educator; *b.* Kray, Germany, Jan. 15, 1898; *s.* Carl John and Rose Catherine (Steinemann) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Ariz. (B.S., 1919; M.S., 1920); *m.* Marion Messer, of Pasadena, Calif., June 18, '27 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Assistant dir., 1921-28, dir., 1928—, University Extension Div., Univ. of Ariz. S. A. T. C., Univ. of Ariz., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Omega; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Delta Epsilon; Natl. Collegiate Players; Theta Alpha Phi. Democrat.

Hobbie: dramatics, gardening. *Home:* **1511 E. Edison St.** *Office:* **University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.**

Votava, JOSEPH T., lawyer; *b.* Edholm, Butler Co., Nebr.; *s.* Joseph and Antonia (Kalenda) V.; *educ.* Rural Pub. Sch.; Fremont (Nebr.) Normal Sch.; U. of Nebr. (A.B. LL.B.); *m.* Anna Louise Dusatko, of Clarkson, Nebr., Aug.18 '16; *ch.*—Mary Louise (Mrs. Knapp), and Josephine Joann. Admitted to bar, 1911; has since practiced at Omaha, Nebr.; dep. co. atty. Douglas County, 1913; mem. Nebr. Constl. Convention, 1920; U. S. Atty. for Nebr., since 1935; pres., dir. Union Bldg. & Loan Assn. Democrat. Phi Beta Kappa. Pres. Nebr. State Bar Assn., '47. *Home:* 661 N. 57th av. *Office:* Post Office Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

W

Wade, RT. REV. MSGR. FRANCIS JOSEPH, editor; *b.* Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland, Sept. 16 '16; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Catherine (McCarthy) W.; grade sch. Presentation Monastery, Killarney, '23-31, high sch. Franciscan Coll., Multyfarnham, '31-35, philos. Mt. Melleray Coll., Ireland, '35-37; came to U.S. '37 (citizen '50); S.T.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '41; ordained, N.Y.C., June 7 '41; curate St. Teresa's Village, Bolling, Ala., '41-42, St. Paul's Ch., Birmingham, '42-45; pastor, St. Augustine's Ch., Birmingham, '45- ; editor *The Cath. Week,* '45- ; exec. dir. and a founder Birmingham Toy Bowl Assn. (fosters parish sch. athletic program); domestic prelate, Sept. '52; mem. regional council Cath. Comm. of the South; active in work of Civil Defense, Commun. Chest, Infantile Paralysis, etc. *Clubs:* Birmingham Downtown, B. Advertising, B. Cath. Men's, K. of C. (B. chaplain '46-48, Ala. chapl. '49-50). *Home:* 2630 34th av., N., Birmingham, Ala.

Wade, (HUGH) MASON, author; *b.* New York City, July 3, 1913; *s.* Alfred Byers and Cecilia Helena (Mein) W.; *educ.* Allen-Stevenson Sch., to '26, the Choate Sch., '26-31, Harvard U., '31-35 (non-grad.). Editorial staff, Viking Press, '35, Harcourt, Brace & Co., '35-36, Little, Brown & Co., '36-37; public affairs officer, U.S. Embassy, Ottawa, '51-53; hon. M.A. McGill U. '53; free lance editor. Author of *Margaret Fuller* ('41), *Francis Parkman* ('42), *French-Canadian Outlook* ('46), *Writings of Margaret Fuller* (ed. '41), *Oregon Trail* (ed. '43), *Journals of Francis Parkman* (ed. '47). *Home:* Cornish, N.H., Windsor P.O., Vt.

Wade, MOST REV. THOMAS (C.M.), bishop; *b.* Providence, R. I., 1893; *grad.* Marist Coll., Washington, D. C.; ordained in the Congregation of Mary (Marists), 1921; since, missioned in Solomon Islands, as asst. to Pref. Apostolic and dir. of Catechist Sch., at Buka, and (1930—) 1st Vicar Apostolic; consecrated titular Bishop, 1930. *Address:* Poporang, Shortland Group, North Solomon Islands.

Wade, WALTER A., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Apr.7 '94; *s.* James F. and Annie C. (Ahern) W.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Acad. '09-12, LL.B. Loyola U. '15; wed Madeline McCann, of Chicago, Oct. 29 '19; *ch.*—Charlotte Christine and Marian Catherine ('21). Law practice, Chicago, '15—; trustee, Arthur J. Schmitt Foundation, operating the Fournier Institute of Technology, Lemont, Ill.; partner Winston, Strawn, Shaw & Black; spl. master U.S. Dist. Court, '47; dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago; dir., pres. University Hosp.; mem. President's Council, Loyola U.; mem. Medical Center Commn., State of Ill., and Chicago Crime Commn. Rgtl. sgt. maj. 17th Engrs., World War I. *Clubs:* Union League, Mid-Day, Economic, K. of C., Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns. *Home:* 1130 Jackson av., River Forest. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Wagener, NICHOLAS JAMES, lawyer; *b.* Oct. 14 '02; *s.* Matthias A. and Sarah A. (Creighton) W.; pre-med. Marquette U. '23, A.B. U. of Detroit '25, LL.B. '28, LL.M. '30. Asst. pros. attorney, Wayne County, '37-40, '46; asst. U.S. attorney, East. Dist. of Mich., '47- . USNR, '29- ; active duty with N. Atlantic and S.W. Pacific Fleets, '41-46, comdr.; exec. officer Vol. USNR, '48- . *Mem.:* Cath. War Vets. (natl. comdr. '48-49, '49-50), Alpha Sigma Nu (past natl. pres.), K. of C. (4°), Holy Name Soc. (parish pres. '49), Delta Alpha Phi, Gamma Eta Gamma, First Friday Club, Detroit Yacht Club, Mich. Bar Assn., Hon. Order of Ky. Colonels, etc. *Home:* 17333 Warrington Dr. *Office:* 870 Federal Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Wagner, EDWIN H., certified pub. accountant; home, 3 Hillvale dr., St. Louis, Mo.; see his entry in v10.

Wagner, VERY REV. IGNATIUS A. (C.PP.S.), educator; *b.* Coldwater, O., April 9, 1883; *s.* Louis N. and Caroline (Reidhaar) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind. (A.B. 1904), St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, O. (1908), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1912); priest of Cong. of the Precious Blood, Feb. 11, 1908; instr. C. U. A., summers 1910-13; sec., registrar St. Joseph's Coll., 1913-16; pres., '16-25; provincial moderator, C.PP.S., '26-38; rector Brunnerdale Sem., Canton, O., '40-46; superior West. Missions, C.PP.S., '46—. *Home:* 2618 Seneca st., St. Joseph, Mo.

Wagner, REV. JAMES ARTHUR (O.Praem.), pastor St. William's Church, Shelby, Mont. See his entry in v9.

Wagner, VERY REV. MSGR. JOSEPH A., dioc. official; *b.* Chicago, July 19 '11; *s.* Wm. J. W. and Loretta (Shillington) W.; *educ.* St. Gertrude Sch., Quigley Prep. Sem., M.A., S.T.L. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein (post grad. '35-36); hon. LL.D. St. Procopius Coll.; ordained, Mundelein, Dec. 22 '34; curate Holy Name Cathedral, teacher Cathed. H.S., dir. Cathed. Book Club, Chicago, '36-39; asst. dir. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith, Chicago archdioc., '39-49; dir. Cath. Missions Office, supt. of schools, Joliet diocese, '49- ; pastor St. Walter's Ch., Roselle, '49- ; papal chamberlain, July 12 '50. K. of C. (4°). Home: 117 W. Maple av., Roselle, Ill.

Wagner, RT. REV. R. MARCELLUS, vicar gen.; *b.* Sidney, O., June 29, 1891; *s.* Wm. Henry and Ina Marie (Graber) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1910; Ph.D., 1924); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1912); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati, O.; Angelico Univ., Rome (J.C.L., 1929); Xavier Univ., Cin'ti. (LL.D., 1934); ordained Mar. 18, 1916; Papal Chamberlain, Sept. 1928; domestic prelate, Dec. 1934. Curate, St. Joseph Ch., Springfield, O., 1916-19; asst. dir. of Catholic Charities, '19-26, and dir. '26-46, Archdiocese of Cin'ti.; asst. chancellor, June 1926-Oct. 1928; pastor, St. Louis Ch., June 1926-Oct. 1928, St. Andrew Ch., 1934-37; diocesan supt. of Catholic Hospitals, 1933—. Chaplain, Cin'ti. Catholic Women's Assn., 24 yrs., Cin'ti. Council

K. of C., 18 yrs.; state chaplain, Daughters of Isabella, '25-45; pres., Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities, '33-34, '34-35; chmn. advis. comm. Sch. of Social Work, C. U. A., '36—; dir. The Fenwick, '37-44; pastor, Oct. '44—, St. Lawrence Ch.; vicar gen. consultor, Cin'ti. archdiocese, Nov. '50- . *Home:* 3680 Warsaw av., Cincinnati 5, O.

Wagner, Ralph Bernard, educator; *b.* New Riegel, O., Apr.24 '90; *s.* John P. and Anna Margaret (Rumslag) W.; A.B. St. John's Acad. & Coll., Toledo, '04-11, A.M. in abs. '12, E.T.D. Curry Sch. of Expression, Boston, '11-12, Ph.D. '29, post grad. Harvard U., Boston U.; wed Ellen Cathleen McCormick, of Toledo, Jan.24 '16. Prof., Eng. and expression, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, '12-17; dir. Rochester Sch. of Oratory & Dram. Art, '14-16; head instr. in pub. speaking, Cleveland (O.) Sch. of Tech., '17-24; prof. of speech, dir. of forensics, St. Louis U., '24—; vis. prof. various colls. and sems. Asst. to pres. Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co., Cleveland, '17-19; exec. with Int. Displays, Cleveland, '19-24; exec. dir. St. Louis U. Expan. Fund Program, '44-45, Cenacle Retreat House Bldg. Fund Program, '45-46, King's House (Belleville dioc. retreat center) Bldg. Fund Campaign, '47-49. Author of books, brochures, etc., on speech, salesmanship, and religious themes. *Mem.:* Phi Rho Delta, Sigma Lambda Upsilon (hon. life pres.), St. Louis Assn. Mfrs. Reps. (hon. life), The Rhetors (fdr. Cleveland '20, St. Louis '40), Optimists Int. (hon. life), Phi Alpha Chi (hon. life) Tau Kappa Alpha (hon. council), St. Louis U. Faculty Club (pres. '30-33), A.A.U.P. (pres. St.L.U. Chap. '40), Cath. Youth Council (sponsor). *Home:* 4475 W. Pine blvd. *Office:* 220 N. 4th st., St. Louis 2, Mo.

Wakefield, Frederick Walter, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Burlington, Vt., May 31, 1901; *s.* Frederick W. and Mary Joan (Fitzgerald) W.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S.; St. Michael's Coll., Vt. (A.B.); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Ruth Selden, of N. Y. City, Jan. 21, 1932. City prosecutor, Burlington, 1929-32; states atty., Chittenden County, Vt., 1931-35. *Mem.:* Amer., Vt. and Chittenden County Bar Assns.; Farm Bureau; Grange; Modern Woodmen; K. of C.; Ethan Allen Club; Yacht Club. Sports: horseback riding, golf, boating. *Home:* 76 Bradley Rd. *Office:* 182 Main St., Burlington, Vt.

Walde, Right Rev. Msgr. John J., pastor; *b.* Beaufort, Mo., Jan. 2, 1900; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth (Haberberger) W.; *grad.*, St. Joseph's Sch., Neier, Mo. ('12), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. ('17), Kenrick Sem., Mo. ('22); priest, Oklahoma City, Oct. 29, 1922. Curate, Holy Family Ch., Tulsa, '22-23, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Oklahoma City, '23-26; pastor, Corpus Christi Ch., Oklahoma City, Sept. 1, 1926-; state chaplain, Cath. Daughters of Amer.; state dir. Legion of Mary, 3d Order of St. Francis; on KFJF, now KOMA since 1925, weekly; first to give series on Cath. doctrine on the radio in the U.S.; on Catholic Hour, NBC, '40, '42, '49. Author: *Radio Talks* ('34), *America and the Catholic Church* ('40), *Making the Cath. Church Easy to Know* ('40), *Conquering with Christ* ('42), *What You Should Know About Catholics* ('41), *Now Hear Our Side* ('41), *God's Love and Mine* ('49). Dem. Kiwanis. *Home:* 1005 N.E. 15th st., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Waldhaus, Right Rev. Henry Joseph, chaplain to the deaf; *b.* Price Hill, Cincinnati, O., Sept. 25, 1886; *s.* Gerhard Henry and Catherine (Brinkhoff) W.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Sch.; St. Xavier Coll. (1 yr.); St. Gregory Sem. (4 yrs.), and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti. (7 yrs.); ordained June 14, 1912. Apptd. chaplain of the deaf, at Ordination, and chaplain of all the deaf, Archdiocese of Cin'ti., Dec. 1934; curate, St. Philomena Ch., Cin'ti., 2 yrs.; chaplain, Seton Hosp., 15 mos.; founder, Oct. 17, 1915, and since exec dir., St. Rita School for the Deaf; editor of the school paper, *The Silent Advocate;* made Private Chamberlain, '28, Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '47. *Home:* Lockland, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

Waldron, John James, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, June 19 '07; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Carney) W.; A.B. Loyola U. '28, J.D. '32; U. of Chicago '37-38; wed Victoria M. Newman, Chicago, June 10 '33; *ch.*—John J. ('34), Marcia Ann ('38), Brian M. ('34), Gregory M. ('48). Teacher St. Rita H.S., Chicago, '28-36; admitted to Ill. bar, '32; gen. practice, Chicago, '33-37; law teacher Loyola U., '37-42, prof. '42- ; govt. legal service, '42-43; practice with Dallstream, Schiff, Stern & Hardin (Pam, Hurd & Reichmann), '43-48, partner, '48- ; dir., sec. Univ. Hosp.; dir. United Cerebral Palsy; mem. Loyola U. Citizens Bd. *Mem.:* Loyola U. Alumni Assn. (sec. '53-), Medievalists, Delta Theta Phi, Alpha Delta Gamma, Amer., Ill. & Chicago Bar Assns., Blue Key. *Home:* 9344 S. Pleasant av. *Office:* 231 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 4, Ill.

Waldron, Rev. Paul, religious superior; *b.* Aghamore, Co. Mayo, Ireland, June 29, 1888; *s.* Wm. John and Rose Anne W.; *educ.* St. Jarlath's Coll., Tuam (1903-07), St. Patrick's Coll., Maynooth (1907-15, B.A., J.C.L., S.T.B.); ordained at Maynooth, June 21, 1914; prof. Moral Theol., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., 1915-18; joined St. Columban's Fgn. Mission Soc., 1918; editor *The Far East* (organ of Soc.), 1919-22; rector St. Columban's (Nebr.) Sem., and vice superior, 1922-30; prof. Moral Theol., St. Columban's Sem., 1931-34; regional superior St. Columban's Fgn. Mission Soc., '34-47, councillor, '47—. *Home:* St. Columbans, Nebr.

Waldvogel, Edward N., councilman; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 28, 1894; *s.* Chas. Frederick and Margaret (Connelly) W.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch., St. Xavier H. S., Xavier U.; wed Helen Margaret Breen, of Cin'ti., May 6, 1916 (1 son, 1 dau.). Asst. treas. Coney Island Co., '20-23; prod. mgr. Pettibone Bros. Mfr., Co., '23-35, v.p., '35-41, now pres.; dir. Fenwick Club; state senator, Ohio, '33-38; councilman, City of Cincinnati since 1938, and now vice mayor. *Clubs:* East Price Hill Civic; K. of C. (past G. K., Dist Dep.); Main St. Mchts. Assn. (pres., dir.); Eagles (expres.); dir. Hamilton Co. Flag Day Observance Comm., Elks (P.E.R.), St. Aloysius & St. Joseph Orphan Asylum. Dem. *Home:* 4343 Ridgeview Ave. *Office:* 628 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, O.

Walker, Frank Comerford, ex-cabinet mem., U. S.; *b.* Plymouth, Pa., May 30, 1886; *s.* David and Ellen (Comerford) W.; *educ.* Gonzaga U. (1903-06), Notre Dame (LL.B. 1909, LL.D. '34, Laetare Medal, '48), LL.D. Gonzaga U. '37, Mont Sch. of Mones, '34, Georgetown, '42, Manhattan Coll., '43, Litt.D. St. Francis Coll.; *m.* Hallie Boucher, of Butte, Mont., Nov. 11, 1914; *ch.*—Thos. Joseph, Laura Hallie. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1909; men. firm Walker & Walker, '14-40; member Mont. State Legislature, '13;

asst. dist. atty. Silver Bow County, Mont., 1909-12; became treas. Dem. Natl. Comm., 1932 (resigned); exec. sec. President's Exec. Council, 1933; exec. dir. Natl. Emergency Council, to Dec. 1935(resigned). 1st lt., U. S. Army, World War. Trustee Notre Dame U., U. of Scranton. *Mem.:* Amer., Mont. and N. Y. Bar Assns. postmaster gen. of U.S., '40-45; chmn. Dem. Natl. Comm'tee., '43-44; alternate U.S. rep to 1st assembly of U.N., London, Jan. '46. *Office:* 1600 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Walker, Henry Yonge, mining engr., ret. '49; home, 360 Forest av., Palo Alto, Calif. See his entry in v9.

Walker, Rev. Herbert *O'H.* (S.J.), editor; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 5, 1901; *educ.* Campion, Prairie du Chien, Wis.; St. Louis U. (A.B., M.A.); joined the Jesuits, '19; priest, St. Mary's, Kans., June '32; prof. of English, Campion Acad., '26-27, Creighton U., '27-29; assoc. ed. *The Queen's Work,* '34—, editor, '48—; lect. Summer Schs. of Cath. Action; pamphlet writer. *Office:* 3115 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 18, Mo.

Walker, Rev. James Bernard (O.P.), educ.; Dominican House of Studies, River Forest, Ill.; see his entry in v10.

Walker, John, mus. curator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec.24 '06; *s.* Hay and Rebekah Jane (Friend) W.; A.B. Harvard '30, F. '30-31, grad. student '33; wed Lady Margaret Gwendolen Drummond, Feb.3 '37; *ch.*—Gillian Elizabeth, John Anthony. Assoc. in charge fine arts dept. Amer. Acad., Rome, '35-39; chief curator Natl. Gallery of Art, Wash., D.C., '39—; spl. advis. Amer. Commn. for Prot. of Artis. & Hist. Monuments in Europe, '43-46; trustee Amer. Acad., Rome. Co-author: *Great American Paintings from Smibert to Bellows* ('43), *Masterpieces of Painting from National Gallery of Art* ('44), *Paintings from America* ('51). Member of the Chevy Chase Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Century Assn. *Home:* 2806 N st., N.W. *Office:* Natl. Gallery, Wash. 25, D.C.

Walker, Thomas Glynn, judge; *b.* Harrison, N. J., Dec. 7, 1899; *s.* Samuel Edward and Mary Agnes (Glynn) W.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Prep. Sch., N. J.; Seton Hall Coll., N. J.; Fordham U.; wed Elizabeth Kylmore Fissell, Aug. 15, 1934; *ch.* Elizabeth Glynn. Partner, law firm, Skiffington & Walker, at Newark, '29-39; prof. of law, John Marshall Coll. of Law, '33-37, Mercer Beasley Sch. of Law, '35; mem. N. J. State Assembly, '33-37, speaker, '37; judge, Ct. of Errors and Appeals, N. J., '37-39, Hudson Co. Ct. of Common Pleas, Mar.-Dec., '39, U. S. Dist. Ct. of N. J., Dec., '39-. *Clubs:* Essex, Essex County Country. *Home:* Van Buren rd., Morristown, RFD 2, N.J. *Office:* 540 Broad st., Newark, N.J.

Wall, James E. W., mfr.; *b.* N. Adams, Mass., Oct. 26, 1884; *s.* Patrick and Anna (McSheen) W.; *grad.* Drury H. S., N. Adams '03; wed Martha L. Congdon, of Westfield, Mass., Oct. 30, 1907 (1 son, 2 daus., living). Shoe clerk, '00-05; retail shoe mcht., '05-15; pres., treas. Wall-Streeter Shoe Co., '12—; v.p. Hoosac Savs. Bank, N. Adams Hosp.; dir. N. Adams Trust Co., Natl. Boot & Shoe Mfrs. Assn., Berkshire Life Ins. Co.; chmn. Mt. Greylock Reservation Commission. *Clubs:* North Adams Country, Algonquin (Boston), K. of C. (4°) Dem. *Home:* 53 Cherry St. *Office:* Wall-Streeter Shoe Co., North Adams, Mass.

Wallace, Francis, author; *b.* Bellaire, O.; *educ.* Notre Dame U.; lect., screen writer; assoc. ed. *Collier's.* Author: *Big League Rookie* ('50), *Razzle-dazzle; Kid Galahad; Little Hercules* ('39), *Explosion* ('43), *O'Reilly of Notre Dame* ('46), *The Notre Dame Story* ('49), etc. Natl. pres. Notre Dame Alumni Assn., '49. *Home:* 4615 Guernsey, Bellaire, O.

Wallace, Lorabel Marie (Sister Mary Imelda, S.L.), educ., author; Loretto Jr. College, Nerinx, Ky.; see her entry in v10.

Wallace, Sarah Leslie, librarian; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 28 '14; *dau.* Leslie Linn and Mary Louise (Shortall) W.; B.A. Coll. of St. Catherine '35, B.S. in L.S. '36. Ref. asst. Minneapolis Pub. Lib., '36-42, publicity asst., '42-45, admin. asst., '45- ; instr. Coll. of St. Catherine; contbr. to *Cath. World, Wilson Lib. Bul., Lib. Journ.,* etc. Mem.: A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Kappa Gamma Pi, Delta Phi Lambda, Women's Adv. Club. *Home:* 5024 Halifax, Edina. *Office:* Minneapolis Public Library, Minneapolis 3, Minn.

Wallace, Stratford Corbett, M.D. (internist); *b.* N.Y.C., July 28 '03; *s.* Wm. Timothy and Mary (Corbett) W.; *grad.* Regis H.S. '21, A.B. Columbia U. '25, M.D. Cornell U. '28; wed Dolorita Helen Fitzgerald, N.Y.C., Oct. 24 '32; *ch.*—Dolorita ('33), Marie ('34), Julia ('36), Stratford, Jr. ('37), William ('38). Intern, Bellevue Hosp., N.Y.C., '28-30; asst. attdg. phys. Morrisania City Hosp., '32-36; asst. phys. N.Y. Hosp., '36- ; phys. in chief Mary Manning Walsh Home, '53- ; cons. Mt. Carmel Home for Aged, House of Calvary Cancer Hosp.; mem. advis. bd. Marymount Coll.; pres., founder mem. Marymount Fathers Assn. *Mem.:* Soc. of Med. Jurisprudence, F.A.M.A., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Soc. of Col. Wars, N.Y. Biol. & Geneal. Soc., Regis H.S. (exec. council) and Columbia Coll. (chmn. '52 Fund Raising Comm.) Alumni Assns. Dem. *Clubs:* Racquet & Tennis, N.Y. Ath., Columbia U., Bellport Bay Yacht, Old Inlet. *Home:* 970 Park av. Office: 125 E. 57th st., N.Y.C.

Waller, John Robert, lawyer, banker (ret.); *home:* Edgemoor, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Walsh, Burke, journalist; *b.* Wash., D. C., Dec. 6, 1902; *s.* Capt. Harry A. and Ann (Burke) W.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. H. S., Georgetown U. (A.B. '23, LL.B. '29); wed Dorothy de Voll, of Baltimore, Md., June 27, 1927 (2 sons, 1 dau., living). Reporter *Wash. Herald,* '20; reporter, asst. city ed. *Wash. Post,* '22-26; asst. dir. N.C. N.C. News Service, '35—, war corr., '44-45, fgn. corr., '46. *Mem.:* District of Columbia Bar, Natl. Press Club, Gamma Eta Gamma. *Home:* 1013 Upshur St., N. E. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Walsh, Charles A., lawyer; *b.* Huntley, Ill., Mar. 28, 1895; *s.* Chas. Albert and Theresa Julia (Gray) W.; parents moved to Beloit, Kans., '98, where he began his educn.; U.S. Army, '17-19, 2d lt., Aviation Sect., Sig. Corps; LL.B. U. of Kans., '20; admitted to bar of Supreme and all inferior courts of Kans., '20; wed Nora Margaret Pierce, of Colorado Springs, Colo., at Claflin, Kans., June 30 '25; children: Albert Charles (1926), Mary Margaret (Sister Mary Brian, O.S.B.), Elizabeth (1930), William Joseph (born in 1935), and Catherine Ann ('36). Supt. of schs., Esbon, Kans., '20-21; law practice, Wichita, '21-24, Beloit, '24-28, Concordia, '28-41; city atty. Concordia, '35-37;

judge, 12th Jud. Dist. of Kans, 41-45; local dir. A.R.C.; spl. natl. comm. B.S.A. Rep. *Mem.:* K. of C., Phi Kappa, Delta Theta Phi, Amer. Legion. Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Sylvester. *Home:* 712 2d Ave., Concordia, Kans.

Walsh, CHAS. KYRAN, lawyer; *b.* Grass Creek, Fulton Co., Ind., Oct. 27, 1887; *s.* John J. and Anna (Hosey) W.; *educ.* Rochester (Ind.) Normal Coll.; Ind. State U. (LL.B. 1910); Yale (LL.M. 1911); LL.D. St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex., 1928; *m.* Edna Maria McDowell (Convert to the Faith), of Logansport, Ind., Jan. 10, 1917; *ch.*—Jean Anna (1917), Mary Jo (1921), John Mac (1923), Lucy Ann (1926). Asst. to Arthur Remington, Wash. State Supreme Ct. Reporter, writing law digest of state laws, 1911, practicing law at Centralia, Wash., 4 yrs. thereafter; orgnr., 1st Grand Knight, K. of C., Centralia; removed practice to Logansport, Ind., to 1920, and since at Wichita Falls, Tex.; won U. S. Supreme Ct. decision in case of Browning et a. vs. Hooper et al., Jan. 1926, invalidating over $200,000,000 in Tex. State bonds, and resulting in advantage to Cath. communities in Tex. Author: *Increase and Reduction of Capital Stock in Corporations* ('11). An incorp. Texas Cath. Fnds. Kt. of St. Gregory, '42; K. of C. (4°, State Dept.); Democrat. Mem., Tex. K. of C. Hist. Commn. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '42. *Home:* 1820 7th st. *Office:* 305 Panhandle Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.

Walsh, REV. EDMUND ALOYSIUS (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 10, 1885; *s.* John F. and Catherine (Noonan) W.; *educ.* Boston Coll.; Jesuit Scholasticates at Frederick and Woodstock, Md., and Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Univs. of London, Dublin, Innsbruck, etc. Joined Society of Jesus, 1902; ordained, 1916; lit. teacher, Georgetown, 5 yrs.; apptd. dean of arts and sci., same, 1918, but called by War Dept. as mem. of comm. to administer S. A. T. C., and was asst. educnl. dir. of same, New Eng. States (32 colls.), to 1919 (resigned); organizer, 1919, and regent, Georgetown U. Sch. of Fgn. Serv. (1st in U. S.); student of polit. sci., Europe, 1921-22; repres. of Amer. Catholics on Amer. Relief Admin. to Russia, 1922, also dir. gen. of Papal Relief Mission to Russia, and repres. to treat with Soviet Govt. on Catholic interests in Russia. Awarded Medal of Pub. Instrn. (Venezuela), Grosses Verdienstkreuz (Repub. of Germany), '52. Author: *Ships and National Safety* ('33), *Woodcarver of Tyrol* ('35), *Fall of the Russian Empire* ('28), *Last Stand* ('31), *Total Power* ('48), *Total Empire* ('51). *Home:* Georgetown Univ., Wash. 7, D.C.

Walsh, EDMUND JOSEPH, mfr.; 1026 E. Main st., Chattanooga, Tenn.; see his entry in v10.

Walsh, ELLARD A., army officer; *b.* Ottawa, Can., Oct. 3, 1887; *s.* Edward and Mary A. (Roche) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (1907-08); Army Sch. of the Line, France (1918); *m.* Viola Herrick, Minn., July 9, 1917. Mem. of Minn. N. G. since 1905, on Mex. border, 1916-17, with A. E. F., 1917-19, sec. of Bd. of Appeal, 1919-21, now brig. gen.; asst. adj. gen., 1921-25, adj. gen., 1925-30, Minn. *Mem.:* N. G. Assn. of U. S. (sec., 1926-29); Amer. Legion. *Clubs:* Lincoln; St. Paul Athletic; Informal; Internat. Lions. *Home:* 32 Orlin St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Walsh, MOST REV. EMMET MICHAEL, bishop of Charleston; *b.* Beaufort, S. C., Mar. 6, 1892; *s.* Thos. F. and Wilhelmina (Jennerman) W.; *educ.* Chatham Acad., Savannah, Ga.; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. Ordained, 1916; curate, Immaculate Conception Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1916; pastor, St. Theresa's Ch., Albany, Ga., 1917-21, St. Patrick's Ch., Savannah, 1921-22, Immaculate Conception Ch., Atlanta, 1923-27; consecrated bishop of Charleston, S. C., Sept. 8, '27; named coadjutor bishop of Youngstown, Sept. 8 '49, succeeded to see Nov. 16 '52; chmn. NCWC Legal Dept. K. of C. *Office:* 144 W. Wood st., Youngstown 3, O.

Walsh, RIGHT REV. FRANCIS W., educator; *b.* Newport, R. I., June 8, 1889; *grad.* Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; priest, N. Y., May 29, '15; curate Holy Innocents Ch. and All Saints Ch., N. Y., '15-17; chaplain 77th Div. of 307th Inf., '17-19 (gassed in Aisne-Marne offensive); returned to All Saints Ch., but ill health forced him west; asst. Immaculate Conception Cathedral, Denver; fdr., '22, pastor for 10 yrs., St. Vincent de Paul Ch., Denver; co-fdr. Cath. Radio Soc., Denver; pastor Assumption Ch., Peekskill, N. Y., '32-38; named dean of clergy Westchester County '38; pres. Coll. of New Rochelle, '38-49, trustee, '49—; dioc. consultor, '38—. *Home:* 590 W. 235th st., Riverdale, N.Y.C.

Walsh, GEORGE BAILEY, lawyer; *b.* Trenton, Tenn., June 30 '05; *s.* Thomas James and Mary Sue (Robertson) W.; *educ.* Humboldt (Tenn.) H.S., U. of Notre Dame, LL.B. Georgetown U. '28; wed Dorothy McDaniel, Wash., D.C., '45. Asst. U.S. atty., Memphis, Tenn., '31-33; U.S. Navy '42-46 (Bronze Star, 4 Battle Stars, etc.); spl. asst. atty. gen. of La., '50, and asst. atty. gen., '52-53; actg. dir. U.S. Dept. of Justice, Europe, '46- ; mem. Repub. State Exec. Comm., Tenn., '36- . *Mem.:* Amer., Tenn., and D.C. Bar Assns., Delta Theta Phi, K. of C. (past Dep. G.K., Memphis), Natl. Press and Variety Clubs. *Addresses:* 1346 Conn. Wash. 6, D.C.; 81 Madison av., Memphis, Tenn.

Walsh, HENRY CLEMENT, lawyer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 10 '93; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary A. (Sheehan) W.; *grad.* St. John's Grade ('07) and H.S. ('11), B.A. Holy Cross Coll. '15, M.A. Clark U. '17, LL.B. Northeastern U. '26; wed Margaret E. Dempsey, of Millbury, Mass., Aug. 18 '42. Instr., '17-26; admitted to Mass. bar, '26; pvt. practice, '26—; v.p., dir. Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., trustee Bay State Savs. Bk.; treas. Aquinas Assn.; chmn. Co. Chap. Nat. Fdn. for Infantile Paralysis. *Mem.:* Holy Cross (ex-pres. Worcester Co.) and Clark U. Alumni, K. of C., Elks (Past Exalted Ruler), St. Vincent de Paul Soc., A.O.H., Amer., Mass. and Worcester Co. Bar Assns., Valley Comm. B.S.A. (treas.), etc. *Home:* 15 Mayfair st. *Office:* 340 Main st., Worcester, Mass.

Walsh, HENRY COSGROVE, lawyer; *b.* Clinton, Iowa, Sept. 16, '13; *s.* Mark A. and Marjorie (Cosgrove) W.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Burlington; Choate Sch., Conn.; B.A. Yale U. '36; J.D. Iowa State U. '39; wed Margaret Kelly, Nov. 10 '43; *ch.* Timothy. Admitted to Iowa bar, '39, later to fed. and other cts.; law practice at Burlington, '39-41, '45—; U.S. Army, '41-45, in Eng., France, Germany (now lt. col. res.); judge Police Ct., Burlington; dir. Farmers & Merchants Savs. Bank, Burlington Ry. & Light Co. *Mem.:* Iowa State & Des Moines Co. Bar Assns., Te Deum Internat., K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Kiwanis, Elks, Amer. Legion, Burlington Golf Club. *Home:* 1846 Sunnyside Ave. *Office:* 504 N. 6th St., Burlington, Iowa.

Walsh, Most Rev. James Edward (M.M.), Titular Bishop; *b.* Cumberland, Md., April 30, 1891; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Concannon) W.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (A.B., 1910); entered Catholic Foreign Mission Society of Amer., Sept. 15, 1912; ordained at Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem., Dec. 7, 1915; assigned to missionary work, China, '18; named superior Maryknoll Mission, China, '19; fdr. Litt Flower Sem., '26, and native cong. of Sisters of I.H.M., '27, both in Kongmoon, South China. He was consecrated Vicar-Apostolic of Kongmoon, at Sancian Island, Kwang-tung Province, China, May 22, 1927 (first native American to be consecrated a Bishop in China); superior gen. of C.F.M.S., '36-46. Author: *Fr. McShane of Maryknoll* ('32), *Tales of Xavier* ('46), *The Man in Joss Stick Alley* ('42), *Maryknoll Spiritual Directory* ('47), *Church's World Wide Mission* ('48). *Home:* 197 Yoyang rd. Shanghai 18, China.

Walsh, Very Rev. John Bernard (O.P.); 190 Adams st., Memphis, Tenn.; see his entry in v10.

Walsh, John Joseph, educator, ret. '51; home, 1341 Quincy st., N.W., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v9.

Walsh, Joseph Cyrillus, writer; *b.* Oakville, Ont., Canada, Mar. 29 '70; *s.* of M. and Mary (Blade) W.; *educ.* Oakville H.S.; wed Elizabeth Kormann, of Toronto, '95. Editor, *Cath. Register,* Toronto, '94-95, *The Herald,* Montreal, '99-12, *Ireland,* N.Y.C., '16-17; corr. for *America* at Paris Peace Conf., '19; apptd. Metropol. Parks Commnr., Montreal, '10. Author: *Invincible Irish* ('19), *Walsh, 1170-1690* ('25); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 196 Shonnard Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.

Walsh, Very Rev. Msgr. Joseph F., dioc. official; *b.* Youngstown O., Dec. 19 '91; *s.* Peter J. and Maria Alice (Walsh) W.; *educ.* De LaSalle Coll. Inst., Toronto; St. Ignatius H.S. & Coll. (now John Carroll U.), Cleveland; St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, St. Mary Sem., Cleveland; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti. (M.A.); ordained, Cleveland, June 14 '24; curate St. Catherine Ch., Cleveland, '24-25, St. Joseph Ch., Alliance, '25-27; treas., prof. St. Mary Sem., Cleveland, '27-47; chaplain, Rose-Mary Home, '47- ; dir., dept. of legislation, Cleveland dioc., '38- ; papal chamberlain, Apr. 5 '40. *Home:* 19350 Euclid av., Cleveland 17, O.

Walsh, Joseph Francis, merchant; *b.* Cork, Ireland, Feb.17 '87; *s.* Jeremiah and Bridget Walsh; *educ.* Newtonville (Mass.) Pub. Sch. to age of 10, Upton Orphanage, Cork, age 10-16, Christian Bros. North Monastery, 6 mos.; wed Anna Wallenhorst, of Tennyson, Wis., May 10 '10; *ch.*—Blanche (Sister Patricia Ann, O.S.F.), Clifford G. ('14), Robert E. ('17), Donald A. ('23), Parnell J. ('19), Patricia M. ('30), adopted Walter J. ('24) and Marvin ('26), David. Began gen. mdse. bus. in Tennyson, '13; an organizer, Potosi Oil Co., later pres. Peoples Community Oil Co.; owns and operates 1500 acre farm in Grant County, Wis.; active in formation of Tennyson Cooperative Creamery and Farmers Shipping Assn.; dir. Grant Co. Natl. Farm Loan Assn.; mem. Potosi Sch. Bd. and pres. Wis. Rural Sch. Assn.; pres. Natl. Flag Day Fdn., '48; mem. legis. counsel Wis. Implement Dealers' Assn. Candidate for Gov. of Wis., '36, for Congress, '40, '42. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (pres.), K. of C. (P.G.K.), C.O.F., Elks, Cath. Kts. of Wis. (pres. '41—), Wis. Frat. Cong. (pres.), etc. Prog. Repub. *Home:* Tennyson, Potosi P.O., Wis. *Office:* 812 E. State st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Walsh, Rev. Leonard (O.F.M.), 49 Rawson rd., Brookline, Mass.; see his entry in v10.

Walsh, Marie Toma, writer, Los Angeles; see her entry in v10.

Walsh, Mark A., lawyer; *b.* Clinton Co., Iowa, Mar. 31, 1867; *s.* Anthony and Johanna (Carroll) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B.); *m.* Marjorie Cosgrove (niece of late Bishop Cosgrove), Oct. 17 '06; *ch.* Marjorie Mary (Sister Marie de Lourdes, S.C.), Mark A., Jr. (LL.B.), Henry Cosgrove (LL.B.). Admitted to Ia. bar, '89, later to fed. and other cts.; an orgnr., dir., 1st elec. st. ry. in Clinton, and Burlington Elec. Lighting Co.; practiced at Clinton till 1920, and since at Burlington; v.p., atty. Rock Is. & S. Ry. Co.; pres. atty. Burlington Ry. & Light Co., Tri State Power Corpn., Van Buren Light & Power C.; atty., dir. Farmers & Mchts. Savs. Bank, etc.; mem. advis. comm. Dankwardt Meml. Park; hon. dir. Perkins Park Assn.; perm. chmn. Dem. State Conv. of Ia., '32; atty. W. Burlington Savings Bank. *Mem.:* Te Deum Internat.; Amer. War Dads; A.R.C.; Amer., Iowa, California and Des Moines Co. Bar Assns., Hawkeye Natives (ex-pres.), Burlington Drama League (ex-pres.), C.O.F. (past Vice Chief Ranger for Ia. and Past Chief Ranger), K. of C. (4°; Past G.K.), Holy Name Soc., Chamb. of Comm., Moose, Elks. Clubs: Catholic (N.Y.C.), Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Burlington Golf. *Home:* 1846 Sunnyside Ave. *Office:* 520 Jefferson St., Burlington, Iowa.

Walsh, Mary Dunne, M.D.; *b.* Cleveland, Feb.28 '94; *dau.* James F. and Mary Monica (Deiger) W.; B.A. Trinity Coll. '15, M.D. Johns Hopkins U. '21. Intern, Bellevue and Willard Parker Hosps., N.Y.C., Meml. Hosp., Baltimore; now asst. in pediatrics, N.Y. Infirmary. *Home:* 177 E. 77th st., N.Y.C. 21.

Walsh, Mary Elizabeth, sociologist; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Sept. 16 '05; *dau.* Thomas Francis, K.S.G., and Mary LePrince (Jaeger) W.; A.B. Notre Dame Coll., Baltimore, '27, M.A. C.U.A. (N.C.S.S.S.), '29, Ph.D. C.U.A. '37. Social worker, Toledo (O.) Cath. Charities, '29-32; on sociol. faculty, C.U.A., '33—, as asst. prof., '44-47, assoc. prof., '47—; dir. Fides House Settlement. Author: *Saints and Social Work* ('37), *American Social Problems* ('42); mag. writer. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Sociol. Socs., Amer. Acad. Polit. & Soc. Sci., Soc. for Research in Child Development. *Home: Home:* 219 Eye st., N.W. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Walsh, Mary R., author; *b.* Lewiston, Me.; *dau.* James A. and Mary Ellen (O'Donnell) W.; *educ.* Acad. of Notre Dame, Roxbury, Mass.; Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C. (A.B. 1912); Convent of the Trinita, Rome; Radcliffe Coll. (A.M. 1917); Woodbury Sch. of Art (1932). In book dept. Atlantic Monthly Co., 1923-25, and Houghton-Mifflin Co., as head of lib. dept. and ed. of children's books, '25-38; lit. agent. Author: *Molly the Rogue* ('44), *Mullingar Heifer* ('46), *Widow Woman and her Goat* ('49), *Water, Water Everywhere* ('53). *Home:* 145 Pinckney st., Boston 14, Mass.

Walsh, Very Rev. Matthew J. (C.S.C.), educator, ret.; home, Notre Dame, Ind. See his entry in v9.

Walsh, MICHAEL F., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1894; *s.* Patrick and Mary A. (Ryan) W.; *educ.* St. James Acad.; Columbia Univ.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Catherine M. Dundon, of Brooklyn, Nov. 24, 1919; *ch.* Francis Michael (Nov. 3, 1923), John B. (Oct. 14, 1927), Mary F. (May 14, 1930), Kathleen M. (Nov. 4, 1932), Patricia A. (Sept. 18, 1934). Chief petty officer and ensign, U. S. N. R. F., 1917-18. Democrat. *Mem.:* Knights of Columbus (supreme dir., 1942-48, state dep., New York, from 1934-1937); N.Y. State and Brooklyn Bar Assns.; etc. Kt. of St. Gregory, '44. Dir., Brooklyn (Diocesan) Catholic Charities; and trustee Brooklyn Pub. Lib., '37-39; commnr. Pt. of N.Y. Authority, '38-39; U.S. atty., East Dist. of N.Y., '38-39; sec. of state, N.Y., '39-42; justice, Supreme Ct. of N.Y., '43- ; LL.D. St. Francis Coll., '36, St. John's U., Brooklyn, '42, Manhattan Coll., '45, Fordham U., '48; dir. Holy Fam. Hosp., Industry Council Assn., N.C.C.S.; v.p. Indus. Home for Blind. *Home:* 1193 E. 19th st. (30). *Office:* Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Walsh, MICHAEL FRANCIS, educator; *b.* Newport, R.I., Mar. 27 '98; *s.* John P. and Margaret Frances (Shea) W.; B.A. Holy Cross Coll. '22, spl. studies, Ill., Harvard, Boston, Brown, R.I. Coll. of Ed., N.H. Univ.; wed Katherine Margaret Randall, of Newport, June 27 '36; *ch.*—Michael F., Jr. ('42), Katherine Margaret ('45). Teacher, coach, Rogers H.S., DeLaSalle Acad., '22-27, teacher of Eng., Rogers H.S., '27-29, dean of boys, '29-41; asst. prin., '31-41; supt. of schools, '41-47; commnr. of education, R.I., 1947- . OTC, Inf., World War I; sec., chmn. Newport County Draft Bd., 7 yrs. Hon. Ed.D. Providence Cath. Teachers Coll., '43. *Mem.:* Lions, Newport Chamber of Commerce, K. of C. *Home:* 64 Bateman av., Newport. *Office:* 205 Benefit st., Providence 3, R.I.

Walsh, ROBERT PATRICK, architect; *b.* Boston, Apr. 2, 1893; *s.* Richard Morrison and Mary (Colbert) W.; *educ.* Lawrence Grade Sch., S. Boston; St. Laurent Coll., Montreal; Boston Coll. (Coll. and Grad. Sch., A.M. 1932); St. John's Sem. (Ph.B. 1922); Atelier, Boston Archtl. Club. Member American Institute of Architects. *Home:* 8 Plympton st., Cambridge. *Office:* 126 Newbury st., Boston, Mass.

Walsh, THOMAS F. P., M.D., surg.; *b.* Chicago, June 4, 1888; *s.* Thos. Jos. and Ellen (McGrady) W.; *educ.* Chicago Pub. and Parish Schs.; Loyola U. and Loyola U. Sch. of Med., M.D.; wed Mary Elizabeth Keating, of Chicago, Jan. 6, 1918; *ch.*—Thos. Francis ('18), John Keating ('21), Robert Gerard ('22), Wm. Jos. ('26). Asst. clin. prof. of surg. Loyola U. Sch. of Med.; assoc. attdg. surg. Loyola U. Hosp., Mercy Loyola U. Clinics; sr. attdg. surg. Mercy Free Dispensary; assoc. attdg. surg. Mercy Hosp. 1st lt., M.C., U.S.A., 1st World War. *Mem.:* K. of C., A.O.U.W., Phi Xi, Epsilon Sigma Rho, Long Beach Country Club. *Home:* 8241 Eberhart Ave. *Office:* 6306 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Walsh, THOMAS GILLESPIE, lawyer; *b.* Wash., D.C., Nov.12 '93; *s.* Harry Anthony and Anna Columbia (Burke) W.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. '06-10, Strayer's Bus. Coll. '10-11, Natl. Capital Mil. Inst. '11, LL.B. Georgetown U. '17, LL.M. Columbus U. '37, M.P.L. '38, C.U.A. '38-39; wed Erna Heidenkamp, Apr.29 '26; *ch.*—Yvonne Ann. Admitted to D.C. bar, '18; gen. practice, Wash., D.C., '18-26, '27-32; spl. agent, F.B.I., '26-27; asst. corpn. counsel, D.C., '30-38; prof. of law Columbus U., 30—. *Mem.:* A.B.A., K. of C., Lawyers' Manresa Retreat League, Barristers Club. Lawyer-mem., chmn. Commn. on Mental Health for D.C., '38- . *Home:* 4312 13th pl., N. E. *Office:* 300 Indiana av., N.W., Wash.1, D.C.

Walsh, THOS. J., M.D.; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1878; *s.* Thos. and Ann (Crumlish) W.; *educ.* U. of Buffalo (M.D. 1902); Niagara U. (LL.D. 1921); *m.* Olive Argus, of Buffalo, Oct. '07; *ch.* Francis (dec.), Dr. Marian Schierer. Emeritus prof. of med., U. of Buffalo; hon. mem. med. staff Sisters' Hosp.; cons. physician Meyer Mem'l. & Mer. Hos.; mem. Erie Co. M.S.; P.G., N.Y. Post Grad., Cornell Dispensary, in Berlin, & London. *Mem.:* F.A.C.P.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; Buffalo Acad. of Med. (past pres.); N. Y. State Med. Soc. (past pres. 8th Dist.); K. of C. *Home:* 361 Porter Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.

Walsh, THOMAS J., financial consultant; *b.* Ansonia, Conn., Sept. 24 '82; *s.* David and Ellen (Quirk) W.; Ph.B. Yale '04; wed Anne Winship Bates, of Atlanta, Nov. '17; *ch.*—Elizabeth (Mrs. Alison), Emily (Mrs. Rees). With Stone & Webster Engr. Corp.; later with New Haven R.R.; v.p., exec. comm. E.H. Rollins & Sons, '11-41; now dir. Butterick Co., Eastern States Corp., Am. Maracaibo Co.; regnl. mgr. HOLC, N.Y. '34; advis. bd. Albertus Magnus Coll.; N.Y. County (Dem.) Committeeman. Mem. Cardinal's Comm. of the Laity; life mem. Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., S. P.F., A.A.A.S. Kt. of Malta, '46; Kt. Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre, with Star, '47 (sec.-treas.). *Clubs:* University, Yale, Catholic (treas. '26). Kappa Beta Phi. Hon. citizen of Boys Town. *Home:* 30 W. 54th st., N.Y.C.

Walsh, WILLIAM A., JR., lawyer; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., May 10 '14; *s.* Wm. A. and Clara (Hingston) W.; *educ.* All Hallows Prep., N.Y.C., A.B. Notre Dame U. '36, LL.B. Fordham U. '39; wed Pearl M. McGuire, of Yonkers, June 5 '46; *ch.*—Maralee ('49). Admitted to bar, all N.Y.S. Cts., '40, U.S. Dist., Cir. and Tax Cts., '44; mem. firm Walsh & Baird, Yonkers, '40- ; chmn. Y. Legal Aid Comm., '46-50; pres. Y. Council B.S.A., '50- ; v.p. Y. Tubercul. & Health Assn., '52- ; dir. Y. Community Chest, '48- , Y. Family Service Soc., '46-; mem. CYO Comm. on Scouting, N.Y. Archdioc., '48- . *Mem.:* A.B.A., Y. Lawyers' Assn. (pres. '53-54), Notre Dame Club, Rotary. Repub. *Home:* Glenwood Gardens. *Office:* 20 S. Broadway, Yonkers 2, N.Y.

Walsh, WILLIAM CONCANNON, lawyer; *b.* Cumberland, Md., Apr. 2, 1890; *s.* Wm. E. and Mary (Concannon) W.; g.-s. Wm. Walsh, Congressman from Md., 1867; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1910); Catholic Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Sarah E. Nee, June 1, 1929. Admitted to Md. bar, '12; city solicitor, 1920-21; assoc. judge, 1921, chief judge, 1924-26, 4th Jud. Circuit of Md.; chmn. State Dem. Conv., 1922, Allegany Co. Central Comm., 1922-24, and del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., '24, '28, '32; atty. gen. of Md., '38-45; dir. Liberty Tr. Co. Mil. Serv.: Md. N. G., Mex. border, 1916; 2nd lt., 1st lt., U. S. Army, 1917-19; A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer., Md. State and Allegany Co. Bar Assns.; Holy Name Soc. (diocesan pres. '27-29); K. of C.; Cumberland Country Club; pres. Md. State Bar Assn., '48-49; Md. del. to A.B.A., '50-52. *Home:* 811 Windsor rd. *Office:* Liberty Trust Bldg., Cumberland, Md.

Walter, MARTIN EMMET, newspaper editor; *b.*

Mt. Carmel, Ill., Dec. 10 '92; *s.* Martin and Louise (Gould) W.; Ph.B. Notre Dame U. '14, M.A. '15, LL.B. '16; wed Alfreda Winkler, Oct. 23 '24. Admitted to Ill. bar, '17; reporter, Houston (Tex.) *Chronicle,* '22-24, city editor, '24-45, mng. editor, '45-48, editor, '48- ; vice chmn. Houston Plan. Commn. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Clubs:* Press, Notre Dame, Press, Variety, etc. Lt., USA, AEF (Croix de Guerre). *Home:* 302 Terrace dr. *Office:* The Chronicle, Houston, Tex.

Walton, WILLIAM ROBERT, newspaperman; *b.* Mishawaka, Ind., Dec. 4 '02; *s.* George and Sarah Jeanette (Collins) W.; *grad.* Mishawaka H.S. '20, B.A. U. of Mich. '24; wed Hilda Howat, of Francesville, Ind., Oct. 5 '35; *ch.*—Sarah Ann ('36), Wm. R., Jr. ('38). On South Bend Tribune, '25-32, leaving as city editor; returned '41, mng. editor to Oct. '51; dir. pub. relations, Studebaker Corp., '51- ; with Assoc. Press at Chicago, '32-37 (leaving from photo desk), Wash., D.C., '37-41 (leaving as photo editor); pres. South Bend Community Chest, '50; v.p. St. Joseph Valley Council, B.S.A., '51; dir. Indiana Club of S. Bend. Rep. *Home:* 1428 E. Colfax av. (17). *Office:* Studebaker Corp., South Bend 27, Ind.

Walz, RIGHT REV. MAX, diocesan official; *b.* Defiance, O., Mar. 13, 1892; *s.* Michael J. and Mary (Weber) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselar, Ind; St. Vincent's Sem., Beatty, Pa.; priest Aug. 15, 1919; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Tiffin, O., 1919-24; sec. to Bishop of Toledo, 1924-30; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1929; chancellor Diocese of Toledo, '30-47; presiding judge, Dioc. Tribunal '41-51; pastor Little Flower Ch., '28- ; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '38. *Home:* 5562 Dorr st.. Toledo 7, O.

Wangler, REV. ALEXANDER CHARLES, editor; *b.* Kirkwood, Mo., Jan. 22, 1910; *s.* Chas. J. and Frances C. (Ruhr) W.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., Kirkwood, '16-17; Pub. Schs., Mercedes, Tex., '17-20; St. Mary's Acad. ('20-27) and U. (A.B. '31), San Antonio; worked as bookkeeper, salesman, store mgr., etc., '31-36; St. John's Sem., S.A., '36-41; ordained, at S.A., June 12, 1941; curate St. Patrick's Ch., S.A., '41-42; apptd. ed. *Alamo Register,* Feb 11, 1942; took course at Register Coll. of Journ., Denver, and started paper, June 5, 1942; chaplain, Ursuline Acad. and Convent, Sept. 28, 1942- . K. of C. *Home:* 300 Augusta St. *Office:* 230 Dwyer Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

Ward, ARCH, sports writer; *b.* Irwin, Ill., Dec. 27 '96; *s.* Thomas Stephens and Nora Gertrude (O'Connor) W.; *educ.* Columbia Acad., Dubuque, Columbia (now Loras) Coll., 2 years, and Notre Dame U., 2 years; wed Helen Carey, June 22 '21; *ch.* Ruth Helen (dec.), Thomas Edward. Sports ed., Dubuque *Telegraph-Herald,* '19; athletic publicity dir. Notre Dame U., 20-21; sports ed.,*Rockford (Ill.) Star,* '21-25, *Chicago Tribune,* '25- . Author: *Frank Leahy and the Fighting Irish* ('44), *The Green Bay Packers* ('46). *Home:* 3240 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 435 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

Ward, CLIFFORD B., newspaper editor; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., May 24 '01; *s.* Ambrose G. and Margaret Elizabeth (Reidy) W.; *educ.* St. Patrick School, Central Cath. H.S., Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '23; wed Viola M. Betts, of Ft. Wayne, Oct. 30, '28; *ch.*—Clifford Allen ('29), Sheila Ann ('32), Terrence Joseph ('35). Reporter, Ft. Wayne *News-Sentinel,* '23-35; editorial writer, '35-41, mng. editor, '41-45, editor, '45- ; dir., People's Tr. & Savs. Co. *Mem.:* Quest Club, Amer. Soc. of Newsp. Editors, Indiana Repub. Editl. Assn., Ft. Wayne Country Club, K. of C., N.D. Alumni Assn. *Home:* 4655 Old Mill rd. *Office:* Barr & Washington, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Ward, REV. FERDINAND JOSEPH (C.M.), educator; prof. of English, St. Louis Prep. Sem., '50- ; home, 5200 Glennon dr, St. Louis Mo. See his entry in v9.

Ward, HENRY PETER, educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 5, 1894; *s.* Wm. John and Margaret (Burke) W.; *educ.* Clark Univ. (A.B., 1916); Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1919; Ph.D., 1923); *m.* Margaret E. Griffin, of Middletown, Conn., Sept. 3, 1924; *ch.*—Julia Darcy (Sept. 16, 1925), Henry P., Jr. (Apr. 13, 1927), Mary Rosalie (Sept. 20, 1931). Asst. in chem., Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, 1916-17; research chem., C. W. S., U. S. Army, Catholic Univ. Experiment Sta., 1918; instr. in chem., 1919-26; assoc. prof., 1926—; C.U.A. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; F.A.A.S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Chem. Soc. *Home:* 2713 17th St. N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Ward, JUSTINE BAYARD, music; *b.* Morristown, N. J., Aug. 7, 1879; *dau.* Wm. Bayard and Olivia (Murray) Cutting; *educ.* pvt. tutors; Brearley School, N. Y. C.; *music* under Hermann Hans Wetzler (1918-21), and in Gregorian Chant under R. Dom Andre Mocquereau, O.S.B. (1921-29); Pontificia Instituto di Musica Sacra, Rome (hon. Dr. of Gregorian Chant, 1925) Convert to Catholicism, 1904; pres. The Dom Mocquereau Schola Cantorum Foundation, Inc. Author: *Ward Method of Musical Education for Schools* (tr. Dutch, French, Ital.); *William Pardow* ('14); *Thomas Edward Shields* (Scribners, 1947); a writer and lect. on reform in ch. music. Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice; Cross Kt. of Malta (both Papal.) *Home:* 2500 30th st., N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Ward, LEO B., lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Nov.29 '97; *s.* Patrick J. and Annie C. (Brown) W.; *educ.* Hollywood Jr. Coll., pre-legal, U. of Notre Dame, legal; wed Dorothy M. White, of Salt Lake City, June 16, '26; *ch.*—Dorothy Jean ('28), Barbara Lee ('30). Admitted to Calif. bar, '21; assoc. in practice with Joseph Scott to '46; individual practice since; atty. for Los Angeles Rams Football Club, Amer. Gem Soc., etc. 2d lt. F.A., '18. *Clubs:* Stock Exchange of L.A., Newman, L.A. Athletic, Notre Dame Alumni Association (honorary president and national director), Notre Dame Law Association (national dir.). Repub. *Home:* 178 S. Alta Vista blvd. *Office:* 458 S. Spring st., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Ward, REV. LEO RICHARD (C.S.C.), educator, author; *b.* Melrose, Iowa, 1893; *s.* Richard M. and Catherine (Morrison) W.; B.A. Notre Dame '23, Ph.D. C.U.A. '29, at Oxford '34-35, Louvain, '35-36; priest of Cong. of the Holy Cross; philosophy teacher, Notre Dame U., '28- , now prof. Author: *Philosophy of Value* ('30; trade ed. of his Ph.D. thesis, *St. Thomas' Theory of Moral Values.* '29), *Value and Reality* ('35), *God in an Irish Kitchen* ('39), *Holding Up the Hills* ('41), *Nova Scotia, Land of Co-operatives* ('42), *Ourselves, Inc.* ('45), *United for Freedom* ('45), *Blueprint for a Catholic University* ('49), *Concerning Mary Ann* ('50). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Ward, MAISIE, author; *b.* Shanklin, Isle of Wight, Jan. 4 '89; *dau.* Wilfrid and Josephine

Ward; *educ.* by the Mary Ward nuns, Cambridge, and by governesses; wed Frank J. Sheed (q.v.), '26; *ch.*—1 s., 1 dau. Red Cross nurse, World War I; charter mem. Cath. Evidence Guild, London, '19; reorganized C.T.S. Library, London; co-fdr. Sheed & Ward, publishers, London, '26, New York, '33; lecturer, Author: *Father Maturin* ('20), *St. Bernardino* ('14), *The Oxford Groups* ('37), *The Wilfrid Wards and the Transition* ('34), *Insurrection versus Resurrection* ('37). *This Burning Heat* ('41), *Gilbert Keith Chesterton* ('43), *The Splendour of the Rosary* ('45), *Young Mr. Newman* ('48), *France Pagan* ('49), *Return to Chesterton* ('52), *Be Not Solicitous* ('53). *Office:* 830 Broadway, N.Y.C. 3.

Ward, Walter J., banker; *b.* St. John, N. B., Can., Oct. 25, 1890; *s.* Joshua and Julia (Hogan) W.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., St. John, N. B.; *m.* Camille M. Mahoney, of Tex., Aug. 3, 1921; *ch.*—Marita Camille (1926), Natalie Julia (1931). In fire ins. business, St. John, N. B., 1905-11; with Washington Savings & Loan Assn. (now Wash. Mutual Savings Bank), Seattle, 1911, becoming asst. sec., 1917, sec., 1919, and v.-p., 1931; pres. Seattle Mtge. Bankers Assn., 1934. Faithful Navigator, 4° K. of C., 1922. Sport: golf. *Home:* 2015 Crescent Drive. *Office:* 1101 2nd Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Warren, Rev. Cornelius J. (C.Ss.R.), retd.; *home:* 526 59th st., Brooklyn, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Warren, Louis Bancel, lawyer; *b.* Monmouth Beach, N.J., Aug. 30 '05; *s.* Schuyler Neilson and Alice (Binsse) W.; B.A. Trinity Coll., Oxford, '27, LL.B. Columbia U. '30; wed Rosalie Starr Watson, of N.Y.C., June 9 '34; *ch.*—Hope Wilberforce ('35), Rosalie Starr ('38), Louis B., Jr. ('41). Assoc. with Larkin, Rathbone & Perry (now Kelley, Drye, Newhall & Maginnes), '30- , as partner, '40- . USCGRT, '43-45. *Home:* Ballantine rd., Bernardsville, N.J. *Office:* 70 Broadway, N.Y.C. ,

Warren, Peter Joseph, D.D.S.; *b.* Charleroi, Pa., June 27 '98; *s.* Joseph and Catherine (Dyminski) Wawrzynski; *educ.* St. Mary's H.S. & Coll., Orchard Lake, Mich., '09-15, D.D.S Western Reserve U. '25; wed Viola Frances Tetlak, of Cleveland, Aug.27 '24; *ch.*—Mary Julia (Mrs. J. S. Tillotson), Joseph Peter ('27), Kathryn Frances ('41). Faculty, W.R.U. Dental Sch., '26-28; dir. indus. dental dispensary, '28-30; pres. Polish Parish Pub. Co., Cleveland, '38-39; trustee, St. Mary's, O.L., '42—, Lakewood Police Pension Bd., '38-41, Lakewood Pub. Lib., '45—. *Mem.:* St. Mary's Alumni Assn. (dir. '30-33, v.p. '39-45), W.R.U. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1951 and 1952), Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Psi Omega, Kosciuszko Civic Club (pres. '26-36), Alliance of Poles of Amer. (dir. '32-38, chmn. natl. conv., Detroit, '41), Cleveland Dental Soc. (v.p. 1951-52), Med. and Dental Arts Club (pres. '29-30), Ohio State Dental Assn., Polish Med. & Dental Assn. (co-orgnr., 1st sec. gen. '28-31, del. to Poland, '29, pres. '33, '34), K. of C. (4°), Cleveland Commn. for Polish Relief (comm. chmn.), etc. Mem. exec. comm. Cuyahoga Co. Dem. Comm., '38-39. *Home:* 1506 Waterbury rd. *Office:* 14805 Detroit av., Lakewood 7, O.

Warren, Wm. Kelly, oil exec.; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 3, 1897; *s.* Thos. Hines and Minnie Elizabeth (Cecil) W.; *educ.* Assumption School, Nashville; *m.* Natalie Overall, of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Sept. 21, 1921; *ch.*—Dorothy Amelia, Natalie, Marilyn Cecilia, Patricia Ann, Elizabeth Katherine, Jean Marie, Wm. K., Jr. With Gulf Oil Corpn., Tulsa, Okla., 1916-18, Margay Oil Co., Tulsa, 1918-19, McMan Oil & Gas Co., 1919-22; organizer, chmn. of bd., chief exec. officer, Warren Petroleum Corpn. of Delaware; exec. dir. Int. Petroleum Exposition, Tulsa; pres. St. John Vianney Training Sch. Grand Cross, Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). Mem. advis. council Coll. of Com., Notre Dame U.; dir. Southwest Research Corp., M.K.T. Ry. *Clubs:* Tulsa (pres. 1937); Crozier (pres. 1931-32), Southern Hills Country (pres., dir.), La Jolla (Calif.) Beach & Tennis, Augusta (Ga.) Natl. Golf, Metropolitan (N.Y.), Vertigris, and Ramala (Houston); dir. 1st Natl. Bank & Trust Co., Tulsa, Cascia Hall (boys prep.), Amer. Petroleum Inst.; trustee, U. of Tulsa. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 2435 E. 28th St. *Office:* 20th fl. Natl. Bank of Tulsa Blg., Tulsa, Okla.

Washburne, Annette Clarke, M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 6, 1898; *dau.* Hempstead and Anne M. (Clarke) W.; *educ.* Univ. Sch. for Girls, Chicago, '06-10 Chicago Latin Sch., '10-14; H.S. Dipl., Eden Hall, Torresdale, Pa., '17; Ph.B. DePaul U., '25; B.S. U. of Ill. Coll. of Med., '27, M.D. '29; diplomate Amer. Bd. of Neurol. and Psychiatry, '37. Interne, Wis. Gen. Hosp., '29-30, res. in Neuropsychiat., '30-31; asst. in clin. research, Dept. of Neuropsychiat., U. of Wis., '31-35, asst. prof., Psychiatry, '35-39, assoc. prof., '39-48, prof. of neuropsy. and preven. med., '48—; lect. Psych. U. of Wis. Schs. of Nursing & Med., St. Mary's Hosp. Sch. of Nursing. Contbr. to med. and other journals, Prioress, Madison Chap., Dominican Tertiaries, '41-43; Grand Chap. pres. Alpha Epsilon Iota, '44-46; acting dir. Student Health Dept. U. of Wis., '45-46. Rep. *Home:* Shorewood Hills, Madison. *Office:* 1300 University Ave., Madison, Wis.

Washington, Rev. Richard Blackburn, pastor, Hot Springs, Va.; see his entry in v10.

Wasielewski, Thad F., lawyer; born Milwaukee, Dec. 2, 1904; *s.* Francis S. (M.D.) and Felicia (Baranowski) W.; *educ.* St. Josaphat's and SS. Cyril and Methodius Parish Schs., S. Division H.S., A.B. U. of Mich. '27, J.D. Marquette U. Law Sch. '31; wed Stephanie M. Gorak, of Wyoming, Pa., Oct. 28, 1939; *ch.*—Francis Thomas ('42), Stephanie Felice ('44), Janina Maria ('46), Mary Constance ('49). Engaged in the general practice of law at Milwaukee, '31—; mem. 77th-79th Congresses, from 4th Wis. Dist., serving from 1941-1946. *Mem.:* Amer., Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Bar Assns.; Polish R. C. Union; Polish Natl. Alliance; Elks; Eagles; Lions; Milwaukee Soc. (pres. '36-37); Wis. Soc. (sec. '35-36); Milwaukee Co. Citizens Comm. (pres. '39-40); Woodrow Wilson Lawyers Club (pres. '39-40). Dem. *Home:* 528 E. Montana av. *Office:* 726 W. Mitchell st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Waters, Most Rev. Vincent Stanislaus, bishop; *b.* Roanoke, Va., August 15, 1904; *s.* Michael Bernard and Mary Frances (Crowley) W.; *educ.* St. Andrew's Sch., Roanoke, '11-20; Belmont (N.C.) Abbey, '20-25; St. Charles Coll., Md., '25-26; St. Mary's Sem., '26-28; No. Amer. Coll., Rome, '28-32; ordained, Rome, Dec. 8, 1931; curate Holy Cross Ch., Lynchburg, Va., '32-36, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Richmond, '36; chancellor, Richmond Dioc.,

'36-43; dir. Richmond Dioc. Mission Fathers, '43-45; apptd. Mar. 10 '45, consecrated May 15 '45, bishop of Raleigh. *Address:* 15 N. McDowell St., Raleigh, N.C.

Watkins, FRANCES B., trustee; *b.* Warren Co., Ind., Mar. 5 '99; *dau.* James Franklin and Margaret E. (Burke) Best; A.B. U. of Ill. '21; wed Mr. Watkins, at Chicago, July 30 '27; *ch.*—Rosemary (Mrs. John D. Donahue), Wm. R. ('31). Dir., U. of Ill.-Cook County Hosp. Sch. of Nursing; elected trustee U. of Ill., '48- ; ex-pres. Chicago Illinae Club; mem. Theta Phi Alpha, Theta Sigma Phi, Town Club, Central A.A.U. Women's Swim. Comm., etc. Dem. *Home:* 5831 Blackstone av., Chicago 37, Ill.

Watson, ARTHUR CHOPIN, lawyer; *b.* Natchitoches, La., Dec.15 '09; *s.* Arthur Wm. and Marie Eugenie (Chopin) W.; *grad.* St. Mary's Acad. '26, A.B. m.c.l. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '30, LL.B. Tulane U. '33; wed Gene Hickman, of Colfax, La., Apr.27 '35; *ch.*—Marion E. ('36), Saidee H. ('37), Eugenie C. ('46). Law practice, Natchitoches, '33—; mem. La. State Legis., '40-44; city atty., '43—; sec. Cane River Levee Bd., '44—; officer in various corps. No army service; polio at 20 months left both legs paralyzed. *Mem.:* La. State Bar Assn. (gov. '42-43), Kappa Sigma, Elks (P.E.R.), Lions (v.p. '47); etc. *Home:* 434 4th St. *Office:* 110 Saint Denis st., Natchitoches, La.

Watson, GEORGE HENRY, mining; *b.* Hancock, Mich., Apr. 30, 1883; *s.* Jas. and Julia (Harrington) W.; *educ.* pub. schs., Hancock; *m.* Agnes Kisselburgh, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 5, 1911; *ch.*—Agnes B., Alta P. (dec.). Pres., mgr. Geo. H. Watson & Co., Alta United Mines Co. Repub. *Home:* Alta, Utah. *Office:* 22½ E. First South st., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Watts, ERNEST FRANCIS, bus. exec.; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 18 '05; *s.* Frank Walter and Amelia (Tapson) W.; educ. Kenyon Coll., Yale U., Ph. B. St. Joseph Coll. '34; wed Frances Roche, of Billings, Mont., Aug. 12 '35; *Ch.*—Ernest F., Jr. ('37), Patricia Ann ('39), Wm. Roche ('44), Robert John ('46), Virginia Mary ('48). With M. Ward & Co.; later, acct. exec. Matteson-Fogarty-Jordan Adv. Agency; adv. and sales promotion mgr. Binks Mfg. Co., '34, v.p. in charge of sales, '41, and dir. '43. Convert from Prot. Epis. Ch., Aug. 30 '28. Pres. Serra Club, Chicago, '48-49; dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago, since 1948; trustee of the Calvert Fdn., Chicago, '45—, Marillac Social Center, '46—; chmn. W. Suburban Div. Cana Conf. of Chicago, '47; mem. T.O.S.F., St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; citizens bd. Loyola U.; trustee Thomas More Assn.; chmn., sec. Friends of Trappists. *Home:* 915 Bonnie Brae, River Forest. *Office:* 3114 Carroll av., Chicago, Ill.

Wayman, DOROTHY GODFREY, journalist, author; *b.* San Bernardino County, Calif., Jan.7 '93; *dau.* Charles W. and Sarah L. (Park) Godfrey; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Acad., Manchester, N.H., Bryn Mawr Coll., grad. Boston Sch. of Social Work '14; married in 1915. Editor Falmouth (Mass.) *Enterprise,* '26-33, staff reporter Boston *Globe,* '33—. Resident in Japan, '18-22. Author: *An Immigrant in Japan* (under pseud. Theodate Geoffrey. '25), *Powdered Ashes* (id. '26), *Suckanesset; a Hist. of Falmouth* (id '29), *Edward Sylvester Morse* ('42), *Bite the Bullet* (1848), *Life of David I. Walsh* (1952); mag. writer. Convert from Prot. Epis. Ch. '39, thru grace of God and example of good Catholics. *Mem.:* G.L.C.A., Quota Int. Club, Bryn Mawr Club, Legion of Mary Auxil. *Home:* 14 Chestnut Pl., Jamaica Plain 30. *Office:* Boston Globe, Boston 7, Mass.

Wearden, JOSEPH, exec.; *b.* Columbus, Tex., Jan. 30, 1888; *s.* R. J. and Addie (Halyard) W.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Edna Rich, La Grange, Tex., June 27, 1911. Mayor, Goliad, Tex., 1925-32; dir. Gulf Coast Good Roads Assn., 1926—; mem., 1927-41, and chmn., 1937-38, Texas State Prison Bd. *Mem.:* Sons of Confed. Vets.; K. of C.; Modern Woodmen; Rotary. Pres. 1st Natl. Bank of Goliad, 1925-34; removed to Victoria, 1934, becoming pres. and gen. mgr. Groce-Parris Co. (whsle. grocers, with branches throughout S. Texas). *Address:* Victoria, Texas.

Weber, ALFRED HERMAN, physicist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 15 '06; *s.* Frank Curt and Anna Josephine W.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll. '28, M.A. '31, Ph.D. U. of Pa. '36; wed Frances Theresa Lever, of Phila., Dec. 26 '32; *ch.*—Constance M. ('33), Judith A. ('36), Christine F. ('41), Alfred J. ('42), Mary L. ('47), Mark F. (1950), June E. (1952). Began his career as an instructor in physics, St. Joseph's Coll., '28-34, asst. prof., '34-36, prof., '36-39, asst. prof., St. Louis U., '39-40, assoc. prof., '40-41, prof., '45- , dir. of dept., 1950- ; F. Amer. Physical Soc.; supervisor ESMWT courses, physics and radio, '41-45; cons. Argonne Natl. Lab. Author of textbooks and articles. *Home:* 130 W. Washington av., Kirkwood 22. *Office:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Weber, LENORA MATTINGLY, author; *b.* Dawn, Mo., Oct. 1, 1895; *dau.* Thos. Connelly and Mary Agnes (Bradley) Mattingly; *grad.* Manual Training H. S. (1915); spl. courses lit. and religion, Denver Univ.; *m.* Albert Herman Weber, of Denver, Oct. 20 '16 (5 sons, 1 dau.). Books: *Wind on the Prairie* (1930); *The Gypsie Bridle* (1931); *Wish in the Dark* (1932); *Mr. Gold and Her Neighborhood House* (1933); *Rocking Chair Ranch* ('36), *Happy Landing* ('41), *Meet the Malones* ('43), *Riding High* ('46). *Home:* 1611 Adams st., Denver, Colo.

Weber, REV. NICHOLAS ALOYSIUS (S.M.), historian, educator; retired, 1947; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Weber, PAUL WALTER, newspaperman; *b.* Lancaster, Wis., Dec. 9, 1907; *s.* Walter and Elizabeth (McBrien) W.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, 3 yrs.; DePaul U., Chicago, night sch.; wed Ramona Peterson, of Miles, Ia., June 9 '34; *ch.*—John R. ('36), Richard D. ('38), Paul W. ('40), Mary S. ('47). Began as a reporter, *Dubuque Times-Journal,* '26-27; same and asst. bur. mgr. U.P. Assns., Chicago, St. Louis, Cleveland, Detroit, '27-31; asst. city ed. *Detroit Mirror,* '31-32; Mich. mgr. I.N.S., '32-34; asst. city ed. Detroit *Times,* '34-42, '47-49; editor, *The Wage Earner,* '42-47; ex-pres. Detroit ACTU; press sec. to Gov. of Mich., '48—; awarded Cath. Action Medal, '49. *Home:* 1444 Prospect st., Lansing, Mich.

Wechter, JOSEPH A., judge; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Mar.19 '82; *s.* Charles J. and Margaret A. (Layhart) W.; A.B. Canisius Coll. '00, M.A. '02, LL.D. '25, LL.B. U. of Buffalo '02; wed Ruth M. Finnegan, of Buffalo, Oct.20 '24; *ch.*—Ruth Margaret Buell ('25), Joseph A., Jr. ('27), Mary ('31), Elizabeth ('38). Gen. law practice, Buffalo, '03-46; justice N.Y. State Supreme Court, '46—; mem. Bd. of Ed., '16-18, Hosp. Bd.,

'33-35; pres. Buffalo Council USO, '42-48; mem. bd. of govs. D'Youville Coll.; sec. Buffalo Dioc. Bd. of Cath. Charities, '22—; v.p. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities; trustee Father Baker's Instns., Lackawanna, '27—. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '49. Army Motor Corps, '17-18. *Mem.:* Erie Co. Lawyers Club (pres. '39-40), K. of C. (G. K. '09-10, Master 4° '12-22), St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (pres. Buffalo Dioc. Partic. Council, '22- , Superior Council, '31-), Amer., N. Y. State and Erie County Bar Assns. Rep. *Home:* 731 W. Ferry st. *Office:* Erie County Hall, Buffalo, N.Y.

Weckbaugh, J. Kernan, executive; born in Denver, Apr. 20, 1908; *s.* Eugene H. and Ella (Mullen) W.; *educ.* Canterbury Sch., Conn., and Denver U.; wed Allice Anne Hunziker, of Lafayette, Ind.; *ch.*—Catherine Anne ('39), John Kernan ('41), Walter Stephen ('43), Lawrence Kevin ('47). With J.K. Mullen Invmt. Co., '34-42, '46-47; div. traffic mgr. Braniff Airways, '43-46; pres. Highland Industries, Inc., and Triangle Western Sales, '47—, mfg. and investments. Licensed airman. *Clubs:* Denver, Country; Cherry Hills; K. of C. *Home:* 9 Cherry Hills Dr. *Office:* 431 U.S. Natl. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Wegner, John C., lawyer; *b.* Paterson, N. J.; *s.* August and Catherine (Quinn) W.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Paterson H.S., N.J. Law Sch. (LL.B.); *m.* Effie Kilcommons (2 sons). Law practice; supervising dep. commnr. Workmen's Compen. Bur.; pres. Alcoholic Control Bd., City of Paterson. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past State Dep.); Cath. Lawyers' Guild (bd. of gov.); Amer., N.J. State and Passaic Co. (past pres.) Bar Assn.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (pres.), etc. *Home:* 225 Derrom Ave., Paterson. *Office:* 1060 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

Wegner, Rt. Rev. Nicholas H., dir. Boys Town; *b.* Humphrey, Nebr., '98; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, Ill., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, J.C.L. C.U.A.; ordained in Rome, Mar.7 '25; served as curate, Saint Cecelia's Cathedral, Omaha, Nebraska; asst., later chancellor, Omaha archdiocese, when named to succeed the late founder, Msgr. Edward J. Flanagan, as dir. of Boys Town, '48—. *Home:* Boys Town, Nebr.

Weichel, Alvin F., congressman; *b.* Sandusky, O.; *s.* Mr. and Mrs. Otto A. Weichel; *grad.* Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich.; A.B. U. of Mich.; LL.B. Mich. Coll. of Law, '24; admitted to Ohio bar, '24, later to practice in County, State, and Fed. courts; commnr. of insolvents; pros. atty. Erie County, '31-37 (ex-pres. Ohio Pros. Attys. Assn.); mem. Ohio Bar Examiners' Committee; lecturer, Ohio State Univ.; special counsel Atty. Gen. of Ohio; elected to 78th and succeeding Congresses from 13th Ohio Dist., '42—. Repub. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Amer. Legion, Ohio State & Erie Co. Bar Assns.; etc. *Home:* 1108 Columbus av., Sandusky, O.

Weigel, Rev. Gustave (S.J.), theologian; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 15 '06; *s.* August and Louise Leontine (Kiefer) W.; A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '28, M.A. '29, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '31, S.T.D. '38; ordained at Woodstock, June 25 '33. Prof. of theology, Univ. Catolica de Chile, '37-48, dean of theol. faculty, '42-48; prof. of ecclesiology, Woodstock Coll., '49- . Author: *Faustus of Riez* ('38), *El Cristianismo Oriental* ('45), *Psicologia de la Religion* ('45); contbr. to *Anales de la Fac. de Teology,* Santiago (founder), *Estudios, America, Thought,* etc. Officer, Order of Merit, Bernardo O'Higgins (Chile), '48; exec. comm. C.C.I.C.A., '51-53. *Home:* Woodstock, Md.

Weil, Louis Arthur, editor; 4344 Gratiot av., Pt. Huron, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

Weil, Louis Arthur, Jr., publisher; *b.* Port Huron, Mich., June 26 '05; *s.* Louis Arthur and Blanche McAlpin (Granger) W.; *educ.* U. of Calif. at L.A., B.A. U. of Mich. '27; wed Kathryn Ann Halligan, of Flint, Mich., Oct. 20 '34; *ch.*—Mary Kay ('35), Elizabeth Lee ('37), Louis Arthur, 3d ('41). Reporter, Pt. Huron *Times-Herald* '27-29, Flint *Journal,* '29-32; credit mgr. Flint *Journal,* '32, Grand Rapids *Herald,* '32-34, bus. mgr., '34-42, gen. mgr., '42-46, pub., '46—; dir. Federated Publns., Natl. Bd. Community Chests & Councils; trustee Blodgett Meml. Hosp. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 1745 Pontiac rd., S.E. *Office:* 6 Fulton st., E., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Weinzapfel, Rev. Thomas Wm., Cath. press; *b.* Scotland, Tex., Aug. 1 '21; *s.* Joseph Michael and Julia Christine (Meurer) W.; *educ.* Subiaco (Ark.) Coll. Acad., St. John's Sem., San Antonio; ordained, Dallas, Dec. 21 '45; curate Sacred Heart Ch., Texarkana, '46-47, St. Edward's Ch., Dallas, '47-48; pastor, St. John's Ch., Valley View, '48-52; bus. mgr. *The Texas Catholic* (organ of Dallas dioc.), 52- . *Home:* 4007 Elm st. *Office:* 534 Fidelity Union Life Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

Weir, Very Rev. Eligius (O. F. M.), educator; *b.* Ashland, Wis., May 30, 1893; *s.* Daniel and Margaret (MacDonald) W.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch., Ashland (1900-07); St. Joseph's Coll. (1907-12), and Franciscan Novitiate (1912-13), Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Houses of Studies, Quincy, Teutopolis, Cleveland, St. Louis (1913-21); entered Order of Friars Minor, June 22, 1912; simple profession June 23, 1913; ordained June 29, 1920. Chaplain, Municipal Sanatorium, St. Louis, 1920-21; curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Cleveland, 1923-26, also organizer and dir., Tertiary Centre (refuge for homeless girls); chaplain, Ill. State Pen., '26-49; prof. Coll. of St. Francis, Joliet, '28-49; retreat master Alverna Retreat House, Indianapolis, '49; minister provincial, O.F. M. Prov. of Sacred Heart, '49- . *Home:* 3140 Meramec st., St. Louis 18, Mo.

Weisenberg, Rev. Edward Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Mar. 25, 1893; *s.* Oscar and Pauline (Eck) W.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1916, A.M. 1919, 1923-27), U. of Innsbruck, Austria (1927-28), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1929, Mag. Agg. 1930); joined the Jesuits July 24, 1912; priest June 16, 1926; prof. Latin and Greek, St. Mary's Coll., 1919-22, St. John's U., Toledo, 1922-23; prof. Dogmatic Theol., St. Louis U., 1930-31, St. Mary's Coll., since 1931; State dir. Kans. State Sodal. Union, '31- , Newman Club of Kans. State Coll., '34; natl. chaplain Phi Kappa, '41- ; Cath. chapl. Haskell Indian Inst., '41- ; lect. Summer Sch. of Cath. Action, '32- . *Home:* St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Kans.

Weisser, Charles Wm., M.D.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 16 '10; *s.* Dr. Edward Andrew and Elizabeth (Neary) W.; *educ.* Mt. Gallitzin Acad., '15-23, Mt. St. Mary's Prep., '23-27, U. of Pittsburgh, '27-31, M.D. U. of Pa. '35, p.g. '37-39; wed Maxine Morris, Pittsburgh, June 21 '41; *ch.*—Mary Maxine ('42), Elizabeth Jane ('44), Charles

W., Jr. ('46), Margaret Morris ('53). Pvt. practice as eye specialist; maj. MC USA, '42-46. *Mem.:* A.M.A., A.C.S., Amer. Acad. Oph., Pa. State and Allegheny Co. Med. Socs., Pgh. Opth. Soc., Pa. Acad. Oph., etc. *Home:* 1204 Denniston av. *Office:* 806 May Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Welch, GEORGE PATRICK, author; N.Y.C.; see his entry in v10.

Welch, JAMES BERNARD, educator; *b.* N. Hadley, Mass., Oct. 1 '14; *s.* Richard Arthur and Mary Ellen (Murphy) W.; A.B. Fordham '36, Ph.D. cand.; M.A. Columbia '38. Soloist, Paulist Choir, N.Y.C., '38-40; faculty, Tolentine H.S., N.Y.C., '39-41; U.S.A. A.F., '41-46 (capt. C. W.S.); instr. in English, N.Y.U., '46- ; founded Welch Chorale, '39 (choir St. Philip Neri Ch., '47-), recording artists, etc. *Mem.:* M.L.A., Res. Officers Assn., Choir Dirs. League of Amer. (dir.); editl. cons. *Choir Guide;* instr. Springfield (Mass.) Dioc. Music Sch.; dir. Immaculata (H.S.) Singers, N.Y.C.; co-ord. of adult studies, N.Y.U. *Home:* 215 W. 78th st. *Office:* N.Y. University, N.Y.C. 58.

Welch, MOST REV. THOMAS ANTHONY, bishop of Duluth; *b.* Faribault, Minn., Nov. 2, 1884; *s.* Thos. J. and Ellen (Deasy) W.; *educ.* St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minnesota; St. Paul (Minn.) Seminary (1903-09). Ordained, 1909; sec. to Archbishop Ireland, 1909-18, Archbishop Dowling, 1919-22; **chancellor, 1918-23, vicar general,** 1923-25, of the archdiocese of St. Paul; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 1924; consecrated Bishop of Duluth, Feb. 3 '26. *Home:* 2215 E. 2d St. *Office:* 213 W. 4th St., Duluth, Minn.

Weldon, MOST REV. CHRISTOPHER JOSEPH, bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 6 '05; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Dwyer) W.; *grad.* P.S. No. 29, Bronx, '18; Petit Sem., Montreal, '18-24; A.B. St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '26; C.U.A. '29-30; hon. J.U.D. Holy Cross Coll. '50, LL.D. St. Michael's Coll '51; ordained in N.Y.C., Sept. 21 '29; curate, St. John's Ch., White Plains, St. Francis' Ch., Mt. Kisco; spiritual dir. Newman School, Lakewood, N.J., '31-35; curate, St. John Chrysostom's Ch., N.Y.C., '35-36, Bl. Sacrament Ch., N.Y.C., '36-42; master of ceremonies to Cardinal Spellman, '46-47; exec. dir. Cath. Charities, N.Y., '47-50; papal chamberlain, '47; domestic prelate, '48; mil. chaplain, U.S.N., '42-46 (lt. comdr. USNR, resigned '51); pres. College of Our Lady of the Elms; consecrated bishop of Springfield in Mass., at N.Y.C., Mar. 24 '50, installed, Mar. 28 '50. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Legion, Amvets. *Home:* 68 Elliot st., Springfield 5, Mass.

Welfle, REV. FREDERICK E. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Hamler, O., Aug. 21 '97; *s.* Joseph and Catherine (Kaple) W.; B.A. Gonzaga U. '22, M.A. '23, M.A. St. Louis U. '30, Ph.D. Ohio State U. '40; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 8 '16; ordained at St. Louis, '29. Instr., Eng. and class. langs., Loyola Acad., Chicago, '23-25, St. John's H.S., Toledo, '25-26, Latin, hist. and relig. St. Xavier H.S., Cincinnati, '31-32; asst. prof. of hist. Xavier U., '32-37; prof. of hist., head of dept. John Carroll U., '40-46, dir. Grad. Div., '44-46, pres., '46- , John Carroll U., Cleveland 18, O.

Wells, CHARLOTTE GERTRUDE, educator; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 10 '12; *dau.* Charles Fowler and Gertrude Angela (Bethge) W.; B.F.A. U. of Nebr. '31, M.A. U. of Wis. '37, Ph.D. '41. Teacher, N. Piatte (Nebr.) H.S., '31-37; instr., asst. prof., Mt. Holyoke Coll., '41-45; actg. asst. prof., Stanford U., '45-46; asst. prof., assoc. prof., U. of Mo., '46- ; dir. Speech & Hearing Clinic. Writer on speech and hearing problems. *Mem.:* Speech Assn. of Amer. (v.p. '50), Chi Delta Phi, Alpha Xi Delta, Altrusa Club (pres. '52). *Office:* 331 Switzler Hall, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

Welsh, GRACE ALICE, concert pianist, educ.; *b.* Boone, Ia., Dec. 18, 1895; *dau.* Matthew and Alice (Jordan) W.; *grad.* Sacred Heart H. S., Boone ('14); Rosary Coll. (B.Mus. '16, B.A. '32); Amer. Conserv. of Music, Chicago (M.Mus. '19); Juilliard Grad. Sch., N. Y. C. (Fellowships in Piano and Comp. '25-28), student of Lhevinne in piano, R. Goldmark in comp., N. Y. C. (5 yrs.). Teacher piano and comp. Amer. Conserv. of Music, Chicago, '18—. Composer of sonatas and shorter pieces; appeared as concert pianist in N. Y. C., Chicago; etc.; recitals in colls. and acads.; summer courses in music for nuns. *Mem.:* Soc. of Amer. Musicians. *Office:* Amer. Conserv. of Music, Kimball Hall, Chicago 4, Ill.

Wendorff, MARGUERITE PAULINE, N.C.C.W. exec.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 5, 1887; *dau.* Emile Stanislaus (consular agt. for France at K.C., '00 till his death '19) and Mathilde (Villepigue) Brus; grad. Loretto Acad., K.C., '07; wed John David Wendorff, Our Lady of Good Counsel Church, '07 (died Sept. '44). Rec. sec., K.C. Dioc. Council, Natl. Council of Cath. Women, '32-34, pres., '34-40; dir. Cath. Woman's Club, '42-43; dir. World Peace Council of K.C., '37-40; sec. Bd. of Trustees, K.C. Children's Bur., '30-39; pres. Women's Jefferson Dem. Club, '40-42; div. chmn. K.C. Community Fund, '42-45, now mem. Women's Council; prod. chmn. A.R.C., '39-46; mem. Cath. Community Lib., T.O.S.F., etc. *Home:* 300 W. Armour blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

Wenstrup, REV. EDWARD J. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Covington, Ky., Oct. 27, 1894; *s.* Fred C. and Anna (Prieshoff) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch., Covington; St. Vincent Prep. (1908-12), and St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe Pa. (Ph.B., 1917; A.B., 1918; M.A., 1921); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1924); Univ. of Pittsburgh (Ph.D., 1931); entered Benedictine Order, July 1, 1914; professed July 2, 1915; ordained June 27, 1921. Prof. of biology, St. Vincent Coll., 1921-23, 1924—, and Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa., 1924-29, '32—; teacher, summer sessions, St. Vincent's, St. Mary's, Fordham, etc. Contbr. to *Jour. of Heredity. Mem.:* **Phi Sigma; Genetics Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Round Table of Science; (F) A. A. A. S. Hobby: research in genetics. *Home:*** St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.

Wentworth, CHARLES WARD, bus. exec.; *b.* Portland, Ore., Aug. 15 '96; *s.* George Gannet and Anito (Bishop) W.; *educ.* Couch Grade Sch. and Lincoln H.S., Portland; wed Ann Dowd, Portland, May 24 '22; *ch.*—Patricia ('23), Charles W., Jr. ('24), Nancy ('29). Auto. dealer, mfr. of com'l. bodies & heavy duty trailers, '15- ; v.p., gen. mgr. Wentworth & Irwin, Inc.; dir. Title & Trust Co., Portland Commun. Chest; chmn. advis. bd. St. Vincent's Hosp., Cath. Charities, '42-46, now chmn. of finance; pres. Portland Auto. Dealers Assn., '29; pres. Waverley Country Club, '49. USN, World War I. Repub. *Home:* 3020 N.E. Thompson st. *Office:* 123 N.E. Oregon st., Portland, Ore.

Werner, A. MATT, editor-pub.; *b.* Kewaskum, Wis., Feb. 19 '94; *s.* Anton and Emma (Deutsch) W.; LL.B. Marquette U. '19; summer U. of Mich. '17; wed Dorothy Elizabeth Bowler, Sheboygan, Wis., Oct. 15 '24; *ch.*—David Anthony ('26),

Mary Ellen ('27), Timothy Bowler ('28), Anthony Matthias ('30), John Mark ('31). P.O. clerk, '12; U.S. Navy, '17-19; admitted to Wis. bar, '19; partner, Werner & Clemens, '19- ; gen. counsel Alien Prop. custodian, '42-44; treas. Press Pub. Co., '37- , now pres., ed., pub. *The Sheboygan Press;* pres. radio station WHBL, '45-52; mem. bd. of regents, U. of Wis., '39- , v.p., '47-52, pres., '52- ; city atty. Sheboygan, '23-29, mem. Police & Fire Commn., '33- ; state dir. Fed. Housing Admin., '36, Natl. Emergency Council, '34-37; pres., dir. Sheboygan Majestic Theatre Co., Bowler Security Co., etc. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Wis. State and Sheboygan Co. Bar Assns., Elks, Eagles, C.O.F., K. of C., Amer. Legion, Alpha Gamma Phi, Pine Hills Country, Milwaukee Press, Madison, Natl. Press (WDC), and Milwaukee Athletic Clubs. Del. to Dem. Natl. conv., '32, alt. '40, '44, '48; state finan. dir. Dem. Natl. Comm., '44. Col. on staff, Gov. of Wis. *Home:* 2600 N. 3rd st. *Office:* 632 Center av., Sheboygan, Wis.

Weschler, Maurice Elmo, engr., educator; *b.* Oxon Hill, Md., May 12, 1897; *s.* Adam and Margaret (Howell) W.; *educ.* Md. pub. schs.; St. John's Coll. (A.B.; C. U. A., A.M., B.S. in M.E., M.E.). With Elec. Storage Battery Co., 1916-17; asst. to supt. C. U. A. Power Plant, 1917-21; U. S. Army Engr. Corps, 1918; instr. in mech. engr., C.U.A., '21, prof., '52- , and Head of Dept., '42- ; cons. engr. wed Anne T. Lawrence, June 15, '39; *ch.*—Maurice E., Jr. Mem.: A. S. M. E. (chmn. D.C. Sect. '35-36); Washington Soc. of Engrs.; Amer. Legion; Natl. Geog. Soc.; D.C. Council of Engr. and Archtl. Soc. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Westenberger, Rev. Edward Joseph, dioc. supt. of educn.; *b.* Sherwood, Wis., Aug. 7, 1898; *s.* Peter and Margaret (Hanert) W.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll. (A.B. 1919), Marquette U. (1919-20), C. U. A. (M.A. 1925, Ph.D. 1928), Columbia U. (1925-26); priest May 1923; curate St. John's Ch., Green Bay, 1923-24; diocesan supt. of schs., '28—. *Office:* 131 Madison st., Green Bay, Wis.

Westermeier, Clifford Peter, educator; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., March 4 '10; *s.* Richard J. and Carolyn E. (Eschenfelder) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll. Inst., '24-28, Buffalo Sch. of Fine Arts, '28-31, Pratt. Inst., '31-32, '33-34, N.Y. Sch. of Fine & Applied Arts, Paris, '32-33 (scholarship), B.S. U. of Buffalo '35, M.S. U. of Colo. '39, Ph.D. '46; wed Therese K. Stengel, of Boulder, Colo., Oct. 19 '45. Assoc. prof., fine arts, U. of Buffalo, and Buffalo Sch. of Fine Arts, '35-44; asst. Dept. of Hist., U. of Colo., '44-46; asst. prof. of hist. St. Louis U. '46-47; assoc. prof. Loretto Hts. Author: *Man, Beast, Dust: the Story of Rodeo* ('47); contbr. *Ency. Brit. Jr.*, and mags. West. N.Y. Watercolor Award, '41, Patteran Purchase Award '42. Assoc. prof. of hist., '52- , Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.

Westhues, Henry John, judge; *b.* Westphalen, Germany, June 5, 1888; *s.* Wm. and Theresa (Peters) W.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Helen Roer, Jefferson City, Mo., Aug. 22, 1916. City atty., Jefferson City, 1913-16; pros. atty., Cole County, Mo., 1918-22; circuit court judge, Mo., '22-30; apptd. commnr. Supreme Court of Mo., div. 2, '30-55; mem. Mo. & American Bar Assns.; Jud. Council of Mo.; St. Peter's Benev. Assn.; K. of C.; Kiwanis. *Home:* 1407 E. High St., Jefferson City, Mo.

Weyand, Rev. Norman (S.J.), educator; *b.* Cleveland, Oct. 14 '05; *s.* Philip P. and Josephine (School) W.; *educ.* Campion Coll., '22-24, A.B. St. Louis U. '29, Ph.D. '34, Heythrop Coll., Oxford, '35-37, U. of Innsbruck, Austria, '37-38; ordained in Society of Jesus, Oxford, '37. Instr. in Eng., Xavier U., Cincinnati, '33-34, U. of Detroit, '38-41, Loyola U., Chicago, '42- , chmn. of dept., '48- , prof., '50- ; pres. Renascence Soc., '50- . Editor: *Immortal Diamond: Studies in Gerard Manley Hopkins* ('49), *The Cath. Renascence in a Distintegrating World* ('51); contbr. to *Modern Schoolman, Hist. Bul., New World, Month* (London), etc. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn., Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Speech, Coll. Eng. Assn. *Home:* Loyola University, Chicago 26, Ill.

Whalen, Edmund A., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1897; *s.* Edmund A. and Mary T. Whalen; LL.B. Fordham '18; wed May C. Doyle, of Brooklyn, Jan. 17, 1924 (1 son, 2 daus.). Chief Quartermaster, U. S. N. R., '18; sec. N. Y. State Senate Finance Comm., '33-38. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Master 4°, 1st N. Y. Dist.), Amer. Legion, Cath. Lawyers Guild, St. Patrick's Soc., Emerald Assn., Brooklyn Bar Assn., Cath. War Veterans. Democrat. *Clubs:* Island Hills Country, Albany, Montauk. *Address:* 1024 E. 27th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Whalen, Frank Daniel, educator; *b.* N.Y. C., Nov.29 '92; *s.* Frank Smith and Katherine (Driscoll) W.; *grad.* Holy Trinity Sch. '06, Cathedral Coll. and St. Joseph's Sem. '06-13, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Fordham U., 1928-33; hon. LL.D. From Fairfield (Conn.) U. '52; wed Marcella Clarke, of N.Y., June 30 '28; *ch.*—Frank, Jr. ('39). Taught English, DeWitt Clinton H. S., '14-26; asst. prin. N.Y. P.S., '26-30, prin., '30-38, Jr. H.S., '38-41; asst. supt. of schools, '41—; lect. Hunter Coll., '28-35, Fordham Sch. of Ed., '30-41; pres. N.Y. Prins. Assn., '36-38; chmn. Jt. Comm. of Teachers' Orgns., '38-41; pres. Assn. of Asst. Supts. '48-50; author, textbooks, mag. lit., etc. Petty officer, USN, '17 19. *Clubs:* Catholic, K. of C., Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. etc. *Home:* 102 W. 183d st. *Office:* 330 E. 152nd st., N.Y.C. 51.

Whalen, Grover Aloysius, merchant; *b.* N. Y. C., June 2, 1886; *s.* Michael H. and Esther (De Nee) W.; *educ.* Clason Pt. Mil. Acad.; Westchester (N. Y.) Sch. of Commerce; N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Anne D. Kelly, of N. Y. C., Apr. 23, 1913; *ch.*—Mary E., Grover A., Esther Anne. Sec. to mayor of N. Y. C., 1917; Plant & Structures commnr., chmn. of Bd. of Purchases, and mem. N. Y. and N. J. Tunnel Commn., 1919-23; gen. mgr. John Wanamaker Co., N. Y., 1924-28, 1930-34; police commnr., N. Y. C., 1928-30; chmn. of bd. Coty, Inc., and Coty Int. Corpn.; v.-pres., Amer. Trans-Oceanic Co.; v.-chmn. Permanent War Memorial Commn.; trustee, Metropol. Savs. Bank, St. Vincent's Hosp., Coll. of New Rochelle, N. Y. Decorated by Govts. of Germany, France, England, Italy, Roumania, and Venezuela. *Mem.:* Merchants Assn.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Tammany Soc. *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; Army and Navy; Advertising; Riding and Polo. Chmn. of Bd., Schenley Products Co., '34-37; pres. N.Y. World's Fair, '39-40. *Home:* 998 5th av. *Office:* 730 5th av., N.Y.C.

Wheary, George Henry, Jr., luggage mfr.; *b* Racine, Wis., Dec. 22 '09; s. Geo. H. and Mary Margaret (Geb.) W.; *educ.* U. of Ala. '28-29, B.A. U. of Wis. '33, Wharton Sch. of

Finance, U. of Pa. '32; wed Jessie Mae Wilson, of Kenosha, Wis., Jan. 2 '37; *ch.*—Geo. H., III ('37), James Thomas ('40), Frederick Wm. ('45), Timothy Michael ('48). Asst. to factory mgr., Wheary, Inc., '33, purch. agent, '34, factory mgr., '35, dir., exec. v.p., '36, pres., treas., gen. mgr., '39- ; dir. Cath. Family Life Ins., Milwaukee, and Dominican College, Racine; mem. exec. bd. Racine Council, B.S.A.; advis. bd. Children's Service Soc., Racine. *Clubs:* R. Country, R. Somerset, R. Conservation, R. Zoolog. Soc., K. of C. (4°, P.G.K., 3 terms, '47-50), Holy Name Soc. (parish pres. '51), Phi Gamma Delta, U. of Wis. Alumni, Notre Dame U. Alumni Fdn. *Home:* 44 N. Vincennes Circle. *Office:* 1511 16th st., Racine, Wis.

Wheeler, Charles Francis, educ.; *b.* Cincinnati, May 19, 1906; *s.* James Fleming and Mary Etheldrela (Sweeny) W.; A.B. Xavier U. '28; A.M. U. of Cin'ti. '29, Ph.D. '35. Married Esther T. Spaeth, Cincinnati, 1950. Teacher, Xavier U., '29—, now professor and head of dept. of Eng., '39- ; organist St. Patrick Church. 1923-51. Author: *Classical Mythology in Ben Jonson* ('37), *Samuel Daniel* ('29), *Mark Twain* ('35). *Mem.:* M.L.A., N.C.T.E., A.B.W.A., C.E.A., Pi Alpha Mu. *Office:* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, O.

Wheeler, Rev. Roderick Paul (O.F.M.), historian; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., Dec. 10, 1907; *s.* Chas. Leonard and Rose Agnes (Rivet) W.; *grad.* St. James H.S., Haverhill, '25; Franciscan Sem.; A.B., M.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll.; Ph.D. U. of Madrid, '40; ordained in O.F.M., Wash., D. C., June 12, 1934; Hispanic-Amer. studies and research in Spain and Portugal; U. of Madrid del. to 26th Int. Cong. of Hisp.-Amer. Studies, Seville, '35; repres. O.F.M. Educnl. Instns. of U.S. at 4th centenary of U. of Coimbra, Portugal, '37; prof. of Hisp.-Amer. studies, St. Bonaventure Coll., '40-43; dir. Acad. of Amer. Franciscan History, '43—; editor, *The Americas*, 1944—; mem. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; Franciscan Educ. Conf. *Home:* St. Bonaventure, N.Y.

Whelan, Daniel Edward, Jr., civil engr., educator; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., Nov. 1, 1897; *s.* Daniel E. and Mary Theresea (Manchester) W.; *grad.* Brockton (Mass.) H. S. (1916); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S. in C.E. 1921); *m.* Catherine Valentine Goodfellow, of Blaine, Wash., Oct. 23, 1923; *ch.*—Daniel E., 3rd (1924), Richard Paul (1927), Harry Goodfellow (1929), Mary Catherine (1933). Civil engr. U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, 1921-26; pvt. business Seattle, Wash., 1926-27; office engr. Parker & Hill, cons. engrs., Seattle, '27-29; prof. of civil engr., Loyola U., L.A., '29-43, dean Coll. of Sci., '36-43, dean, Coll. of Engr., '53- . Lt. comdr. USN, US C & G Survey, '43-53. *Home:* 1167 Fiske st. *Office:* Loyola Univ., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Whelan, Rev. Edward J. (S.J.), pastor, Brigham City, Utah; see his entry in v10.

Whelan, John James, publisher; *b.* N.Y.C., July 29 '98; *s.* Wm. J. and Anne (Finley) W.; *educ.* St. Cecilia Sch., Harlem Eve. H.S., and spl. courses; wed Frances G. Foley, of N.Y.C., April 26 '22; *ch.*—Joan Elaine ('23), Wm. Finley ('25), John J., Jr. ('27), Evelyn Teresa ('28), Richard Francis and Robert Thomas (twins '32). Assoc. with Haire Pub. Co., bus. mags., Sept. '12 , now v.p. and gen. mgr. *Mem.:* Leo Knights. Housewares Clubs (N.Y., N.E.), Natl. Conf. Xtns. & Jews (comm.), Notion Round Table, Adv. Council (comm.), Natl. Sales Execs., China & Glass Assn., Natl. Industrial Advertising Assn., Cath. Inst. of Press (1st v.p. '50), Holy Name Soc. (parish pres. 2 terms), Dotted Line Club (ex-pres.), Xavier Alumni Sodality, St. Cecilia Alumni Soc. (dir.), Indus. Adv. Assn. (mem. bd. '49—), Manhattan Club, Sales Executives Club of N.Y.; Cardinal's Committee of the Laity. Indep. in politics. *Home:* 40-19 204th st., Bayside, L.I. *Office:* 111 4th av., N.Y.C. 3.

Whetstone, Daniel, publisher; *b.* Franklin, Minn.; wed Margaret Bean, July 30 '08; *ch.*—Adele (Mrs. L.V. Berghs), Stuart D. (M.D.), Frank. Publisher, Havre (Mont.) Daily News; dir. Sunburst State Bank, Shelby, Mont.; v.p. Repub. Natl. Comm., '39—; mem. Natl. Press Club. *Home:* Cut Bank, Mont.

White, Most Rev. Charles Daniel, bishop of Spokane; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 5, 1879; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Bolger) W.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Propaganda Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1907; S.T.D., 1911). Ordained, 1910; prof., 1911-19, rector, 1919-27, St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids; also curate, St. Andrew's Cathedral, 1911-18; made domestic prelate, by Pope Pius XI, 1925; consecrated bishop of Spokane, Feb. 24, 1927. *Home:* 238 E. 13th Ave., Spokane, Wash.

White, Compton Ignatius, ex-congressman; Clarkstork, Ida.; see his entry in v10.

White, Helen Constance, educator, author; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 26, 1896; *dau.* John and Mary Josephine (King) W.; *educ.* Girls H. S., Boston(1909-13); Radcliffe Coll. (B.A. 1916, M. A. 1917); U. of Wis. (Ph.D. 1924); Guggenheim Meml. Fdn. Fellowship (1928, '29, summer 1930). Asst. in English, Smith Coll., 1917-19; instr. in Eng., 1919-25, asst. prof., 1925-34, assoc. prof., 1934-36, prof. since 1936, U. of Wis. Author: *The Mysticism of Wm. Blake* (1927); *Victorial Prose* (jt. ed. 1930); *English Devotional Literature*, 1600-40 (1931); *A Watch in the Night* (1933); *Not Built With Hands* (1935); *The Metaphysical Poets* ('36); *To the End of the World* ('39), *Social Criticism in Popular Religious Lit. of the 16th Century* ('44), *Dust on the King's Highway* ('47). Laetare Medal, '42, Siena Medal, '44; Litt. D. Wilson Coll., '47, Smith Coll., '47. St. Scholastica's College, in '39, Rockford Coll., '42; Litt.D. Mt. Mary Coll., Wis., '41, Smith Coll., '47, Wilson Coll., '47, Miami U., '48. *Mem.:* A.A.U.W. (pres. '41-47), Phi Kappa Phi, U. Club, etc. *Home:* 417 Sterling pl. *Office:* Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis.

White, John J., lawyer; city atty. Marquette, '39- ; legal adviser, Marquette diocese; ex-trustee Peter White Pub. Lib.; trustee St. Michael's Ch.; parish pres. Holy Name Soc. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '44. *Home:* Marquette, Mich.

White, Olive Bernardine, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., May 28, 1899; *dau.* John and Mary Josephine (King) W.; *grad.* Chas. Sumner Sch., Roslindale, Mass. (1911), Girls H. S., Boston (1915), Radcliffe Coll. (A.B. 1918, A.M. 1919, Ph.D. 1926). Teacher of English, Roxbury H. S. and Girls H. S., Boston, 1919-25; instr. Eng. Lit., Wellesley Coll., 1926-27; teacher English and Classics, at Bradley University, in Peoria, Ill., 1927-, now prof. and dean of women. Author: *The King's Good Servant* (1936), *Late Harvest* ('50), *Centen. History of Girls' H. S. of Boston* ('52); mag. writer; mem. Modern

Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Modern Humanities Research Assn. (England); N. E. A.; A. A. U. P. (pres. Bradley Chap. 1931-34); Phi Beta Kappa (president Peoria '51-52), A.A.U.W., Illinois Assn. of Deans of Domen (president '48-50), G.L.C.A., Delta Kappa Gamma, Pi Gamma Mu (president, Bradley chap. '33-34); Altrusa. *Home:* 305 Crescent st. *Office:* Bradley Univ., Peoria, Ill.

White, ORRIN AUGUSTINE, artist; *b.* Hanover, Ill., Dec. 5, 1883; *s.* Albert B. and Martha (Reynolds) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (B.S., 1902); Phila. Sch. of Applied Art (grad. 1906); *m.* Margaret E. Fitschen, of N. Y. C., Nov. 27, 1923; *ch.*—Martha Ann, Margaret E. Silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915, San Diego Expn., 1915; Henry Huntington landscape prize, Calif. Art Club. 1921; represented in Cleveland and Los Angeles Museums, etc. World War: 2nd lt., U. S. Engrs. Republican. *Clubs:* Fine Arts (Pasadena); Calif. Art. *Home:* 1205 Linda Vista Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

White, REV. ROBERT JAMES, educator; *b.* Concord, Mass., Sept. 12, 1893; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary E. White; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1915, 1915-17—U. S. N., 1917-19—LL.B., 1920); Sulpician Sem., Wash., D. C. (1927-30); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1930-33, J.C.B., S.T.B., J.C.L., J.C.D.); ordained for Diocese of Portland, Me., at Portland, May 30, 1931. Lawyer, 1920-27, part of time as asst. dist. atty., Middlesex Co., Mass.; trustee, Watertown (Mass.) Pub. Library; dean, C.U.A. School of Law, '37-48 (resigned). Lt. USN '17-19; rear admiral (ret.), Chaplain Corps; consultant to USN. Auth. *Legal Effects of Ante-Nuptial Promises* (1934); *The Lawyer and His Profession* (1935); contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Amer. Catholic Hist. Review, America, Amer. Legion Monthly;* Harvard, Columbia and Fordham Law Reviews, etc. Chaplain, Mass. Dept., Amer. Legion; natl. chaplain, Amer. Legion, 1933-34; Amer. v.-pres., Federation Interalliee des Anciens Combattants (internat. orgn. of 8 million World War vets.), 1934—. Apptd. by Atty. Gen. Biddle, chmn. Alien Enemy Hearing Bd. for D.C., '41; pres. Mil. Chaplains Assn. of U.S., '48-49. *Address:* % Chief of Chaplains Office, Wash., D.C.

White, ROSEMARY ANNE, educator; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., July 16 '02; *dau.* George L. and Mary Florence (Roby) W.; *educ.* Nazareth Acad., '16-20, B.A. U. of Rochester '24, Radcliffe Coll., '28-29, B.Litt. Oxford U. '31. Teacher, English, Washington Jr. H.S., Rochester, '25-28; prof., Nazareth Coll., '31—; mem. I.F.C.A., C.A.I.P. (v.p. '40-43), College English Assn., etc. *Home:* 161 Chili av. *Office:* Nazareth College, Rochester 10, N.Y.

White, THOMAS P., judge; *b.* Los Angeles, Sept. 27 '88; *s.* Peter and Catherine (Clark) W.; *grad.* St. Vincent's H.S., L.A. '05, LL.B. U. of S. Calif., L.A., '11, hon. LL.D. Loyola U., L.A. '15; wed Helen Hickson, of L.A., '15 (dec. '35). Police court judge, L.A., '13-19, Superior court judge, L.A. County, '31-37; assoc. justice, Dist. Court of Appeals, '37-49, presiding justice, '49- . Grand pres. Y.M.I., Calif., '12-13; state deputy, K of C., '24-25, supreme dir., '26-29; pres. Archdioc. Holy Name Soc., '42-43, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., '43- ; also mem. Delta Chi, C. O. F., Elks, Eagles, N.S.G.W. Repub. *Home:* 347 W. 28th st. *Office:* 1102 Calif. State Bldg., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Wichelhausen, RUTH HECHLER, M.D.; *b.* Stettin, Germany, June 7 '08; *dau.* Hans Friedrich and Frieda (Schmidt) Hechler; M.D. Goettingen U. '34; intern, '33-34, res., '34-35, Univ. Hosp., Goettingen; came to U. S., '35; wed Otto Wolfgang Wichelhausen, of Herstelle, Germany, '37 (dec.); intern, Franklin Sq. Hosp., Baltimore, '36; res. Montgomery Co. (Md.) Gen. Hosp., '36-39; asst. in bact., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., '39-42, instr., '42-46; mem., '46-47, chief, '47- , arthritis research, Vets. Admin. Hosp., Wash., D.C.; assoc. in med., Geo. Washington U., '48- . Contbr. to med. journals; mem. A. M.A., Soc. Amer. Bact., etc. Convert from Protestantism, '34. *Home:* 2231 Calif. st., N.W. *Office:* Veterans Admin. Hospital, Washington 7, D.C.

Wickham, JOSEPH FRANCIS, prof. Brooklyn (N.Y.) College; see his entry in v10.

Wickham, THOMAS WILLIAM, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Lee, Mass., June 23 '86; s. Nicholas and Ellen (Smallwood) W.; A.B. c.l. Holy Cross '09, hon. A.M. '16, hon. Sc.D. '45; M.D. c.l. Harvard '13. Instr. in surg., Tufts Coll. Med. Sch., '20-27; surg staff, Boston City Hosp., '23-51, surg. in chief. 4th Surg. Service, '47-51, cons. surg., '51- . Capt., M.C. U.S.A. '18-19. Past pres. Holy Cross Coll. Gen. Alumni Assn., Boston City Hosp. Alumni Assn.; clubs, Harvard, Holy Cross, Aesculapian. *Home:* 395 Commonwealth av., Boston 15, Mass.

Wider, AUGUSTA MAGUIRE, lecturer; *b.* Joe Daviess Co., Ill.; *dau.* Francis and Margaret (Bough) Maguire; *educ.* Notre Dame Acad., Dak. Wesleyan U. (hon. L.H.D. '32), Mitchell, S. D.; U. of Minn.; wed Martin G. Wider, of Saginaw, Mich. (3 sons, 1 dau.). Educator; lect. on art, lit. and gen. educnl. topics; contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Parent-Teacher Assn., Federated Clubs; Cath. Daus. of Amer. (natl. chmn. Study Clubs, '35-37). Democrat. *Home:* 721 E. 4th Ave., Mitchell, S. D.

Widmann, BERNARD PIERRE, M.D.; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., July 21 '90; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll.; M.D. '16, LL.D. '33; wed Mary Eileen Maher, '19 (*d.* '37); *ch.* Mary Eileen ('25), Ann Stevens ('35). Assoc. with Dr. George Pfahler, 12 years; asst. prof. of radiol. U. of Pa. Grad. Sch. of Med., '22-34, prof., '34—; chief, radiol. dept. Phila. Gen., Fitzgerald Mercy, and Our Lady of Lourdes Hosps. 1st lt., M.C., U.S. Army, 1st World War. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Roentgen Ray Soc. (pres. '50), American Radium Society, American Board of Radiology, A.M.A., Pa. State & Phila. Co. Med. Socs., Phila. Roentgen Ray Soc. (pres. '25), Amer. Coll. of Radiol., Phi Chi, Penn Ath. Club, Am. Bd. of Radiol. (trustee). *Home:* 2031 Locust St. *Office:* 250 S. 18th St., Phila., Pa.

Wientjes, RT. REV. MSGR. HENRY J. M., pastor, Carson City, Nev.; see his entry in v10.

Wight, DANIEL EWING, livestock; *b.* Spring Park, Minn., June 10 '03; *s.* Ira Edward and Marie Louise (Ewing) W.; *educ.* Phillips Acad., Mass., '17-21, B.A. Yale U. '25, hon. Master Farmer, U. of Md. '38; wed Helen Abel Conley, of Frederick, Md., May 18 '29; *ch.*—Daniel E., Jr. ('30), Charles Henry ('32), Peter Wight ('35), Edward Ira ('39), Helen Conley ('42). With Guaranty Trust Co. of N.Y., in N.Y., St. Louis & S'west, '26-31; own investment bus., '31-35; livestock farming and farm real estate, '33- ; pres. Md. Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Assn., '40, '41, '50, dir., '40- ; dir. Percheron Assn. of

Amer., '40-46, '49- , Citizens Natl. Bank. *Home:* Near Urbana, Rt. 2. *Office:* 104 N. Court st., Frederick, Md.

Wightwick, M. IRENE, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec.1 '97; *dau.* John J. and Mary (Renner) W.; B.A. c.l. Coll. of New Rochelle '18, M.A. Columbia U. '34, Ph.D. '43. Sec., Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., '19-29; dir., treas. Carroll Club, N.Y.C., '29-32; assoc. prof. of psychol., personnel dir. Coll. of New Rochelle, '32—, trustee, '32-47; lect. Fordham U. Grad. Sch. of Ed., '47-51; exec. comm. Westchester Assn. of Cath. Charities, N.R. br. of A.R.C., Westchester Co. S.P.C.C., Visiting Nurses Assn., etc. Author: *Vocational Interest Patterns* ('45). *Mem.:* C.C.I. C.A., A.A.U.W., Amer. and East. Coll. Personnel Assns., Cath. Psychol. Assn., etc. *Home:* 145 Woodland av. *Office:* College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N.Y.

Wilber, CHARLES GRADY, physiologist; *b.* Waukesha, Wis., June 18 '16; *s.* Charles Bernard and Charlotte Agnes (Grady) W.; *grad.* Marquette U. H.S. '34, B.Sc. Marquette U. '38, M. A. Johns Hopkins U. '41, Ph.D. '42; wed Ruth Mary Bodden, of Milwaukee, '44 (d. '50); *ch.*—Maureen ('45), Charles Bodden ('47), Michael ('49); wed (2) Clare Marie O'Keefe, of Denver, '52; *ch.*—Thomas Grady ('53). Captain, USAF, from 1942 to 1946, in the Asiatic area (battle star), now capt. USAFR; asst. prof. of physiol. Fordham U., '45-49; dir. biol. labs. St. Louis U. '49-52; led Arctic expdns., '43-44,. '48, '50; *Mem.:* C.C.I.C.A., Amer. Mil. Institute, Reserve Officers Assn., Inf. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Amer. Physiol. Soc., Aeromed. Assn., Amer. Soc. Zool., A.A.U.P., Amer. Micros. Soc., etc. Asst. chief, Appl. Physiol. Br., '52- , Med. Labs., Army Chemical Center, Md.

Wilberding, MARION XAVIER, cons. engr.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3 '91; *s.* Edward Frank and E. Louise (Hillerich) W.; *grad.* Louisville Male H.S. '09; B.S. in M.E. Purdue U. '13; C.U.A. '13-15, Johns Hopkins U. '15-17; wed Agnes E. Dowling, of Wash., D.C., Jan. 14, '20. Instr. in mech. engring C.U.A., '13-17; with Francis R. Weller, Inc. (later Weller Corpn., and now Wilberding Co., Inc.), '17—, pres., Jan. '29—, cons. engrs.; pres., dir. Consumers Gas Co. of W.Va.; pres., dir. Mtn. State Water Co.; bldg. consultant, Washington archdiocese; dir. Wash. Cath. Charities; mem., sec.-treas. D.C. Bd. of Register. for Profnl. Engrs.; chmn. Bd. on Public Affairs; Fellow, A.S.M.E. (past D. C. chmn.), A.S.C.E., Amer. Water Works Assn., Rotary (DC. pres. '42). Merrick Boys Camp (charter), Tau Beta Pi, Cosmos Club, K. of C., etc. *Home:* 2833 29th St., N.W. *Office:* 1822 Eye St., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

Wilcox, FRANCIS JOHN, lawyer; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., June 27 '08; *s.* Roy Porter and Marie Luisa (de Freyre y Santander) W.; A.B. Yale '30, LL.B. U. of Wis. '32; wed Katharine McGiveran, of Hudson, Wis., Sept. 1 '33; *ch.*—John Francis ('34), Roy Santander ('37), Christopher James ('41), Katharine Carolyn ('47). Mem. law firm Wilcox, Wilcox & Sullivan, '32—; dir. Union Natl. Bank, W.H. Hobbs Supply Co., Welders Supply Co., Assoc. Investors, Hutchens Industries, all of Eau Claire. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Holy Name Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Madison and University Clubs, etc. *Home:* 132 Marston av. *Office:* 500 Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Eau Claire, Wis.

Wild, CHARLES C., editor; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Feb. 16, 1883; wed Margaret A. Seibold, June 20, '06 (6 sons). Vice-pres., *The Cath. Tribune,* Dubuque. *Mem.:* K. of C., C. O. F., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 2293 Woodworth St. *Office:* 111 W. 6th St., Dubuque, Ia.

Wildermuth, MOST REV. AUGUSTINE F. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 20 '04; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo., St. Michael's Scholasticate, Spokane, Wash., Sacred Heart Coll., S. India, St. Mary's Coll., Kurseong, India, and Gregorian U., Rome; joined the Jesuits, '22; ordained, July 25 '35; superior of Patna mission when consecrated bishop of Patna, Oct. 28 '47. *Home:* St. Xavier's Church, Patna P.O. E.1, Ry., India.

Wildman, JOHN HAZARD, educator; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Jan. 22 '11; *s.* Alexander James and Rachel Greene (Whitaker) W.; Ph.B. Brown U. '33, A. M. '34, Ph.D. '37; unmarried. Instr., English, Brown U., '37-40, La. State U., '40-46, asst. prof. '46-51, assoc. prof. '51- ; tech. sgt. USAF '42-45, in England 2½ years. Author: *Anthony Trollope's England* ('40), *Peter Marvell* ('52), *Fever* (1953); a contributor to *The Catholic World, Story, Trollopian,* etc. Convert from Epis. Ch., in England, June 8 '45. *Mem.:* A.A.U.P., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa, Modern Lang. Assn., University Club. Dem. *Home:* 1809 Spring Hill av., Mobile, Ala. *Office:* La. State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.

Wiley, THOMAS EDWIN, educator, lawyer; *b.* Greeley, Iowa, Sept. 14, 1902; *s.* Thomas H. and Ellen (McManus) W.; A.B., Loras Coll., '25; J.D., De Paul U. Law Sch., '30; U. of Minn. Grad. Sch., summer '31; wed Rose Cecilia Eble, of Chicago, Dec. 23, 1929; adopted ch. Gloria Dorse ('35), Teresa Rose ('39). Prof. pol. sci. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., '30-; admitted to Minn. bar, 1931, and has since also practiced law; Commnr., Federal Courts, '35-39. Author: *Comm. Structure* ('39), *Capitalism Explained* ('42). Judge, Mil. Govt. Cts., Munich, '46-47; mem. Regnl. Loyalty Review Bd., '48- . *Home:* 473 W. 4th st. *Office:* 407 Exchange Bldg., Winona, Minn.

Wilhelm, EMANUEL CHARLES, M.D., surg.; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 21 '13; *s.* Alfred Clarence and Hortense M. (Smolar) W.; *grad.* Tilden Tech. H.S. '31, B.S.M. Loyola Loyola U. '36, M.D. '41; intern, Mercy Hosp., '40-41; wed Mercedes Mary Beyer, of La Grange, Ill., June 24 '39; *ch.*—Mary Anita ('40), Rita Louise ('42), John Charles ('44), Mercedes Marie ('47). Res. obs., Little Co. of Mary Hosp., '41-42; res. obs. and gyn., Mercy Hosp., '42-44; assoc. gyn. Cook Co. Hosp., '44-46; clin. instr. obs. and gyn. Loyola U., '42- ; med. exam. mem. Metropol. Tribunal of Chicago archdioc., '44- ; mem. attdg. staff, Little Co. of Mary, and Ill. Central Hosps.; cons. obs. and gyn. St. Bernard, and So Shore Hosps.; instl. dir. B.S.A. *Mem.:* Phi Chi, K. of C. (Dep. G.K.), Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Obs. & Gyn., F.A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs. *Home:* 10610 S. Seeley av. (43). *Office:* 7939 S. Western av., Chicago 20, Ill.

Wilken, REV. ROBERT LEO (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Sept. 28 '12; *s.* Bernard H. and Josephine (Ernstes) W.; B.A. Duns Scotus Coll., Detroit, '35, M.A. C.U.A. '42; professed in Franciscan Order, '31; ordained at Oldenburg, Ind., '39. Mission work, lower Miss. delta, La., '39-41; prof., sociol. and econ., Duns Scotus Coll., '42-47; pres. Cath. Teachers Coll., Albuquerque, N.M.,

'47-49; chaplain Notre Dame Convent, Hamilton, O., '50; prof., '51- , Duns Scotus College, Detroit 19, Mich.

Wilkins, WALTER LAROY, psychologist; *b.* Chicago, July 11 '07; *s.* Albert Walter and Mary Catherine (Chisholm) W.; Ph.B. Loyola U. '28, M.A. Northwestern U. '31, Ph.D. '33; wed Loretta Barnett, of Sioux Falls, S.D., June 8 '38; *ch.*—Catherine ('39), Mary ('40), John ('43), Lucy (born in 1944) and James (born in 1952). Taught psychology at the Univ. of Notre Dame, '34-37, '46-49; school psychol., '39-41; lt. comdr. MSC USN, '41-46; prof. of psychol., head of dept. St. Louis U., '49- . *Mem.:* Ind. Psychol. Assn. (sec.-treas. '47-49), Sigma Xi, C.C.I.C.A. Amer. and Mo. (pres. '53-54) Psychol. Assns. *Home:* 1122 Francis Pl., Richmond Hts. 17, Mo. *Office:* 3680 Lindell blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Wilkinson, IGNATIUS MARTIN, dean; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 6, 1887; *s.* Peter A. and Elizabeth (Martin) W.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1908); Fordham (LL.B., summa cum laude, 1911; M.A., 1913; LL.D., 1924); *m.* Agnes McGivney, of N.Y.C. '14 'd. '44). Adm. to N.Y. bar, 1910; mem. King & Wilkinson, 1913-31; lect. in law, 1912-15, assoc. prof., 1915-19, prof. since 1919, and dean since 1923, Fordham U. Law Sch. (on leave '43-45 as corpn. counsel, City of N.Y.); mem. N.Y. State Crime Commission, '51- . *Mem.:* New York State and City Bar Associations; N Y Co. Lawyers Assn. (pres. '44-46); corpn. counsel, N.Y C., '43-45. Dem. *Home:* 1001 Park av. *Office:* 302 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Willcox, JOSEPH TANEY, ry. exec.; *b.* Glen Mills, Pa., Sept.15 '86; *s.* James M. and Katherine H. (Taney) W.; *educ.* R.C. H.S., St. Joseph's Prep., Notre Dame Acad.; wed Ruth Channing Odiorne, of Elizabeth, N.J., Oct.3 '23; *ch.*—Ruth C. ('24), Catherine T. ('25), J. Taney, Jr. ('26), Thomas O. ('29), Ann Louisa ('33). Studied law in office of Ex-senator Pepper; admitted to Pa. bar, '07; assoc. in law office, Thos. DeW. Cuyler, '09-10; asst. to sec. Pa. R.R., '10-12, asst. sec., '12-29, transfer agt., '25—, sec., '29—; officer in subsid. and other corps.; dir. Laymen's Week-end Retreat League. Capt., sec. Amer. Sect. Inter-Allied Transp. Council in France, '17-19. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, Rolling Green Golf. Repub. *Home:* Wawa, Pa. *Office:* Broad St. Station Bldg., Phila. 4, Pa.

Willette, FLORENCE HYNES, writer; Delevan, Minn.; see her entry in v10.

Willging, EUGENE PAUL, librarian; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Aug. 17, 1909; *s.* Edgar Henry and Anna G. (Kerper) W.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, (A.B. 1931); U. of Mich. (A.B. in L.S. 1932); *m.* Mildred M. Stoeffel, of Dubuque, Dec. 26, '33; *ch.*—Mary Ann, John Jos., Elizabeth Jane, Thos. Eugene, Clare Joan, Carol Ann. Cataloger C UA Lib., '32-33, asst. libn., '46-49, dir., '49-; libn. U. of Scranton, Pa., '33-46; assoc. ed. *Best Sellers;* comp. *Index to Cath. Pamphlets. Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash.17, D.C.

Willging, MOST REV. JOSEPH CLEMENT, bhp.; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Sept. 6, 1884; *s.* Henry P. and Elizabeth (Hanover) W.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. (1891-98), Loras Acad, and College (1898-1905, A.B.), Dubuque; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (S.T.B. 1908); C. U. A. (1908-09, 1912-13); ordained at Dubuque, June 20, 1908; prin. St. Aloysius Inst., Helena, Mont., 1909-10; treas., prof. Carroll Coll., Helena, 1910-14; chancellor Diocese of Helena, 1914-27; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Butte, 1927-1942. Papal Chamberlain, Sept. 20, '21; Domestic Prel., Dec. 22, '39; v.g. Helena Diocese, '39-42; apptd., Dec. '41, consecrated Feb.24 '42, installed, Mar.12 '42, as first bishop of Pueblo. *Home:* 325 W. 15th st., Pueblo, Colo.

Williams, ALFORD JOSEPH, aviator; *born* N.Y.C., July 26 '96; *s.* Alford Jos. and Emma E. (Madden) W.; B.A. Fordham; LL.B. Georgetown, '25; wed Alice E. Ort, of Pittsburgh, May 13, 1941. Pitcher, N.Y. Giants, 2 years; naval aviator, 1st World War; won Pulitzer Trophy for highspeed aircraft, Natl. Air Races, St. Louis, '23; estab. maximum world speed record, Mitchell Field, N.Y., '23; won Disting. Flying Cross, '29; honored by A.S.M.E., '23, for services in flight research; in U.S. Navy, '26-30, resigning as Sr. Lt.; then commd. Capt., Marine Corps Res.; mgr. aviation dept. Gulf Oil Co., '33- ; comdr. in chief Jr. Aviators of Amer.; mem. fac. Sch. of Engring., U. of Pittsburgh; syndicated columnist Scripps-Howard newspapers; Maj., U.S.M.C. Aviation Res., '35-40 (resigned after rebuke by Navy Dept. for his drive for separate air force, etc.); won Rickenbacker Trophy, Miami All-Amer. Air Maneuvers, '35. Author: *Airpower* ('40). *Home:* R.D. 1, Elizabeth City, N. C. *Office:* 922 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Williams, DANIEL CULLINAN, lawyer; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., May26 '10; *s.* Daniel A. and M. Florence (Cullinan) W.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '31, M.A. St. Norbert Coll. '34, LL.B. Cornell U. '37; wed Jean Sherwood, of Liberty, N.Y., '40; *ch.*—Jean S. ('41), Daniel S. ('42), Mary Anne ('45), James N. ('47), George D. ('50). Law practice at N.Y.C. and at Syracuse, N.Y., since '37; engaged as industrial relations counsel, Easy Wash. Mach. Co., Syracuse, '43-46; head dept. of bus. LeMoyne Coll., '48—; vis. lect. N.Y.S. Sch. Indus. & Labor Relats., Cornell, '47-49; indus. mem. Region 11, NWLRB, '44-45, NWSB, '46. *Home:* 325 Rugby rd. *Office:* Onondaga Bank Bldg., Syracuse 2, N.Y.

Williams, EDWARD INGHAM, bus. exec.; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Apr.28 '92; *s.* Edward Champlin and Mary Louise (Chazal) W.; M.M.E. Columbia U. '14; wed Georgene Thompson Tobin, Jan.3 '17; *ch.*—Edward Ingham, Jeanne Marie, Frederick James, Frances Jackson, Beverly Browne. Asst. supt., engr. Gen. Chem. Co., N.Y. '14-17; supt. Gossen Mines of G.C.C., '19-25; smelter supt. Tenn. Copper Co., '25-29; exec. P. R. Mallory Co., Indianapolis, '30-32; sales mgr. Riverton (Va.) Lime and Stone Co., '32, v.p., '41, pres., dir., '42, pres., treas., dir., '46—; dir. Sky Broadcasting Co.; pres. Indus. Mineral Wool Inst., '44, Natl. Mineral Wool Assn., '45-46. *Clubs:* Columbia U., Commonwealth. *Home:* Druid Oaks, Front Royal. *Office:* Riverton Lime & Stone Co., Riverton, Va.

Williams, MOTHER MARGARET (R.S.C.J.), educator; *b.* Manchester Green, Conn., July 2, 1902; *dau.* Michael and Harriet Margaret (Olmsted) W.; B.A., Manhattanville Coll., '23; B.A., Oxford U., Eng., '35, M.A. '39 (1st cl. honors); professed in Religious of the Sacred Heart, Rome, Feb. 9, 1933; prof. of Eng., Manhattanville Coll. Author: *Word-Hoard* ('40), *Second Sowing* ('42), *Glee-Wood* ('49). Mem. of the Medieval Acad. of Amer., Modern Lang. Soc. of Amer. *Home:* Manhattanville College, Purchase, N.Y.

Williamson, MOTHER MARY PAULA (R.C.), author; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Iowa; *educ.* pub. schools and Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids; Iowa State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls; Columbia U. (B.S.; post grad. in Teachers Coll.). Teacher, Cedar Rapids, and Tulsa and Muskogee, Okla., and Lincoln School Teachers Coll., N.Y.C.; summer school instr. U. of W. Va., Raleigh (N.C.) State Teachers Coll., Johns Hopkins U.; supervisor of schools, Dorchester County, Cambridge, Md.; convert, '27; entered Cenacle Society, '27. Author: *Our Lady Goes A'Maying* ('44); co-tr. Giordani's *St. Paul* ('46), *Mary of Nazareth* ('47), *Little Brother Ben* ('48), *That All May Be One* ('49), *Faith in God's Love* (jt tr. '50), *Our Lord Jesus* ('52). *Home:* 21 Battery st., Newport, R.I.

Willigan, WALTER LUKE, sociologist; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 13, 1907; *s.* Luke and Matilda (Wieners) W.; A.B. St. Francis Coll., '29; M.A. Fordham U., '30, Ph.D. '34; wed Gertrude Mary Eagan, Aug. 19, 1939; *ch.*—Walter L., Jr. ('40), Virginia Marie ('43). Teacher, soc. studies, Boys H.S., Brooklyn, '30-35; prof., same, St. John's U., '35- , (and dir. Sch. of Social Action), Buchwick Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, '37- . Co-author: Sociology ('40), *Social Order* ('41); contbr. ed. *Magnificat.* Parish Cath. Action Medal, '40; pres., Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., '41-42, Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed., Brooklyn Chap., '38-41; v.p. C.A.I.P., '42-43. *Home:* 114-50 199th St., St. Albans, N.Y. *Office:* St. John's Univ., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Willinger, MOST REV. ALOYSIUS JOSEPH (C.Ss.R.), bishop; *b.* Baltimore, '86; *educ.* St. James Sch., Baltimore; joined the Redemptorists and studied at North East, Pa., and Esopus, N.Y.; ordained, July 2 '11; served parishes in N.Y., Boston and Phila. before missioned in P.R., 1915; named bishop of Ponce, P.R., March 8, '29; consecrated at Brooklyn, Oct. 28 '29; named titular bishop of Bida and coadjutor, with right of succession, Dec. 12 '46; succeeded to See, Jan. 4 '53. Decorated, Order Stella d'Italia, '53. Tr., ed. *The Eucharist & Christian Life* ('50). *Office:* 2820 Mariposa st., Fresno, Calif.

Willits, HENRY M., D.D.S.; *b.* Ida Grove, Iowa, '92; *s.* Floyd M. and Adalaide (Whinery) W.; B.A. Grinnell Coll. '14, D.D.S. U. of Iowa '19; wed Kathleen A. Tracy, of Ipswich, S.D., '26; *ch.*—Mark T. (dec.), Mary A. ('31), Ann K. ('34). Engaged in dental practice, Dubuque; mem. Iowa Bd. of Dental Examiners. Convert to Catholicism, '29. *Mem.:* F.A.C.D., Iowa State Dental Soc. (and ed. of its official mag.), Dubuque Rotary (ex-pres.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Amer. Legion, Elks, Fed. Dentaire Internat. Repub. *Home:* 1470 Henion st. *Office:* 719 Roshek Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

Willmann, DOROTHY JULIA, sodality exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 12th; *dau.* William Godfrey and Julia Burke (Corcoran) W.; *educ.* St. Theresa's Sch.; Girls' H. S.; St. Joseph's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1923); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1927). Pub. H. S. teacher, N. Y. City, 1923-24; exec. sec., Catholic Medical Mission Bd., natl. hdqrs., N. Y. C., 1924-29; Girl Scout capt., Troop No. 112, Brooklyn, '23-26; orgnl. sec. Women's Parish Sodalities of U. S., natl hdqrs., St. Louis, Assoc. ed., *Action Now,* Directors' Bul. 1928-32, v.p., Bur. of Colleges, I.F.C.A., 1932-36; dir. N.C.R.L.F. Conf.; dir., Natl. Cath. Evidence Conf., '36-40; pres., St. Joseph's Coll. Alumnae, '27-28; co-chmn Oper. Comm., St. Louis USO-NCCS; asst. treas. Queen's Work Credit Union; exec. bd. World Federat. of Cath. Young Women & Girls. Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '50. Dem. *Home:* Forest Park av. *Office:* 3115 Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Willo, JOHN A., lawyer; *b.* Youngstown, O., Mar. 25, 1890; *s.* Michael and Caroline (Roth) W.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Holy Cross Coll., Georgetown U. (A.B. 1912). Columbia U. (LL.B. '14); wed Veronica D. O'Brien, of Boston Mass., April 11, '12. Gen. counsel Natl. Slovak Soc. of U.S.; ex-pres. Ohio Fraternal Cong.; mem., Park and Recreation Commn., Youngstown; ex-pres. Fraternal Society Law Association; etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ohio State Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi (a fdr. Dwight Senate); K. of C.; Elks. Former city solicitor. *Home:* 324 Crandall. *Office:* 509 Union Natl. Bldg., Youngstown, O. (also Natl. Slovak Society, Pittsburgh, Pa.).

Willock, EDWARD FRANCIS, editor; *b.* S. Boston, Mass., Apr. 22 '16; *grad.* Mission H.S., Boston; married. Former co-editor *Integrity* mag.; author *Ye Gods* ('48).

Wilson, FRANCIS GRAHAM, educator; *b.* Junction, Texas, Nov.26 '01; *s.* Horace Ernest and Stella Jane (Graham) W.; A.B. U. of Texas '23, A.M. '24, U. of Calif. '24-25, Ph.D. Stanford U. '28; wed Millicent Rawdon, of San Antonio, Dec.20, '24; *ch.*—Robert Rawdon ('33). Instr. to prof., U. of Wash., Seattle, '28-39; assoc. prof. of polit. sci. U. of Ill., '39-41, prof., '41—; F., Soc. Sci. Res. Council, Geneva, '31-32. Author: *Labor in the League System* ('34), *Elements of Modern Politics* ('36), *American Political Mind* ('49), *The Case for Conservatism* ('51); contributor to *Ency. Brit., Encyclopedia of Social Sci.,* etc. Convert from Epis. Ch., '24. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, U. Club, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn. (exec. council '37-40, comm. chmn. '41). Repub. *Home:* 303 W. Pa. av. *Office:* 316 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, Ill.

Wilson, REV. SAMUEL KNOX (S.J.), educator; home, Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich. See his entry in v9.

Wilson, RT. REV. MSGR. STEPHEN W., *b.* Princeton, Ill., June 5 '69; *s.* Henry H. and Adah E. (Heathman) W.; *educ.* Nevada (Mo.) Pub. H.S., Episcopalian Sem.; an Oxford Movmt. convert from Epis. Ch.; S.T.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; ordained by Card. Gibbons, Baltimore, June 20 '06; curate St. Edward's Ch., Cleveland, '06-11; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Oberlin, O., '11-17, Bl. Sacrament Ch., Cleveland, '17-50, now pastor emeritus; domestic prelate, Apr. 14 '40. *Home:* 3616 Library av., Cleveland 9, O.

Wiltrakis, GEORGE A., M.D.; *b.* Boston, Mar. 11 '05; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Jonaitis) W.; *grad.* St. Ignatius Acad. '22, B.S. Loyola U. '26, M.D. '29; wed Ruth McCorkle, of Antioch, Ill., Oct. 14 '39; *ch.*—Mark George ('47), Claire Ann ('51). Intern, Alexian Brothers Hospital, Chicago, Ill., 1928, and the Cook County (Illinois) Hosp., '29-30; chief of hosp. serv. Elgin (Ill.) State Hosp., '30-39; asst. supt. Chicago State Hosp., '39; supt. Alton State Hosp., '40, Peoria State Hosp., '40-41; capt. to lt. col. M.C., U.S.A., '41-45, in Orient; dep. dir., Med. & Surg. Serv., Ill. Dept. of Pub. Welfare, '45—. *Mem.:* Kane Co. and Ill. State Med. Socs., Res. Off. Assn., Amer. Hosp. Assn., Phi Chi, F.A.C.S., F.A.M.A., K. of C., Ill. Welfare Assn., etc. *Home:* 506 N. 2nd av. *Office:* 9 E. Main st., St. Charles, Ill.

Wimsatt, William Kurtz, Jr., educator; *b.* Wash., D.C., Nov. 17 '07; *s.* Wm. Kurtz and Bertha (McSherry) W.; A.B. s.c.l. Georgetown U. '28. A.M. '29, Ph.D. Yale U. '39; wed Margaret Elizabeth Hecht, of Chicago, Sept. 8 '44. Head of Eng. dept. Portsmouth (R.I.) Priory Sch., '30-35; asst. in Eng. C.U.A., '35-36; asst. prof. of English, Yale, '43-49, assoc. prof., '49—. Author: *Prose Style of Samuel Johnson* ('41), *Philosophic Words* ('48). *Office:* Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

Windeatt, Mary Fabyan, writer; *b.* Regina, Sask., Can., Aug. 22, 1910; *dau.* Wm. Fabyan and Margaret Ellen (McFadden) W.; *grad.* Toronto Conserv. of Music ('26), Mt. St. Vincent Coll., Halifax (L.Mus. '27), San Diego (Calif.) State Coll. (A.B. '34), Columbia U. (M. A. '40). Mem. T.O.S.D. Auth. *Saints in the Sky* ('41), *Sing Joyfully* ('42), *Lad of Lima* ('42), *Angel of the Andes* ('43), *Hero of the Hills* ('43), *My Name is Thomas* ('43), *Warrior in White* ('44), *Little Sister* ('44), *Little Queen* ('44), *Northern Lights* ('45), *Children of Fatima* ('45), *Song in the South* ('46), *Parish Priest of Ars* ('47), *David and His Songs* ('48), *St. Dominic* ('48), *Man on Fire* ('49), *The Medal* ('50), *Our Lady's Slave* ('50), *Children of LaSalette* ('51). *Pennies for Pauline* ('52), *Mission for Margaret* ('53). *Home:* St. Meinrad, Ind.

Wingate, Mabel Regina, exec.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar.29 '00; *dau.* Louis Bonaparte and Floyde A. (Chalk) W.; *grad.* Mt. St. Agnes H.S. '18; exten. Johns Hopkins U.; v.p., sec., dir. of four apt. house corps., Baltimore, '26—; treas. I.F.C.A., '36-40, 1st v.p., '40-42, pres., '42-46, chmn. bur. of Sisters' scholarships, '49- to date; mem. advis. bd., Mt. St. Agnes Coll., '46- ; member of Baltimore Country Club. *Address:* 4125 Falls rd., Baltimore 11, Md.

Winne, Rev. Marshall Francis (C.M.), educator, pastor, Montebello, Calif.; see his entry in v10.

Winter, Ernst Karl, sociologist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Sept. 1, 1895; *s.* Ernst and Mina (Gsur) W.; J.D., U. of Vienna, 22; wed Margaret Svoboda, of Vienna, Dec. 21, 1922; *ch.* Ernst Florian ('23), Maria Margret ('25), Maria Elisabeth ('26), Karl Pius ('27), Maria Theresia ('28), Joseph Maria ('32), Rudolph ('35), Maria Magdalena ('39). Vice-mayor of Vienna, '34-37; prof. of Grad. Faculty of New Sch. for Social Research, N. Y. City, 1938-42. Author: *Die Sozialmetaphysik* ('29), *Das Soziologische in Platons Ideenlehre* ('30), *Arbeiterschaft und Staat* ('34), *Rudolph IV von Oesterreich* ('34, '36); editor, *Wiener Politische Blatter,* '33-36. In Austrian-Hungarian Army '14-18. *Home:* Andre Hill, Tappan, N.Y.

Wirka, Herman W., M.D., surg.; *b.* Madison, Wis., July 24 '03; *s.* Joseph and Molly (Harbort) W.; B.A. U. of Wis. '26, M.D. '30; wed Mildred N. Engler, Madison, Apr. 10 '29; *ch.*—Herman W., Jr. ('33), Julie A. ('36). Instr. in orthopedic surg., U. of Wis., '35-36, asst. prof., '36-41, assoc. prof., '41- ; assoc. orthop. surg. Wis. Gen. and Wis. Orthop. Hosps.; cons. staff St. Mary's Hosp. *Mem.:* Amer. Acad. Orthop. Surgs., Clin. Orthop. Soc., A.C.S., A.M.A., Serra Club, Phi Beta Pi, Chi Phi, Madison Club. *Home:* 3425 Crestwood dr. *Office:* 1300 University av., Madison 6, Wis.

Wirries, Mary Mabel, author; 20 W. Coolidge, Phoenix, Ariz.; see her entry in v10.

Wirtenberger, Rev. Henry James (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Jan.20 '00; *s.* Rudolph and Alice (Nowlan) W.; A.B. St. Louis U. '26, A.M. '27, S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '35, M. Sc. London Sch. of Econ. '39; ordained in Society of Jesus, at St. Mary's, Kans., '34. Taught math. St. Ignatius H.S., Chicago, '28-31, econ. and social sci. U. of Detroit, 1939- ; regent Colls. of Com. & Law, and dir. Workers Educnl. Program, '44-49; pres. Assn. of Univ. Evening Colleges, 1952-53. Seaman, U.S.N.R., '18. *Home:* 651 East Jefferson av., Detroit 26, Mich.

Wise, Rev. John E. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Wash., D. C., May 21 '05; *s.* George A. and Edith M. (Ward) W.; A.B. Georgetown U. '26, M.A. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '31, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '39, Ph.D. Fordham U. '46; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 27 '26; ordained at Woodstock, June 20 '37; final vows, Feb. 2 '43. Teacher, Fordham Prep., '31-34; dean of freshmen, Georgetown U., '39-43; dean. of eve. school, prof. of education, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '45-49; dean U. of Scranton, Pa., '49; prof. of relig. Georgetown U. '50-52, of educ., '53- , Loyola College, Baltimore 10, Md.

Wise, Randolph English, pub. welfare; *b.* Boston, May 23 '13; *grad.* Robert G. Shaw Sch. '27, Boston Coll. H.S. '31, A.B. Boston Coll., '35, M.S.S.W. '38; married (2s. 2d.). Case worker, N.Y. Archdioc. Cath. Charities, '38-39, Inter-Agency Council for Youth, Phila., '39-41; U.S. probation officer, East. Dist. of Pa., '41-42, chief probation officer, same, '42-49; dir. of parole, Natl. Probat. & Parole Assn., N.Y.C., '49-51; commnr., Dept. of Pub. Welfare, Phila., Jan. '52- . Ensign, USNR '43; active duty '43; lt. '48. *Mem.:* Natl. and Pa. Probat. & Parole Assns., Natl. Conf. Cath. Charities, Amer. Legion, Amer. Assn. Social Workers. Correctional Service Assocs. *Home:* 6606 N. 7th st. (26). *Office:* 404 City Hall Annex, Phila. 7, Pa.

Wisnioski, Stanley Walter, lawyer; *b.* Sanok, Poland, Apr. 27, 1897; *s.* Michael and Mary (Sunara) W.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL. B., 1921); *m.* Helen J. Kiewicz, of Boston, Mass.; *ch.*—Stanley W. In U. S. War Dept. and Dept. of Commerce, 1922; law practice since 1922; pres., Andrew Sq. Co-operative Bank, since 1925, and *Polish Weekly Review* (Inc.), since 1928. World War: O. T. S., 1918; 2nd lt., R. C., 1920. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Mass. State and Chelsea-Revere Bas Assns.; commnr. State Industrial Accidents Bd., '36—. *Office:* 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Wixted, William Gleeson, educator; *b.* Troy, N.Y., June 20 '96; *s.* John B. and Ellen (Gleeson) W.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll. '18, A.M. Fordham U. '26, Ph.D. '28; wed Adelaide Thecla Baluffi, Sept.21 '24; *ch.*—Edward John ('27), Wm. Gleeson, Jr. ('31), Thomas Newton ('38). Instr., educn. and philos., Hunter Coll., '26-30, asst. prof., '30-42, assoc. prof., '42—; former lect. Fordham, St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Froebel League, Georgian Court Coll. *Mem.:* Morgan Frat., A.C.H.S., A.A.U.P., K. of C., etc. *Home:* 212-22 Murdock av., Queens Village, L.I. *Office:* 695 Park av., N.Y.C.21.

Wolanin, Alphonse S., author; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Sept. 19 '09; *s.* Thomas V. and Beatrice (Witkiewicz) W.; A.M. U. of Cracow '34, Ph.D. '36, post grad. Univs. of Berlin, Paris, Rome, Chicago, etc.; wed Edith Isis Spunar, of Chicago, July 19 '41; *ch.*—Helen Jean ('42), Varlerie B. ('45). Fgn. corr. Polish-Amer. papers, '34-36, '38-

39; supervisor, Polish Lang. Dept., Dept. of Educ., Boston, '36-38; editor, *Polish Daily Courier*. Boston, '38; assoc. curator, libn., etc., Polish Archives & Museum, Chicago, '39-48. Author: *Nature of Poesy in Polish Lit.* ('36), *Krasicki as a Literary Critic* ('37), *Game of Warsaw* ('38), *Polonica in English* ('45), *Polonica Americana* ('47), etc. *Mem.:* A.L.A., C.L.A., P.R.C.U., Polish Amer. Hist. Commn.; libn., '48—, Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pa.

Wolf, Rev. Lawrence Oscar, educator; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., May 5, 1896; *s.* of John Oscar and Laura Mary (Malshaw) W.; A.B., College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '20; S.T.B., C.U.A., 1924; Ph.D. U. of Louvain, Belgium, '28; priest, St. Paul, June 14, 1924. Prof. of philos., Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul, '30-36; prof. of psychol., St. Paul Diocesan Teachers Coll., '30-37; prof. of philos., St. Paul Sem., Coll., '30-37; prof. of philos., '26-39, '43—, rector, '39-43, St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Wolf, Leonard Nicholas, biologist; *b.* McKeesport, Pa., Jan. 3, 1911; *s.* Leonard and Elizabeth (Kronenberger) W.; B.Sc., St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa., '33; M.S., U. of Pittsburgh, '34, Ph.D. '39; summers Pa. State Coll. and U. of Me.; assoc. prof. of biol., '37-40, U. of Scranton, prof. and head of dept., '40-. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Pa. Acad. of Sci., Cath. Round Table of Sci., A. A. A. S., Amer. Soc. for Zool. Assoc. ed. *Best Sellers.* Married; 6 chil. *Office:* Univ. of Scranton, Scranton, Pa.

Wolfe, Rt. Rev. John Marcus, supt. of schs.; ret.; 1100 Bluff st., Dubuque, Ia.; see his entry in v10.

Woll, J. Albert, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 16, 1904; *s.* Matthew and Irene C. (Kerwin) W.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H. S., '22; LL.B., U. of Ill., '27; wed Genevieve Carey, of McHenry, Ill., May 15, 1930; *ch.* Mary Cynthia, David Carey and Phyllis Irene (twins). Gen. law pract., '27-30; asst. state's atty., Cook County, Ill., '30-34; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S., '34-40, as chief of sect., Criminal Div., Dept. of Justice; apptd. U.S. Atty., N. Dist. of Ill., '40, '45, resigned '47; reentered pvt. practice; apptd. gen. counsel, A.F. of L., and several affil. int. unions, Feb. '48—; gen. counsel Labor's League for Polit. Educn.; ex-commnr., now mem. exec. bd. Chicago council B.S.A. and mem. Natl. council; trustee Cath. Charities, Chicago archdioc. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa, Phi Alpha Delta, Fed. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. of D.C., Cath. Lawyers Guild of Chicago, Kenwood G. & C. Club (Bethesda, Md.). *Office:* 736 Bowen Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Woll, Matthew, labor leader; *b.* Luxemburg, Jan. 25, 1880; *s.* Michael and Janette (Schwartz) W.; came to U. S., 1891; *educ.* Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (law; 1901-04); *m.* Irene Kerwin, of Chicago, Dec. 1899. Pres., 1906-29, since, 1st v.-pres., Internat. Photo-Engravers Union of N. Amer.; v.p. A.F. of L., pres. Union Label Trades Dept., Labor League for Human Rights, Int. Labor Press; editor *The Photo-Engraver;* past editor, *The Amer. Federationist;* del. to British Trade Union Congress, 1915, 16; trustee, Pub. Educn. Assn. of Chicago, Natl. T. B. Assn., Chicago T. B. Inst.; was mem., Pres. Harding's Unemployment Comm. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Catholic Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems; Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities (dir. '51-54). *Office:* 570 Lexington av., N.Y.C.

Woods, Thomas Francis, lawyer; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1882; *s.* Francis H. and Rose (Murray) W.; *educ.* Williams Coll.; Albany Law Sch.; *m.* Mabel E. Shields, of Albany, June 14, 1906; *ch.*—Francis S. Amer. counsel, Central Information Bur. of Canadian Liberal Patry, 1916-17; spl. advisor to Adj. Gen. of N. Y. State, 1917; assoc. counsel of Atty. Gen., N. Y. State, 1920; gen. counsel, Albany Co. Med. Soc.; U. S. Navy Air Serv., '17-18 (Silver Star of Navy; Conspic. Serv. Cross, N. Y.); ex-v.p. Cath Union; mem. Phi Delta Phi, University Club, Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Author's Club, London. Author: *Naval Aviation* ('19), *New York & Other Poems* ('31), *Three Waters* (Argus Press, '37). *Home:* 115 Lake Ave. *Office:* 93 State St., Albany, N.Y.

Woolls, William Pape, judge; *b.* Alexandria, Va., June 29, 1893; *s.* Jas. W. and Elizabeth (Burns) W.; *educ.* Va. Mil. Inst., Lexington; St. John's Coll., Md.; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915; LL.M., 1916); *m.* Ruth Roberts, Alexandria, Mar. 21, 1924. U. S. Commnr., Va., 1918-23; states atty., Alexandria, 1923-28, and chmn. Dem. City Comm.; mem. Dem. Dist. Senatorial Comm., 1926-28; mem. Citizens Comm. for Consol. and Simplification of State and Co. Govt. of Va., 1927; judge, Corpn. Court, Alexandria, since 1928. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Washington Soc.; Gamma Eta Gamma. *Clubs:* Warrenton (Va.) Country; K. of C.; Belle Haven Country; Elks; Rotary. World War; U. S. Field Arty., 1917. *Home:* Rosemont. *Office:* 109 N. Fairfax St., Alexandria, Va.

Worden, John L., Jr., biologist; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Dec. 11 '07; *s.* John L. and Sara Jane (Dinan) W.; B.S. Notre Dame U. '28; U. of Minn. '29-32; Ph.D. U. of Buffalo '43; wed Leone Elizabeth Borer, of St. Paul, Dec. 28, '33; *ch.* John L., 3d ('38), Lorenz M. ('41), Robert L. ('45). Instr. in biol. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '29-33; prof. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '33—, head of dept., '37—. Author: *Manual of Vertebrate Embryology* ('35), lab. manuals and mag. lit.; dir. Cath. Round Table of Sci., '34-35. West. N.Y. dir. U.S. Office of Educ. War Training Program, '42-46. *Home:* St. Bonaventure, N.Y.

Work, Martin Haverty, executive; *b.* San Francisco, May 5 '15; *s.* Carl Zenas and Annie Madeline (Haverty) W.; A.B. c.l. Loyola U., L.A., '37; student U. of Calif., L.A., '39; A.M. m.c.l. U. of S. Calif., '40; wed Maria Cespedes, Apr. 17 '48; *ch.*—Juliana. Dir. radio dept. Loyola U., L.A., '37; free lance writer, NBC, CBS, '37-41; radio cons. USO-NCCS, '41-42; maj. Armed Forces Radio Serv., USA, '42-46; prod. supervisor, Young & Rubicam, '46-48; sales mgr. Repcal Mfg. Co., '48-49; program dir. USO-NCCS, '49-50; exec. sec. NCCM, '50- ; natl. del. World Cong. of Lay Apos., '51; dir. Commun. Chests & Councils of Amer.; mem. John Carroll Club. *Home:* 5708 Kingswood rd., Bethesda, Md. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash 5, D.C.

Woulfe, Henry F., exec.; *b.* Chicago, Mar.6 '98; *s.* James and Frances (McCarthy) W.; B.S. U. of Ill. '22, DePaul U. Law Sch. '23-26; wed Ella Rosell Schulze, of W. Pinckneyville, Ill., June 16 '23; *ch.*—Dr. James C. ('25), Richard H. ('28), Donald P. ('30), Judith C. ('32). Prod. mgr. Pepsodent div., Lever Bros. Co., '38-42, v.p., '42-46, pres., '46—; lay trustee DePaul U.; mem. bd. Northwestern U. Assocs., U. of Ill. Fdn., Chicago Dwellings, Chicago chap. A.R.C. and B.S.A. U.S.N., '18-19. *Clubs:* Serra, Union

League, Chicago Ath. Assn., Phi Kappa, Phi Alpha Delta. *Home:* 841 Clinton Pl., River Forest. *Office:* 141 W. Jackson blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

Woznicki, Most Rev. Stephen S., bishop; *b.* Miners Mills, Pa., Aug. 17, 1894; *s.* Stephen and Michalina (Jablonski) W.; *educ.* SS. Cyril and Methodius Coll. and Sem., Orchard Lake, Mich.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained at St. Paul, Dec. 22, 1917; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 7, 1926. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Danville, Pa., Jan. 6, 1918-Feb. 28, 1919; sec. to Bishop Gallagher, of Detroit, 1919-37; pastor St. Hyacinth Ch., '37—; apptd. Dec. 11, '37, cons. Jan. 25, '38, titular bishop of Pelte and auxil. bishop of Detroit; bishop of Saginaw, Mar. 29 '50- . *Home:* 1555 S. Washington av., Saginaw, Mich.

Wren, Thomas Joseph, editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug.17 '93; *s.* Thomas C. and Nellie (Wolfe) W.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst.; De Paul Univ.; *m.* Marie R. Webb, of Chicago, Aug. 2, 1929; *ch.*—Marie Therese, Nellie L., Damien T. On *Chicago Evening Post,* 1919; labor editor, *Chicago Tribune,* 1920-30; editor *Internat. Labor Mag.,* 1930—; press sec., Ill. Builders' League; made industrial research, Europe, S. Amer. Lt. Naval Intel., '27; Lt. Comdr. '38 (USNR). K. of C. Dem. *Office:* Suite 1230, 201 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

Wright, Edward Ledwidge, lawyer; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., July 16, 1903; *s.* Benjamin B. and Katie (Ledwidge) W.; A.B., Little Rock Coll., '23; LL.B., Georgetown U., '28; wed Rosemary Tuohey, of Little Rock, Oct. 20, 1931; *ch.* Edward L., Jr., Rosemary, Bridget, and Kathleen. Mem. law firm, Wright, Harrison, Lindsey & Upton; chairman State Bd. of Law Examiners, Ark., '38-41; dir., Pulaski Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn.; commnr. Natl. Conf. of Commnrs. on Uniform State Laws; state del., Amer. Bar Assn.; member of Third Order of Carmel Discalced; mem. K. of C. (4°), Phi Beta Gamma. Dem. *Home:* 5309 Country Club blvd. *Office:* Pyramid Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

Wright, James Assion, former M.C.; *b.* Carnegie, Pa., Aug. 11, 1902; A.B. Holy Cross Coll.; LL.B. U. of Pittsburgh; wed Dorothy Nelson Dannals of Crafton, Pa.; *ch.*—three. Engaged in law practice, Carnegie, Pa.; asst. solicitor Allegheny County, 5 years; elected to 77th and succeeding Congresses from 32nd Pa. Dist., '41-45. Dem.

Wright, Most Rev. John J., bishop; *b.* Boston, July 18 '09; *s.* John J. and Harriet L. (Cokely) W.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch., A.B. Boston Coll. '31, St. John's Sem. '32, North American College, Rome; ordained on December 8 '35; Papal Chamb., Dec. '44; Domestic Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., June '46. Prof., St. John's Sem., '39-43; sec to Cardinal O'Connell, '43-44, to Abp. Cushing, '44-47; consecrated titular bishop of Aegea and auxiliary of Boston, June 30, 1947. Named first bishop of Worcester, Jan. 28 '50, installed, Mar. 7 '50. K.C.H.S. '47. Author: *National Patriotism in Papal Teaching; The Pope and the War;* hon. degrees Holy Cross, Loyola (Chi.), Fordham, St. Francis (N.S.); epis. adviser Natl. Lay Retreat Movmt.; F. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. *Office:* 1 Tuckerman st., Worcester, Mass.

Wrobleski, Edward Z., lawyer; *b.* Schenectady, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1893; *educ.* there and from '07 at Detroit; *grad.* Polish Sem. ('10), Detroit Coll. of Law ('19-25), U. of Detroit (LL.B. '25); wed Florence Mioskowski, of Detroit, May '18; adm. to Mich. bar, Sept. '25; former judge Com. Pleas Court. On draft bd., Detroit, '17-18; enl. U. S. Army, June '18; in Base Censor's Office, Paris, '18-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (comdr. Pulaski Post, '21), Polish Natl. Alliance (ex-sec. Detroit), Gamma Eta Gamma, V. F. W., Allied Veterans Council (twice pres.), Polish Amer. and Mich. State (on Grievance Comm.) Bar Assns.; League for Religious Assistance to Poland (dir.); Amer. Judicature Soc.; orgnr. Harper-Van Dyke Post, Amer. Legion, '25; chmn. Local Draft Bd., 9; chief, Regional Dels., UNRRA Mission to Poland, '45-47; corporate mem. S.S. Cyril & Methodius Sem., St. Mary H.S. & Coll., Orchard Lake, Mich. *Home:* 5 Lake Shore Lane, Grosse Pointe Shores 36. *Office:* 8037 Harper av., Detroit 13, Mich.

Wu, John C. H., jurist; *b.* Ningpo, China, Mar. 28 '99; *s.* Chia-Chang and Yu (Kwei-Yuen) Wu; LL.B. Comparative Sch. of Law of China '20, J.D. U. of Mich. '21, Paris U. '21-22, Berlin U. '22-23, Harvard U. '23-24; hon. LL.D. U. of Portland, Ore., '53, Boston Coll. '53; wed. Teresa Li, Ningpo, Apr. 16 '16; *ch.*—Thomas ('18), Edward ('20), Theodore ('25), Agnes ('26), Margaret ('28), Bosco ('30), Francis ('31), Peter ('32), Vincent ('33), Stephen ('35), Therese ('38), Lucy ('40), John Jr. ('42). Prof. of law Compar. Law. Sch. of China, '24-38, dean, '27-38; judge and chief justice Shanghai Provincial Ct., '27-29; legislator and drafter Constitution of China, '31-46; adviser to Chinese Del. to S.F. Conf. of UN, '45; minister to the Holy See, '46-49; sr. vis. prof. of Chinese philos. U. of Hawaii, '49-51; prof. of law Seton Hall U., '51- . Author: *Juridical Essays & Studies* ('28), *Art of Law* ('35), *Studies in Jurisprudence* (in Chinese '30), *Beyond East & West* ('51), *Interior Carmel* ('53); tr. N.T. and Psalms into Chinese. Papal Chamb. of Cape & Sword; Kt. of St. Gregory; hon. mem. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci., Guild of Cath. Lawyers; Christian Culture Award, Assumption Coll., Ont., '52. Convert from Confucianism. *Home:* Reynolds pl. (6). *Office:* 40 Clinton st., Newark 2, N.J.

Wyatt, Euphemia Vav Rensselaer, author, lect.; home, 310 E. 50th st., N.Y.C. 22; see her entry in v10.

Wyatt, Jane, actress; *b.* Camp Gaw, N.J., Aug.12 '12; *dau.* Christopher Billop and Euphemia Van Rensselaer (Waddington) W.; *educ.* Miss Chapin's Sch., N.Y., '20-28, Barnard Coll., '29-30; wed Edgar Bethune Ward, Nov.9 '35; ch.—Christopher, Michael. Debut, '30; has since played in many motion pictures. *Mem.:* Cath. Actors Guild, Actors Equity Assn., etc. *Home:* 1025 N. Kings rd., Hollywood, Calif.

Wylegala, Victor B., lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1892; *s.* Jos. and Theodora (Wieczorek) W.: *educ.* Canisius Coll. (A.B., M.A.), and Univ. of Buffalo (LL.B.); *m.* Barbara E. Stegelske, May 3, '21; *ch.* Theodora M. (May 2, '22), J. Jerome (Sept. 16, '24). Adm. to bar, '19, and has since practiced at Buffalo; councilm., '28-31; judge Children's Court of Erie Co., Jan. 1, '38—. O.T.C., '17; 1st lt., U.S. Field Arty., '17-19. *Mem.:* Buffalo Athletic Club; Legal Aid Bur.; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; U. of Buffalo Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.); council U. of Buffalo; trustee Catholic Charities, Buffalo; mem. Amer., N.Y. State & Erie Co. Bar Assns.; ex-pres. N.Y. State Assn. of Children's Court Judges; dir. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '49-52; ex-pres. Natl.

Council of Juv. Ct. Judges. *Address:* 879 Humboldt Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.

Wyse, Rev. Alexander (O.F.M.), author; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., Mar.4 '12; *s.* Michael Joseph and Bridget Agnes (Ryan) W.; A.B. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. '34, M.A. '42, Harvard U. Grad. Sch., and Franciscan sems.; professed in O.F.M., '31; ordained at Wash., D.C., June 15 '37. Asst. dir. St. Anthony Guild, editor Guild Press, Paterson, N.J., '39-45; missioner, Brazil, '45-48; superior of O.F.M. Convento Anapolis from '47-48; dir. Acad. of Amer. Franciscan Hist., superior Friary of Our Lady of Guadalupe, Wash., D.C., '48—; sec. O.F.M. Prov. of Holy Name, '49-52. Author: *Moral & Social Questions* ('43); ed. *Natl. Cath. Almanac* annual ('40-44), contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Eugene Field Soc. (hon.), K. of C., Cath. Poetry Soc. *Address:* 29 Cedar Lane, Wash. 14, D.C.

Wysocki, John L., exec.; *b.* Alpena, Mich., Apr.6 '03; *s.* Felix and Anastasia (Woloszyk) W.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. '08-17; Alpena H.S. '17-18, St. Joseph's Prep. Sem., Gd. Rapids, '18-21, St. Mary's H.S. and SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Orchard Lake, Mich., '21-25; wed Estelle Smitka, of Amsterdam, N.Y., Aug.29 '31; *ch.*—Germaine ('33), John L., Jr. ('36), David ('42). Funeral dir., embalmer, '29—; pres. Polish Sem. Alumni Assn., '48-49; chmn. Sel. Serv. Draft Bd. No. 14, Detroit; ex-parish pres., ex-deanery pres., ex-dioc. v.p. Holy Name Soc.; ex-pres. Polish Funeral Dirs. Assn. of Mich. K. of C. (P.G.K.; P.F.N., Dist. Dep. '41-48; 4°). *Address:* 5227 E. McNichols rd., Detroit 12, Mich.

Y

Yahn, Rt. Rev. Edmund Joseph, pastor; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Sept. 8 '02; *s.* George E. and Mary (Fleming) Y.; *educ.* St. Vincent Sch., Wheeling, '12-17, St. Edward Prep. Coll., Huntington, '17-20, St. Charles Coll., Md., '20-22, B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '24, M.A. '25, S.T.B. '27; ordained at Wheeling, May 30 '28; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct. 6 '43. Curate, St. Joseph's Cathedral, '28-42, pastor, '42—; diocesan consultor, '44—. K. of C. (4°). *Address:* 14 13th st., Wheeling, W. Va.

Yancey, John Louis, labor official; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 20 '01; *s.* John Louis and Martha (King) Y.; *grad.* Lemoyne Inst. '18, Wilberforce Coll. '18-20; wed Inez Teresa Dinelli, of Natchez, Miss., Sept. 25 '24; *ch.*—John Isaac ('25), Joseph Louis ('27), Olgarette Marie ('29), Ernest Vincent ('31). Clerk, asst. cashier, Solvent Savs. Bank, Memphis, '20-29; postal employee, '31-35; sec.-treas. United Transport Employees, CIO, '38-47, v.p., '47-50, on leave as asst. natl. chmn. Govt. & Civic Employees Organizing Comm., CIO; commnr. Chicago Housing Authority; mem. Ill. State Interracial Commn.; dir. Lewis Coll.; v.p. Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems; on exec. bd. CYO. Hoey Award from N.Y. Cath. Interracial Council, '44. *Home:* 648 E. 50th pl. *Office:* No. 1322, 205 W. Wacker dr., Chicago 6, Ill.

Yancey, Rev. Patrick Henry (S.J.), educator; *b.* Tampa, Fla., Oct. 20, 1896; *s.* Wm. Paul and Philomena Augusta (Oakes) Y.; *educ.* Acad. of Holy Names (1901-06), and Sacred Heart (H. S., 1906-12); St. Stanislaus Coll., Macon, Ga. (1912-16); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1919); Fordham (1922); Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, Ona, Burgos, Spain (1923-25); Lab. Biologico de Sarria, Barcelona (1924); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1925-27); St. Stanislaus Novitiate, Cleveland (1927-28); St. Louis Univ. (Ph.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 12, 1912; ordained June 14, 1926. Instr. in biol., 1919-23, prof. of biol. and head of dept., 1931—, Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala.; instr. in biol., St. Louis (Mo.) Univ., 1930-31. Contbr. to *America, Thought, Science, Proc. of Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med., Anatomical Record, Journ. of Ala. Acad. of Science.* Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer. Microscopical Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Zoologists; Ala. Acad. of Sci. (pres. 1938-39); Mobile Acad. of Sci. (pres. '35-39), A.A.A.S. (councilor, '35-38, '52-); trustee Gorgas Fdn.; ed. Cath. Sci. Notes; Bd. of Natl. Sci. Fdn.; Royal Spanish Soc. of Nat. Hist.; etc. *Home:* Spring Hill, Ala.

Yates, Rev. Gerard Francis (S.J.), educator; *b.* N.Y.C., April 1 '07; *s.* Wm. Franklyn and Rose (Jennings) Y.; A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '29, M.A. '30, S.T.L. '37, London Sch. of Econ. '38-39, M.A. Yale '43, Ph.D. '47; ordained at Woodstock, June 21 '36. Asst. prof., class. lit., Georgetown U., '30-33, asst. prof., polit. sci., '42-47, assoc. prof. '47-49, acting head of dept. '44-47, head, '47-49; dir. of libraries, 1943-50; dean of Grad. Sch., 1949- ; lect. U. of Fribourg Summer Sch. '52; contbr. to *Amer.*, etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Polit. Assn., Amer. Soc. of Int. Law, F. Amer. Geog. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* Georgetown University, Wash. 7, D.C.

Yawman, Victor G., mfr.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Dec.31 '04; *s.* Fred G. and Rosalie (Knapp) Y.; *grad.* Aquinas Inst. '22, Ph.B. U of Notre Dame '26; wed Marion E. Allen, of Rochester, Feb. 7 '27; *ch.*—Victor G., Jr. ('28), Joan ('30), Virginia ('33), Judith Ann ('43). Asst. mgr. Yawman Metal Products, '26-33, pres., mgr., '33—. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. for Tool Engrs., Pressed Metal Inst., Amer. Soc. for Metals, Rochester Club, U. Club, etc. *Home:* 345 Highland av. *Office:* 15 Elser Ter., Rochester 11, N.Y.

Yealy, Rev. Francis Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Ste. Genevieve, Mo., June 12, 1888; *s.* Leo Sebastian and Mary (Bleifuss) Y.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Ste. Genevieve, '94-04; St. Louis H.S. ('04-05) and U. (A.B. '09, '13-16, '20-24); Ph.D. U. of Cambridge, Eng., '29; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 4, 1909; ordained, St. Louis, June 27, 1923; instr. Marquette Acad. and U., '16-20, St. Stanislaus Sem. (of St. Louis U.), asst. prof., '30, assoc. prof., '33-'38, '40-42, prof., '42-48, of Eng. lit.; assoc. prof., Creighton U., '38-40; prof. St. Louis U., '48—. *Home:* 221 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Yehle, Leo J., judge; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., June 1, 1893; *s.* John B. and Elizabeth (Schlachter) Y.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Dorothea Smith, Herkimer, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1921; *ch.*—Gene E., Arthur L., Eliot A., Janet M., Carol F., and Alan J. Yehle. Asst. corpn. counsel City of Syracuse, 1916-19; asst. dist. atty., Onondaga Co., 1919-24; mem. McCurn & Yehle, 1924-28; assoc. judge, '26, judge, '27-37, Court of Spl. Sessions; judge Children's Court, Syracuse, '26-37, Onondaga County, '37—; dir. St. Thomas More Fdn., Syracuse Fdn., County B.S.A., etc. 2d lt., '17-19. *Mem.:* Amer., N.Y. State and Onondaga Co. Bar Assns., Amer. Legion, Gyco Club, etc. Repub. *Home:* 209 Highland av. *Office:* 111 Court House, Syracuse, N.Y.

Yesh, PETER, steelman; *b.* Monessen, Pa., May 26 '07; *s.* Peter and Pelagia (Wadicka) Y.; *educ.* Froebel School; wed Valeria Augustyn, Gary, Ind., Oct. 20 '27; *ch.*—Robert ('28). Pres., NCCM, Gary deanery, '48-50, Gary Settlement House Bd. of Dirs., '51-53, Gary Works Benefit & Welfare Assn., '44- , ACTU, Gary, '46-47; chmn. budget comm. Gary Commun. Chest, '49-50; co-chmn. Gary Crime Commn., '50-51; finan. sec. St. Michael's Ch., '44- ; 1st v.p. Internat. Inst., '53- ; G.K., St. Thomas Council, K. of C., '52-54, Faithful Pilot, Abraham Lincoln Assembly, '53- ; precinct committeeman, Repub., '47-49. *Home:* 10098 Maple st., Gary, Ind.

Yoder, CHARLES JOHN, bus. exec.; *b.* Camden, N.J., Jan. 19 '99; *s.* Charles A. and Mary (Weber) Y.; *grad.* SS. Peter & Paul Sch., Camden, St. Joseph's Prep., Phila., Camden Com'l. Coll., U. of Pa. Eve. Sch.; wed Ethelend V. Waters, of Collingswood, N.J., June 17 '42. Office mgr. Loeb & Wasch Co., Camden, '24-32; mgr. Firestone Service Stores, Phila., '33-36; partner Baker & Yoder, Phila., distribs. of truck tires, maintenance, etc., '36—; dir., ex-pres. Metropol. Tire Trade Assn., Phila.; sec. Clan Mfg. Co., Camden. *Mem.:* Men of Malvern, Penn A.C., Delta Sigma Pi, Travistock Country Club. Pvt. 104th Engrs., 1st World War. *Home:* 501 Collings Ave., Collingswood, N.J. *Office:* 109 N. 22d St., Phila. 3, Pa.

Yoell, RODNEY A., surgeon; *b.* San Jose, Calif., July 19 '93; *s.* John Hampden and Mary Ellen (O'Keefe) Y.; B.Litt. U. of Santa Clara '14, M.D. St. Louis U. '18; wed Helen Catherine Fischer, of Quincy, Ill., June 28 '25; *ch.*—John Hampden ('27), Catherine Anne ('30), Sheila Beatrice ('33). Surg. staff St. Mary's Hosp.; chief surg. Amer. Pres. SS. Lines; regnl. surg. Amer. Bridge Co. *Mem.:* U. of S.C. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), A.C.S., Commonwealth Club, Amer. Bd. of Surg. Dem. *Home:* 2627 Steiner st. *Office:* 490 Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yost, DON MERLIN LEE, inorganic chemist; *b.* Tedrow (Spring Hill), O., Oct. 30 '93; *s.* Wm. Nicholas and Viola Lorena (Lee) Y.; B.S. U. of Calif. '23, Ph.D. Calif. Inst. of Tech. '26, student Univs. of Utah, Upsala, Berlin; wed Susie Marguerite Sims, of Ogden, Utah, Mar. 7 '17; *ch.*—Helen Marguerite ('18), May Cayley ('27). De Pont fellow, Calif. Inst. of Tech., '24-25, teaching fellow, '25-26, research fellow, '26-27, instr., '27-29, asst. prof., '29-35, assoc. prof., '35-42, prof. of inorganic chem., '42- ; prof. U. of Calif. Summer Sch., '46; Stieglitz Mem'l. lect. U. of Chicago, '46; advis. bd., U.S. Atomic Commn., '49- . Author of scientific texts and papers. U.S.N., '17-18; lt. comdr. ret. USNR, '36- ; sect. chmn. Natl. Defense Research Comm., '42-43 (presidential citation, '48). Convert to Catholicism, '45. *Mem.:* Natl. Acad. of Sci., C.C. I.C.A., A.A.A.S., Lambda Chi Alpha, Sigma Xi, Athenaeum, Amer. Physical Soc. Repub. *Home:* 1025 San Pasqual st. *Office:* Calif. Inst. of Tech., Pasadena 4, Calif.

Young, REV. FRANCIS C., poet-priest; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 21, 1892; *s.* John Peter and Elizabeth (Lauermann) Y.; *grad.* St. George Sch. (1906), De La Salle Inst. (1909; Valedictorian), Chicago; in legal dept., Armour & Co.; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained, May 21, 1921; pastor, St. Juliana Church, Chicago. Author: *Enfold Me in Your Arms, Dear Mother; We March to Victory* (1917; commended by Pres. Wilson); *Our Nation's Prayer* (transl. in *Osservatore Romano,* Vatican City; indorsed by Pres. Harding, Coolidge, Hoover and Roosevelt; by Prot., Cath. and Jewish Natl. Chaplains of Amer. Legion; incl. The American's Creed and Salute to the Flag in Civics for pupils of 8th grade in Archdioc. of Chicago); *My Stations of the Cross* (1929); *The World's Greatest Religious Festival* (1929); contbr. in prose and verse to mags. and newspapers. One of 2 white men inducted as hon. chief in Chippewa Tribe, Reserve, Wis. *Mem.:* Mark Twain Soc. (hon.); Catholic Order of Foresters (author, Juvenile Ritual); K. of C. (past Chaplain); Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Ill. State Chaplain, L. C. B. A.; annual Coast-to-coast broadcast over NBC network of original carols and poems at Christmas time for over 10 years (6 short wave stations made it world-wide in '38), for which the Holy Father conferred a spl. blessing. *Home:* 7142 N. Osceola Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Young, REV. JOSEPH A., author; *b.* Pittsburgh, Mar. 18, 1897; *s.* Peter M. and Mary (Weber) Y.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Beatty, Pa. (B.A., M.A.); priest, Beatty, June 21, 1921; curate St. Lawrence Ch., Pittsburgh, and at Charleroi, Pa.; now pastor at Bessmer, Pa. Author: *Old St. Mary's New Assistant* (1930), *Shepherds on the Move* ('32). *Home:* 926 Mt. Troy rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Young, LORETTA (GRETCHEN), actress; *b.* Salt Lake City, Jan 6 '14; *dau.* Earl and Gladys (Royal) Y.; *educ.* Ramona Convent, Alhambra, Calif., Immaculate Heart, Hollywood, St. Thomas, and St. Brendan, Los Angeles; wed Thomas H.A. Lewis (q.v.), of Troy, N.Y., July 31 '40; *ch.*—Judith, Christopher Paul, Peter Charles. Debut in pictures, '19; returned to school, '20-27; again in pictures, '27—; Acad. Award winner, "Farmer's Daughter," '47; pres. St. Anne's Matern. Hosp. *Home:* 280 N. Carolwood dr., Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

Yungbluth, BERNARD JOSEPH, ry. pres.; 418 Parker av., Buffalo, N.Y.; see his entry in v10.

Z

Zablocki, CLEMENT JOHN, congressman; *b.* Milwaukee, Nov. 18 '12; *s.* Matthew and Mary (Jankowski) Z.; Ph.B. Marquette U.; wed Blanche Janic, Wis., May 26 '37. Salesman; organist-choir dir.; teacher; state senator, Wis., '42-46, '46-48; elected to 81st and succeeding Congresses from Wis., '49- . Dem. *Mem.:* C.O.F., P.R.C.U., Eagles, Lions, Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 1623 S. 21st st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Zadala, RT. REV. ADALBERT B., dioc. cons.; 5207 Lovett av., Detroit, Mich.; see his entry in v10.

Zahm, ALBERT FRANCIS, inventor; home Cosmos Club, Wash., D.C.; see his entry in v10.

Zaleski, MOST REVEREND ALEXANDER, bishop; *b.* Laurel, L.I., N.Y., June 24 '06; *s.* Anthony and Bertha (Janulewicz) Z.; *grad.* Don Bosco Prep., N.J. '24; SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Mich., '24-27; Amer. Coll., Louvain, '27-31; S.S.L. Biblical Inst., Rome, '35; priest, Louvain, July 1 '31; curate Resurrection Ch., Detroit, '31-32, St. Thomas the Apostle Ch., Detroit, 32; prof. SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., '35-'37; vice-chancellor, Detroit archdiocese, '37-49; pastor, St. Vincent de Paul Ch., Pontiac, and dean, north-

western deanery, '49—; Domestic Prelate, '46. Apptd. titular bishop of Lyrbe and auxiliary of Detroit, Mar. 29 '50, consecrated, May 23 '50. *Home:* 197 S. Parke st., Pontiac, Mich.

Zankl, Rev. Angelo (O.S.B.), 2024 W. 3rd st., Duluth 6, Minn.; see his entry in v10.

Zaplotnik, Rt. Rev. John L., author; *b.* Slovenia, Sept. 19, 1883; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Jagodic) Z.; *educ.* Imperial Coll., Kranj, Slovenia (1896-1902); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1902-08); C. U. A. (J.C.D. 1927); priest, St. Paul, 1908; curate St. Agnes Ch., Omaha, 1908-17; pastor SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Omaha, 1917-25, SS. Cyril and Methodius Ch., Rock Springs, Wyo., 1927-30, Holy Family Ch., Lindsay, Nebr., since 1930; synodal examnr., since 1923, synodal judge and rural dean, since 1930, and consultor, since 1934, Diocese of Omaha. Author: *De Vicariis Foraneis* (1927); *Rev. John Chebul, a Missionary in America* (1928); contbr. to *Ave Maria, Theol. Messenger, Cath. Hist. Rev., Acta et Dicta, Cath. Missions*, etc. *Mem.:* Propagation of the Faith, Priests' Eucharistic League, Croatian Cath. Union, Carniolan Cath. Union, etc. Domestic Prelate, Rt.Rev.Msgr., '37. *Home:* Lindsay, Nebr.

Zaumeyer, Wm. J., plant pathol.; *b.* Milwaukee, Dec. 10, 1903; *s.* Anthony John and Margaret A. (Mueller) Z.; *educ.* St. Ann's Parish Sch., '10-17; grad. Washington H.S. '21; B.S. U. of Wis., '25, Ph.D. '28; wed Ivy M. Rabbitt, of Wash., D. C., Aug. 27, 1931; ch.—Margaret Jane ('38), Carol Ann ('40). Plant pathol., U.S. Dept. of Agr., Wash., D.C., '28-37, Beltsville, Md., '37- ; contbr. to sci. journs. *Mem.:* Alpha Zeta, Phi Sigma, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi, Bot. Soc. of Wash., F.A.A.S., Phytopathology. *Home:* 6 E. Thornapple St., Chevy Chase. *Office:* Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, Md.

Zavatsky, Alexander J. A., Cath. lit.; *b.* Passaic, N.J., July 25 '11; *s.* Louis and Mary Elizabeth (Gall) Z.; *grad.* St. Mary's Parish Sch., Passaic, '24, Columbian Eve. H.S., N.Y.C., '50, student, Fordham U. '51- . Founder, mgr., Our Lady's Press Mart, '37- , first free Cath. pub. lib. in N.J., '42; devised all-purpose Cath. periodical newsstand, '48; designer of Cath. Action stamps and posters. Personal Papal Blessing, '49. *Mem.:* C.P.A., C.L.A., Nocturnal Adoration Soc., Holy Name Soc. (dioc. chmn., Truth & Lit. Comm.), Cath. Inst. of Press, T.O.S.F. *Home:* 111 3rd st. *Office:* 20 Monroe st., Passaic, N.J.

Zech, Raymond Louis, surgeon; *b.* Chilton, Wis., Oct. 3, 1892; *s.* Jerome and Anna (Heisdorf) Z.; *educ.* U. of Wash., Northwestern U. (B.S. '19, M.D. '20); wed Helen Rose Keenan, Sept. 25, 1920 (3 sons). Lect. in surg. Providence Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, '31; surg. staff King Co. Hosp., '31; exec. comm. Prov. and King Co. Hosps., '33; pres. staff Prov. Hosp., '38-39; chmn. exec. comm. Wash. Pub. Health League, '38-39; pres. Seattle Health Council, '36-38; trustee King Co. Med. Serv. Corpn., '32-35, pres. '34. *Mem.:* A. M. A. (del. '36-40); King Co. Med. Soc. (trustee '34-38); Puget Sound Surg. Soc. (pres. '31-32); N. Pacific Surg. Soc.; F. A. C. S.; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg.; K. of C.; Phi Beta Pi (pres. '18-19); University Golf Club; Wash. Ath. Club. Republican. *Home:* 923 17th Ave. N. *Office:* 629 Medical and Dental Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Zeckwer, Isolde Theresa, pathologist; *b.* Phila., 1892; *dau.* Richard and Marie Therese (d'Invilliers) Z.; *educ.* Bryn Mawr Coll. (A.B. 1915); Womans Med. Coll. of Pa. (M.D. 1919); Mayo Clinic (1921-22); U. of London, Eng. (1926-27). Research in path. and physiol. Harvard, 1922-26, also path. Long Island Hosp.; instr., 1927-28, Dept. of Path., U. of Pa. Med. School, assoc., '28-36, asst. prof., '36-48, assoc. prof., '49—; contbr. to med. journals; mem. Am. Soc. of Exptl. Path.; Amer. Assn. of Path. and Bact.; Amer. Physiol. Soc.; Fellow, A. A. A. S.; Internat. Assn. of Med. Museums; Phila. Physiol. Soc.; Phila. Path. Soc. (sec.-treas. 1930, '31); Sigma Xi. Democrat. *Office:* Univ. of Penna., Phila., Pa.

Zedler, Beatrice Hope, educator; *b.* Milwaukee, May 14, '16; *dau.* Edwin and Cecelia M. (Koch) Z.; *grad.* Riverside H.S. '33, B.A. s.c.l. Marquette U. '37, M.A. '38, Ph.D. Fordham U. '47. Instr., Eng. and philos., Marian Coll., Wis., '39-40, Coll. Misericordia, Pa., '41-42, actg. head Eng. dept., '42-43; instr. in philos., Marquette U., '46-51, asst. prof., 1951- , in Grad. Sch., '48- ; contbr. to *Procs. of the A. C. P. A.*, to *Commonweal, Mod. Schoolman, Thought*, etc. Convert from agnosticism, '37, thru philos. of St. Thomas. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* 125 W. Locust st. *Office:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Zeedick Peter Ivan, M.D.; *b.* Clayville, Pa., Oct. 14, 1890; *s.* John and Madeline (Stefancsik) Z.; edu. Punxsutawney (Pa.) Grade Sch.; Hungarian Royal Catholic Gymnasium, Czecho-Slovakia (1903-11); Pa. State Coll. (1911-12); Univ. f Pittsburgh (M.D., 1916); *m.* Annetta M. Evers, of Pittsburgh, 1916; ch.—Madeline, Mary, John Francis. Med. examnr., P. & L. E. R. R., 1917-18; surg., Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., 1918; instr. in med., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1917-20; physician, Mercy Hosp. Dispensary, 1917-21, St. Paul's Orphanage, 1917-21; med. adviser, Greek Catholic Union, 1920—; dir., St. Nicholas Greek Catholic Orphanage, Elmhurst, Pa., 1922-24. Author: (prayer book) *Guardian Angel* (1922); compiler *Book of Psalms of King David* (1921); transl. *Back in* 1871 (1933); co-au. *Nase Stanovisce* (on position of Amer. Russian Greek Catholic Ch. of Eastern Rite; 1934); contbr. to med. and other journals. Awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, Dec. 23, 1927. K. of C. Organizer, '20, Greek Cath. Rusin Day. Republican. Hobbies: collecting eccles. and polit. data on Carpatho Russians; preservation of Old Slavonic Byzantine Rite. Rec'd. Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia), '37. *Home:* 1430 Columbus Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Zens, Clarence M., editor; *b.* Racine, Wis., Aug. 17 '18; *s.* Henry and Elisabeth (Roebling) Z.; *educ.* Washington Park H.S., Racine, '33-36, Marquette U. '36-40; wed Mildred Irene Larson, May 24 '44; *ch.*—Michael Louis ('45), Karen Larson ('49). USAF '41-45; on news desk NCWC News Serv., '45-50; asst. to dir. Bur. of Informat., NCWC, '50-51; mng. editor *The Cath. Standard*, Wash., D.C., '51- ; contbr. to *America, Sign, Columbia*, etc. *Home:* 923 Cavalier dr., Alexandria, Va. *Office:* 1719 R.I. av., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

Zerega, Andrea Pietro, painter; *b.* De Zerega, Prov. of Genoa, Italy, Oct. 21 '17; *s.* Agostino Natale and Maria Aurora (Bacigalupo) Z.; came to U.S. '33; student Central H.S., Wash., D.C., Corcoran Sch. of Art, and Tiffany Fdn., L.I. (Fellow '37); Eve. Star Prize, '42, Bronze Medal for Still Life, '45, Soc. of Wash. Artists; Silver Medal, '44, First Prize for Black & White, '45, Silver

Medal in Oil, '46 and '52, Landscape Club of Wash.; hon. mention Terry Natl. Art Contest, Miami, '52; Hirschberg Award, Baltimore Mus. of Art, '52, etc.; exhibited in Corcoran Gal., Carnegie Inst., Met. Mus. of N.Y., Phillips Meml. Gal., and other museums; one man shows Wash. Pub. Lib., CUA, Whyte Gal., Corcoran Gal., etc.; repres. in Phillips Meml. Gal., Barnett Aden Gal., Tiffany Fdn., etc.; mem. Artists Guild of Wash., Soc. of Wash. Artists, Corcoran Alumni Assn., Landscape Club of Wash., etc. Lect. Art Dept. CUA, '46-50, now in own studio at 3207 M st., N.W., Georgetown, Wash., D.C.

Ziegler, Rev. Aloysius Kieran, educator; *b.* Adell, Wis., Aug. 26, 1895; *s.* Louis C. and Mary E. Kenna) Z.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (A.B.); U. of Wis. (M.A.); C. U. A. (S.T.D.); Archiviste-Paleographe, Ecole des Chartes, Paris; ordained at St. Francis, June 24, 1919; teacher Pio Nono Coll., St. Francis, Wis., 1919-22; apptd. curate St. James Ch., Madison, Wis., 1923; Penfield Scholar, '30-34, instr., '34; assoc. prof., medieval hist. and Latin, and '41—, head of dept. of hist., Catholic University of Amer.; co-editor *Cath. Hist. Review. Home:* Catholic U., Washington, D. C.

Ziminsky, Victor D., bus. exec.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 2 '99; *s.* Andrew and Honora (O'-Leary) Z.; *educ.* Boston U.; wed Mary Evelyn Monahan Oct. 24 '27; *ch.*—Victor D., Mary Patricia. Buyer, E. T. Slattery Co., Boston, '18-28; mdse. mgr., Franklin Simon & Co., '28-36, Bloomingdale's, N.Y.C., '36-39, Gimbel Bros., '39-47; pres., dir. Union News Co., '47- ; dir. Lavelle Sch. for the Blind, N.Y. Conv. & Visitors Bur., Amer. News Co., N.Y. Savs. Bank; trustee Alfred E. Smith Meml. Fdn.; chmn. bd. Foundling Hosp.; exec. v.-chmn. Cardinal's Comm. of the Laity; mem. charity comm. Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; mem. advis. comm. Coll. of Commerce, Notre Dame U.; dir. Greater N.Y. Fund, Police Ath. League (N.Y.C.; Yonkers). *Clubs:* Manhattan, Netherlands, Madison Sq. Garden, Clover, Siwanoy Country, etc. *Home:* 34 Moore rd., Bronxville 8. *Office:* 131 Varick st., N.Y.C. 13.

Zimmer, Sister Augusta, artist; *b.* Lamar, Colo., Jan. 17, 1904; *dau.* Wm. Arthur and Anne (Hillyer) Z.; *educ.* Coll. of Mt. St. Joseph ('21-22), De Paul U. ('23-26), Chicago Acad. of Fine Art ('26-30), Art Inst. of Chicago (B.F.A. '35); final profession, Sisters of Charity, Dec. 8, '28; art instr. Coll. of Mt. St. Joseph, '37—; mural painter (oil and fresco), portrait painter, etcher; has executed murals in churches in Denver, Cincinnati, etc. Awarded Raymond Traveling Fellowship, Art Inst. of Chicago, '35. *Home:* Mount St. Joseph, O.

Zimmerman, George Herbert, banker; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept.10 '95; *s.* George Henry and Jessie (Browne) Z.; B.C.S. N.Y.U. '21; wed Mary Helen Campion, of Chicago, July 7, '26; *ch.*—Doris ('29), Elaine ('32), Jessie ('35), Georgia ('39), Louis ('41). Collec. mgr. Guaranty Securities Corp., N.Y.C. and Montreal, '16-18; asst. to v.p. in charge credits, v.p. in charge br. operations, Gen. Motors Accept. Corp., '19-26; v.p. Coml. Credit Co., Baltimore, '26-28; exec. v.p. Universal Credit Corp., Detroit, '28 (with Ernest Kanzler developed this natl. financing system for Ford Motor Co., doing over half billion dollars of bus. in peak year, '37); during World War II auto. financing bus. of C.I.T. and Universal were combined as Universal C.I.T. Credit Corp.; v.p., dir. Universal C.I.T. Credit Corp., Coml. Invmt. Trust; chmn. of bd., pres., dir. The Mich. Bank; dir. in other corps. With 30th C.A.C., '18; maj. War Chest Met. Detroit, '42; mem. U.S. Treas. Dept. War Fin. Comm. for Mich., '44-45; ret. under C.I.T. Retmt. Plan '50; fdr. G. H. Zimmerman Co., bus. advisers, '50; chmn., St.Paul Paroch. Sch. & Convent Bldg. Comm., G. P.,'50-51; mem. N.Y.U. Alumni (orgnr., pres.'47, re-elec. '48), Country, D. Athletic, G. P. Hunt, G. P. Yacht, Players, Delta Sigma Pi, Amer. Bankers Assn., etc. Repub. *Home:* 125 Kenwood rd., Grosse Pointe 30. *Office:* 1700 United Artists Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Zimmerman, Peter Joseph, editor; *b.* Westphalia, Iowa, Oct. 19, 1898; *s.* Emil and Bertha (Heese) Z.; *educ.* Campion H. S. (1912-16), and Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (A.B., 1920); *m.* Elizabeth M. Bullion, of Mukwonago, Wis., July 12, 1923; *ch.*—Margaret Ruth (Sept. 15, 1926). Successively reporter, *World-Herald,* Omaha, Nebr.; telegraph editor, *Catholic Daily Tribune,* Dubuque, Ia.; copy reader, *Herald-Examiner,* Chicago; same, *Free Press,* Detroit; copy reader, state editor of *The Star,* Indianapolis; news editor, 1924-1938, and since 1938 state editor, *The Catholic Universe Bulletin,* Cleveland. Mem. S. A. T. C., Sept.-Dec. 1918. Indep. Democrat. *Home:* 3607 W. 148th st. *Office:* 406 Chancery Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.

Zimmers, William J., lawyer; *b.* Racine, Wis., May 21, 1875; *s.* John Peter and Mary Ann (Palskill) Z.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1900); *m.* Meta Borchert, Nov. 30, 1903; *ch.*—Renate M. (Mrs. Clifford A. Randall). Admitted to Wis. bar, 1900; practicing at Milwaukee; mem. firm, Zimmers, Randall & Zimmers; pres., The Zimmers Co.; dir. of many corpns. Democrat; asst. city atty., 1902-06. *Clubs:* Wisconsin; Athletic; Country. *Home:* 2663 N. Wahl Ave. *Office:* 912 E. Wells st., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Zink, Andrew O., banker; *b.* Detroit, Sept. 26, 1882; *s.* John R. and Barbara (Reuss) Z., of Wittershausen, Bavaria; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., St. Joseph's Comml. Coll.; *m.* at Detroit; *ch.*—Eleanor McKay, Arthur F., Norman F., Isobel Cahill, Andrew O., Jr. With 1st Natl. Bank, Detroit, since Mar. 20, 1905, now on Receiver's staff. Treas., Detroit Archdioc. Union of Holy Name Soc. since 1932; col. in Detroit Rgt., Grand Sec. for Mich., and Supreme 1st V.-P., Knights of St. John. *Home:* 5960 Yorkshire, Detroit 24, Mich.

Zinn, Charles J., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., July 21 '05; *s.* Oscar and Margaret (Donnelly) Z.; A.B. Fordham '27, LL.B. '30, LL.M. Georgetown '51; wed Ethel Doner Cahill, of N.Y.C., June 30 '31; *ch.*—Ethel Doner ('36). Assoc. in practice with Clark & Baldwin, N.Y.C., '31-38, Keogh & Keogh, '38-43, Halpin, Keogh & St. John, '43- ; chief counsel, House of Reps., U.S. Comm. on Revision of Laws, '39-47; law revision counsel, House of Reps., U.S. Comm. on Judiciary, '47- . *Mem.:* Amer., N.Y. State & Brooklyn (trustee since '45) Bar Assns.; Brooklyn Cath. Lawyers Guild (trustee '42-45); Phi Alpha Delta, Lafayette Camp, Sons of Union Vets. of Civil War (comdr. '43-45); W. S. Hancock Council, Royal Arcanum (regent '37-38); Fordham U. Club; etc. *Home:* 1900 Albemarle rd., Brooklyn. *Office:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C. 20.

Zlamal, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Oldrich, pastor; 3395 E. 53rd st., Cleveland, O.; see his entry in v10.

Zock, JOSEPH ANTHONY, bus. exec.; *b.* June 18 '00; *s.* Anthony J. and Theresa L. (Buchholz) Z.; *educ.* All Hallows Inst., Columbia and Cornell; wed Sara M. Kurr. With J. A. McCarthy Co., Phila., '20-21, J. H. Winchester & Co., N.Y., '22-25, Guaranty Tr. Co. of N.Y., '25-41; v.p., dir. Montgomery Oil Corp., N.Y.C., '45—; investment adviser, '41—; chmn. bd. Lundberg-Ryan Air Exploration Co., '46—; dir. Royal Typewriter Co., etc. *Home:* 140 Cabrini blvd. *Office:* 515 Madison av., N.Y.C.22.

Zodac, PETER, editor; *b.* Peekskill, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1894; *s.* Peter and Minnie (Bybel) Z. Mining engr., with experience in coal and iron mines. Author: *How to Collect Minerals* ('34); editor *Rocks and Minerals Magazine. Mem.:* Mineralog. Soc. of Amer.; Mineralog. Club, N. Y.; Rocks & Minerals Assn. (sec.-treas.). Democrat. *Home:* 157 Wells St. *Office:* Box 29, Peekskill, N. Y.

Zryd, RT. REV. JOSEPH LEO, vicar gen.; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Apr. 27, 1903; *s.* Stewart W. and Maude E. (Peck) Z.; *educ.* Baraga Sch., Marquette; St. Norbert's Coll.; St. Francis Sem. (B.A. '24); U. of the Propaganda, Rome (S.T.D. '28), Apollinaris U., Rome (J.C.D. '30); priest, Rome, July 31, 1927; curate St. Sebastian's Ch., Bessmer, Mich., '35; asst. chancellor, Dioc. of Marquette, '30-34, '36; chancellor, '37-41, re-apptd. by Bishop Magner, May '41-; Papal Chamberlain, '39, Domestic Prelate, '45; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Marquette, '42-51, St. Paul's Ch., Negaunee, '51- ; protonotary apostolic, '52; v.g. Marquette diocese, '45- . *Home:* 201 Case st., Negaunee, Mich.

Zuercher, REV. JOSEPH P. (S.J.), educator; *b* Brodhead, Wis., 1897; *educ.* Campion H.S., Prairie du Chien, Wis.; Gonzaga U., Spokane; St. Louis U.; ordained in Society of Jesus; dean Coll. of Arts and Scis., Creighton U., to June '37; pres. Creighton U., '37-43; provincial, Mo. Province of Jesuits, '47-50. *Home:* St. Francis Mission, St. Francis, S. Dak.

Zuroweste, MOST REV. ALBERT R., bishop; *b.* E. St. Louis, Ill., Apr. 26 '01; *s.* Henry H. & Elizabeth (Holten) Z.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., E. St. Louis (1907-14); Quincy (Ill.) Coll. (1914-18); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis (1918-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (summer, 1934); ordained, Belleville, Ill., June 8, 1924. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., E. St. Louis, June 1924-31; supt., St. John's Orphanage, '31-35; editor, The Messenger, '34-47; supt. Central Cath. H.S. for Boys, '35-47; pastor, St. Jos's. Ch., E. St. Louis, '40-47; Domestic Prelate, July '45; apptd. bishop of Belleville, Dec. 3 '47, consecrated, Jan. 29 '48; pres. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '50-51; asst. epis. chmn., press dept., N.C.W.C., '52- . *Office:* 222 S. 3rd st., Belleville, Ill.

Zvetina, JOHN ADAM, lawyer, educ.; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 20, 1898; *s.* John and Jennie Z.; A.B. Loyola U. '21, LL.B. '24, J.D. '25, M.A. cum laude '36; grad. studies Belgrade U., '28; wed Marie Schommer, of Chicago, May 19, 1926; ch.—Edmond John ('28), Raymond Francis ('32). Prof. of hist. St. Ignatius Acad., '21-24; prof. of law, Loyola U., '25- ; gen. law practice, '25- . Decorated, Order of Jugoslav Crown. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns., Jugoslav Club, A.A.U.P., Holy Name Soc. (chmn. lect. bur.), Jugoslav Relief Fund Assn. (pres.), etc. *Home:* 1816 S. Austin Blvd. *Office:* 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Zwierlein, REV. FREDERICK JAMES, historian; *home:* 2112 Lake Av., Rochester, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Geographical Index

ALABAMA

Birmingham

Brice, Fr., C.P., author
Foley, James O., M.D.
Scott, Walter, M.D.
Stabler, Andrew, M.D.
Tarry, Ellen, author
Wade, Rt. Rev. Francis

Mobile

Byrnes, Rt. Rev. Leo M.
Kilborn, Vincent F., lawyer
Lott, Yancy D., lawyer
O'Donoghue, Rt. Rev. John R.
Toolen, Most Rev. Thos. J., bishop

Montgomery

Mensing, Rev. C.F.
Mullen, Mary R., librarian
Raleigh, Rt. Rev. John

St. Bernard

Seng, Rt. Rev. Boniface (O.S.B.)

Spring Hill

Smith, Rev. Andrew, S.J.
Yancey, Rev. Patrick H., S.J., educator

ARIZONA

Clifton

Stoner, Rev. Victor R.

Phoenix

Brophy, Frank C., rancher
Dunne, Rev. George H. S.J.
Flynn, Frank E., law.
Fournier, Dudley T., M.D.
Milloy, Frank J., M.D.
Murray, Walter, educator
Palmer, E. Paye, M.D.
Sullivan, John F., lawyer
Truman, Geo. C., pub. health
Wirries, Mabel M., author

Prescott

Butcher, Harold, writer
Morgan, Joseph H., lawyer

St. Michael

Haile, Berard, O.F.M.

Tucson

Garvey, Daniel E., governor
Gercke, Most Rev. Daniel J., bishop
Green, Most Rev. Francis J.
Jacome, A. G., merchant
Roy, Francis A., educator
Tucker, Wm. J., educator V.G.
Van Hulse, Camil, musician
Vosskuhler, Max P., educator

Yuma

McGuire, John A., lawyer

ARKANSAS

Fayetteville

Marinoni, Rosa Z., author

Hot Springs

Duffy, Most Rev. James, bishop

Jonesboro

Hemmen, Very Rev. Edwin A.

Little Rock

Allen, Very Rev. Francis A.
Fletcher, Most Rev. A. L., bishop
Gaffney, Rt. Rev. James P.
Park, Neil, landscapes
Rothert, Frances C., M.D.
Wright, Edward L., lawyer

Subiaco

Nahlen, Rt. Rev. Paul, abbot

CALIFORNIA

Alameda

Miller, George P., congress

Arcadia

Hillings, P. J., congress
Hoeppel, John H., congressman

Atherton

Kernan, R. F., army officer

Berkeley

Evans, Griffith C., educator
Sontag, Raymond J., historian

Beverly Hills

Farrow, John, author
Mehren, Edward W., executive
Murphy, Richard, writer
O'Sullivan, Maureen, actress
Tracy, Spencer, actor

Burbank

Flynn, John B., M.D.

Camarillo

Meehan, Francis, author

Carmel

O'Connell, Very Rev. M.D.

Coronado

Fitch, Walter, mining engr.

Crescent City

O'Loughlin, Rt. Rev. Peter

Delano

Roddenberry, H.D., exec.

Del Mar

Milligan, Clarence, writer

El Cajon

Hurd, Very Rev. Franklin E.

Encino

Reagan, James F., engr.

Fresno

Culleton, Rt. Rev. James, chancellor
Frawley, John M., M.D.
LeBerton, Ted, writer
Singleton, Rt. Rev. F. X.
Willinger, Most Rev. A.J., C.SS.R.

Glendale

Ruddock, John C., M.D.

Hollywood

Ameche, Don, actor
Biggs, Richard K., music
Braasch, T. H., artist
Breen, R. L., screen writer
Brennan, Very Rev. Robert E.
Burns, Rev. John F., O.S.A.
Connolly, Myles, writer
Crosby, H. L., actor
Dunne, Irene, actress
Lavery, Emmet, dramatist
McAndrews, Robert J., radio
McCarey, T. Leo, producer
McCoy, Rev. Cornelius J., S.J.
Russell, Rosalind, actress
Scully, Frank, author
Wyatt, Jane, actress

La Jolla

Ederer, Bernard F., D.D.S.
Mehren, E. J., executive

Lake Arrowhead

Lockhart, Eugene, actor

Livermore

Concannon, Jos., vineyardist
McKinnon, Wm. H., postmaster

Los Altos

Maher, Rev. Z.J., S.J.

Los Angeles

Aicher, John W., finance
Anton, Francis L., M.D.
Bonner, Cleve B., exec.
Bonno, Gabriel D., educ.
Breen, Jos. I., exec.
Brennan, Robert O., lawyer
Brown, Charles, TV films
Canepa, Louis J., lawyer
Casassa, Rev. Charles S., S.J.
Cosgrove, Terence, lawyer
Costello, John M., congressman
Daly, John F.
Delamer, Gerald H., lawyer
Dockweiler, Henry I., lawyer
Dockweiler, Thos. A. J., lawyer
Doheny, Mrs. Edward L., L.H.S.
Duff, Jas. L., broker
Eucharia, Sister M., educ.
Fante, John, writer
Fields, W. C., Jr., lawyer
Forbes, Anthony, writer
Fowler, Gene, author
Gianera, Rev. Wm. C., S.J.
Haven, Edward F., insurer
Healy, Mary L., writer
Hennessy, Harry T., executive
Ives, Elinor R., M.D.
Kirby, Patrick F., poet
Kramer, Charles, former M.C.
Kramer, Geo. N., educ.
Leavey, Thomas, ins. exec.
Lewis, Thomas H., executive
Luddy, Michael G., lawyer
McCone, John A., exec.
McCormick, Paul J., judge
McDonough, Gordon L., M.C.
McGucken, Most Rev. J. T., bishop
McIntyre, H.E. Cardinal J. F.
McKeever, Francis M., M.D.
McQuillan, Rev. C. A., S.J.
Manning, Most Rev. Timothy, bp.
Mawn, Lawrence, architect
Montgomery, F. S., executive
Mooring, Wm. H., film critic
Moroney, John F., judge
Niblo, Fred., jr., writer
Nigg, Cyril C., executive
Noonan, Rev. Hugh D., O.F.M.
Norcop, Maurice R., lawyer
Nye, Clement D., judge
O'Brien, Pat, actor
O'Connor, J. F. T., lawyer
O'Connor, James A., army officer
O'Dwyer, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.
O'Melveny, John, lawyer
Parker, Ignatius F., lawyer
Pollia, Joseph A., M.D.
Rossetti, Victor H., banker
Royer, Franchon, writer
Schmiedeke, Wm. V., engineer
Scott, Joseph, lawyer
Sullivan, Frank, educator
Thecla, Sister M., educ.
Travers, Louis B., educator
Tuohy, Edward B., M.D.
Walsh, Marie T., author
Ward, Leo B., lawyer
Whelan, Daniel E., Jr., engr.
White, Thomas P., judge
Young, Loretta, actress

Los Gatos

Bacigalupi, James, banker
McGreal, Rev. Leo F., S.F.
Seeliger, Very Rev. Francis J., S.J.

Menlo Park

Mulligan, Very Rev. T.C., S.S.
Redon, Rev. Jean M., S.S., educ.

Monterey Park

Coonan, F. L., educ.
Gualano, F. F., lawyer

Mountain View

McMullen, J. C., playwright

Oakland

Conmy, P.T., librarian
Cronin, Rev. B. C., educator
Cushing, Paul J., engr.
Fulton, Very Rev. Jos., O.P.
Madigan, Edward P., contractor
Mary Rose Emmanuella, Sister
Morris, John E., realtor
Rosborough, J. J., exec.

Orange

Considine, Leo, lawyer

Palo Alto

Meehan, Rev. John E.

Pasadena

Foley, Edward T., exec.
McNeil, Jos., contractor
White, Orrin A., artist
Yost, Don M., chemist

Piedmont

Ross, Louise, author

Riverside

McAstocker, Rev. David, author

Sacramento

Armstrong, Most Rev. Robert J., bishop
Bradford, Minnie, edit.
Foley, Mary J., educator
Gay, Laverne, author
Stanton, Thos. E., Jr., engr.

St. Mary's

Albert, Brother, F.S.C.
Bede, Edward, Brother, F.C.S., educ.
Hagerty, Jas. L., educ.

San Anselmo

Lawrence, P. A., store engr.

San Bernardino

Culligan, Emmett J., mfr.
Dowd, Richard E., M.D.

San Diego

Buddy, Most Rev. Charles
Butler, John D., lawyer
Izac, E.V., executive
Mahedy, Wm. P., lawyer
Mayrhofer, Albert V., banker
Trivisonno, Rt.Rev.Joseph N.

San Francisco

Andriano, Sylvester, law.
Arata, Raymond J., lawyer
Arburua, Joseph M., D.V.M.
Barbieri, R. J., banker
Barrett, John F., contractor
Bouscaren, A. T., historian
Burke, Andrew F., lawyer
Butler, Edmund W., M.D.
Butler, Frederic, army officer
Byrne, Rt. Rev. John M., asst. chancel.
Casey, Mother Helen, educ.
Caulfield, C. Harold, lawyer
Clarke, Laurence, librarian
Cody, Rev. Alexander, S.J.
Collins, Rt. Rev. Harold
Cullinan, Eustace, lawyer
DiGiorgio, P., executive
Donohoe, Most Rev. Hugh A., bp.
Dunne, Peter (S.J.), historian
Dunne, Very Rev. Wm. J., educ.
Dwyer, Frank M., broker
Fearon, A. D., educator
Flanagan, D. V., labor official
Foley, Thos. M., judge
Garland, L. Henry, M.D.
Guilfoyle, Most Rev. Merlin J.
Harris, George B., judge
Hayes, A.H., radio exec.
Healy, Wm., judge
Hebert, Arthur W., M.D.
Hennessy, Frank J., lawyer
Henning, J. F., labor research
Humphrey, Wm. F., lawyer
Keeler, Mother Laura, R.S.C.J.
Keenan, Alexander S., M.D.
Krause, Rev. Lawrence, sociol.
Lennon, Milton B., M.D.
Luckmann, L. D., educator
Lyons, Rev. James J., S.J.
McAuliffe, Florence, law.
McCarthy, Wm. H., postmaster
McDevitt, Wm., bookman
McEnerney, Garrett, Jr., law.
McGovern, Walter, state senator
McKenna, J. Fenton, educator
McKinnon, Harold, lawyer
McWilliams, Robert L., judge
Malone, Paul B., author
Meikle, Theresa, judge
Mellon, Thomas F., mfr.
Miller, Vernon, educator
Mitty, Most Rev. John J., archbishop
Musante, Attilio S., M.D.
Neylan, John F., lawyer
O'Day, Edward F., edit.
Reilly, G. R., state official
Roche, Michael J., judge
Rosenthal, J. J., news photog.
Rossi, Rev. P. C., S.J.
Ryan, Rt. Rev. Patrick L., V.G.
Schumacher, Henry C., M.D.
Scott, Wm. P., Jr., engr.
Shanahan, James J., exec.
Solomon, Frank A., M.D.

Tappe, Rev. Walter J., editor
Traynor, Roger J., judge
Yoell, Rodney A., M.D.

Salinas

Tully, John, executive

San Jose

Burnett, John M., law.
Jones, Rollie J., jr., publisher
Quevedo, Albert G. de, psychol.
Ring, Very Rev. Harold E., S.J.
Specialle, Orville H., lawyer

San Mateo

Horn, T. J., fgn. serv.

San Rafael

Taylor, Sarah, educator

Santa Barbara

Berger, John A., author
McDevitt, Charles J., M.D.
Tchkoutoua, Nicolas, writer

Santa Clara

Hubbard, Rev. Bernard R., S.J., science
Owens, Edwin J., educator
Sullivan, George L., engr.

Santa Monica

Twohy, James F., executive

Santa Rosa

Quarry, Paul T., M.D.

Saratoga

Norris, Kathleen, author

Scotia

Bertain, G. J., Sr., exec.

Stanford University

Espinosa, Aurelio, educ.
Reinhardt, Kurt, educ.

COLORADO

Boulder

Berg, Wm., Jr., educator
Geck, Francis, educ.
Reich, Francis W., executive
Reinert, Francis, merchant

Canon City

Schwinn, Rt. Rev. L. A., O.S.B.

Colorado Springs

Carter, Henry H., educ.
Diehl, Helmut, chemist
McCrossin, Wm. P., M.D.
Penrose, Julie V. L.
Reich, Joseph A., Sr., exec.

Denver

Barrett, Wm. E., author
Bosetti, Rt. Rev. Joseph, V.G.
Carraher, B. B., lawyer
Constantine, Joseph P., lawyer
Craven, Joseph A., lawyer
Currigan, Martin, surgeon
Dechant, Tony, labor official
Gross, Rev. Mark S., S.J.
Hallett, Paul H., journalist
Higgins, Rt. Rev. William
Kenneally, Very Rev. W. J., C.M.
Kirchhof, Frank, banker
Logan, James P., labor relats.
McCarthy, Rev. Raphael C., S. J.
McGlone, Wm. F., lawyer
Moran, John R., lawyer
Morrissey, Thos. J., lawyer
O'Brien, Rev. Peter, O.P.
Smith, Rt. Rev. Matthew J. W., editor
Sullivan, Most Rev. Bernard J. S.J.
Sullivan, John J., invmt. banker
Tangney, L. A., journalist
Taylor, T. Raber, lawyer
Tolman, Very Rev. G. C., C.M.
Vehr, Most Rev. U. J., archbishop
Weber, Lenora M., author
Weckbaugh, J. K., executive

Loretto

Westemeier, C.P., educator

Pueblo

Stauter, Very Rev. Patrick C.
Willging, Most Rev. J. C., bishop

CONNECTICUT

Beauford

Savage, Eugene, artist

Bethlehem

Donovan, Rev. Vincent, O.P.
Ford, J. Lauren, art
Stone, Geoffrey, writer

Bloomfield

Stack, Rev. Thomas F.

Bridgeport

Griffin, Daniel P., M.D.
McGovern, James L., editor
McQueeney, Andrew M., M.D.
Maher, Adrian W., lawyer
Murphy, James E., judge
Shannon, James C., lawyer
Shehan, Most Rev. Lawrence J.
Simkoe, Michael V., author
Sohon, Julian, librarian

Danbury

DeCastro, Henry R., exec.

East Hartford

Langford, John A., educator

Essex

Kreis, Henry, sculptor

Greenwich

Morano, Albert P., congress

Hartford

Braceland, Francis J., M.D.
Burke, Wm. J., law.
Byrne, John B., banker
Callanan, Paul E., banker
Cooney, Joseph P., lawyer
Daly, Edward J., judge
Hackett, Most Rev. John F.
Hagearty, Rt. Rev. Charles E.
Harney, Wm. M., judge
Hickey, Levi P. M., judge
Hogan, Walter L., M.D.
Hurley, Robert A., engineer
Kerrish, William E.
Mahoney, Mary H.
Mahoney, Robert H., educ.
Molloy, Thomas J., judge
Mulligan, Wm. J., lawyer
Murphy, Timothy J., Jr., govt.
Nurnberger, John I., M.D.
O'Brien, Most Rev. Henry J.
O'Flaherty, Mary P., educator
Purtell, Wm. A., senator
Quirk, Thos. J., educator
Rago, Nicholas F., lawyer
Smith, John J., judge
Spellacy, Thos. J., lawyer

Manchester

Shea, Wm. J., lawyer

Meriden

Griffin, Rt. Rev. Joseph M.
Luby, Wm. J., judge
McLaughlin, Roy L., educ.
O'Brien, Denis T., lawyer

Middletown

Bell, Herbert C., educ.

Naugatuck

Patterson, James T., congress
Talbot, Joseph E., ex-congress

New Britain

Bojnowski, Rt. Rev. Lucian
Monkiewicz, B.J., former M.C.

New Canaan

Cronin, A. J., author

New Haven

Brennan, Edward J., lawyer
Contway, John J., boyology
Cousins, Wm. J., lawyer
Cowles, Mary, art
Dodd, Thomas J., lawyer
Donnelly, Rev. Joseph F.
Donahue, John, editor
Falsey, Wm. J., invmts.
Geelan, James, ex-congress
Giegengack, A.E., graphic arts
Giegengack, Robert, coach
Gilson, John L., judge

Golden, John M., city official
Lamb, Joseph F., sec. K. of C.
McNamara, Wm. J., M.D.
O'Sullivan, Patrick, judge
Reynolds, M. A., lawyer
Riley, Very Rev. Arthur J.
Shanley, James A., judge
Siefen, Wm. H., executive
Verdi, William F., M.D.
Wimsatt, Wm. K., educator

New Milford

Brodie, Philip, educ.
Burnham, David, author
Sheehan, W. F., educator

Norwalk

Dwyer, John T., judge

Norwich

Flanagan, Most Rev. B. J.

Pomfret Centre

Bonn, John L., S.J.

Putnam

Guillet, Sister G. E., educ.

Ridgefield

Fitzgerald, R. S., author
Luce, Clare B., author

Rockville

Sedlak, Anton, congress

Shippen Point

O'Connor, Josephine, educ.

Stamford

Babak, Very Rev. Nicholas
Brennan, Edward G., lawyer
McNamara, Francis J., lawyer
Morrow, J. J., personnel
Senyshyn, Most Rev. A. A., O.S.B.M.

Storrs

Croteau, Arsene, educ.

Terryville

Sullivan, Margaret, author

Tyrawley

O'Hara, Mary, author

Waterbury

Cassidy, John H., law.
Fitzgerald, Wm. B., law.
Herr, Edward A., M.D.
Maloney, Cornelius, editor

Woodstock

Dennehy, Rev. Thomas F.

DELAWARE

Wilmington

Barrett, Harold J., chemist
Berl, E. Ennalls, lawyer
Brown, John D., D.D.S.
Culhane, Paul J., lawyer
Duffy, Wm., Jr., lawyer
Errigo, J.A., lawyer
Fitzmaurice, Most Rev. Edmond, bishop
Leahy, Paul, judge
Lynch, Stewart, lawyer
Mulrooney, W. T., educator
O'Neil, Rev. Leo W., supt. of schools
Seitz, Collins J., lawyer

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington

Abts, Dorothy, social work
Alden, J. P., librarian
Allers, Rudolf, psychol.
Arand, Very Rev. Louis, S.S.
Arbez, Rev. Edward P., S.S., educ.
Argy, William P., Jr., M.D.
Arnold, A. V., army officer
Ashurst, H. F., ex-senator
Baecher, John F., lawyer
Baisnee, Rev. Jules A., S.S., educ.
Benard, Rev. E. D., educ.
Biberstein, Frank A., Jr., engr.
Boal, P.L., diplomat
Bowen, John G., lawyer
Boyle, Regis L., educator
Brady, Leo, dramatist
Briefs, Goetz A., educ.
Brophy, John, labor leader
Brown, Brendan F., educ.
Browne, Rev. Henry J.
Bunn, Rev. Edward B., S.J.
Burke, Rev. Eugene M., C.S.P.
Burke, V.C., postmaster
Burkinshaw, Neil, lawyer
Butler, Eugene J., lawyer
Caffery, Jefferson, diplomat
Caffrey, Donald, entomol.
Cahill, R.T., govt. official
Calhoun, Chad F., exec.
Callaghan, Wm. M., naval officer
Callahan, John F., educator
Campbell, J. Robert, govt.
Campbell, Very Rev. James M.
Cardozo, M., librarian
Carey, Francis E., writer
Carey, J. B., labor leader
Carretta, A. A., lawyer
Carroll, Rt. Rev. Howard J.
Carlin, Thos F., executive
Cartwright, Rt. Rev. John K.
Casey, E. B. govt. official
Casey, Martin E., educ.
Cassidy, Rev. Francis P.
Cavanagh, John R., M.D.
Cicognani, Most Rev. Amleto G., apostolic delegate
Cleary, Daniel F., lawyer
Clemens, Alphonse, educator
Clohosey, A. B., lawyer
Coady, Rt. Rev. John J.
Codd, Leo A., edit.
Coffey, Robert J., M.D.
Colbert, Leo, engineer
Colby, Elbridge, author
Colligan, F. J., state dept.
Collins, Ellen, govt.
Collins, Very Rev. Geo., provin.
Collins, Rev. Jos. B., educ.
Collins, James L., army officer
Collins, Joseph L., army officer
Collins, Wm. H., lawyer
Commins, W. D., educator
Condrick, James, educ.
Connell, Very Rev. F. J., C.Ss.R.
Connelly, M. J., sec. to Pres.
Connolly, Rev. Cornel J., educ.
Consedine, Wm. R., lawyer
Corcoran, Thos. G., lawyer
Coutinho, Joaquim de S., educ.
Cronin, Rev. John F., S.S.
Cull, Richard, journalist
Culhane, Daniel, youth work
Cummings, James E., author
Curran, Edward M., judge
Curry, John J., M.D.
Daly, John J., journalist
Danaher, John A., lawyer
Deale, V. B., lawyer
DeChant, J. A., executive
Deferrari, Roy J., educ.
Dempsey, Wm. J., lawyer
Devine, J. M., army officer
Deviny, Wm. M., educ.
Divers, Wm. K., lawyer
Doherty, R.P., economist
Donohue, F. Joseph, lawyer
Doronzo, Rev. Emmanuel, O.M.I.
Dorsey, John H., lawyer
Dougherty, James L., lawyer
Dowd, Dorothy E., M.D.
Doyle, Albert, diplomat
Doyle, Henry G., educ.
Doyle, Marion, educ.
Dubray, Rev. Chas. A., S.M., educ.
Dunham, Franklin, executive
Durkin, Rev. J.T., S.J.
Durkin, M. P., union official
Dwyer, Francis, librarian
Edwards, Willard, journalist
Ellis, D. C., visual educ.
Ellis, Rev. J. C., historian
Emery, James A., lawyer
Engel-Janosi, F., historian
Espinosa, J.M., educator
Facteau, Bernard, educ.
Fahy, Charles, lawyer
Faricy, Wm. T., ry. exec.
Feely, Wm. G., lawyer
Fegan, Hugh J., dean
Fenton, Rt. Rev. J. C., educ.
Fenwick, C.G., educator
Fields, Russell J., M.D.
Finan, Edward J., educ.
Fitzmaurice, J. L., lawyer
Fitzmaurice, Walter, journalist
Fitzpatrick, B. T., lawyer
Fitzpatrick, John R., educ.
Fitzpatrick, Paul J., educ.
Flannery, Harry W., editor
Floberg, J. F., lawyer
Flynn, Henry C., journalist
Flynn, James A., M.D.
Foley, Edward N., Jr., lawyer
Foley, R.M., govt. official
Folliard, Edward, journalist
Foran, Thomas G., educ.
Fox, Alonzo, army officer
Fox, Rev. Francis E., O.S.F.S.
Furfey, Rev. P. H., sociologist
Furman, George B., lawyer
Gabower, Genevieve, social work
Gallagher, Wm. A., lawyer
Gallery, D. V., naval officer

Gannon, James A., M.D.
Gardiner, Algernon S., lawyer
Garvey, Bernard F., lawyer
Gavin, James M., army officer
Geisse, John J., engr.
Gibbons, J. W., pub. relations
Gillen, John J., govt.
Gleis, Paul G., educ.
Goettelmann, Paul, archt.
Goetz, Joseph F., exec.
Gorham, Rt. Rev. Joseph A.
Gowan, Sister M. Olivia, O.S.B.
Gruenthaner, Rev. Michael, S.J
Gruenther, A. M., army officer
Hadlick, Paul, law.
Hall, Forest J., editor
Hall, Frank A., editor
Hannan, Rev. Jerome D.
Hannan, Very Rev. Philip M.
Hanrahan, Frank J., exec.
Hard, William, writer
Hart, Rev. Charles A., educ.
Hartmann, M. M., NCCS exec.
Hatzfeld, H.A., educator
Hayden, James J., law.
Hayes, Edward J., lawyer
Hayes, Rev. James M., author
Heffernan, John B., navy officer
Herzfeld, Karl, educ.
Herzfeld, Regina, anthropol.
Hickey, T. F., army officer
Higgins, Rev. George G., social action
Higgins, Rev. Martin, educ.
Hillenbrand, Martin, fgn. serv.
Hinkel, John V., pub. relations
Hinton, Thomas D., exec.
Hockwalt, Rt. Rev. Frederick G.
Hoey, Jane, sociologist
Hoffman, H. Theodore, economist
Houck, Anne V., exec. sec.
Hubbard, J.C., physicist
Huber, Rev. Raphael, O.M.C.
Hughes, Riley, author
Hurley, L. F., editor
Hurley, Richard J., libn.
Jones, Harold F., lawyer
Jones, John P., lawyer
Jones, Wm. B., lawyer
Kane, Al P., lawyer
Kapsner, Rev. Oliver L., O.S.B.
Kearney, James J., lawyer
Keating, Edward, editor
Keaveny, John, D.D.S.
Keenan, Edward L., Jr., govt.
Keenan, Joseph B., govt. official
Kelley, Wm. T., law.
Kennedy, Francis L., exec.
Kennedy, G. Donald, engineer
Kennedy, Peter J., exec.
Kerekes, Tibor, educator
Kerr, Walter F., writer
Keyes, Geoffrey, army officer
Keyes, Most Rev. Michael, S.M.
Kilmer, Kenton, writer
Kinsel, Rev. Pascal, O.F.M.
Kirk, Harry, engineer
Kissling, Thos. E., lawyer
Koppanyi, T., scientist
Kortendick, Rev. James J., S.S.
Kress, A. J., educator
Kuttner, S. G., educator
Lalley, Joseph M., journalist
Lauerman, Rev. Lucian, sociol.
Lawler, Joseph J., govt.
Lawton, Frederick J., govt.
Leahy, Wm. E., lawyer
Leonard, Eugenie, educator
Liebert, John G., lawyer
Litz, Francis E., educ.
Locraft, Thos. H., archt.
Loftus, John A., economist
Lucey, Charles T., journalist
Lynch, Margaret, lawyer
Lyons, F. Russell, army officer
McAdams, Rt. Rev. Edward
McAllister, Rev. J.B., educator
McAuliffe, A. C., army officer
McCahill, Wm. P., writer
McCarthy, (C.) Lee, M.D.
McCarthy, Shane, govt.
McChesney, Robert W., elec. engr.
McClafferty, Rt. Rev. John J.
McCone, John A., executive
McCormick, Very Rev. John P., S.S.
McDermott, Michael J., govt.
McDonald, Rt. Rev. Wm. J.
McEntegart, Most Rev. Bryan J.
McGahan, Paul J., journalist
McGovern, Milton, author
McGovern, Mrs. Peter J.
McGowen, Rt. Rev. Raymond A.
McGrath, Daniel E., law.
McGrath, Paul C., educator
McGuire, Martin R. P., educ.
McGuire, Matthew, lawyer
McGurk, Joseph F., dept. of state
McIntyre, James D., army officer
MacKavanagh, Thos. J. educ.
McKavitt, M. A., dir. of libs.
McKenna, Norman, editor
McKeough, R.S., govt. official
McKiever, Katherine, press
McLaughlin, Anne D., educator
MacLean, Rev. Donald A., educ.
McManus, Rev. Wm. E., educ.
McMurray, Joseph, economist
McNally, Gertrude M., exec.
McNally, Rev. Paul A., S.J., educ.
McNamara, Most Rev. John M., bishop
McNulty, Richard R., educ.
McPadden, James J., Jr., educ.
Madill, Edwin J., state dept.
Magner, Rev. J. A., author
Mahorner, Matthias, lawyer
Maloney, C. P., contractor
Maloney, Walter H., law.
Marcetteau, Very Rev. B. F., S.S.
Marks, Miriam, Cath. Action
Marx, W. J., sociologist
Mather, Paul L., navy officer
May, Arthur, merchant
May, Maurice, archt.
Meagher, Very Rev. Raymond (O.P.)
Mealey, Margaret J., exec.
Meany, George, labor leader
Meehan, M. Jos., economist
Merrick, Mary V., Christ Child Soc.
Milloy, James C., newspaperman
Mitchell, Howard, music
Mitchell, Hugh C., educ.
Mitchell, Wm. L., govt.
Mohler, B. M., social work
Montavon, Wm., welfare exec.
Moran, James O., lawyer
Morgan, Wm. J., historian
Morony, Louis R., lawyer
Muller, Walter, army officer
Mulligan, Denis, lawyer
Mulvaney, Rev. Bernard G., C.S.V.
Mulvey, Rev. T. J., O.M.I., writer
Murphy, Frederick V., archt.
Murphy, Robert D., state dept.
Murphy, Thomas F., govt.
Murphy, V. R., naval officer
Murray, George D., naval officer
Murray, Jos. L. B., D.D.S.
Murray, T. E., Jr., exec.
Nash, Frank C., lawyer
Neill, Esther W., author
Newman, Helen, librarian
Nicholson, Margaret M., M.D.
Noel, Francis, lawyer
Nuesse, C. J., sociologist
O'Boyle, Most Rev. Patrick A., abp.
O'Brien, J. C., govt. official
O'Brien, J. C., journalist
O'Connell, Ambrose, judge
O'Connor, E. M., govt. official
O'Connor, John J., editor
O'Connell, Joseph J., Jr., lawyer
O'Daniel, Very Rev. Victor E., O.P., histn.
Odenwald, R. P., M.D.
O'Donoghue, Daniel W., jr.
O'Grady, Rt. Rev. John, sociol.
O'Hara, Linda M., C.E.G.
O'Leary, Very Rev. Arthur A., S.J., educ.
O'Neill, Rev. Hugh, O.S.B., educ.
O'Sullivan, J. F., historian
Parente, Rev. Pascual P., author
Parsons, Rev. Wilfrid, S.J.
Peebles, Bernard, educator
Plumpe, Rev. J. C., educator
Prochnik, Edgar, educ.
Quasten, Rev. J., educator
Ramler, Otto J., educ.
Ranschofen-Wertheimer, E. F.
Rault, Clemens, navy officer
Read, Harry C., labor leader
Reilly, Gerard D., lawyer
Reilly, J. A., banker
Reinhard, Edward, educator
Rice, Francis, educ.
Rice, Frederick J., lawyer
Rolbiecki, Rev. John J., educ.
Rommen, Heinrich, educ.
Ross, Eva, author
Rover, Leo A., lawyer
Ryan, Daniel J., educ.
Ryan, Rt. Rev. John K., educator
Ryan, Rt. Rev. Patrick
Sanderson, C.O., U.S.M.C. officer
Scanlon, M. F., army officer
Schieder, Very Rev. Joseph E.
Schmeideler, Rev. Edgar, O.S.B., sociol.
Schuette, O. F., journalist
Schweinhaut, H. A., judge
Scullen, Anthony, educ.
Setzler, F.M., scientist
Shaw, G. H., diplomat
Shannon, Wm. V., writer
Sheehy, Rt. Rev. Maurice S.
Shields, Vincent, publisher
Shortley, M.J., govt. official
Smith, Very Rev. Henry I., O.P., educ.
Smith, Walter B., army officer
Sohon, Rev. Fredk. (S.J.), seismol.
Spence, Very Rev. John S.
Stace, D.F., army officer

Stanford, Very Rev. E. V., O.S.A.
Stephens, Harold, judge
Sterling, F. A., diplomat
Stock, Leo F., educ.
Stuart, Daniel, D., Jr., M.D.
Studds, R. F., naval officer
Sullivan, Dorothea, social work
Sullivan, John L., lawyer
Sullivan, Wm. C., lawyer
Synon, Mary, author
Talbot, Rev. F. X., S.J.
Talbott, Francis, educ.
Tamm, Edward A., judge
Tanner, Very Rev. Paul F.
Tansill, C. C., historian
Tasch, Rev. A.W., O.S.B., educ.
Temple, Phillips, librarian
Tennelley, Rev. James B., S.S., dir. of missions
Thomas, Arthur, air force officer
Thorning, Rev. Joseph F.
Tompkins, Harvey, psychiatry
Toohey, Rev. John J., S.J., educ.
Toole, George H., lawyer
Toomey, Vincent, law.
Trohan, Walter, journalist
Tucker, Ray T., journalist
Tumulty, Joseph P., lawyer
Valade, Ernest, educ.
Vanech, A.D., lawyer
Walker, John, museum curator
Walsh, Burke, journ.
Walsh, Rev. Edmund A., S.J., educ.
Walsh, John J., educator
Walsh, Mary E., sociologist
Walsh, Thomas G., lawyer
Ward, Henry P., educ.
Ward, Justine, educator
Weschler, Maurice, engr.
White, Rev. Robert J., educ.
Wichelhausen, Ruth, M.D.
Wilberding, M. X., engineer
Work, Martin H., exec.
Wyse, Rev. Alexander, O.F.M.
Yates, Rev. Gerald F., S.J.
Zahm, Alfred F., scientist
Zens, C. M., editor
Zerega, A. P., painter
Ziegler, Rev. Aloysius K., educ.

FLORIDA

Gainesville

Lagasse, F. S., horticulture
Martin, John F., educator

Jacksonville

Colee, H. W., executive
DeHoff, Wm. J., lawyer
Hartley, Edwin B., merchant
Marron, Joseph F., libn.
Noon, Paul, librarian
Otis, Robert R., executive
Redlinger, Jos., executive
Stollenwerck, A.D., M.D.

Lake Alfred

Goodman, Frank P., banker
O'Rourke, Lawrence, psychol.

Lakeland

Murfey, Etta J., poet

Miami

Druhan, Rev. John J., S.J.
Heffernan, David J., judge
Hoffman, Carl T., lawyer
McShane, James K., M.D.

Miami Beach

Barry, Rt. Rev. William
Graham, Robert C., exec.

Palm Beach

Kelly, Michael A., exec.
O'Mahoney, Rt. Rev. J. P.
Kennedy, J.P., executive
McNamara, John A., exec.

Pensacola

Davison, R.E., naval officer
Hoffman, George E., lawyer
Massey, John, executive

St. Augustine

Hurley, Most Rev. Jos. P., bishop
McDonough, Most Rev. T.J., bishop
McNulty, Rev. John P., editor

Vero Beach

Vocelle, J. T., lawyer

GEORGIA

Athens

McHatton, Thos. H., educ.

Atlanta

Doremus, Estes, lawyer
Haverty, Clarence, merchant
Henry, John R., journalist
Hicky, Daniel W., poet
Jones, Winfield, law
Kane, Bernard J., executive
Kellstadt, C. H., exec.
Mitchell, Stephens, law
O'Brien, Eugene W., editor
Reynolds, Richard J., Jr., lawyer
Smith, Alexander, lawyer
Spalding, Hughes, lawyer

Augusta

Battey, Alfred M., banker
McAuliffe, A. M., exec.

Savannah

Bouhan, John J., law
Brennan, Edward C., law
Grady, Hugh H., Jr., banker
Hoffmann, Geo. F., exec.
Houlihan, J. P., banker
Hyland, Most Rev. Francis E.
O'Hara, Most Rev. Gerald, bp.
Ryan, Andrew J., Jr., lawyer

IDAHO

Boise

Hawley, James H., lawyer
Hawley, Jesse H. Jr., lawyer
Jones, Thomas J., Jr., lawyer
Kelly, Most Rev. Edward J.

Clarkfork

White, Compton I., lawyer

Cottonwood

Jenny, F. J., rancher

Pocatello

Clark, D. Worth, lawyer

Wallace

Bonora, Rt. Rev. Francis
Rose, Sister

ILLINOIS

Aurora

Benkert, Rt. Rev. G., O.S.B., abbot
Brown, Rev. Benedict, O.S.B.
Ruddy, Clarence J., lawyer

Belleville

Simon, Rev. Alphonse, O.M.I.
Suess, Adolph B., writer
Zuroweste, Most Rev. A.R., bishop

Bloomington

Erbacher, Rev. Sebastian, O.F.M.

Cairo

Jantzen, Rt. Rev. Rudolph E.

Centralia

Murray, Hugh V., Jr., lawyer

Champaign

Higgins, Rt. Rev. Clarence J.
McCarthy, John A., executive

Chicago

Allegretti, Francis B., judge
Atkocius, Rev. V. A., M.I.C.
Baldus, Simon A., editor
Baldwin, Howard C.
Barrett, Edward J., exec.
Barth, Pius J., O.F.M.
Beacom, Thomas H., banker
Becker, Arthur C., music
Berghoff, Robert, M.D.
Bissell, C. B., lawyer
Boulger, Earl P., D.D.S.
Bouscaren, L.H., engineer
Bowe, Augustine J., lawyer
Bowe, Wm. J., lawyer
Brown, Warren, editor
Buckley, Homer J., exec.
Buckley, Louis, economist
Burke, Joseph, judge
Burke, Rev. Redmond A., C.S.V.
Butler, Thomas J., banker
Butler, Walker, lawyer

Byrne, Charles E., lawyer
Calkins, Rev. Hugh, O.S.M.
Callahan, James J., M.D.
Campbell, Wm. J., judge
Cannon, Charles B., law
Cardinal, Very Rev. Edward (C.S.V.)
Carrabine, Rev. Martin, S.J.
Carroll, Howard B., M.D.
Casey, Rt. Rev. George J.
Casey, Robert J., author
Chamberlain, Henry T., educ.
Cherry, Joseph A., educ.
Cinikas, Rev. Peter P., M.I.C.
Cirese, Helen M., lawyer
Clarke, William F., educ.
Cleary, James M., advertis.
Cleary, Mansfield, broker
Clyne, Charles F., lawyer
Condren, Francis L., D.D.S.
Conrad, Arthur L., exec.
Coogan, Evelyn, writer
Coogan, Gertrude, economist
Coogan, Thos. J., M.D.
Cooke, Rt. Rev. Vincent W.
Cory, John M., librarian
Courtney, Thomas J., judge
Creeden, D.W., executive
Cremin, Joseph W., banker
Crowley, Leo T., banking
Crowley, Patrick F., lawyer
Cuneo, John P., exec.
Cunningham, Rt. Rev. Daniel F.
Cyzio, Stanley, lawyer
Dailey, Rev. E. V., author
Damman, John F., lawyer
Dean, Thomas A., mfr.
Delaney, Walter J., banker
Denoyer, Arsene J., exec.
DePencier, Rev. J. W., O.S.M., editor
Dexl, Hans, editor
DiPietro, N. M., union official
Doan, Franklyn, pub. relations
Donegan, Justin M., M.D.
Donnelly, James L., executive
Donoghue, Edmond R., M.D.
Donoghue, George T., engr.
Donohue, M. A., publisher
Donohue, Richard J., publisher
Donovan, Thomas J., travel
Dooley, William G., lawyer
Dooling, Mary G., executive
Downs, J. C., Jr., executive
Doyle, Edward, pub. utilities
Duerk, Rev. Hilarion, O.F.M.
Duffy, James F., bus. counsel
Duggan, Charles F., exec.
Dunne, Robert J., judge
Egan, Rev. Thos. A., S.J., educ.
Falls, Arthur G., M.D.
Farrell, Edward J., lawyer
Fay, Wm. C., writer
Feehan, May, author
Fermi, Enrico, physicist
Ferstel, Wm. G., lawyer
Finnegan, Richard, editor
Finnegan, Rev. Wm. A., S.J.
Fitzgerald, John C., educ.
Fitzgerald, Matthew J., exec.
Fitzsimmons, Frank T., lawyer
Flynn, Frank T., social work
Foley, Thomas P., M.D.
French, Very Rev. R.J., C.S.V.
Furey, Warren W., M.D.
Gaffney, Rev. Emmett, C.M.
Gariepy, Frederick A., lawyer
Gary, Lee J., lawyer
Gavin, James H., executive
Gaw, George D., mfr.
Geiling, E. M., pharmacologist
Gerst, Rev. Francis J., S.J.
Gerty, Francis J., M.D.
Giese, V. J., publisher
Gonnelly, Joseph F., educ.
Gordon, T. S., congressman
Green, Hubert F., M.D.
Hackett, E.R., labor leader
Hanrahan, Wm. M., M.D.
Hansen, John deP., insurer
Hart, John J., executive
Hassenauer, Leo, law.
Hayes, John C., lawyer
Hayes, John J., invmts.
Hayes, Rt. Rev. Patrick J.
Healy, Ramona, H., travel
Heaney, T. R., frat. ins.
Heffron, Pearl M., educator
Higgins, Lois L., criminology
Hill, Lyman, executive
Hillenbrand, Harold, D.D.S.
Hines, Laurence E., M.D.
Hletko, Peter, M.D.
Hodapp, Aloys P., educ.
Horan, Ellamay, educ.
Hurley, Stephen E., lawyer
Hussey, Rev. James T., S.J.
Igoe, James T., lawyer
Igoe, Michael L., lawyer
Ireland, George, athletics
Irmiger, Robert, lawyer
Jacobsen, Rev. J. V., S.J.
Jarecki, Edmund K., judge
Jarecki, John T., lawyer
Jenner, Albert E., Jr., lawyer
Jones, Edgar A., editor
Juhnke, Leo A., M.D.
Juhnke, Paul B., engr.
Just, Theodor K., botanist
Kammer, Rev. Edward J., C.M.
Kanaley, Byron V., banker
Kealy, Rt. Rev. James
Keane, Very Rev. James, O.S.M.
Keenan, Robert C., educator
Kehoe, Very Rev. P. H., O.S.A.
Kelly, Edward A., ex-M.C.
Kelly, George A., lawyer
Kennelly, Martin H., mayor
Kerwin, Chas. C., finance
Kerwin, Edward M., exec.
Kerwin, Jerome, educ.
Kiley, John P., ry. pres.
Kiniery, Paul, educ.
Kinnane, Charles H., lawyer
Kocialkowski, Leo, congress
Krasa, John M., M.D.
Krawiec, Harriet, art
Krawiec, Walter, art
Lahey, Edwin A., journalist
LaMair, Louis G., exec.
Landry, Helen M., educ.
Lamey, Wm. L., lawyer
Lane, Clement, journalist
Latz, Leo J., M.D.
Lawler, Edmund G., M.D.
LeCesne, A. T., lawyer
Lewis, Frank J., mfr.
Lietz, P. S., educator
Lohr, Lenox, executive
Luckhardt, Arno B., M.D.
Lukaszewski, Anthony, journ.
Lux, Rt. Rev. J. B., editor
McCabe, Leo O., educator
McCall, R. J., psychologist
McCaffrey, John L., exec.
McCormick, John V., educ.
McDonald, Hugh J., chemist
McDonough, John J., banker
McGoorty, J.P., jr., lawyer
McGoorty, John P., judge
McGurren, Henry V., lawyer
McKenna, Ivan, executive
McKenna, Philip J., lawyer
McKeown, Mitchell, pub. relations
McLaughlin, James H., M.D.
McMahon, Francis E., educator
McMahon, Martin C., lawyer
McMahon, Rt. Rev. Stephen E.
Mackey Frank J., pub.
Madden, John J., M.D.
Madigan, Walter J., banker
Magee, Rev. Wm. M., S.J.
Malloy, Rev. John C., S.J.
Mangan, James T., writer
Marciniak, Edward, editor
Mary Huberta, Mother, R.S.M.
Meehan, Rev. T. A., editor
Menger, Carl, mathematician
Mertes, Joseph F., mfr.
Metcalf, Ralph, educator
Meyer, James, O.F.M.
Mitchell, Stephen A., law
Moore, Trevor W., sculptor
Mulcahy, Michael F., lawyer
Mulholland, Sister Mary A.
Mullaney, P. J., investments
Murphy, Chas. F., architect
Murphy, Frank G., M.D.
Murray, Jesse G., writer
Niedzwiecki, M. A., poet
Noonan, Rev. John P., S.J.
North, Harold, executive
Nugent, Thomas J., banker
O'Brien, George F., M.D.
O'Brien, Philip R., executive
O'Brien, Thomas J., engr.
O'Brien, Most Rev. Wm. D., bishop
O'Connell, John F., judge
O'Grady, George J., lawyer
O'Grady, Patrick, civil engr.
O'Haire, Harry, exec.
O'Hayer, Eileen, editor
O'Keefe, John F., exec.
Olejniczak, J., city official
O'Malley, Rev. Eugene F., C.S.P., music
O'Malley, Rev. R. Comerford, C.M.
O'Malley, Julia, educator
Opelka, Frank J., broker
O'Riley, James E., exec.
O'Toole, Bartholomew, banker
Padden, Frank M., judge
Paluch, John S., publisher
Petritz, J. S., publicity
Pieza, S. B., journalist
Piszcek, Edward A., M.D.
Poage, Rev. Godfrey R., C.P.
Podkrivacky, Adam, assn. exec.
Pojman, Henry F., lawyer
Posanski, R. E., lawyer
Poynton, James E., publisher
Pryor, L. L., newspaper exec.
Purcell, Rt. Rev. Francis A.
Quinlan, George A., engr.
Quinn, Everett F., archt.
Quinn, James R., lawyer
Rago, Henry, writer
Reed, Very Rev. Thomas J.
Rerucha, John C., editor

Roche, Burke B., mfr.
Roche, John P., adv. exec.
Rozmarek, Charles, lawyer
Rondeau, Frederick P., lawyer
Rooney, Francis J., lawyer
Rooney, Miriam E., educ.
Roubik, Charles J., banker
Rowan, Rev. Timothy, editor
Rowan, Wm. A., former M.C.
Ryan, John V., lawyer
Rybicki, John S., lawyer
St. John, Rt. Rev. Richard R.
Scanlan, D. F., educator
Schmidt, Rev. Austin G., S.J.,
Schmitz, Herbert E., M.D.
Schoen, Wm. P., Jr., D.D.S.
Schorsch, Rev. Alexander P., C.M., educ.
Schorsch, Sister M. D., O.S.B.
Schweigert, B. S., educator
Seery, Rev. Terence A., O.S.M.
Sexton, Franklin, exec.
Sexton, Sherman J., exec.
Sexton, Wm. H., lawyer
Shanahan, James, edit.
Shanley, Rev. George P., S.J., educ.
Sheehan, John F., M.D.
Sheehan, Timothy P., congress
Sheil, Most Rev. Bernard J., bishop
Sheridan, Leo J., business exec.
Shonka, Francis, physicist
Shriver, Robert S., Jr., law
Simon, Yves, author
Sisco, Albert P., mfr.
Slattery, James M., lawyer
Stack, James K., M.D.
Starzynski, Rev. M. N., C.R.
Stritch, H. E. Cardinal
Sullivan, Boetius H., lawyer
Sullivan, Philip L., judge
Sullivan, Ralph C., M.D.
Thomas, Lucia T., lawyer
Tiedebohl, Edward R., lawyer
Tobin, Joseph A., M.D.
Tort, Rev. James, C.M.F.
Traynor, Wm. B., executive
Tuohy, Wm. J., lawyer
Wade, Walter A., lawyer
Waldron, John J., lawyer
Walsh, Thos. F. F., M.D.
Ward, Arch, sports writer
Watkins, Frances B.
Watts, Ernest F., executive
Welsh, Grace, music
Weyand, Rev. Norman, S.J.
Wilhelm, Emanuel C., M.D.
Wiltrakis, George A., M.D.
Woulfe, Henry F., exec.
Wren, Thomas J., editor
Yancey, J. L., labor official
Young, Rev. Francis C., poet
Zvetina, John A., lawyer

Cicero

Kennedy, Rev. Maurice B.
Kral, Marie L.
Maciejewski, A. F., former M.C.

Decatur

Doyle, Howard L., lawyer
Hayes, Edward A., lawyer

De Kalb

Montavon, Paul A., farming

Dixon

Dixon, Sherwood, lawyer

East St. Louis

McGlynn, Joseph B., lawyer
O'Connell, Rev. Laurence J.
O'Malley, Edward F., lawyer
Parks, Oliver L., aviation
Price, Melvin, congress
Schlafly, P. A., banker

Evanston

Corcoran, James M., judge
Grein, Ludwig, author
Hillenbrand, Rt. Rev. F. E.

Freeport

Conley, Rt. Rev. Charles F.
Grant, John J., M.D.
Sheridan, Ralph P., judge

Highland Park

Morrison, Rt. Rev. Joseph P.

Joliet

Blanchette, Rt. Rev. R. R.
Joyce, John M., executive
Kallok, Rev. John
Lux, John F., editor
McNamara, Most Rev. Martin D.

Kewanee

Burke, Rt. Rev. Wm. P.

Lake Forest

Becker, John J., music

Lisle

Jurica, Rev. H. S., O.S.B., educ.
Ondrak, Rt. Rev. A.Z., O.S.B., abbot

Lockport

Grassie, Herbert J., educator

Moline

Reidy, Rt. Rev. James B.

Mundelein

Donnelly, Rev. Thomas J., S.J.
Dowd, Rev. Wm. A., S.J.
Foley, Rt. Rev. Malachy P.
Koenig, Rt. Rev. Harry C.

Naperville

Knoch, Win G., judge

Oak Park

Dooley, Harry J., M.D.
Egan, Rev. Joseph M., S.J.
Ratner, Herbert, M.D.
Restarski, Joseph S., D.D.S.
River, Louis P., M.D.

Ottawa

Cleary, Rt. Rev. Francis A.

Park Ridge

Henebry, J. P., aviation
Steinfels, M. P., artist

Peoria

Cassidy, John E. A., lawyer
Cousins, Most Rev. Wm. E.
Crutcher, S. W., lawyer
Knoblaugh, H. Edward, journ.
White, Olive, educ.

Peru

Vohs, Rt. Rev. Lawrence, O.S.B.

Quincy

Cusack, Very Rev. Thomas E.
Damhorst, Elmo A., exec.
Emanuel, Rev. Cyprian, O.F.M.
Fromm, Rev. Aloysius, O.F.M.
Keefe, James N., lawyer
Steck, Rev. Francis B., O.F.M.

River Forest

Burke, Very Rev. Raphael M., O.P., vicar-provincial
Callahan, Very Rev. John L., O.P.
Mary Jeremy, Sister, O.P.
Mary Luella, Sister, O.P.
O'Hanlon, Sister Mary Ellen, O.P., educ.
Reparata, Sister Mary, O.P., educ.
Rosemary, Sister, O.P., educ.
Townsend, Rev. A.M., O.P.
Walker, Rev. J. B., O.P.

Rockford

Franey, Rt. Rev. Louis J.

Roselle

Wagner, Very Rev. Joseph A.

Springfield

Boyle, Leo M., army officer
Dirksen, T. J., merchant
Donovan, John J., M.D.
Lawler, William J., lawyer
O'Brien, Francis J., exec.
O'Connor, Most Rev. Wm. A.
Rogers, Helene, librarian
Tarrant, Rt. Rev. Michael A., chancellor

Techny

Edwards, Rev. Edward J., S.V.D.
Lynk, Rev. Frederick, S.V.D.
Markert, Rev. Francis, S.V.D., editor
Sieber, Rev. S. A., S.V.D.

Teutopolis

Tibesar, Rev. Seraphin M., O.F.M.

Urbana

Chamberlain, Donald, plant pathol.
Doland, James J. engr.
Murphy, Lawrence W., educ.

Schrader, Herman J., educ.
Shay, Mary L., educator
Wilson, Francis G., educator

INDIANA

Batesville

Hillenbrand, John A., mfr.
Romweber, Paul C., mfr.

Collegeville

Dirksen, Rev. A., C.PP.S.
Dirksen, Rev. C., C.PP.S.
Kenkel, Very Rev. J.B., C.PP.S.

Donaldson

Pinger, Very Rev. George R., S.C.J.

East Chicago

Riley, Walter J., banker

Elkhart

Proctor, Robert E., lawyer
Schwartz, E. Perrin, editor

Elwood

Chapman, Rt. Rev. Michael A.

Evansville

Grimmelsman, Most Rev. Henry

Fort Wayne

Bruggeman, Henry O., M.D.
Hasley, Henry, lawyer
Hogan, Harry G., banker
Johnson, M. D., auditor
McKiernan, Thomas A., banker
Monahan, Rt. Rev. D. Lawrence
Niezer, Louis F., lawyer
Noll, Most Rev. John F., bishop
O'Connor, Richard A., exec.
Pursley, Most Rev. Leo A.
Smith, Foss, mfr.
Toal, E. Patrick, executive
Ward, Clifford, editor

Gary

Bader, Clarence W., exec.
Billick, Peter, exec.
Madden, Ray J., congress
Papp, Very Rev. Alexander
Yesh, Peter, exec.

Hammond

Galvin, Timothy P., lawyer

Huntington

Fink, Francis A., editor
Gumbinger, Rev. C. A., OFM Cap.
Mehring, Jos. W., journ.

Indianapolis

Alburger, Henry R., M.D.
Barry, Maurice J., M.D.
Dalton, John F., M.D.
Dugan, Rt. Rev. Henry F.
Elder, Jack, executive
Fansler, Michael L., lawyer
Gross, Mark, adv. exec.
Hanley, Wm. A., engr.
Jacobs, James A., lawyer
Jordan, Thomas F., exec.
McGill, Mary, editor
McHale, Frank M., lawyer
Mahaffey, Fred L., finance
Marquard, Rev. Philip, O.F.M.
Noll, Rt. Rev. Raymond R., V.G
Reilly, Peter C., mfr.
Ruckelshaus, John K., lawyer
Schulte, Most Rev. Paul C.
Smith, Leo X., lawyer
Steffen, Elmer A., music
Stuhldreher, W. J., invmts.
Tobin, Daniel J., labor official

Jasper

Dudine, Wm., judge

Lafayette

Bennett, Most Rev. John G.
Schweier, Rt. Rev. Emil A.

Marion

Condo, Gus, law.

Michigan City

Assemani, Very Rev. Abraham M

Muncie

Craig, Wm. F., radio exec.
Pieroni, Mario, lawyer
Seroczynski, Rt. Rev. F. T.

Notre Dame

Abell, A.A., historian
Anderson, James F., philos.
Bird, Otto, educator
Bolger, Rev. Henry J., C.S.C.
Burke, Rev. Eugene, C.S.C.
Byrne, Paul R., libn.
Caparo, Joseph E., educ.
Carroll, Rev. Patrick J., C.S.C., editor
Cavanaugh, Rev. John J., C.S.C.
Corbett, James A., educ.
Cunningham, Rev. Wm. F., C.S.C., educ.
Curran, Brother Columba, C.S.C.
Denissoff, Elie, educator
Donahue, Very Rev. James W., C.S.C., supr. gen.
Duffey, Rev. Felix D., C.S.C.
Engels, Norbert, writer
Ernest, Brother, C.S.C.
Fitzsimons, M. A., historian
Froning, Henry B., educ.
Gabriel, Rev. A. L., O.Praem.
Gartland, Rev. Frank E., C.S.C.
Gurian, Waldemar, author
Hasley, Louis, educator
Hermens, F. A., educator
Hesburgh, Rev. Theodore M., C.S.C.
Hope, Rev. A. J., C.S.C., author
Hynes, Emerson, writer
Kane, John J., sociologist
Kervick, Francis W., educ.
Konop, Thomas F., educ.
Kuntz, Leo F., educator
Lahey, Rev. Thos., C.S.C.
Langford, W. M., educator
Lauck, Rev. Anthony J., C.S.C.
Leahy, Frank, athletics
McAvoy, Rev. Thos. T., C.S.C.
McCandless, Marion, assn. exec.
McCarthy, James E., educ.
McElhone, Rev. James F., C.S.C.
Madeleva, Sister M., author
Mehling, Rev. T. J., C.S.C.
Miltner, Rev. C. C., C.S.C.
Miriam Joseph, Sister, C.S.C.
Moore, Rev. Philip, C.S.C.
Murphy, Rev. John H., C.S.C.
Murray, Rev. Raymond W., C.S.C.
Nims, J. F., poet
Nutting, W.D., author
O'Brien, Rev. John A., author
O'Malley, Frank, editor
Putz, Rev. Louis J., C.S.C.
Rauch, Rufus, educ.
Reyniers, J. A., bacteriol.
Ryan, John J., educ.
Schoenherr, Karl E., engr.
Shanahan, Wm. O., historian
Sheehan, John H., educator
Smelser, Marshall, educator
Smith, Vincent E., philos.
Steiner, Rev. Thomas A., C.S.C.
Sullivan, Richard, author
Walsh, Very Rev. Matthew, C.S.C
Ward, Rev. Leo R., C.S.C.

Plainfield

Gallagher, Robert A., exec.

St. Mary of the Woods

Esther, Sister, artist
Kempf, Rev. Joseph G.

St. Meinrad

Boland, Rev. Paschal, O.S.B.
Esser, Rt. Rev. Ignatius, O.S.B., abbot
Kempf, Very Rev. Placid, O.S.B.
Windeatt, Mary, author

South Bend

Boland, Joseph M., radio
Butler, Paul M., lawyer
Clements, Walter R., lawyer
Cosgrove, Gerald, editor
Dempsey, F.K., lawyer
Dougherty, Albert J., K.S.G.
Farabaugh, Gallitzen, law.
Feltes, Nicholas R., exec.
Goodall, Rev. F. P., C.S.C.
Manion, Clarence, lawyer
Sabo, Rt. Rev. John S.
Voll, Bernard J., exec.
Walton, Wm. R., journalist

Sullivan

Vanier, J. Olias, lawyer

West Baden Springs

Hausmann, Rev. B.A., S.J.
Maline, Julian (S.J.,) educ.
Sullivan, Rev. Leo D., S.J.

IOWA

Ackley

McGreevy, Francis, law.

Ames

Duggan, Very Rev. Raymond P.

Burlington

Cullinan, Rt. Rev. W.E.
Dailey, John A., lawyer
McDermott, Gerard B., radio
Walsh, Henry C., lawyer
Walsh, Mark A., lawyer

Carroll

Lynch, Very Rev. Patrick T.
Meyers, Joseph J., lawyer

Cedar Rapids

Figge, R. B., investments
Schulte, Rt. Rev. Wm. H.

Clinton

Galligan, Rt. Rev. Thomas F.
Halbach, Edward C., lawyer
Kamler, P. F., newspaperman

Council Bluffs

Cogley, John P., surg.
Krettek, Germaine, librarian
O'Neill, Sister M. Agatha
Tinley, Matthew A., M.D.

Creston

Stoll, Rt. Rev. Vitus, dean

Davenport

Barnes, Rev. B.L., editor
Burke, Rt. Rev. Ambrose J.
Cone, Rt. Rev. Martin A., educ.
Costello, Charles S., educ.
Dempsey, Geo. S., exec.
Feeney, Robert L., journalist
Feeney, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.
Foley, Walter E., M.D.
Hart, Matthew W., lawyer
Hauber, Very Rev. Ulrich A., educ.
Hayes, Most Rev. Ralph L.
Hickey, Wm. A., merchant
Kerrigan, C.D., D.D.S.
McDonald, Donald, writer
McMahon, Matthew M., educ.
Murphy, Thomas D., exec.
O'Connor, Very Rev. Edward M.
O'Donnell, John E., journalist
Schierbrock, F. H., exec.
Spaeth, Bernard A., executive

Denison

Powers, Leon W., lawyer

Des Moines

Comfort, Frank J., lawyer
Daly, Most Rev. Edward C., O.P.
Flannery, Agnes, music
Gormley, Arthur T., exec.
Kurtz, Louis C., banker
Ligutti, Rt. Rev. L. G., sociol.
McMahon, Rt. Rev. Wm. J.
Murphy, J. Raymond, law.
O'Connor, Edward L., lawyer

Dubuque

Barrett, Rt. Rev. Norbert C.
Binz, Most Rev. Leo, bishop
Casey, Rt. Rev. J. V.
Czizek, Matthew H., lawyer
Donohue, Rev. James, author
Dunn, Rev. Joseph E.
Eberhardt, Auleen, writer
Etteldorf, Rev. R.P., editor
Fitzgerald, Leslie, D.D.S.
Flynn, Joseph, educator
Foley, Rt. Rev. D. V.
Glenn, M. J., judge
Heitkamp, Geo. W., educ.
Hoffman, Rev. Albert, educ.
Hogan, M. P., ins. exec.
Klinkner, Anthony F., poet
Klott, Rt. Rev. Joseph J.
Kriebs, Rev. J. Fred
Lane, Most Rev. L. T., bishop
Long, Rev. Harry H.
Lorenz, Edward, educator
Luby, Rt. Rev. Sylvester D.
McKay, Richard V., exec.
Martin, Rt. Rev. Michael
Mulgrew, Carl G., exec.
Nachtman, H.J., executive
Nennig, Charles N., editor
O'Connor, Francis J., lawyer
O'Connor, Frank A., lawyer
Piekenbrock, Frank J., M.D.
Rohlman, Most Rev. Henry P.
Roseliep, Rev. R.F., writer
Ryan, Emmett J., D.D.S.
Schroeder, E. W., composer
Schroeder, Rev. Karl G.
Semper, Rt. Rev. I.J., author
Sterck, Rev. Leo C.
Thier, Rt. Rev. A. R., educ.
Wild, Chas. C., editor
Willits, Henry M., D.D.S.
Wolfe, Rt. Rev. John M., supt. schs.

Dyersville

Hoffman, Rev. M.M., author

Fort Dodge

Mitchell, Richard F., judge
Mulrooney, J. E., judge

Fort Madison

Dierker, B.J., M.D.
Schmidt, Rt. Rev. Wm. B.

Iowa City

Barer, Adelaide P., educ.
Conway, Very Rev. J. D.
Donovan, Josephine, writer
Hart, William R., lawyer
Jackson, Robert L., M.D.
Keller, George J., engr.
Leinfelder, P.J., M.D.
Mahan, Bruce, educ.
Meinberg, Rt. Rev. Carl H.
Niensedt, Joyce, librarian
O'Reilly, Rt. Rev. Patrick J.

Marengo

Gaffney, James P., judge

Marshalltown

Skahill, Rt. Rev. B. H.

Mason City

Breen, Very Rev. Arthur J.
Fitzgerald, Don J., D.D.S.

Ossian

Figge, Frederick, banker

Sioux City

Kevane, Rt. Rev. Michael E.
Maxwell, Charles T., M.D.
Mueller, Most Rev. Joseph M., bishop
Smith, Rt. Rev. Edward J.
Tierney, Edmund J., M.D.
Vollert, Very Rev. Edward V.

Waterloo

Jaeger, Rt. Rev. Leo A.
Sager, George J., judge
Staudt, Alfred J., M.D.

Waukon

Teeling, Francis E., lawyer

KANSAS

Atchison

Baska, Rev. Louis, O.S.B., educ.
Blocker, Rev. Hubert, O.S.B., educ.
Brentano, Sister M. T., O.S.B.
Farrell, Rev. Coleman, J., O.S.B
Florence, Sister M., O.S.B.
Nusbaum, Leo, executive
Pretz, Rev. Pascal, O.S.B., educ.
Sause, Rev. Bernard, O.S.B.
Schmitz, Rev. Sylvester, O.S.B.
Schwinn, Rev. Bonaventure, O.S.B., educ.

Concordia

Walsh, Charles A., lawyer

Dodge City

Franz, Most Rev. John B.

Ellinwood

Robl, F.W., game protector

Emporia

Brinkman, L.J., C.P.A.

Fowler

Hermann, Rt. Rev. Anthony A.

Great Bend

Carroll, Charles L., lawyer

Hays

Carney, Rev. Alfred, O.M.Cap.
Gatschet, G. W., educator
McCarthy, Mrs. Daniel M., ex-congresswoman
Tholen, Herman J., exec.

Kansas City

Cubbison, J.K., lawyer
Hunkeler, Most Rev. E. J.
Keeler, Sister M. J., O.S.B.
Koehler, Jerome S., lawyer
McAnany, Edwin S., lawyer

Manhattan

Farrell, Wilfred F., exec.
Howe, Harold, educator
Luckey, Rev. Arthur J., sociol.
Mullins, Lawrence, athletics

Pittsburg

McNally, Thomas J., mfr.
Towner, John J., exec.

St. Marys

Coressel, Rev. Leo, S.J.
Ellard, Rev. Gerald J., S.J., educ
Ellis, Rev. Adam, C., S.J.
Ring, Rev. George C., S.J.
Weisenberg, Rev. E. J., S.J.

St. Paul

Graves, William W., editor

Salina

Duskie, Rt. Rev. J. A., chancellor
Thill, Most Rev. F. A., bishop

Selden

Cronin, Rev. Patrick

Topeka

Bresette, Linna E.
Hannigan, Agnes E.
Malone, Clarence, lawyer
Malone, James, state senator
Towle, John, co. official

Wellington

Potucek, John A., lawyer

Wichita

Aaron, Madeleine, author
Blaes, E. A., lawyer
Carroll, Most Rev. Mark, bishop
Clendenin, Angela A.
Jochems, Wm. D., judge
Klenda, Harry M., D.D.S.
McNeill, Rt. Rev. Leon A.
Malone, Harold H., lawyer
Schaefers, Rt. Rev. J. William
Smith, Vincent A., C.P.A.

Xavier

Jacobs, Rev. John, author
Murphy, Arthur M., educ.

KENTUCKY

Covington

Blakely, Stevens, lawyer
Moore, Marguerite Marie
Mulloy, Most Rev. Wm. T., bishop

Dayton

Grosser, Albert J., exec.

Elizabethtown

Cooper, Damon, law.

Lexington

Colbert, Richard, lawyer
Cone, Carl B., educator
Murray, Edward J., M.D.
Oberst, Paul, prof. of law
Schwendeman, J. R., geographer

Louisville

Dalton, Neil T., newsp. exec.
Daugherty, Francis E., law.
Donaldson, J. F., sales mgr.
Dudine, Rt. Rev. John N.
Egan, John J., bus. exec.
Elder, Benedict, editor, lawyer
Floersch, Most Rev. John A., bishop
Hartnett, T.J., executive
Horrigan, Rev. A. F., educ.
Newman, Rt. Rev. Joseph A.
Ohligschlager, Alphonse J., exec.
Pitt, Rt. Rev. Felix N.
Sandmann, Leo J., lawyer

Maysville

Coughlin, Denis B., lawyer

Morganfield

Drury, G. Lucian, lawyer

Nerinx

Wallace, L. M., author

Newport

Geisen, Rev. Gerhard, chancel.

Owensboro

Cotton, Most Rev. Francis, bishop

St. Mary

Lesousky, A. J., educator

Springfield

Polin, John A., lawyer

Trappist

Fox, Rt. Rev. M. J., O.C.S.O.
Merton, Thomas, O.C.S.O.
Raymond, M., O.C.S.O.

LOUISIANA

Abbeville

Fusilier, Rt. Rev. Paul M.
LeBlanc, Dudley, govt.

Alexandria

Greco, Most Rev. C. P., bishop
Olinger, Rt. Rev. A.
Provosty, LeDoux, lawyer

Algiers

Platt, George P., judge

Baton Rouge

Bahlinger, Frederick, exec.
Caillouet, Most Rev. L.A., bishop
Hebert, Paul, educ.
Kirby, Thomas A., educator
Lassalle, Leo J., educ.
Lenoir, A. A., lawyer
Montecino, H. R., exec.
Wildman, John H., educator

Bunkie

Garcia, L. P., mayor

Cottonport

Lemoine, L. A., banker

Crowley

Schexnayder, Most Rev. Maurice

Donaldsonville

Marchand, Sidney A., lawyer

Eunice

Martel, Rt. Rev. Alphonse

Franklin

Pecot, Louis O., lawyer
Rousseau, Rt. Rev. Jules J.

Grand Coteau

Bentley, Elizabeth T., educ.

Houma

Gordon, John B., publisher

Lafayette

Arceneaux, T. J., educ.
Domengeaux, J., congressman
Hemleben, Sylvester, educator
Isenberg, Rt. Rev. Anthony F., educ.
Jeanmard, Most Rev. Jules B., bishop
Mouton, Robert, horticulture
Teurlings, Rt. Rev. Wm. J.
Voorhies, Pothier J., exec.

Lake Providence

Ransdell, Joseph E., lawyer

Maurice

Villien, Joseph A., M.D.

Natchitoches

Watson, Arthur C., lawyer

New Orleans

Agatha, Mother M., educator
Barker, Francis L.
Baudier, Roger, historian
Bezou, Very Rev. Henry C.
Boggs, Hale, laywer
Bourgeois, L. J., educ.
Chambon, Rt. Rev. C.M.

Chapman, Rev. Chas., S.J., educ.
Clark, Peter W., writer
Connor, James T., educ.
Danna, Joseph, surg.
D'Aunoy, Joseph, M.D.
Denechaud, Charles I., lawyer
Denechaud, C. J., Jr., lawyer
Derbes, Vincent J., M.D.
Everett, Millard, journalist
Fernandez, Joachim, ex-M.C.
Fichter, Rev. J. H., S.J.
Guste, Wm. J., law.
Hammett, Henry L., lawyer
Hebert, F. E., congressman
Hebert, Warren H., M.D.
Henican, C. Ellis, lawyer
Hull, Edgar, M.D.
Jacobi, Rev. H. J., sociol.
Jaubert, Francis L., M.D.
Keyes, Frances P., author
Lafaye, Edw., mcht.
Levy, Albert A., lawyer
McCann, John J., lawyer
McCloskey, J.F., educator
McDonald, Andrew E., D.D.S.
Maestri, Robert, ex-mayor
Mahorner, Howard R., M.D.
Marks, Sumter D., Jr., law
Mattingly, C. Walter, M.D.
Menville, John G., M.D.
Menville, Leon, M.D.
Morrison, deLessups, law
Murphy, Rev. Edw. F., S.J.
Ogilvie, Philip, assn. exec.
O'Leary, Rev. Wm. D., S.J.
Plauché, Rt. Rev. Charles J.
Provosty, Michael, judge
Quirk, Charles (S.J.), poet
Rapier, E. D., broker
Regan, Thomas F., banker
Reginald, Sister M., O.P., libn.
Rivet, Charles J., lawyer
Rousseve, Chas. B., educ.
Rummel, Most Rev. Joseph F., archbishop
Schuyten, Ernest E., music
Stanley, Eugene, lawyer
Taquino, George, M.D.
Toomey, Rev. John A., S.J.
Vidrine, Arthur, M.D.
Viosca, Rene, law.

Opelousas

Broussard, Rt. Rev. O. A.

St. Benedict

DeWit, Rev. Gregory, O.S.B., art
Thuis, Rt. Rev. C. A., O.S.B.

Shreveport

Carmody, Arthur R., executive
Gaudin, Rev. H.A., S.J.
McGowen, N.C., executive

Thibodaux

Labit, Rt. Rev. Raphael C.

Montet, Numa F., lawyer

Ville Platte

Fruge, Joseph C., judge

MAINE

Alfred

George, Brother, F.I.C.

Augusta

McMonagle, Edward, educator

Bangor

Nelligan, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.
Quinn, John T., lawyer

Lewiston

Clifford, John D., judge

Portland

Boltz, Rt. Rev. Henry A.
Fahey, Thomas H., editor
Feeney, Most Rev. Daniel, bishop
McCarthy, Most Rev. Joseph E., bishop
O'Neill, Daniel J., educator
Pierce, Leonard A., lawyer
Sullivan, Francis W., lawyer

Waterville

Dubord, F. Harold, Mayor
Joly, Cyril M., judge
Marcou, N. A., lawyer

MARYLAND

Annapolis

Benson, H.H., naval officer
Moss, Elizabeth D.
Taliaferro, R. C., educator
Train, H.C., naval officer

Baltimore

Ayd, Frank D., M.D.
Byrnes, Joseph R., judge
Chandler, Caroline A., M.D.
Conlon, Charles C., insurer
D'Alesandro, Thos., jr., Mayor
Delaney, John P. (S.J.), educ.
Didusch, Rev. Joseph S., S.J.
Doehler, Edward, educ.
Donovan, Joseph D., lawyer
Fallon, George H., congress
Flynn, Bernard J., lawyer
George, Isaac, ins.
Gillis, Andrew C., M.D.
Goldbach, Leo J., M.D.
Goodloe, Jane, educator
Haneke, August B., exec.
Harrington, T. Barton, lawyer
Healy, Joseph P., exec.
Higgins, Very Rev. Thomas (S.J.)
Hoyt, W.D., jr., educator
Jacobsen, Josephine, poet
Kennedy, Ambrose, ex-M.C.
Keough, Most Rev. F.P., abp.
Leonard, Rt. Rev. Edwin
Leonhart, W. H., ins. broker
Lerch, Chas. S., law.
Lilly, Austin J., lawyer
McCormick, Rev. Leo J.
McDonald, Very Rev. Lloyd P., S.S.
Mackessy, Rt. Rev. William E.
Manns, Very Rev. F. J., asst. chancellor
Martin, Rev. John S., editor
May, Alice R., social work
Mendelis, Rt. Rev. Louis J.
Morrissy, Elizabeth, educ.
Murray, Rev. Thomas J., S.J.
Nelligan, Rt. Rev. J. M., chancellor
Novak, Emil, M.D.
O'Connor, H.R., U.S. senator
O'Dea, Marie, writer
Otenasek, Frank, M.D.
Otenasek, Mildred, educator
Quinn, Rt. Rev. Harry
Roloson, C.H., ins. exec.
Rytina, Anton G., M.D.
Scott, Rev. Alexis, C.P.
Selner, Rev. John C., S.S.
Shallenberger, F.A., C.P.A.
Spellissy, J. R., state official
Stickney, Rt. Rev. Louis R.
Toolen, Rt. Rev. William
Vaeth, Rt. Rev. Louis C.
Wingate, Mabel R., executive
Wise, Rev. John E., S.J.

Beltsville

Leukel, Robert W., science
Zaumeyer, W. J., plant pathol.

Bethesda

Brand, T. von, biologist
Hogan, B. W., M.C., USN
McDonald, John J., lawyer
Sendroy, Julius, biologist
Shannon, James A., M.D.

College Park

Prahl, Augustus J., educ.

Cumberland

Martin-Dillon, Paul, editor
Murray, Mary E., educator
Walsh, William C., lawyer

Ellicott City

Sybert, C. F., law.

Emmitsburg

Berry, Rev. Sylvester, author
Dodd, Rev. Francis J., C.M., educ.
Ryan, Rev. Thos. F., C.M.
Sheridan, Rt. Rev. John, educator

Frederick

Wight, D. E., livestock

Gaithersburg

Casey, E.B., farmer

Hyattsville

Schmidt, A. A., sculptor

Pikesville

Devereaux, J. P., brig. gen.

Silver Spring

Maas, Melvin, executive

Welcome

Sharp, Alexander, navy officer

Westminster

Boylan, James E., judge
Eckenrode, J. W., publisher

Woodstock

Murray, Rev. John C., S.J.
Ryan, Rev. Edw. A., S.J.
Weigel, Rev. Gustave, S.J.

MASSACHUSETTS

Abington

Buckley, Thomas H., lawyer

Amesbury

Feeley, J. Richard, ins. exec.

Amherst

Fellers, Carl, bacteriol.

Arlington

Kuhn, Anna F., author

Barnstable

Hunt, Elizabeth P., poet

Belmont

O'Bryan, H.M., physicist

Beverly

Degan, Rt. Rev. John A.

Boston

Blake, Henry J., mcht.
Boland, Benedict F., M.D.
Book, Dorothy, social work
Brennan, James H., lawyer
Brickley, Bartholomew, law.
Brogna, Vincent, judge
Burns, John J., lawyer
Carens, George C., journalist
Carens, Thos. H., journalist
Carroll, James E., lawyer
Carroll, Rev. Thomas J.
Castano, Giovanni, art
Coletti, Joseph, sculptor
Comerford, John T., lawyer
Condon, R. J., social work
Connolly, James B., author
Cort, J. C., journalist
Cotter, Mary A., sociol.
Courtney, Patrick J., judge
Curley, James M., ex-gov.
Currier, Isabel, author
Cushing, Most Rev. R. J., archbp.
Dalton, Rt. Rev. Augustine C.
Dante, Giglio, artist
Desmond, John J., educator
Dever, Paul, law.
Dinneen, Joseph F., writer
Doherty, Rev. Joseph, S.J.
Dooley, Dennis, librarian
Dooley, Wm. G., editor
Dorsey, James A., lawyer
Downey, Walter, educator
Doyle, Joseph B., M.D.
Drum, John D., lawyer
Farnum, Mabel A., author
Finnegan, Joseph ,lawyer
Fitzgerald, John I., councilman
Flaherty, T. A., ex-congressman
Ford, Francis J. W., lawyer
Fraser, Archibald M., M.D.
Fraser, Somers, M.D.
Gallagher, Daniel J., lawyer
Gallagher, Owen A., lawyer
Giblin, T. J., D.M.D.
Gillis, Frederick J., educ.
Giroux, Eugene H., lawyer
Goldstein, David, apologist
Good, Frederick, M.D.
Griffin, Bartholomew, edit.
Griffin, John H., editor
Haley, Dennis C., educ.
Haley, Wm. T., M.D.
Helen Madeleine, Sr., S.N.D.
Higgins, Chas. L., librarian
Higgins, John P., jurist
Hogan, Rev. J. G., author
Hurley, Joseph L., judge
Hurley, Rev. Wilfred. C.S.P.
Joyce, Marion A., social work
Kenealy, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
Kennedy, John F., senator
Kenny, Herbert, journalist
Kron, Rev. E. B., C.S.P.
Lally, Very Rev. Francis J.
Leveroni, Frank, lawyer
Lichtner, Chas. O., engr.
Longarini, G. N., publisher
Lynch, Rev. Adrian, C.P.
Lynch, Frederick, M.D.
McCallum, Wm. S., lawyer
McCarthy, William T., judge
McCormack, John W., congress
McDonald, Irving, news analyst
McGrath, M. J., govt. official
McMenimen, A.C., executive
Maginnis, Alice, art
Maginnis, Chas. D., archt.
Mahoney, John J., educ.
Mahony, Thomas H., lawyer
Mansfield, Frederick, lawyer
Murphy, James P., pub.
Murray, Rt. Rev. Edward G.
Norton, Elliot, drama critic
O'Brien, Thos. C., law.
O'Connell, Joseph E., banker
O'Connell, Patrick A., mcht.
O'Donnell, E. P., theatre
O'Hare, James P., M.D.
O'Leary, Rev. Timothy F.
O'Neil, Leo D., educ.
Powers, Chas. L., ins. exec.
Quinn, Thomas F., judge
Redding, Rev. John P.
Reilly, Wm. A., editor
Rita Agnes, Sister, poet
Roberts, Vincent P., merchant
Ronan, James J., judge
Rosenheim, F.J., psychiatrist
Ryan, Morgan T., lawyer
Sallaway, Margaret, educ.
Scannell, David D., M.D.
Schofield, Wm. G., author
Spencer, Mary, educator
Sullivan, Arthur W., lawyer
Sullivan, Patrick J., educ.
Sweeney, George, judge
Swift, John E., judge
Thayer, Mary D., author
Twomey, Edmund, lawyer
Vahey, James, law.
Walsh, Mary R., author
Walsh, Robert P., archt.
Wayman, Dorothy G., author
Wickham, Thomas W., M.D.
Wisniowski, Stanley W., lawyer

Brewster

Sylvester, Harry, author

Bridgewater

Kelly, T. Leonard, educ.
Low, Ruth I., author
Maxwell, Clement, educator

Brockton

Cosgrove, Ruth T., educ.

Brookline

Gallagher, Arthur J., D.D.S.
Heffernan, Roy J., M.D.
Spellman, John W., M.D.

Cambridge

Brine, Margaret Mary
Chamberlain, Edward H., educ.
Dugan, James, educator
FitzGerald, Benedict, music
Ford, Jeremiah D., educ.
Haynes, R. H., librarian
Heidt, Lawrence J., science
Mahoney, Thomas H.D., educ.
Monroe, Arthur E., economist
Rogers, Francis M., educ.

Chestnut Hill

Connolly, Rev. Terence, S.J.
Doherty, Felix, writer
Dolan, Rev. James H., S.J.
Harney, Rev. Martin P., S.J.
Keleher, Rev. Wm. L., S.J.
McGuinn, Rev. Albert F., S.J.
Maxwell, Rev. Joseph R. N., S.J.
O'Brien, Rev. Vincent deP., S.J.
O'Loughlin, John M., editor
Reiners, T. V., librarian
Rousseve, F. L., architect
Sweeney, Rev. Francis, S.J.
Tobin, Rev. John A., S.J., educ.

Clinton

Casey, Joseph E., executive
McGrail, John P., lawyer
Philbin, Philip J., lawyer

Dartmouth

Vera, Frank, judge

Everett

Diviney, Thomas J., lawyer

Fall River

Connolly, Most Rev. J. L., bishop
Lajoie, J. Edward, judge
Perron, Albert E., M.D.

Fitchburg

Gelinas, Antonio A., judge
Levanti, Peter J., exec.

Franklin

Dowd, Rev. G. M., youth work

Haverhill

Barrett, Wilbur F., lawyer

Holyoke

Dillon, Wm. T., lawyer
Hurley, Frank P., state senator
Peck, Wm. R., supt. of schs.

Ipswich

Chanler, Theodore, composer

Island Creek

Dooley, Rev. L.M., S.V.D.

Lawrence

Donovan, James A., lawyer
Fenton, John E., lawyer
Ford, Wm. C., lawyer
Lane, Thomas J.
O'Hearn, John A., editor
Sullivan, Richard J., libn.

Lenox

Smith, Henry L., educn.

Longmeadow

Collins, Thomas J., judge

Lowell

Donohoe, John C., lawyer
Eno, Arthur L., judge
Guyette, Walter E., exec.
Reilly, Walter B., executive
Sullivan, Joseph E., printer

Lynn

Gallagher, Chas. E., editor

Medford

Dever, Joseph, author

Milford

Murray, Wm. A., lawyer

Milton

Donovan, Rt. Rev. Daniel J.

New Bedford

Duggan, Joseph C., lawyer

Newton

Kenny, Mother Eleanor, R.S.C.J.
MacKenzie, Most Rev. E. F.
Stuart, Mary, educator

North Adams

O'Hearn, Wm. A., lawyer
Wall, James E. W., mfr.

North Andover

Donaghy, Rev. Wm. A., S.J.
McQuade, Rev. Vincent A., O.S.A.

North Cambridge

Blunt, Rt. Rev. Hugh, poet

North Easton

Benaglia, Rev. George P., C.S.C.
Boland, Rev. Francis J., C.S.C.
Fitzgerald, R. Brassil, educ.

Northampton

Eliot, Ethel, author
Patch, Howard R., educator

Palmer

Dillon, David F., judge

Peabody

Duff, Paul H., M.D.

Pigeon Cove

Cirino, A., artist

Roxbury

Burke, Rt. Rev. Francis A.

Salem

Bates, G.J., ex-congressman
Sullivan, Edward A., educator

Somerville

Forte, Felix, judge
Griffin, John J., writer
Hogan, Rev. John G., author
Kelley, John D., librarian

South Natick

Sargent, Daniel, author

Spencer

Futterer, Rt. Rev. M. E., OSCO

Springfield

Beauchamp, Eugene W., M.D.
Costello, Thos. J., county official
Granfield, Wm., judge
Keleher, Roger F., probation
Leary, Geo. F., judge
O'Connor, Michael G., chemist
Putnam, Roger L., mfr.
Quinlivan, Theodore V., lawyer
Rice, Rev. Fidelis, C.P.
Sanders, Wm. J., education
Shea, Michael J., editor, insurer
Weldon, Most Rev. C. J.

Taunton

Smith, Francis E., lawyer

Waltham

Riley, Rev. J. P., C.P.S.

Wellesley

Lord, Rt. Rev. Robert H.

Wellesley Hills

Egan, Joseph B., pub.

Westfield

Scanlon, Edward J., educator

West Roxbury

Finn, Rt. Rev. Charles A.

Weston

Brock, Rev. Henry, S.J.
Cotter, Rev. Anthony, S.J.
Harrington, Rev. E.T.
Moran, Rev. John W., S.J.

Winthrop

Casey, Edward L.
Quinlan, Rt. Rev. Richard

Woburn

Doherty, Joseph A., D.D.S.

Worcester

Anderson, E. N., coach
Barry, John J., athletics
Boursy, Alfred V., educ.
Cahill, Francis M., D.D.S.
Crompton, George, mfr.
Deedy, J. G., Jr., editor
Dignan, Thos G., exec.
Dolan, William E., M.D.
Donohue, Harold D., congress
Heffernan, Wm. J., Pub.
Higgins, Rev. P.J., S.J.
Hurley, John J., radio exec.
Kelley, Edward J., lawyer
Looney, Joseph M., M.D.
Lucey, Rev. Wm. L., S.J.
Lynch, Wm. F., M.D
Mahoney, John C., judge
Mears, Rev. J.G., S.J.
Murphy, Francis P., editor
O'Brien, Rev. John J., S.J.
Peragallo, Edward, economist
Power, Thos. F., supt. of schs.
Reilly, Rt. Rev. John F.
Strome, Charles B., exec.
Sullivan, C. F., govt. official
Sullivan, Eugene A., educ.
Sullivan, Rev. Joseph F., S.J.
Toomey, John A., mfr.
Walsh, Henry C., lawyer
Wright, Most Rev. John J.

MICHIGAN

Adrian

Helene, Sister, O.P., artist
Joachim, Sister M., O.P.

Alpena

Gatzke, Rt. Rev. John E.
Richards, Emmet, pub.

Ann Arbor

Crosby, Elizabeth, anatomist
De Vine, Francis, lawyer
Durfee, Edgar, educator
Harrison, G. B., educ.
Hoeger, Rev. F. T., C.S.Sp.
McPhillips, Rev. Frank J.
Peek, Rt. Rev. G. Warren

Bay City

Dequoy, Rt. Rev. George O.

Big Rapids

Bogg, Rt. Rev. Robert W.

Bloomfield Hills

Sepeshy, Z. L., painter

Calumet

Murphy, Gervase, T., executive
Steck, Alden, artist

Dearborn

Bugas, John, exec.
Crusoe, Lewis D., exec.
Davis, John R., exec.
Ford, Henry, II, mfr.
Lesinski, John, congress
St.Charles, G. O., editor
Schulte, Rt. Rev. Wm. P.

Detroit

Andries, Raymond, M.D.
Arlinghaus, F. A., educator
Babcock, Most Rev. A.J., bishop
Babcock, John, law.
Bannan, W. Terrance, educ.
Bartemeier, L. H., M.D.
Beck, Anthony, editor
Becker, Rene L., music
Bosquette, Thos., ins. exec.
Brennan, Henry J., exec.
Brennan, John V., judge
Brennan, Vincent M., judge
Briggs, Walter O., Jr., mfr.
Britt, Laurence, mfr.
Burns, Rev. Dennis F., S.J.
Casey, Rev. Edgar B., O.F.M.
Cassidy, Wm. J., M.D.
Chester, Wm. P., M.D.
Church, A. S., M.D.
Ciarrocchi, Rt. Rev. Joseph,
Claudia, Sister M., I.H.M.
Coonen, Lester P., educator
Cronin, A. D., Jr., exec.
Deady, Rt. Rev. Carroll F.
Dean, Hugh, executive
De Barry, Rt. Rev. Leo
Diederich, Arthur, D.D.S.
Diehl, George F., architect
Dingell, John D., congress
Donnelly, Rt. Rev. Henry E.
Donohoe, Eugene G., lawyer
Duncombe, Chas., educator
Edwardine, Sister Mary, R.S.M.
Ekland, Leonard, educator
Farrell, Rev. Allan, S.J.
Ferry, Hugh J., mfr.
Fielding, Rev. Boniface, C.P.
Fisher, Chas. T., mfr.
Fisher, Chas. T., Jr., banker
Fisher, Eugene J., lawyer
Fitzgerald, James, sociol.
Fitzgibbons, Rev. G. A., S.J.
Fitzpatrick, Leo J., radio exec.
Foley, Daniel R., lawyer
Franklin, J. F., psychologist
Freund, Clement J., educ.
Gabagan, Marguerite, press.
Gallagher, Wm. H., lawyer
Giradot, Raymond L., D.D.S.
Glaser, Joseph P., sociol.
Gorman, Frank A., city official
Grace, Rev. Richard W., author
Haller, Geo. D., lawyer
Hart, Philip A., lawyer
Hebert, Rt. Rev. Alfred A.
Hickey, Rt. Rev. Edward J.
Hoffmann, Martin H., psychol.
Hogan, Henry M., lawyer
Honora, Sr. M., I.H.M.
Kautman, Rt. Rev. Henry J.
Keane, Wm. E., M.D.
Kelly, Harry, lawyer
Kelly, Raymond J., lawyer
Kosicki, Catherine W., artist
Kocinski, Arthur, judge
Kurth, Paula, writer
Lajoie, Ernest P., lawyer
Lardie, Kathleen, radio-TV
Lee, Benedict H., lawyer
Lucci, Rev. Boniface, S.O.S.B.
Lundy, Charles B., M.D.
McAuliffe, Vincent F., lawyer
McDonnell, Edward A., editor
McDonough, Raphael, engr.
McEniry, Rev. Edmond C., O.P.
McLeod, C.J., lawyer
McKenna, Daniel J., educ.
Madgett, Rev. Arthur P., S.J.
Maguire, Rev. James J., C.S.P.
Maino, Rev. H. A., editor
Markle, James A., lawyer
Mary, Sister, I.H.M., educ.
Marx, Rt. Rev. Joseph S.
May, John N., banker
Mies, Rt. Rev. John S.
Mitchell, Wm. L., mfr.
Mooney, H. E., Edward Cardinal
Motschall, A. R., exec.
Moynihan, Joseph A., judge
Moynihan, M. A., exec.
Mullen, Januarius, law.
Murphy, Thos. C., judge
Neudeck, Philip, lawyer
O'Brien, George D., lawyer
O'Brien, Gerald K., law
O'Brien, Patrick H., judge
O'Connell, Rev. Daniel, M., S.J
O'Hara, John P., lawyer
O'Keefe, Thomas F., exec.
O'Regan, Wm. B., adv. exec.
O'Rourke, Randall M., M.D.
Palms, C. L., Jr., real estate
Pequignot, Charles F., M.D.
Pfeffer, Rt. Rev. Joseph V.
Picard, Frank A., judge
Pokriefka, Rt. Rev. Frank A.
Power, Aloysius F., law
Prendergast, John J., M.D.
Pucci, Dominic L., educ.
Quinn, Rev. John F., S.J.
Quinn, Maurice J., exec.
Rabaut, Louis, lawyer
Rochon, Rene O., D.D.S.
Rodman, Rev. B.J., S.J.
Rohrkemper, Wm. C., social work
Rosalita, Sister M., I.H.M., educ.
Sadowski, Geo. G., congress
Scallen, John P., judge
Schaefer, Robert L., M.D.
Schemanske, Frank G., judge
Schrader, Rev. Chas. E., S.J.
Semmes, Samuel P., lawyer
Seymour, Bartholomew, realtor
Shiple, Rev. Geo. J., S.J., educ.
Skrzycki, Rt. Rev. Stanley S.
Starrs, John R., lawyer
Steiner, Rev. Celestin J., S.J.
Swieczkowska, Clara, sociol.
Thiefels, Rev. H. P., C.S.Sp.
Thornton, Thomas P., judge
Trese, Rev. Leo J., writer
Ulveling, Ralph, libn.
Van Antwerp, E. I., engr.
Verhelle, Joseph F., banker
Wagener, Nicholas F., law
Wilson, Rev. Samuel K., S.J.
Wirtenberger, Rev. H. J., S.J.
Wrobleski, Edward, lawyer
Wysocki, John L., executive
Zadala, Rt. Rev. Adalbert B.
Zimmerman, George H., banker
Zink, Andrew O., banker

East Lansing

MacEachin, Rev. Jerome V.
Quill, Laurence, chemist
Stack, Joseph W., educ.

Ecorse

Morin, Rt. Rev. Tobias G.

Escanaba

Lemmer, John A., educator

Flint

Gorman, Michael, editor

Grand Rapids

Andrea, Matthew C., D.D.S.
Arszulowicz, Rt. Rev. Anthony P.
Arsulowicz, J.E., lawyer
Baker, Rt. Rev. R. H.
Beaton, J.H., M.D.
Bukowski, Rt. Rev. Arthur F.
Campau, Francis D., lawyer
Deeb, Joseph F., lawyer
Falicki, Rt. Rev. Edmund F.
Gamm, K.E., surgeon
Jane Marie, Sister, O.P.
Koss, Rt. Rev. Joseph A.
McAllister, T.F., judge
McInerney, James L., exec.
Miller, Mary I., banking
Roach, Thomas G., lawyer
Shaw, Very Rev. Joseph E.
Stevens, G.D., labor leader
Weil, Louis A., Jr., publisher

Grandville

Pope, J. John, editor

Grosse Pointe

Kasper, Joseph A., M.D.

Hamtramck

Machrowicz, T. M., lawyer

Highland Park

Hankerd, Rt. Rev. Vincent T.

Houghton

Donnelly, Jos. M., lawyer

Ironwood

Lemmer, Victor F., insurer
O'Brien, Victor F., insurer

Kalamazoo

Fedewa, Rt. Rev. Herman P.

Lake Leelanau

Schaub, Emilia, law.

Lansing

Albers, Most Rev. Joseph, bp.
Flanagan, Rt. Rev. Wm. J.
Gabriels, Rt. Rev. John A.
Keating, Rt. Rev. Charles F.
Weber, Paul W., journalist

Marquette

Noa, Most Rev. Thomas L., bishop
White, John J., lawyer
Zryd, Rt. Rev. Joseph L.

Menominee

O'Hara, John J., law.

Midland

Illig, Rt. Rev. John B.

Monroe

Lehr, John C., lawyer
Marron, Rt. Rev. Walter R. A.

Muskegon

Donovan, Frank J., executive
Sanford, Joseph F., judge

Nazareth

Colette, Mother M., S.S.J.
McCarthy, Sister Mary Barbara, S.S.J.

Niles

Grathwohl, C.R., lawyer

Ontonagon

Bennett, J. B., congressman

Orchard Lake

Szumal, Rt. Rev. Edward J.

Petoskey

Fochtman, Eugene, executive
Fochtman, Louis, executive

Plymouth

Fenn, Rev. Lyman A., S.S.

Pontiac

Jarzembowski, Rev. B. F., author
Monaghan, Philip J., exec.
Zaleski, Most Rev. Alexander

Port Huron

Connell, Rt. Rev. Thomas A.
Weil, Louis A., publisher

Royal Oak

Coughlin, Rev. Chas. E., pastor

Saginaw

Bolton, Rt. Rev. Harold J.
Hart, Michael J., ex-congressman
Mudd, Richard D., M.D.
O'Connor, Rev. Neil, editor
Sonefeld, Rt. Rev. J. J., vicar gen.
Freanor, Arthur R., pub.
Vogt, Rt. Rev. Felix
Woznicki, Most Rev. Stephen S.

Saint Ignace

Fenlon, Edward H., law.

St. Joseph

Hanley, Joseph A., chemist

Wyandotte

Cahalan, W. Leo, lawyer

MINNESOTA

Buhl

Schad, Clara

Chisholm

Blatnik, John A., congress
Schiffrer, Rt. Rev. John E.

Collegeville

Botz, Rev. P.R., O.S.B., editor
Diekmann, Rev. Godfrey, O.S.B.
Dworschak, Rt. Rev. Baldwin, OSB
Schirber, Rev. Martin, O.S.B.

Crookston

Schenk, Most Rev. F. J., bishop

Delavan

Willette, Florence H., writer

Duluth

Banning, Margaret C., author
Hirschboeck, Frank, M.D.
Lydon, Rev. Patrick J., educ.
Nolan, Mark E., judge
Tuohy, Edward L., M.D.
Welch, Most Rev. Thos. A., bishop

Glencoe

O'Hara, Joseph P., lawyer

Hastings

Then, John N., author

Hibbing

Byrnes, Rt. Rev. Patrick
Gannon, John M., law.

Jordan

Casey, John E., editor

Little Falls

Keaveny, Rev. Thomas L.

Marshall

Begin, Z. L., lawyer

Minneapolis

Amberg, R. W., hospitals dir.
Barnhart, Thos. F., educ.
Benz, Rev. Francis E., editor
Bieter, R. N., pharmacologist
Boardman, Anne C., author
Dillon, Michael J., lawyer
Dillon, Thomas J., editor
Foley, Daniel F., lawyer
Hill, Roland, author
Janda, Victoria, poet
Joyce, Matthew M., judge
Kozlak, Joseph A., lawyer
Lajoie, John M., M.D.
Lang, Leonard A., M.D.
McHugh, Leonard
McKenzie, Agnes S., libn.
McLaughlin, Alice I.
Mikan, George L., lawyer
Palmer, Ben, lawyer
Peyton, Wm. T., M.D.
Quinn, Wm. J., lawyer
Reardon, Rt. Rev. James
Thode, Edward, lawyer
Trov, Rev. James J. A.
Wallace, Sara L., librarian
Walsh, Ellard A., brig. gen.

Moorhead

Garrity, James A., lawyer

Northfield

Olesen, Anna, lecturer

Pine Island

McCann, Rev. P. J., author

Proctor

Hubbard, Margaret, author

Rochester

Baldes, Edward J., M.D.
Eusterman, George B., M.D.
Eusterman, Matthew F., D.D.S.
Kennedy, Roger L. J., M.D.
Lillie, Harold I., M.D.
MacLean, Alexander R., M.D.

St. Cloud

Bartholome, Most Rev. P. W., bishop
Boerger, Wm. A., lawyer
Fandel, V. C., merchant
Hall, Lawrence, lawyer
Lorsung, Rt. Rev. Peter A.
Quinlivan, Raymond J., lawyer

St. Joseph

Gable, Sister Mariella, O.S.B.
Hilger, Sister M. I., O.S.B.
Humphrey, Donald P., art

St. Paul

Bandas, Rev. Rudolph G., educ.
Busch, Rev. Wm., edit.
Bussard, Rev. Paul, edit.
Butler, Patrick, ore mining
Butler, Pierce J., lawyer
Butler, Robert, bus, exec.
Byrne, Most Rev. J.J., bishop
Carroll, Wm. C., surg.

Carty, Rev. C. M., author
Cooke, Robert G., executive
Corrigan, Very Rev. Joseph A.
Daggett, Paul, exec.
Devitt, Edward J., judge
Downey, Mary, composer
Edman, F. Robert, publisher
Fahey, Edward W., M.D.
Fallon, Wm. H., lawyer
Finley, Joseph W., lawyer
Flynn, Rev. V. J., educator
Foley, Frederick E., M.D.
Freiburg, Rev. H. N., O.F.M.
Gales, Rev. Louis A., edit.
Gallagher, Thomas, jurist
Gehan, Mark H., mayor
Gibbons, Thos. J., sheriff
Giesen, John, science
Gilligan, Rev. Francis J.
Harrigan, Edward A., editor
Keefe, Herbert, lawyer
Kennelly, Sister Antonius
Lilly, Richard C., banker
Lynch, Francis W., M.D.
McCarthy, Eugene J., congress
McCarthy, John T., executive
McDonough, John J., lawyer
Marie Cecilia, Sister, educ.
Maris Stella, Sister, poet
Matt, Alphonse, edit.
Matt, Joseph, editor
Matt, Walter L., editor
Moynihan, Very Rev. James H., educ.
Muller, Franz, sociologist
Murray, Most Rev. John G., archbishop
O'Connell, Rev. Vincent J., S.M.
O'Shaughnessy, I.A., executive
Quinlan, Maurice J., educator
Ryan, Elmer J., lawyer
Ryan, Joseph M., M.D.
Sammon, Rita M., writer
Schauinger, J. H., educator
Sellew, Gladys, educator
Shanahan, Rev. Thos., libn.
Vaughan, Bernard, editor
Wolf, Rev. L. O., educator

Shakopee

Coller, Julius, Jr., lawyer

Staples

Falque, Rev. F.C.

Waseca

Coughlin, Daniel, postmaster
Gallagher, Henry, law.
Moonan, Joseph, law.
Moonan, Ray G., law.

Winona

Aquinas, Mother Mary
Bowe, Sr. M. C., O.S.F.
Collins, Sr. M. E., O.S.F.
Dady, Sister Mary Rachael, O.S.F.
Fitzgerald, Most Rev. Edward A.
Hale, Rt. Rev. Joseph F.
Haun, Rt. Rev. Julius W.
Hoffman, John J., educator
Leontius, Sister M., educ.
Libera, Edward D., lawyer
Maze, Aurelius, D.D.S.
Molloy, Sister Mary Aloysia, educ.
Smith, Rose, educ.
Wiley, Thos. E., educator

MISSISSIPPI

Biloxi

O'Connell, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey T.

Jackson

Brunini, Rt. Rev. Joseph B.
Gerow, Most Rev. R.O., bishop

Jonestown

Hood, Mrs. M. M., planter

Vicksburg

Brunini, John B., lawyer
O'Beirne, Rt. Rev. Daniel
Podesta, August J., M.D.

MISSOURI

Brentwood

Purcell, John J., D.D.S.

Campbell

Peters, Rt. Rev. Frederick F.

Carrollton

Franken, Wm. A., law.

Clayton

Blume, Rev. Louis J., S.M.
Canning, Rev. James P., S.M., educ.
Golatka, Rev. W.F., S.M.
LaDriere, R. E., judge

Columbia

Brady, Thomas A., educator
Mayer, Dennis T., biochemist
Wells, Charlotte, educ.

Conception

Cummins, Very Rev. Patrick, O.S.B., educ.
Malone, Very Rev. Edward, O.S.B.
Schappler, Rt. Rev. S. B., O.S.B.

Florissant

Germing, Rev. Matthew, S.J.
Herbers, Rev. Joseph A., S.J.

Glasgow

Gorrell, J.J., author
Nivert, Wm. B., postmaster

Jefferson City

Spalding, John F., lawyer
Westhues, Henry J., judge

Kansas City

Aylward, James P., lawyer
Bourke, Timothy, D.D.S.
Bundschu, Henry, lawyer
Cunningham, John R., exec.
Deglman, Rev. Geo., S.J.
Downey, Hugh B., lawyer
Duffy, Bernard, ry. official
Edelman, Katherine, writer
Froeschl, Paul A., mfr.
Gillis, Bernard S., realtor
Gillis, J. John, lawyer
Gordon, Norman P., lawyer
Hite, Robert D., D.D.S.
Hodes, H.J., executive
Hooley, Anne S., pres. N.C.C.W.
Keegan, Very Rev. James J.
Kerrigan, J.B., executive
King, Rt. Rev. George W.
Lemoine, Albert N., M.D.
McGee, J.J., ins. exec.
Marling, Most Rev. J.M., C.PP.S.
Miller, Jo Z., banker
Oglevie, Rial R., M.D.
O'Hara, Most Rev. Edwin, bishop
Purcell, Thomas E., D.D.S.
Ridge, Albert A., judge
Shaughnessy, J. B., architect
Small, Mark H., engineer
Smith, Edmund, judge
Wendorff, Margaret

Kirkwood

Hoeffken, Brother T. J., S.M.
Resch, Rev. Peter, S.M.

Perryville

O'Connell, Very Rev., M. J., C.M.

St. Charles

Strauss, Rt. Rev. Anthony T.

St. Joseph

Brady, Rt. Rev. James P., v.g.
Burrowes, Arthur V., editor
Garvey, Michael J., Jr., exec.
Hilger, Sister M. Inez, O.S.B.
LeBlond, Most Rev. Chas. H., bishop
Wagner, Very Rev. Ignatius, C.PP.S.

St. Louis

Adrian, Helen, scouting
Allen, Duff, M.D.
Allen, Victor, geologist
Bannon, Rev. John F., S.J.
Bauer, Wm. H., pathologist
Blanton, Harry C., lawyer
Bley, Joseph R., insurer
Blum, Rev. Victor J., S.J.
Bourke, Vernon, educator
Broun, G.O., M.D.
Brown, Rev. Leo C., S.J.
Buddy, Edward P., M.D.
Callahan, Robert J., lawyer
Callan, Mother Louise, R.S.C.J.
Cantwell, Robert, educator
Clark, R. D., meteorologist
Cody, Most Rev. J.P., bishop
Collins, James D., educator
Conway, Very Rev. D. H., S.J.
Cook, K. E., public relations
Costello, Joseph P., M.D.
Cronin, James E., educator
Desloge, Joseph, engineer
Dickmann, B.F., executive
Donnelly, Rev. J. P., historian
Dowling, Rev. Edward, S.J.
Doyle, Charles R., M.D.
Doyle, Rev. Louis, S.J.
Dyer, George L., ins.
Eberle, Alphonse G., educ.
Edwards, Rev. Joseph J., C.M.

Eslick, Leonard, educator
Fagan, Josephine, educator
Fagan, Leo B., psychol.
Faherty, Justin, publisher
Falk, O. P. Joseph, M.D.
Farrar, Benedict, archt.
Fehlig, F. John, mfr.
Flanagan, Rev. John J., S.J.
Foley, Rev. Albert S., S.J.
Franke, Florent E., M.D.
Fraser, Donald V., executive
Frei, Emil, Jr., stained glass
Glennon, William P., M.D.
Griffin, John J., banker
Gummersbach, Victor A., pub.
Habig, Rev. Marion, O.F.M.
Hanlon, C. Rollins, M.D.
Hart, Luke E., lawyer
Hartnett, Wm. J., meteorology
Hayes, Thomas, ry. exec.
Heeg, Rev. Aloysius J., S.J.
Heinrich, R. R., geophysicist
Hellriegel, Rt. Rev. Martin
Helmsing, Most Rev. Charles H.
Henle, Rev. Robert J., S.J.
Holland, Clement, educator
Holleran, Rev. Patrick J., S. J.
Hoogstraet, Rudolph, exec.
Imbs, Thomas F., archt.
Jostes, Frederick A., M.D.
Kernaghan, Mother M., R.S.C.J., educ.
Kilgen, Eugene R., mfr.
Kinsella, Ralph A., M.D.
Klemme, Roland M., M.D.
Knapp, Rev. Thomas M., S.J.
Koetting, Felix A., optometrist
Korfmacher, Wm., educ.
Leahy, John S., lawyer
Lee, Frank, law.
Lord, Rev. Daniel A., S.J., editor
McDonald, Thos. F., law.
McDonough, J. N., lawyer
McInerny, Rev. John J., S.J.
McMahon, Alphonse, M.D.
McNally, Raymond F., banker
McWilliams, Rev. James A., S.J., author
Macelwane, Rev. James B., S.J., educ.
Mahowald, Rev. Geo., S.J.
Mallon, Rev. Wilfred, S.J.
Martin, Very Rev. John (M.M.)
Mihanovich, Clement, educator
Moore, Frank X., lawyer
Mudd, Eugene J., banker
Mullaly, Rev. Wm. F.
Mullen, James J., exec.
Muntsch, Rev. Albert, S.J., sociol.
Murphy, Rev. Eugene P., S.J.
Murphy, Joseph D., architect
Nangle, John J., lawyer
Neill, Thomas, educator
Nuttli, Otto W., geophysics
Poppy, Rev. Maximus, O.F.M.
Preuss, Louis, architect
Raemdonck, Alphonse J., M.D.
Regan, Francis, educator
Reinert, Rev. Paul C., S.J.
Ritter, Most Rev. Joseph E.
Robertson, Florence, geophys.
Ruddy, Edward M., judge
Ryan, Rt. Rev. Daniel J.
Salvador, Mario, organist
Sanford, Joseph H., M.D.
Schnepp, Brother Gerald, S.M.
Schuschnigg, Kurt von
Schwitalla, Rev. Alphonse M., S.J
Sexton, Daniel L., M.D.
Sexton, Evelyn, journ.
Specking, Inez, author
Steinbicker, P.G., educator
Stitz, Very Rev. Harry E.
Stryker, Garold V., M.D.
Sullivan, Leonor, congress
Suren, Rev. Victor T.
Tobin, John C., lawyer
Tucker, Raymond R., mayor
Tumulty, Philip A., M.D.
Wagner, Edwin H., C.P.A.
Wagner, Ralph B., educator
Walker, Rev. Herbert, S.J.
Weber, Alfred, physicist
Weir, Very Rev. E., O.F.M.
Wilkins, W. L., psychologist
Willmann, Dorothy J., sodality exec.
Yealy, Rev. Francis J., S.J.

Springfield

Kennedy, Wm. T., exec.
Schroeger, Rev. Val

Webster Groves

Clemens, Cyril, author
Donovan, Rev. Joseph P., C.M., educ.
Mary Joseph, Sister, archivist

MONTANA

Billings

Allard, Louis W., M.D.
Dineen, Very Rev. Daniel J., V.G.

Butte

Cooney, John P., broker
Corry, Andrew V., author
Hoff, Rev. Norbert C.
Monaghan, Joseph P., lawyer
Murray, James E., U. S. Senator
Riley, Rt. Rev. Emmet J.

Cut Bank

Whetstone, Daniel, publisher

Great Falls

Condon, Most Rev. Wm. J., bishop
Donovan, Rt. Rev. James J.
Regan, Rev. Joseph E.
Slattery, John L., lawyer

Helena

Gilmore, Rev. Joseph M., chancellor
Markham, Joseph L., exec.

Missoula

Clapp, Mary B., writer
Murphy, William L., lawyer

NEBRASKA

Aurora

Campo, Rt. Rev. H. A., pastor

Boys Town

Norton, Patrick J.
Wegner, Rt. Rev. Nicholas H.

Grand Island

Paschang, Most Rev. John L.

Hastings

DeBacker, L. J., M.D.

Kearney

Tschida, Rt. Rev. Francis J.

Lincoln

Delehant, John, judge
Dosek, Edward A., ins. exec.
Helmann, Rt. Rev. Maurice W.
Kealy, Rt. Rev. Thomas M.
Kucera, Most Rev. Louis B., bishop
Peltier, G. L., bacteriologist
Schuster, Rt. Rev. George J.

Lindsay

Zaplotnik, Very Rev. J., writer

Omaha

Barta, Frank R., M.D.
Begley, John P., educ.
Bergan, Most Rev. Gerald T.
Bongardt, Charles, lawyer
Bowdern, Rev. T. S., S.J.
Carroll, Percy J., M.D.
Cusack, L.A., economist
Deglman, Rev. Francis, S.J.
Dietz, Nicholas, chemist
Donohoe, James A., judge
Doyle, James A., lawyer
Fitzpatrick, John E., engr.
Fraser, Wm. C., law.
Gallagher, Paul C., exec.
Gillick, Frederick G., M.D.
Hamilton, Anne M.
Hamilton, Charles W., Jr.
Jacks, Leo V., author
Jarrett, Wm. A., educator
Jelinek, V., fraternal ins.
Kelly, Joseph A., mfr.
Kennedy, Leo R., educator
Kenny, Christopher, educ.
Langdon, J. Frederick, M.D.
Leary, Edward F., law.
Lee, Henry, pharmicist
Leusen, Mother M. Alberta, R.S.M.
Lord, Clifton F., Jr., educ.
McCarthy, Philip, management
McDermott, Edward, lawyer
McDermott, J. F., banker
McDevitt, Frank, ins. exec.
McGuire, Louis D., surg.
McKim, E.D., ins. exec.
Martin, Paul L., law.
Massey, Paul, lawyer
Murphy, Francis P., M.D.
Murphy, John H., M.D.
Nielson, P. Raymond, educ.
Noonan, Rev. Herbert C., S.J.
O'Sullivan, E. D., congress
Peter, Valentine J., publisher
Proulx, Adeline, librarian

Reinert, Rev. Carl, S.J.
Reis, Otto F., lawyer
Riley, Bryan M., M.D.
Skutt, V. J., executive
Sternberg, Wm., educ.
Tepoel, Louis J., educ.
Votava, Joseph T., law.

Plattsmouth

Agius, Rt. Rev. George

St. Columbans

Galvin, Most Rev. Edward J.
O'Connor, Rev. Patrick, editor
Waldron, Rev. Paul

South Sioux City

Ryan, Mark, lawyer

Wahoo

Nemec, Rt. Rev. Matthew W.

NEVADA

Carson City

Wientjes, Rt. Rev. Henry J.

Reno

Boyle, William S., lawyer
Carville, Edward P., lawyer
Dwyer, Most Rev. Robert J.
McCarran, Patrick A., U. S. Senator
Sullivan, Maurice J., lawyer

Winnemucca

Smith, Rt. Rev. John T.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord

Cash, James D., engr.

Cornish

Wade, H. Mason, author

Derry

Grady, Frederick J., lawyer

Exeter

Lynch, J. P., journalist

Hancock

Stearns, Foster W., author
Stearns, Martha G.

Hanover

Bowler, John P., M.D.
Dunham, Howard F., educator

Keene

Brosnahan, Daniel J., exec.

Manchester

Brady, Most Rev. Matthew F.
Chretien, Alfred, lawyer
Devine, Maurice, lawyer
Farley, Irene, editor
Lanza, Conrad H., writer
L'Heureux, H. J., fgn. service
Lemelin, Emile, lawyer
McDonald, Sister Mary I.
Sheehan, John J., lawyer

Nashua

Lampron, Edward, lawyer
Murphy, Franics P., mfr.

Newport

Carey, Bernard W., lawyer

Plymouth

Verrette, Rev. Adrien

Portsmouth

Dondero, Mary, mayor

Somersworth

Benoit, Rev. Hector A.

Whitefield

Criss, Mildred, author

NEW JERSEY

Asbury

Haffert, John M., author

Bayonne

Lawlor, Rt. Rev. William F.

Bloomfield

Burke, Rt. Rev. Thomas F.

Butler

Kennedy, Rev. Mark J., O.F.M.
Vogt, Rev. Berard A., O.F.M.

Caldwell

Mary Joseph, Mother
Mary Raymond, Sister, O.S.D.
Perrotta, Rev. Paul C., O.P.

Camden

Eustace, Most Rev. Bartholomew
Grogan, John, union official
Madden, Thomas M., judge
Traveline, F. M., Jr., law.

Chatham

Carey, Peter J., executive

Cliffside Park

Capoano, Rt. Rev. Joseph M.

Elizabeth

Kanane, Mary C., surrogate

Freehold

Killian, Julia, librarian

Hackensack

Bolan, John H., music
Breslin, John J., lawyer
Breslin, Roger, lawyer
O'Dea, Arthur, lawyer

Jersey City

Brogan, Thos. J., judge
Fitzmorris, Thos., writer
Gough, John F., lawyer
Harney, Julia, educator
Hart, Edward J., congress
Hart, Rev. Vincent J., S.J.
Kenny, John V., mayor
O'Regan, Daniel T., judge
Rooney, Miriam T., dean
Sweeney, Very Rev. James P., S.J

Lakewood

Baldwin, Rt. Rev. J.F.
Briggs, Rev. Everett F., M.M.

Long Branch

Mulholland, Robert E., D.D.S.

Morristown

McGratty, Rev. Arthur R., S.J.

Murray Hill

Moore, George E., physicist

New Brunswick

Bowers, Roy A., educator
Byrnes, Robert F., historian
McCloskey, Wm. F., judge

Newark

Anderson, Floyd, editor
Barkhorn, Mariette G.
Boland, Most Rev. Thomas A.
Byrne, Joseph M., Jr., exec.
Cooney, John R., ins. exec.
Fitzpatrick, Teresa, educator
Geiger, Raymond A., mfr.
Gillen, Chas. P., city official
Hagerty, James P., D.D.S.
Hoehn, Very Rev. M. A., O.S.B.
Kelly, Elizabeth M., educator
Kennelly, Edward, educator
Kircher, Clara, librarian
McLaughlin, Gerald, judge
Meaney, Thomas F., judge
Murphy, Joseph A., music
Murray, Harold A., M.D.
O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Patrick, O.S.B.
Oesterreicher, Rev. John M.
O'Leary, John A., engr.
Schramm, Rev. Gregory, O.S.B.
Shanley, Bernard, M., lawyer
Stallbaumer, Rev. V. R., O.S.B.
Walker, Thomas G., lawyer
Wegner, John C., lawyer
Wu, John, jurist

Newton

Coriston, Rt. Rev. C.V., O.S.B.

Orange

Raggi, Gonippo, artist

Passaic

Betz, Eva K., author
McBride, Wm. M., editor
Zavatsky, A. J., Cath. lit.

Paterson

Hinchliffe, J. V., ex-mayor
Loviner, Rev. John F., O.F.M.
McNulty, Most Rev. James A.

Princeton

McCabe, David A., educ.
Maritain, Jacques, philosopher
Tate, Allan, writer
Taylor, Hugh S., educ.

Rahway

Quinn, Edmond, chemist

Ramsey

Beck, Rev. H. G. J., educator
Dougherty, Rev. John J., educ.
McCarthy, Rt. Rev. Justin J.

Ridgefield Park

Heyliger, William, author

Ridgewood

Beebe, Catherine, author
Beebe, Robb, artist
Kelley, Rt. Rev. James F.

Sayreville

Dolan, Thos. F., contr.
Karcher, Joseph T., lawyer.

South Orange

Brady, Joseph H., educator
Duffy, Mary C., assn. exec.
Hammond, F.M., educator
Leahy, Howard J., educator
McNulty, Rt. Rev. John L.

Stirling

Benson, Rev. J. V., M.S.SS.T.

Summit

Doherty, Wm. H., radio engr.

Trenton

Ahr, Most Rev. George W.
Barnocky, John S., merchant
Schroth, Godfrey W., lawyer

Union City

Bulman, Rev. David N., C.P.
Gorman, Very Rev. Gabriel, C.P.
Gorman, Rev. Ralph, C.P.
Howard, Dennis M., editor
Lepore, A. M., lawyer
McDonough, Rev. Aloysius, C.P.
Mary of the Compassion, Sister
O'Gara, Most Rev. Cuthbert, C.P.

West New York

Minazzoli, Edward A., sculptor

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque

Castonguay, T. T., educator
Chavez, Dennis, U. S. Senator
Garcia, Rt. Rev. Jose A.
Keleher, Wm. A., lawyer

Chama

Sargent, Edward, banker

Gallup

Espelage, Most Rev. Bernard, bp.
Haile, Rev. Bernard, O.F.M.

Jemez Springs

Fitzgerald, Rev. G.M.C., C.S.C.

Las Vegas

Gallegos, Joachin V., state official

Pecos

Hawkins, Rt. Rev. M.C., OCSO

Roswell

Horgan, Paul, author
Kelly, James R., educator

Santa Fe

Bradley, Rt. Rev. William T.
Byrne, Most Rev. Edwin V., apb.
Dempsey, John J., ex-governor
Kelly, Daniel T., merchant
Otero-Warren, Adelina, educ.
Perrault, Jesusita A., educ.

NEW YORK

Afton

Crull, Wm. H., M.D.
Hayes, C. J. H., historian

Albany

Casey, Joseph, lawyer
Dowling, Lee, public welfare
Endres, Joseph J., sociol.
Gibbons, Most Rev. Edmund F., bishop
Loree, James T., ry. exec.
McDonald, A. J., publisher
Peyton, Rev. Patrick, C.S.C.
Plunkett, Robert E., M.D.
Rissberger, Conrad A., M.D.
Scheiberling, Edward N., lawyer
Scully, Most Rev. Wm. A., bp.
Tobin, Charles J., lawyer
Woods, Thomas F., lawyer

Auburn

Leary, Edwin W., judge

Batavia

Noonan, Robert E., judge

Binghamton

McManus, Peter J., lawyer
Osip, Rt. Rev. Joseph M.
Sweeney, Raymond G., lawyer

Bronxville

Angelo, Valente, artist
Burton, Katherine, writer

Brooklyn

Abruzzo, M. T., judge
Becker, Claude, bus. mgr.
Black, Loring M., lawyer
Boardman, Most Rev. John J.
Boylan, Marguerite, social work
Campion, Rt. Rev. Raymond J.
Carlin, Walter J., lawyer
Carroll, Charles J., judge
Cavallaro, J. B., lawyer
Childs, Frances, educ.
Columba, Brother, O.S.F.
Conway, Albert, lawyer
Curran, Rev. Edward L., lect.
Delany, Rev. Francis X., S.J.
Deverall, Richard L. G.
Dillon, Rt. Rev. William T.
Dodd, Charles J., judge
Doyle, Edward P., author
Easterly, Rev. F.J., C.M.
Ficarra, Bernard J., M.D.
Flynn, Rev. John A., C.M.
Gartland, Francis J., exec.
Geoghan, Wm. F. X., lawyer
Hald, Rt. Rev. H. M., educ.
Hauff, John J., M.D.
Heffernan, James J., congress
Huschle, Mary J., lawyer
Jerome, Brother, O.S.F.
Johnson, Frank E., judge
Kearney, Leo I., educator
Kearney, Most Rev. Raymond A. bishop
Keller, Paul H., lawyer
Kelly, Edna F., congress
Kennedy, Harold, judge
Keogh, Eugene, congress
Ketrick, Paul J., educator
Kilcoyne, Francis, educator
Lombardo, Carmyn, M.D.
Lucey, Lawrence, lawyer
McCabe, Peter A., lawyer
McClancy, Rt. Rev. Joseph V.S. supt. of schs.
McDermott, F.X., librarian
McDonald, Miles F., lawyer
McGoldrick, Thos. A., M.D.
McLoughlin, George V., banker
McNiece, Harold, law prof.
Madden, Marie, educ.
Mazolla, Vincent P., M.D.
Meyer, Rev. Cyril F., C.M.
Molloy, Most Rev. Thos. E., bisho
Monroe, N. Elizabeth, lit. crit
Mullin, Lester S., M.D.
Newman, Rev. John V., C.M.
O'Brien, Francis J., M.D.
O'Donnell, E., Jr., A.F. officer
O'Malley, John, architect
O'Malley, Walter F., exec.
O'Reilly, James E., lawyer
O'Toole, Donald L., congress
Pando, Rev. Jose C., C.M.

Pfeifer, Joseph L., M.D.
Purtell, Jos. A., educator
Reardon, Mark S., lawyer
Rendich, Richard A., M.D.
Rooney, John J., congress
Scanlan, Patrick F., editor
Schroth, Frank D., publisher
Short, F. T., organist
Smith, Robert M., lawyer
Smith, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
Soden, David F., executive
Spilde, Lulu M., educator
Steinbugler, J. L., lawyer
Steinmueller, Rev. J. E.
Timmes, Joseph J., executive
Tonry, R.J., ex-M.C.
Twohy, James F., lawyer
Walsh, Michael F., lawyer
Whalen, Edmund, lawyer
Wickham, J. F., educator
Willigan, W. L., sociologist

Buffalo

Archer, Rev. Peter, S.J., educ.
Biniszkiewicz, Rt. Rev. M. F.
Bleicher, Rev. Anthony J., S.J.
Boland, John, executive
Boland, Rt. Rev. John P.
Bouwhuis, Rev. Andrew, S.J.
Brady, Charles A., educ.
Britt, Rt. Rev. Edmund J.,
Burke, Most Rev. Joseph A., bishop
Conroy, Paul, educator
Cosgrove, Arthur, judge
Desmond, Charles S., judge
Dooley, Roger, educator
Driscoll, Joseph P., editor
Figas, Very Rev. Justin, O.M.C.
Fitzpatrick, Paul E., mfr.
Forrestel, Emmet, navy officer
Frisch, Rev. John A., S.J.
Fonczak, Edward E., M.D.
Frisch, Rev. John, S.J., educ.
Fronczak, Francis E., M.D.
Haley, Edward, E., M.D.
Holling, Thomas L., executive
Kelley, Rev. Wm. J., O.M.I.
Kelly, Roselyn, volunteer work
Lang, Wm. J., youth work
Maurin, Frank D., lawyer
Mead, J.M., ex-U.S. senator
Meagher, Charlotte M.
Miller, J. Corson, author
Morelewicz, Henry V., M.D.
Murphy, Lucy L., librarian
Nash, Rt. Rev. John J.
Nigro, Bart A., M.D.
Nuwer, Rt. Rev. Roman J.
O'Neill, Albert T., lawyer
O'Rourke, Wm. T., librarian
Risley, Marius B., educator
Schreiner, Bernard, M.D.
Smith, Most Rev. Leo R.
Swierat, John V., M.D.
Tauriello, A. F., congress
Walsh, Thos. J., M.D.
Wechter, Joseph A., judge
Wylegala, Victor B., lawyer
Yungbluth, Bernard J., ry. pres.

Canandaigua

Kelly, Francis W., M.D.

Elmhurst

Condon, Eva, actress

Elmira

Hassett, F. Sullivan, M.D.
Lane, Rt. Rev. F.J., chaplain
Lynch, John F., M.D.

Esopus

Galvin, Rev. James J., C.Ss.R.

Fishkill

Peters, Iva L., educator

Flushing, L. I.

Castellini, J. E., music
Courtines, L. P., educ.
Kiely, Margaret, educator
Mittell, Edith, M.D.
Pritchett, John P., educator

Forest Hills

De Henwood, Margaret
Farrell, T.F., engineer
Ryan, L.R., educator

Gloversville

Kearney, Bernard W., congress

Harrison

Tanasso, Elda, poet

Huntington

Barry, Rev. Patrick J., educ.

Ithaca

Cleary, Rev. Donald M.
Debye, Peter, scientist
MacDonald, John, lawyer
McKeever, Edward C., coach
Raleigh, Geo. J., educ.

Jamaica, L. I.

Cartmell, Grace, librarian
Fitzgerald, James F., lawyer
Fullhardt, F. A., lawyer
Hallinan, J. T., judge
McClancy, J. Walter, judge
Scannell, John M., M.D.
Sheehan, Ethna, librarian

Lackawanna

Doran, R. K., editor
Houston, T. F., M.D.

Lake Placid

Reiss, J.J., executive

Larchmont

McGinley, Phyllis, author
Mandeville, Owen A., exec.

Lindenhurst

Muller, Adam, executive

Lockport

Miller, Wm. E., congressman

Long Island City

Somers, John C., engineer

Loudonville

Buff, Joseph A., economist
Campbell, Rev. B. J., O.F.M.
Long, Rev. Valentine, O.F.M.

Lynbrook

Becker, Frank J., congress

Mahopac

Herrick, Rt. Rev. Joseph C.

Manlius

Lynch, Rev. John W., poet

Maryknoll

Bedier, Sister M. J., author
Considine, Rev. John
Escalante, Most Rev. Alonso M.
Lane, Most Rev. R.A., M.M.
McGurkin, Rev. Edward, M.M.
Mary Joseph, Mother
Meyer, Rev. B. F., M.M.
Nevins, Rev. A. J., M.M.
Walsh, Most Rev. James E.

Mineola, L. I.

Cuff, Thomas J., judge
Hooley, Francis, law.

Mount Vernon

Ryan, O'Neil, executive

Newburgh

O'Brien, Sister Mary Consilia, O.P.

New Rochelle

Aquinas, Mother T., O.S.U.
Chudoba, Bohdan, historian
Cioffari, Bernard, physicist
Doyle, H.A., executive
Fitzgerald, Rt. Rev. Charles E.
Joyce, J. M., Jr., executive
Shea, Rt. Rev. Francis X.
Wightwick, M. Irene, educ.

New York City

Adams, John Q., executive
Agar, Wm., geologist
Alexander, Rev. Calvert, S.J.
Allen, Fred, comedian
Allen, Hugh A., lawyer
Amend, Myles B., lawyer
Amersbach, Joseph C., M.D.
Anfuso, Victor L., lawyer
Arbesmann, Rev. Rudolph, O.S.A.
Arnold, Most Rev. William R.
Arent, Leonora, writer
Arnaud, Leopold, educ.
Asch, Stan, art.
Ascherl, J. P., book designer
Baerwald, Friedrich, economist
Bailly, E. C., lawyer
Bainton, Wm., lawyer
Baldwin, Marshall, educ.
Barrett, Alfred (S. J.), poet
Barry, Desmond T., lawyer
Baxter, Wm. J., economist
Barthe, Richmond, sculptor
Bedard de Laperriere, P.
Beauduy, Raphael H., lawyer

Behn Sosthenes, exec.
Bell, Ulric, journalist
Benjamin, Mary, autographs
Bennett, John J., Jr., lawyer
Bennett, Walter H., banker
Berger, Rev. C. A., S.J.
Bingham, Very Rev. John J.
Bingham, S. H., transit engr.
Binsse, Harry L., editor
Bonniwell, Rev. Wm. R., O.P.
Borden, Gerald M., exec.
Borden, Lucille, author
Borer, Harold P., exec.
Bori, Lucrezia, singer
Bower, Joseph A., banker
Boylan, Richard, bus. exec.
Boyton, Rev. Neil, S.J., author
Brady, Anna M., editor
Bragers, Achille, music
Breen, S. P., Jr., editor
Bridgwater, Wm., editor
Brink, A.L., stained glass
Brockbank, Thos. W., M.D.
Broderick, David C., lawyer
Broderick, Jos. A., banker
Brosnan, John F., lawyer
Brown, Norbert, pub. relations
Brunini, John G., editor
Brunner, Wm. F., ex-M.C.
Buck, Eugene, theatre
Buckley, Chas. A., congress
Budenz, Louis F., educ.
Budinger, John, banker
Burant, Rt. Rev. Felix F.
Burke, John S., exec.
Burke, Rev. Roland J., O.F.M.
Burnham, Philip, editor
Butler, Edmond B., lawyer
Cacella, Rev. Jose, social work
Cahaney, G. R., executive
Cahill, Francis J., historian
Cahill, John T., lawyer
Callahan, Joseph M., judge
Callan, Very Rev. Chas. J., O.P.,
Campbell-Watson, F., music
Cannella, John M., lawyer
Cannon, Wm. C., lawyer
Capozzoli, L.J., judge
Carlin, Joseph P., executive
Carman, Harry, historian
Carol, Rev. J. B., O.F.M.
Carroll, Gerard, lawyer
Casey, Rt. Rev. John J.
Cassidy, Laurence L., lawyer
Cassidy, Leslie M., exec.
Ceroni, Vitorio F., educator
Chandler, Porter, lawyer
Cirelli, Rt. Rev. Ignatius
Clarke, Eleanore, author
Clyne, Jas. F., educator
Coakley, Andrew J., coach
Cobb, Elisabeth, author
Coggins, John, lawyer
Cohalan, John P., lawyer
Code, Rev. Joseph B., educator
Cole, Ashley T., lawyer
Coleman, John A., stockbroker
Coleman, William, radio
Collins, Joseph H., lawyer
Colum, Mary, author
Colum, Padraic, author
Conklin, Wm. R., journalist
Conlon, Mary, educ.
Connolly, Francis X., editor
Connolly, Rt. Rev. Joseph F.
Connor, Chas. F., S.J.
Connorton, J.V., executive
Conway, Rev. Bertrand, C.S.P., author
Conway, Rev. Edward A., S.J.
Coogan, Rev. A. F., editor
Cook, Kenneth, sociol.
Corcoran, Charles A., educ.
Corcoran, James A., lawyer
Corrigan, Francis, diplomat
Corrigan, Rt. Rev. John J.
Corsi, Edward, sociol.
Costello, John P., radio
Cotter, Jerry, writer
Cotter, Wm. E., lawyer
Cox, Rev. Ignatius W., S.J., educ
Craigie, C. Cornelia, writer
Crisano, Louis A., lawyer
Criscuolo, Luigi, banker
Crofton, Katherine, editor
Cronin, Grover J., educator
Cronin, Wm. F., theatre
Crowley, Francis M., educ.
Cunningham, Rev. J.F., C.S.P.
Curoe, Philip R. V., educ.
Curran, Joseph E., labor leader
Curran, Thomas J., lawyer
Cyril Robert, Brother, F.M.S.
Czernin, Count Edmund
Dargin, Most Rev. Edward V.
Day, Dorothy, editor
Deegan, T. J., Jr., transportation
De Luca, Geo. B., judge
Dengler, Theobald J., lawyer
Denniston, Geo., sociol.
Desvernine, Raoul, lawyer
Dochez, Alphonse R., M.D.
Dolan, Rev. Vincent D., O.P.
Donahue, Charles J., educ.
Donahue, Most Rev. Stephen J., bishop
Donahue, Most Rev. Stephen P., bishop
Donaldson, Wm. R., lawyer
Donleavy, John J., science
Donlon, Mary, lawyer
Donnelly, Rev. Francis P., S.J., author
Donovan, Wm. J., lawyer
Donovan, Edith, editor
Dooley, Margaret, singer
Dorn, Francis E., lawyer
Doty, Rev. Wm. L., author
D'Ouakil, Basile, educator
Dowling, Edward J., actor
Downey, Wm. S., librarian
Doyle, Marie H., writer
Draddy, Mary Louise
Dragonette, Jessica, singer
Drew, Rt. Rev. Cornelius J.
Drolet, G. J., statistician
Duble, Lu, sculptor
Duffee, Rev. Peter B., O.F.M.
Duffy, Bernard, adv. exec.
Duffy, Ellen O'G.
Duffy, John, ry. exec.
Duffy, Joseph A., book pub.
Dugan, Howard F., executive
Duke, A. J., executive
Dumas, Rev. Gustave, S.J.
Dupin, Eugene A., M.D.
Durning, Harry, govt. official
Dushnyck, Walter, writer
Eagan, J. N., historian
Emanuel, Victor, executive
Evans, Marcellus H., congress
Ewing, Rev. J. Franklin, S.J.
Falbo, Italo, editor
Farley, James A., bus. exec.
Faust, Very Rev. M. C., O.F.M.
Fay, James H., lawyer
Finn, Rev. Wm. J., C.S.P., music
Finneran, J.A., advertising
Fischer, Max, writer
Fitzgerald, James A., educ.
Fitzgerald, Jas. L., educ.
Fitzgerald, W. Francis, banker
Fitz Gibbon, Bernice, adv.
Fitz Gibbon, Thomas, lawyer
Fitzmorris, T.J., educator
Fitzpatrick, Benedict, author
Flagg, Paluel, M.D.
Flannelly, Most Rev. Joseph F.
Flynn, John T., writer
Foley, Max H., engineer
Folsom, F.M., executive
Fontaine, E. O., publisher
Ford, Anne, editor
Fremantle, Anne, writer
Furay, James H., bus. exec.
Furlong, Rev. P. J., educator
Gallagher, Harold, law
Gallo, Fortune, impressario
Gannon, Robert I. (S.J.)
Gardiner, Rev. Harold C., S.J.
Garesche, Rev. Edward F., S.J., author
Garrison, Chas. J., judge
Garrity, D. A., publisher
Garvan, Francis P., Jr., lawyer
Gavagan, J.A., jurist
Gibbons, Mary, sociol.
Gibson, Hugh, diplomat
Gillis, Rev. James M., C.S.P.,
Gonzalez, Antonio, lawyer
Grace, J.P., jr., executive
Grace, Wm. J., educator
Grady, George, publisher
Graham, Very Rev. Harry (O.P.)
Graham, Rev. Robert A., S.J.
Graham, Wm. J., exec.
Grasso, B. V., music
Grennan, Margaret, educator
Griffin, Wm. V., exec.
Griffiths, Most Rev. James H.
Gronowicz, Antoni, author
Haire, A. J., publisher
Haire, T. B., publisher
Halecki, Oscar, historian
Hammer, Ernest E. L., judge
Hammer, George A., exec.
Hanlon, Edward K., lawyer
Hannan, Wm. J., lawyer
Hanrahan, Edmond M., lawyer
Hardy, Charles J., lawyer
Harris, Duncan G., exec.
Hart, Maurice, educator
Hartnett, Rev. Robert C., S.J.
Hawks, Mary G.
Hayes, Carroll, judge
Hayes, Edward F., invmts.
Hayes, James V., lawyer
Healy, Collins, lecturer
Healy, James A., broker
Healy, Very Rev. John H., O.P.
Heenehan, James T., lawyer
Heffernan, Joseph V., lawyer
Heffron, Edward, executive
Heimann, Harry H., exec.
Heising, R. A., elec. engr.
Henriques, Fernando, educ.
Hess, Victor, physicist
Hickey, John F., invmts.
Higgins, Daniel P., archt.
Higginson, J. Vincent, editor
Hildebrand, D. von, author

Hoen, Thomas I., M.D.
Hoffman, Ross J. S., educ.
Hogan, Wm. A., broker
Hoguet, Robert L., lawyer
Homan, Helen W., author
Hopkins, Joseph, writer
Howell, Clarence A., editor
Hulbert, Murray, lawyer
Hume, Raphael, architect
Hunton, George, law.
Hurley, Denis M., lawyer
Hurley, Doran, author
Hurley, Very Rev. J. F., S.J.
Ihlefeld, August, banker
Impellitteri, V. R., lawyer
Iselin, Ernest, banker
Iswolsky, Helen, author
Jackson, Carol, editor
Jacoby, Rev. George P.
Jaeger, A. O., chemist
Johnston, J. S., lawyer
Jones, Theodore F., educ.
Kane, James F., executive
Kearney, Donald L., adv. exec.
Keating, Cletus, law.
Kellenberg, Most Rev. W. P.
Keller, Rev. James G., M.M.
Kelley, Cornelius F., exec.
Kelley, John W. A., lawyer
Kelley, Weltha, sociologist
Kelly, Blanche, author
Kelly, Bradley, journalist
Kelly, Rev. George A.
Kelly, Hugh J., publisher
Kelly, Rt. Rev. James P.
Kelly, John C., publicist
Kelly, Raymond J., sports ed.
Kelly, Wm. A., educator
Kelly, Rt. Rev. Wm. R.
Kenedy, Arthur, pub.
Kenedy, J. L., publisher
Kenedy, Louis, pub.
Kenedy, T. B., publisher
Kenna, Richard K., exec.
Kennedy, John B., radio
Kennedy, Martin J., ex-M.C.
Keough, Austin J., lawyer
Keresey, H. D., executive
Kernan, Julia, pub.
Kernan, Thos. D., pub.
Kessing, O. O., sports exec.
Kieran, John F., writer
King, Ethel, writer
Kinkead, Eugene F., broker
Kirby, Daniel B., M.D.
Kirchner, E. J., govt. official
Kirk, A. A., social work
Kiselewski, Joseph, sculptor
Kobak, Edgar, radio exec.
Krasula, Very Rev. Stephen
Kreisler, Fritz, violinist
Krzesinski, Rev. A. J., author
LaFarge, Rev. John, S.J., editor
Lane, James, writer
Langenfeld, Rev. N. J., educ.
Laporte, Alphonse A., banker
Larsson, Raymond, poet
Laube, Clifford J., editor
Laughlin, James, publisher
Lavanoux, Maurice, archt.
La Verdiere, Rev. Wm., S.S.S.
Lawres, Irving, banker
Lax, Robert J., editor
Leavey, Laurence, editor
LeBuffe, Rev. Francis P., S.J., author
Legere, Rev. Geo., S.S.S., edit.
Lennon, Daniel A., lawyer
Lentelli, Leo, sculptor
Leo, Brother Amandus, F.S.C., educ.
Levack, Arthur P., educ.
Levy, Rosalie M., author
Lieberman, Rosalie, author
Lindsay, Anatole, visual educ.
Linehan, Paul H., educ.
Linehan, Wm. F., educator
Lissner, Will, journalist
Little, Louis, football coach
Logan, Henry L., engr.
Looram, Mary, critic
Lucioni, Luigi, artist
Lynch, John J. (S.J.), seismol.
Lynch, Walter, congressman
Lynch, Rev. Wm. F., S.J.
Lynskey, Elizabeth, educ.
McAghon, Justin, mediator
McAniff, John, lawyer
McArdle, John P., lawyer
McCabe, Edward J., publisher
McCadden, Jos. J., educator
McCarthy, Charles E., exec.
McCarthy, Dorothea, psychol.
McCarthy, James A., executive
McCarthy, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.
McCarthy, Wm. V., Jr., exec.
McCormick, Anne O'H., writer
McCormick, John F., editor
McCorry, Rev. Vincent P., S.J.
McCosker, Alfred, radio exec.
McCullagh, Francis, author
McDermott, Very Rev. Terence S., O.P., provincial
MacDonald, Byrnes, juvenile ct.
MacDonald, George, engr.
McDonald, Gerald B., adv. exec.
MacDonald, Henry, lawyer
McDonald, Wm. J., ry. exec.
McDonnell, Edward O., invmts.
McEntee, Georgiana P., sociol.
McEntegart, P. J. R., lawyer
MacEoin, Gary, editor
McGeehan, John, judge
McGill, Henry J., archt.
McGinley, Rev. Lawrence, S.J.
McGinn, Rev. John T., C.S.P.
McGohey, John F. X., judge
McGoldrick, Joseph, educ.
McGovern, John T., lawyer
McGrady, Edward F., exec.
McGrath, Christopher, cong.
MacIntyre, Francis, lawyer
McKee, Joseph V., lawyer
McMahon, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.
McMahon, Thomas J., TV sports
MacManus, Seumas, author
McMullen, D. X., publisher
McNally, James B., jurist
McNeil, Neil, edit.
McNeill, Harry V., psychol.
McSorley, Rev. Joseph, C.S.P., writer
Mackey, Richard J., lawyer
Madden, James L., ins. exec.
Maggiolo, Walter, lawyer
Maguire, Jeremiah, banker
Mahoney, Jeremiah T., judge
Mahoney, Louis A., executive
Mallery, R.D., educator
Malloy, Rev. Joseph I., C.S.P.
Maloney, Andrew P., banker
Mancusco, Francis X., judge
Mang, Bros. Wm., C.S.C.
Mann, Henry, executive
Marchisio, Juvenal, judge
Marco, Jean de, sculptor
Mariano, John, educator
Marshall, David, writer
Martin, Susan H., educ.
Martinelli, Giovanni, tenor
Mary Andrew, Sister, art
Masse, Rev. Benjamin L., S.J.
Meiere, M. Hildreth, artist
Meng, John, educator
Mercadante, Joseph, exec.
Michell, Rev. Wm. A., C.S.P.
Middleton, Rt. Rev. John S.
Millar, M.I.J., S.J.
Misrahi, Jean P., writer
Monaghan, Very Rev. John P.
Moody, John, finance
Moody, Rev. Joseph, educ.
Moore, James J., exec.
Moore, Rev. Thos H., S.J.
Morris, John J., exec.
Morrissey, Michael A., exec.
Morrissey, Robert, physicist
Mowery, E.J., journalist
Mulrooney, Edward P.
Murnane, Geo., exec.
Murphy, Jos. M., univ. admin.
Murphy, Thomas F., judge
Murray, Rev. Albert A., C.S.P.
Murray, Francis J., math.
Murray, James F., Jr., lawyer
Murray, James T., lawyer
Naar, Constance, artist
Neale, Catherine M., writer
Nevils, Coleman, S.J.
Nevins, Frank J., mfr.
Norris, James J., exec.
Norton, Mary Teresa
Novak, R.B., union official
O'Beirne, Rev. Stephen L. J., S.J.
O'Brien, Rev. Isidore, O.F.M.
O'Brien, Kenneth M., lawyer
O'Connor, Basil, lawyer
O'Connor, Chas. A., geneol.
O'Connor, James F., journ.
O'Connor, John J., moving pictures
O'Connor, John P., publisher
O'Connor, Patrick, sculptor
O'Connor, Una, actress
O'Gara, James, editor
O'Gorman, James M., educator
Oliphant, Elmer Q., ins.
Oliver, Frank, judge
Oliver, Webster, judge
O'Malley, Thomas, adv. exec.
O'Neil, James F., publisher
O'Reilly, Bryan M., writer
O'Reilly, Very Rev. James B.
O'Ryan, John F., maj. gen.
O'Shea, Daniel T., lawyer
O'Shea, Maurice C., M.D.
O'Toole, Very Rev. C. J., CSC
Paoli, Elmo de, exec.
Parker, Frank, singer
Parris, Guichard, social welfare
Pasquarelli, Blaise A., M.D.
Pegler, Westbrook, journ.
Pei, Mario, educator
Pellegrin, Frank E., radio
Perrier, Jos. L., M.D.
Phelan, Paul J., author
Phillips, Harry, columnist
Piccoli, Leonard, educ.
Pirone, P.P., plant pathol.
Ponselle, Rosa, singer

Powers, J(ames) F., author
Powers, James J., newspaperman
Praeger, Emil H., engineer
Prendergast, Wm. A., lawyer
Pucelli, Rudolfo, poet
Pyne, Warner C., lawyer
Quigley, Martin J., pub.
Quigley, Martin, Jr., writer
Quinn, Rt. Rev. John M.
Quinn, T. Vincent, lawyer
Rambusch, Harold, archt.
Rambusch, Vigo, archt.
Rao, Paul P., lawyer
Rauber, Benjamin, patent law
Reagan, Charles M., exec.
Reagan, Oliver, archt.
Reddy, Rt. Rev. J. Jerome
Reed, Florence, actress
Reid, Richard, editor
Reiley, Robert J., archt.
Reiss, Jacob, elec.
Reiss, Raymond, exec.
Remy, Arthur, educ.
Rendt, Margaret A., educ.
Reynolds, Quentin J., editor
Reynolds, Robert, editor
Rice, Edward, editor
Rice, Madeleine, educator
Ridder, Charles H., pub.
Ridder, Elizabeth S.
Ridder, Victor F., pub.
Riordan, Wm. O., exec.
Robinson, Wm. E., newsp. exec.
Romero, E. A., interracial
Rooney, Rev. Edward B., S.J.
Root, Oren, lawyer
Ross, T.J., pub. relations
Ruotolo, Onorio, sculptor
Ryan, Joseph T., judge
Ryan, Wm. F., heraldry
Salisbury, Edward I., M.D.
Santry, Joseph V., executive
Sattler, A.J., lawyer
Saulnier, R. J., economist
Savage, Alma, author
Sawders, James C., lecturer
Scanlan, Rt. Rev. Arthur
Scanlan, John J., executive
Schaefer, Geo. J., motion pictures
Schiavo, Giovanni, author
Schmidt, Godfrey P., lawyer
Schneiders, A. A., psychologist
Schwarz, B. V., educator
Scott, Rev. Martin J., S.J., author
Seitz, Howard A., lawyer
Selmar, Carl, educator
Shanley, Joseph, architect
Sheed, Francis, publisher
Sheen, Most Rev. Fulton J.
Sheerin, Rev. John B., C.S.P.
Sholl, Anna, author
Shuster, George N., editor
Siewk, Rev. Paul, S.J.
Silby, Reginald M., composer
Simonson, Henry J., Jr., banker
Skillin, E. S., Jr., editor
Sloane, R. G., engineer
Smith, Thomas J., educator
Spaeth, Otto L., exec.
Spalding, Eugenia, educ.
Spellman, H. E. Cardinal
Stark, Francis R., lawyer
Steiner, Gordon, educator
Sterck, Frank C., lawyer
Stickney, Helen F., poet
Stokes, R. L., journalist
Stone, Ellery, naval officer
Sullivan, Aloysius, M., poet
Sullivan, Gael, executive
Sullivan, John B., pub. relats.
Sullivan, Raymond P., M.D.
Sullivan, Theodore J., executive
Swanstrom, Rt. Rev. Edward
Sweeney, Henry W., lawyer
Sweeney, James J., author
Tallon, Mother M. Teresa, mother supr.
Taylor, Henry A., educ.
Thomas, Brother A., F.S.C.
Thomas, Bro. B., F.S.C.
Timone, George A., lawyer
Tobin, James E., educator
Toscanini, Arturo, conductor
Townsend, Reginald T., editor
Tsai, Rev. Mark, editor
Vaughan, James N., lawyer
Vial, Fernand, educator
Voight, Very Rev. John J.
Walker, Frank, lawyer
Wallace, Stratford C., M.D.
Walsh, Rt. Rev. Francis W.
Walsh, Mary D., M.D.
Walsh, Thomas J., finance
Ward, Maisie, author
Warren, Louis B., lawyer
Welch, James B., educ.
Whalen, Frank D., educator
Whalen, Grover, mcht.
Whelan, John J., publisher
Wilkinson, Ignatius M., educ.
Willock, Edward, editor
Winter, Ernst, sociologist
Wixted, Wm. G., educator
Woll, Matthew, labor official
Wyatt, Euphemia Van R., author
Ziminski, V. D., exec.
Zinn, Charles J., lawyer
Zock, Joseph A., executive

Niagara Falls

Tronolone, Rt. Rev. Paschal J.

Niagara University

Banks, George B., educ.
Katzenberger, Rev. Wm. E., C.M., educ.
Kiernan, Rev. Edward J., C.M.
Meade, Rev. Francis L., C.M., educ.
Morton, T. H., educator

Orangeburg

Costigan, John E., artist

Ozone Park

Clemente, L. Gary, congress

Peekskill

Zodac, Peter, editor

Pleasantville

Robinson, Henry M., author

Port Jefferson

Burbank, Addison, artist
Newcomb, Covelle, author

Port Washington

Armstrong, Claire G., writer
Maynard, Theodore, author
O'Malley, Emily, mental hygiene

Poughkeepsie

O'Donnell, Brother Thomas A.

Purchase

O'Byrne, Mother E., R.S.C.J.
Sullivan, Mother K., R.S.C.J.
Williams, Mother M., R.S.C.J.

Richmond Hill

Griffith, Francis, educ.
Sampson, Frank H., educ.

Rochester

Baierl, Rt. Rev. Joseph J.
Biel, Frank H.
Boylan, John P., exec.
Brennan, Rev. Gerald, author
Burke, Harold P., judge
Casey, Most Rev. Laurence B.
Cilano, Cosmo A., lawyer
Clay, William L., lawyer
Craugh, Rt. Rev. Wilfred T.
Cunningham, Augustine, mfr.
Doyle, John G., lawyer
Duffy, James P. B., judge
Flynn, Rev. Patrick, editor
Ford, Lilian B., sociol.
Goggin, Rt. Rev. John F., educ.
Grady, Rev. Joseph E., educ.
Guzzetta, Joseph L., M.D.
Hart, Rt. Rev. Wm. M., V.G.
Hickey, J. G., mfr.
Jones, Angeline G., educator
Kearney, Most Rev. James, bishop
Leonardo, Richard A., M.D.
O'Brien, Norman A., lawyer
O'Mara, Daniel J., judge
Schults, Otto A., C.P.A.
Shay, Rt. Rev. Charles F.
Tettelbach, Peter, invmts.
Thompson, Blanche J., author
White, Rosemary, educator
Yawman, Victor G., mfr.
Zweirlein, Rev. Frederick J., educ.

Rome

Lawler, Francis J., judge

St. Bonaventure

Boehner, Rev. Philotheus, O.F.M.
Donohue, Frank J., educ.
Herscher, Rev. I. J. (O.F.M.)
McMinn, Rev. Gerald W., O.F.M., educ.
Tormey, Harold J., educ.
Wheeler, Rev. R. P., O.F.M.
Worden, John L., biologist

Saranac Lake

Hayes, John N., M.D.
McClure, Rt. Rev. James R.
Scollin, R. C., U.S.M.C. officer
Vorwald, Arthur J., M.D.

Saratoga Springs

Gelinas, Agnes, nursing

Schenectady

Schaefer, Vincent J., chemist

Staten Island

Donovan, Florence T., M.D.

Suffern

Kelly, Rt. Rev. James P.

Syracuse

Conan, Neal J., M.D.
Cunningham, Most Rev. David F.
Cregg, Frank J., judge
Davern, Rt. Rev. Jeremiah J.
Eckel, Rhea M., educator
Foery, Most Rev. Walter, bp.
Huerter, Chas. J., music
McCluskey, William E., lawyer
McDowell, Very Rev. Howard C.
McGrath, Joseph J., music
Mestrovic, Ivan, sculptor
Schlaerth, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
Schouten, Rev. R. W., S.J.
Williams, Daniel C., lawyer
Vehle, Leo J., judge

Tarrytown

Magaret, Helene, author

Troy

Kenney, Thomas V., lawyer
O'Connor, John L.
Sulzman, Frank M., M.D.

Utica

Bray, M. Wm., lt. gov.
Brennan, Stephen W., judge
Dittmeier, Rev. C., OFM Conv.
Gilroy, J. Herbert, lawyer
Karl, Peter A., executive
Kernan, Warnick, law.
Sinnott, John J., mfr.

Valley Stream

Herman, Harold P., lawyer

Watkins Glen

Ehmann, Rev. Benedict

West Point

Darcy, Kathryn A., govt. official

White Plains

Bailly, Elizabeth
Hartigan, Rt. Rev. John J.
Ryan, Martin D., banker

Williamsville

Beiter, Alfred, congress

Woodside

McCloud, Rev. Henry J., author

Woodstock

Faggi, Alfeo, sculptor

Yonkers

Bleakley, W.F., lawyer
Lennon, Roger, publisher
Lennox, Joseph, city official
Manousas, Rev. D., OFM Cap.
Miley, Wm. R., youth work
Morley, Rev. Hugh, O.M.Cap.
O'Connor, Rev. Wm. R., author
Solzbacher, Wm. A., writer
Sunday, Daniel, social work
Walsh, Joseph C., writer
Walsh, Wm. A., Jr., lawyer

NORTH CAROLINA

Ashville

Browne, W. F., lumberman
Deshler, John G., K.S.G.
Heazel, Francis J., lawyer
Redmond, Leo A., lawyer

Belmont

Allen, Rev. Cuthbert, O.S.B.
Rosswog, Very Rev. Bernard, O.S.B.
Taylor, Rt. Rev. Vincent, O.S.B., abbot

Chapel Hill

Niggli, Josephine, writer

Charlotte

Francis, Dale, writer

Durham

Connery, Robert, educator

Gastonia

Eck, John E., C.P.A.
Gallagher, Edward F., exec.

Greensboro

Berry, Elizabeth V., lecturer
Dolan, Rt. Rev. Hugh A.
Douglas, Martin F., lawyer
Douglas, Robert D., banker
Douglas, Robert D., Jr., author
Fogarty, J. W., social work

Nazareth

Koch, Rev. F.A., editor

New Bern

Endler, Rev. Julian, C.P.

Raleigh

McGlynn, Rev. T.M., O.P.
O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Francis J.
Pitts, Nathan A., educator
Waters, Most Rev. Vincent S.

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck

Hoch, Most Rev. Lambert A.

Dickinson

Raschko, Michael, banker

Fargo

Arrell, Rt. Rev. L. J.
Dworschak, Most Rev. L.F., bp.
Muench, Most Rev. Aloysius J., bishop
Tighe, Benjamin C. B., educ.

Lisbon

Mead, Clarence G., lawyer

Minot

Murphy, Thomas B., lawyer

Napoleon

McKenna, Geo., judge

Wahpeton

McMahon, Francis H., educator
Milloy, Patrick T.

OHIO

Akron

Colopy, Stephen, judge
Domladovac, Rt. Rev. Michael
Duffy, Charles, educator
O'Neil, William F., mfr.
Powers, Murray, newsp. exec.
Shea, John J., executive

Athens

Hess, M. Whitcomb, writer

Antioch

Federighi, Henry, biologist

Barberton

Balmat, Rt. Rev. Vincent B.

Bellaire

Wallace, Francis, author

Bridgeport

Kiefer, Very Rev. Joseph P.

Canton

Crock, Rev. Clement, author
Habig, Very Rev. George N.
Kotheimer, Rt. Rev. R. C.
O'Brien, George, executive

Carthagena

Mueller, Rev. Ulrich F., C.P.P.S.

Chillicothe

Schilder, L. C., penologist

Cincinnati

Albers, William H., exec.
Alter, Most Rev. Karl J., abp.
Balinken, Isay A., science
Becker, Edwin G., lawyer
Beckman, Vincent H., jr., law
Blocker, Rev. Hyacinth, OFM
Boffa, Very Rev. Conrad H.

Boylan, Very Rev. Murtha, S.J., educ.
Bray, R. G., Jr., sports
Brumleve, Leo J., Jr., lawyer
Bunker, John, poet
Cassidy, James J., radio
Craig, John W., executive
Dempsey, John C., lawyer
Druffel, John H., lawyer
Dumler, Martin, music
Dunlap, Anthony B., judge
Earls, Wm. A., insurer
Enneking, Lawrence F., banker
Farrell, Rev. Leo L., O.P.
Freundt, Very Rev. Urban, O.F.M.
Gauche, Rt. Rev. Wm. J.
Gilligan, Harry J., exec.
Hamilton, Frank T., jr., mfr.
Hermann, Rev. Alfred, O.F.M.
Hetherington, Rev. W. P., S.J.
Hornbach, Florence M., lawyer
Issenmann, Rt. Rev. Clarence G.
Josephine, Sister M., O.S.U.
Kane, Lawrence A., lawyer
Lamping, Rev. Severin, O.F.M.
McCoy, Raymond F., educator
Maguire, Rev. James F., S.J.
Markham, Rt. Rev. Raphael J.
Miller, Rev. Cletus, educ.
Murray, Walter F., lawyer
Nieporte, Rev. V. B., S.J.
Nutini, L. G., med. research
Onan, Mildred C., writer
Otto, Robert L., radio
Poetker, Rev. Albert H., S.J.
Reardon, Wm. J., exec.
Riesenberg, Alphonse G., lawyer
Ryan, Rev. Carl J., educ.
Ryan, Dennis J., judge
Sanker, Louis J., poet
Schehl, J. Alfred, music
Schmidt, Walter S., realtor
Schulte, Edward J., archt.
Sherry, Rt. Rev. Robert J., educ.
Shiels, Rev. W. Eugene, S.J.
Smith, Rt. Rev. Francis S.
Spaeth, J. Paul, missions
Sperti, George, Jr., science
Stechschulte, Rev. Victor C., S.J. seismol.
Sullivan, Rev. Paul D., S.J.
Svendson, Charles C., artist
Tepe, R. Edward, lawyer
Thuman, J. H., impressario
Topmoeller, William J., M.D.
Tuke, Frederick, finance
Wagner, Rt. Rev. R. Marcellus, sociol.
Waldhaus, Rt. Rev. Henry J.
Waldvogel, Edward N., state senator
Wheeler, C. F., educator
Zimmer, Sister A., art

Cleveland

Begin, Most Rev. Floyd, bishop
Birkenhauer, Rev. H. F., S.J.
Bohn, Ernest J., councilman
Breig, Joseph, journalist
Breitenstein, Joseph C., lawyer
Burke, Thomas A., lawyer
Campbell, Louis J., govt. official
Carlin, Clarence, mfr.
Carlin, John E., mfr.
Champion, Thos. P., mfr.
Clarke, M. C., life ins.
Corrigan, Wm. J., lawyer
Coughlin, Thos., banker
Crowley, Joseph H., lawyer
Cull, Francis X., lawyer
Cullitan, Frank T., lawyer
Day, Wm. P., executive
Deering, James S., M.D.
Doyle, James E., writer
Doyle, Leo P., newsp. exec.
Elwell, Rev. C.E., educator
Feighan, M. A., congressman
Fitzpatrick, Rev. Aloysius, editor
Frantz, Edward L., exec.
Gmuca, Rt. Rev. S. F., O.S.B.
Gonder, Rev. H.A., educator
Grauel, Geo. E., educator
Griffin, Rt. Rev. Maurice F.
Hallisy, James E., M.D.
Hanula, Very Rev. Joseph P.
Hoban, Most Rev. Edward F.
Hurd, Joy S., judge
Hynes, Rt. Rev. Michael J.
Keeley, George Q., lawyer
Kleinhenz, Frank G., sociol.
Kojis, Rt. Rev. Theodore G., O.S.B.
Koubek, Cletus, lawyer
Krol, Most Rev. John J.
Lamb, Raymond L., broker
Lausche, F.J., lawyer
Luba, Rev. George S., O.S.B.
McCahill, C.F., executive
McDermott, Thos. J., D.D.S.
McDonough, Rt. Rev. J. M., v.g.
McHannan, John C., banker
McNamee, Charles J., judge
Maher, Richard L., writer
Mahoney, Margaret A., lawyer
Martin, **Rt. Rev. Charles A.**
Miller, Don C., lawyer
Miller, Ray T., lawyer
Millor, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
Mullin, Sam S., mfr.
Murphy, John P., lawyer
Nosal, Walter S., educator
Nowacek, C.G., executive
Newton, Rt. Rev. William L.
Oman, Rev. John J.
O'Neill, Wilbert, lawyer
Ostendorf, Edgar, realtor
Otting, Rev. Leonard H., S.J., educ.
Patton, Thomas F., lawyer
Sauze, E. B. de, educator
Sawicki, Joseph F., judge
Smith, John A., law.
Struh, Rev. Giles, O.F.M.
Sweeney, Martin L., lawyer
Tuohy, Walter J., ry. exec.
Walsh, Very Rev. Joseph F.
Welfle, Rev. F.E., S.J.
Wilson, Rt. Rev. Stephen W.
Zimmerman, Peter, journalist
Zlamal, Rt. Rev. Oldrich

Coldwater

Oppenheim, Justin, exec.
Oppenheim, Theodore, engr.

Columbus

Bauer, Rev. John J., O.P.
Brennan, Rev. R. E., O.P.
Curran, Rev. Charles A.
Forbes, Clarence, educator
Glenn, Rt. Rev. Paul J.
Hallen, John E., educator
Hettinger, Most Rev. E. G., bishop
Knoffolt, J. H., chem. engr.
McAllister, Anna, author
Mahr, August C., educator
Malaker, S. F., Jr., physicist
Mattingly, Rt. Rev. Herman E.
Mumm, Wm. M., advertis.
Nagle, Rev. Urban, O.P.
Ready, Most Rev. Michael J.
Rotondo, Joseph G., lawyer
Shocknessy, James W., lawyer

Dayton

Andrews, Dorothy, editor
Bonholzer, Gertrude, law.
Breen, Edward, congress
Canny, Francis C., lawyer
Elbert, Rev. John, S.M.
Ertel, Rt. Rev. Charles A.
Fecher, Constantine, insurer
Feely, James T., editor
Fischer, Mrs. Clement, editor
Friedel, Rev. F. J., S.M.
Gibbons, Michael, exec.
Grandy, Brother Michael, educ.
Hochwalt, Carroll A., chemist
Horstman, A.A., executive
Huth, E.A., sociologist
Koepnick, Robert C., sculptor
Kuntz, Peter, exec.
Lambert, Rev. C.J., S.M.
Leary, Daniel L., educ.
Leimkuhler, Rev. E.M., S.M.
Lindeman, Roy G., editor
McBride, Robert L., judge
McNeill, Charles J., editor
Mayl, Eugene A., lawyer
Monheim, Rev. L. W., S.M.
Pflaum, George A., pub.
Pflaum, James J., editor
Renneker, Rev. G. J., S.M.
Sharkey, Donald C., author
Smith, Merle P., mfr.

Fostoria

Marley, Francis M., lawyer

Fremont

Horn, Rev. Aloysius, author

Hamilton

Holbrock, Greg J., lawyer

Ironton

King, Agnes B., author

Lakewood

Warren, Peter J., D.D.S.

Lima

Barnhart, Henry F., exec.
Maurer, Frederic, M.D.

Marietta

Merriam, Edmund, chemist

Medina

Root, Huber, mfr.

Middletown

Coffey, M. V., executive

Piqua

Hammer, Raymond, assn. exec.

St. Martin

Monica, Sister M., O.S.U.

Sandusky

McCrystal, John F., lawyer
Weichel, A. F., congressman

Somerset

McLarney, Rev. James J., O.P.

South Euclid

Callahan, Mary L., educator
Grose, F. W., sociologist

Springfield

Seramur, Sister Clarita, S.C.

Steubenville

Gilbert, Rt. Rev. Edward A.
Mussio, Most Rev. John K.

Sylvania

Adelaide, Mother M.

Tiffin

Gabel, Rev. Richard J.
Kinnane, Rt. Rev. R. I.

Toledo

Dean, Rt. Rev. Anthony
DiSalle, Michael V., lawyer
Doyle, Very Rev. Michael J.
Dunne, Rev. Gerald W. E., author
Egan, James W., press
Effler, Erwin R., lawyer
Effler, George R., law.
Eordogh, Rt. Rev. Elmirus G.
Heatley, Thos. F., surg.
Houck, Rev. Frederick A., author
Hunter, John F., lawyer
Hurley, John P., exec.
Kelly, Rev. Ignatius
Kloeb, Frank, judge
Leonard, J.W., army officer
Lyons, Rev. A. E., educ.
McCormick, Edward J., M.D.
Macelwane, Geraldine, judge
Moehler, Edward, educ.
Rehring, Most Rev. George J.
Ryan, Farnk L., bonds
Seybold, Nicholas J., M.D.
Tobin, Rt. Rev. William A.
Walz, Very Rev. Max J.

Worthington

Miller, Rt. Rev. Leo P.
Pinter, Rev. Nicholas

Yellow Springs

Federighi, Henry, biologist

Youngstown

Coakley, John A., Jr., exec.
Kirwan, M. J., congressman
Walsh, Most Rev. Emmet M.
Willo, John A., lawyer

OKLAHOMA

Enid

Duffy, Francis M., M.D.
Leven, Very Rev. Stephen

McAlester

Layden, John E., lawyer

Oklahoma City

Burke, Richard M., M.D.
Depreitere, Rt. Rev. Gustave, V.G.
Dierker, Charles E., lawyer
Dudek, Rt. Rev. John B., chancellor
Eberle, John, lawyer
Highley, Mont F., lawyer
Highley, Mont F., Jr., lawyer
McGuinness, Most Rev. Eugene J.
Martin, John F., mayor
Martin, Joseph T., M.D.
Quinn, Joseph J., editor
Starry, Leo J., M.D.
Strecker, William E., M.D.
Walde, Rt. Rev. John J.

Ponca City

Sterba, Gertrude K., libn.

Shawnee

Braun, Rt. Rev. Mark F., O.S.B., abbot
Berning, Rt. Rev. P. A., O.S.B.

Tulsa

Craig, John, mining
Gavin, T. Austin, lawyer
Hanlon, E.I., executive
LaFortune, Joseph A., exec.
Moran, Joseph A., lawyer
Rourke, S. H., publisher
Sherry, W. J., oil producer
Siegfried, R.M., ins. exec.
Warren, Wm. K., oil prod.

OREGON

Baker

Leipzig, Most Rev. Francis P.

Corvallis

Brady, James J., physicist
Chamberlin, W. J., entomologist
Crossen, George E., educator
Kane, P.V., army officer

Ontario

Edwards, Dottie C., writer

Pendleton

Kilkenny, J.F., lawyer

Portland

Carr, Mary Jane, author
Early, Rev. M.J., C.S.C.
Heibel, Rev. Alcuin, O.S.B.
Howard, Most Rev. Edward D., archbishop
Lonergan, Patrick, exec.
McEntee, Eugene A.
McGrath, Rev. J.S., C.S.C.
Martin, Brother David, C.S.C.
Miller, Very Rev. M. J., OSM
O'Hara, John P., exec.
Schmitt, Wm. C., mfr.
Sweeney, Rev. R. H., CSC
Tobin, Very Rev. Thomas J.
Wentworth, Charles W., exec.

St. Benedict

Bauman, Rev. Albert, O.S.B.
Eberle, Rev. Luke, O.S.B.
Jentges, Rt. Rev. Damian, OSB
Meier, Rt. Rev. Thos., O.S.B., abbot
Nicholson, Rev. David, O.S.B.
Schmid, Rev. Marc, O.S.B., educ.

Salem

Lusk, Hall S., judge

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown

Fink, Rt. Rev. Leo G., author

Altoona

Guilfoyle, Most Rev. Richard, bp
Madden, Rev. T.E., chancellor

Ashland

Staudenmeier, Chas. W., lawyer

Berwyn

Hundt, L. T., naval officer

Blairsville

Mueller, Rev. F. J., author

Braddock

Grigassy, Rev. Julius
Quinn, James L., pub.

Broomall

Russell, Morgan, artist

Butler

Hugo, Rev. John, writer

Cambridge Springs

Wolanin, A. S., author

Carbondale

Gildea, James H., congress

Cornwells Heights

Drexel, Mother M. Katherine, supr. gen.
Smith, Rev. Francis, C.S.Sp.

Dallas

Herron, Sister Mary E., poet
Miriam, Sister, author

Dalton

Porubsky, Rev. John, author

Derry

Hartung, E. C., pub. relations

Doylestown

Bowler, H.T., artist

Drexel Hill

Greene, Douglass T., army officer

Dunmore

Murphy, J.W. lawyer
O'Neill, Harry P., congress

Dunora

Duda, Michael, educator

Duquesne

Bernarding, Rev. P. J., writer

East Stroundsburg

Anderson, Wm. A., author
Maguire, F. P., health educn.

East Vandergrift

Macko, Rev. Hubert, O.S.B., editor

Ebensburg

McCann, John H., judge
Nelson, A. A., judge

Erie

Donatelli, John, educator
Gannon, Most Rev. John M., bishop
Healy, Sister Emma T., C.S.J.
Mahoney, Bertha
Miller, Rt. Rev. Victor F.
Sheehan, Thomas, educator

Girard

Hagspiel, Rev. B. M., S.V.D.
Lovasik, Rev. L. G., S.V.D.

Greensburg

Grace, Sister Melania, S.C.
Hensler, Rev. C. P., educ.
Kelley, Augustine, congress
Kennedy, James L., lawyer
Lamb, Most Rev. Hugh L.
Macko, Rev. Hubert, O.S.B.
Ryan, Rev. Wm. G., educ.
Schmadel, Helen C., educ.

Harrisburg

Huegel, Rt. Rev. Peter S.
Leech, Most Rev. George L.,

Hazleton

Gavenda, Rev. Joseph J.
Kennedy, Thos., labor leader

Herman

Bauer, Carl F.
Dorzweiler, Rev. E., O.F.M.Cap.

Immaculata

Burns, Rt. Rev. Vincent L.
Mary Donatus, Sister

Indiana

Brady, Very Rev. James

Kingston

O'Hara, Sophia, lawyer

Kulpmont

Petrovits, Rev. Joseph J.

Langhorne

Devlin, T. F., M.D.

Latrobe

Bridge, Rev. Gerard, O.S.B.,
Cuneo, Rev. Edmund, O.S.B.,
Shoniker, Rev. Fintan R., O.S.B.
Strittmatter, Rt. Rev. Denis, O.S.B.
Wenstrup, Rev. Edward, O.S.B.,

Loretto

Dove, Very Rev. Alfred, T.O.R.
Veigle, Rev. A.J., T.O.R.

Malvern

Gibbons, Rev. J.M., retreats

Middletown

Hrobak, Philip A., editor

Munhall

Gulovich, Rev. S., chancellor
Ivancho, Most Rev. Daniel

Norristown

Doherty, James F., executive

North East

Duffy, Rev. John A., C.Ss.R.

Olyphant

Hricko, Geo. A., state legis.

Philadelphia

Alessandroni, E. V., judge
App, Austin, educator
Barrett, Wm. A., congress
Batza, Very Rev. Joseph
Bohachevsky, Most Rev. Constantine, bishop
Bolger, Robert, judge
Braceland, Joseph J., banker
Bradley, M.J., ex-M.C.
Bregy, Katherine M., author
Brennan, Rt. Rev. Cornelius P., sociol.
Bruehl, Rev. Charles P., educ.
Burke, Theodore, finance
Carroll, Vincent A., lawyer
Castallo, Mario A., M.D.
Clarke, Francis, educator
Connor, Wm. T., lawyer
Crane, Martin P., M.D.
Cumminskey, Joseph F., radio
Daly, E.K., executive
Daly, Rt. Rev. John J.
Daly, Joseph A., M.D.
Daly, Maureen, author
Dengel, Anna, M.D.
DeWaele, Henry A., exec.
Dorsey, Frank, executive
Doyle, Michael F., lawyer
Ellerkamp, A. L., editor
Fitzmaurice, Edmund J., engr.
Fitzpatrick, A. J., exec.
Fitzpatrick, John J., editor
Flick, Ella M., author
Flood, Gerald F., judge
Furey, Rt. Rev. F.J., educ.
Ganey, J. Cullen, judge
Gibbons, Walter B., lawyer
Grace, Sister, educator
Granahan, Wm. T., congress
Griffin, Norman J., lawyer
Griffin, Wm. L. J., D.D.S.
Guthrie, Rev. Hunter, S.J.
Harris, James T., Jr., exec.
Hawks, Rev. Edward, writer
Heine, Eugene H., lawyer
Hunter, Charles W., engr.
Jacklin, Rev. E. G., S.J.
Jones, Paul J., writer
Kelly, John B., builder
Kelly, Thos. C., M.D.
Keogh, Rev. John W., univ. chaplain
Kieffer, Very Rev. A. W., C.M.
Kite, Elizabeth, archivist
Kolmer, John A., M. D.
Lallou, Rev. Wm. J.
Laplace, Louis B., M.D.
Laughlin, Sara, social work
McCloskey, Matthew, builder
McCormick, Most Rev. J.C., bp.
McDevitt, Vincent, lawyer
McGarvey, Robert N., congress
McGranery, J.P., judge
McKenna, Rt. Rev. Bernard A.
McLaughlin, Edward F., M.D.
McShea, Most Rev. Joseph M.
McSorley, Richard T., lawyer
Mack, Connie, baseball mgr.
Melvin, Frank W., lawyer
Miller, Rt. Rev. Newton T.
Montani, Catherine, singer
Myers, F.J., U.S. senator
Noonan, Rev. Joseph M., C.M.
O'Byrne, Rev. John J., C.M.
O'Connell, Charles, music
O'Conor, Rev. John S., S.J.
O'Donnell, Rev. George E.
O'Hara, Most Rev. J. F., C.S.C.
Porter, R. L., naval officer
Quinn, B. J., union pres.
Robertson, Glendon, mfr.
Ryan, Thomas J., M.D.
Schmitz, Joseph, Jr., textiles
Sheridan, John E., lawyer
Sohon, Harry, scientist
Strecker, Edward A., M.D.
Sullivan, John J., lawyer

Sullivan, Rev. M. G., S.J.
Town, Charles M., ins. exec.
Treacy, Alfred J. M., M.D.
Willcox, Joseph T., ry. exec.
Wise, R. E., pub. welfare
Yoder, Chas. J., bus. exec.
Zeckwer, Isolde, M.D.

Pittsburgh

Ackerman, Very Rev. R.H., C.S.Sp.
Adelman, Rev. U. S., O.F.M.Cap.
Behan, Richard J., M.D.
Bollens, Leo F., union exec.
Brophy, C. Gerald, lawyer
Campbell, Rt. Rev. Paul E.
Carlin, Rt. Rev. Henry A.
Carroll, Most Rev. Coleman F.
Collins, John B., editor
Corriols, Jos., educator
Daflinger, Elizabeth, editor
Dearden, Most Rev. John F.
Drew, James B., judge
D'Zmura, Andrew P., M.D.
Eberharter, Herman, congress
Eibeck, John, assn. exec.
Flannery, John R., mfr.
Frawley, Rev. J. M., C.SS.R.
Gallagher, Rev. V. F., C.S.Sp.
Ginder, Rev. Richard, writer
Hanley, Edward J., exec.
Hart, Wm. J., labor leader
Ivancho, Most Rev. Daniel
Jacob, Frederick, M.D.
Kaiser, B.J., architect
Koch, Caspar P., music
Lawrence, David L., mayor
Lenhart, Rev. John M., O.M.Cap.
McArdle, J.A., councilman
McCahill, David I., lawyer
McDonald, David J., union official
McGowan, Jas. W., sociol.
McMullen, Leo, architect
McSwigan, Marie, author
Maguire, Rev. Theophane, C.P.
Margiotti, Chas., lawyer
Marlier, Raymond, archt.
Mortiz, Theodore, ex-M.C.
Muldoon, Hugh C., educ.
Musmanno, M. A., jurist
O'Connell, John J., judge
O'Connor, John, fine arts
O'Donnell, Leo D., M.D.
Parran, Thomas, Jr., M.D.
Phillips, Marie Tello, poet
Porta, Joseph J., actuary
Purcell, J.M., educator
Quigley, Rev. Thomas J., educ.
Reid, Alfred D., architect
Reid, B. Meredith, law.
Rice, Rev. Chas. O., sociol.
Rossini, Rev.. Carlo, music
Rossini, F. D., chemist
Scanlon, Thomas E., congress
Stack, Joseph M., executive
Staley, Austin, judge
Stuhldreher, H. A., exec.
Triggs, J. Frederick, engr.
Vogel, Leo J., engr.
Weisser, Charles W., M.D.
Williams, Alford, aviator
Young, Rev. J.A., author
Zeedick, Peter I., M.D.

Pottstown

Callahan, Claire, writer

Reading

Nolan, James B., law.

Renovo

Dwyer, Frank P., M.D.

St. Marys

Sorg, Herbert P., lawyer

Sayre

Higgins, John M., M.D.

Scranton

Butler, Helen L., educ.
Dougherty, Margaret, psychol.
Fitzgerald, Wm. J., lawyer
Gallery, Rev. J. Eugene, S.J.
Hafey, Most Rev. Wm. J., bp.
Harper, Joseph P., educator
Klonowski, Most Rev. H.T., bp.
Lynett, Edward J., publisher
McDonnell, Frank J., law.
McManaman, Most Rev. Edward P.
Wolf, L. N., educator

State College

Case, Andrew W., art
Dahmus, J. H., historian
Mahuran, S. A., educator
Rix, H. D., educator
Sauer, John A., engr.
Tschan, Francis, educ.

Steelton

Stanton, Rt. Rev. John F.

Susquehanna

Carrigg, J. L., congress

Uniontown

Maher, Regis M., M.D.

Villanova

McGuire, Rev. Francis X., O.S.A.
Reuschlein, H. G., dean
Russell, Rev. Robert P., O.S.A.

Wilkes-Barre

Chopey, Very Rev. Nicholas
Fahey, Wm. J., lawyer
Flood, Rev. L. F., C.S.C.

York

Angelo, Margaret

RHODE ISLAND

Bristol

Leahy, Edward L., lawyer

Central Falls

Laliberte, Rt. Rev. Joseph A.

Harmony

Fogarty, John E., congress

Johnston

De Moranville, A. F., educator

Manville

Miley, Mother M.H., RSM

Newport

Benson, J. Howard, sculpt.
Bethune, Adelaide de, art
Coddington, Dorothy, writer
Murray, Martin J., art

Pawtucket

Colgan, James F., D.M.D.
Cote, Armand, state official
Holland, Rt. Rev. C. J.

Portsmouth

Cunningham, Sterns
Graham, Very Rev. A., O.S.B.
Fortune, Charlton, artist

Providence

Blessing, Rt. Rev. Peter E., V.G.
Bride, Thos. H., law.
Capotosto, Antonio, judge
Cappelli, Louis, govmt.
Condon, Francis B., judge
Coughlin, Frederick A., M.D.
DePasquale, Luigi, lawyer
Duffy, Frank J., lawyer
Flynn, Wm. S., ex-governor
Galliher, Rev. Daniel P., O.P., educ.
Hackett, Francis M., D.D.S.
Hartigan, John P., lawyer
Hawkins, Joseph, M.D.
Hickey, Rev. Frederick C., O.P.
Hickey, Joseph A., archt.
Hurley, George, lawyer
Larnen, Rev. John B., O.P.
Lynch, Charles A., educator
McCabe, Francis J., M.D.
McCanna, Francis I., lawyer
McGrath, J. Howard, lawyer
McKiernan, Peter, lawyer
McLaughlin, Edward A., M.D.
McVinney, Most Rev. Russell J.
Maguire, Charles A., engr.
Midgley, Albert L., D.D.S.
Murray, Very Rev. William F.
Newton, Mortimer, law.
O'Connell, Jeremiah E., judge
Pastore, John O., senator
Quinn, Robert E., judge
Roche, George, judge
Slavin, Rev. Robert J., O.P.
Sullivan, Margaret, politics
Sweeney, John W., judge
Walsh, Michael F., educ.

Valley Falls

Forand, Aime, journ.

West Warwick

Hebert, Felix, lawyer

Westerly

McCormick, James W., exec.

Wickford

Collins, Rev. Cornelius B.

Woonsocket

Jalbert, Eugene L., lawyer
Kennedy, Ambrose, lawyer
Lepoutre, Jacques, mfr.
Murray, James A., govt.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Aiken

Smith, Rt. Rev. George L.

Charleston

Condon, Matthew A., mcht.
Haring, Daniel H., exec.
Manning, Rt. Rev. John L.
Russell, Most Rev. John J.

Columbia

Murphy, Rt. Rev. Martin C.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen

Arntz, Genevieve, educator
Saunders, LaVerne, army officer

Eagle Butte

Golden, Rt. Rev. Joseph H.

Fort Yates

Fiske, Frank B., author

Lemmon

Leahy, Very Rev. Wm. P.

Mitchell

Wider, Augusta, lecturer

Rapid City

McCarthy, Most Rev. W.T., C.SS.R.

Sioux Falls

Brady, Most Rev. Wm. O., bp.
Conway, D. Walter, lawyer
Donahoe, William E., M.D.

TENNESSEE

Chattanoogna

Walsh, Edmund J., mfr.

Knoxville

Ashe, Edward J., mfr.
Bonnyman, Alexander, exec.
Darst, Blanche, volunteer work
O'Connor, John T., mayor
Thornburgh, Laura, author

Memphis

Barry, Edward F., lawyer
Bates, Samuel O., judge
Hudson, George G., mfr.
Randall, Averil, librarian
Semmes, Raphael E., M.D.
Stanton, M. Imelda, educ.
Stanton, Wm. M., lawyer
Walsh, George B., lawyer
Walsh, Rev. John B., O.P.

Nashville

Adrian, Most Rev. Wm. L., bp.
Clements, C.R., executive
Duffy, Rt. Rev. Thomas P.
Fitzgerald, Wm. A., librarian

Signal Mountain

Mitchell, Rt. Rev. Joseph D.

TEXAS

Amarillo

FitzSimon, Most Rev. L. J., bishop

Austin

Breitung, Charles A., engr.
Castaneda, Carlos, author
Gardner, Wm. B., educator
Gibbons, Rev. James P., C.S.C.
Hughes, Leo, educator
Kinane, F. J., ins. exec.
Reicher, Most Rev. L.J., bp.
Romera-Navarro, Miguel, educ.

Beaumont

Broussard, Clyde, exec.
Phelan, John H., exec.

Beeville

Dougherty, Dudley, exec.

Boerne

Kopecky, Charles L., M.D.

College Station

Hildebrand, Earl, plant pathol.

Corpus Christi

DeVine, John W., publicist
Garriga, Most Rev. M. S., bp.
Marx, Rt. Rev. Adolph
Tarlton, B. D., lawyer

Dallas

Ackels, Lawrence A., lawyer
Braniff, T. E., executive
Brown, Wm. J., merchant
Dahm, C. G., geophysics
Danglmayr, Most Rev. Augustine
Gorman, Most Rev. Thomas K.
Lynch, Most Rev. Joseph P., bishop
McCaffrey, James H., ins. exec.
Maher, Edward R., exec.
Metcalfe, James J., poet
Moroney, J.M., executive
O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Wm. F.
O'Neill, F. Gordon, editor
Simmons, James W., mfr.
Swift, James P., lawyer
Weinzapfel, Rev. T. W., editor

El Paso

Ainsa, Francis S., lawyer
Allen, Terry, army officer
Driscoll, Joseph I., K.S.G.
Gallagher, Paul, M.D.
Lynch, Kevin D., M.D.
Metzger, Most Rev. S. M., bishop
Owens, Sister M. Lilliana, S.L.
Shanley, Thomas J., M.D.
Villareal, Leopoldo, M.D.

Fort Worth

Marsh, William J., music
O'Donohoe, Rt. Rev. Joseph G.
Record, James, editor

Galveston

Nold, Most Rev. Wendelin J.
Thiel, John M., M.D.

Halletsville

Strauss, Gus J., merchant

Houston

Doherty, Robert, banker
Guinan, Rev. V.J., C.S.B.
Kelley, Robert H., lawyer
Malone, Lee, art curator
Mosheim, T.E., lawyer
Ryan, Cornelius, lawyer
Scoggins, Robert C., lawyer
Strake, G. W., oil producer
Sullivan, Maurice J., archt.
Walter, Martin E., editor

LaGrange

Sulak, L. J., editor

Mission

Laning, Rt. Rev. Dan A.

New Braunfels

Robling, Rt. Rev. John J.

Palestine

Fleming, Rt. Rev. James T.

Refugio

Oberste, Rev. Wm. H., author
Tatton, J. M., cattleman

San Antonio

Biddison, Olive, educator
Boyle, Very Rev. James M.
Dielmann, L. M., architect
Drought, Henry P., lawyer
Ei, Very Rev. Joseph C., S.M.
Flynn, Rt. Rev. Thomas A.
Francis Clare, Sister, libn.
Geehan, Rt. Rev. Patrick, V.G.
Guyot, Very Rev. G. H., C.M.
Kilday, Paul J., congress
Lamm, Rev. Wm. R., S.M.

Lockwood, Rt. Rev. James T.
Lucey, Most Rev. Robt., abp.
McMahon, John L., educator
Manning, Very Rev. J. Leroy
Morkovsky, Very Rev. John L.
Rabe, Very Rev. Alfred H., S.M., educ.
Riley, Frank A., writer
Schmitz, Brother Joseph, S.M.
Schnetzer, Rt. Rev. Peter J.
Wangler, Rev. A. C., editor

Tyler

Hanley, Wm. S., ry. exec.

Victoria

Beck, Rt. Rev. F.O.
Wearden, Joseph, executive

Waco

Sheehy, John F., mayor

Wichita Falls

O'Donoghoe, John F., oil producer
Walsh, Charles K., law.

UTAH

Salt Lake City

Federal, Most Rev. J. L.
Fitch, Cecil, mining engr.
Fitzpatrick, John F., publisher
Hunt, Most Rev. Duane, bishop
Ivers, James, mining exec.
Kearns, Thos. F., executive
Leary, William H., educ.
McDonough, Roger I., judge
McDougall, Rev. W. H., author
Viko, Louis E., M.D.
Watson, George H., broker

VERMONT

Barre

Cain, Rt. Rev. Wm. J.

Benson

Carey, A. G., artist

Burlington

Carrigan, Joseph E., educ.
Lawrence, A. Byron, M.D.
Leddy, Bernard J., lawyer
McNamara, Joseph A., lawyer
Peck, Theodora, author
Ryan, Most Rev. Edward F.
Stewart, Frank J., executive
Wakefield, Frederick W., Jr., lawyer

Montpelier

Tomasi, Mari, writer

Newport

Carrieres, Rt. Rev. D.
Cleary, Walter H., judge

Norwich

Peisch, A.M., C.P.A.

Rutland

Burke, Edward L., U. S. marshall

St. Albans

Hurley, John R., exec.
Manahan, James E., banker
Ready, Robert W., lawyer

Stowe

Trapp, Maria, music

Weston

Ducey, Rev. W. M., O.S.B.
Rudloff, Rt. Rev. Leo, O.S.B.

Winooski Park

Dupont, Rev. G. E., S.S.E.
Lyons, Rev. Daniel P., S.S.E.
Moriarty, Rev. F. E., S.S.E.
Quinlan, Francis S., chemist

VIRGINIA

Alexandria

Giltinan, Caroline, author
Stephens, Rt. Rev. Edward L.
Woolls, Wm. P., judge

Charlottesville

Carriere, J. M., educ.
Curran, Frank J., M.D.
Pratt, Harry R., music
Rothery, Agnes, author

Falls Church

Donovan, John A., lawyer

Hampton

Holleran, Mary P., educator
Turner, Thomas W., educ.

Hot Springs

Washington, Rev. R. B.

Norfolk

Brennan, Most Rev. A.J., bp.
Hagan, J. Addison, exec.
Twohy, John, executive

Richmond

Bazile, Leon M., judge
Bickers, Wm. M., M.D.
Byrne, Rev. Francis J., edit.
Caravati, Henry L.
Daly, John J., editor
Dozier, Curtis, law.
Dozier, Curtis, Jr., law
Glover, R. O., naval officer
Hodges, Most Rev. Joseph H.
Ireton, Most Rev. Peter J., coadj bishop
Pell, Elsie, writer

Riverton

Williams, Edward I., exec.

Roanoke

Collins, William F., M.D.
Gilsenan, Rt. Rev. James

WASHINGTON

Colfax

Stang, Rev. F. J., author

Everett

Coleman, Clarence J., lawyer
Dorcy, Sister Mary Jean, O.P.

Kenmore

Gustafson, Rev. C.J., S.S.

Lacey

Britt, Rev. Matthew, O.S.B.
Heider, Rt. Rev. Raphael, O.S.B.
Osgniach, Rev. A. J., O.S.B.
Toner, Rev. Jerome L., O.S.B.

Marshall

Oriad, Lewis L., engr.

Olympia

Sullivan, Wm. A., executive

Port Townsend

Martin, Rev. Leo (S.J.)
Moffatt, Rev. John, S.J.
Vandecaveye, Silvere C., educ.

Seattle

Albert, Chas., govt. official
Baillargeon, Jos., banker
Bannan, Thomas J., mfr.
Berens, S. N., M.D.
Clancy, Frank J., M.D.
Connolly, Most Rev. T.A., bp.
Flaherty, Francis E., M.D.
Gallagher, Philip H., lawyer
Kaufer, P. A., composer
Lemieux, Rev. Albert A., S.J.
Lindberg, Wm. J., judge
Lucas, Henry S., educator
McGarrigle, Rev. Francis J., S.J.
McGoldrick, Rev. James B., S.J.
McGovern, Edward B., salmon factor
Moriarty, Charles P., judge
Murphy, Arthur A., law.
O'Connell, William P., editor
Riley, Edward F., executive
Savage, Anthony, lawyer
Ward, Walter J., bank.
Zech, Raymond L., M.D.

Spokane

Bernice, Sister M.
Corkery, Rev. Francis E., S.J.
Flaherty, Rev. Maurice, S.J.
John Gabriel, Sister
Reilly, Edward J., lawyer
Twohy, Daniel W., banker
White, Most Rev. Chas. D., bishop

Sunnyside

Reinhold, Rev. Hans A.

Tacoma

Power, Frank W., publisher

Yakima

Dougherty, Most Rev. Joseph P.

WEST VIRGINIA

Charlestown

Haymond, Frank C., judge
Riley, James B., judge

Fairmont

Egan, Rt. Rev. Martin J.

Huntington

Brandabur, J.J., M.D.
Conaty, Walter, accountant
Donoboe, Jas. M., exec.
Newcomb, Rt. Rev. James F., educ.

Martinsburg

Martin, Clarence E., lawyer

Morgantown

Butler, Charles E., libn.

Wheeling

Carey, Mayme G., N.C.C.W.
Ceo, Clara, pianist
Corcoran, H. D., publisher
Kirwin, Rev. D. M., educ.
Lee, Rt. Rev. Wm., V.G.
McDonnell, Most Rev. T. J.
O'Brien, John J. P., judge
Schwerz, Rt. Rev. F. J.
Swint, Most Rev. John J., bishop
Yahn, Rt. Rev. E.J.

WISCONSIN

Appleton

Connelly, Robert M., engr.
Darling, Stephen, educator
McCarthy, Joseph, senator
Neubaure, Most Rev. C., OFM Cap
Staidl, Stanley A., lawyer

Benet Lake

Felix, Rt. Rev. Richard, OSB

Campbellsport

Hoffman, Leo A., M.D.
Schaefer, Sister M. C., O.S.F.

Chippewa Falls

Henske, Wm. C., M.D.

Cudahy

Nemmers, Erwin, lawyer

Eau Claire

Wilcox, Francis J., lawyer

Fifield

Sorg, Rev. R. J., OSB

Fond du Lac

Blied, Rev. B. J., historian
Coffman, Charles F., editor
Gavin, Stephen E., M.D.
Hardgrove, Timothy, D.D.S.
McGalloway, John P., law.

Green Bay

Bona, Most Rev. S.V., bishop
Byrnes, John V., lawyer
Grellinger, Most Rev. John B.
Kavanaugh, J.N., agrl. agent
LaLuzerne, Wm. J., consul.
Marx, Rt. Rev. Joseph A., V.G.
Schlaefer, C. J., merchant
Westenberger, Rev. Edward, educ.

Hales Corners

Kiefer, Very Rev. Richard, S.C.J., editor

Hartford

Stehling, Rev. Henry C., author

Janesville

Delany, Rt. Rev. Joseph
Ryan, Stanley M., lawyer

Jefferson

Feider, Rt. Rev. James W.

La Crosse

Cech, Rev. Ferdinand, philatelist
Lipovetz, Fred J., educ.
Treacy, Most Rev. John P.

Madison

Brossard, Eugene E., lawyer
Burns, Robert E., M.D.
Coleman, Thomas E., executive
Crowley, Leo T., banker
Hayes, John B., educator
Hughes, Henry P., jurist
Hyland, Patrick H., educ.
Kienberger, Rev. V. F., O.P.
Martin, John E., judge
Meyer, Ovid O., M.D.
Murphy, Robert B., lawyer
O'Connor, Most Rev. Wm. P.
Reilly, Rev. Thomas a'K., O.P.
Schuster, Mary, social work
Searls, Edward M., entomol.
Sullivan, Arthur G., surg.
Washbourne, Annette C., M.D.
White, Helen C., educ.
Wirka, Herman W., M.D.

Marion

Meyer, Bernard, lawyer

Medford

Reuter, Rt. Rev. Gregory J.

Mellen

Gehrmann, Bernard, ex-M.C.

Mercer

O'Konski, A. E., congressman

Milwaukee

Arnold, Rev. Richard E., S.J.
Atkielski, Most Rev. R.R., bp.
Bachhuber, Edward, M.D.
Barry, Rev. John J., educator
Berenice, Sister M., O.S.F.
Berens, Rev. Anthony F., S.J.
Bialecki, Stephan, exec.
Bittle, Rev. Berchmans, O.M.Cap.
Bittle, Rev. Celestine, O.M.Cap.
Bonness, Joseph D., engr.
Broderick, Robert C., author
Brophy, John C., congress
Bruce, Wm. C., editor
Byrne, Thomas A., lawyer
Carroll, Rev. Joseph F., S.J.
Corcoran, Rev. Charles, S.J.
Croft, Aloysius, author
Cronin, Timothy, lawyer
Desmond, Humphrey E., pub.
Divine, Rev. Thos. F., S.J.
Duffy, F. Ryan, judge
Dunn, Michael J., lawyer
Federspiel, Matthew N., D.D.S.
Finnegan, James, lawyer
Fitzpatrick, Edward A., educ.
Flynn, John M., lawyer
Fox, Ruth M., educ.
Frommelt, Horace A., engr.
Gallagher, Jos. T., lawyer
Goebel, Rev. Edmund, author
Goral, Rt. Rev. Boleslaus E..
Grace, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
Gruenke, B. O., eccles. art
Hamm, Victor M., educator
Hardgrove, J. Gilbert, law.
Hirschboek, John S., M.D.
Holke, Oscar J., exec.
Jochem, T. B., elec .engr.
Johnson, Harry S., mfr.
Kastenholz, E. J., mfr.
Kersten, Charles J., congress
Kleczka, John C., judge
Lamers, Wm. M., educ.
Lochemenes, Sister M. F., O.S.F
Luick, Frank, finance
McCabe, Rev. Wm. H., S.J.
McCarthy, Dean, TV dir.
McCauley, Wm. J., lawyer
McGovern, Wm. R., exec.
Mansfeld, Most Rev. C., O.S.Cam
Mary Thomasita, Sister, O.S.F.
Meyer, Most Rev. Albert G.
Meyer, Rt. Rev. George A.
Miller, Frederick C., exec.
Millman, Charles F., lawyer
Moser, Joseph C., banker
Mundie, Paul, sociologist
Murphy, Francis D., M.D.
Murphy, Peter F., Jr., exec. sec
Murray, Milton T., lawyer
O'Donnell, Rev. Edward J., S.J
O'Neill, Wm. I., judge
O'Sullivan, J. L., educator
Pick, John, educator
Powers, Jessica, poet
Quick, A.J., biochemist
Reisweber, August, exec.
Riedl, Charles, lawyer

Riedl, John O., educ.
Riordan, Hugh L., educ.
Rueve, Rev. Stephen J., S.J.
Scholter, Edmund A. W., M.D.
Sisk, John M., Sr., insurer
Slaby, H. J., architect
Smith, Rev. Gerard, S..
Smith, James J., M.D.
Sokolnicki, A. J., educ.
Springob, August, govt. official
Steinle, Roland, J., judge
Stratton, Frederick A., M.D.
Surges, Frank M., contr.
Swietlik, Francis X., educ.
Tehan, Robert, lawyer
Tharinger, Edward L., M.D.
Therese, Sister M., poet
Tiry, Clara M., editor
Treacy, John P., educator
Vander Beke, George E., educ.
Walsh, Joseph F., merchant
Wasielewski, T.F., lawyer
Zablocki, C. J., congress
Zedler, Beatrice H., educator
Zimmers, William J., lawyer

Monroe

Lamboley, H. J., judge

Oconomowoc

Merrill, Wm. S., librarian

Okarchee

Pecasse, Very Rev. R., S.D.Cist.

Oshkosh

Dempsey, Edward J., lawyer
Gschwend, Rev. J. A., S.J.
Hildebrand, D. M., lawyer

Portage

Grady, Daniel H., lawyer
Henney, Charles W., M.D.

Prairie du Chien

Hoffman, Wm. S., author

Racine

Hamilton, Robert L., mfr.
Wheary, George H., mfr.

St. Nazianz

Friedrich, Very Rev. Bede, S.D.S. provincial
Herbst, Rev. Winfrid, S.D.S., author

Sauk City

Derleth, August, author

Sheboygan

Reiss, Wm., executive
Werner, A. M., editor-pub.

Sinsinawa

Evelyn, Sister Mary
Samuel, Mother M., O.P., mother gen.

Sturgeon Bay

Stapleton, Grover M., lawyer

Sun Prairie

Haeusler, Rt. Rev. G. A.

Superior

McGill, James W., M.D.
Murphy, Morgan, publisher

Tomah

Donovan, Stephen F., D.D.S.

Waukesha

Pickel, Conrad, artist

Wausau

Bolieau, Gerald J., lawyer
Gorman, Edward P., lawyer
Stone, Patrick T., judge

Wauwatosa

Lamers, Mary, writer
Pfaller, M. F., architect

West Allis

Burbach, Rt. Rev. Julius H.
Kennedy, Rev. Franklin

West De Pere

Butler, Rev. Patrick, educ.
De Cleene, Rev. L. A. V., O.Praem., educ.
Keefe Rev. Anselm M., O.Praem.,
Killeen, Rt. Rev. S., O.Praem.
McKeough, Rev. M. J., O.Praem.
Pennings. Rt. Rev. Bernard H., O.Praem., abbott
Sromovsky, Rev. R. A., O.Praem.

Wisconsin Rapids

Schnabel, John E., exec.

WYOMING

Big Horn

Beuf, Carlo, author

Buffalo

Thorne-Ryder, Count Frederic

Cheyenne

Barrett, Frank A., lawyer
Cahill, T. Joseph, K.S.G.
Carter, Vincent, lawyer
Dinneen, Wm. J., executive
Newell, Most Rev. H.M., bp.
Norris, Wm. A., engr.
O'Mahoney, Joseph C., U.S. senator

Kemmerer

Carter, Vincent, lawyer

Laramie

O'Day, David W., educator

AFRICA

British West Africa

Erb, Rev. Charles, S.V.D.
Noser, Most Rev. A. A., SVD

Egypt

Byrne, Most Rev. Joseph J., C.S.Sp., bishop

ALASKA

Anchorage

Dimond, Anthony, judge

Juneau

Gleeson, Most Rev. F. D., S.J.
O'Flanagan, Most Rev. R. D.

Nome

Kehoe, Joseph W., lawyer

BRITISH WEST INDIES

Bahama Islands

Hagarty, Most Rev. P. L., OSB

Kingston, Jamaica

Butler, Rev. Leo T., S.J., educ.
McEleney, Most Rev. J. J., S.J.
Smith, Rev. John J., S.J.

CANADA

Combermere

Doherty, E.J., author
Hueck, C.de, author

Muenster

Gertken, Rt. Rev. Severin, O.S.B.

Ottawa

Coulson, Herbert H.

Toronto

Pegis, Anton C.
Pegis, Jessie C.

Vancouver

Medved, Rt. Rev. Eugene, OSB

CENTRAL AMERICA

British Honduras

Hickey, Most Rev. D. F., S.J.
O'Conner, Rev. Marvin M., S.J.

Nicaragua

Niedhammer, Most Rev. Matthew, O.F.M.Cap.

CUBA

Beaulac, W. L., ambass.

EGYPT

Cairo

Caffery, J., Ambass.

GUAM

Baumgartner, Most Rev. A., O.F.M.Cap.

HAWAII

Honolulu

Charlot, Jean, artist
Sweeney, Most Rev. James J., bp.
Tredtin, Rev. Walter, S.M.

INDIA

Dempsey, Rev. B. W., S.J.
Graner, Most Rev. L.L., C.S.C.
Sontag, Rev. Peter J., S.J.
Wildermuth, Most Rev. A.F., S.J.

IRAN

Grady, Henry F., ambass.

ISRAEL

Jerusalem

Saller, Sylvester J., O.F.M.

ITALY

Rome

Blank, Rev. B. M., O.P.
Boccella, Most Rev. J.H., T.O.R.
Bouscaren, Rev. T.L., S.J.
Brennan, Very Rev. Francis J.
Brielmaier, Rev. S., O.F.M.Cap.
Cyr, Very Rev. A.M., S.M.
Doheny, Rt. Rev. Wm. J., C.S.C.
Fochtman, Very Rev. V. A., OFM
Freking, Rt. Rev. E. A.
Healy, Rev. Edwin, S.J.
Heston, Rev. E. L., C.S.C.
Hickey, Most Rev. J.A., O.S.A.
Humel, Rev. Francis B., S.V.D.
Juergens, Rev. S. P., S.M.
Kiener, Sister M. Aloysi
Kramer, Rev. H.G., C.PP.S.
LaValle, Rev. Malcolm, C.P.
Lynch, Very Rev. E.K., O.Carm.
McCormick, Very Rev. Vincent A., S.J., educ.
Mansfeld, Most Rev. C., O.S.Cam.
Mentz, G. F., naval officer
Mix, Rev. John S., C.R.
O'Connor, Most Rev. Martin J.
Schad, Brother Bernard, S.M.
Skehan, Most Rev. P. A., O.P.
Sparks, Very Rev. T.M., O.P.
Sullivan, Very Rev. Joseph J.
Vera, Mother M., S.N.D.

JAPAN

Deverall, Richard L. G.
Healy, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
O'Connor, Rev. Patrick
Tibesar, Rev. L. H., M.M.

MEXICO

Escalante, Most Rev. A. M., M.M.
Murray, Paul V., educator
O'Dwyer, Wm., ambass.

NEW GUINEA

Arkfeld, Most Rev. Leo, S.V.D.
Howard, Rev. C. J., S.V.D.

NEW ZEALAND

O'Shea, Most Rev. Thos., S.M., archbishop

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Cagayan

Hayes, Most Rev. James T. G., S.J., bishop

Manila

Deppermann, Chas. E., S.J., educ.
Shanley, Most Rev. P. H., OCD

PORTO RICO

Ponce

Baumeister, Rev. E. J., S.M.
McManus, Most Rev. James E., C.SS.R.

San Juan

Davis, Most Rev. J. P., bishop

SOLOMON ISLANDS

Wade, Most Rev. Thos., C.M., bishop

NECROLOGY

(Biographies are available in Volume 10)

May their souls, and the souls of all the faithful departed, through the mercy of God, rest in peace.

Anton, Francis Ludwig, M.D.; Los Angeles, Calif.

Bartocetti, Very Rev. Philip, S.O.S.B., prior; Detroit, Mich.; July 20 53

Bauer, Robert John, insurance exec.; Victoria, Tex.; June 18 '51

Beckman, Vincent Henry, Sr., lawyer; Cincinnati, Ohio; Nov. 15 '51

Belford, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John L.; Brooklyn, N.Y.; Dec. 12 '51

Benoit, Henry Nelson, judge; Putnam, Conn.; Sept. 10 '52

Biggs, J. Rozier, M.D.; Washington, D.C.

Bird, Emma W.; Salt Lake City, Utah; Nov. 9 '52

Bishop, Very Rev. Wm. H., founder Glenmary Missionaries; Glendale, Ohio; June 11 '53

Blair, Sister Jeannette, O.S.B., artist; Dec. '52

Blanchard, Maria Gertrude, librarian; Pittsburgh, Pa.; May 11 '50

Boylan, Most Rev. John Joseph, bishop; Rockford, Ill.; July '53

Boyne, John Henry, engineer; Council Bluffs, Iowa; June 9 '53

Bradley, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Clarence A.; Shawnee, Kans.; May 15 '52

Breig, Rt. Rev. Augustine C.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Jan 19 '51

Brennan, George M., govt. official; Kansas City, Mo.; Aug. 9 '52

Brennan, Rt. Rev. Patrick T., missionary, Korea; Sept. 24 '50

Briggs, Walter Owen, Sr., mfr.; Detroit, Mich.; Jan. 17 '52

Brooks, Rodney Joseph, insurance exec.; Baltimore, Md.; Feb. 22 '52

Bruce, Frank, publisher; Milwaukee, Wis.; Feb. 22 '53

Burke, Robert T., lawyer; Louisville, Ky.; Dec. 21 '51

Burns, J. Agnes, lawyer; Hartford, Conn.; March 16 '52

Burrowes, Alonso Moore, editor; St. Louis, Mo.; Aug. '53

Busch, Most Rev. Joseph Francis, bishop; St. Cloud, Minn.; May 31 '53

Butler, Andrew S., mfr., Buffalo, N.Y.; May 25 '52

Butler, Daniel B., ex-mayor, Omaha, Nebr.; March 14 '53

Butler, William J., lawyer; New York City; Nov. 30 '52

Byrne, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Edward Joseph, Rochester, N.Y.; Jan. 6 '52

Byrne, Rev. Patrick J., M.M., missionary, Korea; Nov. 25 '50

Byrne, William Thomas, congressman; Londonville, N.Y.; Feb. '52

Cahalan, Rt. Rev. Msgr. James; Adrian, Mich.; Nov. 15 '52

Canfield, Austin Francis, lawyer; Washington, D.C.; Jan. 16 '53

Carew, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Paul T., Orange, N.J.; May 7 '53

Cash, Albert D., ex-mayor, Cincinnati; Aug. 2 '52

Chanler, Margaret, author, Bedford, Mass.; Dec. '52

Chetwood, Rev. Thomas B., S.J.; Sept. '52

Ciani, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Salvatore; Grand Rapids, Mich.; Apr. 11 '53

Clark, James Noble, lawyer; Boston, Mass,; Nov. 1 '51.

Clifford, Rev. John Joseph, S.J.; Mundelein, Ill.; Oct. '53

Collins, John Martin, editor, Kansas City, Mo.; June '52

Connolly, Mrs. William F., Detroit, Mich.; Mar. 12 '53

Conroy, Charles Clifford, educator; Los Angeles, Calif.; March '53

Coughlin, Rev. Timothy J., S.J., Jersey City, N.J.; Feb. 13 '51

Cronin, Grover Jeremiah, Sr., merchant; Waltham, Mass.; March 11 '53

Cronin, Rev. James Thomas, educator; New York City; Jan. 14 '52

Crowley, David H., lawyer; Detroit, Mich.; Dec. 21 '51

NECROLOGY—(Cont.)

Crowley, Jerome J., lawyer; Chicago, Ill.; Dec. '52

Crowley, Patrick Edward, ry. pres.; New York City; Oct. '53

Cuddihy, Robert Joseph, publisher; N.Y. City; Dec. '52; sketch in v5.

Czarnecki, Anthony, journalist; Chicago, Ill.; May 4 '52

Dafrose, Mother M., O.P., Brooklyn, N.Y.; Nov. 15 '52

Daly, Rev. James J., S.J., author; Detroit, Mich.; Aug. 17 '53

Darst, Joseph Miltenberger, ex-mayor, St. Louis, Mo.; June '53

Delany, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph, pastor, Janesville, Wis.

Delaunay, Rev. John Baptist, C.S.C.; Portland, Ore.; Feb. '53

Dittman, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph F., pastor, Negaunee, Mich.; July 27 '51

Donohue, John C., educator; Syracuse, N.Y.; Aug. 27 '52

Dorety, Sister Helen Angela, Convent, N.J.; Nov. 9 '51

Dudley, Rev. Owen Francis, author; London, Eng.; Dec. 8 '52

Duffy, Charles Gavan, journalist; Italy; Dec. '52

Dunne, William, lawyer; Troy, N.Y.

Dunney, Rev. Joseph Aloysius, author; Albany, N.Y.; Aug. 20 '53

Dworzak, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph C.; Yonkers, N.Y.; Feb. 21 '51

Earley, John Joseph, sculptor; Rosslyn, Va.

Eisele, Albert, writer; Blue Earth, Minn.; Dec. 12 '51

Eugene, Brother, O.S.F., Brooklyn, N.Y.; March 6 '53

Fallon, John, M.D., Shrewsbury, Mass.; June 21 '51

Farley, Wm. Wallace, lawyer; Albany, N.Y.; May 21 '52

Farrell, Rev. Leo Louis, O.P.; July 10 '53; see sketch in this edition

Farrell, Rev. Walter, O.P., River Forest, Ill.; Nov. 23 '51

Fendrich, John Hermann, cigar mfr., Evansville, Ind.; Sept. 19 '52

Fenerty, Clare Gerald, judge; Phila., Pa.; July '52

Finnegan, Wilfred Augustine, mfr.; Bangor, Maine; Feb. 7 '52

Fisher, Rev. Alphonse L., S.J.; Cincinnati, O.; Dec. 1 '51

Fiske, Frank Bennett, author; Ft. Yates, S. Dak.; July 18 '52

Fitzgerald, John Joseph, lawyer; Brooklyn, N.Y.; May 13 '52

Flanagan, James Wainwright, exec.; Houston, Texas

Flynn, Edward J., lawyer, N.Y.C.; died in Ireland, Aug. '53

Ford, Most Rev. Francis Xavier, M.M., bishop; Canton, China, Feb. 21 '52

Furay, Rev. John B., S.J.; St. Louis, Mo.; Jan. 14 '52

Gallagher, Joseph Francis, M.D., Nashville, Tenn.; Oct. 21 '52

Garey, Eugene L., lawyer; New York City; May 20 '53

Giannini, Lawrence Mario, banker, San Francisco, Calif.; Aug. 19 '52

Gillespie, George J., charities; N.Y. City; Feb. 17 '53

Gilpin, C. Monteith, lawyer; N.Y. City

Giordano, Amedeo, executive; N.Y. City; Jan. 23 '52

Glass, Sister Mary Fides, S.C., artist, author; Greensburg, Pa.; '52

Gorman, Rev. Lawrence C., S.J.; Scranton, Pa.; Dec. 27 '52

Graham, Hugh, educator; Cleveland, O.; May 2 '52

Grasselli, Thomas Saxton, mfr.; Cleveland, O.; Aug. 22 '42

Grogan, James J., railroad exec.; Chicago, Ill.; Dec. 20 '49

Grupa, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Michael J.; Detroit, Mich.; March 12 '52

Haas, Most Rev. Francis Joseph, bishop, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Aug. 29 '53

Hassett, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Maurice M.; Shamokin, Pa.; Apr. 24 '53

Healy, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John J.; Little Rock, Ark.; Dec. 6 '52

Hess, Most Rev. Bede, O.M.C. minister gen.; Rome; Aug. 8 '53

NECROLOGY—(Cont.)

Hogan, Arthur Rush, M.D.; Burlington, Vt.; '52

Holden, Alice M., educator; Northampton, Mass.; Dec. 25 '51

Horine, Harriet, librarian, Springfield, Mo.; Oct. 16 '51

Hugle, Very Rev. Gregory, O.S.B.; Conception, Mo.; Jan. 14 '51

Husslein, Rev. Joseph C., S.J., St. Louis, Mo.; Oct. 19 '52

Hynes, Rev. John Wm., S.J., New Orleans, La.; Feb. '53

Igoe, Wm. L., lawyer; St. Louis, Mo.; Apr. 20 '53

Irwin, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Michael Alphonsus; New Bern, N.C.; Jan. 6 '52; see sketch in v9.

Jaeger, Alphonse Otto, chemist; N.Y. City; July 21 '53

Jeffers, Wm. Martin, railroad exec.; Los Angeles, Calif.; March 6 '53

Johnson, Walter O., mfr.; Kenton, O.; Feb. 9 '53

Jolas, Eugene, author; Paris, France; May 26 '52

Joyce, Edward Warren, merchant; Manchester, N.H.; Jan. 25 '52

Kalmer, Rev. Leo, O.F.M., Keshena, Wis.; Oct. 9 '51

Kania, Joseph L., assn. exec., Chicago, Ill.; Apr. 7, '53

Kavanagh, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Michael P., Worcester, Mass.; Apr. 12 '52

Kelley, Rev. Robert Michael, S.J., Lemay, Mo.; Aug. 22 '53

Kelly, Rev. Felix Joseph, C.O.; Summit, N.J.; Apr. 14 '53

Kenefick, Daniel J., lawyer; Buffalo, N.Y.; Dec. 26 '49

Kenkel, Frederick Philip, sociologist; St. Louis, Mo.; Feb. 16 '52

Kiley, John Coleman, exec.; Boston, Mass.; June 3 '52

Kiley, Most Rev. Moses E., archbishop, Milwaukee, Wis.; Apr. 15 '53

Kinchley, Hugh, editor; Augusta, Ga.; Mar. 15 '53

Kirn, Albert Joseph, petroleum exec.; Somerset, Tex.; Oct. 1 '50

Knoff, Rev. Aquinas, editor; Chicago, Ill.; July 5 '51

Kruszas, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Michael L.; Chicago, Ill.; Jan. 31 '49

Krzycki, Rev. Wenceslaus, O.F.M., ex-provincial; March 23 '51

Lapenta, Vincent Anthony, M.D.; Indianapolis, Ind.; Apr. 20 '46

Latour, Fernand, vineyardist; Rutherford, Calif.; Oct. 12 '51

Leamy, Frederick, Walter, exec.; N.Y. City; Dec. 1 '51

Ledvina, Most Rev. Emmanuel B., bishop, Corpus Christi, Tex.; Dec. 15 52

Lilly, Rev. Joseph Leon, C.M.; Silver Lake, Mo.; Mar. 25 '52

Locke, Jesse Albert, educator; La Jolla, Calif.; June '52

Locke, Thomas Francis, lawyer; Biddeford, Maine; June 25 '51

Loughran, John Thomas, judge, Kingston, N.Y.; Mar. 31 '53

Lyons, F. Russell, Col., U.S.A.; Washington, D.C.; May 13 '49

McCann, Francis Anthony, N.C.S.S exec.; Washington, D.C.; '51

McCarron, Rev. Hugh Michael, S.J.; Washington, D.C.; Mar. 1 '52

McCormick, Most Rev. Patrick Joseph, rector Catholic U., Wash., D.C.; May 18 '53

McDade, James Edward, educator; Eagle River, Wis.; Aug. 10 '53

McFadden, Most Rev. James A., bishop, Youngstown, O.; Nov. 16 '52

McGarvey, Very Rev. Cyprian, C.P., Union City, N.J.; Apr. 21 '53

McGovern, Most Rev. Patrick Alphonsus, bishop, Cheyenne, Wyo.; Nov. 8 '51

McMahon, Rev. Arthur Lawrence, O.P.; New Haven, Conn.; May 8 '52

McMahon, Brien, U.S. senator; Norwalk, Conn.; July 28 '52

McMillin, Alvin Nugent, football coach; Bloomington, Ind.; Mar. 31, '52

McNally, John Edward, ins. exec.; Schuyler, Neb.; Feb. 8 '51

NECROLOGY—(Cont.)

Maguire, Rev. Wm. Augustus, navy chaplain, ret. '46; Anaheim, Calif.; Sept. 13 '53

Maher, John J., judge; Detroit, Mich.; Feb. 3 '53

Mahoney, George Wm., oculist; Chicago, Ill.; June 11 '53

Mahoney, John Christopher, judge; Providence, R.I.; July 12 '46

Mahuran, Stuart Ansala, educator; State College, Pa.; Feb. 9 '53

Maloney, John Philip, educator; Brooklyn, N.Y.; Oct. 23 '50

Maloney, Patrick J., govt. official; Hyattsville, Md.; '53

Marie Jose, Sister; Convent, N.J.; Nov. 11 '51

Markham, Most Rev. Thomas F., auxiliary bishop, Boston; July 9 '52

Martin, Rt. Rev. Eugene John, O.S.S.O., abbot; Dubuque, Ia.; Nov. 10 '52

Matthews, Francis P., U.S. ambassador to Ireland; Oct. 18 '52

Mercier, Louis J. A., educator; Wash., D.C.; Mar. 12 '53

Monahan, Arthur Coleman, educator; Wash., D.C.; July 1 '53

Montgomery, Guy, educator; Berkeley, Calif.; Sept. 23 '51

Moore, Rev. Edward Roberts, N.Y. City; June 2 '52

Moorhead, Louis David, M.D.; Chicago, Ill.; Sept. 14 '51

Moreau, Arthur E., ex-mayor, Manchester, N.H.; July 4 '51

Moroney, Carl J., executive; San Francisco, Calif.

Moylan, Cornelius Anthony, mayor, Hartford, Conn.; Dec. 24 '46

Muhl, Anita Mary, M.D.; La Jolla, Calif.; Dec. 14 '52

Murray, Philip, labor leader; Wash., D.C.; Nov. 9 '52

Neehan, Sister Mary Pius, C.S.J.; St. Louis, Mo.; June 10 '52

O'Brien, Edward Joseph, Jr., M.D.; Boston, Mass.

O'Brien, Rev. Isidore, O.F.M., author; b. Ireland '95; d. Pretoria, S. Africa, Oct. 27 '53

O'Brien, John Daniel, M.D.; Canton, O.; July 16 '52

O'Brien, Joseph John, ex-congressman; E. Rochester, N.Y.; Jan. 23 '53

O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph Lawrence; Charleston, S.C.; Mar 2 '52

O'Donnell, Rev. George Anthony, S.J.; Chestnut Hill, Mass.; Jan. 1 '52

O'Neill, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Frederick Charles, Newark, N.J.; Dec. 25 '51

O'Phelan, John I., judge; South Bend, Wash.

Orton, Wm. Aylott, author; Northampton, Mass.; Aug. 13 '52

Oursler, Fulton, author; Pleasantville, N.Y.; May 24 '52

Palmer, Gretta, author; N.Y. City; Aug. 15 '53

Phillips, Rev. Edward C., S.J.; Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; May 9 '52

Pietrasik, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph S., Grand Rapids, Mich.; Apr. 20 '52

Price, Mrs. Katherine E., Greenwich, Conn.; Nov. 23 '51

Quinn, Thomas H., Jr., lawyer; Faribault, Minn.; Jan. 24 '46

Ramm, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Charles A., San Francisco, Calif.; Dec. 23 '51

Rivers, Andrew B., M.D.; Rochester, Minn.

Roemer, Rev. Theodore, O.F.M. Cap., historian; Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Jan. 7 '53

Rohner, Frank James, M.D.; Iowa City, Iowa; July 1 '47

Royce, James Emmet, lawyer; Spokane, Wash.; Oct. 30 '51

Russell, Rt. Rev. Wm. Henry, educator; Wash., D.C., July '53

Scher, Most Rev. Philip George, bishop, Fresno, Calif.; Jan. 3 '53

Schwarz, Otto Henry, M.D.; St. Louis, Mo.; Aug. 19 '50

Sensenbrenner, Frank J., mfr.; Neenah, Wis.; July 22 '52

Sevenich, Joseph Matthew, editor; Milwaukee, Wis.; Apr. 19 '53; see his sketch in v7

Shea, John Joseph, M.D.; Memphis, Tenn.; Nov. 28 '52

NECROLOGY—(Cont.)

Sheridan, Bernard L., lawyer; Paola, Kans.; Dec. 28 '52

Smith, J. Stanley, lawyer; Phila., Pa.; Sept. 30 '50

Sotter, George Wm., artist; Holicong, Pa.; May 6 '53

Sugrue, Thomas Joseph, author; N.Y. City; Jan. 6 '53

Sullivan, Elizabeth Teresa, educator; Los Angeles, Calif.; Oct. 30 '49

Sullivan, Very Rev. John Patrick, T.O.R.; Loretto, Pa.; May 22 '52

Talbot, Rev. Francis Xavier, S.J.; Wash., D.C.; Dec. 3 '53; see sketch in this edition

Talley, Alfred John, lawyer; N.Y. City; Jan. 18 '52

Thompson, Thomas W., lawyer; Detroit, Mich.; Apr. 8 '49

Timmermans, Rt. Rev. Peter; Tucson, Ariz.; Aug. 8 '53

Tinsley, John Francis, mfr.; Worcester, Mass.; Nov. 18 '52

Tobin, Maurice Joseph, ex-U.S. Sec. of Labor; Boston, Mass.; July 19 '53

Tobin, Richard Montgomery, banker; San Francisco, Calif.; Jan. '52

Toner, James Vincent, exec.; Boston, Mass.; Oct. 19 '51

Van Lahr, Leo J., banker; Cincinnati, Ohio; Feb. 12 '46

Van Namee, George Rivet, lawyer; N.Y. City; Dec. '49

Vismara, Rt. Rev. John Charles, of Detroit, in Rome; June 3 '52

Wagner, Very Rev. Clement Wm., C.SS.R.; Chicago, Ill.; Jan. 23 '51

Wagner, Robert F., Ex-U.S. Senator; N.Y. City; May 4 '53

Walsh, Charles Albert, judge; Providence, R.I.; Oct. 1 '51

Walsh, Rev. Charles J., S.J.; Santa Clara, Calif.; Apr. 10 '52

Walsh, Rev. Gerald Groveland, S.J.; N.Y. City; Dec. 11 '51

Walsh, Most Rev. Thomas Joseph, archbishop, Newark, N.J.; June 6 '52

Ward, Rev. Leo Lewis, C.S.C.; Notre Dame, Ind.; Jan. 21 '53

Ward, Rev. Paul B., C.S.P.; N.Y. City; Apr. 19 '51

Williams, Charles Finn, exec.; Cincinnati, O.; Sept. 11 '52

Winston, Rev. Wm. Thomas; Richmond, Va.; May 21 '51

Wright, Thomas Bernard, merchant; Burlington, Vt.

184
C3A6
1954-
55

The American Catholic
Who's Who

E
184
C3A6
1954-
55

17365

GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION LIBRARY
BERKELEY, CA 94709

GTU Library
3 2400 00320 3035